

REFERENCE ONLY  
This book may not be  
taken out of the Library.



SOUTHAMPTON  
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY









---

Statutes of the Realm.

---



*Acad. Marischal. Aberdeen. 2 M. 1. 28.*

THE  
STATUTES  
OF  
THE REALM.

---

PRINTED BY COMMAND  
OF HIS MAJESTY  
KING GEORGE THE THIRD.

IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF  
THE HOUSE OF COMMONS  
OF GREAT BRITAIN.

---

*From Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts.*

---

VOLUME THE SIXTH.

---

MDCCXCIX.

THIS BOOK

IS TO BE

*PERPETUALLY PRESERVED*

IN AND FOR THE USE OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF MARISCAL COLLEGE  
NEW ABERDEEN

---

1819.

C O N T E N T S  
OF  
T H E S I X T H V O L U M E.

---

PREFACE.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE TITLES OF ALL THE ACTS  
PASSED IN THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES II. AND KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY.

THE STATUTES OF KING JAMES II.

THE STATUTES OF KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY.

INDEX OF PRINCIPAL MATTERS  
IN THE STATUTES CONTAINED IN VOLUME VI



## PREFACE TO THIS VOLUME.

---

THE SIXTH VOLUME OF THE STATUTES OF THE REALM contains the Statutes from the Commencement of the Reign of King James the Second, A.D. 1685, to the End of the 6th and 7th Years of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, A.D. 1694.

THIS VOLUME has been printed, and the Chronological Table and Index have been framed, in strict conformity with the Principles referred to in the Preface to the Fifth Volume, and it is therefore unnecessary to repeat them here. It may however be proper to mention, that although Queen Mary appears to have died between the passing of the Statutes Chapter II. and Chapter III. of the 6th and 7th Years of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, yet the Heading is continued throughout these Years "6 & 7 GEOR. & MAR.," as the Record affords no Authority for breaking the Year. Indeed it seems probable, had the Attention of the Legislature at that time been called to the Subject, that the Statute which now stands as Chapter III. 6 & 7 William and Mary, would have followed a corresponding Heading upon a new Parliament Roll as Chapter I. 1 William III.; as it is obvious that no Year or Chapter from the last Act of the Reign of William and Mary could have been correctly designated as a continuing Year or Chapter of the Reign of William the Third.

THREE Engravings, the First, of the Act for removing and preventing Questions and Disputes concerning the assembling and sitting of the then present Parliament, 1 William and Mary, the Second, of the Act for establishing the Coronation Oath, 1 William and Mary; and the Third, of the Act for recognising King William and Queen Mary, and for avoiding all Questions touching the Acts made in the Parliament assembled at Westminster the 13th Feb. 1688, 2 William and Mary, are inserted respectively at Pages 28, 56, and 156 of this Volume.

LONDON,  
March 1693.

JOHN RAITHEY,  
SOLICITOR-GENERAL.





## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF THE TITLES OF ALL

## THE ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

PASSED IN THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES II.  
AND KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY.

DATE.		TITLE OR DESCRIPTION OF THE ACT.	NUMBER.			Page of the Volume.
A.D.	King's Reign.		Of the Session or Year.	Of the Bill in Parliament.	Of the Session or Year.	
	Jan. II.					
1685.	Ans. 1.	An Act for settling the Revenue on His Majesty for His Life which was settled on His late Majesty for His Life.	I.	1	—	1
—	—	An Act to Attain James Duke of Monmouth of High Treason.	II.	2	—	2
—	—	An Act for Granting His Majesty an Imposition upon all Wines and Winege Imported between the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety and three.	III.	3	—	3
—	—	An Act for Granting to His Majesty an Imposition upon all Tobacco and Sugar Imported between the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three.	IV.	4	—	4
—	—	An Act for Granting an Aid to his Majesty by an Imposition on all French Linens and all East-India Lenses and several other Manufactures of India and on all French wrought Silks and Stuffs and on all other wrought Silks and on all Brandy Imported after the First Day of July One thousand six hundred eighty five and before the First Day of July One thousand six hundred ninety.	V.	5	—	7
—	—	An Act for repealing certain Clauses in an Act of Parliament made in the Ninth and twentieth and Thirtieth years of the Reigne of His late Majesty for Forfeiting French Colonies.	VI.	6	—	10
—	—	An Act for Reviving and continuing Two former Acts for Encouragement of Copiage.	VII.	7	—	10
—	—	An Act against the Importation of Gun-powder Arms and other Ammunition and Unlawful of War.	VIII.	8	—	16
—	—	An Act to Enable His Majesty to make Grants Lesens and Copies of Officers Lands and Hereditaments parcel of His Highnesses Duchy of Cornwall or annexed to the same and for Confirmation of Lesens and Grants already made.	IX.	9	—	11

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ACTS passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE		TITLE OR DESCRIPTION OF THE ACT	NUMBER			Page of the Volume
A.D.	Reg. & Mo.		Of the Chapter or part	Of the Roll or Statute	Of the Original Act or Petition	
IN CHURCH						
1685.	Jan. II.	An Act for the Providing necessary Carriages for His Majesty in His Royal Progress and Retinue.	X.	10	—	10
—	—	An Act for Revising an Act for Providing of Carriages by Land and by Water for the Use of His Majesty Mary and Ordonance.	XI.	11	—	11
—	—	An Act for Confirming the Tithes Tail and Reversion in Fee which His Majesty hath in the Parsonage and Twenty franc thousand pounds per Annum of the Hereditary Exchequer.	XII.	12	—	12
—	—	An Act for Revising a former Act for Exporting of Leather.	XIII.	13	—	13
—	—	An Act for continuance of Those former Acts for Preventing of Theft and Rapine upon the Maritime Borders of England.	XIV.	14	—	13
—	—	An Act for Rebuilding Fruithing and Adorning of the Cathedral Church of St. Pauls London.	XV.	15	—	15
—	—	An Act for Charging, Surveying, Measuring and Repairing the Haven and Ports of Great Yarmouth.	XVI.	16	—	17
—	—	An Act for Revising and Continuance of several Acts of Parliament therein mentioned.	XVII.	17	—	19
—	—	An Act to encourage the Building of Ships in England.	XVIII.	18	—	20
—	—	An Additional Act for the Improvement of Tiffing.	XIX.	19	—	21
<hr/>						
1689.	Jan. 1.	An Act for regulating and governing all Questions and Disputes concerning the Assembling and Sitting of this present Parliament.	I.	p. 1.	1	23
—	—	An Act for empowering His Majesty to Apprehend and Detain such Persons as He shall find just Cause to Suspect are conspiring against the Government.	II.	2	—	24
—	—	An Act for the granting a Grant Ayl to Their Majesties.	III.	3	—	24
—	—	An Act for Revising of Admons and Process lawfully depending in the Courts at Westminster and Discontinued by the non holding of Hilary Term and for supplying where Defects relating to Proceedings at Law.	IV.	p. 4.	4	25
—	—	An Act for punishing Officers or Soldiers who shall Mutiny or Desert Their Majesties Service.	V.	5	7	25
—	—	An Act for Establishing the Common Oath.	VI.	6	8	26
—	—	An Act for empowering His Majesty to Apprehend and Detain such Persons as He shall find just Cause to Suspect are conspiring against the Government.	VII.	7	—	27
—	—	An Act for the Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oaths.	VIII.	8	14	27
—	—	An Act for the Amassing Papers and repaired Papers from the Copies of London and Westminster and Ten Miles distance from the same.	IX.	9	13	28
—	—	An Act for the taking away the Revenue arising by Hearth-Money.	X.	10	14	28
—	—	An Act for the Enlarging and making Effectual a Statute made in the Fifth Year of King James the Second concerning the Haven and Ports of Great Yarmouth.	XI.	11	16	28
—	—	An Act for the Encouraging the Exportation of Corn.	XII.	12	15	28
—	—	An Act for raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Reducing of Ireland.	XIII.	13	17	29
—	—	An Act for preventing Debts and Questions concerning the Collecting the Publick Revenue.	XIV.	14	18	29

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of ACTS passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE.		TITLE or DESCRIPTION of the ACT	NUMBER.			Page of the Volume
A. D.	King's Reign		Of the Chapter in which passed	Of the Bill in Chancery	Of the Statute in Parliament	
	W & M.	IN CHANCERY				
1688.	Ans. 1. continued.	An Act for the better securing the Government by securing Papists and	XV.	p. 5. 13.	80	71
		several Papists.				
		An Act that the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of one Person only not preclude another	XVI.	12	81	72
		An Act for reviving a Statute in a former Act of the present Parliament For	XVII.	14	82	73
		the securing Papists from the Cities of London and Westminster				
		An Act for Enjoining their Majesties Protestant Subjects dissenting from the	XVIII.	15	83	74
		Church of England from the Penalties of certain Laws				
		An Act for improving Their Majesties to Comerce without Bate such Persons	XIX.	16	—	77
		as They shall find Just Cause to suspect are Comencing against the				
		Government				
		An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayde of Twelve pence in the	XX.	p. 4. 1	50	77
		Pound for One Year for the necessary Defence of Their Kingdoms.				
		An Act for sending Lords Commissioners for the Great Seale to execute the	XXI.	2	33	86
		Office of Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper				
		An Act for the Exportation of Bees, Ale, Spire and Mann.	XXII.	3	34	87
		An Act for Reversing two former Acts for Exporting of Lead.	XXIII.	4	35	88
		An Act for an Additional Day of [Fasting] upon Bees Ale and other	XXIV.	4	40	88
		Liquors.				
		An Act to regulate the Administration of the Oathes required to be taken by	XXV.	5	41	89
		Commissioners or Warrent Officers employed in their Majesties Service by Land				
		by Verrae of an Act made the present Session of Parliament extended An Act				
		for the Abolishing of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing				
		other Oaths.				
		An Act to vest in the two Universities the Presentments of Benefices belonging	XXVI.	6	42	90
		to Papists				
		An Act for taking away the Court holden before the President and Council of	XXVII.	7	43	91
		the Marches of Wales.				
		An Act for Appointing certain Duties for paying the Statute General of the	XXVIII.	8	45	92
		United Provinces their Charges for His Majesties Expedition into the				
		Kingdoms and for other Uses.				
		An Act for Relief of the Protestant Irish Clergy.	XXIX.	9	46	93
		An Act to Repeale the Statute made in the fifth year of King Henry the	XXX.	10	47	94
		Fourth against [the] Multiplying Gold and Silver.				
		An Additional Act for the Appointing Commissioners for the Executing an Act	XXXI.	11	48	95
		of this present Parliament extended An Act for a Grant to their Majesties of				
		an Ayde of Twelve Pence in the Pound for One Year for the necessary				
		Defence of their Kingdoms.				
		An Act for the better preventing the Exportation of Woole and Encouraging	XXXII.	12	49	96
		the Woollen Manufactures in the Kingdoms.				
		An Act for Extending part of an Act made in the first year of King James the	XXXIII.	13	50	97
		First concerning Tanned Leathers.				
		An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France.	XXXIV.	14	51	98

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of ACTS passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE.		TITLE or DESCRIPTION of the ACT	NUMBER			Total of the Pages.
Y. D.	Regis. Regis.		Of the Chapter as printed.	Of the Act in Chancery.	Of the Original Act in Parliament.	
IN CHANCERY.						
1688.	W. & M. An. 1. Sess. 1.	An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayl of Two shillings in the Pound } for One Year.	I.	p. 6.	—	104
—	—	An Act declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the } Succession of the Crown.	II.	p. 3	8	144
—	—	An Act for preventing all Doubts and Questions concerning the Collecting the } Publick Revenue.	III.	8	3	145
—	—	An Act for punishing Officers or Soldiers who shall Mutiny or Desert Their } Majesties Service and for punishing False Musters.	IV.	3	6	146
—	—	An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Additional Ayl of Twelve Pence } in the Pound for One Year.	V.	4	5	149
—	—	An Act for the Charging and Collecting the Duties upon Coffee Tea and } Chocolate at the Customs-House.	VI.	5	9	151
—	—	An Act for Review of the late Poll Granted to Their Majesties and for an } Additional Poll towards the Reducing of Ireland.	VII.	6	14	153
—	—	An Act for providing various Fines against such as acted in order to the } bringing in their Majesties or for their Service.	VIII.	7	14	155
—	—	An Act for the better Security and Relief of their Majesties Protestant Subjects } of Ireland.	IX.	8	13	154
<hr/>						
1689.	An. 2.	An Act for Recognizing King William and Queen Mary and for avoiding all } Questions touching the Acts made in the Parliament assembled at Westminster } the thirteenth day of February one thousand six hundred eighty eight.	I.	p. 6.	1	156
—	—	An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Reducing of } Ireland and Prosecuting the War against France.	II.	2	4	156
—	—	An Act for granting to their Majesties for their Lives and the Life of the } Successor of them certain Impositions upon Brandy Ale and other Liquors.	III.	5	3	164
—	—	An Act for granting to Their Majesties a Subsidy of Tonnage and Pounds } and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandises Exported and } Imported.	IV.	6	8	165
—	—	An Act for enabling the Sale of Goods distrained for Rent in case the Rent be } not paid in a reasonable time.	V.	7	9	169
—	—	An Act for the Exercise of the Government by her Majesty during her Majesty's } Absence.	VI.	8	10	170
—	—	An Act to Declare the Right and Privileges of Election of Members to serve } in Parliament for the Cinque-Ports.	VII.	9	11	170
—	—	An Act for Reversing the Judgment in a Quo Warranto against the City of London } and for Restoring the City of London to its antient Rights and Privileges.	VIII.	10	14	171
—	—	An Act for the discouraging the Importation of Thirteen Silks.	IX.	11	14	173
—	—	An Act for the King and Queen most Gracious General and Free Pardon.	X.	12	18	174

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of Acts passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE		TITLE OR DESCRIPTION OF THE ACT	NUMBER			Total of the Values
A.D.	W. & M.		Of the Chapter in general	Of the Bill in Chancery	Of the Original Act in Parliament	
1689.	As 1 Sess. 2	An Act for Granting an Aid to Their Majesties of the Summe of Sixteen hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pounds eighteen shillings.	I.	p. 1.	—	160
—	—	An Act concerning the Commissioners of the Admiralty.	II.	p. 2.	4	218
—	—	An Act for doubling the Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of one year.	III.	5	3	218
—	—	An Act for granting to their Majesties severall Impositions upon all East India Goods and Manufactures and upon all wrought Silks and several other Goods and Merchandises to be imported after the five and twentyeth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety.	IV.	3	14	222
—	—	An Act for the Continuance of severall former Acts therein contained for the laying severall Duties upon Wines Vinegar and Tobacco.	V.	4	11	225
—	—	An Act for Punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert their Majesties Service and for punishing false Masters.	VI.	2	12	227
—	—	An Act for Reviving a former Act for Regulating the Manners and Prices of Coales.	VII.	6	13	230
—	—	An Act for Paving and Cleansing the Streets in the Cities of London and Westminster and Suburbs and Liberties thereof and Out-Parishes in the County of Middlesex and in the Borough of Southwark and other places within the Weekly Bills of Mortality in the County of Surrey and for Regulating the Markets therein mentioned.	VIII.	7	14	232
—	—	An Act for the Encouraging the Distilling of Brandy and Spirits from Corn and for laying severall Duties on Low Wines or Spirits of the first Extraction.	IX.	8	14	236
—	—	An Act for Granting to their Majesties severall Additional Duties of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for seven years from the time that an Act for doubling the Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of one year doth expire.	X.	3	14	238
—	—	An Act for Appoyning and Enrolling Commissioners to Enquire Take and Issue the Publicke Accounts of the Kingdom.	XI.	10	13	243
—	—	An Act for the Raising the Militia of this Kingdom for the Year One thousand six hundred ninety and one although the Month Pay formerly Advanced be not Repaid.	XII.	11	15	246
—	—	An Act for governing Venueless Soldiers against such as called for Their Majesties Service in Defense of the Kingdom.	XIII.	12	14	246
—	—	An Act for the more effectually putting an Execution in All Enrolled An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France.	XIV.	13	15	247
—	—	An Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.	XV.	14	17	248
<hr/>						
1690.	As 3.	An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for One Year.	I.	p. 1.	1	248
—	—	An Act for the Abrogating the Oath of Supremacy in Ireland and Appoyning other Judges.	II.	2	1	254
—	—	An Act for the better Ascertaining the Tythes of Hemp and Flax.	III.	3	4	257
—	—	An Act for Procuring Two Ships Lading of Bay Salt taken in Prison for the Benefit of Their Majesties Store.	IV.	4	3	258
—	—	An Act for Granting an Aid to Their Majesties of the Summe of Sixteen hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pounds eighteen shillings towards the Carrying on a Vigorous Warre against France.	V.	p. 2.	—	259

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of Acts passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE.		TITLE OR DESCRIPTION OF THE ACT.	NUMBER.			Page of the Volume.
Year.	Reg. & Mo.		of the Chapter or Statute.	of the Bill in Chancery.	of the Statute Act in Parliament.	
IN CHANCERY.						
1691.	W. & M. An. 5 continued.	An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One year for the carrying on a vigorous War against France.	VI.	p. 2. 4.	—	302
—	—	An Act for raising the Miths of this Kingdom for the Year One thousand six hundred ninety and two although the Months Pay formerly advanced be not repaid.	VII.	p. 2. 5.	9	310
—	—	An Act for the Encouragement of the breeding and feeding of Cattle.	VIII.	6.	8	311
—	—	An Act to take away Clings from some Offenders and to bring other to Punishment.	IX.	7.	3	312
—	—	An Act for the more effectual Discovery and Punishment of Deer Stealers.	X.	8.	9	312
—	—	An Act for the better Expulsion and supplying the Defects of the former Laws for the Betterment of the Poor.	XI.	9.	5	314
—	—	An Act for the better repairing and mending the Highways and for settling the Rates of Carriage of Goods.	XII.	10.	6	315
—	—	An Act against corresponding with Their Majesties Enemies.	XIII.	p. 2. 1.	4	316
—	—	An Act for Relief of Creditors against Fraudulent Deceits.	XIV.	9.	10	316
—	—	An Act for the better ordering and settling the Duty upon Low, Wax and Strong [Wine?] and preventing the Absent thereof. — Article 3.	XV.	3.	7	318
<hr/>						
1692.	An. 4.	An Act for granting to Their Majesties an Aid of Four Shillings in the Pound for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France.	I.	p. 1.	10	323
—	—	An Act [for?] that the Inhabitants of the prince of York may dispose of their personal Estates [by their Will?] notwithstanding the Contents of that grant. — O. article. — inserted in the Bill	II.	p. 2. 1.	4	328
—	—	An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Revenues and Advantages in the said Act provided to such Persons as shall voluntarily advance the Sum of Ten hundred thousand Pounds towards carrying on the War against France.	III.	2.	14	324
—	—	An Act for taking Special Bails in the Countrey upon Affidavits and Bails depending in the Courts of Kings Bench Common Pleas and Exchequer in Wiltshire.	IV.	3.	15	329
—	—	An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain additional Impositions upon several Goods and Merchandise for the prosecuting the present War against France.	V.	4.	1	330
—	—	An Act for raising the Miths of this Kingdom for the year One thousand six hundred ninety and three although the Months Pay formerly advanced be not repaid.	VI.	p. 3. 1.	8	337
—	—	An Act to prevent Absents committed by the Tossers in Better and Chess.	VII.	2.	7	338
—	—	An Act for encouraging the apprehending of Highway Men.	VIII.	3.	6	339
—	—	An Act for setting two former Acts of Parliament for the repairing the Highways in the County of Hertford.	IX.	4.	5	339
—	—	An Act for prohibiting the importation of all Foreign Bare Buttons.	X.	5.	11	339
—	—	An Act for encreasing taking and mending the publick Accounts of this Kingdom.	XI.	6.	9	339
—	—	An Act to make Parishioners of the Church whoel Contributors to the Repair and Ornament of the Church to whose the Union is made.	XII.	7.	18	323

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of Acts passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE		TITLE or DESCRIPTION of the ACT.	NUMBER			Page of this Volume
A. D.	Reg. & Mon.		Of the Chapter as printed	Of the Bill as Enacted	Of the Revised Act as Published	
1694.	W. & M. An. 4. continued	An Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert Their Majesties Service and for punishing False Masters and for the payment of Quarters	XIX.	p. 3. 8	14	383
—	—	An Act for review of the Quarterly Poll granted to Their Majesties in the last Session of this present Parliament.	XIV.	9	2	399
—	—	An Act for continuing certain Acts therein mentioned and for charging several Rents Back.	XV.	p. 4. 1	—	407
—	—	An Act to prevent Fraud by Claustrine Mortgages.	XVI.	2	—	404
—	—	An Act for the regaining encouraging and settling the Greenland Trade.	XVII.	3	13	405
—	—	An Act to prevent malicious Informations in the Court of Kings Bench and for the more severe removal of Offenders in the same Court.	XVIII.	4	15	410
—	—	An Act for preventing Suits against such as acted for Their Majesties Service in Defence of the Kingdom.	XIX.	p. 5. 1	4	411
—	—	An Act for the better discovery of Judgments in the Courts of Kings Bench Common Pleas & Exchequer at Westminster.	XX.	3	10	412
—	—	An Act for delivering Declarations to Prisoners.	XXI.	3	11	413
—	—	An Act for regulating Proceedings in the Chancery Office of the Court of Kings Bench at Westminster.	XXII.	4	19	413
—	—	An Act for the more exact discovery and conviction of such as shall destroy the Game of this Kingdom.	XXIII.	5	19	414
—	—	An Act for revising checking and explaining several Laws therein mentioned (that) are expired and now expiring. <small>1. which is</small>	XXIV.	6	17	416
—	—	An Act for continuing the Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France and for the encouragement of Pyrites.	XXV.	7	21	418
<hr/>						
1695.	An. 5.	An Act for granting to Their Majesties an Aid of Four Shillings in the Pound for One Year for carrying on a vigorous War against France.	I.	p. 1.	2	426
—	—	An Act for repealing such parts of several former Acts as prevent or prohibit the importation of Foreign Brandy Aqua vite and other Spirits and Beers except from France.	II.	p. 2. 1	2	441
—	—	An Act for the importation of fine Indian Silks and Stuffs Thrown Silks.	III.	3	4	443
—	—	An Act to repeal a Clause in the Statute made in the first and thirteenth and five and thirtieth years of King Henry the Eighth by which Joyners of Peace in Wales are limited to eight in each County.	IV.	5	1	444
—	—	An Act to supply the deficiency of the money raised by a former Act entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Recompenses and Advantages (in the said Act mentioned) to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Ten hundred thousand (pound) towards carrying on the War against France. <small>1. mentioned in the Act</small> <small>2. Francis O.</small>	V.	4	6	444
—	—	An Act to prevent Dupes and Controversies concerning Royal Monies.	VI.	5	7	446
—	—	An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties upon Salt and upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Recompenses and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such Persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Ten hundred thousand Pound towards carrying on the War against France.	VII.	6	9	447

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of ACTS passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE	Reg. & Chap.	TITLE or DESCRIPTION of the ACT IN CHANCERY.	NUMBER			Page of the Volume.
			Of the Chapter in general.	Of the Act in Chancery.	Of the Chapter in Parliament.	
1694	W. & M. An. 5 & 6	An Act for the supplying and for the more efficient execution of a former Act for the Relief of Poor Prisoners.	VII.	p. 1.	15	460
—	—	An Act for repeal of a Clause in the Statute of the Fifth year of Queen Elizabeth (concerning diverse Orders for Auctioners and others) which relates to Wrecks of Goods.	IX.	2	11	461
—	—	An Act for Relief of the Orphans and other Guardians of the City of London.	X.	3	10	464
—	—	An Act to prevent Delays of Proceedings at the Quarter Sessions of the Peace.	XI.	4	14	470
—	—	An Act to take away the Process for the Capture Fine in the several Courts at Westminster.	XII.	5	13	474
—	—	An Act to repeal the Statute made in the Tenth year of King Edward the Third for finding murdres for the good abating by him or her that hath a pardon of Felony.	XIII.	6	12	476
—	—	An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France.	XIV.	p. 6.	1	477
—	—	An Act for continuing the Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert their Majesty's Service and for punishing false Monitors and for the Payment of Quarters for One Year longer.	XV.	8	20	479
—	—	An Act for the Importation of Salt-Petre for One Year.	XVI.	3	28	486
—	—	An Act for the Exportation of Iron, Copper and Man-Sick Metal.	XVII.	—	34	486
—	—	An Act for enabling their Majesties to make Grants Letters and Copies of Orders Land and Householdhold Parcel of their Duchy of Cornwall or assigned to the same and for Confirmation of Letters and Grants already made.	XVIII.	p. 4.	1	481
—	—	An Act for raising the Mould of this Kingdom for the year One thousand six hundred ninety four although the Monthly Pay formerly advanced be not repaid.	XIX.	9	42	488
—	—	An Act for granting to their Majesties several Rates and Duties upon Tonnage of Ships and Vessels and upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for meeting certain Accompanies and Advantages in the said Act mentioned in such Proviso as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Fifty thousand hundred thousand pound towards the carrying on the War against France.	XX.	5	28	483
—	—	An Act for granting to their Majesties several Duties upon Vessels Furniture and Paper for Four Years towards carrying on the war against France.	XXI.	p. 5.	1	495
—	—	An Act for the licensing and regulating Hackney-Coaches and Stage-Coaches.	XXII.	8	40	500
—	—	An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the Publick Account of the Kingdom.	XXIII.	3	48	506
—	—	An Act for building good and desirable Ships.	XXIV.	4	44	507
—	—	An Act for the better discipline of their Majesties Navy Royal.	XXV.	5	45	507
1694	An. 6 & 7	An Act for granting to their Majesties a Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage and other sums of money payable upon Merchandises exported and imported.	I.	p. 1.	1	508
—	—	An Act for the frequent Meeting and calling of Parliaments.	II.	2	—	510
—	—	An Act for granting to his Majesty an Aide of Four shillings in the Pound for One Year and for applying the yearly sum of Three hundred thousand Pounds for Five years out of the Duties of Tonnage and Poundage and other sums of money payable upon Merchandises exported and imported for carrying on the War against France with Vigour.	III.	p. 2.	1	510



## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of ACTS passed in the Reigns of King James II. and King William and Queen Mary.

DATE		TITLE or DESCRIPTION of each ACT.	NUMBER			Page of this Volume
A. D.	Reign of King	IN CHANCERY.	Of the Chapter at present.	Of the Bill as amended.	Of the Original as introduced.	
1694.	W. & M. An. 5 & 7. renewed.	An Act for exempting Apothecaries from serving the offices of Constable, Scavenger and other Parish and Ward Officers and from serving upon Jurors.	IV.	p. 1. 3	4	353
—	—	An Act for enabling such persons as have Estates for life in Annuities payable by several former Acts should be allowed to purchase and advance further or more annuity interest in such Annuities and in default thereof for allowing other persons to purchase or advance the same for raising moneys for carrying on the War against France.	V.	4	2	354
—	—	An Act for granting to his Majesty certain rates and duties upon Mardlage, Barthe and Bawls and upon Butchery and Widowers for the term of Five years for carrying on the War against France with Vigour.	VI.	p. 7.	10	355
—	—	An Act for granting to his Majesty several additional Duties upon Coffee Tea Chocolate and Spices amounting to satisfaction of the debt due for Transport Service for the reduction of Ireland.	VII.	p. 3. 1	3	354
—	—	An Act for confirming Two former Acts for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert his Majesties service & for punishing false musters and for payment of quarters for one year longer.	VIII.	3	15	356
—	—	An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the Publick Account.	IX.	3	12	359
—	—	An Act for the better Advancement of Knolls and Kiv-Bass in the Port of New-castle & the Members thereto belonging.	X.	4	17	360
—	—	An Act for the more effectual suppressing prophane Cursing and Swearing.	XI.	p. 4. 1	14	361
—	—	An Act for explaining and regulating several Dealer Duties and Penalties in the last Act for granting several Duties upon Volant Purchases and Paper and for securing the Advancement of the Tonnage of Ships.	XII.	2	—	362
—	—	An Act for raising the Mute of the Kingdom for the Term One thousand six hundred sixty five and for repealing the Statute of the Second & Third Years of King Edward the Sixth intitled An Act against shooting in Hall-Shoot.	XIII.	3	13	364
—	—	An Act for continuing several Laws therein mentioned.	XIV.	4	14	364
—	—	An Act to indemnify Sir Thomas Cooke from Actions which hee might be liable to by reason of his discovering to whom hee paid and disbursed several sums of money therein mentioned to be received out of the Treasury of the East-India Company or for any prosecution for such discoveries.	XV.	5	18	365
—	—	An Act to prevent Excesses of the Occupiers of Locks and Weirs upon the River of Thames westward and for settling the Rates of Water-carriage upon the said River.	XVI.	6	19	366
—	—	An Act to prevent counterfeiting and clipping the coin of this Kingdom.	XVII.	p. 5. 1	48	368
—	—	An Act for granting to his Majesty certain duties upon glass ware stone and certain bottles coals and culm for carrying on the War against France.	XVIII.	1	46	369
—	—	An Act for imprisoning Sir Thomas Cook Sir Basil Firebrace Charles Bates Esq. and James Cragg and restraining them from sharing their estates.	XIX.	p. 5.	49	367
—	—	An Act for the King's most gracious pardon and free pardon.	XX.	p. 6.	47	367



# THE STATUTES.

## STATUTES OF KING JAMES THE SECOND.

ANNO 1<sup>o</sup> JACOBI, II. A.D. 1685.

STATUTES MADE IN THE SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
BEGUN TO BE HOLDEN AT WESTMINSTER, ON THE NINETEENTH DAY OF MAY,  
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. JAMES THE SECOND.

### Ex Rotulis Parliamenti de Anno regni Regis Jacobi, primo.

IN PARLIAMENTO holden at that good Westminster the Twentieth day of May anno Regis serenissimi reg. excellentissimi Dni nri Jacobi Secundi Dei gra Anglie Scilicet Francie et Hibie Regis Fidei Defensoris pmo Cancellarii Sen. Dilectissimi et Cancellarii consensu et Regie Majestatis auctoritate sancta tractatus ordinati et statuti fuerunt sequentia hoc tenore ad verbum et regular (videlicet)

Parliament Acts.

#### CHAPTER I.

An Act for setting the Revenue on His Majesty for His Life which was acted on His late Majesty for His Life.

See Part III. c. 6.

**W**HEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Entituled A Subsidie granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandise Exported and Imported, A certain Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage according to the Rates therein mentioned and Rules and Orders therunto annexed was given and granted unto His late Majesty for His Life, And whereas by an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth Year of His late Majesty's Reign and Confirmed in the Thirteenth Year of His said Majesty's Reign Entituled A Grant of certain Impositions upon Beere Ale Cyder and other Liquors for the Increase of His Majesty's Revenue during His Life several Rates Impositions Duties and Charges upon Beere Ale Cyder and other Liquors therein mentioned were given and granted to His late Majesty for His Life; The Commons in Parliament assembled doe Give and Grant to your most excellent Majesty the aforesaid Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and the several Rates Duties and Impositions upon Beere Ale Cyder and other Liquors in the respective Acts aforesaid, And doe most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, And bee it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this year present, Parliament assembled and by Authority of the same, That the aforesaid Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and the several Rates Duties and Impositions upon Beere Ale Cyder and other Liquors aforesaid be Levied Collected and Paid unto Your Majesty during your Life; And that the aforesaid Acts and every Article Rule and Clause therein mentioned from the Sixth Day of February last past, And alway that on Order of the Commons in Parliament assembled made in pursuance of the Rules and Orders annexed to the aforesaid Act of Tonnage and Poundage for setting of Officers From the Seventhenth of May One thousand six hundred sixty two and signed by Sir Edward Turner then Speaker, shall be of full force and effect to all Issues and Payables during your Majesty's Life as if the same were parcelled and set at large recited in the Body of this Act.

And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That one Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of his late Majesty's Reign Entituled An Act to prevent Fraudes and Concealments of Customs and Subsidies An also one Act made in the Fourteenth Year of his late Majesty's Reign Entituled An Act for preventing Fraudes and Impeding Abuses in His Majesty's Customs be of full force and effect during His Majesty's Life which God long preserve.

Grant to the  
late King of  
Subsidie of Tonnage  
and Poundage by  
12 Car II. c. 14  
confirmed by  
13 Car II. c. 1 & 7  
Grant of Duties on  
Beere, Ale, &c.  
14 Car II. c. 24  
confirmed by  
15 Car II. c. 7.

The said Subsidie  
of Tonnage and  
Poundage, and the  
said Duties on Beere,  
Ale, granted to the  
present King for  
Life.

Several Acts and  
an Order for the  
same, and  
continued.

11.  
13 Car II. c. 14  
15 & 16 Car II.  
17 & 18 continued for  
the King's Life.

## CHAPTER II.

An Act to Attain James Duke of Monmouth of High-Treason.

See Preface

James Duke of Monmouth attainted of High-Treason.

**W**HEREAS James Duke of Monmouth has in an open Manner invaded this Kingdom and is now an open Rebelious Levying War against the King contrary to the Duty of his Allegiance, Be it enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same, That the said James Duke of Monmouth stand and be Convicted and Attainted of High-Treason and that he suffer Punish of Death and incur all Forfeitures as a Traitor Convicted and Attainted of High-Treason.

## CHAPTER III.

See Preface

An Act for Granting His Majesty an Imposition upon all Wines and Vinegar Imported between the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety and three.

Most Gracious Sovereign

For Reasons of the Duty &amp;c.

Imposition of all per Ton on French Wine and Vinegar, and also per Ton on Spanish Wine

**W**HERE Your Majesties most Devoted and Loyal Subjects the Commons Assembled in Parliament, towards a Supply for Reapers of the Navy and providing Stores for the Navy and Ordnance and other your Majesties weighty and important Occasions, and with an humble and Thankfull Acknowledgment of Your Majesties Favourable and Tender Regard of Us Your Commons, have Cheerfully and Unanimously given and granted unto Your Majesty as Aid and Assistance to be Raised and Levied upon all Wines and Vinegar to be Imported into this Your Majesties Kingdoms according to such Rates and during such Time and at such seasons and times as herein after followeth, And We do hereby beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, And be it enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same, That for all French Wines Spanish Wines or other Wines whatsoever as shall for all Vinegar which at any Time after the Fourth and twentieth Day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty five and before the Fourth and twentieth Day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three shall be Imported into England or Wales or the Towns or Ports of Berwick upon Tweed there shall be duly Answered and Paid to His Majesty the further Rates and Duties hereafter mentioned (that is to say) For every Tun of French Wine and of Vinegar which shall be Imported within the Time aforesaid the Summe of Eight Pounds by the Tuns and also after that Rate for any greater or lesser Quantity And also for every Tun of Spanish Wines or of any other Wines which shall be Imported within the Time aforesaid the Summe of Twelve Pounds by the Tuns and also after that Rate for any greater or lesser Quantity.

II. Imposition to pay Duties before landing, or to be paid for Payment as Three equal Payments

Sums for Duties shall be Discharged of Commissioners

III. Abatement out of Duties as Payment in ready Money

IV. Laymen liable, without paying of excusing Duties, to be paid.

Also for the better and more sure Collecting and Receiving of all and singular the Duties hereby imposed Be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any Person or Persons within the Time aforesaid shall Import or cause to be Imported by way of Merchandise or otherwise any of the Liquors such Importer shall upon the Entry made of such Liquors and before the Landing thereof Pay down the Duties hereby imposed in ready Money defraying the Allowance hereafter mentioned or otherwise become Bound unto His Majesty with Two or more sufficient Sureties or persons Three other Persons to become Bound to His Majesty to Answer and Pay unto His Majesty the whole Rates and Duties hereby imposed by Three several and equal Payments The first Payment thereof to be made within Three Months after the Date of the said Obligation The Second Payment to be made within Six Months after the Date of the said Obligation And the Third and last Payment to be made within Nine Months after the Date of the said Obligation The taking which Bonds and the apprehension of the Sureties therein to be named is hereby left to the Discretion of such Justices or other Commissioners for the Time being as shall be intrusted with the Receipt and Management of His Majesties Customs and Subsidies of Tonnage and Poundage or their Deputy Collectors in the several Ports or such other persons or persons as His Majesty shall Authorize and Appoint to Collect the Duties arising by this Act.

Providem always And it is hereby Declared and Enacted That all and every person and persons Importing any of the Liquors aforesaid within the time aforesaid by way of Merchandise or otherwise who shall pay the Duties which by this Act are due and payable in ready Money shall be allowed and shuted out of the said Duties after the Rate of Ten Pence per Cent. for a Year in consideration of such ready Money so paid down and advanced.

Also be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any of the said Liquors shall be Imported within the Time aforesaid and Land without present Payment made of the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed in Cases where the Act requires present Payment to be made or without Security given for Payment thereof in Cases where the Act admits of Security to be taken That then and in every such Case all and every the Liquors so Imported and Land or the value thereof shall be forfeited One Moiety thereof to His Majesty and the other Moiety to him or them that shall or shall not for the same And shall and may be Recovered in any Court of Record by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information whereon no Writ of Privilege or Writ of Law shall be allowed nor any more

then One Impoundment And yet notwithstanding the person so Importing and Landing any of the said Liquors shall notwithstanding such Forfeitures as are aforesaid incurred remaine and continue liable unto and shall answer and pay unto His Majesty the Rates and Duties for such Liquors which by this Act are due and payable.

Any whereas by the Act for Tonnage and Poundage and the Instructions and Rules for Collecting His Majesties Duties touching thereby it is Declared that certain Allowances be made upon Importation of Wine and other Liquors. Be it further Enacted That the Importer thereof shall be chargeable by virtue of this Act to pay the Duty hereby required for any greater proportion of Wine or other Liquors duly Entered at the Customs-House then what shall remaine Next after all such Allowances and Abatement, And whereas this present Act gives no abatement to any Person upon Exportation of any the Liquors aforesaid. Be it further Enacted and Declared That all Importers not being Vintners or Retailers (who are hereby declared shall pay truly Money for the whole Duty) who shall Import any of the aforesaid Liquors within the Time aforesaid and shall make Oath that the same are Imported by way of Merchandise and not to sell againe (which Only the Farmers or Commissioners of His Majesties Customs for the time being or in their absence the Collector of His Majesties Customs in each severall and respective Port or such other person or persons as His Majesty shall Authorise and Appoint to Collect the Duties arising by this Act have hereby power to Admit) That they and in every such Case for and in consideration of any defect or damage that may happen by any of the aforesaid Liquors lying longer on the said Importers hands than herebefore or by reason of any other Accidents these shall be allowed and abated to every such Importer the further Allowance of Eight Pounds per Cent. and noe more.

Providens That noe Merchandise shall be Charged with any Duty imposed by this Act for the Primage Wine which he Imports in any Ship or Vessel Nor shall any Surety be by him given for the same but that it be secured and taken from the person who hath or enjoyeth the benefit of the said Primage Wine who is hereby appointed to pay the same.

Providens always And it is hereby Declared and Enacted That if any of the said Imported Liquors for which any of the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed shall be paid downe and advanced or otherwise secured as aforesaid shall at any Time after such Importation be againe Exported into Parts beyond the Seas That then and in every such case the Person or Persons so Exporting the same shall be wholly barred and excluded from having or receiving backe the Duties of this Act so paid downe [or] advanced or any Part thereof, nor shall the Securities formerly given by such person Exporting for the true payment of the Duties by this Act imposed, be any wayes saved Invented or discharged by reason of such Exportation but the same Securities shall remaine and continue in full force until the Duties thereby secured be fully and wholly satisfied and paid. Any such Exportation to the contrary notwithstanding.

And for the better Prevention of all such Frauds which at any time hereafter may be committed to the prejudice of His Majesty in the due Collecting and Receiving of the Duties hereby imposed upon such Liquors to be Imported as aforesaid, Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Officers of His Majesties Customs or such other Person or Persons as His Majesty shall Authorise and Appoint to collect the Duties arising by this Act shall have like Power and Authority to enter on board Shippes and Vessells and make Searches and to doe all other Matters and Things which may tend to secure the true Payment of the Duties by this Act imposed and the due and orderly Collection thereof which any Customs Collectors or other Officers of any of His Majesties Ports can or may doe touching the securing His Majesties Customs of Tonnage and Poundage and all the said Liquors to be Imported within the Time aforesaid and Landing without doing and performing what by this Act is required to be done and performed before the Landing thereof. And all Officers of His Majesties Customs and all Persons Importing any of the said Liquors and all others employed by His Majesty in the Collection of the Duties arising by this Act who shall be found guilty of any Act or Neglect tending to defraude His Majesty of any the Duties hereby imposed shall be judged and liable to the same Seizures Fines and Forfeitures which by virtue of any former Act can or may be inflicted in such Cases where His Majesty is defrauded or endeavored to be defrauded of any of His Customs and Revenues so fully and simply as if the same Clauses of Seizures Fines and Forfeitures and the same Distribution of such Forfeitures and the same Remedy for Recovery thereof had borne againe in this Act particularly Repeated. Appoynted and Enacted. And if any Liquors Seized for any Offence committed against this Act shall be claimed by any person as the Importer thereof the prooff whether due Duties thereof be duly Paid or Secured shall lye upon such Claimer and shall not be incumbent on His Majesty or any Protector or Informer on Behalf of His Majesty and his heirs.

Importers  
revertible into  
to them

V  
Importers  
chargeable with  
Duty for what shall  
remaine Next after  
Allowances by Act  
of Tonnage and  
Poundage of  
60<sup>th</sup> per Cent.

Allowance to  
Importers being  
Retailers as  
Liquors imported  
to sell againe and  
lying in Island.  
Oath by such  
Importers

VI  
Primage wine  
liable to Duty  
for Primage Wine.

VII  
No Allowance, &c.  
on Exportation of  
Imported Liquors.

VIII  
Power of Officers  
to enter Shippes and  
vessells &c.

Officers and others  
doing Acts tending  
to defraude His  
Majesty liable to Seizures  
of former Acts

Proof of Payment  
of Duty to be on  
Claimer.

#### CHAPTER IV.

An Act for Granting to His Majesty an Impowder upon all Tobacco and Sugar Imported betweene the Twore and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Twore and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three.

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

W<sup>HEE</sup> Your Majesties most Dutifull and Loyal Subjects the Commons Assembled in Parliament for a further Supply for the Replenish of the Navy and Providing Stores for the Navy and Ordnance and payment of the Debt due to His late Majesties Services and Family and other Your Majesties weighty and important Occasions have Charitably and Unanimously given and granted unto Your Majesty an Aide and Assistance to be Raised and Levied upon all

See Part 10 4

The Report of the  
Navy, Payment of  
the Navy's Debt, &c.

Alfred Dowe  
in *Tolerance and  
Dignity*, viii

Plumage  
Tarsus, gill, per 10  
Spanish, etc. 61 per  
10.

Minneapolis-Superior,  
4 per ft.  
Pittsburg-Superior,  
4 per ft.

Foreign Agents,  
4 per An.  
Pensions, 4 per An.  
Foreign Office

performed target  
light per lb.  
Average target  
captured 34. per lb.

II  
Impactor, not known  
a. Residue, in gross  
density not so

Deposited to enter  
Quarantine, Dec. 14  
1914, and Name  
of Ship

Faculty on  
 Advancing Gender  
 Equity Certificate  
 Program of Study

III.  
Famine of Livestock  
caused a Sale, on  
Thurs. morn. on Nov.  
10th.

IV  
Drops with drop  
to region in  
early Quaternary.

Copyright © 2001  
Reprinted with permission by  
Crested Crest.

Quick Start Course  
not included  
No Fee.

Tobacco and Sugar to be Imported into Your Majesty's Kingdoms according to such Rates and duties such Time and in such Manner and Forme as herein after followeth; And we do humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted And be it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and of the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same, That for all sorts of Tobacco as above for all [sane] of Sugar which at any time after the Feast and twentieth day of June in the Years of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and second before the Feast and twentieth day of June which shall be in the years of our Lord God One thousand six hundred ninety and three shall be Imported into England or Wales or Towns and Port of Berwick upon Tweede there shall be duly assessed and paid to His Majesty the further Rates and Duties hereafter mentioned (that it is say) for all sorts of Tobacco out of the English Plantations first price above what it now payes, and for every Pound weight of Spanish or Portuguese Tobacco out of the English Plantations first price above what it now payes, And for all Muscovado Sugar of the aforesaid Plantations blanch Lank or Tortones One Pinking the Pound weight above what it now payes, and for every Pound weight of Sugar of the English Plantations made fit for Confection use or for Sipping Three Penings above what it now payes, And for every pound weight of Muscovado Sugar of Brazil or for all [Passe] Sugar One half penny the Pound weight above what it now payes, And for every Pound weight of Foreign white powder Sugar One penny farthing above what it now payes, And for all Foreign Sugar Imported in the Lads Three pence the Pound weight above what it now payes, All which Duties to be paid for any of the Commodities aforesaid Imported as aforesaid shall from time to time and at all times during the Continuance of this Act be levied on the Consignation of the said Commodities in England or Wales or Towns or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede so be paid in manner following (that it is say) The Impoverished Merchant Passenger or other that shall Import the said Goods if he be a Retailer Consignation or Shop-keeper dealing in three Commodities the Duties aforesaid shall be paid and assessed by such Impoverished Shop-keeper Retailer or Consignation upon the Importing or Landing of his or their Goods and before he or they be permitted or suffered to carry away his or their Goods from the Customhouse or other place in the Port to which they are now bound to be landed or brought or shore

And he is further enacted That every Merchant or Importer that is not a Retailer Consumer or Shopkeeper dealing in those Commodities after Entry of his or their Goods by Bill under his or their Hands or the Hand of such Person [sic] whose he or they shall engage to be answerable, presently before he or they be admitted or permitted to have any Wharfe to receive his or their Goods out of the Shipps or from the Wharfe-side shall become bound to his Majesty in such Summes of Money as shall amount to the value of the Duties hereby imposed upon his or their Goods with Cumbrance That he or they shall not and will not deliver or cause or suffer any of the said Goods to be delivered unto any of the Buyers thereof as just or delivered into the Custody or Possession of any Retailer Consumer or Shopkeeper dealing in the said Commodities before such time as the Duty imposed by this Act upon his or their said Goods be fully and truly paid and satisfied or that in case he shall not Sell or Export the same before the expiration of Eighteen Months from the Imposement thereof that he will pay all and every the Duties imposed by this Act and that every Merchant or other Importer of any [of] the Commodities liable to the Duties imposed by this Act after he hath Rated his Goods and given Bond as aforesaid shall afterwards upon Sale of all or any part of the same under his own Hand or the Hand of such Person for whom he or they shall be responsible Certificate in Writing the Quantity and Quality and Weight of his Goods sold with the Name of the Buyer who bringing and delivering the same to the next Office appointed for the Collection of that Duty shall then and there pay the Duties aforesaid of the Goods so certified to be sold unto the Office appointed to receive the same who thereupon shall give him a Receipt for such his Duties paid and a Certificate to be left with the Merchant Importer of the Payment of the same and the Merchant Importer aforesaid before his Receipt of such Certificate of Payment of the Duties as aforesaid shall deliver or cause to be delivered nor Buyer nor any other Person receive all or any such Goods upon Value of Forfeiture of double Duties imposed by this Act on the value of the Goods so Delivered and Received which Forfeiture the said Importer and Receiver shall each of them be liable unto.

AND he is further enabled that a Better Tracks or Exchange of one Goods for another shall to all intents and Purposes be deemed and reputed a Sale, and the Duties presently paid for both Commodities if they be both liable thereunto or for each of the Commodities as are liable, upon price of following by the Parties *Bartering* *Trading* or *Exchanging* as in case of not paying the Duties for the like Goods upon the Sale of them.

**Provisional Articles.** That where the first Buyer or Receiver of the said Goods in Trucks, Barrels or Exchange does buy or receive the said Goods with intent to Export the same in such case the Importer shall certify in writing the Quantity and Quality and Weight of the Goods sold or Received with the Name of the Buyer or Receiver who bringing and delivering of the same unto the Customs Office or Officers in the next Office appointed for the Collection of that Duty shall then and there give unto Bond with Sureties and Penalty of double Duties as aforesaid to Export the same bona fide within the space of Four months who thereupon shall give him a Certificate of such Bond Entitled into the which Certificate he shall deliver to the Merchant Importer; and by virtue of the same achieve Possession of the Goods and such Certificate being produced by the Importer shall Discharge his Account for so much as if the Duties had been paid the which Bond for the Expiration of the Goods so Exported unto shall again be discharged and voided by the Certificate of His Majesty's Searcher or Under-Searcher in the Port of London and of the Governor of any other of the Out Ports certifying the Shipping of the same and the Merchant or Merchants' Oath that the same have not again been reloaded in England or Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed. For which Oath and Certificate no Fee is to be taken.

Also bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Commissioners or chiefe Managers and Collectors appointed for the Collecting of this Duty respectively and in their severall and respective Offices once every Three Months without faile or otherwise if they shall see cause shall take care for the Balancing and Adjusting of the Merchants their Import Accounts by calling them and requiring them and every of them to bring and deliver to them respectively a particular Account of all the Goods and Merchandize Importable in this Duty which shall be then consisting on his or their Hands at the Time he or they shall be so called upon and required. And if any such Merchant Importer or other Person shall upon Notice given him or them, or shall upon notice or summons left at his or their usual place of Abode or habitation warning him or them therunto refuse or neglect to give in such Account for the space of Fourteen days after such notice warning or summons so aforesaid Every such Merchant or Importer shall then be liable to the Payment of the full Duty of all the Goods he shall send duly Charged within his or their Import Account and shall pay the same within Fourteen days next after following at the farthest Or in default thereof every such Merchant Importer shall forfeit double the value of all the Duties of such Goods as shall be found wrong and remaining on his Import Account and shall ever after be incapable of taking up any Goods Importable in this Duty in any Part of this Realm for his own or any other use without Payment done of the Duty of such Goods as if he were a Retailer Consignee or Shopkeeper dealing in such Goods. But if such Importer shall upon demand or within Fourteen days after give in such Account as aforesaid then the said Commissioners Collectors or chiefe Managers of this Duty may (if they see cause so to doe) appoint One or more Officer or Officers to Enter into all the Cellars Warehouses Store Cellars or other Places whatsoever belonging to such Importer to Search See and Try by taking an Account of the Quantity and Quality of the Goods and Merchandize therein remaining whether such Importer Remitter doe agree with his Account or no and to make Reports thereof to the said Commissioners or Collectors respectively Which Report of such Officer or Officers in case of difference between the Remitter and Account of such Merchant shall be repeated taken and returned for the true and just remittance according to which the said Commissioners or Collectors shall proceede in making up his Account. And then such Importer making Oath before the said Commissioners Collectors or chiefe Managers of this Duty respectively that the Goods and Merchandize remaining stored by the Officer or Officers aforesaid and all other Goods kept on by him or others by which his Account is to be discharged were all and every Part and Parcel of these said Goods and Merchandize as had before beene sold formerly exported by himselfe and Entered in the Office appointed for the same and there Charged on his proper Import Account and that the said Goods and Merchandize found so remaining had not beene sold or altered either directly or indirectly in their property since [the] first Importation and bringing in of the same into this Realme the said Commissioners Collectors or chiefe Managers of this Duty shall note and adjust the aforesaid Importers Account accordingly. But if any Merchant Importer aforesaid shall refuse to permit any Officer or Officers Authorized by Warrant from the Commissioners or Commissioners for the Collecting of the Duty to Enter into or Search his or their Cellars Warehouses Storehouses Store Cellars or other Places and to take an Account of the Quality and Quantity of his and their Goods therein remaining Every such Merchant shall for every such refusal forfeit One hundred Pounds; and if permitting Entrance and Search as aforesaid shall nevertheless refuse to make [Oath] that the Goods and Merchandize stored and some and shewn unto the Officer or Officers as aforesaid or kept out as aforesaid were all of them Imported by himselfe from beyond the Seas and Entered upon his Import Account in the Office appointed for this Duty and without any Addition or Property all and every such Goods shall be removed and repaid the Goods and Merchandize of some other than such Importer and therefore not at all to be reckoned in Discharge of his Account And if such Merchant shall make Oath and yet shall neglect or refuse for the Space of Fourteen days following after the doing thereof to pay and satisfy such Duties as by this Act shall be due and payable thereupon every such Importer his Bond given upon Entry of these Goods which he found warning shall be returned into the Exchequer there to be Prosecuted according to the course of law and shall not afterwards upon his or their Importation of Goods into any Part of this Realme be permitted to take up Land or Lay on Shore his or these Goods before Payment done of the full Duties by this Act imposed unto the Officer appointed to receive the same at the Port where his Goods shall arrive or be brought in

Provided always And it is hereby declared That the Importers Accounts shall be discharged by Exportation by him made for which he shall produce Certificate under the Hands of His Majesties Treasurer or Under-Treasurer in the Port of London and of the Searcher of any other of the Custom Houses Certifying the Shipping out of the same And he or their Oath that the same have not beene againe Relanded in England Wales, or Towne of Berwick upon Tweede.

Provided alsoe That every Importer who shall be Retailer Consignee or Shopkeeper dealing in the Commodities aforesaid who are to pay downe the aforesaid Duty upon such his Importation shall upon his Exportation of the said Commodities within the space of Eighteen Months next after such his Importation be repaid the Duties so by him paid downe upon his Importation of the same by the Officer appointed to receive the said Duty.

Also furthermore as the Commodities aforesaid are liable to Damage on the Sea, And whereas by the Act of Tonnage and Poudrage and the Rates and Instructions for Collecting His Majesties Duties among thereby it is directed that Allowance bee made for Damage by Sea-wave or otherwise Bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Importer of the Commodities chargeable by this Act shall bee charged for any greater Proportion of the Goods herein mentioned duly Entered at the Customs-house then what shall remaine knowne after such Allowance or Abatement.

V  
Commodities stay  
over every three  
Months call on  
Merchant to bring  
in Account of  
Goods as aforesaid.

Penalty on  
Merchant not  
giving in Account.

If Merchant bring  
in Account, then  
Commissioners may  
appoint Searchers  
of the Goods.

Report by  
Searchers taken for  
true

Oath of Merchant  
before paying  
Account.

Merchant refusing  
Officer to search.

Penalty, 100<sup>li</sup>.

Refusing Oath  
that Goods  
searched were  
imported by him  
as aforesaid.

On making Oath  
and not paying  
Duties  
Bond returned into  
Exchequer and  
prosecuted, and  
forfeiture of Bond.

VI.  
Importers  
Accounts  
discharged by  
Exportation.  
Certificate sent  
Oath.

VII  
Discharge in  
Berwick on  
Exportation in  
18 Months.

VIII.  
Importer charged  
with Duty only  
for what he  
remains after  
allowance by  
Act of Tonnage  
and Poudrage.

IX  
Commissioners may  
allow for Damage,  
&c.

Also hereunto in the Commission aforesaid are lyable to Waste and Decay during the time they may remain in the hands of the Importer before the Sale or Exportation of the same the aforesaid Commissioners or Commissioners Collectors or chief Managers of this Duty are hereby Impowered and Authorized to make such further Allowance for the same as to their Judgements shall seeme meete considering the Circumstances of the Commodities and the time of their lying by in consideration of all Damages Wast of Waight Disminution or Spoilage whatsoever that may happen to the said Commodities Provided such Allowance extend not Eight Pence per Cent in the whole for all Cases whatsoever.

X  
If no Sale or  
Exportation in six  
Months, Duties  
to be paid.

Also whereas it is Provided That this Duty be Collected on the Retailer Consumer or Shopkeeper Trading in the said Commodities [Importing<sup>1</sup>] the same as on the first Buyer not exporting the same as is before declared Bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in case the Merchant or other Importing the same (who shall be admitted to receive Possession of his Goods on Security as aforesaid) shall not draw his or their Import Account within six Months or Exportation as aforesaid within the Term of Eighteen Months from the time of the Importation of the said Goods he or they the said Importer or Importers shall be charged with the Duty Imposed by the Act on the Commodities aforesaid and Answer and Pay the same as if the said Goods had then bene sold for Retail although the said Goods shall still remain without any Alteration of Property in his or their Hands Any thing in the Act to the contrary notwithstanding Provided always That in such [Case<sup>2</sup>] Allowance be made for Waste and Decay in the manner already provided for.

Allowance for  
Waste and Decay.

XI  
Officers  
appointed in every  
Port.

And to the end that all Importers Merchants and Persons concerned in the Payment of the Duties aforesaid may know to whom and where to pay the same and to make Entry of their Goods in wares as by this Act is intended it is hereby Enacted That His Majesty may from time to time Name some Commissioners and Authorise each Commissioner as Commissioners Collectors or Collectors or other Officers or Officers as he shall think fit to Manage Collect and Levy the said Duties in every Part of the Kingdom which said Commissioners Collectors or other Officers or Officers as he shall think fit to Manage Collect and Levy the said Duties in every Part of the Kingdom shall be charged with the Duty Imposed by the Act on the Commodities aforesaid and Answer and Pay the same as if the said Goods had then bene sold for Retail although the said Goods shall still remain without any Alteration of Property in his or their Hands Any thing in the Act to the contrary notwithstanding Provided always That in such [Case<sup>2</sup>] Allowance be made for Waste and Decay in the manner already provided for.

Names of  
Officers.

XII  
Importers  
may pay their Goods  
in their own Names.

Also here it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Merchant or Merchant or any other Person or Persons whatsoever Entering any Goods Wares and Merchandises from beyond the Seas that are lyable to the Duties imposed by this Act shall Trust his or their Commodities in any other then the Name of the true Importer of the said Commodities Nor shall make use of any Name of any Person whatsoever to Collect his or their Goods whether it be with or without the consent of such Person upon paine of forfeiture of double Duties on such Goods as are found or discovered to be Entered or Collected contrary to the true meaning hereof.

Finally, Double  
Duty.

XIII  
Goods to be  
loaded, &c.

Also for the better Levying and Collecting all and every of the said Duties imposed by this Act and preventing the many Frauds and Deceits which may be had and used by evil-disposed Persons and unwise Practices to evade this Act, Bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Goods Wares or Merchandises lyable to the Duties by this Act imposed shall from and after the said Fifth and twentieth Day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and five during the continuance of this Act be discharged or had on Land out of any Shipps, Barks, Hays, Barks Lighter Boats or Vessell whatsoever or put off from any Wharfe Key or Place or Land into any Shipps, Barks, Hays, Barks Lighter Boats or Vessell whatsoever but only in such Manner and at such times and Places and not otherwise than the said Goods or Merchandises may or ought to be shipped Unladen or put into any Shipps or other Vessell to be had on Shore or Laden put off from Land into any Shipps or other Vessell by virtue of and according to the true Intent and Meaning of the several Laws and Statutes made and Enacted for the Payment of his Majesties Customs and Subsidies of Tonnage and Poundage and for Collecting and Levying the said Duties, And for preventing Frauds and regulating Aloues in His Majesties Customs; and all the Clauses Provisions and Forfeitures mentioned in the aforesaid Acts against Masters of Shipps Wharffers Seamen and Businessmen Customs and Porters shall be to all Intents and Purposes in full force touching and concerning any of the Goods and Merchandises mentioned in this Act and the Duties imposed thereupon (as well in relation to their Loading as their Importation as in the Loading of the same at Exportation as also for their carrying at any Time Coastwise from one Port to another) as if the same were herein particularly said at large Rectified; And the Commissioners or Commissioners Collectors or Collectors Officer or Officers appointed as aforesaid for the Collecting of this Duty are hereby Impowered for the better Collecting the Duties hereby imposed and therein avoiding all Frauds and unwise Practices with all the Powers and Authorities the Commissioners Collectors or Officers of the Customs-House have or may have by virtue of the aforesaid Laws in relation to the management of the Customs.

according to Laws  
of Customs, in  
force.

Provision as former  
Acts in force.

And Powers of  
former Acts in  
Commissioners  
under this Act.

XIV  
Provision how  
generally.

Also here it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Penalties and Forfeitures incurred by virtue of this Act shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in His Majesties Court of Exchequer or in any of His Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster And that one Moiety of all Penalties and Forfeitures herein mentioned shall be to the Kings Majesty His Heirs and Successors and the other Moiety to such Person or Persons as shall sue for the same wherein no Exchange Fraction or Wage of Law shall be allowed or any more then one Imparance Provided always That no Person or Persons shall sue for the aforesaid Penalties or Forfeitures but such Officer or Officers as shall be appointed by His Majesty or by any Authority derived from him for the management of His Customs or the Duties imposed by this Act. And here it is hereby also Enacted That all Officers Deputyes Clerks or Servants which shall have any Office or Employment in the Managing Collecting or Avoiding

Officers only may  
sue.

<sup>1</sup> Importing G.

<sup>2</sup> same G.

<sup>3</sup> upon other G.



upon the Collection of this Duty shall before their Entering upon their respective Offices Treasurers or Emphyseans take their respective Oathes for the due and faithful Execution and Discharge to the best of their knowledge and power of the several Treaties and Emphyseans committed to their Charge before the Commissioners or Chief Managers of the Customs or this Duty or before the Comptroller or Comptroller in any Part of the Kingdom, And if any Commodity seized for any Offence committed against this Act shall be claimed by any Person whatsoever or any Person's Information shall be brought or commenced against any Person for the recovering of the Duties or Forfeitures granted by this Act the Oath prohibits or the proofs whether the Duties thereof be paid or secured shall lie upon the Claimer or Defendant and shall not be incumbent on His Majesty or any Prosecutor or Informer on behalf of His Majesty or himself, Provided such Sentence or Information be made or brought by Officers or Persons employed in His Majesty's Customs or the Duties arising by virtue of this Act.

Check by Officers to  
secure Act.

Proof of Payment  
of Duty to be on  
Claimant, &c.

## CHAPTER V.

As Act for Granting an Aid to His Majesty by an Imposition on all French Linens and all East-India Linens and several other Manufactures of India and on all French wrought Silks and Stuffs and on all other wrought Silks and on all Brandy Imported after the First Day of July One thousand six hundred Eighty five and before the First Day of July One thousand six hundred and ninety.

See Part c. p.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE Your Majesty's most Dutiful and Loyal Subjects the Commons assembled in Parliament for a Supply of Your Majesty's Extraordinary Occasions for suppressing the Rebellion of the late Duke of Monmouth and his Adherents, and with an humble and thankful Acknowledgment of Your Majesty's Pardon and Tender Regard of us Your Commons, have cheerfully and Unanimously Given and Granted unto Your Majesty An Aid and Assistance to be Raised and Levied upon all French Linens and upon all Callicotts and all other Indian Linens Imported from the East Indies or from any other Parts from whence they may by Law be Imported And on all wrought Silks or Manufactures of India made of or mixed with Herbs or Silks and Thread or Cotton Imported from the East Indies or from any other Parts from whence they may by Law be Imported And on all wrought Silks and other Stuffs Manufactured in France or Aragon And on all other wrought Silks Imported from any other Place and on all single Brandy and on all Brandy above French Imported into this Your Majesty's Kingdom, and on all Home-made Spanish and Strong Waters according to such Rates and during such Time and in such manner and forms as herein after followeth And we doe humbly beseech Your Majesty That it may be Enacted And be so Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by ('') and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and of the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled And by the Authority of the same That for all French Linens and for Callicotts and all other Indian Linens Imported from the East Indies or from any other Parts from whence they may by Law be Imported and for all wrought Silks or Manufactures of India made of or mixed with Herbs or Silks and Thread or Cotton Imported from the East Indies or from any other Parts from whence they may by Law be Imported and for all wrought Silks and other Stuffs whatsoever Manufactured in France or Aragon and for all other wrought Silks Imported from any other place whatsoever and for all single Brandy and for all Brandy above French which at any time after the First Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty five and before the First Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety shall be Imported into England or Wales or the Towns and Port of Berwick upon-Tweedle As also for all Home-made Spanish and Strong Waters which after the said First Day of July in the said Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty five and before the First Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety shall be made or distilled for Sale there shall be duly answered and paid to His Majesty the further Rates and Duties hereafter mentioned Thus is to say: For all French Linens Imported within the time aforesaid Double the Duties they stand charged with in the Books of Rates, And for all Callicotts and all other Indian Linens Imported within the time aforesaid from the East Indies or from any other Parts from whence they may by Law be Imported Ten pounds for every Hundred pounds value thereof; And for all wrought Silks or other Manufactures of India, mixed with Herbs or Silks and Thread or Cotton Imported within the time aforesaid from the East Indies or from any other Parts from whence they may by Law be Imported Ten pounds for every Hundred pounds value thereof, And for all wrought Silks and other Stuffs Manufactured in France or Aragon Imported within the time aforesaid Ten pounds for every Hundred pounds value thereof, And for all other wrought Silks Imported within the time aforesaid from any other Place Seven pounds for every Hundred pounds value thereof; And for every Gallon of Strong Water or Brandy commonly called single Brandy or Strong Water Imported from beyond the Seas within the time aforesaid Eight pence one and above the Duties of Excise and Customs already payable for the same, And for every Gallon of Strong Water or Brandy above French commonly called Double Brandy Imported within the time aforesaid Two shillings one and above the Duties of Excise and Customs already payable, and for every Gallon of Strong Water Aqua Vine or Spirits of the second Extraction made here for Sale to be paid by the Maker Four pence one and above the Duties of Excise already payable for the same: for all which aforesaid Duties lawfully Imported upon the aforesaid Commodities Imported as aforesaid the Importer giving Security at the Customs House shall have time not exceeding Twelve Months for the Payment of the same from the Importation to be paid by Four equal and Quarterly Payments, or in case such Importer shall pay ready Money he shall have after the Rate of Ten per Centum for a Year of the said Duty shewn to him and if the Commodities aforesaid Imported as aforesaid for which this Duty is paid or secured in the Importation thereof be again Exported within Twelve Months after their Importation then the aforesaid Duties shall be wholly repaid or the Security required as to what shall be so exported except all Brandy for which the aforesaid Duties shall not be repaid.

For an extra-  
ordinary Supply.

Additional Duties  
granted on French  
Linen, Callicotts,  
and East India  
Linen, India Silks,  
French and other  
wrought Silks,  
Strong Brandy,  
and Home-made  
Spirits, &c.

French Linen,  
Double Dutch;  
East India Linen  
and Silk, and  
French wrought  
Silk, &c. per cent.  
on French Linen.

Other wrought  
Silk, &c. per cent.  
Brandy, single,  
&c. per Gallon.

Double, &c.  
Home-made  
Spirits, &c.

Twelve Months  
allowed for  
Payment of Import  
Duties, &c.  
Discount of six  
per cent. and  
Rebate on  
Exportation.

- II. Also for the better Collecting of the Duties heretofore Imposed upon all French Linens, Colliens and other Linens Imported from the East Indies during the Time aforesaid as also the several Duties heretofore Imposed on all Foreigners wrought Silks Imported during the Time aforesaid from the East Indies or from France or any other Place whatsoever Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said several Duties shall be raised levied collected and paid unto your Majesty during the Time aforesaid in the same Manner and Form and by such Rules, Rates and ways and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are mentioned and expressed in One Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth Year of his late Majesty King Charles the Second Entituled A Statute granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandises Exported and Imported and the Rules and Orders thereto annexed which said Act and every Article Rule and Clause therein used now revised by one Act of Parliament made in this present Parliament Entituled An Act for Raising the Revenue on his Majesty for his Life which was Setled on his late Majesty for his Life
- III. And he it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the several Rates and Duties of Excise upon Strong-waters Brandyes and other Liquors above mentioned shall be raised levied collected and paid unto your Majesty your Heirs and Successors during the Time before mentioned in the same Manner and Form and by such Rules, Rates and Ways and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are mentioned expressed and directed in one Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth Year of the Reigne of our late Gracious Sovereign King Charles the Second of Blessed Memory Entituled An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries and Tenures in Capite and by Knights-Service and Parveyance and for setting a Revenue upon his Majesty in lieu thereof And also in one other Act of Parliament made in the Fifteenth Year of his said late Majesties Reigne Entituled An Additional Act for the better Ordering and Collecting the Duty of Excise and preventing the Abuse therein as in either of them
- IV. And he it further enacted by the Authority of this present Parliament That to the End his Majesty may not be Defrauded of the Duties heretofore granted and imposed on Strong-Waters Aqua Vine or Spirits That if any Distiller or Maker of any Low-Wines Spirits or Strong-Waters shall at any Time hereafter hide conceale or convey any Low-Wines Spirits Aqua Vine or Strong-Waters from the sight or view of the Gauger or Gaugers appointed to take an Account of the same whereby his Majesty or his Commissioners shall or may be Defrauded of any the Duties heretofore Imposed That every such Distiller or Maker of such Low-Wines Spirits or Strong-Waters for every Gallon of Low-wines Spirits Aqua Vine or Strong-waters so hid concealed or conveyed as aforesaid shall forfeit the summe of Five shillings to be used for recovery and levied in such Manner as any Penalties or Forfeitures are Recoverable as Lawful by the last mentioned Acts as any of them the one moiety thereof to the use of his Majesty his Heirs and Successors and the other moiety thereof to the Discoverer or to him or them that shall Inform of See for the same.
- V. Also for preventing the Frauds frequently used in Importing of Brandy in small Quantities whereby the same is more easily conveyed away without Payment of the Duties thereof
- Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the Twentieth Day of September next ensuing one Brandy single or double in this Act mentioned shall be Imported from Ports beyond the Seas in any Vessel or Casks which shall not containe sixty Gallons at the least upon Pain of forfeiting of the said Brandy or the value thereof one to be Imported in small Vessells or Casks as aforesaid whereof one half shall be to the King's most Excellent Majesty and the other half to such Person or persons as shall will Inform of or sue for the same to be Recovered of the Importer or Proprietor thereof by Plea in All Actions of Debt or Information in any of his Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein one Escheque Wager of Law or Profection shall be Allowed
- VI. And he it further Enacted and Ordained by the Authority aforesaid That all and every the Officer and Officers who shall be concerned in the Levying Collecting and Recovering the Duties arising by this Act doe keep a separate and distinct Account thereof and pay the same in Specie into the Receipts of his Majesties Exchequer Weekly and upon Neglect and Default of the same shall incur the Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs as other the Officers of the Exchequer heretofore after mentioned shall be liable to which Monies so Paid in shall be applied to the Uses hereafter mentioned in this Act and not otherwise.
- VII. And he it further Enacted and Ordained by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons who shall lend any Monies not exceeding Four hundred thousand Pounds in the Whole to Your Majesty upon the Credit of this Act and Pay the same into the Receipts of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loose Shewels for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same Date with this Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for Payment of interest for Forbearance not exceeding the Rate of Eight Pounds per Cent per Annum for his Consideration to be paid every Three Months until the repayment of his principal, And that all Orders for Repayment of Money Lent shall be Requested in Court according to the Date of the Tally respectively And that all and every Person and Persons shall be paid in Court according to their Orders shall and Entered in the Register Books be it Orders for [Payment] Directed by his Majesty or of Monies Lent as aforesaid so as that the Person Bearer or Forbearer his Executors Administrators and Assigns who shall have his Warrant or Order Warrants or Orders first entered in the said Book of Request shall be taken and Accounted as the first Person to be paid upon the Monies to come in by virtue of this Act And he or they that shall have his or their Warrants or Orders Warrant or Order next Entered shall be taken and Accounted to be the Second Person to be paid And so successively and in course.

And that the Money to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order lyable to the Satisfaction of the said Repetitive Parties their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without Preference of one before another and not otherwise and not be divisible in any other use among or Persons whatsoever. And that no Fee Reward or Gratiuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any Your Majesties Subjects for providing or waiting of any such Books Repetitive Entries View or Search in or for Payment of Money Lent or the Interest thereof as aforesaid by any of Your Majesties Officer or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on paine of Payment of treble Damages to the partie grieved by the party offending with Costs of Suits as if the Officer himselfe had demanded any such Fee or Reward then to lose his Place shoon. And if any such Preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be lyable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the Value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Partie grieved and shall be fore-judged from his Place or Office. And if such Preference be actually made by any his Deputy or Clarke without Direction or Provide of the Master then such Deputy or Clarke only shall be lyable in such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office. And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clarke of the Peble Record and the Teller make Payment according to such Process due place and order as above directed Then he or they shall be judged to forfeite and their respective Deputies and Clerks herein offending to be lyable in such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid all which and Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of His Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whereas no Exchange Priviledge Priviledge Wager of Law Inhibition or Order of Rescous shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

PROVIDED always and bee it hereby Declared that if it happen that several Tallies of Loans or Orders for Payments directed by Your Majesty as aforesaid bear Date or be brought the same Day to the Auditors of the Receipt to be Registered then it shall be interpreted and under Preference which of those he means first see be entered them all the same day

PROVIDED alsoe that it shall not be interpreted any under Preference to incur any Penalty in point of Payment if the Auditor himselfe and the Clarke of the Peble Record and the Teller due pay whatsoever Orders of Process that come and demand their Money and bring their Order in their Course see as there be no such Money reserved as will satisfy their Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them Interest for Loans being to Cases from the time the Money is soe Reserved and kept in Bank for them.

And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Person or Persons to whom any Money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Warrant as Order Entered in the Booke of Registry aforesaid for Payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignes by Indorsement of his Order or Warrant may Assigne and Transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Warrant or Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt aforesaid and an Entry and Memoriall thereof alsoe made in the Booke of Registry aforesaid for Warrants (which the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall Entitle such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assignes to the Benefit thereof and Payment thereof and such Assignee may in like manner Assigne againe and sue there upon quites and afterwards it shall not be in the Power of such person or persons who have made such Assignments to make Void Release or Discharge the same or any the Monies thereby due or any part thereof

And whereas by a Clause in an Act made in this present Parliament Intituled An Act for Granting to His Majesty an Imposition upon all Tobacco and Sugar Imported between the Fourth and Twentieth Day of June One thousand six hundred eighty and five and the Fourth and twentieth Day of June One thousand six hundred ninety and three It was among other things Enacted That every Merchant or Importer that is not a Retailer Concessionaire or Shop-keeper dealing in the said Commodities (after Entry of his or their Goods by HM) under his or their Heads or the Head of such Person for whose he or they shall engage to be answerable presently before he or they be admitted or permitted to have any Warrant to remove his or their Goods out of the Shop or from the Water-side) shall become bound unto His Majesty with one or more sufficient Sureties or procure two other Persons to become bound to His Majesty in such Sums of Money as shall amount to the value of the Duties by the said Act Imposed upon his or their Goods with Condition for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned. Bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That such Person and Persons aforesaidenanted shall become bound unto His Majesty for the Purposes aforesaid in such Sums of Money as shall amount to double the value of the said Duties Imposed on the said Goods by the said Act: Any thing therein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Money lent in  
Order without  
Preference.

No Fee for Search.

Penalty

Books Preference  
by Officers

Penalty

By Deputy.

Penalty

Auditors, the  
not clerking or  
waiting Payments  
according to the  
aforesaid Order  
Penalty.

VIII  
Tallies of Loans  
brought in  
same day  
under Preference

Payment subsequent  
Orders brought in  
same day under  
Preference

IX  
Persons to whom  
Money due may  
assign his Interest  
in Warrants, &c.

Entry thereof  
without Fee.  
Payment to  
Assignee good.

X.  
Binding up 4  
sols

44

Summs to be in  
Double Value of  
Duties

## CHAPTER VI.

*Act for* An Act for repealing certain Clauses in an Act of Parliament made in the Nine and twentieth and Thirtieth years of the Reign of His late Majesty for Prohibiting French Commodities.

29 & 30 Car II.  
c. 1.

**W**H<sup>EREAS</sup> by a certain Act made in the Twenty ninth and Thirtieth years of the Reign of his late Majesty of ever Blessed memory Enriched An Act for the Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise to Enable His Majesty to enter into an actual War against the French King and for Prohibiting French Commodities it is amongst other things Provided and Enacted That from and after the Twentieth of March One thousand six hundred seventy seven nor French Wine Vinegar Brandy Linnen Cloth Silks Fish Paper or any Manufactures made of or made with Silks Thread Woole Hides Gold or Silver or Leather being of the Growth Profit and Manufacture of any of the Dominions or Territories of the French King should during the Term of Three years to be accounted from the Twentieth Day of March or before the end of the first Session of Parliament after the expiration of the said three years be brought in or imported into any Port or Place within His Majesties Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede or Isles of Jersey Guernsey Alderney Sark or Isle of Man from any Place or Port whatsoever with or against with any Commodity of the Growth or Product of any other Nation Place or Country whatsoever under certain Penalties Forfeitures and Forfeitures to be adjudged, recovered and executed as by the said Act appears.

II  
Clause of  
Prohibition and  
Forfeiture therein  
in the said Act  
repealed.

Now for the Repealing the said Clause of Prohibition and all the Penalties Forfeitures and Forfeitures thereupon depending Bee it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That from henceforward the said Clause of Prohibition and every Part thereof and every Matter and Thing therein contained and all other Clauses in the said Act contained whereby any Penalties Forfeitures or Forfeitures are imposed for or by reason of the Importation or bringing in of any French Commodities contrary to the said Prohibition are and every of them is hereby Repealed annulled and made void as if the same had never been made.

## CHAPTER VII.

*Act for* An Act for Reviving and continuing Two former Acts for Encouragement of Coyneage.

18 Car II. c. 1  
29 Car II. c. 2.

**W**H<sup>EREAS</sup> great Benefit and Advantage hath accrued to this Kingdom by One Act of Parliament passed in the Eighteenth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second of Blessed Memory Enriched An Act for Encouragement of Coyneage and continued by another Act of Parliament passed in the Five and twentieth years of the Reign of the said late King both which said Acts are now dissolved and expired and that unless the said Acts be Revived and Continued the Encouragement given thereby will cease and this Kingdom be deprived for the future of so great a good as it hath thereby for those years last enjoyed.

Revived and  
continued for  
Seven Years, &c.

Was therefore Your Majesties Duifell and Loyall Subjects do Give and Grant unto Your Majesty the Ruse Dates and Impediments mentioned in the said Act of Parliament made in the Eighteenth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second Enriched An Act for Encouragement of Coyneage And doe humbly pray that it may be Enacted and be it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That the said Acts of Parliament and every the Clauses Articles and Statutes therein contained shall be and be by virtue of this Act Revived and Continued and shall be in Force for the space of Seven years to Commence from the First Day of August One thousand six hundred eighty five, and until the end of the first Session of Parliament then next following and not longer.

## CHAPTER VIII.

*Act for* An Act against the Importation of Gunpowder Armes and other Ammunition and Unlawful of War.

II  
None shall import  
Gunpowder, &c.  
without Licence.

**W**H<sup>EREAS</sup> to the great Prejudice of this Kingdom and the Disadvantage and Impoverishment of the Gunsmiths and other Artificers great quantities of Armes and Ammunition have of late years been Imported to the endangering the Peace and Quiet of this Kingdom.

Upon Forfeiture of  
Goods imported,  
and Twofold the  
Value thereof.

For Remedy whereof Bee it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That it shall not at any Time from and after the Twelfth day of July One thousand six hundred eighty and five be lawful to or for any person or persons whatsoever without Licence from His Majesty His Heirs and Successors to Import or bring into this Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede by way of Merchandize any Gunpowder Armes Ammunition or Unlawful of War upon Pain and Forfeiture of all and every such Goods so Imported as aforesaid to His Majesty His Heirs and Successors and the person or persons who shall so Import or bring in the same or in whose Custody any such Gunpowder Armes Ammunition or Unlawful of War shall be found being thereof lawfully Convicted shall suffer Triple the

Value of the Goods are Imported One moiety thereof unto His Majesty His Heirs and Successors and the other moiety thereof to such person or persons who will sue for the same by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information at any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster without new Ensigne Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

*Application of  
Treasury*

Provided always That if any person or persons whatsoever Bodies Politique or Corporates shall by colour of this Act or otherwise obtain from His Majesty His Heirs or Successors any Letters Patents Licence or Grant for the sole Making or Importing any Gunpowder Armes Ammunition, or other Unusually of War and shall put the same in execution or by colour thereof make or hinder any person or persons who lawfully make any of the things before mentioned in this Kingdom or shall obtain any Letters Patents Licence or Grant for the Importing of Gunpowder Armes Ammunition or other Unusually of War by way of Merchandise or make Profit thereof either then for the immediate benefit of the Publick Revenues of His Majesty His Heirs and Successors Then then the person and persons so offending shall incur and forfeit the Penalties and Forfeitures contained and provided in the Statute of Provision and Preamble made in the Sixteenth year of the Reigne of King Richard the Second and be disabled to hold any Office or Employment under his Majesty His Heirs and Successors and all and every such Letters Patents Licence Patents and Grants and every of them for the sole making and Importing the said Commodities shall be void to all intents and Purposes as if the same had never been had or made Any Clause of Non obstante or other Provision or Consent to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

III.  
*Obtaining Grant or  
Licence for sole  
making or  
importing  
Gunpowder, &c*

*Penalties,  
Disability of Office,  
and Grant, &c.  
void*

#### CHAPTER IX.

AN ACT to Enable His Majesty to make Grants Leases and Copies of Offices Lands and Hereditaments parcel of His Highnesses Duchy of Cornwall or annexed to the same and for Confirmation of Leases and Grants already made.

*Act Part 25-9.*

WHEREAS many of the Lands belonging to the Duchy of Cornwall have been granted by Lease to the Tenants, some for the Term of one two or three Leases and some for diverse years determinable upon one two or three Leases and others for Thirty one years or under which Leases are devised to be renewed by many of the said Tenants And whereas several years next following after the happy Remembrance of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles the Second of our Blessed Memory diverse increased Rents were reserved as well upon the said Leased Lands as upon many Copyhold Estates of the said Duchy for the improvement of that Revenue whom the Tenants made complaint to his said late Majesty who was graciously pleased that they might Compound with his Officers for the Discharge of the said increased Rents and be returned to the old Rents formerly paid for their respective Townships and Lands Now to the end the same may be accordingly effected and the said Tenants may be encouraged to Renew their Leases and Estates and thereby the better enabled to Repair their Houses and provide for their Families and to improve their Lands holden of the said Duchy

*Noting that  
Tenants have  
Renewed of  
Leases*

*and that Tenants  
are disposed  
for Discharge of  
increased Rents.*

Item a Statute by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That all Grants made in the name of his said late Majesty or to be made by Copy of Court-Roll according to the Customs of the respective Manors or Villages of the said Duchy or otherwise ancient or belonging and all Leases and Grants so made by his said late Majesty or made or to be made within Seven years next ensuing by Letters Patents or Indentures under the Great Seal of England or Seal of the Court of Exchequer or by Copy of Court-Roll according to the Customs of the respective Manors of any Offices Messuages Parks Lands Townships or Hereditaments (other then Houses Landships, or Mannors) parcel of the Possession of the said Duchy of Cornwall or annexed to the same shall be good and effectual in Law according to the Warrant and Contents of the same Copies Leases and Grants against our said Sovereign Lord the King his Heirs and Successors and against all and every other person and persons that shall at any time hereafter have interest or enjoy the said Duchy by force of any Act of Parliament or by any other Assentance whatsoever

II  
*Grants of the  
Duchy Lands  
made by the late  
King, or within  
seven Years next  
ensuing, good  
in Law.*

Provided always That every such Lease or Grant so made or to be made be not made for more then One Two or Three Leases or for Thirty one years or under or for some Term of years determinable upon One Two or Three Leases and not above And if such Leases or Grants be made in Reversion or Expectancy Then then the same together with the Rents in possession do not exceed Three Leases or the Term of Thirty one years and not in any way disposable of water and not as upon every such Lease shall be reserved the ancient or most usual Rent or more or less Rent so hath been reserved paid or paid for the same Lands for the greater part of Twenty years next before the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and seven and shall be reserved due or payable to him or her that shall have the inheritance or other Estate of the said Duchy And where no such Rent hath been reserved or payable Then then upon every such Lease there shall be reserved a reasonable Rent not being under the Twentieth part of the clear yearly value of the Messuages Parks Lands Townships or Hereditaments contained in such Lease and all Leases and Grants otherwise made or to be made shall be null and void

III  
*Grant to be for as  
many then Three  
Leases or Thirty one  
Years or the  
ancient or most  
usual Rent.*

*Where no ancient  
Rent, then a  
reasonable Rent.*

Acted by a Justice Ordained and Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Commissions Candidates Reservations and other Agreements contained in every Lease Grant or Copy of Court-Roll made or to be made as aforesaid shall be good and effectual in Law according to the Warrant and Contents of the same as well for and against them to whom the Reversion of the same Lands Townships or Hereditaments shall come as for and against them to whom the Interest

IV  
*Commissions, &c.  
shall hold them in  
the Reversion.*

Grand Jurors,  
except for the King  
and Duke of  
Cornwall.

V.  
Treasury may  
compound with  
Treasury for  
taking off  
summed Rents  
within the next  
seven Years.

of the said Lands Grates or Copses shall come respectively to if Our Sovereign Lord the King-Majesty at the time of the making of such Covenants Conditions and Reservations and other Agreements were seized of an absolute Estate in Fee-simple in the said Lands Tenements or Households. Saving always to all and every Person and Persons Bodies Politiques and Corporate these Hares and Successors Escheators Administrators and Assignes other then in Our said Sovereign Lord the King and his Heirs and the Duke and Dukes of Cornwall for the Time being and his and their Heirs and all and every person and persons that shall hereafter have Interest or Enjoy the said Dukedoms of Cornwall by force of any Act of Parliament or other Limitation whatsoever all such Rights Titles Equities Customs Incomes Treasures Claims and Demands whatsoever of what nature kind or qualitysoever of it is or out of the said Officers Lands Tenements or Households or any of them as they at any of them had or ought to have had before the making of this Act to all intents and purposes and in as large and ample manner and form as if this Act had never beene had or made This Act or any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And has it further modified by the Authoritie aforesaid That in case any of the Leasehold or Copyhold Tenants of the said Duchy shall at any time within Seven years next ensuing Compound or Agree with the Lord High Treasurer of England or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or with any such Person or Persons in the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being shall Authorise Negotiate and Appoint for the taking off and Discharging of any increased Rents assessed as aforesaid according to such Rules and Directions as in due behalfs shall be given in Writing under the Hand of the said Lord Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being: Then upon such Composition soe made and the Money thereby arising duly paid to the Receiver-General of the said Duchy according to the Tenor and Contents of such Composition and Agreement and accordingly levied before the Auditors of the Payments from thenceforth such increased Rents shall cease and become void and the Old Rents only or such other Rents as in pursuance of the Act shall be Directed in or by such Composition or Agreement shall be Charged upon all and every such Tenants Leases and other Hereditaments for which such Composition Agreement Payment and Indemnity shall be soe made and none other Any Reservation Condition or other Matter whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### CHAPTER X.

An Act for the Providing necessary Carriages for His Majesty in His Royal Progress and Retinents.

Re. Paul no. 10.

10 Car. II. c. 24.  
1-3.

WHEREAS by an Act made in Parliament the Twelfth years of His [his<sup>ty</sup>] Majesties Raigne Extended An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries and Treasures in Copys and by Knights Service and Parreperce and for Selling a Revenue upon His Majesty in lieu thereof It was (amongst other things) Enacted for the Revenue and Recompence therein expressed That from thenceforth noe Person or Persons by any Wanton Commission or Authority under the Great Seale or otherwise by colour of Buying or making Provision or Parreperce for His Majesty or any Queene of England for the time being or of any of the Children of any King or Queene of England that shall be or for her then or any of their Household shall take any Carr Carriage or other thing whatsoever of any of the Subjects of His Majesty His Heirs or Successors without the free and full consent of the Owner or Owners thereof had and obtained without excuse or enforcement too shall customer woeke take use or require any the said Subjects to furnish or finde any Horse Oxen or other Carrill Carrs Pleighs Wains or other Carriages for the use of His Majesty His Heirs or Successors or of any Queene of England or of any Child or Children of any of the Kings or Queens of England for the time being for the carrying the Goods of His Majesty His Heirs or Successors or the said Queens or Children of any of them without such full and free consent as aforesaid Any Law Statute Custome or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Enabling that  
and Act may  
prove profitable  
to the King in His  
Royal Progress.

Wherein All may prove very profitable and convenient to the Kings Majesty in His Royal Progress upon His necessary Occasions to several Parts of this Realm in case any person or persons shall obstinately refuse voluntarily to provide sufficient Carriages for Royal Service at ordinary and usual Rates for such Carriages as are paid by others of His Subjects in such places contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act.

II.  
Clerk of the King's  
Chamber to give  
Three Days Notice  
in Writing to  
Jurat of Peace to  
provide Carts and  
Carriages.

It is therefore Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That the Clerk or Clarke Officer of His Majesties Carriages shall three days at least before His Majesties Arrival by Water from the Greene Cloths give notice in writing to two or more of His Majesties Jurats of the Peace next adjoining to provide such a number of Carts and Carriages from the places next adjacent to His Majesty shall have present care of expressing the urgency of that together as above the time and place when and where the said Carts and Carriages are to stand which Carriages shall consist of four able Hares or six Oxen or four Oxen and two Hares for each of which Carr [ar<sup>t</sup>] Carriage the respective Owners shall receive Six pence for each mile they shall goe to and And That in case any of His Majesties Subjects of this Realm shall refuse to provide and furnish His Majesty that now is or shall be or his or her Queene that is or shall be or his or her Household or her Majesty Catharine Queene Dowager or her Household in their Progress or Retinents with such vehicles and necessary Carriages for their Wardrobe and other necessaries for ready Monies tendered to them or shall without just and reasonable cause refuse to make due Apperance with such sufficient Carts and Carriages as are before said That then upon due Proof and Conviction of such neglect and refusal by the Clerk of the Connstable or other Officer or two other Credible Witnesses before the said Jurats of the Peace of the County or Manor or other Chiefe Officer of the County or Corporation where he or they inhable (which Oath they shall have power to

Exonerate

proceed referring to  
provide same.

Guardians by Oath

admirer) the Parties are releasing shall for such his refusal and neglect forfeit the summe of Forty shillings to the Kings Majesty, to be forthwith levied by Distresse and Sale of his Goods and Chattels (extending to the Parties the surplus upon every such sale if there shall be any) by Warrant from the said Justice of the Peace Major or other Officer.

Penalty 40s

Providens also That no House Wagon Cart or Waine shall be suffered to travel above one dayes Journey from the place where they receive their Lading and due ready payment shall be made in hand for the said Carriages at the place of Lading without delay according to the aforesaid Rates. And in case any Justice of the Peace Major Clerk Officer or Constable shall take any Gift or Reward to spare any person or persons from making such Carriage or shall injuriously charge or give any person through envy hatred or evil-will who ought not to make such Carriage or shall impose more Carriages then he shall be directed from the Greene-Clack to doe That then upon due proofe and Conviction thereof the Parties are offending shall forfeit the Summe of Ten pounds to the party thereby grieved or any other who shall sue for the same to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of His Majesties Courts of Records wherein no Exceigne Protection or Writ of Law shall bee allowed. And in case any person or persons shall promise to take upon him or them to impose any House Wagon Cart Waine or Carriages for his Majesties Service other then the person or persons contracted that he or they are offending shall upon due Conviction of the said Officer master and suffer the Penalties contained in the first recited Act.

III.  
Length of Journey,  
Ready Payment,  
Justice of Peace,  
Gift: selling waine.

Penalty 10s

Persons and  
engaged  
persons  
Houses, for  
Penalties.

And whereas in the His Majesties Progresse aforesaid Rates and Prices have heretofore exacted from His Majesties Servants for Lodging Horse-men stable-rooms and other Accommodations But it dotherto exacted by the Authorities aforesaid That most of his Majesties said Servants shall be compelled to pay above the price by the night for every Bed they themselves use above Three pence by the night for every Bed that they shall use for their Servants. And that in all such Houses where any of his Majesties said Servants shall pay for their Dyet or for Hay and Provender for their Horses convenient Lodging shall be provided for themselves and their Servants without paying any thing for the same.

IV.  
Rate of Lodging  
for His Majesty's  
Servants

In what Case to  
Payment.

And bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That any Two or more of the Justices of the Peace averse adjoining to the Road through which his Majesty is to passe shall immediately after Notice in writing from the said Greene-Clack and Avenue under their Hands and Seales bett downe and appoint such reasonable Rates and Prices to be paid during his Majesties shode there both for Hay and Oats and other Accommodations for Horses as they at their discretion shall think meete which Rates one day at the least before his Majesties coming to such place the said Justices shall cause to be Proclaimed in the Market Towne next to such place and in each of the Neighbouring Townes and Villages as to them shall seeme meete in the end that Notice may be taken of such Rates and Prices. And if any person shall take any other summe then what is or shall be soe limited either for Lodging Horse-men stable-rooms or other such Accommodations and be thereof convicted by Confession of the party or by the Oath of one credible witness before any one Justice of the Peace (which Oath the said Justice of the Peace is hereby Authorized to administer) that then in such Case every person soe offending shall forfeit and pay to the party grieved the summe of Forty shillings the same to be Levied by Distresse by Warrant from the said Justice of the Peace and sale thereof amounting the Surplus to the party (the Charge of the Distresse being first deducted) This Act to have continuance till the end of the first Session of the next Parliament and too longer.

V.  
Justices of Peace to  
appoint Rates of  
Hay and Oats, &c.

Penalties.

Taking other  
Rates

Penalty 40s.

Continuance of Act.

Providens also That where any Cart or number of Carts shall be soe Summoned to Arrive at the place directed for taking in their Loading or Carriage and shall not be employed in every such case or cases the said Cart-ster or Officer shall pay to the Owner or Servant of every such Cart with Fourteen Horses or more which shall soe appaare and not be employed the Summe of Five shillings for every Cart soe employed. And in case any Officer or Cart-ster shall neglect or refuse to pay the same upon proofe thereof made to the Board of Greene-Clack he shall forfeit the summe of Forty shillings to the party aggrieved for every such neglect.

VI.  
Carts with Four  
Horses, &c.  
summoned and not  
employed to be  
paid for  
Officer not paying,  
Penalty 40s

And bee it further Enacted That the High Constables or Constables the Mares Bayliffe or other chief Officer who shall be required by this Act to waine in the said Carts and Carriages as in the said Act directed doe make a return in Writing to the Clerk or other Officer of the Carriages of the names and places of Abode of every such person who is soe warned to bring in his Cart or Carriage in the manner it may be knowne (in case of any failure) who is in default and the said Constables and other chief Officer or Officers appointed by this Act to waine in the said Carriages as aforesaid may be discharged and indemnified and the Defaulthers punished as in this Act is Provided.

VII.  
High Constables,  
&c. to make a  
Return of Names,  
&c. of Persons  
warned to bring  
in Carts, &c.

## CHAPTER XI.

An Act for Reviving an Act for Providing of Carriages by Land and by Water for the Use of His Majesties Navy and Ordnance.

Act, Part as 11

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was made and passed in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the Reigne His late Majesty of Blessed Memory Extended An Act for Providing Carriages by Land and by Water for the Use of His Majesties Navy and Ordnance, Which said Act is since expired.

13 & 14 Geo. II  
c. 20.

And whereas the said Act hath bene by Experience found to be of necessary Use and fit to be Revived and Continued Bee it therefore Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and of the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authorities

II.  
Revised and  
continued during  
this Act.

of the same That the said Act and all and every the Clauses Sentences and Articles therein contained shall by virtue of this Act be Revived and Continued and have the full Force Power and Virtue of a Law passing the Continuance of the said.

## III.

*As to continuance for  
5 Years, viz. from  
14 June 1685.*

Acta huc è further Enacted and declared by the Authoritie aforesaid That this Act shall continue and be in Force during the Space of Seven years from the Force and twentieth day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and five and from thence to the end of the First Session of Parliament then next ensuing and no longer.

## CHAPTER XII.

*As Act 1685.*

An Act for Considering the Extent Tax and Revenue in Fee which His Majesty hath in the Post-Office and Twenty four thousand pounds per Annum of the Hereditary Exchequer.

*12 Car II. 1641-42*

WHEREAS by one Act of Parliament made in the Fifthteenth year of the Reigne of his late Majesty King Charles the Second of ever blessed Memory all the yearly Rent Summe or Summes of Money Revenue Issues and Profits whosoever that should grow due accrue or be payable unto his late Majesty his Heires and Successors for or by reason of the Generall Letter-Office or Post-Office or Office of Post-Master-Generall were Yreeld and Solden in his Majesty that now is by the Name of James Duke of Yorke and the Heires Males of his Body begotten or to be begotten with such Powers as in and by the said Act are provided for.

## II.

*Enacted that in pursuance of an  
Agreement between  
King Charles II. and James Duke  
of Yorke, and of  
14 & 21 Car II.  
c. 8.*

Acta wherof shew in pursuance of an Agreement made by his Majesty then Duke of Yorke with his late Majesty his Dearest beloved Brother for accepting of the Yearly Rent or Summe of Twenty four thousand pounds to be issuing out of the Hereditary Exchequer of Berre Ale and other Lagues in Compensation and full Satisfaction of the Revenue arising by Wine-Licenses and of one Act of Parliament Enacted An Act for Restoring the Power of Granting Wine-Licenses in his Majesty his Heires and Successors and for Settling a Recompence on his Royall Highness in her thereof made in the Two and twentieth and Thre and twentieth years of the Reigne of his late Majesty for Confining and Raising of all such Letters Patents as should be Granted of and for the said Summe of Twenty four thousand Pounds his said late Majesty by his Letters Patents under the Great Seale of England bearing Date the Eighteenth day of January in the two and twentieth years of his Reigne did give and Grant unto his Majesty by the Name of James Duke of Yorke and the Heires Males of his Body begotten and to be begotten the Yearly Rent or Summe of Twenty four thousand pounds to be issuing out of the Exchequer of Berre Ale and other Lagues within the severall Countie and Shires of Berke, Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolke Berke Bedfordshire and Somersetshire with such Powers as in the said Letters Patents are Granted.

## III.

*Enacted that by Decree of the  
late King the  
Inheritance of the  
Post Office  
Revenue, and the  
said 24,000  
per Annum voted in  
King James II.  
Should be reserved as  
to the Inheritance  
of Power given to  
the King to settle  
a Successor on the  
Queen.*

Acta wherof by the Decree of his late Majesty the Reverend Feasible and Inheritance as well of the said Revenue Issues and Profits of the Generall Letter-Office or Post-Office as of the said Rent or Summe of Twenty four thousand pounds issuing out of the Exchequer of Berre Ale and other Lagues are come and vented to and in the Kings Majesty his Heires and Successors in right of the Crowne of England And his Majesty being Graciously pleased to abridge all Doubts and Scruples which may at any time hereafter be moved or stirred for or concerning the due Execution of any Powers given to his Majesty by the name of James Duke of Yorke in and by the said Acts of Parliament and Letters Patents for settling a Joynture upon his Royall Consort or as Reliance to any further Provision which his Majesty shall please to make out of the said Revenue for the better and more honorable Support of the Royall Issue and Dignity of his Dearest Consort Maie now Queen of England But is Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authoritie of the same That the Kings Majesty his Heires and Successors shall from henceforth be and stand bound of and in all and singular the Revenue Issues and Profits of the said Generall Letter-Office or Post-Office and of and in the said Yearly Rent or Summe of Twenty four thousand pounds issuing out of the Hereditary Exchequer of Berre Ale and Indivisible Issue in Feasible The said Acts of Parliament and Letters Patents for Granting of Extent Taxe in his Majesty notwithstanding.

## IV.

*The said James II.  
continued.*

Provided always That this Act or any thing therein contained shall not avoid the Joynture herebefore Settled by his Majesty upon his said Royall Consort the Queen Majesty but the same is hereby Continued and Ratified.

## CHAPTER XIII.

*As Act 1685.*

An Act for Reviving a former Act for Exporting of Leather.

*12 Car II. 1641-42*

*repealed.*

WHEREAS it hath bene found by Experience that one Act passed in the Twentieth year of His late Majesties Reigne King Charles the Second Enacted An Act for giving Liberty to Buy and Export Leather and Skins Tanned and Dressed hath bene very beneficiall to this Kingdom: and is expired.

Was therefore Your Majesty most Loyall and Obedient Subjects the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament Assembled doe humbly pray that the same may be Enacted.



AND BEC it enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majestie by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That the said Act and every part thereof shall be and are hereby revived and continued in full force and virtue to all intents and purposes from the Twenty fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and five and shall not continue for the space of three years and from thence to the end of the first Session of Parliament then next ensuing and not longer.

Revised for 1 year  
by Stat. 13, 14, 15  
1685

## CHAPTER XIV.

An Act for Continuance of Three former Acts for Preventing of Theft and Rapine upon the Northern Borders of England.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the Reigne of Our late Sovereign Lord King Charles the Second Intituled An Act for Preventing of Theft and Rapine upon the Northern Borders of England And whereas another Act was made in the Eighteenth Year of the Reigne of the said King Intituled An Act to continue a former Act to Prevent Theft and Rapine upon the Northern Borders of England Both which Acts were Continued by another Act made in the Twenty sixth and Thirtieth years of the Reigne of the said late King Intituled An Act for Continuance of Two former Acts for Preventing of Theft and Rapine upon the Northern Borders of England for and during the space and time of Seven years and also from thence until the end of the first Session of the present Parliament which Laws have beene found very necessary for the preservation of those places from that great number of lewd disorderly and lawlesse persons that usually infested and frequented in those parts

BEC it therefore Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majestie by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by Authority of the same That the said Three former Acts and all and every of them and every Matter Clause and Chawse therein contained and all and every the Powers and Authorities therein given shall be continue and remaine in full Force from henceforth for and during the space and Terme of Eleven yeares And also from thence unto the end of the first Session of the next Parliament.

15 and 14 Car II

c. 33

26 Car II c. 3.

19 and 16 Car II.

c. 6.

II

Further continued  
for 11 yeares, by

## CHAPTER XV.

An Act for Rebuilding Finishing and Adorning of the Cathedral Church of St. Pauls London.

WHEREAS by a late Act of Parliament a small part of the Imposition upon Coals imposed in or near the City of London was given towards the Rebuilding the Cathedral Church of Saint Pauls wholly ruined by the dreadful Fire of London which (and all other Supplies) couldly suspended have made some considerable advances in the said Worke but are far short of building a Fabricke of the large Dimensions That without further encouragement by a Supply from the Publick the said Worke in a little time must be left imperfect and unfinished and consequently all the said former Expence really lost to the advantage of our Churchlike Religion and to the reproach of the said City And whereas by the said late Act the Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury the Lord Bishop of London and the Lord Mayor of London for the time being or any two of them were empowered to employ and dispose part of the said Imposition upon Coals towards the Building the Cathedral of St. Pauls Therefore for Enabling the said Lord Arch-Bishop and Lord Bishop of London and the Lord Mayor of London for the time being or any Two of them to finish the great and Press a Worke Soe n Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majestie by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That for all sorts of Coals which from and after the Twenty sixth day of September One thousand six hundred eighty seven and before the Tenth sixth Day of September One thousand seven hundred shall be imported or brought into the Port of the said City of London or the River of Thames within the Liberty of the said City upon the same River there shall be paid by way of Imposition thereupon over and besides all other Impositions and Duties according to the Rate hereafter mentioned that is to say for all such sorts of Coals or Cals as are usually sold by the Chaldren for every Chaldren thereof containing thirty six Bushells Winchester measure the summe of Eighteen pence and for such sorts of Coals as are sold by the Ton for every Ton thereof containing twenty hundred weight the like summe of Eighteen pence which said Imposition of Eighteen pence for every Chaldren or Ton of Coals shall from time to time during the terme aforesaid be assessed and paid into the said Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury Lord Bishop of London and Lord Mayor of London for the time being or any Two of them or to their Deputie or Deputies Officer or Officers whomsoever appointed and constituted under their Hands and Seals or the Hands and Seals of Two of them by every Master Owner or Owner or other Person or Persons taking charge of any Shipp or Vessell whereupon such Coals shall be Laden before they shall leave bulke or deliver out any Coals or have a Muster assigned for the measuring or weighing of any Coals allowed to be delivered from on board any such Shipp or Vessell the said Imposition to be paid at such place or places as by the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor or any two of them shall from time to time be appointed for the Receipt thereof whereupon the Party appointed to receive the same shall without delay Pay or Remitt deliver a Receipt to the Person or Persons who shall pay the said Imposition or Duty which Receipt shall for soe week be a sufficient Discharge.

Stat. Part 10 13

13 Car II c. 3.

179

20 Car II c. 31

179—97

Eighteen Pence  
per Chaldren or Ton  
and upon Coals  
brought into the  
Port of London,  
&c.

To be paid to  
Archbishop of  
Canterbury, the  
Bishop of London  
or Mayor assigned

Receipt to be given  
on Payment of  
Duty without Fee

II.  
Cust-Master for  
London to give  
to Officers of  
Arch-Bishop, &c.  
a Certificate in  
Witness of the  
Receipt and  
Delivery of  
Cauls delivered.

Enrich, Surgeon  
for a Year,

and Presbytery of St.

If more Cauls  
be paid for  
within Day of p.  
per Ton,  
Refund of Payment  
Shall, &c. made  
by Warrant of  
Payment.

III.  
If Payment  
of Duty for  
Surgeons of  
Cauls within  
14 Days, Penalty  
discharged.

IV.  
Arch-Bishop, &c.  
may appoint  
Surgeons of  
Moneys, &c.

V.  
Money applied in  
subsidizing St.  
Paul's Cathedral.

VI.  
Books of Receipts  
and Disbursements  
received and kept

Free Access to  
such Books without  
Fee

Arch-Bishop, &c. to  
transmit Abstract  
of Books into the  
Exchequer yearly

Free Access thereto  
without Fee

VII.  
Money raised by  
Act to be applied  
in the Arch-Bishop,  
&c. by Warrant  
under their Hands  
and Seals shall  
serve.

VIII.  
Arch-Bishop, &c.  
may make  
Allowance to  
Officers

And to the end that the said Imposition may be duly assessed and paid without Frauds or Coals and for the better Levying and Collecting thereof and for recovery of the just quantity of all sorts of Coals to be Imported as aforesaid See is further Enacted That the Cust-Masters for the City of London appointed or to be appointed and every of them and their respective Deputies in their names and course of Attendance respectively see some in any Shipp or Vessel brought with Coals shall be enabled shall forthwith deliver a true Certificate in Writing unto the Deputy or Deputies Officers or Assignees of the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them (who shall be appointed to assess the said Imposition) of the true quantity or number of Children or Tuns of Coals respectively which shall be measured or weighed and delivered from on board any Shipp or Vessel on pain for him or their default therein to be suspended from the Exercise and Benefit of his or their Office or Employment for one whole year from thence next following and to forfeit the Summe of Ten pounds And in case it shall appear by such Certificate or otherwise that there was on board any such Shipp or Vessel a greater number of Children or Tuns of Coals than for which the said Imposition shall have been assessed and paid as aforesaid Then then in such case there shall be paid to the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them for every Child or Tun of Coals so assessed over and above the Imposition aforesaid the further Imposition or Summe of Five shillings for all which Impositions (in case of refusal to pay the same) such Shipp or Vessel or any the Tackles Furniture or Appurtenances thereof may be attached and detained by Warrant from the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them until payment thereof.

Penalties nevertheless That if the Importer upon such Certificate delivered in by the Cust-Master shall within four and twenty hours give in his Post-Entry and sensible and pay the whole Duty for the Surplusage of Coals appearing upon the unloading of such Shipp or Vessel that then upon such payment the Penalty aforesaid shall be discharged.

See is further enacted That it shall be Lawfull for the said [Lord's] Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them by Warrant under their Hands to appoint an Officer or Officers to go on board all Shipp and Vessels laden with Coals and to inspect the Cust-Masters and their Deputies in their Workes there and full clearing and lading every such Shipp and Vessel and to Certifie as directed by the said Warrant.

And see is further enacted That all and every such Summe and Summes of Money which shall be raised upon the Receipt of the said Imposition of Eightpence pence for every Child or Tun of Coals or by such Additional Imposition or Duty in case of Concurrence is aforesaid shall in the first place be applied and disposed unto the Rebuilding Finishing and Adorning the said Cathedral of St. Paul.

And to the end the Monies to be raised upon the Imposition aforesaid may be duly applied to the Uses for which the same is by this Act appointed See is further enacted That there shall from time to time be provided and kept by the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor or two of them or by their Deputy or Deputies Officer or Assignees appointed as aforesaid one or more Books or Bookes of Vellum or Parchment in which all Monies thereupon to be received shall from time to time be Entered and set downe and those other like Books or Bookes wherein the Accounts of all Payments and disbursements out of the same shall be likewise Entered expressing the time when the monies for which and the Name of the Person or Persons to whom the same were soe paid or disbursed and that it shall and may be Lawfull to and for all and every person or persons due shall or may be in any wise concerned soe to doe to have free access unto and view the said respective Books of Receipts and Disbursements at all times when the Office is open without any Fee or Reward to be taken or demanded for view or inspection thereof. And that the Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them before the end of Michaelmas Terme in every year after the year One thousand one hundred eighty-seven shall transmit and deliver into the Receipt of Exchequer a true Abstract of the aforesaid Books of Accounts containing the Receipts and Disbursements of all Monies which shall be raised and paid by or out of the said Imposition upon Coals in the year preceding and ending upon the Feast and twentieth day of June next before them to be received by the proper Officer and kept amongst the Records of the said Court where it [shall] be Lawfull for any Person or Persons who shall be in anywise concerned soe to doe to have access thereto and to view and peruse the said Books of Accounts without any Fee or Reward to be taken or received for the same.

And see is further enacted That all and every Summe and Summes of Money which shall be raised or paid by virtue of the Act shall be employed and disposed for and towards the Rebuilding Finishing and Adorning the said Cathedral Church of St. Paul according to such Order and Direction as by the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them shall be given in that behalf And the same shall from time to time be raised out and paid accordingly unto such Person and Persons as they or any two of them shall by Warrant under their Hands and Seals for that Purpose Direct and Appoint which Warrant and such Person or Persons Acquainted shall be a sufficient Discharge in Law to him or them who shall thereupon pay any such Summe or Summes of Money.

And see is further enacted That for all Monies paid and disbursed by virtue of this Act it shall and may be Lawfull for the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them under their Hands and Seals to dispose of any Summe or part of the said Monies not exceeding in the whole Twenty pence in the Pound unto such Person or Persons who shall be appointed from time to time to be Treasurer or Treasurers Paymaster Book-keepers Collector or Accountants for the said Money in lieu of the trouble hazard and incident Charges attending the Receipt and Payment thereof.

And inasmuch as the Money to be raised by the Imposition aforesaid will not in a long time raise such a Stock or Summe of Money as may be sufficient for the effecting the ends and purposes of this Act: It is hereby further enacted That the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor for the time being or any two of them shall be and are hereby empowered by Indenture under their Hands and Seales to engage the Profit arising out of the respective Impositions by this Act or any part or parts thereof as a Security for any Summe or Summes of Money by them to be borrowed for the ends and purposes of this Act to any Person or Persons that shall or will advance any Summe or Summes of Money upon such Security All which Money not to be borrowed shall be employed for or towards the Rebuilding, Repairing and Adorning the said Cathedral Church according to the true intent of this Act.

Provided always and be it enacted That if any Action or Suite shall be brought or proceeded against any Person or Persons for any matter or thing done committed or executed by virtue of this Act or of any Clause or Article herein That then and in every such case the Defendant or Defendants may plead the General Issue (Not Guilty) and give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence as in any Tryall thereupon to be had And if a Verdict shall passe for the Defendant or the Plaintiff shall be Nonest or discontinue his Action after the Defendant hath appeared the Defendant shall recover double Costs to be awarded for his or their wrongful Vacation in that behalf.

And be it further enacted That all such Money not to be received upon Account of the said Imposition shall from time to time be paid to such Person or Persons as the said Lord Arch-Bishop Lord Bishop and Lord Mayor or any two of them shall from time to time appoint under their Hands and Seales to be Receiver or Receivers General one to such Person or Persons due first give good Security to the Deane and Chapter of the said Cathedral Church of St Pauls London for the due Repayment of all such Money as they shall receive in pursuance of this Act That they may be expended according to this Act The said Security being first approved under the Hands of the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and Lord Chief Baron for the time being or any two or more of them.

And whereas by the Additional Act for Rebuilding the City of London made in the Two and twentieth year of King Charles the Second an Imposition of Eighteen pence per Chaldron upon Coals was appointed for Rebuilding fifty one Parochial Churches named in the said Act by the Warrant and Direction of the said Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury the Lord Bishop of London and Lord Mayor of London for the time being or any two of them: And whereas by a Provision in the said Act One fourth part of the said Imposition was appointed to be employed by the like Warrants for the Rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St Pauls by which manner the Fabricke of the said Cathedral both bene considerably advanced Now so it is that the said fourth part having bene deducted the remainder of the said Imposition will by Estimate fall short of finishing all the said Parochial Churches so that those of the said fifty one Churches may remaine unbuild and the Towers of some other Churches not perfected To the end therefore that the said Parish Churches appointed by statute in the said Act to be Rebuilt may have due benefit of the said Imposition upon Coals But it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull for the said Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury the Lord Bishop of London and Lord Mayor of London for the time being or any two of them to be empowered by Warrant under their Hands and Seales each part of the Imposition granted by this Act is shall in their Discretion seeme sufficient for the completing of any the said Parochial Churches that may happen to remaine unfinished at the Expiration of the aforesaid Act made in the Two and twentieth year of King Charles the Second so as the same doe not in any one year exceede one Fifth part of the Imposition granted by this Act And when the said Churches shall be completely finished then to apply and appropriate the whole Remainder of the said Imposition to the Rebuilding of the said Cathedral of Saint Pauls and to no other use nor purpose whatsoever.

Provided That this Act nor any thing therein contained shall not extend or be construed to extend during the continuance of this Act to charge or lay any the Duties or Impositions aforesaid upon a certaine yearely Rent or Allowance of One hundred Chaldons of Coals which are to be answered and delivered by the Mayor and Burgeses of Newcastle upon Tyne for the use of His Majesties Royal Hospital now in Building in or near Chesham in the County of Middlesex for a certaine long terme of yeares yet to come (the said Mayor and Burgeses for the time being or their Agents giving notice from time to time during the continuance of this Act to the Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury Lord Bishop of London and Lord Mayor of London or any Two of them of the intended delivery of such Coals for the use aforesaid three dayes at the least before the delivery thereof) any thing before herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER IV.

An Act for Clearing, Improving, Maintaining and Repairing the Haven and Piers of Great Yarmouth.

Act Paul in ut.

WHEREAS the Burrough of Great Yarmouth in the County of Norfolk is of great Importance as well for His Majesties Service and Revenue as for the good of the whole Kingdom especially in the Preservation of the Fishery and the breeding and employing many thousands of Shetland Mariners and Seamen And the Haven and Piers of the said Burgh have bene of late much (more than heretofore) obstructed and ruined by Sands thereto up by the Sea in such sort as that the Benefit thereof more of necessity be lost (if not timely prevented) the great Charge of Clearing, Improving, Maintaining and repairing whereof the Mayor Aldermen Burgeses and Commonalty of the said Burgh are in now wise able to bear the said Corporation Andrew Resall Esquire, being near Four hundred pounds per Annum being sold and expended and they very much

<sup>1</sup> Lord G.

inhabited by the great Charge of the Repaire thereof and the Powers of the former Acts of Parliament extending the same being now wholly determined To and therefore that the said Haven and River may be Closed Preserved Maintained and kept in good Repaire

It is Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majeste by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That for Fouraine years next to the end of the next Session of Parliament from and after the Twentieth fourth day of July next ensuing there shall be paid by every the Master or other Person or Persons having the Rule and Command of any Shipps or Vessell unlading or which shall unlade within the said Haven of Great Yarmouth or in the place in the Sea called Yarmouth Roads near or adjoining to the said Burgh extending from the South part of the Towne of Soreley in the County of Norfolk to the North part of the Towne of Coston in the County of Suffolke at the time of the unlading thereof for the Goods hereafter mentioned (that is to say) for every Childe of Coale (Windsor Measure) Last of Wheat, Rye, Barley, Malt and other Graines and for every Weigh of Salt and every Tun of any other Goods or Merchandises whatsoever Fish erely excepted which shall be imported and unladed in the said Haven or Roads such Summe or Summes of Money not exceeding the Summe of Twelve pence of Lawfull Money of England as the said Major Aldermen Burgoines and Commonalty in Common Council Assembled shall from time to time Order or Appoint.

And to the intent that the Summes of Money to be paid as aforesaid may be duly Collected and Levied to the Use and Purpose aforesaid Bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the said Major Aldermen Burgoines and Commonalty in Common Council Assembled from time to time and at all times hereafter during the said Terme of Fouraine years next to the end of the next Session of Parliament to nominate and choose such Person or Persons to be Collector or Collectors Receiver or Receivers of every such Summe or Summes of Money as shall be Ordered or Appointed to be paid as aforesaid as they shall thinke fit. All which Sums of Money the said Collector or Collectors Receiver or Receivers shall from time to time pay or cause to be paid into the Hands of the Chamberlaine of the said Burgh for the use of the said Major Aldermen Burgoines and Commonalty for the use licent and purpose aforesaid and to some other use licent or purpose whatsoever

And to the intent that all and every the Summe and Summes of Money which shall be Collected and Levied by virtue of this Act may be employed for the Closing Preserving maintaining and keeping in Repaire of the said Haven and River Bee it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That there shall be Eight or any Five of them Commissioners nominated and appointed to have the Inspection and take the Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of all such Moneys as shall be so Collected and Levied during the Terme aforesaid two of which said Commissioners shall be yearly and every years from time to time nominated and appointed by the Major Aldermen Burgoines and Commonalty in Common Council Assembled and other two of the said Eight Commissioners shall be in like manner nominated and appointed by the Major Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of Norwich in Common Council Assembled and other two of them shall be in like manner nominated and appointed by the Justices of the Peace for the said County of Norfolk and the other two of them shall be in like manner nominated and appointed by the Justices of the Peace for the County of Suffolke at the respective Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said Counties of Norfolk and Suffolke respectively which said Commissioners or any five or more of them shall and may from time to time during the said Terme call before them the Collection Receivers and others who shall from time to time be intitled with the Collection Receipt or Employment of the Moneys to be Collected and Received in pursuance of this Act who shall and are by virtue of this Act required to render unto the said Commissioners at any five or more of them a true Account thereof and of all and every Summe and Summes of Money which shall rest due upon such Account and the said Commissioners or any five or more of them shall and may order and appoint all such Moneys as shall rest due upon such Account to be laid out and expended for and towards the uses and purposes aforesaid as there shall be cause And the Master of the said Burgh for the time being is hereby Enabled and Required to Advise as on Oath to every such Collector or Collection Receiver or Receiver as shall be nominated and chosen as aforesaid for the true and lawfull executing his or their Office in and about the Premises according to the true intent and meaning of this present Act

Provided That the said Collector and Collectors Receiver and Receiver to be nominated and chosen as aforesaid and every of them shall from time to time be allowed for their Paines in Executing the said Office out of the Summe of Money by him received so much as the said Major [Alderman] Burgoines and Commonalty in Common Council Assembled shall thinke fit not exceeding Two pence in the pound

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the said Collector and Collectors Receiver and Receivers for the time being and every or any of them from time to time and at all convenient and reasonable times to come into any Shipps or Vessell within the said Haven and Roads or either of them there to see and informe him [and] themselves what Goods shall be in the time unladed on thereof And in case the said Summe or Summes of Money are Ordered or appointed to be paid as aforesaid shall not be paid by the Master or other person or persons having the Rule and Command of any Shipps or Vessell unlading as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act That then and as often as it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the said Collector and Collectors Receiver and Receivers and every or any of them by Warrant obtained from the Master of the Burgh of Great Yarmouth aforesaid for the time being under his Hand and Seale to take and detaine every such Shipps or Vessell and all Tackle Apparel and Furniture thereto belonging or any part thereof and the same to detaine and keep until he or they be satisfied and paid the said Summes of Moneys and every of them And in case of neglect or delay of or in payment

of the said Sums or Sumses of Money or any of them or any part thereof within an dayes next after any Distress or Distresses are taken as aforesaid That that it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the said Collector and Collector Receiver and Receivers and every or any of them to sell the said Distress or Distresses not taken and therewith to satisfy him or themselves as well for and concerning the said Duty as neglected or delayed to be paid and for which any Distress or Distresses shall be so taken as aforesaid and also for his and their reasonable Charges in taking or keeping of such Distress residing to the Master or other Person having the Rule or Command of the Ship or Vessell of it as from which such Distress shall be so taken the Overplus if any there shall be.

Providens always and bee it enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That such Fish Oyle and Fish-Livers as shall be obtained in and upon any Fishing-Voyage or Voyages and such remainder of Salt Bread Beeme and other Provision as shall be taken into any Ship or Vessell for accomplishing any Fishing-Voyage or Voyages or into any Ship or Vessell for the maintenance of the Master and Mariners serving therein upon [any] Voyages or Voyages to be made with such Ship or Vessell and not spent therein shall be exempted from the payment of the said Duty any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER XVI.

An Act for Reviving and Continuance of several Acts of Parliament therein contained.

WHEREAS many good and wholesome Lawes were made in the Reigne of Your Majesty Royal Brother King Charles the Second of Blessed Memory as Probatoury Lawes which by experience have bene found very useful and beneficial both for the Service of the Crowne and good of the Subjects of this your Majestys Realme which said Acts being made Temporary are now of them expired and others now expiring Your Commons in this present Parliament Assembled taking the same into their Serious Consideration doe most humbly beseech Your Majesty That it may Enacted

And bee it enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authoritie of the same That One Act of Parliament made in the Thirteenth and fourteenth years of his said late Majestyes Reigne Entituled An Act for the better Relief of the Poore of this Kingdome (except what relates unto the Corporation therein mentioned and Constituted thereby) shall be in force from the first day of this present Session of Parliament and soe to continue for the space of Seven yeares and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

And furthermore as such poore persons as their first coming to a Parish doe commonly call themselves Bee it therefore hereby Provided and Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That the Forty dayes continuance of such Person in a Parish intended by the said Act to make a Sojourner shall be accepted from the time of his or her Delivery of Notice in writing (which they are hereby required to doe) of the House of his or her abode and the number of his or her Family if he or she have any to one of the Church wardens or Overseers of the Poore of the said Parish to which they shall soe remove.

And bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That one other Act made in the said Thirteenth and fourteenth yeares of his said late Majestyes Reigne Entituled An Act for Preventing the unnecessary Charge of Sheriffs and for Ease in paying their Accounts shall be in force and is hereby made perpetual.

And bee it Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That one other Act made in the sixteenth yeares of his said late Majestyes Reigne Entituled An Act for avoiding unnecessary Suits and Delays And also one other Act made in the Two and twentieth and Thre and twentieth yeares of his late Majestyes Reigne Entituled An Act for the better Settling Insurances Estates (which said latter Act is explained by a Clause in one other Act made in the Nine and twentieth yeares of his said late Majestyes Reigne Entituled An Act for Prevention of Frowles and Perjuries) both which said Acts with the said Clause are continued by one other Act made in the Thirtieth yeares of his said late Majestyes Reigne Entituled An Act for Reviving both the said former Acts All which said Acts and Clauses shall be in force and is hereby made perpetual.

Providens always and it is hereby further Enacted That noe Administrator shall from the first of the Foore and twentieth day of July next be used to try the Courts in [the] last Act mentioned to render an Account of the Personall Estate of his Intestate (otherwise than by an Inventory or Inventories shewed) unless he be at the Instance and Prosecution of some person or persons in behalfe of a Minor or having a demand out of such Personall Estate as a Creditor or next of Kin. Nor be Compellible to Account before any the Ordinaries or Judges of the said last Act impowered and appointed to take the same otherwise than as is aforesaid any thing in the said last Acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Providens also and it is further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That if after the Death of a Father any of his Children shall dye Intestate without Wife or Children in the Lifetime of the Mother every Brother and Sister and the Representatives of them shall have an equal Share with her Any thing in the last mentioned Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

Providens and it is hereby for the determining some Doubts arising upon the Act aforesaid for the better settling Insurances Estates Enacted and Declared That the Clause therein by which it is Provided That All

Upon Ten Dayes  
Nightly Payments  
Children may sell  
Distress

Money being  
therefrom here  
appoynt.  
Overplus rendered  
to Master, &c. of  
Ship

VII.  
Provision supplying  
Fish Oyle and Fish  
Livers obtained on  
Fishing Voyages  
and Voyages  
for Masters

See Part 10 p. 17.

II.  
13 & 14 Car II.  
c. 11. continued  
for 21 Yeares, except  
in the  
Corporation  
Officers mentioned.

III.  
Continuance of  
Law intended  
by said Act  
concerning  
Delivery of Notice  
in Writing to  
Churchwardens.

IV.  
13 & 14 Car II.  
chap. 11  
made perpetual.

V.  
13 Car II. c. 8.  
and 13 Car II.  
c. 10. explained  
by 29 Car II. cap.  
13. and which said  
Acts with the said  
Clause continued  
by 30 Car II. c. 4  
&c.

All the said Acts  
and Clauses made  
perpetual.

VI.  
Administrators not  
compelled to  
render Account  
by an Inventory  
but at the  
instance of Persons  
interested.

VII.  
Brother and Sister  
of Intestate  
to share equally  
with the Mother

VIII.  
Provision in the said  
Act for Careless  
of Executors and  
Provision of York

<sup>1</sup> any other Act.

<sup>2</sup> the said Act

not to extend to  
Innocent & Innocent  
children by  
Administration  
provision  
Administration

IX  
29 Car II. c. 10.  
In force for 7 Years,  
i.e. from 1st day of  
the Session.

X  
29 Car II. c. 11.  
In force for 7 Years,  
i.e. from 1st day of  
the Session.

Provision for  
Salaries

XI  
29 Car II. c. 12.  
In force for 7 Years,  
i.e. from 1st day of  
the Session.

XII  
29 Car II. c. 13.  
In force for 7 Years,  
i.e. from 1st day of  
the Session.

XIII  
29 Car II. c. 14.  
In force for 7 Years,  
i.e. from 1st day of  
the Session.

XIV  
29 Car II. c. 15.  
In force for 7 Years,  
i.e. from 1st day of  
the Session.

XV  
29 Car II. c. 16.  
In force for 7 Years,  
i.e. from 1st day of  
the Session.

or any thing therein contained should not any wayes prejudice or hinder the Customs observed within the City of London and Province of Yorks nor shall be taken or construed to extend to such Part of any Inheritance Estate as any Administrator by virtue only of being Administrator by process or reason of any Customs may choose to have to exempt the same from Distribution but that such part in the hands of such Administrator shall be subject to Distribution as in other Cases within the said Act.

Acte here is further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That one other Act made in the Nineteenth Year of King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for Assigning Chaises in the Exchequer without Reversion shall be in force from the first day of this present Session of Parliament and soe to continue for the space of Seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

Acte here is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That one other Act made in the Two and twentieth and Thirtieth and thirtieth years of [his] late Majesty King Charles the Second Entitled An Act to prevent Feuds in the Buying and Selling of Cattle in Smithfield and elsewhere shall be in force from the Fourth and Twentieth Day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and soe to continue for Seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament (Provided That the said Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend to Salesmen or Factors Employed by Farmers or Feeders.)

Acte here is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That one other Act made in the Two and twentieth and Thirtieth and thirtieth years of [his] late Majesty King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for the better and more certaine Recovery of Fines and Forfeitures due to His Majesty shall be in force from the First day of this present Session of Parliament and soe to continue for the space of seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

Acte here is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That one other Act of the Two and Twentieth and Thirtieth and thirtieth years of King Charles the Second Entitled An Act to Revive an Act Entitled An Act to prevent the Insurance of Senses and others and to preserve the Senses belonging to his Majesty Navy Royal with some Alterations and Additions shall be in force from the first day of this present Session of Parliament and soe to continue for seven years and from thence to the end of the first Session of the next Parliament.

Acte here is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That one other Act of the Two and twentieth and Thirtieth and thirtieth years of King Charles the Second Entitled An Act to prevent the Planting of Tobacco in England and for Regulating the Plantation Trade shall be in force from the first day of this present Session of Parliament and soe to continue for seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

Acte here is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That one other Act made in the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second Entitled An Act to Enable Creditors to Recover their Debts of the Executors and Administrators of the Executors in their own wrong shall be in force from the first day of this present Session of Parliament and soe to continue for seven years and from thence to the end of the first Session of the next Parliament.

Acte here is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That one other Act made in the Thirtieth and Fourteenth years of the said late Majesty King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for preventing the frequent Annies in Prizing Seditions Treasonable and Unlawful Books and Pamphlets, and for Regulating of Printing and Printing-Presses and every Clause Article and thing therein contained be Revived and continue in force from the Fourth and twentieth Day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty five for the space of Seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

## CHAPTER XVII.

An Act to encourage the Building of Shippes in England.

Enacted in 1685.

A more than  
ordinary Duty  
on building Shippes  
in England.

WHEREAS for some years past and more especially since the laying a Duty upon Goods brought into the River of Thames there hath been observed a more than ordinary Decay in Building Shippes in England and particularly in New Castle Hall Yarmouth Ipswich Doverish Walsworth Woodbridge and Harwich where many great Shippes were yearly built for the Coast and other Trade which were of great use to his Majesty in time of War and a Nursery for able Seamen but by the Discontentment that Trade hath ever since taken under occasional subsidy by the freestone which Foreign Shippes and Vessels brought and brought into this Kingdom have enjoyed in the Coast and other Island Trade equal to that of English built Shippes the Merchants Owners and others have not been able to build as formerly which hath caused many of our English Shippeswrights Craftsmen and Seamen to seek their Employment abroad whereby the Building Trade is not only wholly lost in several of the aforementioned places and in others very much decayed but alsoe the Importation of Timber Plank Hemp Pitch Tarr Iron Mass Canvas and other Commodities used in building and fitting out Shippes are greatly lessened to the apparent Prejudice of his Majesties Customs the loss of a considerable Employment for Shipping and consequently of all other Trades depending thereupon to the great Advantage of Foreign Nations.

Be it therefore enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the

<sup>1</sup> his and O.

<sup>2</sup> This Provision is inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

<sup>3</sup> years O.

same That all Foreign-built Ships and Vessels which shall hereafter be bought and brought into the Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and be employed in carrying or transporting any Goods or Merchandise from Port to Port as aforesaid for every Voyage shall pay to his Majesty his Heirs and Successors at the Port of delivery of their respective Lading (before the Delivery thereof) one and above all Duties now paid or that shall hereafter be payable by English-built Ships the Summe of Five shillings per Tun to be collected and received by such Person or Persons as his Majesty shall appoint in that behalf One moiety whereof to be for the use of the Chest at Chatham the other moiety to the Master Wardens and Assistants of the Trinity House of Deptford Strand for and towards the Relief of wounded and decayed Seamen their Widows and Children.

And whereas there are now in England belonging or pretended to belong to English Owners many Foreign-built Ships and Vessels which doe transport Coale and other Goods from Port to Port in England as aforesaid paying no more Duty than English Ships pay. Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all such Foreign Ships (which are not free) for every Voyage shall pay after the Feast of St. Michael in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine at the Rate of Twelve pence per Tun over and above all Duties now paid or that shall hereafter be payable by English-built Ships to be disposed of into the Chest of Chatham and the Trinity-House of Deptford-Strand by Mayores as aforesaid and for the same before-mentioned which said last-mentioned Duty of Twelve pence per Tun shall be collected and received as manner aforesaid at their respective Ports of delivery of their respective Lading before the delivery thereof.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That his Majesty shall have the same remedy for receiving and recovering of the Duties above mentioned as are provided in a certain Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of the Reigne of our late Sovereigne Lord King Charles the Second Entitled A Statute granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandise Exported and Imported.

Provided always That the said Duties of Five Shillings per Tun and Twelve pence per Tun or any Part thereof hereby imposed upon such Foreign-built Ships which have bene heretofore or shall hereafter be bought or brought into England shall not be set to Vaine to any Person or Persons for any time or time or for any Rent or service Payment whatsoever but that the said Persons who shall be appointed to receive the same shall actually receive the said whole Duty payable by every such Ship and account for the same as by the Act is directed.

## CHAPTER III.

## An Additional Act for the Improvement of Tillage.

FORASMUCH as by an Act made in the Two and twentieth years of the Reigne of his late Majesty our Blessed Memory Intended An Act for Improvement of Tillage and the Breed of Cattle It is amongst other things Provided and Enacted That from and after the Week and twentieth of June One thousand six hundred and seventy and from thence forward certain Rates should be paid for the Customs and Poundage of Foreigne Corns and Graine Imported into this Kingdom according to the Prices of English Corns at the Times Harve and Places when and where the same should be Imported as by the said Act particularly appeareth.

And in as much as now Provision was made by the said Act for Ascertaining and Determining the said Prices by reason whereof [several] great quantities of [Corns] and Graine have bene Imported without paying the respective Duties by the said Act appointed contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act.

Now for supplying the said Defect Be it Enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled not by the Authority of the same That from and after the Feast of Saint Michael the Arch-Angell next next from thence forward it shall and may be lawfull to and for all and every the Justices of the Peace for the severall and respective Countreys within His Majesties Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales and the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed wherein Foreigne Corns or Graine shall or may hereafter be Imported And they and every of them are hereby Injoynted and Required at their next respective Quarter Sessions after Michaelmas and Easter day yearly by the Justices of two or more Honnest and Substantiall Persons of the respective Countreys being neither Merchants nor Factors for Importing of Corns nor any wayes concerned nor interested in the Corns so Imported and each of them having a Freehold Estate of Twenty pounds per Annum or a Leasehold Estate of Fifty pounds per Annum above all Charges and Reprises and being Sufficient in the Prices of Corns (which Justices all and every the said Justices are hereby empowered to Admonish) and by such other Wayes and Means as to them shall seeme fit to Examine and Determine the Common Market Prices of Milling English Corns and Graine of the respective sorts in the said Act mentioned as the same shall be commonly bought and sold in the said respective Countreys into which any Foreigne Corns and Graine shall be Imported and to Certifie the same with two such Oathes made as aforesaid in writing annex unto His Majesties Chiefe Officer and Collector of the Customs for the time being Residing in the said respective Ports or Harbours where the said Corns and Graine shall be Imported to be hung up in some Publicke place in the Customs-house, to which all Persons may shew for their Information.

Foreign-built Ships employed in the Customs Trade to pay 2s. per Tun for every Voyage above other Duties.

Duty payable into Chest at Chatham and Trinity House at Deptford.

III Foreign Ships, chiefly in English Harbours or ports pay Duty above other Duties.

Duty payable to the 2<sup>d</sup> Duty.

IV The said Duties to be recovered as by 11 Geo. II. c. 4.

V The said Duties not to be taken.

See Part III. p.

11 Geo. II. c. 4. [A.]

II.

III Adjourn of Prices of Corns shown Foreign Corns Imported may, in Quarter Sessions, by the Order of Two Persons duly qualified, not by other Means or way shall say by the Common the Market Price of milling English Corns in the Act mentioned.

And certify the same with the said Oathes to the Chief Officer of the Customs residing in the Port of Importation To be hung up in some Public Place.

## IV

Duty of the said  
Act paid according  
to the Form  
contained in each  
Certificate

V  
Some Penies to the  
Lord Mayor, his  
and Deputies of  
Port of and in  
London  
The sheweth  
Duty to be made  
by Penies and  
sheweth being  
Housekeepers

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the said Feast of Saint Michael the Arch-angel next the Customs and Duty of Portwage Carriage and Grante Imported into any of His Majesties said Dominions of England Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed appointed by the said Act to be paid shall be Collected and paid according to the Rates contained in such respective Certificates as aforesaid and not otherwise Any Thing in this Act or in any other Law or Statute contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Previous always, and has it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all due by virtue of this Act to be done by the Justices of the Peace at their Quarter-Sessions in their severall Countyes shall be done and performed in like manner in the City of London in the Months of October and April yearly by the Mayor Aldermen and Justices of Peace there and that the persons making such Duties shall be not Corrie-Chandler Mediam Factor Merchant or other person [inserted<sup>1</sup>] in such Cases are to be Imported but shall be some Substantial House-keepers living in Middlesex or Surrey qualified as aforesaid.

ITEM quibus Personis privatae personae concessiones in re faciant Actus continentes exhibere faciant pñcia  
Domino Regi in Parlamento predicto quatenus tunc subsciberentur valeret.

An Act to enable the Inhabitants of the Parish of Saint Anne within the Liberty of Westminster to raise Money to build a Church to be the parish Church there.

An Act for repealing a Clause for drying of Cotton in an Act of Parliament made in the fifthenth yeare of King Charles the Second entitled An Act for setting the drying of the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level.

An Act to enable James Lord Butler of Mount Parks and Earle of Ossory in the Kingdom of Ireland to make a payment to such Woman as he shall marry.

An Act for the extension of John Escherson Otto Goertz David Becoler and others.

An Act for rebuilding of the Earle of Pevli's House in Lancashire Fields lately demolished by fire.

An Act for the conveyance of Fresh water through several grounds unto the City of Rochester.

An Act for naturalizing Magdalen Pillsbury and others.

An Act for the naturalizing of James Dufy Theodore James and others.

An Act to enable Edward Miller Esquire to sell Lands for payment of debts

An Act for creating a new Parish to be called The Parish of Saint James within the Liberty of Westminster.

An Act for the repair of the Cathedral Church of Bangor and for the maintenance of the Chaire there and for the augmentation of the Revenue of the Bishoprick of Bangor and [above<sup>2</sup>] for an augmentation of several Vicarages within the Corporation of Llandudno in the diocese of Bangor aforesaid.

<sup>1</sup> inserted G.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Roll.









## STATUTES OF KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY.

ANNO 1<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE A.D. 1688.

STATUTES MADE IN THE SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
BEGUN TO BE HOLDEN AT WESTMINSTER, ON THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY,  
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

## Ex Rotulo Parliamenti de Anno regni Sufflam et Mariae, Primo.

IN Parliament ten<sup>t</sup> apud Westmonasterii tertio die Februarii Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo octogesimo octavo Anno Regis Serenissimi Domini n<sup>ost</sup>ri Gulielmi et Mariæ Angliæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis et Regiæ Fidei Defensor<sup>is</sup> &c. primo convocati causa Domini et Conventus canonici et Reg<sup>i</sup> Majestas auctoritate Sanctæ Illustris et Sollemn<sup>is</sup> fuerunt hoc sequens Statum videlicet

## CHAPTER I.

AN Act for removing and Preventing all Questions and Disputes concerning the Assembling and Sitting of this present Parliament.

See Pref. p. 1.  
to A.

FOR preventing all Doubts and Scruples which may in any wise arise concerning the Meeting, Sitting and Proceeding of this present Parliament Bee it Declared and Enacted by the King and Queen most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons now Assembled and by Authority of the same

Continuation of  
Act, viz. 1688,  
declared to be the  
Two Houses of  
Parliament.

The Act and other  
Acts before the  
new Parliament  
taken in succession  
the 13th Feb. 1688

II  
10 Geo II c. 2  
and other Acts in  
the taking the  
Oaths of  
Supremacy and  
Allegiance by  
Resolution of  
either House of  
Parliament  
repealed.

III  
Taking the Oaths  
after mentioned and  
subscribing  
Declarations &c.  
10 Geo II c. 6, to  
be good and  
effective as if taken  
in the House and  
at the Time by the  
said Acts repealed.  
In all future  
Parliaments the  
Oaths herein after  
mentioned and the  
Declarations of  
10 Geo II c. 6, to  
be in effect unless

That the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons Convened at Westminster the Two and twentieth day of January in the Tenth of Our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty eight and three Sitting on the Thirtieth day of February following see the Two Houses of Parliament and see shall be and are hereby Declared Enacted and Adjourned to be to all Intents Convocations and Purposes whatsoever Notwithstanding any writ of Writ or Writs of Summons or any other defect of Form or Default whatsoever as if they had been summoned according to the usual Form, And that the present Act and all other Acts, in which the Royal Assent shall at any time be given before the next Proclamation after the said Thirtieth of February shall be Understood Taken and Adjourned in Law to Begun and Commence upon the said Thirtieth of February on which Day Their most Majesties at the Request and by the Advice of the Lords and Commons Did Accept the Crown and Royal Dignity of King and Queen of England France and Ireland and the Dominions and Territories thereto belonging.

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Act made in the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for the more effectually preserving the Kings Person and Government by Disabling of Papists from Sitting in either House of Parliament [and all other Acts of Parliament as so much of the said Act or Acts only as concern the Taking the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance as either of them in the said Act or Acts respectively mentioned by any Member or Members of either House of Parliament with relation to their Sitting and Voting in Parliament] shall be and are hereby Repealed as all Intents and Purposes Any thing in the said recited Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

And bee it further Enacted That the (1) Taking the Oaths herein after mentioned and the Making Subscribing and Repeating the Declaration in the said Act of the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second mentioned by every Member of either House of this present Parliament from and after the First day of March next ensuing in such Manner as the Taking the said Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy and the Making Subscribing and Repeating the said Declaration in the said last mentioned Act are required shall be good and effectual in all Intents and Purposes as if the said Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy had been Taken and the said Declaration had been Made Subscribed and Repeated in such Manner and at such Time as by the said Act or Acts or any of them they are required And that in all future Parliaments the Oaths herein after mentioned and the Declaration in the said Act made in the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second mentioned shall be Taken Made Subscribed and Repeated by every Member of either House of Parliament within the Time, and in the same Manner and Form and under the Penalties and Disabilities in the said Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy and the said Declaration by the said Act of the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second are

1 The Oaths as amended in the Original Act in a separate Schedule

2 From Oaths in the End of the Act is amended to the Original Act in a separate Schedule, and the Words "with relation to their sitting and voting in Parliament" are inserted on the Roll

3 Ibid.

the Time and in  
Manner by said  
Act required.

IT,

Form of Oath.

The Parliament  
may be dissolved in  
the usual Manner.

Linked, Ordained and appointed to be Taken Made Subscribed and Repeated and not at any other Time or in any other Manner to enable them to Sit and Vote in Parliament Any thing in the said Act or Acts or any of them to the contrary notwithstanding.

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared by the Authorities aforesaid That the Oathes above appointed by this Act to be taken in the usual and place of the Oathes of Allegiance and Supremacy, shall be in the Words following and not other.

I A B Doe sincerely Promise and Swear that I will be Faithfull and bear true Allegiance to Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary Soe helps me God.

I A B Doe Swear that I doe from my Heart Abhor Detest and Abjure as heinous and Hereticall that damnable Doctrine and Opinion That Persons Excommunicated or Deposed by the Pope or any Authority of the See of Rome may be Deposed or Murdered by their Subjects or any other whatsoever And I doe Declare that no Foreign Prince, Person, Prelate State or Potentate hath or ought to have any Power Jurisdiction Supremacy Preeminence or Authority Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Realm Soe helps me God.

Parliament always and it is Declared That this present Parliament may be Dissolved after the usual manner as if the same had been Summoned and called by Writ.

## CHAPTER II.

As Act for  
no 1

An Act for Impowering His Majestie to Apprehend and Detaine such Persons as He shall finde just Cause to Suspect are Conspiring against the Government

FOR the securing the Peace of the Kingdom in this Time of Insolent Disloyalty against the Attempts and Treasonous Conspiracies of well disposed Persons

Be it Enacted by the King and Queen's most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authorities of the same That every Person or Persons that shall be committed by Warrant of Their said Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Signed by Six of the said Privy Council at least for Suspicion of High Treason may be Detained in safe Custody till the Seventeenth Day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine, without Bail or Mainprize and that no Judge or other Person shall Bulke or Try any such Person as Persons so Committed without Order from Their said Majesties Privy Council Signed by Six of the said Privy Council at least till the said Seventeenth Day of April any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

Parliament always That from and after the said Seventeenth day of April the said Persons so Committed shall have the Benefit and Advantage of an Act made in the One and thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for the better Securing the Liberty of the Subject and for Prevention of Imprisonment beyond the Seas and also of all other Laws and Statutes any way relating to or providing for the Liberty of the Subjects of this Realm And that this present Act shall continue until the said Seventeenth day of April and noe longer.

Parliament always and be it Enacted That nothing in this Act shall be construed to extend to the Ancient Rights and Privileges of Parliament or to the Imprisonment or Detaining of any Member of either House of Parliament until the Matter of which he stands suspected be first communicated to the House of which he is a Member and the Consent of the said House obtained for his Commitment or Detaining.

## CHAPTER III.

An Act for the granting a just Aid to Their Majesties.

WHERE the Commons Assembled in Parliament having caused into a due and serious Consideration of the extraordinary Goodness which obliges our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen to a great and personal Expense have cheerfully and unanimously Given and Granted unto our said Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen the Rates and Assessments herein after mentioned.

And we doe most humbly beseech Your Majesties that it may be Enacted And bee it Enacted by our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by [the] Authority of the same That the Summe of Sixty eight thousand eight hundred and twenty pounds eleven shillings and one penny by the Month for Six Months the first of the said Months beginning from the Five and twentieth Day of March in the Years of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine shall be Assessed Taxed Levied and Paid by two Quarterly Payments in the several Counties: Cities Burroughes Townes and Places within England and Wales and the Town of Berwick upon Tweede according to the Rates and Proportions following (That is to say) For each Month of the said Six Months

For the County of Bedford Eight hundred ninety six pounds seventeen shillings nine pence.

For the County of Berke One thousand one hundred thirty two pounds six shillings seven pence.

The County of Bucks One thousand three hundred thirtie pounds six shillings six pence.

The County of Cambridg One thousand twenty pounds.

The Isle of Ely Three hundred forty nine pounds seventeen shillings eleven pence.

Proportion of  
Payments by the  
several Counties

As Act for  
no 1

Grant of  
aid, June 17, 24  
per Month for Six  
Months, by Two  
Quarterly  
Payments



III  
Persons hereunder  
named to be  
Commissioners  
for the several  
Counties and  
Places hereunder  
named.

29 Oct. 11. c. 1

Names of the  
Commissioners.

And hee is further Enacted That all and every the Persons hereunder named shall be Commissioners of and for the several and respective Counties Cities Burroughes Townes and Places hereunder named and shall meet and execute the said Powers and Authorities Rules and Directions touching the better Assessing Distributing Collecting Levying Keeping and Paying the said several Summes of Sixty eight thousand eight hundred and twenty pounds thirteen shillings and six pence in such Proportions as shalbe at any Limited Enacted Directed and Appointed to the Commissioners in one Act of Parliament made in the Nine and twentieth Yeare of the Reigne of his late Majesty King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for Raising the Summe of Five hundred eighty five thousand nine hundred seventy eight pounds two shillings and two pence halypence for the speedy building Thirty Ships of Warr That is to say

For the County of Bedford

The Honorable Edward Russell the Honorable Robert Russell the Honorable Robert Bruce the Honorable Charles Leigh Esquires Sir William Gostwick Sir John Napier Sir John Corne Sir Anthony Chene Sir John Burgoyne Sir Rowland Aulton Sir Viliers Charnocke Sir John Osborne Barons Sir William Becher Sir Francis Wigney Sir William Franklin Knight William Dancombe Oliver Lake William Becher Colonel John Nicholas Lewis Mares Thomas Beane Benjamin Compton Samuel Carr Thomas Hillenden Thomas Dowers John Osborne William Farver Senior William Foster Thomas Chaype Thomas Palmer Richard Stone Edward Stone John Vaux George Ashcroft John Cackayne John Harvey Senior Nicholas Spenser Richard Edwards Brooks Bridges George Edwards Thomas Beunell Ralph Beunell Walter Cary Robert Montague Guyton Squier Humphrey Puh Charles Gory Thomas Tayke John Vautin William Fairbro junior Samuel Bedford Robert Andley William Daniell Sir John Thompson Richard Gifford John Harvey junior Thomas Christie Matthew Dears Thomas Halpinay Samuel Rhodes Levesey John Wignatiffe William Simcox Nicholas Granger and William Whatehead Esquires.

For the Towne of Bedford.

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Hillenden Esq. William Foster Doctor of Laws Thomas Christie Esq. John Bennet John Hayes Thomas Mayntz William Marley Gutz William Folds senior William Becker John Crowley and William Beauforth Aldermen.

For the County of Berks.

The Right Honorable Henry Fawke Esq. one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and Speaker of the House of Commons Henry Earle of Hunting Mountague Lord North Sir Humphrey Fennell Sir John Stonehouse Sir Thomas Draper Sir William Rich Sir Henry Winchcombe Sir Thomas Cheryll Sir Edmund Festplace Sir Henry Hean Sir William Kinslock Sir Edward Read Barnard Sir Henry Fane Knight of the Bath Sir Robert Pye Sir William Craven Sir Thomas Dolson Sir Edward Norris Sir John Holby Sir Christopher Wren Knights Henry Barker William Whitlock Hen Nevill Richard Nevill William Cherry Edward Mansfield Rich Aldworth Edmund Festplace Tanfield Vachell Edmund Pye Henry Kingswell James Stenhouse Charles Garret John Blagrave John Leighwell Paul Coulton Paul Coulton junior Henry Fairfax James Paul Thomas Pettit James Percott Edmund Winman Henry Heylin Roger Dwyer Thomas Madhouse John Holby Edmund Sherwood Richard Southby (\*) Tho Sepmons Thomas Tipping John Whitwicks Roger Knight John Topham Webb Jennings Robert Maynt John Verney John Williams senior John Williams junior Richard Plumptre Esquires John Russell John Church Aldermen Harwood Thomas Hazard Henry Dew John Fischer Philip Weston Robert Leigh Richard Reschenden John Elmdie Gentlemen George Hagrave Esquire John Pascock John Dew John Hays Gentlemen Nathaniell Knight Esq. John Edwards Moses Elme Henry Pascock Edward Read Thomas Read Richard Stevens Gentlemen John Taskins Aldermen Thomas Hooker Gentlemen the Mayor of Reading for the time being the Mayor of Abingdon for the time being the Mayor of Windsor for the time being the Mayor of Wallingford for the time being and the Mayor of Newberry for the time being.

For the County of Bucks.

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland Richard Lord Viscount Tass in the Kingdom of Ireland Richard Hampden Esq. one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Thomas Wharton Esq. Comptroler of her Majesties Household and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Thomas Tyrrell Sir Walter Gargy Baronet Sir Anthony Chester Sir Thomas Proby Sir William Boyser Sir Ralph Verney Sir William Drake Sir Henry Andrews Sir Thomas Leigh Sir William Downer Sir Denys Hampson Sir Peter Tyrrell Baronet Sir Robert Gages Knight of the Bath Sir Robert Clayton Sir Thomas Clapys Sir Roger Hill Sir Peter Apsey Sir John Thomson Sir Marsadale Deyrell Sir James Eberidge Knight William Aphon Thomas Lee John Hampden Edmund Waller Richard Edey William Penn Thomas Harker John Dancombe of Great Beccles Owen Norton John Parkhurst Thomas Lewis Senior Robert Lower Thomas Baskinger John Baskwell Edward Nicholas Thomas Lewis Edward Unghershe Thomas Foster Senior Knaysley Pasley Roger Price Thomas Foster Junior John Widdemore Richard Greenacre Build Wyse Basil Beem Charles Safford Richard Ingilday Christopher Egleten Thomas Egleten Francis Knolls Robert Downer Edmund Wallis de Gregorin Joseph Alston Henry Berre Benjamin Lane Nicholas Suber William Flowerd Robert Sales William Badley Joseph Mahand Richard Nicolls Edmund Downer Thomas Carter Henry Nute William Farwe Shew Haynes Robert Danner of Lee Henry Herbert James Hobbes John Shakerone George Evelyn John Haynes Henry Bennett Senior Henry Sumner Junior Richard Athens Ralph Louthan

\* John Southby O.

Charles Tyrrell Edward Bates Thomas Pygott Thomas Beed Thomas Higgin Edward Baldwin Richard Meade Robert Hart James Tyrrell William Crooke James Chas Senior James Chas Junior Richard Darrell Stephen Chase James Alexander Denton Edmund Vessey John Tharburn Henry Cove Senior Henry Cove Junior Bartholomew Beale Esquires William Hill Senior William Hill Junior John Grubb Richard Plamow Richard Smith Thomas Stutch of Beconsfield Withersburgh Henry Harris Robert Galsford Hugh Horton William Claver Thomas Gibson Timothy Doyler John Sparks Richard Bursley under George Alcock Gentlemen and John Tanager Doctor of Physick.

For the Towne of Buckingham

The Maytie for the time being Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Ralph Verney Edward Andrews Edmund Darrell Esquires Hugh Eberrey George Dancer William Harley John Rogers and William Sandwell Gentlemen.

For the Towne of Wycombe.

The Mayor Aldermen and Bayliffs for the time being William Jaynes and Thomas Lewis Esquires.

For the County of Cambridge.

The Right honorable Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland Edward Russell Esq. one of His Majesties most honorable Privy Council Sir Thomas Chichey Knight Sir Christopher Blount Sir John Cotton Sir Thomas Wills Sir Leonard Bowers Sir Henry Pickering Sir Richard Colles Sir George Downing Baronets Sir John Carter Sir Robert Cotton Sir Marmaduke Deyrell Knight John Cotton John Wills John Bennett John Cuts Dovesseas Martin Philip Cotton William Russell Gracado Pygott Edward Mungale Samuel Chichey John Whitson William Ferrey Thomas Duckett Thomas Buck John Hager William Layer under Thomas Story Edward Lordi Thomas Arden Gilbert Wigneworth Humphrey Gardiner Anthony Tanspen William Layer junior Charles Bates Thomas Day and Threl Dukes Esquires.

For the University and Towne of Cambridge.

The Vice-Chancellor the Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Chichey Knight the Honorable John Montague Doctor of Divinity Sir Robert Sawyer Knight John Cotton Esq. George Chamberlaine Joseph Beaumont John Coplanous Humphrey Gower Thomas Seck Doctors of Divinity George Gervais William Cooke Doctors of the Church Low Isaac Newton Esquires Samuel Newton Thomas Story John Evers Thomas Fowler Isaac Waddington For John Pepp Aldermen Robert Drake Gent.

For the Isle of Ely.

Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland Doctor Spencer Deane of Ely Sir (Sewer?) Peyton Bassett Sir Leonard Walder Sir William Wren Knight William Cooke William Belmont Henry Birch Doctors of Civil Law William Colville Thomas Edwards Roger Jennings Thomas Wassans Everade Buckworth Lawrence Bower also Oxborough William March John Poulpin William Farrey Thomas Steward Malbone Carl John Twilven Robert Hargy Ralph Penson Thomas Vessey Esquires Robert Drake Michael Beale Gentlemen Robert Swaine Richard Roale Sigismund Trafford Herman Esquires.

For the County of Chester.

Richard Lord Viscount Culcheth Sonnet and Heire apparent of Thomas Earle Rivers Charles Lord Brandon Sonnet and Heire apparent of Charles Earle of Marchester Montague Lord Morris Sonnet and Heire apparent of James Earle of Abington Hugh Lord Viscount Eells in the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Needham Esq. Sir Thomas Wilkeson Sir Thomas Deben Sir Thomas Gower Sir William Arton Sir Thomas Stanley Sir Peter Wilkeson Sir Thomas Mainwaring Baronets Sir Robert Canon Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Bellin Sir Richard Brookes Sir Roger Polston Sir Robert Duckenfield Sir John Wenden Baronets Sir Jeffery Shakerley Sir John Trevor Sir John Arden Sir Philip Egerton Sir John Crow Knight Thomas Deben Thomas Percell Thomas Leigh of Adlington Thomas Cholmondeley John Mainwaring Nathaniel Bush Peter Leigh of Lons William Lawton of Lons Roger Whitley John Watson Peter Leigh of Boulton George Bush George Vernon Richard Lamer Thomas Leigh of Darvall Roger Wilkeson Thomas Daniel Richard Leigh Augustin Leigh Thomas Whitley Peter Wilkeson of Darvall Samuel Darvinton William Gregg of Gayton Charles Harrison Roger Mainwaring William Brooke John Pickering Joseph Hakenhall William Whitmore Edmund Jodell William Darvinton of Broadhall Thomas Glaser John Brown John Darvinton Samuel Hardwere Edward Gregg Thomas Warburton Henry Bradshaw of Marple Thomas Swetenham John Bakerelle John Leach John Dod of Branton Robert Warburton of George Lawrence Wright of Mobbury William Gregg of George Richard Wright of Nantworth Samuel Finney John Dod of Highfields John Wright of Reveshall Richard Marshall Thomas Cooper Richard Marshall Esquires and Peter Tate of Midwath Esquires.

For the City and County of the City of Chester.

The Mayor for the time being Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Grosvenor Baronet Sir Peter Pender Baronet George Bush Roger Whitley John Mainwaring Thomas Whitley Esquires William Street Thomas Walcott Richard Wright Henry Lloyd William Lee John Anderson George Mainwaring Peter Edwards Aldermen The Shuffles of Chester for the time being Edward Wyn John Wright Thomas Cooper Richard Marshall Esquires and Richard Budge Gentlemen.





Clarke Robert Revell Robert Meene Daniel Wyfill John Moorwood Samuel Peg Thomas Gledern Thomas Eyre Thomas Wadsworth Samuel Haines Esquires the Mayor of Chancery for the time being Richard Cope Richard Yule John Woodward Aldermen Andrew Clayton John Frogge George Melward Gentlemen Sir Gilbert Clarke Knight Christopher Ley Robert Ashton John Wilkinson John Simeon Thomas Burley and John Smeaton Gentlemen.

## For the County of Devon.

Robert Earle of London Derry in the Kingdom of Ireland the Honourable Edward Russell the Honourable Robert Russell Esquires the Right Honourable Sir John Mansard one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal Sir Edward Seymour Sir Peter Prideaux Sir Francis Drake Sir Arnot Pollock Sir [Baskin] Wray Sir Courtney Pole Sir Copelande Bampfild Sir Francis Northcott Sir William Courmay Sir John Davis Sir Hugh Adfield Sir William Drake Sir John Farwell Sir William Maurice Sir Walter Young Sir Nicholas Hanning Sir Arthur Chichester Sir Henry Carey of Harrobb Barons Sir John Rolle Knight of the Bath Sir William Wilkins Sir William Russell Sir George Tryph Scobell General Sir Thomas Berry Knights Sir Henry Past Knight of the Bath Sir Henry Pelegrin Knight Attorney General George Chetwigh Francis Courtney Samuel Rolle Richard Drake Thomas Keyse Hugh Bampfild John Chichester Richard Coffin Richard New William Sparrow of Oxford Humphrey Pridmore of Bidden John Worth Esquires John Redgood Doctor of Physicke Henry Fortescue of Buckland Folley Doctor Rolle of Broom Nethen Danks John Chabrich Esquire Henry Stinson Gent Henry Marston Gaden [Wyden] Hugh Vaughan William Clayton Esquires Sir Simon Leach Knight of the Bath Richard Casse of Barley John Northcott of Wansford Bampfild Rodd James Rodd Esquires William Langford of Bradton John Harvis of Wansham John Remaugh John Rowe Richard Courtney John Caplan John Blair Richard Beers John Baniagous John Fry of Tarte Henry Wootton Thomas Wood Roger Wollcombe Chislogher Henry Philip Skapton Rawlind [Widdow] Gilbert Yule Courtney Cockes Ascent Richard Henry Chichester of Coddigh John Gifford Henry Chichester of Hill Martin Ruler Charles Haze John Ellid Richard Lee of Winstock William Coleman Samuel Foote Solomon Isaac Henry Walcott John Chichester of Walsworthy Jonathan Pridmore Thomas Martin Arthur Ackland Charles Boone William Hayte John Barnhill John Sanford Jonathan Efford William Powell William Bragg Sampson Hole Edmund Parker Thomas Drew William Cary of Chisly Arthur Champemone Francis Bassett John Roll John Ashfold John Alfred John Arnot of Terton Henry Northing Edward Yend of Chardon Edward Wyland Arthur Termyne Rawles Mallocks John Kellard Arthur Fortescue of Pridon French Palford Edward Fortescue of Pridon William Hains of Hayne Richard Bampfild William Russell John Quack Hugh Stafford Henry Tredway John Pole Edmund Pridmore of Ford Edward Lovett John Pridmore George Pridmore George Parker Andrew Marston Peter Fortescue Thomas Beers Jonas Colman Richard Notertha Esquires John Southale Gent James Halsey Esq. John Pratt Counselor at Law James Hewish of Sand Edmund Walcott prior Thomas Sampson William Cotton William Tern Marbasse John Spurge Doctor of Physicke Robert Hulse John Ross George Maynard Esquire the Mayor of Plymouth for the time being the Mayor of Baresville for the time being the Mayor of Balford for the time being the Mayor of Totton for the time being the Mayor of Terton for the time being the Mayor of Plympton for the time being John Hanks John Kiley Edward Tredway Nicholas Rowe James Fortescue James Courtney William Drake of Netherton Elnas Cryan Thomas Pryor John Fennes John Martin of Chiffelwood Thomas Molton Edmund Pollard.

Upton of Panage Peter Beers John Rose Edie Beest senior Thomas Southcott of Hodge end George Southcott Henry Fry William Mevor William Drake of Vahory John Fortescue George Yee Thomas Dodson of Dudson Gent John Cooke Christopher Mayne.

## For the City and County of the City of Esm.

Sir Edward Seymour Baronet Sir Henry Pollock Knight Sir Majors Attorney General Sir George Tryph Knight Sir Majors Solicitor General the Mayor for the time being the Sheriff for the time being the Receiver for the time being John Tressome Charles Vaughan Thomas Gibben Comptrolers at Law John Ridgrod Thomas Waterhouse Edmund Dwy Doctors of Physicke John Ellid William Glyde Abraham Trist Andrew Jaffrey Nicholas Bookling John Tucker Richard White Thomas Brackling Andrew Quack Thomas Turner Toby Alloys Roger Wood Walter Holdrich Thomas Gould Benjamin Ivy Daniel Ivy Joseph Price Christopher Redbridge Merchants William Sandford Aldermen Jasper Radcliffe Merchants Thomas Potter Merchant Thomas Bampfild Barrister at Law Jerome Kay John Serll Robert Buckland Edward Corni George Clere Thomas Ford Robert Delmore Edward Gosse Christopher Mayne Humphrey Leigh Christopher Cooke and John Cooke.

## For the County of Dorset.

Sir William Portman Sir John Merton Sir Nathaniel Napier Sir Robert Mager Barons Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir George Stride Sir Henry Bailey Sir Matthew Andrews Knights Tho Fiske [Francis] Baringwaine Francis Larnell Edward Miller Richard Fowles Robert Froke senior James Long William Otter Robert Coker senior Robert Coker junior William Frampton William Whicker George Rives Robert Culliford Robert Sepmore James Gold Thomas Chafin Thomas Chafe Robert Wilkess William Strude Thomas Eric Macdell Henry John Harding Hugh Hodgson Wilkin Flyper Robert Bowne Henry Comstock William Ernicks George Strongways William Bennett of Stanton John Still John Lawrence John Broades William Bowles senior Anthony Ernicks John Bowles John Hinde Thomas Greene Thomas Turberville Senior Bowman Bullen Rames William Churchill Robert

\* Baskin O.

\* Hayden G.

\* Molton G.

\* Thomas G.

Oxfordshire John [Folsh.] Robert Cole Francis Maken Edward [Bendlow?] Richard Swaine George Dabney William Wake Salomon Baker Richard Broadley Henry Trinchard General Mappier Thomas Trenchard Henry Horning John Michell William Sydenham Robert Thurstill Charles Brown Anthony Ploper Richard Newman William Bennett Richard Ruse the Mayor of Weymouth for the time being the Mayor of Milborne for the time being the Mayor of Lyme Regis for the time being Andrew Tacker Henry Seymour John Eastmond High Sheriff John Barridge John Haden Peter Moline Nicholas Hurly Nicholas Brown William Lawrence John Lawrence of Wiltshire the Mayor of Dorchester for the time being William Hall Robert Russell of Kingston-Lacy Arthur Foxley John Abington Esquires Sir William Paines Barrenet Roger Manspenson Edward Seymour and Samuel Balle Esquires.

For the Towne and County of Poole.

James [Hollyhead?] Esquires Moses Durall John Carter Shadrack Baile Moses Durall junior William Philippe Thomas Smith Thomas Hyde John Pyle Joseph Hopkins George Lewis William Scarre John Ogger Deasy South William Mirey and John Johnes Gent.

For the County Palatine of Durham.

Sir Christopher Muregrave Sir Ralph Cole Sir Thomas Lyddell Sir James Claxton Sir Robert Eden Sir Mark Wilbanks Sir William Warke Sir William Chester Baronets Sir Ralph Carr Sir William Bowne Knights Henry Lambton Christopher Vane John Trespent William Lambton Robert Barclay George Martland Henry Lyddell William Foster George Baker Cuthbert Carr Lysonall Vane John Hilton Francis Bowne William Trespent John Davies Fawell Lambton George Vane William Devson Ralph Bass William Turner John Claxton Lyndell Mables Esquires Robert Carr John Rogers Gentlemen Robert Jamison Esquire Robert Elton Gent. Richard Mables John Selgwick Esquires Francis Nicholls Thomas Wrayte Gentlemen William Carr Joseph Carr John Carr Richard Carr Marmaduke Alderson William Blatch John Hall Edward Sheppenden William Parson William Grierson John Enoch John Widdifield Thomas Bowne James Cooke William Lee George Coates William Fawcett William Ettrick Ralph Halsam Anthony Salts Simon Fawcett Robert Lamb Cuthbert Sanderson Sir James Tille William Garth Thomas Watson Abraham Hilton James Mables William Henderson Peter Hurley John Dale William Johnson Ralph Gostland William Alderson Gentlemen Mark Shaloe Rowland Place John Mables Esquires Thomas Lyddell William John Johnson Robert Dutton Thomas Sanderson George Roper the Mayor of Durham for the time being Stephen Thompson Henry Wasley William Willington William Wilson Nathaniel Mables.

For the West Riding of the County of York.

William Lord Eland Elder Sonne to the Marquess of Halifax William Lord Pawlett Second Sonne to the Marquess of Winchester Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdom of Scotland Perreine Lord Viscount Dursdale Elder Sonne to the Duke of Dales George Lord Viscount Carlston of the Kingdom of Ireland Charles Lord Clifford Elder Sonne to the Duke of Burlington Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland Sidney Wastley Mearns Esquires Henry Downey Henry Fairfax Esquires Sir Richard Mables Sir Henry Goodenke Sir Thomas Armingar Sir John Kaye Sir John Rensley Sir John Ingley Sir John Head Sir Henry Cooke Sir Lysonall Dikinson Sir John Trespent Sir Edmund White Sir William Frothingham Sir Godfrey Copley Sir Edward Blacket Sir Henry Skelley Sir John Carter Barrenet Sir Thomas Yarbrough Sir George Colles Sir John Hawley Sir Edmund Jennings Sir Ralph Knight Sir Michael Wrenworth Sir Jonathan Jennings Sir Patience Ward Sir Thomas Hudson Knights Christopher Tacknot Robert Bedy John Ramaden of Brian Wilfray Norton William Nelson Henry Lyddell Thomas Frankland John Knight Francis Nevill Denzell Gaster Walter Calverley John Steele William Lother senior John Brothow Francis Fordham Thomas Vincent John Baily Henry Thompson Thomas Yarbrough of Campell Henry Stephen Arthur Ingrey Thomas Fairfax of [Mearns?] William Stockdale Ingelbert Leeds William Tille Charles Osbourne William Venous Christopher Lister Corli Arthington Christopher Adams John Goodenke Matthew Baynton Roger Forbington John Garland Francis White John Lister Ralph Lother Miss Standley Richard Beaumont of Whitley Henry Edwards Thomas Flocks Henry Hich William Rowdell Henry Layton Robert Raine John Stocke Thomas Parker Thomas Dodson Ambrose Pabey John Gell John Hatfield Catharine Wade William Johnson Lysonall Copley John Farrer John Barry and Brian Sanderland Esquires George Fothergill Gentlemen William Beckwith John Harris Richard Wana Esquires Thomas Cresson Gentlemen Jonathan Jennings John Ashton Richard Rodda Thomas Stockley Thomas Hurdstone Richard Sterne Richard Thornton Simon Some Christopher Wilkinson George Cooke Thomas Yorke Thomas Hutton William [Wombell?] Jasper Blythman Godfrey Borelle Francis Jupp John Lambert John Hasky William Ingram John Esch John Kinsden of Hatfield Richard Shuckworthy Robert Method Esquires Wilfrid Lawson John Pysan Gentlemen John Hooker Thomas Kirk William Norton Esquires John Ashkane Robert Innes Gentlemen Jervais Nevill Esquire Robert Mulgrey Gentlemen Richard Storer Esq. John Watson Richard Chalkley Richard Road Gentlemen Tolyn Harvey John Lister of Bewtry Thomas Lee John Copley Esquires Edmund Barker John Worrell Michael Wharton of Bewtry Stephen Wills Gregory Godfrey Copley James Grovewood Richard Nethton Gentlemen Frank of Campell Thomas Wetherhouse Francis Wheelley William Skapton Henry Wood Andrew Hewson Andrew Wilkinson Gentlemen the Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Thosfrut for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Doncaster for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Rippon for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Leeds for the time being.

For the North Riding of the County of York.

Charles Tule of Whitby Elder Sonne to the Marquess of Winchester John Vincent Downe of the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland Bernard Gornelle Philip Darle Esquires Sir

\* Folsh. O.

\* Salton G.

\* Hollyhead O.

\* Scarre O.

\* Wombell O.

Marmaduke Wood Sir Thomas Gower Sir William Strickland Sir David Fowles Sir Reyn. Stapleton Sir William  
 Fritchland Sir John Leecher Sir Walsingham Payer Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Caley Sir Thomas Pennington  
 Sir Christopher Wandesford Sir John Holman Sir Edward Hacker Sir John Broun Sir William Chase Sir Mark  
 Milbanks Sir Henry Staphy Barons Sir John Hewley Sir Henry Bellaise Sir William Arough Sir Berington  
 Beucher Knight Thomas Fritchland George Marwood William Palmer Thomas Teale William Thompson George  
 Stephen Francis Will Robert Walters Roger Croft John Wansel John Haron Cornelius Caley John How  
 Thomas Croft Edward Haskinson Charles Taskford Francis Thompson William Robinson John Trotter Leonard  
 Smith Thomas Harrison Anthony Loeber Timothy Mathewson Thomas Wensley William Metcalf Thomas Waite  
 Henry Cradford Thomas Lasele Richard Stiles Daniel Lasele Thomas Wakefield William Chaloner Francis  
 Hall Edward Thompson John Hill junior Thomas Gower John Hepton James Mountaine Luke Robinson Thomas  
 Pallister Esquire John Brewley John Peers Roger Correll Leonard Hartley Benjamin Pacher Edward Place  
 William Duffill Philip Prince Robert Lambey James Coopers William Kitchinson Robert Bell George Norton  
 Stephen Driffield Thomas Langley senior Thomas Jackson of Mawington Thomas Driffield Metcalf (Meddell)  
 Esquire Robert (Beechell) Mathew (Thompson) Christopher Percy Hay of Mafon Timothy Ford Wilt Saunders  
 Esquire Robert (Beechell) Mathew (Thompson) Christopher Percy Hay of Mafon Timothy Ford Wilt Saunders  
 senior Robert Barton William Stange Roger Lee Thomas Pearson Timothy Pundington Stephen Thompson the  
 Moor and Alderman of Rotherham for the time being the Bayliffe of Southwiche for the time being Mathew  
 (Swale) and John Robinson of Euby.

For the East Riding of the County of York.

Charles Lord Clifford eldest Sonne to the Earl of Burlington Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland  
 George Downey Esquire Sir Francis Boynton Sir William Ginchland Sir Walsingham Payer Sir John Key Sir  
 Thomas Rudston Sir John Legard Sir John Holman Sir Henry St. Quintin Barons Sir William Cobb Sir Ralph  
 Wharton Sir Michael Wharton Sir Mathew Pearson Sir James Bredfords Sir Jonathan Adkins Sir Richard  
 Oshaldston Sir John Hewley Knight Tobias Jenkins senior Tobias Jenkins junior Robert Bucker John Later Charles  
 Hilford William Oshaldston William Thompson Francis Thompson John Holman John Ramsden William Gee  
 Henry Thompson Will. Boynton Henry Gay Will. Beechell Rich. Thompson senior Richard Thompson junior  
 John Stapleton William St. Quintin James Mosley John Mosley Thomas Hesketh William Beechell James Hebbelwaite  
 Richard Remington Colleton Alfred Thomas Alford Thomas Langley Edward Bernard Mathew Apleyed  
 Robert Holle John Kewell Ingolby Daniel William Headlam Bernard Lierr Ralph Wason Charles Watson  
 Robert Packer Benjamin Overton Robert Maschion Edward Bower John Pearson Ralph (Horton) Esquire the  
 Mayor of Hull for the time being the Mayor of Beverley for the time being the Mayor of Heddon for the time  
 being Robert Macon Philip Wilkinson Henry Masters Robert Cusle William Locke and John Miller Gentlemen.

For the City of York and County of the same.

The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the time being Arthur Lord Viscount Irvins of the Kingdom of  
 Scotland Peregrine Lord Viscount Dunblane of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom  
 of Scotland George Packer Esquire Recorder Sir Henry Goodrich Sir John Brookes (Barons) Sir John Henry Sir  
 Stephen Thompson Knight Thomas (Woolley) John Baines Henry Stephens William Roundell Thomas Hutton  
 Thomas Hilditch Henry Watkinson Doctor of Laws Henry Spaine Esquire Philip Prince Thomas Neman Thomas  
 Mosley Roger Skelton Andrew Purvis Richard Reynold Thomas Ribbet Francis Duckworth and William Thompson.

For the Towne and County of Kingston upon Hall.

The Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs of the Towne and County of Kingston upon Hall for the time being the  
 Warden of the Treury House for the time being Robert Legard Robert Holle Esquire Markes Kerby Will.  
 Curton John Blunsford Anthony Brown Richard Ellis Richard Gray William Caley Cape Ryley Olfred George  
 William Middle William Hall Thomas Harrison Henry Lambert Thomas Teale Robert Lemmon Gentlemen  
 William Smith John Brown Erasmus Dawson George Gawle Lynsoll Buckle Gentlemen.

For the County of Essex.

The Honourable Robert Bertie Barons Milsand Richard Berret Ralph Grey and William Milsand Esquires Sir  
 John Bendor Sir William Appleton Sir Benjamin Ayloffe Sir Samuel Gommason Sir William Halls Sir Francis  
 Mathew Sir Andrew Jenner Sir Thomas Mingeale Sir Richard Enwood Sir William Lakin Sir Martin Lumley Sir  
 Thomas Linton Sir Anthony Abdy Sir John Abdy Sir Thomas Darcy Sir James Elwes Sir Benjamin Wright Sir  
 James Rushout Sir Thomas Luckin Sir Edward Smith Sir Thomas Garrard Sir Robert Smith Sir Charles Tyndal  
 Sir William Foster Sir John Dyer Sir Joseph Child Sir Peter Smeke Barons Sir John Beaumont Knight of the  
 Bath Sir William Hiderick Sir Henry Clarke Sir Thomas Fendley Sir Elab Harvey Sir Robert Burroughs Sir Edward  
 Turner Sir Edward Farmer Sir Thomas Mollison Sir Mark Glyn Sir John Marshall Sir Samuel Hubbard Sir  
 John Sudbury Sir Benjamin Thoroughgood Sir John Sparrow Knight Henry Midway John Wreth John (Lenneth)  
 Haywood William Poike Samuel Wilman Anthony Beaumont Thomas Waldegrave Charles Montague Erasmus  
 Smith Thomas Meade Robert Clarke John Sydenham Thomas Abdy Francis Harvey also Midway Thomas Dwyer  
 Alexander Percott William Fox Colleton John Curn Henry Ayloffe John Edmed Scawell Reynolds Isaac Rebore

\* Widdell G.

\* Lacey G.

\* Beechell G.

\* Remond G.

\* Thompson G.

\* Embley G.

\* Beechell G.

\* Lacey G.

William Clayton John Burington William Beaumont William Paley John Raymond Junior William Gluscock John  
 Punslow Thomas Harbuckton Bowes John Tyndell Edward Bullocke Thomas Luther John Lether Thomas  
 Goodier Samuel Haze Baskinton Aylmer Thomas Weely William Goe Henry Gluscock William Paine Cutbush  
 North William Nax William Harvey Roger James Giles Dean (Horsfield) Burington Francis Beadbury Andrew  
 Steele John Gashold John Pennington William Lingwood William Kendall Timothy John Thomas Burington  
 John Cox William More senior John Shaw William Webb John Cooke John Groom Nicholas Cavell Ralph  
 Creffield Nathan Wright Esquires Samuel Gibbs senior Samuel Gibbs junior Robert Cole Edward Ridge Thomas  
 Culham George Gent Haynes Barley Thomas Argall William Herriot Edward Thoroughgood John Haynes Thomas  
 Grosse John Jesmine Jacob Lynne Samuel Warner Edward Harbonds Robert Barrell junior William Vernon  
 Author Noke Lorky John Beant Gentlemen John Caynes William Atwood John Rothman  
 Esquires John [Larkin] Gentlemen William Scott Lewis Proctor Christopher Grange Wessman Goolley  
 Woodward Samuel Thomas Segismund Trafford Esquires James Clement Gentlemen Nathaniel Lawrence and  
 John Edwards Esquires.

For the Burrough of Middle.

The Bayliffs for the time being Sir John Burington Knight of the Bath High Sheriff Sir Thomas Davy  
 Barrow Charles Mootings Esquire Anthony Burington Esquire Mansfield Burington Esquire Recorder John  
 Matthews Philip Raking John Cockrell, Samuel Pond John Pond Thomas Hurrell Alderman Wilt Carr Town-  
 Clerk William Vernon John Stevens John Beckwood Thomas Cox senior Peter Robyns Esquire Peck Thomas  
 Sear Henry May John Brink and Thomas Stevens

For the Burrough of Cockburn.

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Shaw Knight Sergeant at Law John Eldred Esquire Samuel Reynolds  
 Esq. Robert John Shaw William More senior William Moore Francis Whistler William More junior Esquires  
 John Rayner John Mithras John Redow Esquire Abraham Hedgeburne Thomas Rouse John Scorer  
 Joseph Thomson John Passer Mathew for John King John Tison Jacob Tappell John Seidl Thomas Min and  
 Robert Moore Gentlemen.

For the Burrough of Harwich.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Middleton Knight John Eldred Esquire Thomas Langley John Ralph  
 Robert Seman John Browne William Gurrard Esquire Smith Charles Smith Aldermen John Philips Thomas  
 Boddish John Westbrooke Robert Lane Henry More Henry Cole and William Wood.

For the County of Gloucester.

The Earle of Newburg of the Kingdom of Scotland William Lord Viscount Tracy of the Kingdom of Ireland,  
 the Right Honourable Henry Perce Esquire one of His Majestys most Honourable Privy Council and Speaker  
 of the House of Commons Sir Robert Atkins senior Sir Henry Capell one of His Majestys most Honourable  
 Privy Council Sir James Hambro Sir Richard Cox Sir William Kne James Thins Esq. Benjamin Bacon Richard  
 Dowdwell George Pitt Richard Prouss John Marriot Charles Dowdwell John Persons of Kington John Delaher  
 William Bages John Carter William Gardiner Esquires Henry Coxwell William Drey Thomas James Henry Collet  
 David Warren Anthony Lawrence James Symonds Henry Coteswell Davens Hodges Esquires Richard Holford Charles  
 Marquess of Worcester Esquire and thus appeared to the Duke of Beaufort Charles Lord [Duney] Robert Chesington  
 Nathaniel Stephen Thomas Veale Esquires Sir Gilbert Lowe Sir Thomas Stephen Thomas Hodges Walter Esqott  
 Esquires John Browning of Colley Esquire Samuel Trottman Sir Ralph Denton Baronet John Howe John Cresswell  
 Esquires William Hall Robert Ventry Gentlemen Andrew Barker Robert Fendall George Hanger of Griffith Esquires  
 Robert Oswego Gent Thomas [Munster] Reberton Boardman Richard How Thomas South Thomas Horton Miles Smith  
 Philip Sheppard Esquire Thomas Radler Thomas Stephens Jonathan Gentlemen Lancel Rich of Rich Dowdwell Esquires  
 Peack of Stephen Edward Stephen Nathaniel Diner Paul [Dowdell] Thomas Ratner Esquires Sir Fretwood  
 Downe Curruy Wheelover Thomas Hille

Aylsworth of Aylsworth Esq. Sir Dancombe Colchester George

Bond Esquire Sir Charles Winter John Haskford James Stephens of Cloweswille Mairard Colchester Thomas Perce  
 William Mulder William Wall Thomas Foley Rice Yeats William Bayley George Loyd James Hinchell William Try  
 John Ashfield Thomas Chesser Esquires Sir John Fane Sir John Newton Thomas Wise Esq. Edward Warner Gent.  
 William Knell John Smith Edward South Esquires Sir Richard Haer Sir Thomas Kim Richard Jones of Thomas John  
 Meredith Esquires Sir Sam. Avery Thomas Battell Esq. Thomas Chester John Doble Charles Hart Esq. Edward  
 Housington Charles Harroche William Passant Thomas Browne John Pethmar Reginald Foster William Waser  
 Samuel Dobbin Michael Beale Esquires Samuel Sir John Gable William Cooke Edward Cooke John Gable  
 William Selwyn Rosford Wood William Try Henry Norwood William Lawrence John Powell Henry Benn John Cox  
 William Scollerns William Hodges Esquires Sir Robert Adkins Baldwin Christopher Mootings Edmund  
 Chamberlaine and Miles Beale Gent.

For the City and County of the City of Gloucester.

The Mayor for the time being Master William Hodges Alderman Norwood Alderman Gerings Alderman Ragon  
 Alderman Browne Alderman Sorell John Powell Esq. Rich. Warrall Sir Will. Gregory Recorder Master Thomas  
 [Loyd] Master George [Loyd] Sir Dancombe Colchester William Cooke Esquire William Jodas Gent.

\* Horsfield G.

\* Baskin G.

\* Lorky G.

\* Dowdell G.

\* Drey G.

\* Lloyd G.

## For the County of Hertford.

The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Counsell and Speaker of the House of Commons John Lord Viscount Scudamore of Sigo in the Kingdom of Ireland the Honourable Chamberlain Bedeau Esquire Sir Bernard Scudamore Sir John Manges Sir Herbert Craft Sir John Haskins Barret Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Job Charlson Knight Sergeant at Law Sir John Erle Sir Thomas Hensbury Sir John Barnaby Sir Francis Warrington Knight Sir William Gregory Esquire at Law Sir Thomas Dapp Sir John Williams Knight Thomas Consegely of Harpoot Court William Fines Paul Foley Robert Harley Thomas Price John Birch John Dutton Colt James Morgan John Scudamore of Kestelchurch Thomas Camwell of Stapleton Thomas Harley of Kinsburne Andrew Scudamore Richard Reed senior Richard Reed junior Herbert Webbelling Thomas Corke Edward Hopton Robert Camwell Edward Camwell William Dansey senior William Dansey junior John Arnold Charles Bolden John Williams Richard Williams of Chelms Edward Linton Overdale Twissken Robert Chapin Thomas Foley senior Thomas Foley junior James Gregory John Booth of Linton John How Jeremy Bobb Edward Jackson Younger Corke Robert Debbert Robert Mann William Winter William Lamb John Nourse Robert Price Mansfield Bridges Richard Barnaby of Brookhampton Ferdinando Geger Thomas Howorth Robert Fene James Lepp of the Mount Sandi Lechmore John Parry of Dubs Thomas Delahay Richard Kaley Esquires Robert Haskins of Benbith William Gwilliam of Longport William Bridges of Colwell

Viscount of Bedford John Phillips John Walsome Samuel Bath Gwilliam Martin Sanda Anthony Hawdon John Booth of Arington John Powell of the White Francis Bakerside of Eardley Thomas Wiggins Richard Archer John Kerle John Gaudier Esquires Thomas Owen of Little Brayton William Brune Thomas Carpenter Richard Skipp William Brail James Woodhouse of Woodhouse Elmer Sherborne Francis Woodhouse Henry Lyett Humphrey Mayo John Woolrich John Fletcher Francis Green John Kaley John Hensford of Horn-Lacy James Wastling John Carver of Upton Jern Walvern Richard Clarke John Hensford of [Stafon] Daseff Kerry Peter Smith and John Smith of Hauser Gentlemen.

## For the City of Hertford

The Mayor for the time being John Lord Viscount Scudamore of Sigo in the Kingdom of Ireland Sir William Pagard Knight Sergeant at Law Paul Foley Herbert Wastling Thomas Price Esquires Robert Simonds Thomas Fitzard Abraham Seaward Thomas Matthews Richard [Waldley] Hugh Koffd Alderman (\*) Thomas Clarke senior Thomas Clarke junior Edward Rodd John Williams senior John Williams junior James Price John Abertall Richard Gower Edmund Werritt Thomas Alley Richard Poole and Thomas Church Gentlemen.

## For the Borough of Letchworth.

The Bayliffe for the time being Thomas Consegely John Dutton Colt Edward Harley Esquires William Beck Edward Baptham James Powle John Seadings John Powle John Alased John Williams Thomas Handwick Henry Steward Robert Feal and Isaac Tomkins Gentlemen.

## For the County of Huntingdon.

Sir Henry Capell one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Counsell Sir William Egerton Sir Samuel Griston Sir John Garrard Sir Richard Frendlin Sir John Aulton Sir Robert Jordan Sir William Lowen Sir John Braggrave Sir William Cooper Sir Jonathan Kne Sir Richard Anderson Sir Edmund Anderson Sir Thomas Pope Mount Sir Edward Seabright Sir John Reed Sir John Warrington Barret Sir Francis Barber Sir John Gore Sir Humphrey Gore Sir Charles Gore Sir Ralph Boscille Sir Thomas Hile Sir William Lazon Sir John Backwell Sir Robert Marcham Knight George Chaswell Robert Austen William Gore John Gore Ralph Gore Thomas Hiley John Floumer John Cooke William Monteen Ralph Freeman senior Ralph Freeman junior Robert Elmore Francis Poyer Edward Charter Richard Hile Andrew Fontaine Thomas Shuterden Thomas Presley Thomas Atkins brail Mayo Edward Boscie senior Edward Boscie junior William Boscie Thomas Aston Gilbert Hoo-Kee George Hadley James Warrington John Stedman John Charlton Thomas Monk William Cooper John Edlows William Emerson Henry Gay Esquires Marwoodha Runden William Edwards Ambury Farbridge Thomas How John Furbush James Lomas Robert Robinson John Gape junior John Gape junior Lewis Montgomery Henry Childe Thomas Amis Thomas Ellis Thomas Saunders John King Richard Hothamton Edmund Smith Richard Holme

Burgesses John Carpenter William Allen Edward Seymour George Nades George Nollan Thomas Nicholas of Beshy Thomas Stone Ralph Wiggins William Mann Robert Bird Bird of Marrow Richard Warren and Thomas Lomas the Mayor of Hertford for the time being the Mayor of St Albans for the time being.

## For the Borough of St. Albans.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Samuel Griston Barret Sir Thomas Pope Mount Barret Sir John Warrington Barret Anthony Farbridge Sergeant at Law Recorder George Chaswell Thomas Hiley Thomas Ellis James Warrington Thomas Arre Joshua Lomas John Gape junior Lewis Montgomery Esquires John Gape senior John New Stephen Adam and Thomas Crofield Aldermen.

## For the County of Huntingdon.

Robert Mustraites Esq. Sidney Worsley Esquire Sir John Cotton Sir Thomas Poley Sir John Hewitt Sir Robert Bernard Barretts John Coynes John Dryden [Charles] Crow Edward Harbe Richard [Wallow] John Bagg Anthony Harrison John Fennel James Tomkinson John Pocklington [William Nelson] Philip Sney John Isaac Robert Pellys

\* Samuel G.

\* Archer G.

\* Worsley G.

\* Richard Williams G.

\* Nelson G.



## For the Towne and Port of Romney.

The Mayor for the time being John Browne Junior Chadwick Esquires Peter Lancaster John Masell Richard Baker John Chalker Thomas Duran and John Hunt Jurors.

## For the Towne and Port of Hyth.

The Mayor for the time being Edward Miles John Deale Esquires Robinson Beane Henry Deale William Browne Ellis Bassett and John Clement Jurors.

## For the Towne of Fordwich.

The Mayor for the time being Samuel Short Francis Jell John Fisher John Ike James.

## For the Towne of Freestham.

The Mayor for the time being Charles Knuck Esq. Thomas Nipton Thomas Knuck John Marsh Thomas Watterman and Joseph Edwards, Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Folkstone.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Basil Durrall Baronet Captaine William Jenkin Miles Jacob Thomas Figg and Gibbon Ltd.

## For the Towne of Lyd.

John Deale Henry Wyna Esquires John Baines Humphrey Lee Thomas Godfrey and Nicholas Dine.

## For the Town of Tynemouth.

The Mayor for the time being Robert Assie Esquire Sir George Chase Elhanan Tucker Edward Tucker James Shorne and Robert Wighwicks Gent.

## For the County Palatine of Lancaster.

Robert Lord Willoughby of Parham Seneschal and Henry Esquire to Robert Earl of Lindsey and Chamberlain of the Duchy Richard Lord Galsworthy Seneschal and Henry Esquire to Thomas Earl of Rivers Charles Lord Braden eldest Son and Heir apparent to Charles Earl of Macclesfield The Honourable James Stanley the Honourable Hugh Willoughby Sir Charles Houghton Sir Edmund Ashton Sir Ralph Ashton Sir Thomas Stanley Sir Richard Stoddish Barons The Honourable Prince Gessard Esq. Sir Edward [Cheswell] Sir Daniel Fleming Knights Peter Leyd Peter Bold Thomas Norris Roger Newell Edward Flowerwood Henry Flowerwood James Eloh Roger Kirby Thomas Prouson Curwen Roddison Lawrence Rawstons Robert Parker Thomas Ashurst James Duckenfield Christopher Parke Thomas Bradell Edward Giddings Richard Flowerwood Thomas Herken Richard Brooks Christopher Banner Thomas Richardson High Sheriff Alexander Bowerworth Thomas Greenhalgh John Harwood John Beck of Ordsall Joseph Horton John Hartley Benjamin Houghton Alexander Rigby of Leyton John Stanley Ralph Longworth Alexander Milles John Warren Richard Howarth Esquires James Marsden Thomas Alouswell Roger Sharpe Richard Ashton of Cawden Thomas Rigby of Rigby William Helton John Aston John Bailey Edward Ogil George Pigeon Henry Rigby James Lightwood John Bradell Nicholas Townley Edward Wilson of Pothouse William Kirby William Kape Roger Moss Thomas Lucy Thomas Hilder Joseph Yarns Stephen Bailey James Chairman of Tarns James Chairman of Stoddley Christopher Wilkinson Anthony Parke Roger Kerton Stephen Alcock Thomas Moss Thomas Dodd Thomas Paine Thomas Richmond Thomas Cole Thomas Beethams

Manor of Manley Esquires James Marsden Corbett Holland Andrew Dundy George Sharpe James Lowd Jeffery Riley Thomas Clayton Richard Houghton of Lee Thomas Wilson Ralph Lowry Thomas [Sclater] Jonathan Blackburne George Sarnold John Laurence Richard Peverell John Waple Henry Latham John Case James Ashton Thomas Cooke John Haywood James Thomas Puchall James Marshall Martin Willm William Apleton Thomas Grantham Thomas Bradshaw Joseph Maltison William Fleming John Henry Samuel Sands Miles Sands John Copley Joseph Frecker William Hutton Robert Ackinson William Maltison Nathaniel Maltison Thomas Rigby of Appell George Alton John Widdowson William Helme Alexander Hardiffe William Blackburne James Holland Thomas Byland Edward Taylor Robert Bailey George Dunsyphre Henry West John Lowe Robert Halford Gentlemen The Mayor and Bayliffs of Lancaster for the time being John Foster Walter Frost Henry James Randolph Hume John Hodgson William Penny Joseph Partington William Greenwood the Mayor and Bayliffs of Preston for the time being Thomas Hodgkinson George Addison Roger Sedell William Pater John Roberts Gentlemen The Mayor Aldermen and Bayliffs of Wigan for the time being Thomas Mart William Bonds William Daniel Edward Hele Berne Erwicks Esquires The Sheriff of Newton for the time being Sir John Chastley Knight Francis Chastley

Sergeant Esquires George Leigh Gent The Bayliffs of Clithero for the time being John Lister Arthur Ashton Edmund Robinson Robert Slater Gent The Mayor and Bayliffs of Liverpool for the time being James Percott William Williamson Richard Waddell Aldermen Peter Asherton and Alexander Morris Gentlemen.

## For the County of Lancashire.

William Palmer Esq. High Sheriff of the County Thomas Lord Beaumont of the Kingdom of Ireland Robert Lord Skerrett of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir William Viles Sir Thomas Holroyd Sir Beaumont Dine Sir



Thomas Hifford Sir Henry Hudson Sir Thomas Beaumont Sir John Noel Barnes Sir Andrew Noel Knight John  
 Cooke Esq. Philip Sherrard Jeffery Palmer Richard Lisse Esq. John DeLacourne John Varney Thomas Southby  
 William Southby William Thomas Thomas Robinson John Bonnet Thomas Caldwell William Cole Samuel Conon  
 Thomas [Poulton?] William Steele William Whalley Stashop Whalley Esquires Roger Rae George Pechin Christopher  
 Packer Henry Hastings Esq. Mathew Johnson Jeremy Dene William Franks George Hewer junior Richard Braden Esq.  
 Edward Nodham [Nobles?] Waight Stennell Daunt Esq. Francis Northam John Nodham Richard Bridgman William  
 Bishopp Lawrence Carter Edward Caryon Edward Hudson Esq. Edward Smith Esq. Rowland Browne John Bewick  
 Roger Smith Esq. William Hatfield Richard Lisse junior Esquires George Mayson John Wilson Esquires John Steele  
 Thomas Wilson William Fane George Ashby Esquires William Red John Wilson Henry Kendall William Wharton  
 Edward Richard Seymour Law John Goodson James [Armaton?] John Major William May Thomas Palmer Tiringham  
 Stephen William Stillington [Esquires?] William [Whiston?] Robert Hetheridge Esq. William Deale Esq. Tardiff  
 of New Hall Perke Thomas Channell Thomas May William Harper Esq. John Harper Esq. John Ousey George  
 Vincent William, Wilkes Mathew Stannus Thomas Andrews Adm. of Herringfold William Rawlin  
 junior Esq. William Belgrave Sir Roger Cove Henry Houghington Sir Richard Newbridge Robert John Cooke Esq.  
 Sir William Ellis The Right Honourable Sir William Rawlinson one of the Commissioners for the Great Seal Sir  
 Andrew Phillips Sir Edward Wigly John Chastellaine and William Jervis.

For the Burrough of Leicester.

William Bentley Esq. Mayor of the Burrough of Leicester and the Mayor for the time being Nathan Wright  
 William Franks John Major Esquires Francis Noble William Southwell Andrew Freeman William Deane George  
 Becker Philip Abney John Roberts John Goodall George Best Thomas Ludlow Walter Wood Francis Ward Joseph  
 Cradock Mathew Susan William Biles William Major Thomas Palmer junior William Browne Thomas With  
 John Warr John Elph John Wilson John Best John Dunt John Brookley Thomas Palmer senior Edmund  
 Johnson Gabriel Hill John Parr Edmund Cridock and Henry [Parr?] Gentlemen.

For the County of Lincoln and for the City of Lincoln and the County of the said City.

George Lord Viscount Castleton of the Kingdom of Ireland Robert Lord Willoughby of Emsay Somer and  
 Heirs apparent of Robert Duke of Lindsey Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster Lord Sherrard of the Kingdom of  
 Ireland Nicholas Sanderson Esq. the Honourable Francis Pierpont the Honourable Peregrine Bertie the elder the  
 Honourable Charles Bertie the Honourable Peregrine Bertie the younger the Honourable Philip Bertie the Honourable  
 Charles Sanderson Crewe Howard Sir Francis Fane Knight of the Bath Sir Henry Manners Sir Thomas Hailey  
 Sir John Newton Sir John Bourne Sir Robert Melham Sir Willoughby Holleson Sir William Ellis Sir John  
 Throld Sir Richard Cost Sir Edward Hailey Sir William Buck Sir Richard Wrotwell Baroness Sir John Oldfield  
 Sir Thomas Trevelyan Sir John Bowles Barons Sir Thomas Mures Sir Edward Aungrey Knights Sir Thomas  
 Bernersdon Sir William Maudslough Sir John Sheppard Barons Sir William Yorke Sir Christopher Nevill Sir  
 Edmund Turner Knights Sir Henry Horne Knight of the Bath Sir Devises Maudslough Sir Thomas Skipton  
 [Knights?] Charles Denoch Esq. Charles Fellous William Monague William Marwood Thomas Broughton [Richard?]  
 Godfrey Thomas Little Henry Isaac Robert [Ratley?] Noah Neale Edward Faine Edward Montague John Sanden  
 William Welby William Hyde senior William Hyde junior Anthony Palmer Percy Cost Christopher Clapham Esquires  
 John Bewne Mayor of Boston and the Mayor and Aldermen for the time being The Mayor of the City of  
 Lincoln Aldermen and Recorder for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Gainsay for the  
 time being Edward Becker Alderman of Grantham Edward Gougeon Edward [Lumley?] Simon Grant Robert  
 Cole Thomas Cole Nicholas Becke William Clarke Nathaniel Garbours the Mayor of Stamford for the time  
 being Edward Cornew John Rogers John Langley George Hawkins Gentlemen The Warden of Louth for the  
 time being John Newton Mountague Cholmley William Bowdler Esq. Wanch Esquires Stephen Rothwell Will  
 Throld Peregrine Becke Richard Pili Samuel Ludington of Probridge John Browne of Lougham John Holt  
 Esquires Samuel Brewer Samuel Hutchinson Samuel Marshall John Wood Esquires King Andrew Baron Goss  
 Gilbert Bury Peter Red Goss Thomas Bury Open Thomas Edward Turney Christopher Benfield Charles  
 Woolley Thomas Hall Viscount Grantham George Whitton George Nevill Bryan Nevill Christopher Aungrey  
 Christopher Hale William Oldfield Esq. Deane Sub-Deane Channell and Chancellor of Lincoln Robert Cardan  
 George Hall Thomas Cooley Luke Hailey George Fairfax Thomas Young Leonard Browne  
 John Thim William Thompson of [Rothwell?] John Hailey Francis Chappaine Mathew Llew Robert Ribbar  
 Denock Walpole John Eason John Bishop Esq. John Ivatt Thomas Webberly Beril Wemberley Richard  
 Torrey John Pinder George Knight Gundersen Sigismund Tredwell Charles Fox Assis. Bar. Edward Bewne of  
 Horking Charles Bates John Sew John Toller Esq. John Greene junior Mathew Trevelyan John Hudson Gent.  
 George Lantham senior George Lantham junior Robert Fisher Francis Anderson Edmund Anderson Henry Anderson  
 John Royster Esq. James Aston John Towne George Smith William Bonner Joseph Edwards Henry Jackson  
 Henry Barrell Captain Powell Esquires William Wallis William Greene William Ambler Francis Coney Gentlemen  
 Nathan Sparkes John Bay Walter Johnson Martin Johnson Esquires Richard Pigg Robert Turrell William Frost  
 Lawrence East Edward Sharpe Peter Magdalen Thomas Emerson Henry Wyon Daniel Rhodes Esq. Lewis Howe

\* Pechin O.

\* Williams O.

\* Ely O.

\* Nobles O.

\* Farr O.

\* Lumley O.

\* Armaton O.

\* Knight O.

\* Rastell O.

\* Esquires O.

\* William O.

William Cantelup Esquire Deligne Robert Gade Adam Blund Richard Moberg Strick Werned John Apleyerd  
John Kay Isaac Newton Robert Farley John Barilla Gess Thomas Colston Thomas Thoroughgood Robert Tigh  
[M<sup>o</sup>] John Evans.

## For the City of London.

Sir John Chapman Knight Lord Mayor and the Lord Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Allen Knight and  
Baronet Sir John Lawrence Sir Robert Clayton Sir Pascoes Ward Aldermen The Recorder for the time being  
Thomas Pilkington Esquire Sir Jonathan Raynold Sir Thomas Stange Sir Samuel Dinkwood Sir Benjamin  
Thoroughgood Sir Thomas Kestey Sir William Ashurst Knight Christopher Lathesley Esquire Sir William Gostlin  
Sir Thomas Lake Knight Aldermen Sir Humphrey Edwin and Sir John Flett Knight Sheriffs Sir Peter Vandepout  
Sir Henry Ashurst Sir Francis Penderben Knight Sergeant at Law Sir Jeremy Sambrooke Sir William Hodges  
Sir Gilbert Roberts Knight Sir Thomas Clugge Knight William Love Esquire William Edla Joseph Harne  
Esquire John Morris Lucy Knightley Peter Houlton (\*) John Houlton Thomas Frederick Thomas Fargie Sir  
Benjamin Newbold Sir John Matthews John Gurdair Charles Chamberlaine John Idiffe Thomas Wrover John  
Harwood Samuel Maase Esquire Sir Thomas Fawin Knight Francis [Childe?] Sir John Leisner Thomas Laughen  
Maase Thomas Papillon Ralph Box William Penderben Charles Thomd Edward Clarke Andrew Kembridge Walter  
Conway Sir Mehew Andrews David Cox Doctee in Physicke Paul Adolff Clarke of the House of Commons  
John Kayley Deputy James Bodagosa George Goady Deputy [Fawin?] William Green John Freeman Sir Thomas  
Hamas John Cress Nicholas Smith William Gravener Sir William Dodson Arthur Bacon Benjamin Daxton  
Lawrence Dyer John Gower Paul Wilks James Woods George Sewall William Carpenter John Mudgey Richard  
Warden George Pecker Richard Noremndell Thomas Laughen Nicholas Alexander Francis Barrowood Samuel  
Trotman Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Littleton Sir John Cape Sir William Cooper  
Robert Hasey junior William Leman.

## For the County of Middlesex.

Charles Lord Herbert Marquess of Worcester Scorne and Heire apparant of his Grace the Duke of Beaufort  
The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire Scorne of the Earle of Bedford Charles Lord Chaysey Henry Powle  
Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons  
The Right Honourable Sir John Manners Knight and Baronet Sir Anthony Knele and Sir William Rawlinson  
Lords Commissioners for the Customs of the Great Scale of England Adam Lord Viscount Lorton in the Kingdoms  
of Ireland Sir Robert Atkins Knight of the Bath The Honourable Sir Robert Howard Knight one of His Majesties  
most Honourable Privy Council Sir Honourable Henry Pugin Scorne and Heire apparant of the Right Honourable  
William Lord Pugin Cress Howard Esq. Sir Charles Gerrard Sir Richard [Nadgate?] Sir William [Roberts?]  
Baronets Sir Robert Sneyre Knight Sir Crowell Lewis Sir William Dobson Knight Sir Thomas Clugge Sir  
William Poulney Knight Sir John Coffer Baronet Sir Peter Vandepout Sir Parkes Temple Sir Robert Hestley  
Sir Thomas Hile Sir Thomas Swager Sir John Elwyn Sir James Rushout Sir Thomas Rower Sir John Maases  
Knight Sir Anthony Cress Knight and Baronet Sir James Butler Sir William Smith Baronet Sir Edmund  
Warengy Sir Adam Oakley Sir Richard Devonon Sir Thomas Chambers Sir William [?] Knight Sir William  
Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Cress James Baronet Henry Lord Colborne of the Kingdoms of Ireland Sir  
Francis Penderben [and?] Sir Andrew Poulley Knight and Sergeant at Law Sir William Cooper Edward Montague Sir  
John Yverer Sir Henry Johnson Sir Theodores De Vaux Sir John Berry Sir Thomas Emery Sir Basil Penderben  
Knight Sir Richard Foker Baronet Sir Robert [Pillon?] Knight Sir Charles Pomer Sir William Perkins Sir Robert  
Marshall Sir Paul Whithney Sir William Ashurst Sir Matthew Andrews Sir Richard Haddache Knight Ralph  
Hastrey Nicholas Rayston John Walsingham Edmund Allen  
James Smith Edward Dyle Charles Fox William Wogan Anthony Row Richard Holford John Cooke Thomas  
Winked William Tenapier Thomas Penson Robert Dummer Esquire Paul Adolff Esq. Clarke of the Honourable  
House of Commons Sir Roger Langley Sir John Becknell Sir Edward Walde Sir Emanuel Smith Knight Charles  
Gerrard David Waldo William Penn Thomas Frenchin Lancetot Luke Thomas Pappas Edmund Pridmore  
Edward Newwood John Lloyd John Capender Paul French William Hutchins Ralph Hardey John Nicholl of  
Hendon Esquire William Page Richard Page Graduate John Hiley sonner of the Berry Thomas Austin Robert  
Austin William Tate James Galtard William Arvey Esquire Brooks Beigne and Thomas Bone Esquire [Audrey?]  
of his Majesties Imperial and Foreign Accounts Sir William Baskin Baronet Joshua Bone Esquire Edward Harris  
Thomas Jackson Roger Gillingham Richard Gough Adam Andrew Samuel Black and James Mandy Esquire  
Sir John Brink (\*) Edward Draper Roger Gardiner Thomas Sale John Grever Richard Kent Esquire Doctor  
Thomas Gill Barker Henry Colles Nicholas Grace and Scory Baskin Esquire John Phillips Esquire one of  
the Auditors of his Majesties Court of Exchequer Leonard Broom Thomas Wood Henry Raynall John Ever  
John Steer Thomas Manning David Prudhoe John Jones Henry Leary and Thomas Bedford Esquire Henry Hestley  
Christopher Chibshaw John Walker John Baldwin Francis Adley John Sackin George Sewall Richard Shonodich  
Lancetot Johnma Roger Jennings John Jennings of Here Edward Maplesden William Walker Thomas Harrison  
Dean of Here Robert Berle Robert Newgher Samuel Pomer Esq. John Elphicks and Richard Lugg  
Graduates Thomas Henshaw Francis Reed Maria Fawke Arthur Elph Joseph Adams Thomas Evelyn William  
Browne John Ben Thomas Metfield and John Cress Esquire John Moberg Anthony Wells [M<sup>o</sup>] Richard Aston

\* Marston O.

\* James Beadles O.

\* Child O.

\* Flacey O.

\* Newington O.

\* Roberts O.

\* G. Smith

\* Pypson O.

\* Anderton O.

\* Knight O.

\* Mease O.

Richard Taylor Gentlemen George Hatfield Esq, Sergeant at Law Charles Benison and Thomas Owen Esquires  
 George Edwards Carver Gaudier John Hardway Ranger Scaptham James Dewy Abraham Nelson Basil Heyne Tobias  
 Edes William Burfield John Haggerford Simon Perry John le New John Milner Robert Scaptham Esquires Thomas  
 Ridd Gentlemen Samuel Thomas Richard Milner Henry Hamed Esquires John Caxon John Mordale John Bayley  
 Robert Longland Thomas Ratnes Benjamin Bobly Stephen Lawrence William Collins Richard Ratnes Christopher  
 Chambers Tho. Harris Sa. Liza Francis Scott and William Webb Gentlemen Sir John Friend Sir John Purcell  
 Esquires Thomas Johnson Esquires Francis Tynon of Shuckwell Thomas Benson Wilkes Adderley William Northey  
 Yelverton Poyas Esquires Sir John (Mabern?) Knight Doctor William Parker William Selgrocke Captain Cowden  
 Cass Thomas Cooke of Hockley Lucy Knightley Esquires Anthony Sturt Jeffery Nightingale John Perry (Joun?) Lewis  
 Esquires John Smith Esquire Clarke of the Peace John Reynolds and William Martin Gentlemen William Willis Esq,  
 Stuart Goodenough Merchant Captain Nathaniel Owen Captain William Wilby Mr Abraham Groves Captain  
 North Captain Christopher Rowell Mr Thomas Elton Mr George Ford Captain John Stephens Captain Henry  
 Russell Mr Thomas Brewer William Johnson Henry Debach Henry Russell Joseph Stevens Esquires  
 Captain George Finney Captain John North Richard Owen William Wakelin Nathaniel Gearing John Watson  
 Gent John Stuyves Esq, William Galston Esq, Francis Childs Gent John Wilson.

For the City of Westminster and the Liberties thereof.

The Right Honourable William Lord Alford Scote and Heire appoynt of the Lord Marquesse of Halifax  
 The Right Honourable Edward Lord Cornbury Scote and Heire appoynt of the Earle of Chandon Lord Clifford  
 Scote and Heire appoynt of the Earle of Burlington The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esq, one of His Majesties  
 most Honourable Privy Councill and Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons The Honourable Sir Robert  
 Howard Knight one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Councill Mr Croes Howard Sir Sumall Gossman  
 Baronet Sir William Poulney Knight Sir Thomas Clugis Knight Sir Peter Colleton Sir Walter Clugis Baronet Sir  
 Paul Ratnes Knight Richard Morley Esquire Richard Pratt Gentlemen Sir John Cadiz Baronet Thomas Deane Brooke  
 Bridges John Phillips Esquires Sir Roger Langley Knight John Wildman Esq, High Square Esquire James Vernon  
 Esq, Charles Twy Bartolomew Ellingham Wilton Lowndes Robert Squib Gentlemen Christopher Grange Butser  
 Richard Benkin Brewer William Marshall Humphrey Mason Gentlemen Charles Toll Robert Nott Charles Northing  
 Francis Carver Thomas Watkins Richard Newman Esquires Ralph Marshall Gent Sir John Dwyer Knight James  
 Sheffield Esq, Sir Philip Meadows Knight John Creed William Ball John Milner Esquires Richard Master Gentlemen  
 James Dewy Esquire Sir Thomas Row Barnet Sir John Nicholas Knight Benjamin Coaling Esq, Wyne  
 William Howes Esq, Thomas Andrews Gentlemen Edmund Woodruffe Gentlemen William Windsor Esq, John  
 Clee John Phillips Nicholas Arelle Sir Joseph Williamson Sir Thomas Latton Sir Charles Covert Sir Stephen  
 Fox Sir John Cotton Baronet Will. Harbord Esq, Sir Thomas Manspence Sir Cecil Wach Knights Sir Robert Gayer  
 Sir Richard Temple Knights of the Bath Sir Robert Pye Baronet Sir Christopher Mingers Sir William Ope Sir  
 Christopher Wren Knights Henry Guy Esq, Philip Margrove Esq, Sir James Hayas Knight William Balderson  
 Esq, Thomas Nicholas Doctor of Physicke William Poulney John Poulney Esquires Bernard Givenside  
 Christopher Vane Esquires Henry Thyne Master Lott John Corcoran Simon Smith John Nae George Max Master  
 Hunt John Clark Joseph Drakem George Cooper John Hume John (Raim?) Gentlemen Colnall Richard (Raim?)  
 Edmund Ope John Lay Richard Wether John Lewis Melchell Arnold Gentlemen David Crawford Esq, Charles  
 Ruggans Sir Eldon Cooke Sir William Dutton Coli Sir Humphrey Wink Knight Andrew Lawrence William Shaw  
 Esquires John Tally Ralph Hanchinson Marke Lawne William Richards Gentlemen Sir Richard Dutton Knight  
 William Wandervat Edward Montague Charles Montague The Honourable Peregrine Berns and Charles Berns  
 Edmund Waller William Cheney Esquires Sir Denny Ashburnham Arthur Prior James Smithley Charles Kest of  
 Saint Clement Dames Thomas Heydon of the same John Wily Edward Trowman of the same Richard Cooper John  
 Hoxington Marquis Cooper Lewis Prescott John Portinger John Frost Richard Corgine John Martin Gentlemen  
 William Greene Brewer Erasmus Dryden Paul Jobrell Clerk of the House of Commons John Hookes Gentlemen  
 Master Thomas Browne Francis Noyes Charles Christend Esquires John Jugland Wilkes Bob Gentlemen Anthony  
 Row Roger Gillingham Francis Gwynne Esq, Richard Stephen Augustin Bear Gentlemen Thomas Tomplins Robert  
 Wood Michael Miles Leonard Plackett Nicholas Martin Edward Salisbury John Wilson Esquires James Supple  
 Gentlemen Joseph Biscoe Charles Dunscomb Thomas Hasting and John Stone.

For the County of Monmouth.

Charles Lord Marquesse of Worcester Scote and Heire appoynt to Henry Duke of Beaufort Sir Charles Kemps  
 Sir Thomas Williams Sir John Morgan Baronet Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir James Herbert Knights Thomas Morgan of  
 Tredegar Richard Lewis John Williams Henry Probert Thomas Lewis John Arnold Charles Vane Richard Lister John  
 Hew John Scudamore Thomas Morgan of Llanvorney David Lewis Thomas Peto Charles Price Hopson Williams  
 Henry (Morgan?) of Beaufort Edmund Morgan Edward Roger Duns George Kemps Charles (Wilborne?) Edward  
 Perkins John Morgan Lewis Morgan Capell Hardway Chandon Lloyd Thomas Jean John Walter John Foye Charles  
 Hughes Robert Gunter Philip Good James Morgan of Llanillo Charles Morgan Rowland Pritchard Nicholas Parker  
 George Harris Christopher Price Maria Scudamore Astleford Scudamore Walter Williams Rodrick Gwynne and John  
 Morgan of Berlesford Esquires Thomas Spryng Morgan Chandon Wilkes Benkin Edward Kemps Martin Boothby  
 Thomas Williams John Lewis David Morgan Lewis Morgan John Kitchard Matthew Powell Rowland Williams

\* Roberts G.  
 \* Morgan G.

\* Jones G.  
 \* Melborne G.

\* Benn G.

Metham Bed Walter Alday Robert Jones Charles Williams Nehemiah Williams John Morgan John Cragg Walter Farnate Henry Tootenham William Morgan Thompson Reynolds Hugh James Walter Cecil Richard Jones John Jones of Llantrisant Roger Williams John Harris of Aberystwyth William Powell of Seberdy Richard Vaughan Isaac Williams Morgan Thomas John Wakar Trevor Merck Wilken Evans Richard Roberts Francis Williams William Price John Guillies Francis Prechard Nathaniel Rogers Shildes Powell the Mayor of Monmouth Post Rees of Eide the Mayor of Newport Lora Waters John Price Hugh Harris William Morgan of Caerhon William Reins Charles Jones of Mager Charles Jones Charles Oswald William Preichard of Langstock William George of the same Nicholas Ansell George Lewis and John Morgan of Llanthony Greenham.

## For the County of Northampton.

Henry Lord Orlan Baron of Breckton of the Kingdom of Ireland Lyonnell Lord Huntingtower of the Kingdom of Scotland William Lord Pitt-Williams of the Kingdom of Ireland Richard Lord Warrington of the same Kingdom Sydney Worsley alias Montague Charles Borne Lewis Watson Sir Vine Vane and Robert Sharkey Esquires Sir Roger Norwich Barronet Sir Justices John Sir Roger Cass Sir William Farmer Sir Pope Dunsen Sir John Robinson Sir John Hobson Sir James Langham Sir William Langham Sir Rowland [Anon.] Sir William Wake (\*) Sir William Crooke Sir John Parkinson Sir St Andrew Sir John Sir Thomas Samuel Sir Rice Radd Rawwets Edward Montague Edward Harby William Montague Christopher Montague William Harbord Henry Farmer Richard Randolph John Parkhurst Gilbert Dalben Thomas Andrew Henry Edwards Francis Ansell Francis Owen William Wilkins Edward Sherford Edward Standen Thomas Tins Toby Chumsey Samuel Tins Thomas Cusack Wilkin Adams Samuel Adams John Cornwell George Clarke Bryan Jensen Wilkin Kalkham John Thomas Wilkin Havings Wilkin Tate John Bagshaw Wilkin Lale Wilkin Werner Christopher Thorsby Andrew Latt Francis Morgan Nicholas Steward and John Wynn Esquires The Mayor and Aldermen of Northampton for the time being Robert Joss John Clarke the Mayor of Higham for the time being the Bayliffe of Dunsen for the time being the Mayor of Brackley for the time being Richard Butler Esq. Salehill Lovell Sergeant at Law John Bridges Wilkin Thorsby John Haskary Edward Ludlow John Glendon John [Biscoe] Charles Pitt-Williams John Coulton Richard [Willingby] Robert Hederigg Henry Mathias Gomas Goe Goldard Penrhoson Edward Bacon Arthur Brookes Robert Mansel Thomas Freeman John Wynn William Allcock Bernard Wilkint Thomas Newton Harry Evans Esquires John Elias of Roshen Francis Lane Harold Kessman Charles Ome Henry Benson Robert Beron and Thomas Brown Esquires Sir Benjamin Barkant Baron of Tonnas Thomas Langham Esq. John Brevine Clerk to the Parliament Thomas Colebant and Wilkin Fletwood Esquires Daniel Dumas Doctor of Physick Edward James of Houghton Thomas Fracklin of [Eckles] (\*) Wynn of Wynn Edward Brewwick of Dunsen Gae John Gardner of [Croton] Robert Jones of Brackley Robert Barton Robert Deener Thomas Pilkington and Henry Berenham Esquires.

## For the County of Nottingham.

Perkins Vincent Chaworth of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Aschell Grey Esquire The Honourable Arthur Scobee Esquire Sir Scroope New Francis Pierpoint and William Sackwell Esquires Sir Thomas Perkins Barronet Jervise Pigot Richard Mansfield Thomas Lewis Wilkin Wilkin Wilkin Charles Harbison and Philip Sherrard Esquires John Kerbeck and Thomas Barrett Gentlemen Francis Mollison Esq. Thomas Foster Gentlemen Wilkin Woodhouse Sir Wilkin Aschep Knight Brough of Bridgford Gentlemen John White Esquire Thomas Shupe of Bready Richard Bradfield (\*) Francis Gregory Gentlemen Robert Shubbrooke Arthur Warren and Thomas Charlton Esquires John Stary Gentlemen Richard Solars Wilkin Cartwright [of Nottingham Wilkin Bannell and Wilkin Cartwright] of Ousington Esquires Lawrence Sarrinton Edmund Nicholson Thomas Bristow Edmund Hind Gentlemen Charles [Scobop] Esquire Sir John Mathias Barronet Wilkin Pincney Darcy Molliner Dygh John Knight Richard Taylor John Theurer and Hones Esquires Metham of Blyth Esquire Denison of Warrap Gae Francis Sands and Francis Stronger Esquires Thomas Deckeron Francis Thornhill and Christopher Johnson Gentlemen Eye of Rumpson and John Clerkson Esquires Wilkin Simpson and Henry Halford Gentlemen The Bayliffe of Redford for the time being Thomas Shupe Wilkin Wharton and Ward of Redford Gentlemen Wilkin Lane of Redford Esquire Edward Southcott and John Rye Esquires Hugh [Barnes] Gae Edward Pincney Esquire John Barker of Barchy on the Moore Cardell Storn of Sound in the Parish of Sutton and Richard Brewsdor Gentlemen Richard Sands Gae Recorder General the Mayor of Newark for the time being the six Aldermen Doctor Yafewgh Thomas Wynn Henry Wilkin Will Gore and Wilkin Chy Gentlemen.

## For the Towns and County of the Towne of Nottingham.

The Mayor for the time being Francis Pierpoint Esquire Edward England Sergeant at Law Richard Mansfield Richard Solars and Robert Sherrbrooke Esquires Thomas Porter Gae Thomas Smith John Haskam Aldermen Wilkin Gomas John Graves senior Ralph Benson Francis Salmon Thomas Trigg and John Eke Gentlemen.

## For the County of Norfolk.

Sir Robert Bacon Sir Henry [Hobart] Sir John Woodhouse Sir John Mowden Sir Robert Dray Sir Nicholas Sir Strange Sir John Richard Sir Augustine Fulgrave Sir John Pettus Sir Thomas Hare Sir Robert Knapp Sir Archibald Sir Roger Potts Sir Thomas Ward Sir Francis [Buckley] Sir William Cooke Sir Edward Doyly Sir

\* Alden G.

\* Berenets G.

\* Biscoe G.

\* Willingby G.

\* Eldon G.

\* Geron G.

\* and G.

\* The Words at Brackley are omitted in the Roll

\* Shillingby G.

\* Pincney G.

\* Robert G.

\* Baskley G.

Thomas Adams Sir Peter Glean Sir Thomas Gerrard and Sir Richard Dierham Barons Sir Neville Catellie Sir Francis [Gayton?] Sir William Hart Sir John Tenter Sir Edward Chesell and Sir Cecil Wach Knaples Sir Christopher [Cathery?] Knight of the Bath John Waage Deane of Norwich Thomas Kaint Robert [Walpole?] Robert Sacklin John Herbert Edmund Woodhouse John Knott Robert Houghton Henry Cuthburgh James Skot Francis Cresser Robert Worrell Lee Warner and [Ferry?] Frodo Esquires John Heme John Houghton John Ayre Robert Cosey Giskieil Aranger Richard Wyth Francis Gaudier John Woodhouse William Whitman Francis Widdiam of Cresser Charles Legesse Edward Seane John Morle Counsellor at Law Thomas Fresson Dunsell Redingfield Recorder of Lyn Christopher Crow Robert Wilson Edward Wilson Charles Turner of Larkford Erasmus Karl Thomas Brown Francis [Koppa?] Charles Wright Richard Browne Edward Belle Henry Nagra Thomas Bicos Nathaniel Bencroft Thomas Sothman Edmund [Belle?] George England Edward Lamberton Barnum Robert Day John Ayrd John Repps Robert Dery Thomas Wright Hugh Rosell Abetham Carl Henry Matham John Matham Wilson Oldfield Clement [Horne?] The Townshend of Norwich John [Thurston?] John Cropley Isaac Preston Thomas Ballo Ralph Hare Brigg Faustine William Branthorne Robert Broadly Philip Redingfield Henry Heveningham Francis Nagra Richard Carter John Brasser Valerian Pell James Hott junior

Baron of Yelverton  
Dorothy of Horweth Augustus Briggs Samuel Fuller Robert London Oliver Neve Thomas Gwoley Nicholas Rockwood John Augustus Mansford [Spelman?] Lewis [Hopes?] Francis Thamy Chaly Gayton George Townshend Georgeyeld Wald Anthony Freeman Thomas Talbot John Le Strong Thomas Richmond William Barker Edward Osborne Henry Haynes Robert Sacklin junior Gaudier Hewell John Penzell John Richmond John Mather Thomas Weld Robert Burton William Soley Imrell Long John Gansh Thomas Howfield Edward Le Strange Ralph Dawson Robert Jennings [Stellenze?] James Calhoun Francis Daugue Doctor Pepper John Page William Williams Benjamin England Richard Forster John Woodhouse Lucy Barkman John Cooke Bargrave of Thopland Thomas Crick William Rodin Henry Tract Edmund Butler Thomas Smith.

For the City and County of the City of Norwich

The Mayor for the time being Robert Dery Esquire Recorder Robert Ward Esquire Steward The two Sheriffs for the time being Francis Gardiner John Mox Robert Bradish Wile Freeman Hugh Backhouse William Saher Nicholas Ellis Aswin Briggs Bruckman Van Beckerdike Murrell Aldermen Doctor John Sharpe Deane of Norwich Sir North Catlin Knight Thomas Blefield Esquire Doctor Pepper Chancellor Thomas Townsend Francis Bacon Thomas Bacon and Broadmeare Esquires Richard Wansman Lemington Gentleman Lawrence Goodwin William Gaythorn Richard Carter Chappell Towne Clarke John Gooding Gentleman Sheldrake Isaac Doodle Robert Freeman John Philip Dery Esq. Thomas Cooke Robert Cooke John Barman Aldermen Samuel Warkhouse.

For the Burrough of Great Yarmouth.

The Bayliffs for the time being George England Samuel Fuller and Robert Bremsby Esquires Edmund [Thayer?] Richard Harrington Peter Cusker Michell New George Ward Alderman Castle Aldermen Thomas England Thomas Bradford Benjamin England John Robins John [Ferry?] Thomas Gooch Nathaniel Symonds John Gupfield and Richard Tenner.

For the Burrough of Kings Lynn.

Captain Anderson Esq. Mayor Daniel Redingfield Esquire Recorder Sir John Turner Knight Esquire Sheriff Tafford Benjamin Bailey Esq. Esquire Robert Sparrow John Kild Edward Hooker and Benjamin Keene Esquires Charles Post William Leonard Henry Bell and Charles Turner Gentlemen.

For the Burrough of Thetford.

William [Hobbold?] Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir John Holland Sir Francis Gaythorn Knight Worsley Esquire Mayor John [Thurston?] Captain Cropley Thomas Wright Charles Wright and Edmund de Grey Esquires Candell John Harper John Tyrrell and Worswood.

For the County of Northampton.

Charles Lord Mowbray Sonne and Heir apparent to the Earle of Castle The Honourable Charles Montague Esq. The Honourable Ralph Grey Esq. Sir Ralph Delavale Sir John Hemes Sir James Clavering Sir Edward Blacket Sir Thomas Lowrie Sir William Blacket Sir Robert Eden Barons Sir Ralph Jennings Sir Robert Frowcke Knights William Foster Philip Beckwith Roger Frowcker Ralph Delavale Philip Behington Francis Wake George Backer Thomas Foster John Stathie John Salkeld Robert Walcott of Tipton Robert [Watford?] at [Watford?] Thomas Forster of Coromell Thomas Collingwood John Baldson James Wallis John Hindmarsh Robert Bewick John Curwys William Carr Michell Widdes [Henry Hulton Francis Addison Charles Howard Joseph Carr?] Patrick Crow William Revley George Delavale Thomas Beckwith Robert Hulton Ralph Mibson John Bacon Robert Lawson Thomas Alford Robert Stathie Robert Lisle John Proctor Richard Forster John Blacket John Calton Alexander Hall Samuel Salkeld

Barony of Breckbourne William Ramsey William Brother of Grindon Rigg Francis Foster Esquires Robert Frowcker John Frowcker George Lawson Ralph Bousling Gifted Peter Francis Green Robert Maford George Wilson Ralph Forster Ralph Anderson William Forster Thomas Grey William Locke Thomas Quay John Clarke Thomas Toll Edward Sparrow Alexander Hall Martha Hall.

\* Galloway G.

\* Hays G.

\* Spelman G.

\* Fettes G.

\* The Words in Brackets stand in the Edit.

\* Calhoun G.

\* Bruff G.

\* Mays G.

\* Harbord G.

\* Walpole G.

\* Heme G.

\* Septimus G.

\* Thurston G.

\* Ferry G.

\* Thurston G.

\* Thayer

\* Michell G.

## For the Town and County of the Towne of Newcastle upon Tyne

Nicholas Ridley Esq. Mayor Sir James Clervring Baronet and Sir William Barker Baronet Sir Robert Stothoe Sir Ralph Carr and Sir Ralph Jackson Knights Timothy Davison George Morson Timothy Robinson Nicholas Fennell William Ansell William Carr John Ramsey William Ramsey Matthew White John Blackston Henry [London?] Henry Holmes John Hindmarsh Henry Jackson William Chertam Thomas Berwick Joseph Carr Ralph Grey John Rogers Esquires Edward Hale Humphrey John Francis Johnson Edward Thomas James Hargrave Allen Needon Thomas [Walls?] William Fotherston Joseph Arkison George Housleyn John Lennie Benjamin Davison Thomas Hetherston Edward Cosman William Morton John Grey John Gosny Laurence Algood John Farry Thomas Dobson and John Emmons Gent.

## For the Burrough of Berwick upon Tweed.

Philip Riddington Francis Blake (\*) John Pratt Esquires The Mayor for the Time being Thomas Watson Richard Wadlow Gent John Lucke George Wyton Samuel Oyle Esq. Aldermen Stephen Jackson Edward Reades Anthony Compton Edward Ord Catharine Brady Micks Sout Towne-Clerks John Stuenen.

## For the County of Oxford

Anthony Lord Viscount Fawcett of the Kingdom of Scotland Richard Lord [Wansan?] Viscount Town of the Kingdom of Ireland Robert Lord Viscount Town of the Kingdom of Scotland Montague Lord Newcastle Somers and Here apparent to James Esq. of Abington The Honourable Richard Hambden one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Henry Bevil Esq. Sir Jameson Perren Sir William Wake Sir Edward Head Sir John Cope Sir William Glynn Sir Edmund Penrice Sir Liffen Oboldon Sir Anthony Crues Sir Robert Jackson Sir Robert Dabwood Sir John Nelson Sir Richard Temple Sir John Dingley Sir Thomas Cole Sir William Passer Sir Thomas Latton Sir James Chamberlaine Sir William Rich Brooker Sir Edward Hungerford Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Newnes Sir Timothy Tyrrell Sir Thomas Tipping Sir James Hays Sir Thomas Clayton Sir Thomas Row Sir Ronald Lay Sir Sebastian Smith Sir Edmund Wake and Sir William Hall Knight Robert Durner William Cope Anthony Hungerford Thomas Tipping Richard Lobb Esquire Edward Berry John Stone Carlton Isaac John Hampden [John?] Almer Henry Almer Francis Moore Francis Clarke William Lenthall John Durner George Chamberlaine Thomas Herd William Bayley John Crake Cole Henry Baylis Robert William Gernock Robert Perren (\*) Richard Powell William Padley Robert Shepherd William Widdack Bartholomew Hall Thomas Coghill Henry Hall John Walls Esquires Adam Springell and John Bayham Gent Somers Harcourt Thomas Wheat Robert [Magon?] Alexander Denton Edmund Gonder Barlington Henry Ashworth and John Mason Doctors of Law Charles Halkewill John War William Oakley Ralph Hale Humphrey Wickham John Gas Lenthall Tormen John Ray Walker Padey of Eberfeld John Dawers Esq. Harbark Vepary Roger Price Thomas Woodhall William Sackervell Thomas Oboldon Henry Pannock Steward Treasur Crisp of Harbark George Tipping of Drayton James Becher Esquire Waring and William Tipping of Exelme Esquires Brodcliffe and Lucy Oboldon Esquires Major of Cops Bartholomew Harro John Parsons George Woodward John Wickham Mr. Gregory of Harley George Carr Simon Deane John Curry Thomas Rowley Richard Taylor of Whitton James Knapp Thomas Chyten Robert Parsons Henry Stevens Richard Stephens Gilbert Jackson Thomas Carter John Brebhill John Hickhill David Hungerford Francis Greenway Richard Evans Anthony Evans Greenwood of Charlton Thomas Knapper Thompson of Harley Sutton Coghill John Coghill Master May of Kington John Wheeler John Crisp Lawrence Lord John Cocker William Deeds John Dodwell John King John Walker John Smith John Wier of Deane Giles Dutton Gerdeman [Bookell?] Knight Richard Hinton Gentleman Thomas Rolle George Tipping Richard Craike Richard Hickhill Gentleman Gooding of Lechford John Morton Steward of Whipton The Mayor of Woodstock for the time being The Aldermen and Towne Clerks for the time being The Mayor of Banbury for the time being The Warden of Henley for the time being The Bayliffe of Chipping Norton for the time being The Bayliffe of Banford for the time being The Bayliffe of Watney for the time being Philip Sales Charles Stokes David Sales Raynolds seneor Carr Richard Whalley Henry Stokes [Bredon?] Knight Gentleman Carr Richard Whalley

## For the University of Oxford

Douglas Gilbert Innside Vice-Chancellor The Honourable Henning Peach Esq. The Honourable Leopold William Finch Warden of All Soules Sir Thomas Clayton Knight Warden of Merton College Sir Thomas Chrys Knight Doctor Timothy Holton Doctor John Hough Doctor John Walla Doctor William Jarr Canon of Christ Church Doctor Henry Adock Canon of Christ Church Doctor John Blomond Canon of Christ Church Doctor Edmund Hall Doctor Ralph Barford Doctor Roger Berry Doctor Thomas Twiss Doctor Thomas Borchard The Professor for the time being Doctor John Leydell Master Benjamin Cooper Master John Hindwood Master John Cress Master John Fells George Thompson Thomas Moore and Edward Barker Doctor Robert Say Provost of Great College

## For the City of Oxon

The Mayor for the time being The Honourable Henry Borne Esq. Sir Edward Norrey Knight Sir John Cope Sir Robert Jackson Sir John Dingley and Sir Robert Dabwood Baronet Sir William Walker Knight John Townsend

\* London G.  
\* George G.

\* Winton G.  
\* James Perren G.

\* B. G.  
\* Mayor G.

\* Winton G.  
\* London G.

Thomas Willd and Thomas Easton Aldermen William Wright Recorder Tobias Brown John Borell Richard Hawkins John Creny Esq. Richard Hawkes Thomas Hudson Corbett Esquires Charles Holloway John Bassant [Esquires] Charles Hardey Gent Edward Price Thomas Clerks.

## For the County of Rutland

The Right Honourable Wriothesley Knight Viscount Campden Justice and Justice of the Peace to Edward Earl of Gloucester The Right Honourable Baron Lord Sherrard of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Bayly Noel Esq. The Honourable John Noel Esq. The Honourable Philip Sherrard Esq. Sir Thomas Mackworth and Sir Thomas Barker Barons Sir Andrew Neill Knight William Palmer Baron Sherrard and John Vesey Esquires Samuel Beane Charles Milford Christopher Browne Edward Faulkner Robert Mackworth Cornelius Bannet Baroness of Giron. Anthony Palmer Edward Brewster Clement Wynne Richard Snow John Trevill Esq. of Sutton and John [Wynne] Esquires Andrew Burton and Richard Marlow Gent John Bellinger Esq.

## For the County of Selby

The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esq. Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons Richard Newport Andrew Newport Sir Henry Lefevre Sir William Whitmore Sir Humphrey Briggs Sir John Corbett Sir Francis Lawley Sir Will. Corbett Sir Edward Allen Sir Francis Edwards Sir Thomas Lefevre Sir Robert Owen and Sir John Charlton Barons Sir William Lucas Chiche Sir John Trevor Sir Thomas Jones Sir Adam Orley and Sir John Edwards Knights Jervis Pierpont William Leston Gover William Fowler Francis Charlton of Apley John Charlton of the same Charles Harrington John Watson Francis Forrester Robert Leighton Richard Lister Edward Kingston of Orley Edward Kingston of Hardley Thomas Handson John Kingston Philip Price Esquires Fox Henry Herbert William Forrester Edward Owen of Cuckow George Will Humphrey Briggs Thomas Roche Robert Corbett of Abert Henry John Coates Richard More Walter Warring Francis Herbert Charles Baldwin Charles Coates William Oakley Robert Croxer Robert Owen Roger Pope senior [and] Roger Pope junior Thomas Lloyd Richard Crowell John Lucas Thomas Orley Lefevre Piers Henry Newton Francis Charlton of Wharfedale Thomas Corbett Andrew Hill Bartholomew Lufley John Walker Thomas Hill of Sutton Thomas Kanesley Thomas Harmer Edward Leighton Edward Kerry Henry Davenport Orlando Michaels Richard Marlow Rowland Hunt Edward Chad Thomas Corbett Jonathan Langley Thomas Lister Thomas Edwards Richard Corbett Robert Clavess John Taylor Thomas Barton Thomas Seaborn Philip Epps Robert Pigott Thomas Wingfield Thomas Mackworth John Edwards of Bevering John Powell Thomas Allen John [Wynne] John Whitmore Charles Walcott Francis Barkley and Arthur Weaver Esquires McHarvey of Little Wenslocke John Seaborn Edward Milton The Mayor of Selby for the time being the Bailiffs of Luffley for the time being the Bailiffs of Boddsworth Bailiffs Castle and Wenslocke for the time being The Mayor of Gossoway for the time being Richard Carve Edward Owen of Poley Richard Roker Esquires Richard Selby Edward Gossell Roger Griffiths Walter Wollaston William Jones Esquires Samuel Langley John Waring Richard Deane William Grosvenor Richard Church Richard Jenkins John Scovens Gentleman John Woodhouse Charles Herbert Samuel Bowdler Ralph Brewster and Thomas Langley Esquires Susan Hazen Jonathan Scott Colfax Wolach Richard Macklin Robert Wood John Bright Edward Poley Thomas Banks William [Bridges] Thomas Crampton Lane Harri Richard Mason John Norris of the Hurt Thomas Selby Hoskins Thomas Hill of Alorton John Keen and John Atkinson Gentlemen Thomas Child Esq. Timothy Haull Gent Samuel Sanford Thomas Starkey George Chamber John Latham George Walker John Langley Thomas Pratt Esq. Sir William Williams Knight and Bachelor Will. Williams Esq. John Humes Esq. and William Kingston.

## For the County of Stafford

The Honourable John Grey The Honourable Henry Page The Honourable Captain William Ward Esquires Sir Thomas Pershill Sir Walter Wootton Sir Thomas Withersham Sir Walter Rigot Sir Henry Lefevre Sir Edward Linton Sir John Boyse Sir Thomas Elliot Sir Francis Lawley Sir Michael Biddolph Barons Sir Bryan Brougham Knight and Baroness Sir Henry Gough Sir Charles Skerret Sir John Heyes Knights William Lenton Gover Walter Chermide William Chermide John Chermide Thomas Broughton Edward Linton Thomas Law Humphrey Waley Robert Bader John Every John Lawson George Roday Bridges Esquires Robert Lenton Philip Foley Rowland Oakover Henry Vernon The Kemesley senior The Kemesley junior The Lufley Will Crampton Thomas Reddard John Mao William Parker senior George Parker John Swills Esquires Edward Birch Sergeant at Law Thomas Birch William Judge Poley Hallings Matthew Dyer Philip Peggler James Grosvenor junior Charles Coates Francis Whitwick senior Francis Whitwick junior John Whitwick Jonathan Cape William Canon Walter Aston Edward Ardhamer Thomas Wilby Michael Noble John Tutton senior William Tutton junior Peter Warborton William Wood of Kroll John Haskache John Bagnall Copwood Holles Francis Elm Edward Faden William Trifford senior William Trifford junior Thomas Scott Thomas Jones senior Leicester Barber Daniel Watson Christopher Lee Philip Chermide Samuel Pipe Edward Short William Jarvis Thomas Page Walter Fowler John Angles John Perrehouse Clowverly Skerret Thomas Foley Michael Hawke William Whedy Grosvenor John Walter Waley William Noble Francis Woolverton John [Baily] Richard Whitworth Richard Peir Richard Dent Thomas Mille William Jaffe Thomas Faden of Felford Thomas Milward William Milward John Shalton John France Robert Waley Leigh of Rushall James Rydard of the Abbey Roger Toulle Road of Rudston John Goring Henry Beestwyde Charles Wren Thomas Dickins and James Rydard Esquires The Mayor of Stafford for the time being And the Mayor of Newcastle under Lyme for the time being The Bailiffs of Tharverth for the time being William Peake Esq. Mayor of Stafford Edward Faden Esq. William Childrick Humphrey Perry Edward Red Newhouse senior Sampson Birch Gentlemen Thomas Parker senior John Green William Noble Nicholas Parker Charles Rayson Ralph Wood and George Alesh Gent and John Wilson Esq.

Esquires G.

Wynne G.

c. 3.

Wynne G.

Bridges G.

Biddisley G.

## For the City and County of the City of Litchfield.

The two Justices for the time being and the [Sherrifs] for the time being Sir Michael Biddolph Baronet Philip Papinger Sir John Floyer Knight Robert Barden Richard Dyer Richard Pyatt John Robinson and John Goring Esquires Thomas Harwood William Whitty Richard Wakefield John Rawlins Ralph Minors Richard Baines William Jones Anthony Richards William Walmsley.

## For the County of Somerset.

The Right Honourable Maurice Lord Viscount Finsbury of the Kingdom of Ireland the Honourable Sir Edward Seymour Baronet the Honourable John Stowell Esq. Sir William Perreux Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir John Sedham Sir John & Burke Sir John Smith Sir Edward Windham Sir Thomas Windham Sir John Trevellian Sir Francis Warr Sir Edmund Tyne Baronets Sir Thomas Beilgar Sir George Norton Sir William Basset Sir Edward Phillips Sir Edward Nevill Sir Charles Carter Sir Hugh Tyne Sir Richard Hart Sir John Knight Knight Francis Laurell George Speake George Hamer Edward Gorges Edward Berkeley Nathaniel Palmer Thomas Windham John How Henry Bull William Hubbard Esquires Thomas Napper scolar Gent. William Hilar sener Waverle Hamfield John Pigott John Harwood George Long Joseph Langens John Mowat John Ashford John Sandford Peter Rayson Richard Jones of Stone Richard Morgan Richard Cross James Lade Thomas Carew Edward Baber William Goss Baldwin Hollet John Champneys Bennett Horner James Prowse Thomas Wood James Webb Edmund Windham John Warr Heyton Windham William Helyar junior Thomas Langens Edward Hobbs

Justices William Brode Thomas Saunders John Cassecker Perrins Grady William Haghs John Spoke William Coward of Wells William Philips William Erricks Henry Gold William Payer Edward Clarke George Clarke Thomas Monpouson Henry Monpouson Harry Kayson George Doddington William Lucy George Helyar Carewshay James Richard Lowndes James Samsell Gorges William Westly Nicholas Francis Roger Leverage John Baker Henry Lys Henry Winter John Hoby sener John Elze William Hillyard of Sea William Galford James Twiford Thomas Ledgingham Edward Thomas Mandine Somborne Richard Cox George Bacon William Lyde sener Cornelius Lyde William Harbin Esquires Thomas Borer

Dyle Mathias Hamells and John Hall Gentlemen Christopher Wren Thomas Knight Francis Vaughan John More Bennett Raymond William Withers Robert Blake Thomas Brode of Mynton Andrew Cross John St. Alban Thorsdon Galton John Saude John Beerford Esquires Henry Proctor Gent The Mayor of Taunton for the time being Francis Halstead Thomas Towell Aldermen Richard Bore John Lucas sener Merchants.

## For the City and County of the City of Bristol.

William Jackson Mayor William Pevlett Esq. Recorder John Hake William Crabb Sir Richard Crompte Knight Joseph Cassecker Esq. Sir Richard Hart Sir Thomas Earle Sir William Chambrake Sir William Hayman Knight Abraham Standen Esq. William Swinmer Richard Lane Thomas Day Esquires Sir John Knight Sir William Merreke Knight Thomas Cole George White Esquires Sherrifs John Moore Edward Polding William Denon Arthur Hart George Hart John Coombe Nathaniel Driver Edward Arundell Giles Merreke James Twiford Robert Tate George Morgan Edward Tackwell John Sandford Bennett Walle John Hyne Esquires.

## For the City of Wells.

The Mayor for the time being Richard Thomas John Darle Aldermen.

## For the Towne of Bridgewater.

The Mayor for the time being Alexander Popham Humphrey Sower Robert Balch George Crowe John Harvey of the Castle Aldermen.

## For the City of Bath.

The Mayor for the time being Benjamin Baber Robert Chapman John Bath Edward Beethell John Moore Robert John Preece.

## For the County of Southampton.

The Right Honourable Charles Earle of Wilton Lord Chamberlaine to Her Majestie Sonne and Heire apparent of Charles Lord Marquisse of Winchester The Right Honourable Henry Earle of Seaford in the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Wrothesley Bepre Viscount Cornhill Sonne and Heire apparent to the Earle of Gainsborough The Right Honourable William Lord Powlett second Sonne to the Marquisse of Winchester The Honourable Francis Packer Esq. Sir John Mill Sir Hugh Stukley Sir Nicholas Stann Sir Robert Dillington Sir Heide Hookes Baronets Sir Edward Wansley Sir Charles Windham Sir William Kingsmill Sir Thomas Higgons Sir William Stephens Sir James Wansley Knight James Russell Richard Norton Thomas Jarrons George Pitt sener of Sherfield Sir Thomas Hobbs Oliver St John Leonard Wilson Henry Rolle Gilbert Whistler Henry Richard Holt Esq. Wrothesley Richard Cobb White Tresham John Smith of Tidmarsh Richard Cobb John Paken Richard Bishop Richard Chandler John Wallis Thomas Bilton William Bishop Frederick Henry Stanley Esquire George Bridges Charles Walter Thomas Brewster George Abbot John Fackham Charles Foxmore John Douse Oliver Cornwall William Coleman Thomas Ten Francis Ducken Henry Broadfield John Burard John Errey of Gazeamb Richard Knight Henry Penna Doctor of Physicke Henry Compson



Thomas Jewell junior John Vesible Henry Brooke Isaac Rothwell Roger Bacon Robert Kneller Edward Fleming Richard Stanley Richard Carter Thomas Urrey of Freshwater Charles Cole Richard Loos junior of Gresham George Pitt junior George Stanley Benjamin Raddard Thomas Wither Thomas Edwards senior Edward Chant William Norton Esquire Wilkes [Baron?] Nicholas Hedger Thomas Breaker John Malisey Gentleman George Ducker Thomas South Thomas Deane of [Wiltshire] Thomas Deane of [?] Brooke Christopher Suckles Nicholas Lisle Esquire Edward [Ede?] John Rivers of Droyton John Rose of Brandebury Lord Peter Biker Mathew Bennet Nicholas Lisle David Uney Gentlemen The Mayor of Portsmouth for the time being the Mayor of Newport for the time being the Mayor of Winchester for the time being the Bayliffe of Andover for the time being Richard Harris Esq. Recorder Ellis New Esquire John Warner Anthony Tidding James Esde John Parker Alderman of Winchester William Bulkeley George Osborne Esquires Allan Garroway Christopher South Edward Batten Lewis Baron of Portsmouth Gentlemen Anthony Gaylard William Gaylard Thomas Goldlad of Stapton Henry Holmes John Topham Esq. Richard Beer Esq. Doctor Thomas Churchcock.

For the Towne and Countie of Southampton

The Mayor for the time being Giles [Esq?] Recorder Doctor John Spence Thomas Cornfield Christopher Smith Cornelius Mephem Richard White Richard Frost Thomas Broombridge Adam de Cuthrell James Crose Gentlemen Robert Cuffield William Bulkeley Robert Mitchell Esquires Robert Low Robert Vernon and John Terry Gentlemen

For the Countie of Suffolke

Lynell Lord Huntingtower of the Kingshe of Scotland Sir Henry Felton Sir John Barker Sir John Platen Sir Robert Knappe Sir Simon Dewes Sir John Cardeton Sir Dudley Collier Sir Jerrie Elwes Sir John Cardell Sir Henry Marsh Sir John Ross Sir Thomas Allan Sir Thomas Barnardston Sir John Duke Sir Robert Beoke Sir Philip Parker Sir Samuel Barnardston Sir Robert Dutton Sir Charles Wile Sir William Cooke Baronet Sir Charles Grady Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Rink Knight and Baronet Sir John Peley Sir Thomas Harvey Sir George Wemyss Sir Nevill Carlisle Sir John Hamner Sir Henry Johnson Sir Thomas Smith Sir Philip Skippon Sir Joseph Broad Sir Richard Gapps Knight Nicholas Bacon Thomas Molland Adam Felton Thomas Waldegrave Thomas Glemham Thomas Tyrrell Philip Parker Thobald Thomas Cook Henry Parker John Robinson Henry Shelton John Thomsen Reginald Wilkes Richard Norton Edmund Warner Henry Warner Lynell Playnes Edward Holset William Barker Francis Barker Philip [Gardner?] John Southby William Dole Sonnell Clarke Blamond LeTessinge Robert King John Schreyer Edward North William Rorer Thomas Fager John Carverella William Crafts Henry Polay Robert Barber Edmund Jenney Robert Norton John Corranie Robert Milward Thomas Wright John Hodgson Henry Edgar Lawrence Rouse Peyton Ventres Thomas Gidding William Glover Thomas Leman George Harwood John Benn Charles Winderbar Robert Waverie Ashej Foster Christopher Cabbage Henry Goldwell John Jerry Thomas Day John Lush John Specker Allen Conon Edward Alphe Richard Vorey Edward Plowbe Edmund Shippard John Smith of Parkfield John Hill Thomas Smith William Cullen William Gorton Thomas Love Robert Day Esquires Thomas Reves John Barnum Nicholas Bridg Thomas Smith Thomas Cavell William Bern John Bloke Gentlemen Mr John Brown Edward Bennet Alexander Osborne Gentlemen Thomas Folkes Simon Folkes Roger Kerrington and Philip Bedingfield Esquires Colonel Talous Andrew Warner Thomas Barnardston Robert Russell Gerard Russell Johnes of Chert Charles Unghwell Samuel Baker Thomas Nide John Wright Thomas Felton Goupton Felton John Felton Francis Brewster Thomas Brand John Brand William Hammond Waring of Gresten Nathaniel Sonnell Bradford William Cooke Tompson Gliba of Sander Bartholomew Sonnes John Hill Nicholas Brage William Bright of Brent Martin Folkes Thomas Bondish Isaac Rebow Thomas Elia Thomas Haper Esquires Deice Nathaniel Parria of Woodbridge Thomas Ewen William Hammond James Goodson Richard Forster Francis Hayles Edmund Dave Sonnell Percy Sonnell Ward Henry Ward Henry Dawson Edward Gayoll John Nicholas senior Walcut of Bungay Gentlemen

For the Barrogh of Eps

The Bayliffe for the time being Thomas Knave Esquire Henry Polay Esq. Henry Edgar Esq. Thomas Day senior Gent Thomas Drey junior Gent.

For the Barrogh of Sudbury

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Polay Knight Philip Gourdon Esq. William Fothergill Clement Ray Bernard Carter Benjamin Carter William Cooke Robert Garrell Gent.

For the Barrogh of Dunwich

The Bayliffe for the time being Sir Thomas Barnardston Sir Thomas Allen Sir Samuel Barnardston Sir Robert Knappe Sir Charles Rink Sir John Rouse Sir Robert Rink Baronet Sir Philip Skippon Knight Thomas Keall Esq. William Hammond William Bern Robert Rouse John Boleffe John Alfred Thomas Swenson William Webbey Samuel Dwyer John Parle Jeremiah Burlingham Gent.

For the Towne of Ipswich

The Bayliffe for the time being Sir John Barker Thoms Ventres Thomas Edgar Recorder Laurence Sosted Edward Reynolds Richard Phillips Richard Sparrow William Nave John Burrough William Brown John Roundfield Miles Wilkys Hon Sparrow Gent. and Robert Clarke Thoms Clarke.

## For the Borough of Edmonsbury

The Aldermen for the time being Sir Robert Davers Barons Sir Thomas Harvey Knight Thomas Holland Esq. Thomas Burroughs Recorder Robert Sharpe Gent. Thomas [Hisco?] senior Councillor Richard France Gent.

## For the Borough of Albanow

The Bayliffs for the time being Sir Henry Johnson Mr. William Johnson John Browne senior Gentlemen Gardner Edward Wall Sessell [Browne?] Mr. Ralph Robert John Cornhill Alexander Osborne Thomas Wall John Corvill Wife Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Ouford

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Duke Barons Thomas Glemham Esq. Sir Thomas Smith Knight Recorder Joseph Hastings Thomas Palmer William Morgan Gent.

## For the County of Surrey

The Honourable Sir Robert Howard one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Henry Capell Knight of the Bath and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Heringe flesh Esq. the Honourable Arthur Herbert Admirall the Honourable Percy Kerke Esq. Sir Walter St Johns Sir Francis Vane Esq. Sir Adam Browne Sir Harcourt Gasham Sir Richard Onslow Sir Edward Broadfield Barons Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir John Tompson Sir Edward Evelyn Knight and Barons Sir William Morley Knight of the Bath Sir Thomas Bloodworth Sir William Hookes Sir St John Beale Esq. Sir Mathew Andrews Sir Henry Tulse Sir Robert Knightley Sir Robert Clayton Sir James Clarke Sir William Elliot Sir Christopher Bechle Sir John Passant Sir George Vernon Sir Thomas Oglethorpe Sir Cornwall Bradshaw Sir Parkeher Temple Sir William Temple Sir James Butler Sir Charles Lilley Knight Thomas Howard  
 Fuller Bequest  
 Sir Law George Evelyn of Wootton George Evelyn of Nuffield John Evelyn Anthony Bower James Zouch Roger James Sigismund Stidolph Thomas Vincent John Weston George Woodroffe Edward Nicholas White Thistlethwaite [Denall?] Onslow Froote Onslow Anthony Thomas Ambrose Muschings Philip Hilford Francis Curlew John Swale John Thynne Daniel Sheldan William Vaneburgh Edward Harvey Stephen Harvey George Chute Walter Howland Francis Eynde Thomas Turpin Peter Henry James Parker John Boucher John Corvill John Glyde Robert Gwill George Browne of Buckland John Wright Sherr Badges George Colclough of Wymbery John Gore John Yerry George Duncroft Thomas Lance Carlens Whiteholke Major Percy Captaine Barboldmore Asnerick James Nicholas Fern Henry Hunt of Dorking Richard Geth William Lowhall John Loss Nicholas Hookes Thomas Wincop Philip Rawley John Miller Jaillery Andrew William Harrow Conway Henry Wheeler John Michell Thomas Uton  
 Bowers of Richmond Esquires The Mayor of Guildford for the time being John Tawer Roger James John Jordan Esquires William Wilson John Chible Edward Ford John Greene John Speares Stephen March William Sumner John Cresset Samuel Crope of Chapham senior George Austin George Osborne Edward Woodroffe Henry Baines Thomas Burroughs John Penward Benjamin [Barnocks?] James Parker Esquires Richard Jewell of Nuffield Ralph Deake Robert Moore Peter Legg Henry Hanger John Marber and John Hill Gentlemen John Bernard Benjamin Lazzar Sir Peter Rob Sir Peter Daniell John Arnell James Ranting Captaine Edward Lane George Evans Philip Forster John Drosting Walter Howland Charles Shorner Ralph Snow William Hester Peter [Delany?] Esquires William Barman George Meggot William Gibbs Thomas Hackett Jacobus Balfan William Peck Francis Zouch Mathew Pearce Henry Hookes Thomas Kent William Sherlocke Anthony Ranting and Charles Weman Gentlemen.

## For the County of Sussex.

Arthur Lord Vauxant Irem of the Kingshouse of Scotland Sir John Pelham Sir Cecil Bishop Sir Henry Goring Sir William Thomas Sir John Stapley Sir Denny Ashburnham Sir John Fagg Sir William Wilson Sir Richard Shirley Sir Thomas Dyke Barons Sir William Morley Knight of the Bath Sir Nicholas Pelham Sir James Maries Sir Christopher Conyers Sir John Bruns Sir Edward Selous Knight Thomas Pelham Thomas Sackville John Ashburnham George Nevill John Lewknor John Alford Robert Fagg William Garroway Henry Pittam Henry Shelley Thomas Neeldgate Noel Elton Richard Byge Peter Courthopp Anthony Everfield John Marshall Thomas May Robert Marshall Thomas Tawson Henry Aspley Roger Shaysall Charles Goring William Masley Thomas Wile William Board Thomas Barrell John Barrell Thomas Board senior Aspley Newton Walter Double senior James Butler Timothy Barrell Ferdinando Parkhurst Nicholas Palmer Alexander Staples Anthony Forde John Spencer John Hays James [Jarr?] John Fuller Edward Pope junior John Chalkers John Newkum Edward Dine Nicholas Bone Thomas Masta George Courthopp John Bealocke Thomas Colles Andrew Cradock John Mariche [Thomas?] Thomas Beckley Henry Wickley William Westbrooke Thomas Carr John Edward Thomas Palmer Thomas Beworth Thomas Begg Dodlow of Law Oliver Wrokes William Young Thomas Mallons Henry Cooper Richard Paine John Aspley Wake Barles George Genser William Baker Stephen Humphry John Cooke and Robert Ormes Esquires Thomas Woodes John Tuche Barons of Law John Miller Thomas Bury Samuel Hylard Richard Cooper Thomas Beaufield Thomas Osborne John Webb of Drenchers John Gresham of Ratons Thomas Gresham of Hane John Cheate Christopher Marshall William Colles Lawrence Aleck William Scrase John Buckhall Nathaniel Turner George Beronde William Allerton Francis More Thomas Ellis John Goshack Richard Peckham Thomas Poole Walter Colin Christopher Colin John Marshall Thomas Knolls Rids Sids Henry Bernard

\* Mares G.

\* Grooms G.

\* Denall G.

\* Barnock G.

\* Delany G.

\* Garrow G.

\* G. mares.

John Doe Humphry Jewks Walter Double junior John Cheste Walter Roberts  
 The Mayors of Chichester Arundel Haring and Wiltshere for the time being The Bayliffs of [Tewkesbury] and  
 Salford for the time being.

For the County of Warwick

The Honorable William Lord Digby of the Kingshouse of Ireland [The Honorable] Sir Francis Crompton The  
 Honorable Thomas Coventry Sir William Ainslie Sir John Mordaunt Sir Charles Holt Sir Clement Fisher Sir  
 Richard Temple [Sir Thomas Price] Sir William Beaumont Sir Charles Shaghamough Sir Reginald Forster Sir John  
 Bridgeman Sir Richard Newdigate Sir Joseph Child Sir Henry [Packer] Sir John Newson Barons Sir William  
 Croft Sir Charles Lee Sir John Clayton Sir William Boleyn Sir Andrew Hacket Sir William Underhill Sir  
 Richard Verney Knights Thomas Rawlins Esquires at Law Robert Bartlet Walter Chervinle Henry Parker Francis  
 Fisher of Berkenell Andrew Arches William Palmer Scabright Reginald Arden Adderley William Peto Ward  
 Dill Charles Newbham Hastings Ingram Robert Somerville John Mordant William Bromley Richard Hopkins  
 Edward Bentley William Coleman Humphrey Jennings Andrew Baggot Charles Knatford Hercules Bentley Thomas  
 Warner Wolston Adderley William Bolton Basil Fiddling John Ashely Simon Balph Robert Harvey John  
 Strachford Thomas Rex Thomas Waggon John Shaghamough Richard Stoughton Humphrey Birkley William Dagdale  
 Francis Pursey James Pricot Thomas Pearce Thomas Newbham Esquires Thomas Archer William Legges Gentlemen  
 James Laidford Arthur Treman Edward Farmer Thomas Cookes The Mayor of Warwick for the time being  
 The Mayor of Stratford for the time being The Bayliffs of Tewkesbury for the time being.

For the City and County of the City of Coventry.

Sir Thomas Norton Barons Sir John Dagdale Richard Hopkins Rowley Hopkins Thomas Hopkins Robert  
 Townsend and Robert Beaks Esquires Henry Goswold Taylor Lovelashood Gregory John Bolton Thomas  
 Bayley Henry Smith of Spenscombe Gentlemen The Mayor and all the Aldermen for the time being.

For the County of Worcester.

Richard Lord Coote Baron of Colchester in the Kingshouse of Ireland Thomas Coventry Esq. Henry Fildes Esq.  
 Sir Henry Littleton Sir John Pakington Sir Edward Edwight Sir Francis Russell Sir Thomas Ewens Sir William  
 Kato Sir James Redest Sir Thomas Cooke Barons Sir Robert Adlam Knights of the Bath Sir Rowland Berkeley  
 Sir Christopher Hargrave Sir Henry Comyngham Sir Francis Warrington Sir Thomas Grove Sir Edward [Dunne]  
 Sir Thomas Halesford Sir Timothy Balbren Samuel Smith Henry Herbert John Pakington Thomas Savage  
 senior Thomas Savage junior Henry Jeffries William Bromley George Walsh Edwin Stanley Lelion Clerk Thomas  
 Vernon of Awood Charles Baldwin William Ligon John Charlton Edward Partridge Walter Seage Thomas [Jolly]  
 Bridges Nathaniel Thomas Cornwall William Hancock Anthony Starbach John Wisford Higgins James Capell  
 Hurbury Robert Foley Thomas Foley Nicholas Lechmere Richard Dewdewell George Dewdewell Edmund  
 Lechmere  
 Carter Esq. of Upton old Robert Derner Francis Shelton Thomas Stevens John Besscroft  
 Thomas Lew of Bromsgrove Thomas Vernon Henry Parker Gerard Dunsant John Holmden Maria Benda Richard  
 Nash junior Edward Bell Robert Wilde John Sommers Chamber Slaughter Humphrey Linton Thomas Beall  
 Thomas Myrton Allen Cliffe senior Allen Cliffe junior John Solley George Harris Thomas Naulin Richard Freeman  
 Esquires Stephen Balbren Robert Grove Esq. Edward [Baker] Esq. Charles Cooke Gentlemen Edward Stanc  
 Kewer Harwood Edward Cooke William Jarret Edward Rudge Gentlemen William Baldwin Thomas Fott Gilen  
 Parsons Edward Walker John Ewens Samuel Gardner the Bayliffs of Droitwich for the time being the Mayor of  
 Evesham for the time being the Bayliffs of Bewdley for the time being.

For the City and County of the City of Worcester

The Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the time being William Bromley John Sommers Esquires Sir Rowland  
 Berkeley Sir Thomas Stevens Knights Henry Herbert Walter Savage Esquires Edward Cooke senior James Higgins  
 Thomas Besscroft Philip Besscroft Samuel Smith John Handy Nicholas Baker Gentlemen.

For the County of Wilts

Charles Earl of Wiltshire Sonnet and Heir apparent of the Margarese of Winchester Edward Vincent Combury  
 Sonnet and Heir apparent to Henry Earl of Chardon Anthony Lord Ashley Sonnet and Heir apparent to Anthony  
 Earl of Shaftsbury Mountague Lord North Sonnet and Heir apparent to Earl of Abington

Boyle Viscount Shannon of the Kingshouse of Ireland Henry Lord Colborne of the Kingshouse of Ireland the Honorable  
 Peregrine Bertie Esq. Sir John Ende Knight Chancellor of the Exchequer Sir Edward Seymour Sir Walter Long Sir James Long  
 Barons Sir Edward Hangerford Sir John Nicholas Knights of the Bath Sir George Hangerford Sir Thomas  
 Montagu Sir Stephen Fox Sir Thomas Kemmer Sir Henry Coke Sir [Machin] Andrews Sir Elph Harvey Sir  
 Charles Rowley Sir Edmund Worsfold Sir John Collins Sir Richard Blunt Sir George Wiltshere Esquires Esch  
 Fawcett Boyle Francis Parker George Pitt Richard Lewis Robert Hyde Francis Wraggton senior John  
 Hall Richard How Thomas [Hilly] Giles Eyr [?] Henry Brunker Lyneall Duden Thomas Franks Thomas Benson  
 Edward Nicholas of Haringford Thomas Pitt William Ash Alexander Thirlwall Martin Rowland Thomas  
 Lambert Henry Baynes Francis Morley Henry & John Charles Fox John Widdow Edmund Nicholas of Canons  
 Walter Erle John Sack of Tidworth John Deane Edward Nicholas of Wiltshere Francis Goldford Francis  
 Southworth William Trenchard Lawrence Swanton Thomas Jurine Henry Clarke Thomas Chamberlaine John

\* Percy O

\* John O

\* mentioned on the Roll

\* Baker O

\* mentioned on the Roll.

\* Michae O

\* Swering O

\* Betty O

\* Bynley O

\* Samuel Esq O

Berles Thomas Penrethicks Thomas Widdham John Young Walter Gresh Henry Clivers Nicholas Bulman Edward Widdam Richard Chandler Richard Jones of Ransbury John Ash of Haywood Michael Emley Samuel Ash Thomas Goddard of Swenden Thomas Mitchell William Satchwell Charles Goffrey John Widdam junior Edmund Lambert John Marvin William Chaffin William Willoughby Will. Narborne Francis Hill. *Seignior*  
 Richard Nevill William George Charles Raymond Charles Tucker Benjamin Gifford John Featherbert Edmund Hargreaves John Benart Gabriell Aubley William Hens Edward Hens John Wells Richard Alworth Herbert Saldaia Richard Kent William Beeson John Miller Esquires Nevill Musgrave William Piger Charles Yorke Walter George John [Hippesley] John Ash of [Tewkes] Thomas Hens Richard Pome John Jacob Edward Duke George Duke of Lake James Lisch Anthony Hargreaves Thomas Pollett Charles Davers David Thomas Dallas of Plymouth Walter Parker Henry Coker William Dunsell Robert Fawell Thomas Maria Francis Wroughton junior John Gasler John Ragg Francis Swanton William Ginfeld Charles Mitchell Thomas Robt William [Cocks] Henry Russell John [Claydon] Charles Playdell Charles Berles Robert George senior John Grove John Long Fatach Threlkewide William Beach of Rotton Andrew Duke Charles Stuart Walter Long of [Rusell] Robert Widdam Samuel Treason John Beane of Sillhouse Esquires John Monpesson William Hens Thomas Powell Nathaniel Thomas William Gasler Nicholas Elipet Christopher Gardner Richard Minster John Brooks Thomas Donnet Nicholas Daniel William Chre Christopher Lippart John Foster Mathew Smith of Tames Jonathan Hill John Twoquod Henry Whitman John Jose Robert Hens Edward Noddest Thomas Hens of Ealing Bryan Bayew Henry Eyre of Woodhouseperry Henry Wallis Edmund [Jennings] and Joseph Bayew Gentlemen Humphrey Wall Robert Lawrence the Mayor of Salisbury for the time being the Mayor of Winton for the time being the Mayor of Devizes for the time being the Mayor of Marlborough for the time being the Bayliffs of Chippenham for the time being.

For the City of New Sarum and Chase of the same

The Mayor of the City for the time being Giles Eyre Esquire Recorder Sir Thomas Monpesson Knight Thomas Hoby John Widdam William Hens Francis Hill Esquires Christopher Gardner Will Smith Thomas Keynton John [Prestly] Andrew [Brewster] Roger Bollet James Hens and Charles Viner Gentlemen Richard Mifley Lawrence Swanton Gabriell Aubley Thomas Lambton Esquires.

For the County of Wiltshire

Sir John Lowther Baronet one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Christopher Manners Sir Sir George Fletcher Sir John Lowther of Wharfeva Baronet Sir John Oway Sir Daniel Fleming Sir Christopher Philipson Knight Philip Manners Richard Lowther John Dalton Allen Bellingham Thomas Hinton Edward Wilson William Pindford William Fleming Henry Wilson Thomas Fletcher Christopher Dalton Richard Bradweike Roger Mays Edward Manners Hugh [Machell] John Fisher John Philipson Edward Wilson Esquires Richard Cuckshorn John Nevson Ephraim Sandford Thomas Godwin Caprae Hines Arthur Smith Richard Pudar Anthony Sall Thomas Sheppard Daniel Fleming Miles Philipson John Brougham George Wilson Thomas Hobblesworth James Simpson William Rutherford James Bird Reginald Dobson Gentlemen The Mayors of Apley and Kennell for the time being.

For the County of Anglesy

Richard Lord Bulkeley Viscount Cantelf in the Kingdom of Ireland Lewis Lord Viscount Dargan in the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Bulkeley Henry Bulkeley Robert Bulkeley Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir Hugo Mordaugh Knight and Baronet Sir William Williams Recorder Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Nicholas Baggeff Owen Bond William Mordaugh John Gwynedd Francis Bulkeley John Owen John Griffith Gwynedy Williams Owen Hughes Henry Jones William Bulkeley Hugh Wynne Esq. Roger Hughes Rowland Wynne Thomas Williams Morris Lewis Francis Lloyd Robert Perry Hugh Williams David Williams Esquires John Price Thomas Mordaugh William Griffith John Hill John Hughes Richard Hughes Richard Edwards Andrew Lewis Edward Lewis Thomas Jones Morris Lewis Owen Roberts Richard Bulkeley Glynigon the Mayor of Beaumaris for the time being

For the County of Brecon

Charles Lord Macclesfield of Worcester Somers and Hens apparent in Henry Duke of Beaufort John Carter Esq. Hugh Sheddle Sir Edward Williams Baronet Sir Rowland Owen Knight Rudy Maxwell Thomas Morgan John Ashburnham John Jeffreys John Lewis of Coedmore Richard Williams Jeffery Jeffreys Charles Morgan Edward Jones Thomas Walker Daniel Williams Walter Vaughan Edward Gues John Williams John Morgan Marmaduke Gwyn Marmaduke Lloyd Edward Lewis Philip Pary Charles Lloyd Lewis Jones Jones Perry Richard Jones John Salinas French Lloyd John Walbecke Walter Williams Robert Lucy William Bowers John Gwynne John Lewis William Jones Japer Miller Rice Price Saunders Saunders Howell Powell Morgan Williams Thomas Williams Samuel Forchard Richard Williams Henry Jones Gwynne Vaughan Esquires Charles Powell Bartholomew Gues Thomas Powell Edward Gues Hugh Pary Thomas Williams Richard Williams William Williams of Penrill Lewis Lloyd Thomas Gwynne Henry Vaughan Doctor in Physick William Philip Williams Williams of Vickersworth William Williams of Bassell John Madden Thomas Madden Thomas Prag Lewis Howard James Watkins Roger Vaughan Bernard Williams Henry Williams Thomas Bonas William Lloyd of James Donas Morgan Price Robert Ramsey John Herbert Thomas Jones of Tredegar John Ramsey Howell Morgan Edward Williams Howell Jones William Ashley Walter Vaughan William Williams John Phillips John Herbert [Edward] Price Daniel Price Richard Watkins and William Ward Gent.

<sup>1</sup> Hemy O.

<sup>2</sup> Tollett O.

<sup>3</sup> Harcock O.

<sup>4</sup> Cade O.

<sup>5</sup> Russell O.

<sup>6</sup> Hennings O.

<sup>7</sup> Prence O.

<sup>8</sup> Sales O.

<sup>9</sup> Maudsl O.

<sup>10</sup> as certified on the Roll.

## For the Towne of Bercon

William Phillips Baylye for the tow being Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight Thomas Morgan John Jeffries Richard Williams Thomas Walter Esqrs Daniel Williams Robert Lary Esquire Saunders John Jeffrys William Astley Richard Parsons Henry Thomas Edward Hagben Walt Williams Gent.

## For the County of Cardigan

Sir Cathary Price of Gogarthun Baronet Sir Thomas Powell Knight Sergeant at Law John Lewis Heilor Phillips John Vaughan John Herbert William Powell William Herbert Thomas Lloyd of Castlehowell Charles Lloyd of Mawddyn Thomas Lloyd of Broush David Parry Daniel Evans Cornelius Le Bruns Thomas Lloyd of Harberton John Williams of Abermarchion Walter Lloyd seneor Walter Lloyd junior Thomas Lewis of Crigmore John Lewis of Penllyn Hugh Lloyd Pritchard Thomas Kneller David Lloyd of Cwadrin David Lloyd of Wern William Morgan Esquires John Lewis of Gernon John Kneller John Phillips of Concesson Francis Vaughan of [Kendlemy] Edward Price John Morris David Griffith of Llanaeth John Price of Rhosdar George Jones Gentlemen The Mayor of Cardigan for the tow being John Morris Heilor Morgan David Howells Henry Davis Gentlemen.

## For the County of Carmarthen

Sir Edward Mansell Sir Seckvile Crow Sir Rice Rudd Sir William Russell Barons Sir Rice Williams Sir John Powell Knights Richard Vaughan of Yarnred Griffith Rice Arthur Shon Thomas Connolly Rowland Gwynne John Ashburkan William Wagon Owen Biggsche Christopher Milleon Thomas Lloyd of Berkenford Richard Vaughan of [Duffin] John Evans of Trevery Richard Jones Walter Milleon John Williams of [Abbercolly] Thomas Lloyd of Abbercolly Richard Gwynne Griffith Lloyd Roger Marwaring Henry Owen Edward Vaughan Marmaduke Williams William Biggsche Rowland Mansell Edward Mansell Arthur Gwynne Richard Brett Russell Somerset Richard Mansell John Williams of Talley Samuel Hughes Thomas Gwynne Edward Jones of Llanrhondd Henry Lloyd John Phillips of Dolbaid John Williams William Evans Esquires George Gwynne Anthony Radd Thomas Lloyd of Dairick Thomas Phillips of Ebbw David Gwynne [William Gwynne] Owen Bowen William Jones of Colbren John Hughes Walter Morgan James Jones James Phillips Benjamin Lewis Henry Lewis Walter Thomas William Davis Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Carmarthen

The Mayor for the tow being Sir Edward Mansell Sir Seckvile Crow Sir Rice Rudd Barons Sir Rice Williams Sir John Powell Knights Richard Vaughan Owen Biggsche Rowland Gwynne Griffith Lloyd William Biggsche Marmaduke Williams Esquires Richard Vaughan Recorder Dairick Owen John Williams James John Phillips Almeron Edward Jones Trever Clarke Thomas Marwaring Anthony Radd David Edwards Thomas Rogers Thomas Lloyd George Lewis Gentlemen.

## For the County of Carmarthen

Richard Lord Bulkeley Viscount Cobhish is the Kinghouse of Ireland Robert Lord Willoughby Sonne and Heire apparent of the Earle of Lindsey The Honorable Edward Russell Thomas Bulky Sir John Wynn Knight and Baronet Sir William Williams of Vaynall Baronet Sir Roger Morle Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Thomas Meade Nicholas Russell Colonel William Price Roger Price William Williams Griffith Vaughan Robert Wynne Thomas Vaughan William Wynne of the Abbey George Twisleton Humphry Humphrys Doctor of Divinity Richard Jones Doctor at Law William Meade George Cuthmore James Brookland Love Perry Edward Williams John Thomas Owen Hughes John Rowlands William Wynne Glan Avan Griffith Wynne William Wynne of Wern John Gwynn William Glyn Rendell Wynne Griffith Carey Connally Williams Robert Hooks Lewis Mericks William Wynn Llanrhondd Hugh Bedards William Griffith of Madon Isa Owen Jones John Owen Richard Edwards Hugh Lewis Robert Pugh Owen Wynn Owen Cuthmore Humphrey Robert Robert Griffith William Griffith Thomas Fletcher William Williams Griffith Perry Henry Arthur John Vaughan Hugh Stedon Owen Roberts.

## For the County of Denbigh

Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Powell Sir Evan Lloyd Barons Sir Jeffrey Shakerley Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Griffith Jeffreys Sir Roger Peileston Sir Robert Owen Knights Sir John Conway Baronet Sir Francis Compton Sir Roger Morris Knight and Baronet Sir John Trevor Sir Thomas Grenewode Thomas Powell of Hawley William Williams of [Parwast] William Wynne of Mley Edward [Vaughan] of Llandart Thomas Carrar Robert Davin of Llanerth Josiah Edisbury Esquire Thelwall seneor Esquire Thelwall junior Llanerth Eyre Robert Wynne of Penrhin Thomas Vaughan of Penrhyn Esquires Roger Meade of Penrhyn William Robinson Esq. William Price of [Rhauglar] Ellis Lloyd of Penry Llan Robt Price of Gilar Dav. Morris of [Penrhyn] Edward Morris of Llanerth John Dolben Esquire Lloyd John Milleon of [Gwynedd] John Peileston Esquires Colonel Esquire Robert Griffith of [Broush] Esq. Richard Milleon Llanerth John Chubbins Hei Field Fudke Lloyd of Ford Esquires Master Booth-Parnett Ellis Meredith Esq. Master John Morgan Master Richard Tyron of [Ebbw] Richard Milleon Esq. Charles Milleon Thomas Morris Edward Lloyd of Mley Esquires Master David Lloyd of Llanerth Penrhyn Master Thomas Penrhyn of Chirk Master John Harwood Master Richard Gwynne Sidney Godolphin Esq. Richard Wynne of Marmaduke Esq. Master Richard Lloyd of Maden Master Richard Wynne Aberkyneth Master Charles Lloyd de Rhyth Sir Robert Coran Sir Walter

\* Llanerth O

\* Derby O.

\* Abercolly O.

\* married on the Hill

\* Parnest O.

\* Vaugh O.

\* Rhosdar O.

\* Penrhyn O.

\* Gwynedd O.

\* Recorder O

\* Ebbw O.

Baronet Simon Felwell de Esherfield Esq. John Perry de Coadnachan David Perry of Lwyng Richard Lloyd [Llanura?] Esquires John Harris of [Glocknock?] Gant John Roberts of [Hendrobert?] Owen Wynne of Llywys Esq. Thomas Wynne of Dilliford David Lloyd of Boduan Peter Ellis Esquire Sir Richard Mollison Baronet Edward Brewster Lord Walsingham of Embsy Sonnet and Heirs apparent to the Earle of Lindsey John Mansergh Roger Middleton Edward Williams of Pontgwenall Esq. Parro Taffian of Maradog Gant John Lloyd of Berth Sidney Bremer Owen Thibrell John Power Esquires the Aldermen and Bayliffs of the Towne of Denbigh for the time being Edward Chambers of Denbigh Feitha Deuon of Denbigh John Heron of Denbigh Robert Roberts of Denbigh Robert Knollan of Denbigh Gentlemen Master Shaw of Denbigh David Williams Esq. Major John Masley.

## For the County of Flint

Lord Chalmersley Viscount [Kohr?] in the Kingdome of Ireland Sir John Haunter Knight and Baronet Sir John Conway Sir Evan Lloyd Baronet Sir Roger Mowbr Knight and Baronet Sir Willem Glynn Baronet Sir Will Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Sir Roger Peloton Knight Colonel Roger Whitley Colonel Wilhem Price Wilhem Thomas Esq. Thomas Mottin Thomas Carter Tho. Haunter Robert Davies Wilhem Lloyd John Langley Thomas Whitley John Bougless Richard North Thomas Eaton George Hope John Wynn Hugh Griffith Owen Barton senior Owen Barton junior Pierce Penant Thomas Evans Thomas Whitley Richard Reuter [Hennock Eytan?] Esquires Roger Mowbr Ellis Young Laka Lloyd Edward Lloyd Gentlemen.

## For the County of Glamorgan

Charles Lord Marques of Worcester Sonnet and Heirs apparent to Henry Duke of Beaufort Sir Edward Mansell Sir Edward Stanning Sir Charles Keme Sir John Aubrey Baronet Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Richard Bassett Sir Humphry Madoxworth Sir Humphry Edwin Knight John Woodham Gwynne at Law Tho. Mansell Tho. Morgan Rich. Lewis Tho. Lewis David Jenkins Wilhem Herbert Francis Gwynne Richard Bryt Thomas Carne Lichmanat Colonel Matthew Barton Barton John Ison Wilhem Wandham Charles Matthews Thomas Barton Thomas Lewis of Lan Wilhem Thomas Thomas Morgan Edward Mathew John Carne Richard Longtree Barry Mansell Richard Jenkins Oliver St John Edward Hubert Wilhem Herbert Marwardde Gable Edward Mansell Wilhem Herbert of Kilsbrell Mansell Stradling Lewis Thomas Edward Trefeville John Ramsey Wilhem Aubrey David Evans Rowland Davies George Brecon Walter Evans Thomas Gibson Reynold Deane John Llewellyn John Perkins Esquires Richard Jenkins Thomas Burt John Payne Thomas Mansell Edward Mansell John Bassett Rowland Hughes James Gwynne Anthony Gwynne Godwin Herbert Wilhem Matthews Jeremy Durskin Thomas Price Thomas Hopkin Wilhem Bassett Thomas Bassett Richard Williams Wilhem Lewis Philip Williams Gentlemen The Bayliffs of Cardiffe for the time being Thomas Williams Cardoche Wells Wilhem Jones [Pentell?] Gentlemen The Bayliffs of Cowbridge The Port-Baronet of Neath for the time being Tho. Price Sonnet of Swansea for the time being.

## For the County of Merioneth

Robert Lord Walsingham of Embsy Sonnet and Heirs apparent to the Earle of Lindsey Sir Richard Mollison Baronet Sir Hugh [Owen?] Baronet Sir Willem Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Sir Vaughan of Cangelor Griffith Murray of Nantsey John Lloyd of [Mortsey Pender?] Willem Lewis Ansell of Parks Wilhem Price of Rhwila Edward Vaughan of Llanidnas Willem Pugh of [Mathem?] Willem Wynn of Mely Lewis Owen of Penmachon Willem Williams of Mowmot Owen Ansell of [Penkyn?] John Lloyd of Aberllynny Viscount Corbet John Manney of Llanrwst Roger Price of Rhwila Charles [Angus?] of Gwarglas Edward Morda Esquires Owen Eytan Gentlemen Robert Waine of Meyry North Meredith Lloyd Richard Meion Anthony Thomas Richard Poole of Kassar Richard Meion John Vaughan of Glanllyn Lewis Lewis Jenkins Vaughan John Mapeyrene Thomas Lloyd of Llanidnas Esquires Mr. Willem Eytan [Sir?] Robert Pugh of Penarth Robert Price of Llanidnas John Jones Willem Tydar of Eglwys Rowland Price Richard Owen Rowland Thomas Esquires Mr. Robert Nemey of [Kendrobert?] Mr. John Lewis Mr. John Lloyd of [Refidun?] Mr. Harry Mowbr Mr. Willem Owen of Llangor Mr. John Humphrys Mr. Edward Wynne of Llanidnas Mr. Hugh Hughes Mr. Ellis Oliver of Penmachon Mr. Evan Lloyd of Rhagoch Mr. Oliver Thomas Mr. John Lloyd of Eron Mr. Robert Oliver of Penmachon Mr. Thomas Roberts of Llanidnas Mr. Griffith Roberts of Rhagoch Mr. Robert Lloyd of Price Mr. Hughes of Treow Mr. Hugh Owen of Kaur Pwllin Mr. Robert Vaughan of Kaur Rouse Mr. Willem Humphrys Mr. Thomas Lloyd of Hendler Mr. Richard Humphrys Mr. Griffith Vaughan of Dolersymundia Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Mr. John Price of Llywys Gwase Mr. Meion Davies Mr. Humphry Hughes of Penarth Mr. Andrew Jones of [Rhader?].

## For the County of Montgomery

The Honorable Andrew Newport Esq. Sir John Price Sir John Wittering Sir Francis Lawley Sir Udell Corbet Baronet Sir Willem Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Sir Thomas Jones Knight Price Deuon Edward Vaughan John Vaughan of Treowen John Mathews of Treowen Edward Lloyd of Berth Lloyd Willem Pugh of Mathem Francis Herbert Richard Owen senior Richard Owen junior Evan Glynn Mathew Price of Pwke Viscount Perre Mathew Morgan Meredith Morgan Edward Price Richard Butler Thomas Rock Richard Sedman Walter Waring Esquires Thomas Mason Richard Mason Robert Owens of the Woodhouse Humphrey Kisson John Kelle John [Dunmy?] Walter Clapton Edward Kisson of Hordley Robert Kington of Wintinhawm Edward Leighton of the new Charles Herbert Arthur Weir Willem Williams John Edwards of Kington Robert Lloyd Richard Llewellyn Philip Eytan Daniel Whittingham Arthur Vaughan Galloway Wynne Arthur Deuon Price Deuon

\* Llanura? O

\* Hennock Eytan O.

\* Mathem? O

\* Kilsbrell? O

\* Glocknock? O

\* Penell? O

\* Penkyn? O

\* Kelfus? O

\* Harod y leek

\* Owen? O

\* Hughes? O

\* Lloyd y m. O.

\* Kels? O

\* Mort y pender? O

\* mentioned in the Ref.

\* Haunter? O

Thomas Lloyd of Trowenest Thomas Jesse Richard Ingham Humphrey Jones Sidney Bower Richard Mason Richard Owen Rowland Owen of Llanfach Rhelw Phillips Sydney Godolphin Lemley Williams senior Lemley Williams junior Richard Mawer David Mawer John Thomas of Ponagau Esquaire Humphrey Lloyd of Geytre Seward Lloyd John Vaughan of Moad Radford Davis Esau Vaughan Nathan Evans of Llanfach John Herbert Griffith Jones of Poole John Griffith of Glanabara George Robinson Griffith Robinson Richard Price of Gwilym Ellis Price of Betsar Hugh Davies Robt. Kinnion Hugh Jones of Collier Humphrey Jones of Gardsall Henry Vaughan Randall Owen William Kiffin David Meredith of Llanabula Thomas Gwynne Richard Glyn Evans Bowen of Penysarth John Wilson [Police] Lloyd Edward Jones Gardsall Richard [Rocks] Roger Trever William Lloyd of Fines Robert Price of Llanfyllis Thomas Griffiths of Cragin Thomas Hodson Kneze Lloyd of [Coney] Morgan David of Ponagau John Griffiths of Radnor Gardsall The Bayliffs of the Towne and Liberty of Mountgomery for the time being the Mayor of the Towne and Liberties of [Llanallu] for the time being the Bayliffs for the Towne and Liberties of Welshpool for the time being the Bayliffs for the Towne and Liberties of Llanfyllis for the time being.

## For the County of Penbroke

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Balfour Viscount Camille in the Kingsplace of Ireland Sir Erasmus Phillips Sir Hugh Owen Sir John Barlow Burrows Richard Philips Esqre Mericke Arthur Owen Rowland Langhorne Edward Philips Hugh Bowen William Wogan William Sowerfield Walter Mafeson William Phillips John Owen John Williams David Williams Griffith Davies Thomas Lloyd of Gwent John Radford of Lawrence Lewis Wogan of Baidona Lewis Wogan of Wiston George Latt William Merdoun William Lay John Cannon Griffith Horewell George Bowen James Lloyd William Warren Thomas Corbet William [Skewee] George Mear Lewis John Charles Philips David Mawer William Wogan junior George Le Host John Phillips John Lewis Arthur Langhorne Hugh Langhorne John Edwards Hugh Wogan Esquaire Erasmus Gosh Captain William Williams Gwynne Vaughan William Ford Owen Ford William Jones John Childs Josiah Jones Thomas Jones Henry Walker George Hume John Owen of Pridely George Lloyd John Owen of Bertha Esau Powell James Langhorne the Mayor of Penbroke for the time Francis Rogers Francis Davies John [Cooney] Alderman The Mayor of Tenby for the time Henry Williams James Lloyd Doorman Hammond Alderman Esau Adams John Wogan

## For the County of Radnor

Sir John Morgan Sir Simeon Hueston Sir Edward Williams Burrows Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight Sir Isaac Childs William Powles Richard Williams Henry Walton Thomas Lewis Edward Lewis Thomas Lewis junior Marmaduke Gwynne Samuel Powell Thomas Hurley Linton Powell Henry Probert Edward Price Thomas Vaughan William Probert Edward Davies Edward Howarth John Powles Robert Lucy Nicholas Taylor Charles Lloyd Charles Creed William Bevaner James Lloyd John Williams Esquaire Lewis Lloyd Thomas Lewis of Mumpell Nicholas Meredith senior Thomas Davies John Davies of Conington John Davies of Frethorne Thomas Howarth Joseph Powell [Evan Bowen] Evan Vaughan and William Lloyd Consuews Gardsall Llanall Lloyd William Taylor Hugh Lewis William Morgan Peter Rickets Jones Stephens [Hewitt Wagon John Stephens] Lloyd William Henry Bell Harry Vaughan Walter Vaughan Thomas Powell Edward Phillips Griffith Paine Thomas Griffiths Robert Williams Joseph Williams John Whitely Nehemiah Kestibby Hugh Stephens Gardsall The Bayliffs of New Radnor and the two Aldermen for the time being.

## For the Towne and County of Haverford West.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Erasmus Phillips Sir Hugh Owen Bowen William Wogan Arthur Owen Lewis Wogan of Baidona Lewis Wogan of Wiston Hugh Wogan John Lewis of Minor Nerva Richard Howells William Shorne Henry Walter Esquaire William Fabianus Doctor in Physicke Roger Davids Robert Pratt senior John Bateson John Fowler Thomas Poyer William Benson William Brown George Lewis Jacob Wilford Vincent Powell Robert Pratt [junior] William Bateson junior Alderman Thomas Hume James Langhorne William Bowen Thomas Llanall Gardsall.

Parsons shewes And her is Enacted That the said retired Aft as to the said Powers Authorites Rules and Directions and all other the Clauses therein contained touching Landholders and Tenants and other matters relating to the Charges Taxes Assessments and Distractions thereby Directed and not otherwise herein limited and appointed shall be and is herby Revened and in full Force and Virtue as if they had beene particularly Inserted.

Also her is further Enacted and Declared That the severall Commissioners aforesaid shall meete together at the most usual and common place of Meeting within each of the said Counties Cities Burroughes Townes and Places respectively on or before the Tenth day of April in the Yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine And the said Commissioners or any many of them as shall be present at the said First Generall Meeting on the major part of them are herby Authorized and Required to put this present Aft in Execution according to the best of their Judgements and Discretions and shall them if they shall see cause so to do and distribute themselves into lesser Numbers one as three or more of the said Commissioners may be appointed for the Service of each Hundred or other Division and one as may best conduce to the carrying on of Their Majesties Service herby required.

Also her is further Enacted and Declared That the Commissioners at their aforesaid Generall Meeting or the major part of them shall and are herby Authorized and Required to nominate and appoint under their Hands and Seales an Honorable Able and Responsible Person to be Receiver Generall for each County Riding City or Division respectively taking sufficient Security from such Receiver Generall in the Statute of the King and Queens for Their Majesties Use.

• Peter G.	• Rocks G.	• Gwynne G.	• Llanall G.
• Skewee G.	• Cooney G.	• inserted on the Roll,	• Janner G.

11.  
19 Sec. 11. 1.

revel.

Y  
Messages and  
Proceedings of  
Commissioners in  
separate Aft

may divide  
themselves

Y  
Commissioners to  
appoint a Receiver  
General for each  
County  
Severally.

And he is further Enacted That every Receiver Generall from time to time within the space of One Week next after he shall have received the full Summe (he shall be charged upon any Hundred or Division for each particular Payment that is to be made to such Receiver Generall by virtue of this Act shall give to the Commissioners that shall sit in each Hundred or Division a Receipt under his Hand and Seale acknowledging his Receipt of the full Summe charged upon each Hundred or Division for each particular Payment which Receipt shall be a full Discharge of such Hundred or Division for each particular Payment against Their Majesties and Their Successors

VII  
Receiver General  
to give to  
Commissioners  
Receipts for  
Payments made to  
them

And he is further Enacted That the Summe of Two hundred six thousand four hundred sixty two pounds seven shillings three pence being the first of the said two Quarterly Payments hereby imposed shall be Assessed Collected Levied and Paid unto the Receiver Generall of the said several Counties and Places on or before the Feast and twentieth Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine And the Summe of Two hundred six thousand four hundred sixty two pounds seven shillings three pence being the second of the said [two] Quarterly Payments on or before the first and twentieth Day of September in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine And the said Commissioners are hereby required to deliver or cause to be delivered a Schedule or Note containing the particular Sums Assessed upon each Parish or Place to the Receiver Generall of each County Riding City Burrough Town or Place respectively to be by him the said Receiver Generall transmitted into the King's Remembrances Office in the Exchequer within Fifteen Days after he shall have received the same

VIII.  
Times of assessing  
the Two Quarterly  
Payments

Commissioners to  
deliver a Schedule  
of Sums assessed to  
Receiver General

And he is further Enacted and Declared That the Money received by the said Collectors within the respective Divisions or Hundreds shall from time to time be duly paid to the Receiver Generall or to his Deputy or Deputies to be appointed under his Hand and Seale of which Deputy or Deputies Notice under the Hand and Seale of the Receiver Generall shall be given unto the Commissioners or any two of them within the respective Divisions or Hundreds within Eight Days after the first general Meeting and see from time to time within Eight Days after every Death or Removal of any Deputy if any such shall happen And the Receipt of such Receiver Generall his Deputy or Deputies or any of them shall be a sufficient Discharge to every such Collector

IX  
Collectors to pay  
Money received by  
them to Receiver  
General.

Receipt of Receiver  
General a  
Discharge

And he is further Enacted and Declared That the particular Collectors are hereby required to pay in all and every the Sums so received by them unto the said Receiver Generall or their Deputy or Deputies for Payment whereof the said Collectors shall not be obliged to Travel above Ten Miles from the Place of their Habitation which said Receiver Generall are hereby required forthwith to Treasurer or cause to be paid the Money by them received into the Receipt of the Exchequer And the Lord High Treasurer or the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any three or more of them are hereby Authorised and Required to allow the said Receiver Generall of each County Riding City and Town respectively in case he hath Returned up as aforesaid a Duplicate of the Assessment of each Parish or Place in the County Riding City or Town for which he is appointed Receiver Generall a Salary for his pains not exceeding Two pence in the Pound upon the clearing [of] his Accounts which Duplicate so to be Returned into the said Receipt of the Exchequer is to continue not more than the [Summe] in Gross to be collected by each Collector and the several Monies of the said Collectors

X  
Particular  
Collectors to pay in  
Money received by  
them to Receiver  
General

Collectors not  
obliged to travel  
more than 10 Miles  
to pay Money to  
Receiver General

Salary to Receiver  
General.

And to the intent that the said Receiver Generall may Retaine a true Account and his Majesties Court of Exchequer of such Sums of Money as shall be Received by them and every of them their and every of their Deputy and Deputies But is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any such Receiver Generall shall Remote or Cease into the said Court any Summe or Sums of Money to be in Arrears or Unpaid after the same have been received either by such Receiver Generall or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any person or persons to be set halper in the said Court for any Summe or Sums of Money that hath been so Received That then every such Receiver Generall shall be liable to pay to every person and persons that shall be Molested Wronged or Damaged by reason of such unjust Certificate Return or wrong halper the Damages that shall be thereby occasioned The said Damages to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in which no Envelope Procession or Wages of Law shall be allowed nor any more than one Imparance And shall also forfeit to His Majesties His Heires and Successors double the Summe that shall be so unjustly Certified or Returned or caused to be set halper

XI

Receiver General  
making unjust  
Certificate or  
Return, is  
liable to Treason.

to pay Damages

and a Penalty of  
Double the Sum.

Payment thereof and he is further Enacted That every Receiver Generall shall and is hereby required to make a Certificate under his Hand and Seale to the respective Commissioners of each County City Burrough Town or Place of the Quarterly Payments to be made by the respective Collectors within Fifteen days after the same have been respectively levied for the use and of all Nightingale or Delinquents by them or any of them in the Payment thereof

XII  
Receiver General  
to make a  
Certificate to  
Commissioners of  
Quarterly  
Payments.

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared That the Collection of such Parish or Place which shall be appointed by virtue of this Act shall upon Collection of the whole Summe appointed to be collected by them and Payment thereof as aforesaid before appointed Hues and Receives for their Pains in Collecting and Paying the Monies Four pence in the Pound which the said Collectors are imposed to deliver out of the last Payment of the Money of their several and respective two Quarterly Payments

XIII  
Allowance to  
Collectors.

And the said Receiver Generall upon the Receipt of the whole Assessment of the County Riding City or Town for which he is appointed Receiver Generall in case he hath received the several Duplicates of each Parish or Place therein and not otherwise shall allow and pay according to such Warrant as shall be in that behalf given by the said Commissioners or any three or more of them One penny in the Pound for the Commissioners Clerks [for their Pains] in face Writing the Assessments Duplicates and Copies

XIV  
Allowance to  
Clerks of  
Commissioners.

\* inserted on the Roll.

\* Slaves O.

\* inserted on the Roll.



XV  
Plants removed to  
pays according to  
log. Coe II. 6. 1.

Further always And he is further Enacted and Declared by the Authorities aforesaid That for the paying of all Obligations and Duties in Collecting the Summes by the Act to be Raised and Assessed at such Places Office Commissioners Division and Allowances shall pay and be Assured in such County Hundred Place Hope Division or Wapentake according to the like Proportions and Distribution in respect to the present Assessment as they were Assessed and Taxed by the said Act made in the Nine and twentieth Years of the Reigne of His said late Maestrie King Charles the Second

XVI.  
Russian General  
in gray  
Acquiescence  
Collection

Parents always and be entitled by the Authorities aforesaid that the several Receivers General which shall be appointed under the said Acts their Deputy or Deputies shall from time to time as every Payment appointed thereby give unto the several Collectors within their respective Parishes upon the Payment of the whole Summe due at each time of Payment from their respective Parishes Cantredowns or Places within each of their Collectors several Acquittances under their Hands without taking any thing for the same And this in like manner at every time of Payment appointed by the said Acts the Receivers General of each County his Deputy or Deputies shall give unto the several Collectors aforesaid upon the Payment of the whole Summe or any part thereof due for their Parish or Place respectively at each time of Payment aforesaid several Acquittances under their Hands and Seals without taking any thing for the same which said Acquittances of every respective Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies shall be a sufficient Discharge to the Collectors and to each Parish and Place respectively and to every Person charged within the said Collectors Charge against Their Majesties and Their Successors for the Summe or Summes of money so Acquired.

XVII.  
Persons for  
Deacons and  
Clergical  
Walter Bates,  
Wendell,  
Wendell Free  
School, Hingham,  
and Allen, Mount,  
Clay's Hospital,  
St. Bartholomew,  
Bedford,  
St. Thomas, and  
Bedford.

Parsons that nothing contained in this Act be extended to charge any College or Hall in either of the two Universities or of the Colleges of Windsor Essex Wotton or Westminster or any Hospital for or in respect of the Fees of the said Colleges Halls or Hospitals nor any Master Fellow or Scholar of any such College or Hall or in any other Free Schools or any Rector or Officer or Minister of the said Universities Colleges or Schools or of any Hospital or Almshouses for or in respect of any Stipend Wage or Profit whatsoever among or growing due to them in respect of the said several Places and Employments in the said Universities Colleges Schools Hospitals or Almshouses. Now to Charge any of the Masters or Locals belonging to Christ's Hospital Saint Bartholomew's Bridwell's Saint Thomas and Bethlehem Hospitals in the City of London and Burrough of Southwark or any of them for or in respect of any Rents or Revenues payable to the said Hospitals being to be Received and Distributed for the immediate Use and Reliefe of the Poor in the said Hospitals.

XVIII.  
But Thanks to the  
and Hospitals in  
pay according to  
their Amusement

FOURTHER That none Tenants that Hold and Enjoy any Lands or Houses by Lease or other Grant from any of the said Hospitals doe Claim nor Enjoy any Priviledge Exemption or Advantages by this Act but that all the Houses and Lands which they now Hold shall be Rated and Assessed for soe much as they are partly worth over and above the Rents reserved and payable to the said Hospitals

Quantumness from  
Local Realism of  
the CHSH Test

And bee it further enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That any Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties contained in an Act made [in the] the Five and twentieth year of King Charles the Second for the preventing [the] the Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants for not calling the Oathes and Subscribing the Declaration themselves.

XX  
Presents including  
Money on Cards of  
Art. 12 have Value  
of Less than One  
Enclosure

And let it further Enacted and Ordained by the Authorities aforesaid That all and every person and persons who shall lend any Meeana not exceeding Three hundred and seventy chandoo pounds in the whole to Your Majesty upon the Condition of this Act and Pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loose stock for the same and in Order for his Repayment bearing the same Date with his Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for Payment of Interest for forbearance not exceeding the Rate of Six pounds per Centum per Annum for his Consideration to be paid every three Months until the Payment of his Principal

ORDER  
Orders for  
Repayment of  
Money lost  
required in  
advance

And that all Orders for Redemption of Money Lent shall be registered in Court according to the Date of the Tally respectively. And that all and every person and persons that he paid in Court according to these Orders shall stand Entered in the Register Booke he is Order for Payment directed by Your Majesty or of Monies Lent is shewen Soe as that the person Native or Passenger be Executed Administrators and Assignes who shall have his Warrant or Order Warrant or Order first Entered in the said Booke of Register shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the Monies to come as he verbe of this Act. And he or they that shall have his or their Warrant or Order Warrant or Order next Entered shall be taken and accounted to be the Second Person to be paid and soe successively and in order.

**SKILL.**  
 Measures the extent to  
 which an individual  
 applies the  
 transformation of the  
 function.

And that the Moneys to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order liable to the satisfaction of the said respective Parties these Exchequer Administrators or Assigns successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible in any other use extent or purpose whatsoever.

XXXXX  
No. Two to be  
used for making  
Banks, Entries, &c.

And that any Fee Received or Granted directly or indirectly be demanded or taken at any Your Majesty's Highships for procuring or making of any such Bookes Registers Licenses View or Search in or for Payment of Money Lent as the Income thereof is shewm'd by any Your Majesty's Officer or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on paine of Payment of treble Damages to the [Party] grieved by the Partie afflicting with Costs of Suits: Or if the Officer himselfe take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose all such Place

XXIV  
Under Provisions  
given by Officers.  
Fidelity.  
Enrollment of the  
Sail.

And if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the Party offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or in the Case to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Party grieved and shall be disqualified from his Place or Office.

And if any such Proffessure be suddenly made by any his Depuies or Clerks without direction or perty of his Master then such Depuie or Clerks only shall be liable to such Affion Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of this Place or Office

And in case the Auditors shall not Direct the Order or the Clerks of the Peils Record and the Teller make Payment according to such Process due Place and Order as aforesaid Then he or they shall be judged to furnish and their respective Depuies and Clerks hence offending to be liable to such Affion Debt Damages and Costs in such Manner as aforesaid All which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Depuies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Affion of Debt Bill Plaint or Informations in any of Your Majesties Courts of Record in Westminster wherein noe Exceque Processions Priviledges Wages of Law Inquidness or Order of Retraint shall be in any way granted or allowed

Forasmuch alseas And hee it hereby Declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loose or Orders for Payments Directed by Your Majesties be alseasid before date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be Registered then it shall be supposed noe undue Proffessure which of those he Enters first see he Enters them all the same Day

Forasmuch also That it shall not be interpreted any undue Proffessure to incur any Penalty in point of Payment if the Auditors Direct and the Clerks of the Peils Record and the Teller doe pay subsequent Orders of Persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Order in their course see as then he see much Money reserved as will suffice precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for their Issuance for Loose being to come from the time the Money is noe reserved and kept in Bank for these

And hee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That every Person or Persons to whom any Money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Warrant or Order entered in the Booke of Registry aforesaid for Payment thereof the Procurator Administrators or Assigns by Indorsement of his Order or Warrant may Assigne and Transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Warrant or Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt aforesaid and an Entry and Memorall thereof (") above made in the Booke of Registry aforesaid for Warrants which the Officer shall upon Request without Fee or Charge accordingly make shall Entitle such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the Benefits thereof and payment thereof And such Assignee may in like manner Assigne againe and noe times quater and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have made such Assignments to make Void Release or Discharge the same or any the Moneys thereby due or yet Part thereof

And hee further Enacted That if any Adon Suite Plaint or Information shall be Commaund or Prosecuted against any person or persons for what he or they shall doe in pursuance or in execution of this Act such person or persons see Sued in any Court whomever shall or may Please the General Issue and upon any Issue payed may give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Nonsuete or forsaunce further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the Defendant and Defendants shall recover their trible Costs for which they shall have the like Remedy as in any Case where Costs by Law are given to Defendants.

## CHAPTER IV.

An Act for Recovering of Affions and Promises leely Depending in the Courts at Westminster and Discontinuing by the not holding of Hilary Terme and for supplying other Defects relating to Proceedings at Law.

WHEREAS the Terme of St Hilary in the Yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty eight could not be holden and kept for which if doe Provision be not made great Delay of Justice and consequently great Expences to the Sutors in the severall Courts usually held at Westminster will ensue.

Therefore for the Continuance of and Renewing all manner of Affions or Pleas leely Depending and all manner of Process that were Returnable or Depending in any of the said Courts and which were Discontinued and put without Day by the not holding the said Terme See it Enacted by our Sovereigne Lord and Lady the King and Queene by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authorities of the same That all Pleas Writs Bills Affidons Sutes Plaints Promises Precepts or other Things whomever that were Returnable or had Day or Days in the Courts of Chancery Kings Bench Common Pleas or Exchequer in Othier Shires Quenees Hillars Countie Palatines Bores Mares (or Othier Palatines Bores Mares) last past or at any Day or Days current after any of the said Returns shall Remaine Continued and be Revised to all intents and purposes and are hereby Commaund and Adjourned unto and shall and may be Pleaded Heard and Proceeded upon at and on the Returne in Quenees Pache next ensuing And that all Parties due had Day by any Pleas Writs Bills Affidons Sutes Plaints Promises Precepts or other Thing or Things whatsoever it or in any of the said Returns in the said Terme of St Hilary or at any Day or Days current after any of the said Returns in the said Courts or any of them shall appear in the said Courts respectively at and on the said Returne in Quenees Pache under the Penalty of fulfilling any Obligations or Recognizances Conditioned for the Appearance of the said Parties at any time of the said Returne or Days in the said Terme of St Hilary or under any other Penalty that ought here incurred upon the said Parties their Pleiges and Sureties for not Appearing at any of the said Returns or Days of the said Terme had bene holden or kept

XXV  
By the Deputy-  
The like  
Procurator.

XXVI  
Auditors and other  
Officers of the  
Treasury.

How received

XXVII  
What shall not be  
undue Proffessure.

XXVIII  
The like Process

XXIX  
Persons to whom  
Money due by  
virtue of Act may  
assign and transfer  
his Right  
Memorall of  
Assignment  
without Fee

Assignee may also  
in this Manner  
assign his Right

If Affion brought  
General Issue may  
be pleaded.

Tribble Costs

See Part. p. 1.  
m. 1.

II  
Continuing Affidons  
and Pleas leely  
depending

Pleas, &c. that  
were returnable at  
certain Days  
current.

and Parties to  
appear.

Penalty

<sup>1</sup> General O.

<sup>2</sup> Recognizance O.

<sup>3</sup> inserted in the Bill.

III  
Writs of Error in  
Exchequer  
Chamber before  
Judges of Common  
Plea, &c.  
renewed,

and Parties  
to appear

IV  
Writs of Error in  
Exchequer  
Chamber before  
Lord Chancellors,  
&c.  
renewed,

and Parties  
to appear

V  
Proclamations upon  
Fines returned  
made

VI  
Judgments by  
Commission entered  
in Easter Term

VII  
Writs, &c. in which  
Case good without  
Original or being  
attested

VIII  
Writs of Habeas  
Corpus may be  
granted in Court  
Quarto in St Hilary  
Term but none  
kept

IX  
Provisions for  
Proceedings in the  
Duchy Court,  
Great Sessions in  
Wales and Counties  
Frontiers, &c.

X

All Officers and  
Attorneys during the  
interregnum may  
be sued

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Writs of Error brought upon any Judgments given in the Kings Bench Removable or upon which any Day was given before the Justice of the Common Bench and Barons of the Exchequer in the Exchequer Chamber in any time in the said Term of St Hilary and all Proceedings and Proceedings thereupon shall be and are hereby Revived Recontinued and Adjourned unto the Twentieth day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred Eighty nine before the Justice of the Common Bench and Barons of the Exchequer in the Exchequer Chamber to be then and there Heard and Proceeded upon in such manner as if the said Writs Proceedings and Proceedings had been continued to the said Twentieth day of April and all Parties are to Appear at the said Day under the same Penalty that would have been incurred by them their Fideles and Sureties if they had made Default at the Day in the said Term of St Hilary in which the said Writs were returnable or Day thereupon was given.

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Writs of Error brought upon any Judgments given in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster Returnable or upon which any Day was given before the Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer in the Exchequer Chamber at any time in the said Term of St Hilary and all Proceedings and Proceedings thereupon shall be and are hereby Revived Recontinued and Adjourned unto Tuesday the Twenty third Day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine in the Exchequer Chamber to be then and there Heard and Proceeded upon as if the same had been continued to the said Twenty third (?) of April and all Parties are to Appear at the said Day under the same Penalty that would have been incurred by them their Fideles and Sureties if they had made Default at the Day in the said Term of St Hilary in which the said Writs were Returnable or Day thereupon was given.

And inasmuch as no Proclamation upon any Fine Levied in the said Court of Common Pleas by reason of the not holding the said Term of St Hilary could be then made for Remedy whereof Bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Fine upon which any Proclamation ought to have been made if the said Term had been held shall be in Good and Effect as if such Proclamation had been made And if the Fourth and last Proclamation was to [have?] been made in the said Term of St Hilary the five Years in which any person and persons were to make his or their Entry in or Claim to any Lands and Tenements comprised in such Fine shall begin and be accounted from the Twelfth Day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty eight.

And bee it Enacted That where any Judgments or Judgments were or were by virtue of any Warrant of Attorcney to have been Confirmed or Entered in any of the said Courts of Westminster against any person or persons in the said Hilary Term the same shall and may be Entered in the said Easter Term not as the Parties be then living.

And for the preventing of any further delay in processing of Suits Bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be Lawfull for any person or persons whatsoever before the Sixteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine to Bring Sue or Prosecute any Precept Writ or other Process or Execution or any other Process whatsoever Returnable in the said respective Courts [in?] some Return or Day in Easter Term next ensuing the said Term Returnable in the Courts of Kings Bench Common Pleas and Exchequer shall be dated on the day the same are actually Sued out which Writs and Process not being Processed and Executed shall be good and available in Law to all Issues and Purposes whatsoever notwithstanding the want of any Original Writ or being Attested.

And also it shall and may be lawfull before the said Sixteenth day of April to Prosecute any Writ or Writs of Habeas Corpus in Civil Cases not to be Heard as aforesaid Returnable immediately before any of the Justices of the Kings Bench Common Pleas and Barons of the Exchequer respectively who may take such Cases and Proceeds thereupon in granting Proclamations to be Dated as aforesaid or otherwise in such manner as if the said Term of St Hilary had been holden and kept.

And bee it further Enacted That all Pleas Writs Bills Affidavits Suborn Pleas Process Precepts Proceedings Incidents and Informations Cases Matters or Things whatsoever Pleaded Returned Depending or being in the Court of the Duchy Chamber at Westminster in the Courts of the Great Sessions in the Division of Wales or in the Courts within the Countee Palatine of [Lancaster Chamber?] at Durham or in any other Court or Courts of Law or Equity within this Kingdom upon the Eleventh day of December in the Year of our Lord God One thousand six hundred eighty eight shall stand Continued and be Revived to all Continuances and Purposes and are hereby Revived and Continued and shall and may be Pleaded Tryed Adjudged Heard and Proceeded upon without any Continuance or Adjournment whatsoever.

And inasmuch as since the Eleventh day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand six hundred eighty eight and before the Thirtieth day of February following Divers Crimes and Offences have been Committed and Done and Divers Causes of Actions have arisen and accrued Bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all persons that have within the time aforesaid committed any Murder Murthering Burglary Piracy or Forgery and likewise any other person or persons who have within that time Committed or done any other Crimes and Offences for which he or they were in Custody or stood upon Baile on the said Thirtieth day of February shall and may be proceeded against and punished in such manner as he or they might have been by Law if the said Crimes and Offences had been Committed or Done before the said Eleventh day of December and all persons whatsoever for any Cause or Matter sued or accused since the said Eleventh day of December and before the said Thirtieth day of February shall be liable to any Action to be brought or prosecuted against him or them for the same and it shall and may be sufficient in all Indictments and Informations for any such Crimes

\* day G.

\* continued on the Roll

\* in G.

\* Chief Justice G.

and Officers to be produced and exhibited And in all Affidavits and Declarations for any such Cause or Matter to be brought to alledge the Years of our Lord God instead of the Years of the King's Reign. And in any such Affidavits Informations or Actions wherein Conclusions used to be Contra pascua Decimo Regis to conclude Contra pascua Regis And all Indictments for any Felony committed within that time shall be good and effectual having the words Contra pascua Regis though the words Decimo Regis Causas & Digestorum must be omitted.

And he is further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That all Recognisances Sureties or Obligations whatsoever made since the said Eleventh day of December and before the said Thirtieth day of February following in the Name of and to the late King James the Second shall be Good and Effectual in the Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever And all person and persons whatsoever which within that time were bound by any Recognisance or Recognisances to the said late King James with Condition for his and their Appearance in the said Court of Kings Bench at any time in the Term of Saint Hilary then next following or at the next Assizes Sessions of Oyer and Terminer General Gaol-Delivery or of the Peace to be held for any City County or Place shall be obliged to Appear in the said Court of Kings Bench at and on the First Day of Easter Terme in the Year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine and at the next Assizes Sessions of Oyer and Terminer General Gaol-Delivery and of the Peace to be held for the said City County or Place respectively under the Penalty of Forfeiting the said Recognisance or Recognisances by him them and their Sureties.

And he is further enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That all Writs and Process whatsoever issuing out of any of the said Courts of Westminster as of Michaelmas Term in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty eight that have beene Executed before the same were Returnable And all Bills Petitions Judgements and Proceedings in the Courts of Cityes or Townes Corporate or any other inferior Courts and all Executions thereupon had since the said Eleventh day of December and before the said Thirtieth day of February shall be good and effectual in the Law as if the said late King had reserved in the Exercise of his Royal Power.

And he is further Enacted That all Bails Bonds taken by Persons who were in the Places of or acted as Sheriffs though they were not lawfully Qualified as aforesaid are to doe since the first day of November One thousand six hundred eighty seven And that all Recognisances of Bails taken or acknowledged since the said Eleventh day of December before any Person who upon the First Day of the said March of December was Justice of the Kings Bench Common Pleas or Baron of the Exchequer shall be good and effectual to all Intents and Purposes and shall and may be received in the said respective Courts in the said Term of Easter One thousand six hundred eighty nine And that all Commitments to Prison on any Writ or Process of any Person or Persons by the said Judges any or either of them since the said Eleventh day of December shall be as available in Law to all Intents and Purposes as if the same had beene done by or before lawfull Sheriffs or Judges.

And he is enacted as since the Twelfth day of December One thousand six hundred eighty eight the Chancery was not open nor yet in whereby the Subpoena was hindered from proceeding any Original Writs Bee it therefore Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That any part of the time from the said Twelfth day of December until the Twelfth day of March One thousand six hundred eighty eight shall be esteemed or accounted as any part of the six Months from the time of the avoidance of any Church in which any Person upon any disturbance is bound to bring his Barres Petitions or Quare Impedit or as any part of the time within which any person or persons by writs of any Statute for limitation of Actions ought to bring his or their Actions or Actions Bee that all and every person and persons shall have allowance of so much time from the Twelfth day of March in all or shall incur between the said Twelfth day of December and the said Twelfth day of March.

The Year of our Lord to be entered instead of the Kings Reign.

And Conclusions to be Contra pascua Regis.

All Indictments with such Condition good.

Recognisances, &c., to the late King James may be used; and all Persons bound thereby for Appearance are to appear.

All Process of Michaelmas Term good.

Full Bench takes time in November, and Recognisances of Bail taken since 1<sup>st</sup> Decemr. good.

and all Commitments.

XIV.

The Time from 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1687, to 12<sup>th</sup> March 1688 not reckoned in Quare Impedit, &c. 27<sup>th</sup> of Statute of Limitations.

#### CHAPTER V.

AN ACT for punishing Officers or Soldiers who shall Misuse or Desert Their Majestys Service.

But Part II. 5

et. 2.

WHEREAS the raising or keeping a Standing Army within this Kingdom in time of Peace untill it be with Consent of Parliament is against Law And whereas it is judged necessary by Their Majestys and this present Parliament That during the time of Danger several of the Forces which are now on foot should be continued and others raised for the Safety of the Kingdom for the Common Defence of the Protestant Religion and for the reducing of Ireland

And whereas now Men may be inveigled of Life or Limbe or subjected to any kind of punishment by Martial Law or in any other manner then by the Judgment of his Peeres and according to the known and Established Laws of this Kingdom Yet nevertheless it being requisite for raising such Forces as we or shall be raised during this Embrace of Affairs in their Duty an exact Discipline be observed And that Soldiers who shall Misuse or desert as Soldiers or shall desert Their Majestys Service be brought to a more Exemplary and speedy Punishment then the usual Forms of Law will allow

Be it therefore Enacted by the King and Queenes most Excellent Majestys and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That from and after the Twelfth day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine every Person being in Their Majestys Service in the Army and being Mastered and in

II











Arch Bishop or Bishop,

WILL You to Your power cause Law and Justice to be Executed in all Your Judgements.

King and Queens,

I will.

Arch Bishop or Bishop,

Will You to the utmost of Your power Maintain the Laws of God the true Profession of the Gospel and the Protestant Reformed Religion Established by Law? And will You Preserve unto the Bishops and Clergy of this Realm and to the Churches committed to their Charge all such Rights and Privileges as by Law doe or shall appertaine unto them or any of them.

King and Queens,

All this I Promise to doe.

After this the King and Queens lying His and Her Head upon the Holy Gospels, shall say,

King and Queens

The things which I have here promised I will performe and Keepe See help me God.

Then the King and Queens shall Kiss the Books

And hee is further Enacted That the said Oath shall be in like manner Administered to every King or Queens who shall Succeede to the Imperiall Crowne of this Realme at their respective Coronations by one of the Archbishops or Bishops of the Realme of England for the time being to be therunto appointed by such King or Queens respectively and in the Presence of all Persons that shall be Attending According or otherwise present at such their respective Coronations Any Law Statute or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

27.  
Oath to be administered to all future Kings and Queens

## CHAPTER VII.

An ACT for Impowering His Majesty to Apprehend and Detaine such Persons as He shall finde Just Cause to Suppose are Conspiring against the Government.

See Part p. 104.

**F**OR the Securing the Peace of the Kingdoms in this time of Imminent Danger against the Attempts and Treasonable Conspiracies of Evil disposed Persons See it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That every Person or Persons that shall be in Prison at or upon the Five and twentieth Day of April in the Tenth of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine or after by Warrant of These said Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Signed by Six of the said Privy Council for Suppression of High Treason or Treasonable Practices or by Warrant Signed by either of His Majesties Secretaries of State for such Causes aforesaid may be detaine as now Statute without Bail or Mainprize until the Five and twentieth Day of May next

Persons in Prison on the 25th April 1688, or after, by Warrant of the Privy Council, may be detaine without Bail, &c.

And that no Judge or Justice or Court of Justice shall Bail or Try any such Person or Persons soe Committed without Order from These said Majesties Privy Council Signed by Six of the said Privy Council till the said Five and twentieth day of May any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

28.  
No Judge, &c. to bail such Persons as are committed without Order of Privy Council

Providens always That from and after the said Five and twentieth Day of May the said Persons soe Committed shall have the Benefit and Advantages of an Act made in the One and thirtieth yeare of King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for the better Securing the Liberty of the Subjects and for Prevention of Imprisonment beyond the Seas, and alsoe of all other Laws and Statutes any way relating to or providing for the Liberty of the Subjects of this Realme And alsoe that the same Act shall continue until the next Five and twentieth day of May and noe longer.

29.  
Persons for 31 Dec 1688, &c. and all other Laws providing for the Liberty of the Subjects Committed after

Providens always and hee is Enacted That nothing in this Act shall be Construed to Extend to the Ancient Rights and Privileges of Parliament or to the Imprisoning or Detaining of any Member of either House of Parliament until the tyme of which he stands suspected be first Communicated to the House of which he is a Member and the Consent of the said House obtained for his Commitment or Detaining.

30.  
Persons are Privileges of Parliament.

## CHAPTER VIII.

An Act for the Abolishing of the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appoynting other Oathes.

See Part p. 104.

**W**HIEREAS by a Statute made in the Tenth Yeare of our late Sovereigne Lady Queens Elizabeth Entituled An Act in manner to the Contents the Ancient Jurisdiction over the Towne Ecclesiasticall and Spiritual and Abolishing all Foreigne Powers Repugnant to the same, the Persons therein mentioned were obliged to take an Oath therein contained commonly called the Oath of Supremacy And whereas by another Statute

c. 1. l. c. 4.

II

Finest Oath  
alleged

III

The new Oaths and  
Declarations  
by whom and how  
to be takenArchbishops and  
Bishops, and all  
Persons above the  
Degree of a Baron

IV

Before whom the  
new Oaths to be  
taken

V

All Persons  
admitted into  
Offices or  
Employments  
to take the OathsNegligent, &c.  
Penalty

VI

Persons now in  
Office neglecting to  
take the Oaths

Office void

VII

Ecclesiastical  
Persons in  
Parishes &c. to  
take the Oaths  
Negligent  
Suspension &  
order of taking them  
within Six Months

Deprived

VIII  
University Officers  
of Colleges  
Professors, &c.

Negligent, &amp;c.

Suspended

and not taking  
within Six Months

Office void

made in the Third Year of the Reigne of our late Sovereigne Lord King James the First Entailed An Act for the better Discovering and Rejoyning Popish Recusants another Oath commonly called the Oath of Allegiance or Obedience was required to be taken by the Persons therein mentioned.

But it Enacted by the Kings and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parlyment Asssembled and by the Authoritie of the same That from henceforth no Person whatsoever shall be obliged to take the said Oaths or either of them by Force or Violence of the said Statutes or either of them or any other Statute whatsoever But that the said Statutes and every other Statute for and much more to concern the said Oaths and the said Oaths themselves shall be and are hereby Repealed utterly Alleged and made Void.

Also bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That the Oaths appointed by this present Act to be Taken and the Declaration likewise appointed by this present Act to be Made Repeated and Subscribed shall from and after the First day of May in the Yeare One thousand six hundred eighty nine be Taken Made Repeated and Subscribed by every such Person and Persons as were appointed and required by any Act or Acts whatsoever to take the said Alleged Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance or either of them before such Person or Persons as hereafter in this Act is Expressed That is to say All and every Arch-Bishop and Bishop that now is and all and every Person of or above the Degree of a Baron of Parliament in Their Majesties High Court of Chancery or in Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench in publique and open Court betweene the Heeres of Nine of the Clocke and Twelve in the Forenoon before the end of Trinity Term next as at the Generall Quarter Sessions to be holden for that County or Place where he or they shall be inhabite or made in open Court betweene the said Heeres of Nine and Twelve of the Clocke in the Forenoon before the First day of August next, all which shall be put on Record in the respective Courts.

Also all and every [other] such Person and Persons shall take the said Oaths and make repeat and subscribe the said Declaration by this present Act required to be taken made and subscribed before such Person or Persons respectively as by any Act or Acts were Authorized or Impowered to tender the said Oath of Allegiance now Alleged and made Void which said Person or Persons are respectively authorized to administer or tender the said Oaths and Declarations are hereby required to administer and tender the same accordingly.

Also bee it further enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That all Persons [other then such concerning whose other Provision shall be made in this Act or in any other Act of this present Session of Parlyment] that shall hereafter be admitted into any Office or Employment Ecclesiastical or Civil or come into any Capacity in respect of or by reason whereof they should have beene obliged by any Statute to take the said Alleged Oaths or either of them shall take the Oaths hereby appointed in such Manner at such Times before such Persons and in such Courts and Places as they should or ought to have taken the said former Oaths or either of them in case the same had not beene Alleged as aforesaid And that every such Person who shall neglect or refuse to take the same shall incur and be liable to the same Penalties Forfeitures Disabilities and Incapacities as by any such Statute was appointed for or upon neglect or refusal to take the said former Oaths hereby Alleged or either of them.

Also bee it further enacted That if any Person now having any Office or Employment Civil or Military shall neglect or refuse to take the said Oaths hereby appointed to be taken in such manner as by this Act is directed before the First day of August in the Yeare One thousand six hundred eighty nine [or sooner if required thereunto by any Order from His Majestie in Council] before such Persons as by the said Oath shall be appointed to take and receive the same [That in every such Case the said Office and Employment of every Person so neglecting or refusing shall be void and is hereby adjudged void.

Also bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That if any Archbishop or Bishop or any other Person now having any Ecclesiastical Dignitie Benefice or Prebend shall neglect or refuse to take the Oaths by this Act appointed to be taken in such manner as by this Act is directed before the First day of August in the Yeare One thousand six hundred eighty nine Every such Person and Persons so neglecting or refusing shall be and is and are hereby declared and adjudged to be Suspended from the Exercise of his or their Office by the Space of Six months to be accounted from the said First day of August And if the said Person or Persons [so having neglected or refused] shall not within the said space of Six months take the said Oaths in such Manner Court or Place as they ought to have taken the same before the said First day of August Then he or they shall be ipso facto deprived and is and are hereby adjudged to be deprived of his and their Office Benefice Dignities and Prebend Ecclesiastical.

Also bee it further enacted That if any Person or Persons now being Master Governor Head or Fellow of any College or Hall in either of the two Universities or of any other College or House of any Hospital or Schools or Professor of Divinity Law Physicke or other Science in either of the said Universities or in the City of London shall neglect or refuse to take the Oaths by this Act appointed to be taken in such Manner and before such Persons as by this Act is directed before the First day of August in the Yeare One thousand six hundred eighty nine Every such Person and Persons so neglecting or refusing shall be and is and are hereby declared and adjudged to be suspended from the Exercise of his or their Office and Employments and from his or their Mastership Government Fellowship and Professorship respectively for the space of Six Months to be accounted from the said First day of August And if the said Person or Persons [so having neglected or refused] shall not within the said space of Six months take the said Oaths in such Court or Place and before such Persons and in such Manner as they ought to have taken the same before the said First day of August That in every such Case the said Office and Employment Mastership Government Fellowship and Professorship of every Person so neglecting or refusing shall be void and is hereby adjudged void.

+ inserted on the Roll.

+ inserted in Original Act in a separate Schedule

And hee is further enacted That if any such other Person or Persons (other then the Persons specially above mentioned) shall refuse to take the said Oaths or either of them when tendered to him or them by any Persons lawfully authorised as is aforesaid to administer or tender the same the Person or Persons so refusing the said Oaths or either of them shall Commit the said Person (or Persons) to the Common Gaole or House of Correction there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the space of Three months unless such Offender shall pay downe to the said Person or Persons so tendering the said Oaths or either of them such Summe of Money not exceeding Forty Shillings as the said Person and Persons so tendering the said Oaths or either of them shall require such Offender to pay for his or her said refusal which Money shall be paid to the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Parish or the Parishes of the Parish or Place where such Offender did last inhabit And if at the end of Three months after such refusal the Person and Persons so refusing shall againe refuse to take the said Oaths or either of them when lawfully tendered to him or them as is aforesaid the said Person or Persons so tendering the said Oaths or either of them shall Commit the said Person and Persons so refusing to the Common Gaole or House of Correction there to remain for the space of six Months unless every such Offender shall pay downe to the Person or Persons so tendering the said Oaths or either of them such Summe of Money not exceeding Ten Pounds nor under Five pounds as the said Person or Persons so tendering the said Oaths or either of them shall require such Offender to pay for his or her said second refusal The said Money so be disposed in manner aforesaid And unless every such Offender shall become bound with two sufficient Sureties with Condition to be of the Good Behaviour and also to appear at the next Assizes or General Gaole delivery to be holden for the County Liberty or Place where such Offender shall then inhabit or reside at which Assizes or Gaole delivery the said Oaths shall be againe tendered to every such Offender by the Justice of Assizes or Gaole delivery in their open Assizes or Gaole delivery And if the said Offender shall refuse to take the said Oaths or either of them when tendered to him or her by the said Justice of Assizes or Gaole delivery as is aforesaid Then every Person and Persons so refusing shall be and is and are lawfully adjudged incapable of any Office Civil or Military within this Kingdome and shall likewise be and remain bound to the Good Behaviour until he or they doe take the said Oaths And in case such Person or Persons shall refuse else to make and subscribe the Declaration mentioned in the Statute made in the Thirtieth Year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for the more effectually Preserving the Kings Person and Government by disabling Papists from Sitting in either House of Parliament such Person and Persons shall suffer all Penalties Forfeitures and Disabilities as a Popish Recusant Comitt and be taken and deemed a Popish Recusant Comitt to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever

And hee is further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That all and every Commission Officer and Officers and Non-Commission or Warrant Officer and Officers that are already employed in Their Majesties Service by Sea or Land shall take the said Oaths and also make reports and subscribe the Declarations mentioned in the said Statute made in the Thirtieth Year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second before the Lord High Admirall of England or the Commissioners for Enforcing the Office of Lord High Admirall as their Deputies or such other Persons as Their Majesties shall authorize and appoint to administer and accept the same respectively And that all and every such Person and Persons as shall hereafter be put into any such Employment by Sea or Land shall before the Delivery of such Commission or Warrant to such Officer take the said Oaths and make reports and subscribe the said Declaration before the Lord High Admirall or Commissioners of the Admiralty or their Deputies as aforesaid or such Person as shall name such Commission or Warrant or such others as shall be authorized to administer the same as aforesaid respectively who are lawfully respectively authorized and required to tender administer and accept the same And all and every such Officer or Officers that shall refuse to take the said Oaths and make and subscribe the said Declaration shall be incapable of recovering taking holding or executing such Office or Employment.

And hee is further enacted That the Oath appointed by the Statute made in the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for Ordering the Forces in the severall Countreys of this Kingdome the Forme and Words of which Oath are in the same Statute expressed And also are made of a Declaration promissed in another Act made in the same Year Entituled An Act for the Uniformity of Publick Prayers and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies And for establishing the Forme of Minding Catechism and Concerning Bishops Priests and Deacons in the Church of England as is expressed in these Words (Viz)

I A B Declare That it is not Lawfull upon any Pretence whatsoever to take Armes against the King and that I doe abhor that Treacherous Practice of taking Armes by His Authority against His Person or against those that are Commissioned by Him.

Shall not from henceforth be required or enjoyed nor any Person suffer any Forfeiture Penalty or Loss by the not taking subscribing or making the said Oath or the said recited part of the said Declaration The last forementioned Statute or any other Law or Statute to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

And hee is Enacted That the Oaths that are intended and required to be taken by this Act are the Oaths in these express Words hereafter following.

I A B the already Promised and Sworn That I will be Faithfull and bear true Allegiance to Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary For helps me God be.

IX  
Persons refusing to take Oaths while bound -  
Imprisonment for Three Months.

or Person of Time.

for the Use of the Force

And upon refusing Three Months Imprisonment for Six Months

or Payment of Time to the Force

And Oaths againe tendered or taken for good Behaviour Refusing: Perishment

Refusing to make and subscribe Declaration of 30 Car II. c. 4 s. 1

Deemed a Popish Recusant Comitt.

X.  
Land and Sea Officers.

to take the Oaths and make, by the Declaration of 30 Car II. c. 4 s. 1

Refusing: Incapacity to hold Employment

XI  
Oath of 23 & 24 Car II c. 2 and Part of Declaration of s. 4.

Not to be required

XII.

Form of Oaths.

I AB doe Swear That I doe from my Heart Abhor Detest and Abjure as Impious and Heretical the Damnable Doctrine and Fables That Prince Excommunicated or Deposed by the Pope or any Authorities of the See of Rome may be Deposed or Murdred by their Subjects or any other whomsoever

And I do Declare That no Foreigner, Free Person, Prince, State or Potestate hath or ought to have any Jurisdiction, Power, Superiority, Preeminence or Authority Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Realm.

See below for Club fee.

§112. [Last but not further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Names of all and singular such Persons and Officers aforesaid that do or shall in the Court of Chancery Kings Bench or Quarter Sessions take the Oaths by this Act required or appointed to be taken shall be in the said respective Courts of Chancery and Kings Bench and the Quarter Sessions enrolled with the Day and Time of their taking; the same in Rolls made and kept only for that intent and purpose and for no other The whole Rolls as for the Court of Chancery shall be publicly lying up in the Office of the Petty Bagg And the Rolls for the Kings Bench in the Clerks Office of the said Court and in some publick Place in every Quarter Sessions and there remaine during the whole Term every Term in and during the whole time of the said Sessions every Quarter Sessions for every one to view; to and looke upon without Fee or Reward And none of the Person or Persons aforesaid shall give or pay as any Fee or Reward to any Officer or Officers belonging to any of the Courts as aforesaid those the Summe of Twelve pence for his or their Entry of his or their taking of the said Oaths by this Act required or appointed to be taken.

And whereas since the Eleventh day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty eight the said Abrogated Oaths could not be taken by any Person, that was Elected as placed in any Office of Magistracy or Place of Trust relating to or concerning the Government of any City Corporation Borough Conque Port or their Members at other Port Towns at the time of his being Admitted and Sworn into such Office Place or Employment by reason whereof the said Election Placing and Choice were such Office or Employment by one Act intended an Act for the well Governing of Corporations is Enacted and Declared to be Void Be it therefore Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any such Officer shall before the First day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine take the Oaths herein mentioned and required to be taken before such Person or Persons who by the said Act should have administered the said abrogated Oaths at the time of his admission into such Office or Employment the said Election and Placing into such Office or Employment shall be taken and adjudged to be as good and effectual as if he had taken the said abrogated Oaths Any thing to the said Act or in any other Statute to the contrary in any way notwithstanding.

XV And whereas since the Feast of Saint Michael last past diverse Persons have bene admitted into Offices, Employments or Places of Trust and could not take the said abrogated Oaths and subscribe the Declaration at such time and in such manner as is directed and appointed by our A<sup>nt</sup> made the Five and twentieth of the last King Charles the Second Inrolled An A<sup>nt</sup> for preventing of Damages that may happen from People Recusants Be it therefore Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That if any such Person shall before the end of Trinity Terme next in the High Courts of Chancery or Kings Bench at before the first of August in the Years of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine at the Quarter Sessions for that County or Place where he as they shall inhabit or reside or execute the said Office or Employment take the Oaths in this A<sup>nt</sup> mentioned and appointed to be taken and execute and subscribe the said Declaration and take the Sacrament of the Lords Supper according to the Usage of the Church of England and procure Certificate thereof in such manner as in the said A<sup>nt</sup> is required directed and appointed That then such Person shall and is hereby Indemnified and Discharged from any Penalty or Disability that he might or should have incurred by the said A<sup>nt</sup> and shall and is hereby adjudged to have bene and to be as good and sufficient an Officer from the time of his Admission as if he had taken the said abrogated Oaths and performed all other things required by the said A<sup>nt</sup> Any thing to the contrary in any law notwithstanding.

**XII.** *Procurator aliquando et hoc ita cautum by the auctoritate aforesaid That it be left to the King to allow in such of the Clergy as shall reduce the Dues payable by this Act as he shall think fit not exceeding the number of Twelve an Allowance out of their Ecclesiastical Benefices or Promotions for their Substantive not exceeding a Third Part and to continue during His Majesties Pleasure and no longer.*<sup>1</sup>

## CHAPTER IX

An Act for the Amending Papers and reported Papers from the City of London and Westminster and Miles distance from the same.

**W**HEREAS the great numbers of Poplars resorting to the Cities of London and Westminster are and for a long time have been found dangerous to the Peace and Safety of that Kingdom: For the better Preservation of the Common Safety and avoiding their wickedness Practices and Deceits

Bea it Enacted by the King and Quene most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in the present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That for the better Answering and answering all Petitions and repeated Petitions out of the said Cities and Towns

<sup>1</sup> married in the Gregorian A.D. in a common Scholastic

either of the same it shall and may be lawful and it is hereby Enacted that the Lord Mayor of London for the time being and every Justice of the Peace [of the City of London and for the City and Liberties of Westminster and Burroughs of Southwark and of the Countrey of Middlesex Surrey Kent and Sussex<sup>(\*)</sup>] within their respective Countyes Cities Burroughs and Liberties doe from time to time cause to be Arrested and brought before him every person or persons not being a Merchant Foreigner within the said Cities or within Ten miles of the same as are or are reputed to be Papists and tender unto him the Declaration mentioned in the Statute made in the Thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for the more effectually preserving the Kings Person and Government by disabling Papists from Sitting in either House of Parliament And in case such person upon such tender refuse audibly and solemnly to repente make and subscribe the said Declaration and shall after such refusal continue or be within the said City or Cities or Ten miles distance from the same That in every such Case he or she shall forfeit and suffer as a Papists Recusant: Contrary by the Lawes already established shall or may suffer or suffer

And it is hereby further Enacted That every Justice of Peace shall and doe certifye all and every Subscription [or] before him by vertue of this Act taken and likewise the Names of all and every Person refusing to repente take oathe or subscribe as aforesaid upon tender under the Hand and Seale of the said Justice into the Court of Kings Bench the next Terme or else at the next Quarter Sessions (that shall be of or for the County or Place where such taking subscribing or refusal shall happen And if the said Person so refusing and certifyd shall not within the next Terme or Sessions after such refusal appeare in the Court of Kings Bench or Sessions where such Certificate shall be Returned and in open Court audibly and solemnly repente take oathe and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid and Indure or Enter his noe doing upon the Certificate so Returned shall be from the time of such his neglect or refusal taken entered and adjudged a Papish Recusant Contrary by the Lawes already established shall and may suffer or suffer

[Provided always That this Act shall not extend to such person or persons as now use any Trade Mystery or Manual Occupation within the said Liberties of London and Westminster or within ten miles of the same Nor to such as within six months before the Thirtieth day of February One thousand six hundred eighty eight had their Dwellings or Places of abode within the said Cities or ten miles compass of the same not having any Dwelling or Place of abode elsewhere nor as he or they before the First day of August One thousand six hundred eighty nine doe certifye his or their Names Additions and Places of abode at the Sessions of the Peace to be held for the said respective Cities Countes or Places And the Clerks of the Peace shall not take or receive above Two pence for the Entry of the Name Addition and place of abode of any one Person.]

Provided that nothing in this Act shall relate to or have any effect upon any Foreigner that is or shall be a Mansell Servant to any Ambassador or Publicke Agent.

Provided That nothing in this Act shall relate to or have any effect upon any person being a mansell borne Subject of the King of Portugal who now is or hereafter shall be a mansell Servant to the Queens Dowager nor to any other Servants being mansell borne Subjects of Their Majesties as her Majesties the Queens Dowager shall under her Hand and Seale from time to time for that purpose be pleased to nominate the said Servants not exceeding the number of Thirty in any one year nor as some of the said Servants being natural borne Subjects of Their Majesties be a Justice Peace Magistrate or Fryer Any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER X.

An Act for the taking away the Revenue arising by Hearth-Money

WHEREAS His Majestie having beene informed that the Revenue of Hearth-Money was Grievous to the People was pleased by His Majesties Message sent to the Commons Assembled in Parliament to signify his Pleasure rather to Agree to a Regulation of it or to the taking it wholly away as should be thought most convenient by the said Commons And whereas upon mature Deliberation the said Commons doe finde That the said Revenue cannot be so Regulated but that it will occasion many difficulties and Questions and that it is itselfe not only a great Oppression to the Poorer sort but a Badge of Slavery upon the whole People Exposing every mans House to be Searched into and Searched at pleasure by Persons unknowne to him Who Your Majesties most Dutifull and Loyall Subjects the Commons being filled with a most Humble and Gratefull sense of Your Majesties unspeakable Grace and Favours to Your People not only by Restoring their Rights and Liberties which have beene Invented contrary to Law but in deserring to make them Happy and at Ease by taking away such Burdens as by Law were fixed upon them by which Your Majesties will Erect a lasting Monument of Your Goodness in every House in the Kingdomes Doe most heartily beseech Your Majesty That the said Revenue of Hearth-Money may be wholly taken away and Abolished And bee it Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That an Act made in the Parliament begun at Westminster the Eighth day of May in the Thirtieth Year of the Reigne of His late Majesty King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for the Establishing an Additional Revenue upon His Majesties His Heires and Successors for the better Support of His and their Crowne and Dignitie

Lord Mayor and  
Justices of London  
may under  
Declaration of  
the Court of King's  
Bench  
to be printed Pages

III.  
Justice of Peace to  
certify Subscribers  
and Entries to the  
Court of King's  
Bench  
Persons rendered in  
law infam'd, not  
appearing and  
taking Oath before  
the next Quarter  
Sessions  
adjudged a Papish  
Recusant Contrary

IV.  
Persons for  
Finesmen or such  
as within the  
twelve Months before the  
next February 20th  
shall in London or  
Westminster, or  
within Ten Miles,  
who shall not do  
their Duty, as  
before 1st August  
1689.

V.  
Persons for Allow  
Servants to  
Ambassadors, &c.

VI.  
Persons for  
Paragoned Subjects  
except servants to  
the Queens  
Dowager, &c.

But Part 3  
of 7  
Revenue of Hearth  
Money given to  
the People

<sup>\*</sup> inserted in the Original Act as a separate Subarticle.

<sup>\*</sup> O. omittit.

<sup>\*</sup> inserted in the Original Act as a separate Subarticle

13 Oct II c 11. **Act** another Act made in the Second Session of the said Parliament in the Fifteenth Year of His said late Majesty **Charles** Entitled An Additionall Act for the better Ordering and Collecting the Revenue arising by Hearth-Money

15 Oct II c 12. **And** another Act made in the Sixteenth Year of the Reign of His said late Majesty Entitled An Act for Collecting the Duty arising by Hearth Money by the Officers to be appointed by His Majesty And all and every the Articles Clauses and Things in the said severall Acts contained shall be and are hereby wholly Repealed Annulled and utterly made void and are hereby Enacted and Declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever

**Proviso** always and bee it Declared and Enacted That nothing in this Act contained shall be taken or construed in hinder or prejudice the Collecting Levying Answering or Paying the said Revenue arising by Hearth Money which shall grow due on the Five and twentieth day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine and all Arrears of the said Duty which now are due and payable by the said Acts But that all and every the Powers Clauses Articles and Maxims in the said former Acts shall continue and remain in force for the Collecting Levying and Recovering of the said Duty of Hearth Money now growing due on the said Five and twentieth Day of March One thousand six hundred eighty nine and all the Arrears of the said Duty already due as by the said Acts they might have been Collected Levied and Recovered if this Act had not beene made and not otherwise.

## CHAPTER XL.

**An Act** for the Explaining and making Effectfull a Statute made in the First Year of King James the Second concerning the Haven and Ports of Great Yarmouth.

**FOR** the preventing all Doubts and Scruples which may in any wise arise concerning the Power and Authority of the Bayliffe Aldermen Burgesses and Commonalty of the Burrough and Towne of Great Yarmouth in the County of Norfolk to put in execution and take the Benefit of an Act made in the First Year of the Reigne of the late King James the Second Entitled An Act for Clearing Preserving Maintaining and Repairing the Haven and Ports of Great Yarmouth and for the Amendment of the said Act and making the same effectfull according to the true intent and meaning thereof Bee it declared and Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons now Assembled in Parliament and by the Authority of the same That all and every the Powers Authorities and Benefits by the said Act given or intended to be given to the Mayor Aldermen Burgesses and Commonalty in the said Act mentioned as to any of them shall be and hereby are for and during the time and residue of the time in the said Act limited Vested in the Bayliffe Aldermen Burgesses and Commonalty of the said Burrough that now are and their Successors and shall be taken deemed and adjudged to be by virtue hereof so Vested as aforesaid And that the Powers Authorities and Benefits by the said Act given or intended to be given to the said Mayor shall and lawfully are Vested in the Bayliffe or Bayliffes for the time being and their Successors to be by them payd or severally executed in such manner as the said Mayor by the said Act might or was intended to have done

**And** that all and every Officer and Officers Collector or Collectors Receiver or Receivers Commissioners or Commissioners to be nominated chosen or appointed by the forementioned or this present Act shall and may execute and pursue the severall and respective Powers therein given and devised.

**Proviso** always That all and every Summe or Sums of Money directed or appointed to be paid by the said Act into the Hands of the Chamberlaine of the said Burrough for the time being shall lawfully be paid into the Hands of such Person or Persons as the Bayliffe Aldermen Burgesses and Commonalty in Common Council assembled shall direct and appoint Any thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

**Proviso** likewise That if it shall happen that there shall be within the said time and residue of the said time by the said second Act limited any Absence by any new Charter in the said Corporation from Bayliffes to [Mayors] That then the Mayor Aldermen Burgesses and Commonalty and every of them shall here and execute the Powers Authorities and Benefits in the recited Act mentioned in such manner as in the said Act is expressed.

## CHAPTER XII.

**An Act** for the Encouraging the Exportation of Corn.

**INASMUCH** as it hath beene found by experience That the Exportation of Corn and Graine into Foreign Parts when the Price thereof is at a low Rate in this Kingdom hath bene a great Advantage not onely to the Owners of Land but to the Trade of this Kingdom in Generall Bee it therefore Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties By and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and of the Commons now Assembled in Parliament and by the Authority of the same That when Malt or Barley Whencesoever Mowen is or shall be at Price and measure shillings per Quarter or under Rye at Two and thirty shillings per Quarter or under and Wheate at Eight and forty shillings a Quarter or under in any Port or Ports of this Kingdom or Dominion of Wales

Every Merchant or other Person who shall putt on Shipboard in English Shipping the Master and Two thirds of his Mariners at least being Their Majesties Subjects any Sorts of the Comers abroad from any such Ports where the Rates shall not then be higher than as allowed with License to Export the said Comers to Ports beyond the Seas Every such Merchant or other Person shall bring a Certificate in Writing under his or their Hands certifying the Quantity and Quality of Comers so shipped to the Foremen Commissioners Collectors or other Persons appointed or to be appointed for the time being to Collect the Duties and Rates arising by Customs within any such Port and upon goods made of any such Certificate by one or more credible Persons or Persons upon their Oaths which Oaths the said Commissioners or other Persons are hereby Authorized and Required to Admit and upon Bond given by every such Merchant or other Person in the Summe of Two hundred pounds at the least for every hundred Tuns of Comers so Shipped and other Persons in the Summe of Two hundred pounds (Duties of the Sea excepted) shall be exported from Ports beyond the Seas and not be againe Landed in the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey or Towne of Berwick upon Tweede Every such Merchant so Shipping off any of the aforesaid Comers and growing Comests and Bond as aforesaid shall have and receive from such Foremen Commissioners Collectors or other Persons in any Port asquidely where the same Comers shall be soe shipped for every Quarter of Bailey or Malt ground or engrossed Two shillings and six pence For every Quarter of Rye ground or engrossed Three shillings and six pence For every Quarter of Wheat ground or engrossed Five shillings Which Summe or Summes every such Commissioner Foreman or other Person are hereby Authorized and Required upon Demand by such Exporter to make present Payment of accordingly without taking or requiring any thing for Customs or any Fee or Reward for Comers soe Laden to be Exported or for soe much Grain as shall be Exported in any Shipps where in any other Goods shall be Shipped Any Law Statute or Usage in any way to the contrary notwithstanding And upon Certificate returned under the Common Seale of the Chief Magistrate in any Place or Places beyond the Seas or under the Hands and Seales of Two knowne English Merchants upon the Place that such Comers was there Landed or upon Procede by credible Persons that such Comers was taken by Evemen or perished in the Seas the Examination and Proofs thereof being left to the Judgment of such Commissioners Foremen Collectors or other Persons which Proofs being made or Certificate delivered to such Person or Persons respectively as make Bond as aforesaid the said Bond shall be delivered up to such Importer as his Order to be Cancelled without any Fee for the same And the Moneys by any such Commissioners Foremen Collectors or other Person so paid in obedience to this Act shall be accepted of in his or their Account as one much paid to Their Majesties and he and they in and shall be discharged thereof accordingly.

Merchants to bring Certificate of Quantity and Quality of Comers to be exported

Oath  
Bond by Merchant

Revenue

No Fee for Revenue

Upon Certificate returned under the Common Seale of Three knowne English Merchants upon the Place that such Comers was taken by Evemen or perished in the Seas the Examination and Proofs thereof being left to the Judgment of such Commissioners Foremen Collectors or other Persons which Proofs being made or Certificate delivered to such Person or Persons respectively as make Bond as aforesaid the said Bond shall be delivered up to such Importer as his Order to be Cancelled without any Fee for the same And the Moneys by any such Commissioners Foremen Collectors or other Person so paid in obedience to this Act shall be accepted of in his or their Account as one much paid to Their Majesties and he and they in and shall be discharged thereof accordingly.

### CHAPTER III.

An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Reducing of Ireland.

W<sup>HERE</sup> Your Majesties most Obedient and Loyal Subjects the Commons now in Parliament Assembled being highly sensible of the deplorable Condition of Your Majesties Protestant Subjects within Your Kingdom of Ireland occasioned by the Rebellion of the Fieles of Tyrconnell and his Adherents with an humble and thankful Acknowledgement of Your Majesties favourable and tender Regard of His Your Commons doe most humbly present unto Your Majesties a Free Gift of the severall Summes of Money hereafter specified towards the Reducing Ireland to as due Obedience to be Levied in such manner as hereafter is expressed and doe beseech Your Majesties to accept thereof and that it may be Enacted And bee it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporell and of the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That all and every Person and Persons Bachelors Politiques and Corporate Gentry or Franchises within this Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweede having any Personall Estate either in such Debits owing to them within this Realme or without which he she or they doe not account as separate other than such Debits as now are or shall be owing from Their Majesties (over and besides such pen Debits as he she or they shall have due) or in ready Moneys shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties for every hundred pounds in such Debits and ready Moneys the Summe of Ten shillings (to be paid by the Landee notwithstanding any Agreement to the contrary) to be Assessed Imposed Levied and Collected in manner hereafter mentioned.

Also bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons Commissioner or Commissioners having using or exercising any Office Place or Publick Employment whatsoever (such Persons who are or shall be in Muster and Pay in Land or Sea for or in respect of such their Pay notwithstanding) and all and every their Deputies Agents Clerks Secretaries Subalterns and other their inferior Minions and Servants whatsoever shall pay unto their Majesties over and above the severall Summes with which he or they are or shall be charged in or to the Monthly Assessment by [any] Act of this present Parliament Enacted An Act for the Granting a present Aid to Their Majesties the Summe of Twelve pence for every Twenty shillings which he or they doe receive in one Year by virtue of any Fee Profits Perquisites or other Advantages [to him or them according] or by reason or occasion of their severall Offices Agencies and Employments and such who are not already Taxed in and by the said Monthly Assessment for and in respect of their Commissioners Officers Agencies and Employments shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties the full Summe of Three shillings for every Twenty shillings which he or they doe receive in one Year by virtue of any Fee Profits Perquisites or other Advantages

Free Poll at 10  
or 10s  
The Summe for granting the King and Queens a Supply

Grants to the King and Queens of 10s. in every £100.

II.  
Public Officers to pay their and their Minions  
Assessment of 10 W. A. M. c. 12, 13.  
over, and under  
Proviso of the Profits of their Office

Officers not taxed in Monthly Assessment to pay 10s in the Pound of the Profits of their Office





And bee it further Enacted That every Gentleman having an Estate of the value of Three hundred pounds or more shall be charged with the Summe of Twenty shillings though he be a Minor under the Age of One and twenty years And no Gentleman not having such an Estate and *dwelted* shall make: Only before any two or more of the respective Commissioners shall be charged with the said Summe of Twenty shillings in respect of his Wife.

Ande bee it further Enacted and Ordained That all and every the Person and Persons within the Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berwicke upon Tweede who at the time of Enactment of this Act shall be of the several Orders Ranks or Degrees hereafter mentioned shall to the purpose aforesaid pay the several Sums of Money hereafter in this Act sett downe and appointed (That is to say) Every Person of the Order and Degree of an Arch Bishop shall pay the Summe of Fifty pounds Every Person of the Degree and Order of a Bishop the Summe of Twenty pounds Every Person of the Degree of a Deane of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church shall pay the Summe of Ten pounds Every Person of the Degree of an Archdeacon shall pay the Summe of Fifty shillings Every Person of the Degree of a Canon or Prebendary of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church excepting such sole Prebendary who is a sole Corporation and has Prebendary situate in the Exchequer as above They persons shall pay the Summe of Fifty shillings Every Person of the Degree of a Doctor of Divinity Law or Physicke shall pay the Summe of Five pounds Every Person holding two or more Benefices having Cure of Soules which shall amount together to the cleare yearly value of One hundred and twenty pounds shall pay the Summe of Five pounds

Pastors always. That no Doctor of Divinity not having any Benefice or Ecclesiastical Preference shall be charged for his Title or Dignity of Doctor by virtue of the Act nor the Widow of any Ecclesiastical Person shall be charged for the Third part according to the Title or Dignity of her late Husband

Also bee it further Resolved and Ordained That the several Persons hereafter mentioned trading and inhabiting within the Kingdoms shall pay the several Sums of Money hereafter in this Act respectively set downe and charged on them (That is to say) Every Merchant Trading in the Port of London and residing within the said City or Ten Miles thereof and not being free of the said City shall pay the Summe of Ten pounds And Every Merchant or other Person whatsoever using any Trade or Manell Occupation and holding [an] House of Twenty pounds per Annum within the City of London [or] within Twenty miles of the same shall pay the Summe of Two shillings Every Member in the East India Company shall pay for his Share or Shares which he hath in the Joynt Stock of the said Company Forty shillings for every Hundred pounds according to the first Capital of the said Stocke Every Member of the Guinea Company shall pay for his Share or Shares which he hath in the Joynt Stock of that Company Forty shillings for every Hundred pounds according to the first Capital of the said Stocke Every Member of the Company commonly called the Hudson Bay Company shall pay for his Share or Shares which he hath in the Joynt Stocke of that Company Forty shillings for every Hundred pounds according to the first Capital of the said Stock To be paid by the Governours and Treasurers of the said East India Guinea and Hudson Bay Companies and to be deducted at their next Dividend

And be it further Enacted and Ordered by the Assembly aforesaid That every Member, Stranger and Jew residing within this Kingdom shall pay the Summe of Ten pence: Provided that none of the Jewish Protestants that hath received any Share of the Publick Charity collected by virtue of Letters Patents for their Relief shall be charged with the said Summe of Ten pence.

And he is further Enacted and Ordained by the Awertheite aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons bearing any Knaus or Shams or Inweiss in the fish Boats of using Water brought to the North parts of London commonly called the New River or any Reser or Profits arising thereby shall pay for the same the Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the yearly value thereof

And as it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for the better Assessing Ordering and Levying of  
the several Sums of Money so as aforesaid limited and appointed to be paid and for the more efficient  
paying of the present Aid in Execution so willy the Persons named and appointed to be Commissioners  
as Act of this present Session of Parliament Entitled An Act for the Granting a present Ayde to their Majesty  
as by their said Majesties under the Great Seal of England shall be nominated and appointed for their  
purpose shall be Commissioners for paying in Execution this present Aid and the Powers therein contained willy  
all and every the several and respective Comptrolers Rulers Clerks Barrowgates Treasurers and Places for which by the  
said former Act they are appointed Commissioners which said Commissioners in order to the speedy Execution of  
this Aft shall in their respective Countes Capen Barrowgates Treasurers and Places [meet together at the next usual  
or common Place of Meeting within each of the said Countes Cities Barrowgates Treasurers and Places] respectively ac-  
cording before the Twentieth day of May One thousand six hundred eighty two next coming And the said  
Commissioners or so many of them as shall be present at the first Generall Meeting or the major part of them  
by their Consents and Agreements divide as well themselves as other the Commissioners not then present for  
the Execution of this Aft in Hundreds Lishes Wapentakes Kapes Wards Townes and other Places within their  
several or severall Precincts or Parishes to such Inhabitance High Constables Petty Constables Baylives and  
other like Officers and Ministers and such number of them as they in their Discretion shall think most convenient  
to be Promoters and Assessors requiring them to appere before the said Commissioners at such Times and Places  
as they shall appoint not exceeding Eight daies And at such times Appointments the said Commissioners or so  
many of them as shall be threewith appointed shall openly read or cause to be read unto them the Rates in the

VI.  
Gentlemen having  
Entered of office  
or since, to pay  
me in the Pound,  
through my Agent.

with the same,  
as Outchanged  
for the Title  
\$11  
Rate of Payment  
by Exclusion  
Architecture, all 30  
Biology, all 20  
Chemistry, all 10  
Astronomy,  
all 100

Catons and  
Protonation and  
acid at above all  
all the energy  
like Protons  
Differences in Density  
Low, and Physical  
all  
Two Layers  
according to  
all the all

and I recognize  
the Commission  
to read, the  
Rivers a party.

and profits after  
They for bringing  
to Collection of  
Rents, &c. of  
Persons residing  
within certain  
Limits,

regularly with the  
Assessments,

Profits after  
and also the Rents  
of Houses in the  
Colleges,

Payment to  
Receiver General

Certificates and  
Assignments  
returned to  
Commissioners as  
with last 1599, &  
thereupon  
Commissioners to  
make Warrants, &c.  
for collecting the  
Assessments, &  
and Collectors to  
demand Payment  
accordingly within  
the Day after  
Receipt of Warrants,  
and to levy and pay  
same on sixth July  
1599, &  
and if not paid then  
Demand upon  
Collectors.

XIII  
Duplicates of them  
charged within  
every Hundred, to  
be returned into the  
Exchequer under the  
Hand and Seal of  
the Collector and  
of the Commissioners  
before sixth August  
1599.  
A Copy to be first  
deposited, with the  
Duplications  
delivered to  
Receiver General,  
and Money paid  
before sixth Sept  
1599.  
Commissioners may  
return Duplicates  
of Certificates,  
and if they have  
Cause to suspect  
that Property is of  
greater Value than  
expressed, then to  
proceed against the  
Person

XIV  
Commissioners may  
require, but not on  
Oath, the Value of  
Property  
estimated.  
Receiver General  
in the Place, the  
Collector &c.

XV  
Commissioners  
Clerks and pay  
Fees

Persons arrested  
refusing to pay on  
Demand, Officers  
may detain

Proceedings  
thereon.

All mentioned and openly declare the Effect of their Charge unto them and here and in what manner they ought  
and should make their Certificates according to the Rates shewed and shall then and there profit another Day  
to the said Persons to appear before the said Commissioners and bring in their Certificates of the Names and  
Surnames Qualities Degrees and Value of all and every the Persons dwelling or residing within the Limits of  
those Places with which they shall be charged and of the Substances and Values of every of them in Money  
Debts Annual Fees Salaries Perquisites Wages Profits Emoluments and other things chargeable by this Act together  
with the Assessments of the respective Rates thereby imposed on each particular Person according to the Rates  
and Directions thereof without Concealment Love Favours Dread or Misde upon pain of Forfeiture of any Summe  
not exceeding Five pounds to be Levied on by this Act is appointed and shall also then returne the Names of  
those persons able and sufficient Persons within the Bounds and Limits of those Parishes or Places where they  
shall be chargeable respectively as aforesaid to be Collectors of the Money due to their Majesties by this Act for  
whom paying unto the Receiver General to be appointed by their Majesties their Deputy or Deputies in manner  
following such Monies as they shall be charged withall the Parishes or Place by whom they are so Employed  
shall be accountable which Certificates and Assessments shall be returned and returned as to the Commissioners  
at or before the Twentieth Day of June One thousand six hundred eighty nine next coming And upon the  
Delivery and Returning of all such Certificates or Assessments unto the said Commissioners they or any Two or  
more of them shall forthwith make out and deliver these Warrants or Entries to such Collectors as aforesaid for the  
specially Collecting and Levying of the said Assessments and the process All Of all which the said Collectors are hereby required to  
make Demand of the Parties themselves or at the Places of their last abode within Six days after the receipt of  
such Warrants or Entries and to Levy and Pay in the same on or before the Twentieth day of July One  
thousand six hundred eighty nine at such Place as the Commissioners shall appoint unto the respective Receiver  
General his Deputy or Deputies who are hereby Impowered and Requested to call upon and haue the Collectors  
unto the said Payment And after the said Twentieth day of July to Levy by Warrant under the Hand and Seale  
of any Two or more of the Commissioners upon the Collector by Detraunce such Summe and Summes of  
Money as he hath received and is ought by him to have bene paid and is not paid by reason of his failure in  
doing his Duty according to the Direction of this Act

Also her is Enacted That a true Duplicate of the whole Summe charged within every Hundred Lath Wapentake  
Parish Ward or Place Rated and Assessed in pursuance of this Act without remedy the Person shall under the  
Hand and Seale of Two or more of the Commissioners themselves appointed be returned unto Their Majesties  
Exchequer before the Twentieth Day of August which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six  
hundred eighty nine (all Appoyals being first demitted) And that the Duplicates be also in convenient time  
made out and delivered unto the Receiver General one to every of these may be duly charged to answer their  
respective Collections and Receipts and that the Money thereupon due be paid unto Their Majesties Exchequer  
before the Twentieth day of September which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred  
eighty nine and upon Returne of [any] such Certificate the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them  
shall and may if they see cause Enforce the Payment thereof And if the said Collectors or any Three or  
more of them within the several Limits shall at the time of the delivery of the Certificate or Six days after  
have certain knowledge or reasonably suspect that any person or persons who ought to be mentioned in the  
said Certificate is or are omitted as that any person or persons in the said Certificate mentioned is or are of a  
greater Value or Estate than in the said Certificate is mentioned the said Commissioners or any Three or more  
of them shall have power to warn such person or persons to appear before them at a Day and Place provided  
to be Extended [touching their Substances and Value or] touching other Matters which may any way concern the  
Premises And if the person or persons warned to be so Examined shall neglect to appear not having a reasonable  
Excuse for such his Default every person not making Default shall pay unto Their Majesties double the Summe  
of the Rate he should or ought to have bene paid

Also hereafter the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall have Power by all Lawfull ways  
and means without Oath to Examyn and inquire into the Value and Substances of such Persons as are not  
chargeable by this Act and to set such Rate or Rates upon every such person or persons as shall be according  
to the true state and meaning of this Act And the said Receiver General shall have an Allowance of Two pence  
in the pound for all Monies which shall be by him Paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer And that every Collector  
shall have Three pence in the pound for what Money he shall pay to the Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies

And for the careful writing and transcribing the said Warrants Entries and Duplicates in due time But it  
is further Enacted that the Commissioners Clerks who shall respectively performe the same shall by Warrant  
under Two or more of the Commissioners Hands have and receive from the respective Receivers General their  
Deputy or Deputies Two pence in the pound of all such Monies as he shall have Received by virtue of such  
Warrants and Entries who is hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly And if any Person or  
Persons shall refuse to pay the several Summes and Summes and Proportions appointed by this Act for such Person  
to pay upon Demand made by the Officer or Collector of the Place according to the Precept or Entries to him  
delivered by the said Commissioners he shall and may be Lawfull so and for such Officer or Collector who are  
hereby themselves Authorized and Requested for Non payment thereof to Disturb the Person or Persons so  
refusing by his or their Goods or Chattells and the Detraunce so taken to keep by the space of Fourte dayes at  
the Costs and Charges of the Owners thereof And if the said Owner do not pay the Summe of Money due  
by this Act within the said Fourte dayes then the said Detraunce to be appointed by Three or two of the inhabitants

where the said Distress is taken and there to be sold by the said Officer for payment of the said Money and the Charges coming by the [said] Sale (if any be) over and above the Charges of taking and keeping the said Distress to be absolutely restored to the Owner thereof And if any Person or Persons Assessed by this Act shall refuse or neglect to pay the Summe or Summes so Assessed by the space of Twenty Days after Demand as aforesaid whereupon [such] sufficient Distress can or may be found whosoever the same may be Levied in every such case Three or more of the Commissioners by this Act appointed for any such City County or Place are hereby Authorised by Warrant under their Hands and Seals to Comaile such Person or Persons to the Common Gaule there to be kept without Bail or Mainprize untill payment shall be made And if any Person Certified Assessed or Rated finde him or herself aggrieved with such Assessing or Rating and doe within Ten dayes after Demand thereof make Complaint to the said Commissioners The said Commissioners as any two or more of them (whereof one of the Commissioners who Signed or Allowed his or her Rate to be one) shall and any within Fourteen dayes next after such Complaint particularly Examine the Parties one Complaining upon his or her Oath of his or her Personall Estate aforesaid and upon due examination or knowledge thereof shall discharge increase or enlarge the said Assessment and the same are shalbe increased or enlarged shall be Extracted by them into the Exchequer in manner aforesaid And to that end the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the Determining of such Complaints and Appeals accordingly

Also be it further Enacted That every Person rated for his Office Place or publicke Employment shall be Rated and Pay for his said Office Place or publicke Employment in the place where the said Office Place or publicke Employment is Exercised and every Person to be otherwise Rated shall be Rated and the Summe and Summes on him or her Rated and Levied at such places where he or she and with his or her Family shall be resident at the time of the Execution of this Act And that all Persons not being Householders nor having a common place of abode and all Servants shall be Rated at the place where they are resident at the time of the Execution of this Act

Providens also That if any Person having several Manse Houses or places of Residence shall be doubly Charged by virtue of this Act That upon Certificate made by Two or more of the Commissioners for the County City or Place (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without Delay Fee or Reward) of his or their last Personall Residence under their Hands and Seals of the Summe or Summes there Charged upon him or them or in what capacity or respect he or they were so Charged and upon Oath made of such Certificate before the Commissioners to whose such Certificate shall be referred which Oath the said Commissioners are hereby Authorised to Administer when the Person and Persons so doubly Charged shall (for as much as shall be certified) be Discharged in every other County City or Place And if any Person at the time of the Assessing shall be one of the Resident such Person shall be Rated where such Person was last abiding within the Realm And if any Person doe ought to be Rated by virtue of this Act by changing his place of Residence or by Friend or Goods shall escape from the Taxation and not be Rated and the same proved before the Commissioners or two of them or two Justices of the Peace of the County where such Person dwelleth or resideth at any time within Six Months next ensuing after such Tax made every Person that shall so escape from the said Taxation and Payement shall be charged upon proove thereof at the double value of so much as he should or ought to have bene rated by this Act the said double value upon Certificate thereof made into the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices before where such proove shall be made to be Levied of the Goods Lands and Treasures of such Person towards the Supply aforesaid

Also be it further Enacted That the Commissioners which shall be within any County or Place within their respective Limits or the major part of them shall Tax and Assess every other Commissioner joined with them And the Commissioners within their Division shall Assess every Assessor within their Division And as well all Summes upon every of the said Commissioners and Assessors as the Assessments made and presented by the Presenters as aforesaid shall be Written Entered Levied and Gathered as it should and ought to have bene as if the said Commissioners had not bene named Commissioners

Provided That this Act shall not extend to the Inhabitants of Scotland Ireland Jersey or Guernsey for or concerning any such Personall Estate as aforesaid which they or any other to their use have within the Places aforesaid

And be it further enacted That if any Assessor Collector Receiver or other Person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to performe his Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this present Act the said respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act impose on such person or persons not refusing or neglecting their Duties any Fine not exceeding the Summe of Twenty pounds for any one Offence the same to be Levied and Confiscated as aforesaid into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer and charged upon the respective Receiver General amongst the rest of the Rates aforesaid

And the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them may or shall from time to time call for and require as Accours from the respective Receivers Generall of all the Monies received by them of the said Collectors and of the Payments thereof into Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer according to the Direction of this Act And in case of any failure in the Payment the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith Levied and Paid according to the true state and meaning of this Act And in case of any Controversie arising betwixt the said Commissioners concerning the said Rates or Assessments the Commissioners that shall be concerned therein shall have one [Vote] but shall witheldre during the Debate of such Controversie until it be determined by the rest of the Commissioners And all Questions and Differences that shall

Persons assessed  
not paying in  
Twenty days  
shall be without  
Distress, Party  
assessed to the  
Common Gaule  
without Bail  
Person aggrieved  
by Rate, he may  
complain to  
Commissioners.

Commissioners to  
meet to hear  
Complaints

XVI.  
Officers rated when  
their Office  
expired &  
re-elected &  
where Payment not  
long Householders,  
but, not otherwise  
where they live

XVII.  
If Person having  
several Manse be  
doubly charged,

how such Persons  
double charged,  
Persons rated of the  
Realm and of that  
Place of Abode  
Persons charged  
from Taxation  
charged at double  
Value

XVIII.  
Commissioners may  
assess other  
Commissioners and  
Assessors.

XIX.  
Persons for  
Scotland, Ireland,  
Jersey, and  
Guernsey.

XX.  
Assessors or others  
appointed by  
Commissioners  
neglecting their Duty,  
Penalty not  
exceeding fifty for  
every one Offence  
committed into  
Exchequer

XXI.  
Controversies  
Time to Time to  
require Accours  
from Receivers  
Generall, and, in case  
of Failure, Money  
to be levied  
Have Controversy  
between  
Commissioners  
concerning Rates,  
Proceedings

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> Value G.

Persons including  
the Rates  
determined by Two  
or more  
Commissioners.  
Respectively (Goods)  
to give  
Acquittances  
Collection given  
Collection to deliver  
to Receiver  
General a Schedule  
of Rates, &c.  
of the Port and  
wharfage (Goods)  
to be introduced into  
the Harbour

none touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessments or Levies shall be heard and finally determined by two or more of the Commissioners upon Complaint thereof by them made by any Person or Persons thereby grieved without further trouble or Suit in Law And the said Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies shall give Acquittances gratis to the said Collectors for all Moneys of them received in pursuance of this Act which Acquittances shall be a full Discharge to the said Collectors respectively And the said Collectors shall make and deliver to the said Receiver General their Deputies or Deputies a perfect Schedule fairly written in Parchment under their Hands and Seals Signed and Allowed by any two or more of the respective Commissioners containing the Names and Sums and Places of abode of every person as well Person or Commoner within their respective Collections that shall make default of payment of any of the Rates that shall be Rated or assessed on each person by virtue of this Act and the Sums and Sums charged on every such person the sum to be by him returned into Their Majesties Exchequer whereupon every person not making default of payment may be charged by Process of the Court according to the course thereof in that behalf

XXII  
Persons upon  
Default charged in  
respect of Taxes

Provided always and be it Enacted That no person shall by virtue of this Act be doubly charged for or in respect of several Taxes Hincence or Duties but that every such person shall be charged and assessed for each Tax Hincence or Duty only as is highest rated by this Act

XXIII  
Letters Patent  
from the Crown,  
Privileges, &c. or  
Sole Privileges, not  
to exempt from  
Taxes of  
Assessment.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Letters Patents Granted by the King and Queens Majesties or any of their Royal Progenitors or to be Granted by Their Majesties to any Person or Persons Grant Bounties or Tenures Corporate within the Realm of any manner [of] Liberties Privileges or Exemptions from Subsidies [Tolls Taxes Assessments or Aids] shall be Granted or taken to Exempt any Person or Persons City Borough or Town Corporate or any the inhabitants of the same from the Burthen and Charge of any Summe or Summes of Money levied by this Act And all Men abettors in such Letters Patents made or to be made in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament for the Supply or Assistance of Their Majesties are hereby Declared to be void and of none Effect Any such Letters Patents Grants or Charters or any Clause of Non obstante or other matter or thing therein contained or any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIV  
Consent, &c. to  
all in executing  
Warrants, &c. of  
Commissioners

Provided always and be it Enacted That all Consentable Headboroughs Tythingmen and others Their Majesties Officers shall and are hereby required and engaged to be respectively Aiding and Assisting in the Execution of this Act and to Obey and Execute such Warrants or Orders as shall be to them directed in that behalf by the respective Commissioners lawfully appointed or any two or more of them

XXV  
Persons having  
Money on Credit  
of Arts, not  
exceeding  
fifty pounds, to have  
Tolls of Law

And be it further Enacted and Ordered by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons who shall lend any Moneys not exceeding Three hundred thousand Pounds in the whole to Their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Lease made for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same date with his Tally In which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for payment of Interest for Forbearance after the Rate of Seven pounds per Cent<sup>us</sup> per Annum for his Consideration to be paid every Three months until Repayment of his Principal And that all Person and Persons who shall furnish Their Majesties Three Officers of the Navy or Ordnance with any Vases Goods Shipps Vitralls or any other Necessaries for the Service aforesaid shall upon Certificate of the Commissioners and Officers of the Navy or of the Master or Commissioners and Officers of the Ordnance or some of them without delay forthwith have made out to them Warrants or Orders for the Payment of the Moneys due or payable unto them which Certificate the said Officers of their Navy Commissioners and Officers of the Ordnance shall make without Fee Charge or Delay.

XXVI  
Orders for  
the payment of  
Money lent, and  
Orders signed by  
Treasury, in its  
registered in course

And that all Orders for Repayment of Money Lent shall be Registered in Course according to the Date of the Tally respectively And that all Orders Signed by the Lord Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and Under-Treasurers of the Exchequer for payment of Moneys for Goods Wares Vitralls and other Necessaries furnished to Their Majesties Their Officers Master or Commissioners as aforesaid shall be Registered in Course according to the time of bringing to the Office of the Auditor of Receipt the Certificate above mentioned

XXVII  
Orders signed by  
Treasury entered  
in course

And that all Orders not Signed for Payment directed by Their Majesties shall be Entered in Course according to their respective Dates And none of the sorts of Orders above mentioned either for Loans of Money Supplies of Vases Goods Vitralls or other Necessaries or by special Direction shall have preference one before another but shall all be Entered in their Course according to the Dates of the Talls the Times of bringing their Certificates and the Dates of the Orders for Payment Directed by Their Majesties as they are in point of time respectively before each other

XXVIII  
Persons to be paid  
in course as their  
Orders stand  
entered

And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in Course according to their Orders shall stand Entered in the said Register Books be it Orders for Payments Directed by Their Majesties or of Moneys Lent or for Wares Collection Shipps Vitralls or other Necessaries furnished as aforesaid and as that the Person Master or Forreigner his Executors Administrators and Assigns who shall have his Warrant or Order Warrants or Orders first Entered in the said Books of Register shall be taken and accounted as the first Person to be paid upon the Moneys to come in by virtue of this Act And he or they that shall have his or their Warrants or Orders Warrant or Order next Entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and so successively and in Course

XXIX  
Moneys paid by  
Assessments to be  
paid in the like  
Order

And that the Moneys to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order payable to the Satisfaction of the said respective Parties their Executors Administrators or Assigns successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not be divisible to any other use except as purpose whatsoever

And that the Fee Reward or Gratuity lawfully or lawfully be demanded or taken of any Their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Bookes Registers Entries Voucher Search or Certificate in or for payment of Money Lent or the interest thereof or for payment of any Money upon any Order upon any Contract for Wares and Goods furnished to the Use of Their Majesties Navy and Ordnance as aforesaid by any of Their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on paine of payment of Treble Damages to the partie grieved by the partie offending with Costs of Suits or if the Officer himselfe take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his place above And if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the partie grieved and shall be forejudged from his Place or Office

And if such preference be unlawfully made by any his Deputy or Clerks without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerks shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office

And in case the Auditor shall not Direct the Order or the Clerks of the Pells Record or the Teller make payment according to such persons due place and Order as aforesaid then he or they shall be judged to Forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks likewise offending to be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs as such manner is aforesaid

And which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer Navy or Ordnance or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whosoever shall Examine Privilege Wages of Law Liquidation or Order of Restraint shall be in any wise granted or allowed

Providens also and hee is hereby Declared That if it happen that any such Teller of Loans or Creditors for Wares delivered or Orders for payments directed by Their Majesties at any time Date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be Registered then it shall be interpreted no undue preference which of those he Examines first see be taken there all the same day

Providens also That it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to insure any person in point of payment of the Auditor there and the Clerks of the Pells Record and the Teller due pay subsequent Orders of Persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Orders before other persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring their Order in their course soe as there be no such Money reserved as well as the precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for their interest upon Loans being to come from the time the Money is soe reserved and kept in Banks for them

And bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That every Person or Persons to whom any Money shall be due by virtue of this Act also Warrant or Order entered in the Books of Registry aforesaid for payment thereof by the Receivers Administrators or Assignes by Indenture of his Order or Warrant may Assigne and Transferr his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Warrant or Order or any part thereof to any other which being Notified in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt aforesaid and an Entry or Noticall thereof shalbe made in the Books of Registry aforesaid for Warrants (which the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall indite such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assignes to the Benefit thereof and Payment thereon And such Assignee may in like manner Assigne againe and soe continue quoad And afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the Money thereby due or any part thereof

And bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That if any Action Plea Suit or Information shall be Commenced or prosecuted against any person or persons for what he or they shall doe in pursuance or in execution of this Act such person or persons see here in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the General Issue Not guilty and upon any Issue joined may give due Aid and the speciall Matter in Evidence and if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Nonsuare or forbear further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the Defendant and Defendants shall recover their whole Costs for which they shall have the like Remedy as in any Case where Costs by the Law are given to Defendants

And bee it further Enacted and Declared That the respective Parents Guardians and Tutors of every Person under the Age of One and twenty years shall upon default of payment by such Person and upon Demand pay what is due and payable by this Act for every such Person residing in their Family or under their Tutors and not Exempted as before herein is mentioned

And bee it Enacted That all Persons not being Householdiers not having a certain Place of Abode and all Servants shall be Taxed at the Place where they shall be resident at the time of the Execution of this Act and not otherwise

And bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That all Monies due and payable by this Act shall be paid by the particular Collectors of the respective Countys Cities Burroughes Townes Parishes and Places who shall Collect the same unto such Receiver Generall as shall by Their Majesties be appointed to Receive the same or to the Deputy or Deputies of such Receiver Generall to be appointed under his Hand and Seale whereof Notice shall be given by the Receiver Generall unto the Commissioners or any two of them within their respective Divisions

XXX.

He that is to be taken for providing or making registers, Entries, &c.

Proviso, Treble Damages and Costs of Suit, and Other damages, for the loss his Place, Undue Preference by Officers Actions by Party grieved and Loss of Place

XXXI.

The like to his Deputy

XXXII.

Auditor, Clerk of the Pells, or Teller offending in their Duties, liable to Forfeiture and Action

XXXIII.

Restraint, for how recovered

XXXIV.

When and interpreted when Preference where Teller brought the same Day

XXXV.

The like Forfeiture when Auditors, Clerks of the Pells, and Teller pay subsequent Orders when they demand

XXXVI.

Precedence Right of Persons having Money due to them to assigne their Interest in Warrants, the Beneficial of such Assignments to be made without Fee

Assignments as to be released by Assignee

XXXVII.

Where Assignments, commenced against Person Assigning And they may plead the General Issue, and recover Treble Costs as Nonsuare, &c. of Plaintiff

XXXVIII.

Parents, &c. of infants making Default, to pay

XXXIX.

Lodgers and Servants taxed at Place of Residence at Execution of Act

XL.

The Taxes and Monies to which Collectors to pay Monies collected under this Act

within Ten days after their first general Meeting and not from time to time within Ten days after every Death or Removal of any Deputy if any such shall happen. And the Receipt of such Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies or any one of them shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every such Collector.

**XXI**  
Collectors not  
obliged to receive  
more in Mites  
to make their  
Payments

And bee it further Enacted That the particular Collectors for payment of any Summes by them received unto such Receiver General or his Deputy shall not be obliged to Travell above Ten Miles from the Place of their Habitations.

**XXII**  
Receiver General  
within One  
Month to give  
Commissioners  
a Receipt of  
Monies received  
by him  
Such Receipt to  
be a Discharge of  
the Receiver, &c.

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Receiver General from time to time within the space of one Month next after he shall have received the full Summe that shall be charged upon any Hundred or Division for such particular Payments that it to be made to such Receiver General by virtue of this Act shall give to the Commissioners that shall sit in such Hundred or Division a Receipt under his Hand and Seale acknowledging his Receipt of the full Summe charged upon such Hundred or Division for such particular Payments which Receipt shall be a full Discharge of such Hundred or Division for such particular Payments both against Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors.

**XXIII**  
Receiver General  
receiving Arrears  
where none are due  
or unduly extort  
money

And for the better preventing of such unjust Violations in right be occasioned by such Persons as shall be appointed Receivers General of any of the Summes of Money granted by this Act And to the intent the said Receiver General may receive a true Account into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer of such Sums of Money as shall be received by them and every of them and every of their Deputy and Deputies Bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any such Receiver General shall receive or Carrie into the said Court any Summe or Sums of Money to be in Arrears or Unpaid after the same have been received either by such Receiver General or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any person or persons to be sent prisoner in the said Court for any Summe or Summes of Money that hath bene soe Received That then every such Receiver General shall forfeit in every person and persons that shall be Maliciously Vented or Damaged by reason of such unjust Certificate Receive or Sending prisoner the Damages that shall be thereby occasioned The said Damages to be recovered by Addition of Debt Bill Plea or Information in which the said Exchequer Pleas or Writs of Law shall be allowed not any more then one Imparison And shall also Forfeite to Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors double the Summe that shall be soe unjustly Certified or Received or caused to be soe sent prisoner.

**XXIV**  
Penalties, Treble  
Damages, to be  
recovered by  
Attornies, and  
Forfeiture of  
double the Sum  
unduly collected.

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That noe Collector or Commissioners who shall be Employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties mentioned in an Act made the Fifth and Twentieth Year of King Charles the Second For the preventing of Damages which may happen from Popish Recusants.

**XXV**  
Penalties, for the  
breach of which  
no Decree is  
made, to be levied  
by Distress under  
Warrant of  
Commissioners.

Provided always and bee it Enacted That all Penalties and Forfeitures to be incurred for any Offences against this Act for which there is a way of Laying them before prescribed or appointed shall be Levied by Warrant of any two or more of the respective Commissioners of the Decree or Place where any such Offence was or shall be committed by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Offender rendering the Overplus to the Owner thereof after a Deduction of reasonable Charges for Executing the same.

**XXVI**  
Commissioners  
General Meetings  
after Appeals  
determined, to  
give Deputies  
of their Heralds  
to be written  
and delivered to Sheriff,  
and to be by him  
transmitted unto  
the Exchequer  
on the first day  
of November  
next following.

And bee it further Enacted That the Commissioners in every County at a General Meeting to be by them appointed after all Appeals shall be first determined shall cause Deputies of the whole Summe charged within every Hundred Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place Rated and Assessed in such County in pursuance of this Act without missing the Persons to be duly written in Parchment and returned under two or more of their Hands respectively to each Deputy and the same use by them subscribed and subscribed shall be properly and together delivered to the Sheriffs of such County and be by him transmitted to the Exchequer as or before the First day of November One thousand six hundred eighty and nine.

**XXVII**  
Interest at six  
per Cent on  
Monies lent  
on Bonds of  
a W & M c. 1  
use

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for all and every Summe and Sums of Money that is or shall be Lent or Advanced by way of Loans upon the Security of an Act of this present Parliament Enacted An Act for the Granting a preme Ayde to Their Majesties the respective Lordes thereof shall have Interest for forbearance thereof after the Rate of Seven pounds per Centum per Annum for his Consideration to be paid every Three months until Repayment of his Principall The said aforesaid Act or any other Act or Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

**XXVIII**  
Mould Remission  
relating due to  
pay Arrears,  
Master or Mistress  
or wife, and any  
debt out of  
Wages.

And bee it further Enacted That in case any Meniall Servant receiving Wages shall upon the demand of such Assessor or Monies as are due from him or her by virtue of this Act refuse or neglect to pay the same to the respective Collectors in such case his or her Master or Mistress shall pay such Servant Assessor And it shall then be lawfull for such Master or Mistress to detain and stopp the same use of such Wages as shall or ought to be next paid unto such Servant Any Law or Customs to the contrary notwithstanding.

**XXIX**  
Persons for Persons  
dispossession of their  
Estate in Ireland  
by reason of the  
Rebellion  
Except certain  
Persons living  
within England

Provided always and bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That noe person or persons who by reason of the present Rebellion in Ireland are dispossession of their Estate in that Kingdom shall be charged with or made liable to pay any of the Summes or Summes intended to be paid by the several Degrees of Persons in this Act mentioned Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding unless such person or persons being of or above the Degree of a Baron shall live in the Kingdom of England as Estate of the same yearly value of One thousand pounds or being of the Degree of a Baronet Knight Esquire or Gentleman and having an Estate of the same yearly value of Five hundred pounds in the Kingdom of England aforesaid.

## CHAPTER XIV.

An Act for preventing Doubts and Questions concerning the Collecting the Publique Revenue.

See Post p. 4.  
m. 11

FOR the preventing all Disputes and Questions concerning the collecting levying and receiving of the Publique Revenue due and payable in the Kingdoms of the late Kings Charles the Second and James the Second while the better setting of the same is under the Consideration of this present Parliament Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That the Subsidies of Tonnage and Poyndage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandise Exported and Imported and the severall Impositions Duties and Charges upon Liquors Manufactures and other things and all and singular the Revenue and Revenues whatsoever except the Duties arising by Fire-bricks and Stones other than such as are or shall be incased at or before the five and twentieth day of March one thousand six hundred eighty nine given granted and payable to or lawfully enjoyed by the said late Kings or either of them which remained and had continuance on the fifth day of November last and all Arrears of the same shall be raised levied collected answered and paid to their Majesties until the twenty fifth day of December which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty nine in the same manner and forme according to such Rates and Orders and by such Rules Manors and Wyes and under such Privileges and Faculties as are mentioned expressed and appointed in the Statutes made in the Kingdoms of the said late Kings or either of them concerning the same respectively and as by Law the same might or ought to have borne during the said Reigns And that all and singular Acts of Parliament made during the Reigns of either of the said late Kings for the granting setting raising levying collecting answering and paying the same or for preventing Frauds or Contumacious or regulating Abuses therein or for the better ordering or recovering the same and all Powers Privileges Articles Clauses and Things contained in the said Acts or any of them be and are hereby confirmed and confirmed and shall stand and be in force and be applied practised executed and put in use for the raising levying collecting paying and answering the said Subsidies Summes of Money Impositions Duties and Revenues to their Majesties according to the tenor and intent of this present Act And also that an Order of the Commons in Parliament assembled made in pursuance of the Rules and Orders annexed to the Act of Parliament made in the twelfth year of the Reign of the said late King Charles the Second Entituled A Subsidie granted to the King of Tonnage and Poyndage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandise Exported and Imported for setting of Officers Fees dated the seventeenth day of May one thousand six hundred eighty two and signed by Sir Edward Tames then Speaker shall be of full force and effect until the said five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred eighty nine as if the same were particularly and at large recited in this Act

All the Revenue payable to the Two late Kings shall be paid to their present Majesties 26 December next

All Acts touching the Revenue to force.

Orders about Fees continued.

See in Cap. II. c. 6

Persons who have received Subsidy uncollected, but answerable to their Majesties

And be it further enacted by the aforesaid aforesaid That all and every person and persons that have received or collected the said Subsidies Summes of Money Impositions Duties or any other publique Revenue or any part or parts thereof since the said fifth day of November shall and are hereby indemnified against all persons from whom he or they have received or collected the same to be answerable nevertheless to their Majesties for what he or they have so received or collected

And be it further enacted by the aforesaid aforesaid That all Seizures and Distresses made or to be made by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise or any person or persons thereunto lawfully authorized and all Forfeitures and Penalties for any Offence against any Law concerning the Customs or Excise or relating to the Transportation of Wools or Importations or Exportations of Prohibited Goods incurred since the eleventh day of December and before the thirtieth day of February one thousand six hundred eighty eight shall be prosecuted and sued and all Recoveries Judgments and Proceedings thereupon shall and may be had and prosecuted as well by any Informer suing and prosecuting for the Kings and Queens Majesties and benefit as by their Majesties Attorney General for their Majesties in the same manner and forme as if such Seizures Distresses and Offences had been made and committed after the said thirtieth day of February.

All Seizures and Distresses between Thirtieth and February valid.

## CHAPTER XV.

An Act for the better securing the Government by Dissolving Papers and repaid Papers.

See Post p. 4.  
m. 11

FOR the better securing of the Government against Papers and repaid Papers be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That it shall and may be lawful for any two or more Justices of the Peace who shall know or suspect any person to be a Papist or shall be informed that any person is or is suspected to be a Papist to tender and they are hereby authorized and required forthwith to tender to such person so known or suspected to be a Papist the Declaration set aforesaid and expressed in an Act of Parliament made in the thirteenth year of the Reign of the late King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for the more effectually Pressuring the Kings Peace and Government by Dissolving Papers from sitting in either

Two Justices of Peace may tender Declaration of 26 Car II. 20. Papist. 50

26 Car II. 20

House of Parliament to be by him made repeated and subscribed And if such person so required shall refuse to make repaire and subscribe the said Declaration or shall not make repaire and subscribe the said Declaration or shall refuse or forbear to appear before the said Justices for the making repeating and subscribing the said Declaration upon notice to him given or left at his usual place of abode by any person authorized in that behalf by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of the said two Justices such person from thenceforth shall be taken to be and is hereby declared to be lyable and subject to all and every the Penalties Forfeitures and Disabilities hereafter in this Act mentioned

High Justices  
relating.

Penalty.

II.  
Justices of Peace  
to certify  
Subscribers and  
Refusers to the  
Justices

And hee is hereby further enacted That the said Justices of the Peace shall certify the Name Names and usual place of abode of every person who being required shall refuse or neglect to make repaire and subscribe the said Declaration or to appear before them for the making repeating and subscribing the said Declaration As also of every person who shall make repaire and subscribe the said Declaration at the next Generall Quarter Sessions to be holden for the Shire Riding Division or Liberty for which they shall be Justices of the Peace to be there recorded by the Clerks of the Peace or Towns-Clerks and kept amongst the Records of the said Sessions

III.  
Refuser to keep  
an Armes

And for the better securing their Majesties Persons and Governmentes Be it further enacted and declared That noe Paper or repared Paper nor refusing or making default as aforesaid shall or may have or keep in his House or elsewhere or in the Possession of any other person in his use or at his disposition any Armes Weapons Gunpowder or Ammunition (other then such necessary Weapons as shall be allowed to him by Order of the Justices of the Peace at their Generall Quarter Sessions for the defence of his House or person) And that any two or more Justices of the Peace from time to time by Warrant under their Hands and Seals may authorize and empower any person or persons in the day three with the assistance of the Constable or his Deputy or the Tythingman or Headborough where the Search shall be (who are hereby required to be aiding and assisting herein) to search for all Armes Weapons Gunpowder or Ammunition which shall be in the House Conside or Possession of any such Paper or repared Paper and seize the same for the use of their Majesties and their Successors which said Justices of the Peace shall from time to time at the next Generall Quarter Sessions to be hold for the County Riding Division or Liberty where such Seizure shall be made deliver the said Armes Weapons Gunpowder and Ammunition in open Court for the use aforesaid

Two Justices of  
Peace may seize  
Armes.

IV.  
Refuser not  
discovering or  
forfeiting his Armes  
for his Armes.

And hee is further enacted That every Deput or repared Paper who shall not within the space of ten dayes after such refusal or making default as aforesaid discover and deliver or cause to be delivered to some of their Majesties Justices of the Peace all Armes Weapons Gunpowder or Ammunition whatsoever which he shall have in his House or elsewhere or which shall be in the possession of any person in his use or at his disposition or shall hinder or detain any person or persons authorized as aforesaid by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of any two Justices of the Peace to search for and seize the same that every such person so offending contrary to the Statute in this behalf made shall be committed to the Common Gaole of the County or Place where he shall commit such Offence by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of any two Justices of the Peace there to remaine without Bail or Mainprize for the space of three months and shall also forfeit and lose the said Armes and pay triple the value of them to the use of their Majesties and their Successors to be appointed by the Justices of the Peace at the next generall Quarter Sessions to be hold for the said County Riding or Division to their Majesties and their Successors

Imprisonment

Penalty

V.  
Concealing Armes.

And hee is further enacted That every person who shall conceal or be pry or aiding or assisting in the concealing or who knowing thereof shall not discover or declare to some of their Majesties Justices of the Peace the Armes Weapons Gunpowder or Ammunition of any person so refusing or making default as aforesaid or shall hinder or detain any person or persons authorized as aforesaid in searching for taking and seizing the same shall be committed to the Common Gaole of the County or place where he shall commit such Offence by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of any two Justices of the Peace there to remaine without Bail or Mainprize for the space of three months and shall also forfeit and lose triple the value of the said Armes to their Majesties and their Successors

Imprisonment

Penalty

VI.  
Person discovering  
Armes.

And hee is further enacted That if any person or persons shall discover any concealed Armes Weapons Ammunition or Gunpowder belonging to any refusing or making default as aforesaid not as the same may be seized as aforesaid for the use of their Majesties and their Successors the Justices of the Peace upon delivery of the same at the generall Quarter Sessions as aforesaid shall have power and they are hereby required as a Reward for such a discovery by Order of Sessions to allow to him or them a Summe of Money amounting to the full value of the Armes Weapons Ammunition or Gunpowder so discovered the said Summe to be assessed by the Judgment of the said Justices at their said Sessions and to be levied by distress and sale of the Goods of the person offending against the Act touching the Overplus which shall arise by such sale above the said summe not allowed and above the recovery Charges of taking such distress to the Owner Provided always That if any person who shall have refused or made default as aforesaid shall desire to submit and conforme and for that purpose shall present himselfe before the Justices of Peace at the Generall Quarter Sessions to be holden for the County Riding Division or Liberty where he refused or making default as aforesaid shall be certified as aforesaid and shall then in open Court make repaire and subscribe the said Declaration contained in the said Act made in the said thirtieth yeere of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second and take the severall Oathes contained in an Act made in this present Parliament intituled An Act for Removing and Preventing all Quarrells and Differences concerning the assembling and saying of this present Parliament He shall from thenceforth be discharged of and from all disabilities and forfeitures which he might or should be lyable to for the Statute by reason of his refusal or default as aforesaid

Refusers taking the  
Declaration,  
Penalty discharged



And bee it further enacted That no Papist or reputed Papist doe refusing or making default in shewing at any time after the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty nine shall or may have or keep in his own possession or in the possession of any other person in his care or at his disposition any Horse or Horses which shall be above the value of five pounds to be sold and that any two or more Persons of the Peace from time to time by Warrant under their Hands and Seals may and shall advertise any person or persons with the assistance of the Constable or his Deputy or the Tythingmen or Headborough when the Search shall be (who are lawfully required to be aiding and assisting thereto) to search for and seize for the use of their Majesties and their Successors all such Horses which Horses are lawfully declared to be forfeited to their Majesties and their Successors

VII  
Papists Horses  
(over 40 Value  
forfeited)

And bee it further enacted That if any person shall conspire or be aiding or assisting in the concealing any such Horse or Horses belonging to any Papist or reputed one refusing or making default as aforesaid after the said fifteenth day of May such person shall be committed to prison by such Warrant as aforesaid there to remain without Bail or Mainprize by the space of three months and shall also forfeit and lose to their Majesties and their Successors untill the value of such Horse or Horses which value is to be sold as aforesaid.

VIII  
Concealing  
Papists Horses.

Forfeity.

#### CHAPTER XVI.

AN ACT for the Suppressall Promotion of one Person may not possessive another.

WHEREAS it hath often happened that persons Sherislock or Sherislockly promoted to Benefice or Ecclesiastical Livings have enjoyed the benefit of such Livings many years and some times all their Lifetime by reason of the great courage of such Sherislockly dealing and after the death of such Sherislockly person another person innocent of such Crime and worthy of such Promotions being presented or promoted by sundry Patron innocent also of that Sherislockly Contract have bene troubled and grieved upon pretence of Lapse (as otherwise) to the prejudice of the innocent Patron in Reverend and of his Clerke whereby the Gullie got away with profit of his Crime and the innocent succeeding Patron and his Clerke are punished contrary to all reason and good Conscience For prevention whereof Bee it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That after the death of the person who Sherislockly promoted the Office or Contract of Simony shall neither by way of Title in Pleading or in Evidence in a Jury or otherwise hereinafter be alleged or pleaded to the prejudice of any other Patron innocent of Simony or of his Clerke by him presented or promoted upon pretence of Lapse to the Cowene Metropolitane or otherwise unless the person Sherislockly or Sherislockly promoted or his Patron was convicted of such Offence at the Common Law or some Ecclesiastical Court in the Life time of the person Sherislockly or Sherislockly promoted or presented any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding

For Part p 1  
in 15

Simony Contract  
where it shall not  
prejudice

[And bee it also provided enacted and declared by the authorities aforesaid That no Letter or Letters writte and bene sold made or hereafter to be made by any such person as aforesaid Sherislockly or Sherislockly promoted to any Dignity Prebend or Parsonage or other Ecclesiastical Benefice or Dignity for good and valuable consideration to any Tenant or person not being party unto or having notice of such Simony shall be impeached or avoided for or by reason of such Simony but shall be good and effectual in Law the said Simony notwithstanding.]

II.  
Letters made bene  
dits by Sherislockly  
prom.

#### CHAPTER XVII.

AN ACT for rectifying a Misdemeanor in a certain Act of this present Parliament For the removing Papists from the Cities of London and Westminster.

For Part p 1  
in 14

WHEREAS in an Act of the present Parliament intituled An Act for the removing Papists and reputed Papists from the Cities of London and Westminster and ten miles distance from the same the County of Sussex is by mistake in the said Act inserted for the County of Essex Bee it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all and every the Powers and Authorities by the said recited Act given to the Justices of the Peace for the County of Sussex be and are lawfully declared and granted to extend to the County of Essex and the Justices of Peace of the said County of Essex and Lieutenants thereof.

Essex changed  
into Essex.

\* inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule

## CHAPTER XVIII.

An Act for Exempting their Majesties Protestant Subjects dissenting from the Church of England from the Penalties of certain Laws.

Re. Parl. p. 5.  
at 15

**FORASMUCH** as some rise to scrupulous Conscience in the Exercise of Religion may be an effectual means to unite their Majesties Protestant Subjects in Interest and Affection See is enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That whosoever the Statute made in the thirtieth and thirtieth years of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth Entitled An Act to Restrain the Queens Majesties Subjects in their due Obedience, Nor the Statute made in the twenty ninth year of the said Queen Intituled An Act for the more speedy and due Execution of certain Branches of the Statute made in the thirtieth and thirtieth years of the Reigne of the said Queen Intituled An Act for the better discovering and repressing Popish Recusants Nor that other Statute made in the same years Intituled An Act to Prevent and Avoid Dangers which may grow by Popish Recusants Nor any other Law or Statute of the Reine made against Papists or Popish Recusants Except the Statute made in the first and twentieth years of King Charles the Second Intituled An Act for preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants And except also the Statute made in the thirtieth years of the said King Charles the Second Intituled An Act for the more effectual governing the Kings Person and Government by disabling Papists from sitting in either House of Parliament shall be continued to extend to any person or persons dissenting from the Church of England that shall take the Oaths mentioned in a Statute made in the present Parliament Intituled An Act for removing and preventing all Questions and Disputes concerning the assembling and sitting of this present Parliament And shall make and subscribe the Declaration mentioned in a Statute made in the thirtieth years of the Reigne of King Charles the Second Intituled An Act to prevent Papists from sitting in either House of Parliament Which Oaths and Declaration the Justice of Peace at the general Sessions of the Peace to be held for the County or Place where such person shall live are hereby required to tender and administer to such persons as shall offer themselves to take make and subscribe the same and thereof to keep a Register And likewise none of the persons aforesaid shall give or pay as any Fee or Reward to any Officer or Officers belonging to the Court aforesaid above the summe of six pence nor that more then once for his or their Entry of his taking the said Oaths and making and subscribing the said Declaration Nor above the further summe of six pence for any Certificate of the same to be made out and signed by the Officer or Officers of the said Court.

II.  
Persons coming  
to taking the  
Oaths, the to  
be discharged.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every person and persons already convicted or prosecuted in order to Conviction of Recusancy by Inducement Information Admon. of Debt or otherwise grounded upon the aforesaid Statute or any of them that shall take the said Oaths mentioned in the said Statute made in the present Parliament and make and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid in the Court of Exchequer or Assizes or General or Quarter Sessions to be held for the County where such person lives and to be thence respectively certified into the Exchequer shall be thenceforth exempted and discharged from all the Penalties Sentences Performances Judgments and Executions incurred by force of any the aforesaid Statutes without any Composition For or farther Charge whatsoever.

III.  
Persons taking the  
Oaths, the to  
be discharged  
of 55 El. c. 1. and  
to 55 El. c. 1.  
which is provided  
in any Ecclesiastical  
Court.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every person and persons that shall so aforesaid take the said Oaths and make and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid shall not be liable to any Penalties or Performances mentioned in an Act made in the first and thirtieth years of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth Intituled An Act to restrain the Queens Majesties Subjects in their due Obedience Nor in an Act made in the first and twentieth years of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second Intituled An Act to prevent and suppress seditious Conventicles Nor shall any of the said persons be prosecuted in any Ecclesiastical Court for or by reason of their Nonconformity to the Church of England.

IV.  
Persons coming  
to taking the  
Oaths, the to  
be discharged  
of 55 El. c. 1. and  
to 55 El. c. 1.  
which is provided  
in any Ecclesiastical  
Court.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Assembly of persons dissenting from the Church of England shall be had in any place for Religious Worship with the doors locked barred or bolted during any time of such Morning together all and every person or persons that shall come to and be at such Meeting shall not receive any benefit from this Law but be liable to all the Penalties and Performances of all the aforesaid Laws erected in this Act for such their Meeting notwithstanding his taking the Oaths and his making and subscribing the Declaration aforesaid Provided always That nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt any of the persons aforesaid from paying of Tythes or other Parochial Duties or any other Duties in the Church or Minister nor from any Prosecution in any Ecclesiastical Court or elsewhere for the same.

V.  
Persons coming  
to taking the  
Oaths, the to  
be discharged  
of 55 El. c. 1. and  
to 55 El. c. 1.  
which is provided  
in any Ecclesiastical  
Court.

And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Person dissenting from the Church of England as aforesaid shall hereafter be chosen or otherwise appointed to bear the Office of High Constable or

Petty Constable Churchwarden Overseer of the Peace or any other Parochial or Ward Office and such person shall scruple to take upon him any of the said Offices in regard of the Oath or any other Matter or Thing required by the Law to be taken or done in respect of such Office every such Person shall and may exercise such Office or Employment by a sufficient Deputy by him to be provided that shall comply with the Laws on this behalf Provided always the said Deputy be allowed and approved by such person [and] persons in such manner as such Office or Offices respectively should by Law have been allowed and approved

Discretion  
appointed Officers  
and supplying  
Oaths, &c. may  
not by Deputy.

And he is further enabled by the authorities aforesaid That no person dissenting from the Church of England in Holy Orders or pretending Holy Orders or pretending to Holy Orders nor any Presbyter or Teacher of any Congregation of dissenting Protestants that shall make and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid and take the said Oath at the General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the County Towns Parts or Division where such person lives which Court is lawfully empowered to administer the same and shall also declare his approbation of and subscribe the Articles of Religion mentioned in the Statute made in the thirteenth year of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth Except the thirty fourth thirty fifth and thirty sixth and these words of the twelfth Article [viz<sup>t</sup>] (The Church hath power to decree Rites or Ceremonies and Authority in Controversies of Faith and yet) shall be lyable to any of the penes or penalties mentioned in an Act made in the seventeenth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second Intituled *An Act for suppressing Non-Confessioners from inhabiting in Congregations* Nor the penalties mentioned in the aforesaid Act made in the two and twentieth year of his said late Majesties Reigne for or by reason of such persons preaching at any Meeting for the Exercise of Religion Nor to the penalty of one hundred pounds mentioned in an Act made in the thirteenth and fourteenth of King Charles the Second Intituled *An Act for the Uniformity of Publick Prayers and Administration of Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies And for establishing the Forme of making ordaining and consecrating of Bishops Priests and Deacons in the Church of England for officiating in any Congregation for the Exercise of Religion permitted and allowed by this Act* [Provided always That the making and subscribing the said Declaration and the taking the said Oath and making the Declaration of Approbation and Subscription to the said Articles in manner as aforesaid by every such person or persons herein before mentioned at such General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace as aforesaid shall be then and there entered of Record in the said Court for which no price shall be paid to the Clerks of the Peace and no more] Provided that such person shall not at any time preach in any place but with the consent not locked bound or tolled as aforesaid

VI.  
Discretion in  
Orders by whom  
Matters exempted  
from the Penalty  
of 13 & 14 Car. II.  
c. 4 & 5

17 Car. II. c. 3 and

14 Car. II. c. 5.

Taking the  
Oath, &c. to  
be required

Meeting, &c.  
to be subject

And whereas some dissenting Protestants scruple the baptizing of Infants But is enabled by the authorities aforesaid That every person as pretended Holy Orders or pretending to Holy Orders or Presbyter or Teacher that shall subscribe the aforesaid Articles of Religion Except before excepted and also except part of the same and twelfth Article touching Infant Baptism and shall take the said Oath and make and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid in manner aforesaid every such person shall enjoy all the Privileges Benefits and Advantages which any other dissenting Minister as aforesaid might have or enjoy by virtue of this Act

VII.  
Persons for  
Anabaptism.

And he is further enabled by the authorities aforesaid That every Teacher or Preacher in Holy Orders or pretended Holy Orders that is a Minister Preacher or Teacher of a Congregation that shall take the Oath herein required and make and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid And also subscribe such of the aforesaid Articles of the Church of England as are required by this Act in manner aforesaid shall be themselves exempted from serving upon any Jury or from being chosen or appointed to bear the Office of Churchwarden Overseer of the Peace or any other Parochial or Ward Office or other Office in any Hundred of any Shire City Towns Parish Division or Wapentake

VIII.  
Teacher exempt  
from Office.

And he is further enabled by the authorities aforesaid That every Justice of the Peace may at any time hereafter require any person that goes to any Meeting for Exercise of Religion to make and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid and also to take the said Oath or Declaration of Fidelity herein also contained in case such person scruples the taking of an Oath and upon refusal sheweth such Justice of the Peace is lawfully required to commit such person to Prison without Bail or Mainprize and to certify the Name of such person to the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for that County City Towns Part or Division where such person then resides and if such person so committed shall upon a second tender to the General or Quarter Sessions refuse to make and subscribe the Declaration aforesaid such persons refusing shall be then and there recorded and he shall be taken therewith to all intents and purposes for a Popish Recusant Convict and suffer accordingly and incurr all the penalties and forfeitures of all the aforesaid Laws

IX.  
Justice of Peace  
may tender the  
Oath, &c.  
First Refusal  
Imprisonment, &c.

Second Refusal.  
Taken to be a  
Popish Recusant  
Convict.

And whereas there are certain other persons Dissenters from the Church of England who scruple the taking of any Oath But is enabled by the authorities aforesaid That every such person shall make and subscribe the aforesaid Declaration and also the Declaration of Fidelity following viz

X.  
Quakers making

I A B do sincerely promise and solemnly declare before God and the World that I will be true and faithful to King William and Queen Mary And I do solemnly profess and Declare That I do from my Heart Abhor Detest and Renounce as Impious and Heretical that damnable Doctrine and Position That Persons Excommunicated or Deposed by the Pope or any Authority of the See of Rome may be Deposed or Murdered by their Subjects or any other whatsoever And I do declare that no Forfeiture [Præter Forfeiture] Private State or Potentates hath or ought to have any Power Jurisdiction Supremacy Preeminence or Authority Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Realm.

Declaration of  
Fidelity, and  
Profession of  
Faith in the  
Church of  
England, &c.  
Taken to be a  
Popish Recusant  
Convict.

\* or G

\* intended on the Roll

\* intended to the Original Act as a separate Substantive.

[And shall subscribe a Profession of their Christian Beliefe in these Words

I A B profess Faith in God the Father and in Jesus Christ his Eternal Sonne the true God and in the Holy Spirit our God blessed for evermore And doe acknowledge the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be given by Divine Inspiration.

Which Declarations and Subscription shall be made and entered of Record at the generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the County City or place where every such person shall then reside.] And every such person that shall make and subscribe the two Declarations and Profession aforesaid being thereto required shall be exempted from all the pains and penalties of all and every the aforementioned Statutes made against Papish Recusants or Protestants Nonconformists and those from the penalties of an Act made in the fifth year of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth Intituled An Act for the Assurance of the Queenes Royall Power over all English and Subjects within her Dominions For or by reason of such persons not taking or refusing to take the Oath mentioned in the said Act And alsoe from the penalties of an Act made in the thirteenth and fourteenth years of the Reigne of King Charles the Second Intituled An Act for governing Mischiefes that may arise by certain persons called Quakers refusing to take lawfull Oaths And enjoy all other the Benefits Priviledges and Advantages under the like Limitations Provisions and Conditions which any other Dissenters shall or ought to enjoy by virtue of this Act

§ 11. c. 1.  
and

§ 11. c. 1.  
and

XL  
How ymport shall  
Exceed of the  
Oaths

Condition of  
belonging to a  
Congregation, &c.

XII.  
Used Certificate  
previous to take  
Recognition to  
produce same.

XIII  
Laws for Divine  
Service in houses

XIV  
Papists, who  
except from  
benefit of Act.

XV.  
Disturbers of  
Religious Worship.  
Recognition to  
be in publick,  
separately,  
and in Conventicles  
Presby &c.

XVI  
Place for Worship  
to be certified

Provision always and heretofore made by the authorities aforesaid That in case any person shall refuse to take the said Oaths when tendered to them which every Justice of the Peace is hereby empowered to doe such person shall not be admitted to make and subscribe the two Declarations aforesaid though required thereto either before any Justice of the Peace or at the Generall or Quarter Sessions before or after any Certificate of English Recusancy is aforesaid unless such person can within thirty one dayes after such tender of the Declarations to him produce two sufficient Protestant Witnesses to testify upon Oath that they believe him to be a Protestant Dissenter or a Certificate under the Hands of four Protestant who are conformable to the Church of England or have taken the Oaths and subscribed the Declaration aforesaid and shall alsoe produce a Certificate under the Hands and Seals of six or more sufficient Men of the Congregation to which he belongs owing him for one of them

Provision alsoe and heretofore made by the Authorities aforesaid That until such Certificate under the Hands of six of his Congregation is aforesaid he produce and two Protestant Witnesses come to attest his being a Protestant Dissenter or a Certificate under the Hands of four Protestants as aforesaid be produced the Justice of the Peace shall and hereby is required to take a Recognition with two Sureties in the penal Summe of fifty pounds [to be levied of his Goods and Chattells Lands and Tenements to the use of the King and Queenes Majesties their Heires and Successors] for his producing the same and if he cannot give such Security to continue him to prison there to remaine until he has produced such Certificate or two Witnesses as aforesaid

Provision always and it is the true intent and meaning of this Act That all the Laws made and provided for the frequenting of Divine Service on the Lords Day commonly called Sunday shall be still in force and executed against all persons that offend against the said Laws except such persons come to some Congregation or Assembly of Religious Worship allowed or permitted by this Act

Provision always and heretofore made by the authorities aforesaid That neither this Act nor any Clause Article or Thing therein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to give any man benefit or advantage to any Papist or Papish Recusant whatsoever or any person that shall deny in his Preaching or Writing the Doctrine of the Blessed Trinity as it is declared in the aforesaid Articles of Religion

Provision always and heretofore made by the Authorities aforesaid That if any person do persons at any time or times above the sixth day of June doe and shall willingly and of purpose maliciously or contemptuously come into any Cathedral or Parish Church Chappell or other Congregation permitted by this Act and docket or disturb the same as witness any Preacher or Teacher such person or persons upon proofe thereof before any Justice of Peace by two or more sufficient Witnesses shall finde two Sureties to be bound by Recognition in the penal Summe of fifty pounds and in default of such Sureties shall be committed to prison there to remaine till the next Generall or Quarter Sessions and upon conviction of the said offence at the said Generall or Quarter Sessions shall suffer the pain and penalty of twenty pounds [to the use of the King and Queenes Majesties their Heires and Successors.]

Provision always That noe Congregation or Assembly for Religious Worship shall be permitted or allowed by this Act until the place of such Meeting shall be certified to the Bishop of the Diocese or to the Arch-Bishop of that Archdiocessary [or to the Justice of the Peace at the Generall or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County City or Place.] in which such Meeting shall be held and registered in the said Bishop or Arch-Bishops Court respectively or recorded at the said Generall or Quarter Sessions The Register or Clarke of the Peace whosoever respectively is hereby required to register the same and to give Certificate thereof to such person or persons shall demand the same for which there shall be none greater Fee nor Reward taken than the Summe of six pence.

<sup>1</sup> inserted to the Original Act in a separate Subsection.

## CHAPTER XIX.

AN ACT for Improving Their Majesties to Continue without Bate such Persons as They shall think Just Cause to suspect are Conspiring against the Government.

See Post p. 5.  
no 15.

**F**OR the Securing the Peace of the Kingdom in this time of Inherent Danger against the Attempts and Treacherous Compliances of all disposed Persons. Be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That every person or persons that shall be in Prison at or upon the Fifth and twentieth day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine or after by Warrant of Their said Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Signed by Six of the said Privy Council at least for Suspicion of High Treason or Treasonable Practices may be detained at sole Command without Bate or Mainprize until the Third and twentieth day of October in the year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine. And that no Judge or Justice or Court of Justice or other person shall Bate or Try any such person or persons not Commanded or in Prison as aforesaid without Order from Their said Majesties Privy Council Signed by Six of the said Privy Council at least on the said Third and twentieth day of October. Any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding. Provided always That from and after the said Third and twentieth day of October the said persons not Commanded or in Prison as aforesaid shall have the Benefit and Advantage of an Act made in the One and thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second Intituled An Act for the better Securing the Liberty of the Subject and for Prevention of Imprisonment beyond the Seas And those of all other Laws and Statutes any way relating to or providing for the Liberty of the Subjects of this Realm And thus this present Act shall continue until the said Third and twentieth day of October and not longer.

Persons in Prison  
on 15th May 1688,  
or after, by  
Warrant of Privy  
Council, on  
Suspicion of  
Treason may be  
detained without  
Bate or main-  
prize.

Persons for Benefit  
of 11 Car 11 c 2  
not at other Laws  
for the Liberty of  
the Subject

Persons always and be it Enacted They nothing in this Act shall be construed to extend to the prejudice of the ancient Rights and Privileges of Parliament.

Persons always and be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That a true Copy of every Warrant or Order for such Continuance as aforesaid shall be fairly Entered and kept by the Clerks of the Privy Council respectively in a Book for that purpose early and shall be Signed by such of the said Council as shall grant such Warrant or Order of Continuance. And that no Warrant or Order of which such Copy is not so Entered and Signed and kept shall be deemed as taken or adjudged to be a Warrant or Order by virtue of or in pursuance of this Act or to be allowed of or justified thereby.

11  
Persons for  
Privileges of  
Parliament.

(11)  
True Copy of  
Warrant for  
Continuance  
entered and kept  
by Clerks of Privy  
Council not signed  
by such of the  
Council as granted  
the Warrant.

## CHAPTER XX.

AN ACT for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayde of Twelve pence in the Pound for One Year for the necessary Defence of Their Realm.

See Post p. 4.  
no 1.

**W**HERE Your Majesties most Dutiful and Loyal Subjects the Commons Assembled in Parliament having entered into a serious Consideration of the extraordinary Occurrences which engage Your Majesties in a great and pressing Expence for the necessary Defence of Your Realm and being desirous to raise proportionable Aides and Supplies doe humbly Present Your Majesties with the Fate Out of the Rates and Assessments hitherto after mentioned And beseech Your Majesties that a way be Enacted And be it Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That Their Majesties shall have and receive the Rates and Assessments hereafter mentioned of and from every Person Spiritual and Temporal of what Estate or Degree soever he or they be Which said Rates or Assessments shall be Thurd Assessed Levied and Paid due Their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer according to the Tenor of this Act and in manner and forme following (that is to say) That all and every Person and Persons Bodily Politick and Corporate Guilds and Franchises within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed having any Estate in Goods Wares Merchandises or other Chattels or Personal Estate whatsoever either in their own Possession or in the possession of others in trust for them (except and out of the Persons detailed such Summes of Money as he or they doe bene able and able the Stocks upon Lands and such Goods as are used for Household stuffs) shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties Twelve pence in the Pound according to the (true) yearly Profit thereof for one Year to be Assessed Levied and Collected in manner hereafter after mentioned (that is to say) For every Hundred pounds worth of such Goods Wares Merchandises or other Chattels or Personal Estate the Summe of Six shillings and six pence after that rate for every greater or lesser quantity.

Grant of Rates on  
Personal Estate  
(after Persons of  
Debit, &c.) and  
in the Pound  
according to the  
yearly Profit  
thereof, viz. 6s.  
for every £100  
worth of such  
Rates, and so  
in Proportion.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons Commissioner and Commissioners having, seeing or executing any Office or Employment of Profit (such Military Officers who are or shall be as Master or Pay in Their Majesties Army or Navy only excepted) shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of Twelve pence for every Twenty shillings which he or they doe receive in one year by virtue of any Fee or Profits (according to him or them) by reason or occasion of their several Offices or Employment to be Assessed Imposed Levied and Collected in such manner as hereafter is mentioned.

11  
and for every 10s.  
an Office

<sup>1</sup> mentioned on the Roll

<sup>2</sup> to him or them receiving 6s.



Townes and other Person within their Limits Priviledged or not Priviledged in such manner and forme as is therein shall seeme expedient and shall direct their severall or joint Precept or Precepts in such Inhabited High Constables Petty Constables Bayliffes and other like Officers and Ministers and each Member of them as it shall in their Discretion shall thinke most convenient requiring them to appeare before the said Commissioners at such Place and Time not exceeding Ten dayes as they shall appoint And at such their Appoyntment the said Commissioners shall openly read or cause to be read unto them the Rates and Assessments in this Act mentioned and shew openly declare the Effect of their Charge to them and how and in what manner they ought and should make their Certificates and how they ought to proceede in the Execution of this Act according to the Rates aforesaid And if any High Constable Petty Constable Bayliffe Inhabitant or other Officers or Ministers to whom any Precept shall be directed shall shew themselves without lawfull Excuse to be made out by the Oath of two Credible Witnesses or if any Person appearing shall refuse to serve then every such Person are making default or refusing to serve shall for every fine of such default or default default and lose unto these Majesties such Summe as the Commissioners at the next part of them being persons shall thinke fit not exceeding the Summe of Forty shillings And at or after such generall Meeting had and Charge given as aforesaid the said Commissioners shall take (save) that Warrants be issued forth and directed in Two at the best of the most able and sufficient Inhabitants of each Parish Township or Place within their respective Divisions thereby appointing and requiring them to be Assessors of all and every the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed and shall therein shew appoynt and prefix a certaine Day and Place for the said Assessors to appeare before them and to bring in their Certificate in Writing of the Names and Summes of every Person dwelling and residing within the Limits of these Places with which they shall be charged and of the Substances and Values of every of them in Good Chancel or other Personal Estate (Stocke upon Land and Goods used for Household stuffe excepted) as in Officers or Employments themselves by all lawfull wayes and means they can and are lawfully required to ascertain and shew and shew the Rates and Profits of all Manures Messuages Lands Tenements as also all Quieries Mines of Coale Tyne or Lead all Iron works and Sals works Allien Mines or Works Parks Chases Warren Woods Underwoods and Coppice Fiddings Tythes Tolls and other Hereditaments of what nature or kinde soever than lying and being happening and arising within the Limits of these places with which they shall be charged And being so thereof ascertained they are to Assess all and every the said Manures Messuages Lands Tenements and Premises before appointed to be charged after the rate of Twelve pence for every Twenty shillings of the true yearly value in the same are Let for or are Worth to be Let at the time of the Assessing thereof as aforesaid and to bring with them at the time and place soe at aforesaid proofed for their Appoyntment a Certificate in writing of the said Assessment and shall then shew returns the Names of two or more able and sufficient persons living within the Limits and Bounds of those Parishes Townships Constabliwicks or Places whose they shall be chargeable respectively to be Collectors of the Monies to be paid to Their Majesties by this Act For whose paying in to the said Collectors in manner hereafter mentioned such Monies they shall be charged withall the Parish or Place where they are soe Impleaded shall be answerable And if any Assessor as soe aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall neglect or refuse to serve or shall make default at the time appointed for his appoyntment (but knowing a lawfull excuse to be returned by the Oathes of two credible Witnesses which Oath the said Commissioners or any two of them have power to administer) every such Assessor shall for every such neglect default or default forfeite and lose unto Their Majesties such Summe as the Commissioners shall thinke fit not exceeding the Summe of Ten Pounds And every Assessor as soe aforesaid appointed as soe to be appointed shall before he take upon him the Execution of the said Employment take an Oath to be Administered in these words following

**Y**OU shall Swear Well and Truly to Execute the duty of an Assessor and to cause the Rates and Duties imposed by an Act intitled An Act for a Grace to their Majesties of an Aids of Twelve pence in the Pound for One Year for the necessary Defence of Their Realms to be Truly and Impartially Assessed according to the best of your Skill and Knowledge and therein you shall Spare no Person for Favour or Affection Nor any Person Grieve for Hatred or Ill Will

Soe helps you God

Which Oath any two Commissioners in the County where the said Assessment is to be made have hereby power and are required to Administer

Also here is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Rates and Assessments upon all Goods Chancelles Personal Estate Offices and Publicke Places and Employments charged by this Act shall be ascertained and the Certificates thereof returned to the Commissioners upon or before the Twelfth day of October One thousand six hundred eighty nine unless the Commissioners shall thinke fit to give further time And also the Treasurers and Assessors of the Pound Rate of Twelve pence in the Pound for every Twenty shillings of the yearly value of all Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises charged by the Act shall be made and ascertained and the severall (and respective) Certificates thereof returned as soe to the Commissioners upon or before the Twelfth day of October aforesaid unless the Commissioners shall thinke fit to give further time And the said Assessors are hereby required to give one Copy of their Certificates or Assessments fairly written and subscribed by them unto the said Commissioners by whom they were appointed and the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby ordered and required to cause the said severall and respective Assessments to them delivered (if by them approved of) to be fairly written and to Signe and Seale severall Duplicate or Copies of the said Assessments and one of them soe Signed and Sealed lawfully to deliver or cause to be delivered unto the Subcollectors And shall likewise deliver or cause to be delivered other Copies thereof soe Signed and Sealed unto the Head Collectors and Assessors Generall according to their severall and respective Collections and Receipts And moreover the

Commissioners shall Precept in a certain Number of Inhabitants, fit to appear before them, that in their Appoyntment to make and shew Rates, and therein shew how to set to Execution of this Act Officers shewing themselves unable, on Oath or Oath, or Person appearing refusing to serve. Finally, Commissioners to appoint Assessors

and to appoint a Day for Assessors to bring in their Certificate

and in every Assessor to return themselves of the Value of Property of Persons charged,

and then to assess all such Persons according to Act

and to bring with them at the Day prefixed for their Appoyntment, two Certificates and Returns of Persons to be Collectors.

Each, &c. answerable for Collection paying one third Collectors.

Assessors making default

Finally.

Oath by Assessor.

Commissioners to administer the said Oath.

VI. Rates to be ascertained, and Certificates returned to Commissioners, on or before Oct. 12, 1689. Commissioners may give further Time Assessors to give Copy of Certificates, &c. to the Commissioners, and the Commissioners or two or more of them are hereby ordered and required to cause the said severall and respective Assessments to them delivered (if by them approved of) to be fairly written and to Signe and Seale severall Duplicate or Copies of the said Assessments and one of them soe Signed and Sealed lawfully to deliver or cause to be delivered unto the Subcollectors And shall likewise deliver or cause to be delivered other Copies thereof soe Signed and Sealed unto the Head Collectors and Assessors Generall according to their severall and respective Collections and Receipts And moreover the

And also send a true Copy of the same returned to the Exchequer, under Hand and Seal, as or before the 15<sup>th</sup> of July in the next Year.

Day of the King's Remembrance in the Exchequer thence

VII.  
Commissioners to send their Returns to the Subcolleagues in every Assessment

Subcolleagues themselves in demand Assessments within five Days, and to pay the same to the Head Collector.

Head Collectors to have

Subcolleagues in their Payments, and to receive on their own account the sum of money paid by the Subcolleagues to the Head Collector on such Day or within ten Days after.

Returners General to have the Head Collector.

Return to be paid into the Exchequer on the 15<sup>th</sup> of July in the next Year after Subcolleagues to have a Receipt of the Head Collector before the 15<sup>th</sup> of July in the next Year after otherwise Default

First Payment of the Head Rate to be made by the 15<sup>th</sup> of Decr, or within 10 Days after

Like Payments to be made by the 15<sup>th</sup> of Feb. in the next Year

Second Payment of the Head Rate to be made by the 15<sup>th</sup> of March, or within 10 Days after

VIII.  
Moneys received by Subcolleagues to be sent to the Head Collector

Commissioners shall cause a true Copy or Extract of the whole Summes Assessed and Charged within every hundred Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place Rated or Assessed in pursuance of this Act and of the whole Summes Rated or Assessed upon Personal Estates Officers or Inhabitants to be Certified and Transmitted into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer under the Hand and Seal of any two or more of the Commissioners but without naming the Persons in such their Certificates And this the said Commissioners shall cause to be done upon or before the Twenty fifth day of November then next ensuing or within Thirty days after all Appeals to them made being first determined And the Kings Remembrances in the Exchequer for the time being shall and is hereby required within Three months after the Discharge of the last Payment shall be Transmitted to him to Transcribe all the Schedules and Discharges of the Summes Returned to him from and for every respective County Riding City and Towne and every Hundred Wapentake Parish Division Towne and Place therein in a Book of Parchment in Alphabetical Order and in a fair Legible Hand writing and within Three months after the same shall be not by him Received shall Transcribe all and every the said Schedules and Discharges to the Office of the Writer of the Tallys commonly called the Auditors of the Receipts of the Exchequer who is hereby likewise Authorized and Required to Enter the same in the like Alphabetical Order in another Book of Parchment fully written to be provided for that purpose

And he is further enabled by the Auditors aforesaid That the Commissioners or any two or more of them shall cause out their Warrants or Returns to the Subcolleagues under their Hands and Seals thereby requiring them to Levy and Collect all and every the Assessments and all the Moneys and Rates due thereupon according to the Discharge thereof by them received and according to the nature and substance of the Discharge of this present Act Which said Subcolleagues are hereby Required to demand all and every the Rates and Assessments herein mentioned which are laid upon Persons in respect of their Goods or Offices and to make such Demands of the Parties themselves within five days after the Receipt of such Warrant and to Levy and Pay in the same upon or before the Seventh day of November in the Years of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine or within Twenty days after at such Place as the Commissioners shall appoint unto their respective Head Collectors who are hereby required to call upon and haue their Subcolleagues to the said Payment And at or upon the Fourteenth day of November then next ensuing or within Twenty days after to Levy by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any Two or more of the said Commissioners by Detraire upon the Subcolleagues respectively such Sums and Summes of Money as by him or them ought to have been paid in or are not paid by reason of his failure in doing his Duty according to the Directions of this Act one or every Head Collector may make Payment unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place the full Summes by him to be paid on the Thirtieth day of November aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and haue the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall see receive from the said Head Collectors into their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer upon or before the First day of December aforesaid or within Thirty days after to the end that all and every the Rates and Assessments which by this Act are imposed upon any Person or Persons in respect of [his or] their Goods and Chattels or Offices or Inhabitants may be speedily brought into their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer and there paid in upon or before the said First day of December or within Thirty days after at one entire Payment And the said Subcolleagues are also required and enjoined to Levy one Moiety of the Pound Rate charged upon all Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises as aforesaid within Six days after the Receipt of such Warrants and to pay the same unto their respective Head Collectors on or before the Seventh day of November aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Head Collectors are to haue the said Subcolleagues And in case the same shall not be Collected by reason of the neglect or failure of Duty in the said Subcolleagues the said Head Collectors are to proceed against [them] by Distress in like manner and by like Warrant as aforesaid And every Head Collector is hereby required to make payment of what shall be so levied or received unto the [Receiver] General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Thirtieth day of November aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and haue the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head Collectors unto their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer upon or before the First day of December aforesaid or within Thirty days after to the end that the first Payment of the said Pound Rate of Twelve pence in every Twenty shillings yearly may by that time be fully answered and paid in to their Majesties And the Subcolleagues shall also Levy the other Moiety of the said Pound Rate charged as aforesaid upon or before the Seventh day of February then next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same unto the said Head Collectors upon or before the Fourteenth day of February aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said [Head] Collectors shall make payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Twenty eighth day of February aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Receiver General is also required to make payment of all which he shall see receive into their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer upon or before the First day of March then next ensuing or within Thirty days after to the end that the second Payment of the said Pound Rate so charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully answered and paid in to their Majesties And all Commissioners Collectors and Receivers are hereby Required and Enjoined to apply themselves with all Diligence in the most speedy and efficient Execution of their several and respective Duties that no such Majesties Service herein may be delayed or hindered through any of their wilful Neglect or Default

And he is further Enabled and Declared by the Auditors aforesaid That the Moneys Received by the Subcolleagues within the respective Distresses or Hundreds shall from time to time be duly paid to the Head Collector whose Receipt shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every such Subcolleagues which Subcolleagues for Gathering the said particular Summes shall receive in his Hands for every Twenty shillings by him so paid Three pence in a Reward



for his Pains and Service And the Head Collector shall accordingly pay over the said Money unto the Receiver General of such County City or Place respectively in manner aforesaid which Head Collector or Collectors shall be nominated and appointed by the Receiver General of the respective Counties which said Receiver General shall be answerable for all such Sums of Money as shall be by him or them Collected or Received And that such Subcollector shall be enforced to march above the space of Two miles for the payment of the said Money then shall be by him Collected or Received And the said Receiver General Acquittance shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every such Head Collector who shall receive in his Hands for every Twenty shillings one by him paid One penny as a Reward for his Pains and Service And the Receiver General shall pay the whole Sums by him Received into the Receipt of Their Majesty's Exchequer in such Manner and at or before such Days and Times as are herein before limited and shall have an Allowance of Two pence in the pound for all Money which shall be by him paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer upon or before the time pointed in this Act

And for the careful Writing and Transcribing the said Warrants Returns and Duplices in due time it is further Enacted That the Commissioners Clerks who shall respectively perform the same shall by Warrant under two or more of the Commissioners Hands have and receive from the respective Head Collectors One penny in the Pound of all such Money as he or they shall have received by virtue of such Warrants and Returns who are hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly And if any Person shall neglect or refuse to pay the several Rates and Assessments whereof he is Charged by this Act for or in respect of his Goods Chattle Personal Estate Officers or Employments and which he ought to pay [and] of the Pound Rate or any Payment thereof not as aforesaid charged upon any Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises shall be neglected or refused to be paid Then upon Demand made by the Officer or Collector of the Place according to the Precept or Entry to him delivered by the said Commissioners it shall and may be lawful to and for such Officer or Collector and they are hereby required for nonpayment thereof to Distress the Person or Persons so refusing or neglecting to pay by his or their Goods or Chattels or to Distress in and upon the Messuages Lands and Tenements not Charged and the Goods and Chattels then and there found and the Distress not taken to keep by the space of Four days at the Costs and Charges of the Owner thereof And if the said Owner does not pay the Sums of Money due by this Act within the said Four days Then the said Distress to be Appraised by two or three of the Justices where the said Distress is taken and there to be sold by the said Officer or Collector for the payment of the said Money and the Overplus owing by the said Sale (if any be) over and above the Charges of taking and keeping the Distress to be immediately restored to the Owner thereof And moreover it shall be lawful to break open in the day time any House and upon Warrant under the Hands and Seals of any two or more of the said Commissioners any Chest Trunk [or] Box or other things where [the said] Goods are and call to the Assistance the Constable Tythingman or Headborough within the County Town or Place where any Refusal Neglect or Resistance shall be made which said Officers are hereby required to be Asking and Assisting in the Premises

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That where any Person or Persons chargeable with any Rate or Assessments by this Act imposed shall be under the Age of One and twenty Years there and in every such Case the Parents Guardians or Tutors of such Infants respectively upon default of Payment by such Infants shall be and are hereby made liable to and chargeable with the Payments which such Infants ought to have made And if such Parents or Guardians or Tutors shall neglect or refuse to pay as aforesaid it shall and may be lawful to proceed against them as like manner as against other Person or Persons making default of Payment as herein before appointed And all Parents Guardians or Tutors making Payment as aforesaid shall be allowed all and every the Sums so paid for such Infants upon his and their Account And the several and respective Tithes of all and every the Messuages Mannors Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises which by virtue of this Act shall be charged with any Pound Rate as aforesaid are hereby Required and Authorized to pay such Sums [and] Sums of Money as shall be rated upon such Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises and to deduct out of the Rents so much of the said Rates as in respect of the said Rents payable for such Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments or Premises the Landlord should and ought to have And all Landlords lessors and lessors according to their respective Business are hereby required to allow such Deductions and Payments upon receipt of the Receipts of the Rates And every Tenant paying the said Assessment of the Pound Rate shall be and is hereby required and discharged for so much Money as the said Assessment shall amount unto as if the same had hitherto already paid unto such Person or Persons unto whom his Rate should have been due and payable

And be it further Enacted That every Person Rated or Assessed for his Office or Employment shall be Rated and pay for his said Office and Employment in the County City or Place where such Office or Employment is executed And every Person who [is or is not] shall be Rated for or in respect of any Personal Estate in any way belonging shall be Rated and the Sums or Sums on him or her set shall be Levied at such Place where he or she lives or her Family shall be resident at the time of the Execution of this Act And all Persons not being Householdors are hereby a certain Place of Residence shall be Rated at the Place where they are resident at the time of the Execution of this Act And if any Person who ought to be Rated by virtue of this Act shall at the date of his Assessment for or in respect of his ready Money or Personal Estate be out of the Realm such Person shall be Rated therefore in such County City or Place where he was last abiding within the Realm And every Person who shall be Rated or Assessed for or in respect of any Messuages Mannors Lands Tenements Hereditaments or other Premises according to the Pound Rate of Twelve pence in every Twenty shillings yearly as aforesaid shall be Rated and Assessed in the Place where such Messuages Mannors Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises respectively do lie and not elsewhere

Allowance to  
Head Collector  
to pay over the  
Money Received  
Head Collector  
received by the  
Receiver General  
Receiver General  
have the same made  
into the Receipt

Under the  
Subcollector re-  
ceived in Collection.  
Receiver General's  
Acquittance to Head  
Collector  
Allowance to  
Head Collector  
Receiver General  
to pay over the  
Money  
Allowance to  
Receiver General

IX.  
Allowance to  
the Clerk of  
Commissioners  
for the time calling  
Warrants, the  
Fees of the  
Persons relating to  
the Rates or  
Demand  
Distress.

To be kept Four  
Days, and if Rate  
is not paid  
Distress to be sold  
for Payment of  
Rate, and Overplus  
to the Owner.

House may be  
broken open in  
the day time upon  
Warrant under  
Hands and Seals  
of Two or more  
Commissioners.  
Proceedings  
thereof.

X.  
When infants  
chargeable, Parents,  
Guardians, &c.  
chargeable

Parents, &c.  
relating to perty  
Persons as against  
other Persons  
within the Realm

Provisione allowed  
such Payments in  
their Accounts.  
Tithes paying  
Rates, may deduct  
out of their  
Rents

Landlords allow  
such Deductions.

Tenant hereby  
required to pay  
Payment of Rate  
by him.

XI.  
Persons rated for  
Office, to pay  
where Office  
executed

Other Persons to  
pay for Personal  
Estate where they  
reside

Allowance to be  
rated where last  
abiding

Persons rated for  
Land, &c. to be  
rated where the  
Land, &c. lie

\* or G.

\* contained in the Roll

\* such O

\* or G.

**KEN**  
 Kennedy has  
 Pattern has big  
 several Mammals  
 Horses, being  
 doubly charged for  
 Personal Notes

Persons unlawfully  
mixing Tincture,  
as Proof should  
believe  
Commencement,  
or any Time  
January of Proof  
of the Country,  
used as double  
Value.

XIII  
The Power of  
Commonsense  
in tax rules  
Grossman, 100

Book Announcements  
is he reviewed and  
published as in  
the book.

XIV  
Shanty in the New  
River, Thames  
Water Works,  
Hyde Park, and  
Marshall's Water,  
and Shanty in the  
King's Printing  
House, how taxed  
Companies of  
Merchants in  
London, to be  
served by  
Companies  
incorporated for  
the said City  
Assessment of  
all the above  
Properties to be  
paid by the  
Governors and  
Treasurers of the  
said Companies,  
Water Works, and  
King's Printing  
House, and so on.

XXV  
 Rates payable by  
 Taxes in is assessed  
 by a Collector  
 appointed by the  
 State  
 Duty of such  
 Collector  
 Process for  
 Sheriff, Ireland,  
 Jersey, and  
 Guernsey, and  
 for Informants  
 of Ireland who  
 have fled into the  
 Kingdom since  
 Dec. 5, 1861.  
 Persons granted by  
 Assurances may  
 appeal  
 Commissioners may  
 on Application  
 Persons upon Oath  
 and may Oath  
 or receive  
 Assurances.  
 Commissioners to  
 visit for Insane  
 Asylum.

Provision always that if any Person or Persons having several Mansion Houses or Places of Residence shall be doubly charged by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his or their Personal Estate then upon Certificate made by two or more of the Commissioners for the County City or Place (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without Delay Fee or Reward) of his or their last Personal Residence under their Hands and Seals of the Same or Some of them charged upon him or them and in what Capacity or Respect he or they were so charged and upon such made of such Certificate before the Commissioners to whom such Certificate shall be tendered (which Oath the said Commissioners are lawfully authorized to administer) Then the Person and Persons are doubly charged shall for so much as shall be so certified be Discharged in every other County City or Place And if any Person that ought to be Taxed by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his Personal Estate shall by changing his Place of Residence or by any other Fraud or Crafty escape from the Taxation and then be Taxed and the same be proved before the Commissioners or any two of them or before any two Justices of the Peace of the County where such Person dwelt or resided at any time within his month last ensuing after such Tax made every Person that shall so escape from the Taxation and Payment shall be charged upon Proportion thereof at double the value of so much as he should or ought to have been Taxed at by this Act The said double value upon Certificate thereof made unto the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices before whose said Proofs shall be made to be Levied of the Goods Lands and Tenements of such Persons towards the Supply aforesaid.

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That the Commissioners who shall be within any County, City or Place within their respective Jurisdictions or the major part of them shall Rate Tax and Assess every other Commissioner joined with them in and as to respect of the Goods Chittels and Personal Estate whereof such Commissioner shall be possessed And also for and in respect of the Offices and Employments of Profit which at the time of such Taxation shall be held and enjoyed by such Commissioner not as the Resident and usual Dwelling place of such Commissioner not to be Taxed but within the Division of such Commission by whom he is Taxed and not as the Office or Employment held and enjoyed by such Commissioner not to be Taxed but Estates to be received within the Division or Limits of such Commission by whom he is to be Taxed And the Commissioners within their Divisions shall also Assess every Assessor within their Division who shall be possessed of any Goods and Chittels or other Personal Estate for which by this Act he ought to be Rated and Assessed And as well at Summer upon every the said Commissioners and Assessors as the Assessments made and sent by the Assessors aforesaid shall be Written Retained Layed and Gathered as it should and ought to have bene of the said Commissioners had not bene such Commissioners

And bee it further Enacted and Ordained by the Authorities aforesaid That all and every person and persons having any Share or Shares or Interest in the fresh Streams of Running water brought to the North parts of London commonly called the New River or in the Thames Waterworks or in the Hyde Park or Marybone Water or any Runns or Profits wheresoever sheweth And all Person and Persons having any Share or Interest in the Stocks or Stocks for Printing of Bookes is as belonging to the House commonly called the Kings Printing house shall pay for the same the Summe of One shilling for every Twenty shillings of the cleare Yeasly Value thereof And that all Companies of Merchants in London charged by the Act shall be Assessed by the Commissioners to be nominated and appointed for the said City or any Three of them for their respective yeart Stock and Stocks And all and every Person and Person having any Share or Shares or Interest in the New River Water brought to the North parts of London or in the Thames Water Works or the Hyde Park or Marybone [Waters] or any Runns or Profits aforesaid sheweth charged by this Act And also the said Stocks and Shares for Printing as aforesaid shall be Assessed for the same in like manner by the said Commissioners or any Three of them after the Rates herein contained And the same shall be paid to such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners shall appoint by the Governors and Treasurers of the said respective Companies and by the Treasurers of the said River Water and Water Works and Stocks for Printing and be collected at and out of their next Dividends

PERSONAL always and it is hereby Declared That the several Rates and Taxes to which the Lands and Posses of this Rutland shall be liable by virtue of this Act for or in respect of their Personal Estates and Offices shall be recovered by a Collector to be nominated by the Power which said Collector shall cause the same to be paid into Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer at Westminster upon or before the First day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine as within Thirty days after Provided also That the said shall not extend to the Inhabitants of Scotland Ireland Jersey or Guernsey or concerning any such Personal Estate elsewhere which they or any to them are have within the Places aforesaid or to any who having leasehold Inhabitants of Ireland and have had this Kingdom since the Fifth day of November One thousand six hundred eighty eight for or concerning any Personal Estate which they or any to them are have in this Kingdom of England or in the said Kingdoms of Ireland And if any Person or Persons Certified Assessed or Rated for or in respect of any Rate for Personal Estate or for or in respect of any Matter or Thing for which by this Act he or they may be Rated or Charged doe make him or themselves agreed with such Assessor or Rating and doe within Ten days after Demand thereof make compliance to the Commissioners [the said Commissioners] or any two or more of them (whereof one of the Commissioners who Signed or Allowed his or their Rate to be said) shall and may within Fourteen days (\*) after such Compliance particularly Examine any Person or Persons upon his or their Oath (unless then the Party complaine) touching the value of his or their Real or Personal Estate and either the Matters aforesaid and upon due Examination or knowledge thereof shall defile increase or enlarge the said Assessment And the same was should increased or enlarged shall be Corrected or Rectified by them into the Exchequer in manner aforesaid And to that end the said Commissioners are hereby required to sitte together for the determining of such Complaints and Appeals accordingly

© 1999

<sup>a</sup> measured on the left.<sup>3</sup> [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov).

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Assize Collector Resident or other Person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this Act the said Assize Collectors or any three or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act impose on such Person or Persons not refusing or neglecting their Duties any Fine not exceeding the Summe of Five pounds for any one Offence the same to be Levied and Certified as aforesaid into His Majesties Court of Exchequer and Charged upon the respective Receiver Generall amongst the rest of the Rents aforesaid And the said Commissioners or any two or more of them may or shall from time to time call for and require an Account from the respective Receiver Generall of all the Moneys received by him of the said Head Collectors and of the payment thereof into His Majesties Receipt of Exchequer according to the Direction of this Act And in case of any failure in the Premises the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith Levied and Paid according to the true sense and meaning of this Act And in case of any Controversie arising between the said Commissioners concerning any Rates or Assessments to be laid by virtue of this Act the Commissioners that shall be concerned therein shall have one Vote but shall withhold during the Debate of such Controversie until it is determined by the rest of the Commissioners And all Questions and Differences that shall arise touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessments or Levies shall be heard and finally determined by two or more of the Commissioners upon Complaint thereof to them made by any Person or Persons thereto moved without further Trouble or Sense in Law And the said Receiver Generall shall give Acquittances gratis to the said Head Collectors for all Moneys of them received And the said Head Collectors shall also give Acquittances gratis to the Subcollectors for all such Moneys as shall be paid by them in pursuance of this Act And the said Subcollectors shall make and deliver to the said Head Collectors a perfect Schedule fairly written in Penmanship under their Hands and Seales signed and Allowed by any two or more of the respective Commissioners containing the Names Surnames and Places of abode of every Person within their respective Collection that shall make default of payment of any of the Sums that shall be Rated or Assessed on such Person by virtue of this Act where two sufficient Distrains is to be found and not otherwise and the Summe and Sums charged on every such Person the same Schedule to be delivered by the Head Collector to the Receiver Generall of the County City or Place respectively to be by him Returned into their Majesties Court of Exchequer whereupon every Person not making default of payment may be charged by Process of the Court according to the course of the Court of Exchequer in such Cases

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Letters Patents granted by their Majesties or any of their Royall Progenitors to any Person or Persons Cities Burroughs or Towns Corporate within this Realm of any manner of Liberties Privileges or Exemptions from Subsidies Tolls Taxes Assessments or Aids shall be construed or taken to exempt any Person or Persons City Burrough or Towns Corporate or any the Inhabitants of the same from the Burthen and Charge of any Summe or Summes of Money granted by this Act But that all and every such Person and Persons City Burrough and Towns Corporate shall pay their Proportion of all Rates and Assessments by the present Act imposed (any such Letters Patents Grants or Charters or any Clause of Non obsequio matter or thing therein contained or any Law Statute Custom or Prescription to the contrary notwithstanding)

Provided also That no Person inhabiting in any City Burrough or Towns Corporate shall be compelled to be any Assize or Collector of or for any part of the Rates and Assessments hereby granted in any Place or Places out of the Limits of the said Burrough or Towns Corporate

Provided also That nothing in this Act contained shall be extended to charge any College or Hall in either of the Universities or the Colleges of Windsor Eaton Winton or Westminster or any Hospitals or Almshouses or any Free Schools for or in respect of the Sums of the said Colleges or Halls as Hospitals or Almshouses or Free Schools or any Master Fellow or Scholar of any such College or Hall or in any other Free schools or any Reader Officer or Minister of the said Universities Colleges or Schools or of any Almoner of any Hospitals or Almshouses for or in respect of any Stipend Wages or Profits whatsoever arising or growing due to them in respect of the said several Places and Employments in the said Universities Colleges Halls Schools Hospitals or Almshouses nor to charge any of the Houses or Lands belonging to Christ Hospital or the Hospitals of Saint Bartholomew Bedlem Well Saint Thomas and Becketts Hospital within the City of London and Burrough of Southwark or any of them or to any College or Hall in either of the Universities or to the Colleges of Eaton Winchester or Westminster or to any Hospital Almshouse or Free Schools whatsoever for or in respect of any Rates or Rentes payable to the said Hospitals being to be Rented and Delivered for the immediate Use and Relief of the Poore in the said Hospitals Provided That no Tenants of any lands or Houses by Lease or Grant from any of the said Hospitals Colleges Halls Almshouses or Free Schools shall claim or enjoy any Freedom or Exemption by this Act but that all the Houses and Lands which they see hold shall be Rated for so much as they are yearly worth over and above the Rents reserved and payable to the said Hospitals Colleges Halls Almshouses or Free Schools

Provided also That where any Person inhabiting within the City of London or any other City or Towns Corporate hath his Dwelling-house in one of the Parishes and Wards therein and hath any Goods Wares or Merchandises chargeable by this Act in one or more of the other Parishes or Wards in the same City That then such Person shall be charged Taxed and Assessed for such his Goods or Merchandises in the Parish or Ward where he dwelleth and not elsewhere in the said City

Provided always and be it further Declared and Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for the avoiding all Obstructions and Delays in Assessing and Collecting the Sums which by this Act are to be Rated and

XVI.  
Assize Collectors,  
or neglecting his  
Duty.

Any Assize may  
impose by Fine not  
exceeding five  
pounds for any one  
Offence the same to  
be levied and  
certified into the  
Exchequer.

Commissioners may  
require Account  
from Receiver  
Generall.

If Failure in the  
Premises  
Commissioners  
to cause  
distraints.

Any Controversie  
concerning  
Assessments to  
be laid  
by virtue of this  
Act.

Questions touching  
Rates to be  
determined by  
two or more  
Commissioners.

Receiver Generall  
and Head  
Collectors to give  
acquittances  
gratis.

Subcollectors to  
give Schedules under  
Hand and Seale  
of Names of  
Persons charged  
making default  
to be delivered  
by Head Collector  
to the Receiver  
Generall, and by  
him returned into  
the Exchequer.

XVII.  
Patents of Liberties  
no Exemption  
from Tax.

XVIII.  
Persons inhabiting  
in Cities, &c. not  
compelled to be  
Collectors out of  
the Limits of such  
City, &c.

XIX.  
Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c. not  
to be charged.

Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c.  
not to be charged.

Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c.  
not to be charged.

Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c.  
not to be charged.

Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c.  
not to be charged.

Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c.  
not to be charged.

Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c.  
not to be charged.

Persons for  
Universities,  
Windsor, Eaton,  
Winton, and  
Westminster  
Colleges, &c.  
Almoners, and  
Free Schools,  
Hospitals, &c.  
not to be charged.



neglecte Deputies and Clerks herein offending to be liable to such Afflict Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which and Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whosoever see Enforce Privilege Privilege Wages of Law Execution or Order of Restriction shall be in any way granted or allowed

Providem always and be it hereby Declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loans or Orders for Payments as aforesaid have Due or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be Registered Then it shall be interpreted now under Preference which of those be Enters first see be Enters them all the same day Provided also That it shall not be interpreted any under Preference to mean any Penalty in point of payment if the Auditor Direct and the Clerks of the Exchequer and the Teller doe pay subsequent Orders of Payments that come and demand their Money and bring their Orders before other Persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring their Order in this course use as there be not much Money reserved as well as usual precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them (Inasmuch upon Loans being in course from the time the Money is not reserved and kept in Bank for them)

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That every Person or Persons to whom any Money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order Entered in the Books of Register aforesaid for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assigns by Indorsement of his Order may Assign and Transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of Receipts aforesaid and in Entry or Mansuall thereof also made in the Books of Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officer shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall Transfer such Assigns his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the Benefit thereof and Payment thereon and such Assigns may in like manner Assign again and so on again and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such Person or Persons who have made such Assignments to make void release or discharge due same or any the Moneys thereby due or any part thereof

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any Action Suit Plea or Information shall be Commenced or Prosecuted against any Person or Persons for what he or they shall due in pursuance or in Execution of this Act such Person or Persons see find in any Court whatsoever shall and may Find the General Issue Not guilty and upon any issue joined may give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutors shall become Nonsuit or forbear further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against him the Defendants shall recover their triple Costs for which they shall have the like Remedy as in Case where Costs by Law are given to the Defendants

Providem always and be it Enacted That every Rate Tax or Assessment which shall be made as imposed by virtue of this Act in Parliament in respect of any House or Tenement which an Ambassador Resident Agent or other Publick Minister of any Foreign Prince or State now doth or shall hereafter inhabit or occupy shall be paid by the Landlord or Owner of the said House or Tenements respectively

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That in all Parished and other Places being Corporation or not within any the Countieburrows or Precincts of the respective Associates to be appointed by virtue of this Act (although in any Manse or other Tax they have not been Assessed or Rated heretofore) the said Commissioners or any two or more of them shall and are hereby empowered to nominate and appoint two fit Persons living in or near the said Parished or other Place as aforesaid to be Assessors for the said Place and to make and return their Assessments in like manner as by this Act is appointed in any Parish Tything or Place and also to appoint one or more Collectors who are hereby required to Collect and pay the same according to the Rates appointed by the Act for Collecting and Paying all Sums of Money payable by this Act

Providem always That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to alter change determine or make void any Contracts Covenants or Agreements whatsoever between the Landlord and Tenant touching the Payment of Taxes or Assessments Any thing herein before mentioned to the contrary notwithstanding

Providem always and be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That no Commissioners or Commissioners who shall be employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties mentioned in an Act made the Fifth and twentieth Years of King Charles the Second for the Preventing of Frauds which may happen from Popish Recusers

Providem always and be it Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That from and after the Fourth and twentieth day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and next the Officers of the Receipts of their Majesties Exchequer shall and may receive and take for their Two Three shillings in the Pound and not more for all or any Summe or Sums of Money to be sent or paid to any of their Majesties Gardens or other Land Forces out of the Moneys issuing by an Act intitled An Act for the Granting a power Ayd to Their Majesties An Act intitled An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Redemtion of Ireland and by this present Act or any other Act to be granted or made during this present Session of Parliament

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That an Account shall be given and made unto the Commons in Parliament Assembled of for all and every Summe and Summes of Money whatsoever that shall be Collected Levied and Paid to the Use of their Majesties by Virtue of this present Act or of any other Act or Acts Made or Passed or to be Made or Passed at any time or times during this present Session of Parliament

Penalty

How such Penalties to be recovered.

XXVI.

Persons who several Tallies have Due the same Day Paying subsequent Orders, if they demand, as under First entry, so as Money be reserved only out as usual) providing Orders.

XXVII.

Persons who from the Time Money is reserved XXVII. Give the Payment of Money to him, may be assigned by Indorsement, reserved should make without Fee

XXVIII.

Assigns may in like manner Assign with Order

XXIX.

General Issue may be pleaded as Act brought for any Thing done in pursuance of Act The Statute, &c. Triple Costs

XXX.

Persons for House of Ambassadors, &c. Rates paid by Landlord

XXXI.

Persons that parished and other parished Place.

XXXII.

Persons for Commissions between Landlord and Tenant or in Payment of Taxes

XXXIII.

Commissioners not liable to Penalties of 11 Geo II. c. 9 in re-assessing the Act

XXXIV.

Persons for Tax in Assessing the Officers of the Exchequer to take only 11 Geo II. c. 9 in re-assessing the Act

XXXV.

Persons for Tax in Assessing the Officers of the Exchequer to take only 11 Geo II. c. 9 in re-assessing the Act

XXXVI.

Persons for Tax in Assessing the Officers of the Exchequer to take only 11 Geo II. c. 9 in re-assessing the Act

XXXVII.

Persons for Tax in Assessing the Officers of the Exchequer to take only 11 Geo II. c. 9 in re-assessing the Act

## CHAPTER XII.

*See Part 4. c. 4.*

*An Act for enabling Lords Commissioners for the Great Seale to execute the Office of Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper.*

*Justification of Commissioners of Great Seal dissolved.*

**WHEREAS** their most Excellent Majesties King William and Queen Mary have thought fit that the Office of the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England should be executed by Commissioners appointed for the same under the Great Seale of England And whereas severall Authorities Jurisdictiones and Powers are by severall Acts of Parliament and otherwise vested and placed in the Lord Chancellor of England or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England for the time being Now for the preventing of all Doubts and Questions that may arise whether all or any of those Authorities Jurisdictiones and Powers may be executed by such Commissioners here it enacted and declared and it is hereby enacted and declared by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties and by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That such Commissioners for the time being may use and exercise at all times according to their Commission or of right belonging to the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seale of England for the time being all and every the same and like Officers Authority Jurisdiction and Execution of Laws and all other Common Priviledges Emoluments and Advantages which the Lord Chancellor of England or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England for the time being of right ought to [have use] or execute as belonging to them or either of their said Officers or otherwise howsoever in all manner and purposes as if the said Lords Commissioners for the time being were Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England and shall have and take place next after the Peeres of this Realme [and Speaker of the House of Commons unless any of them shall happen to be a Peere and then to take place according to his Precedence]

*Commissioners of the Great Seal may execute the Power and authority in the Executions of Chancery*

*Then Place*

*II. One Commissioner may have Motions, Petitions, and other such Business, &c.*

*III. Custom Rensaler may be chosen*  
*12 H VIII. c. 1*

*IV. Clerk of the Peace may be appointed*

*V. Justices of Peace in Sessions may discharge Clerk of the Peace*

*What Person may execute Clerk of the Peace upon such Vacancy*

*VI. New Clerk of the Peace may be appointed, &c.*

*VII. Custom Rensaler, &c. shall take the Fee for appointing Clerk of the Peace*

**Provided** always and here it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That any one Commissioner (in the absence of the others) may have Motions and give Orders and Directions touching the Introductory Proceedings in any Cause and as such one Commissioner in the absence of the others shall not make any Decrees or put the Great Seale to any thing whatsoever whereunto the whole Bench Seale ought to be affixed unless there be two Commissioners present

**Also** here it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That the Customs Rensaler and appoynting of the Customs Rensalers throughout all the Shires and Countys of this Realme is and shall be as is directed by a Statute made in the thirty seventh year of Henry the Eighth Entituled A Bill for Customs Rensalers and [the Clerkship of] the Peace any Law Usage or Customs to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding

[And here it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That the Customs Rensaler or other person to whom of right it doth or shall belong to nominate or appoint the Clerke of the Peace for any County Riding Division or other Place shall have time to name where the Office of the Clerke of the Peace now is or hereafter shall be void nominate and appoint one able and sufficient person residing in the said County Riding Division or other place for which he is so appoynted or to be appoynted Clerke of the Peace to execute the same by himselfe or his sufficient Deputy and to take and receive the Fees Profits and Perquisites thereof for soe long time only as such Clerke of the Peace shall well deserve himselfe in his said Office]

**Also** here it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That if any Clerke of the Peace already nominated or to be nominated as aforesaid shall renunciate himselfe in the Execution of the said Office and thereupon a Complaint and Charge in Writing of such Renunciate shall be exhibited against him to the Justices of the Peace in their Generall Quarter Sessions it shall be lawfull for the said Justices or the major part of them from time to time upon Examination and due proof thereof openly in their said Generall Quarter Sessions to suspend or discharge him from the said Office and that in such Case the Customs Rensaler or other person to whose it shall of right belong to nominate and appoint the Clerke of the Peace for such County Riding Division or place shall nominate and appoint one other able and sufficient person residing in the said County Riding Division or place as aforesaid to be Clerke of the Peace in the place of such Person soe removed as aforesaid and in case of refusal or neglect to make such Nomination and Appoyntment before the next Generall Quarter Sessions to be holden after the said refusal that it shall and may be lawfull for the said Justices of the Peace at their Generall Quarter-Sessions for the said County Riding Division or place or the major part of three to nominate and appoint one able and sufficient person residing in the said County Riding Division or place to be Clerke of the Peace in the place of such Person soe removed as aforesaid to have hold and enjoy the said Office of Clerke of the Peace and to execute the same by himselfe or his sufficient Deputy and to receive the Fees Profits and Perquisites thereof

**Provided** always and here it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That he shall be [liable and subject] to all the Penalties Forfeitures Conditions Limitations and Provisions herein and hereby mentioned and expressed and may be removed or discharged by the said Justices or the major part of them in such manner and way as is above specified.]

**Also** here it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That it shall not be lawfull for any Customs Rensaler or other person to whom of right it doth or shall belong to nominate such or appoint any Clerke of the Peace to sell the said Place of Clerke of the Peace or to take any Bond or other assurance to receive or have any Reward Money Fee or Profit directly or indirectly in him or any other person for such nominating electing or appointing but that every such Customs Rensaler or other person doe shall not sell the Clerkship of the Peace

<sup>1</sup> see here G.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>3</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

<sup>4</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

and every Clerke of the Peace who shall use any place are hereby disabled to hold their places of Justice Recorder or Clerkship of the Peace and shall above each of these respectively forfeite double the Summe as Value of other thing that shall be not given or taken to be recovered by him or them to that extent and that shall not for the same to be prosecuted by any Advers of Debt Suite Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts at Westminster whereon no Exchange Protection or Wager of Law shall be.

[And hee is further enacted by the said statute aforesaid That every Clerke of the Peace before he enter upon the execution of his said Office shall in open Sessions take the Oath following viz/

I A B doe Swear That I have not nor will pay any Summe or Summes of Money or other Reward whatsoever not given any Bond or other Assurance to pay any Money Fee or Profit directly or indirectly to any person or persons whatsoever for such Negotiation or Appointment

See helpe me God.

Protestant swears That nothing in this Act contained shall in any wise affect or relate to the Clerke of the Peace for the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster and by the Clerk of the Peace holds his said Office for Love by Grants from his late Majesty King Charles the Second as his Proclamation in the said place have done from former Kings and Queens of this Realme in sight of their Duchy and County Palatine aforesaid This Act to continue from the first day of May one thousand six hundred eighty nine.]

Being and offering of Oath of Clerke of the Peace

VIII  
Clerk of the Peace to take the Oath following.

IX  
A B is to be sworn to Oath in County Palatine of Lancaster.

### CHAPTER XIII.

An Act for the Exportation of Beere, Ale, Syder and Mum.

See Act p. 4

40. 2.

Ale, for any to export.

Paying Duty of Customs

Gaugers, for to certify Quantity

Export to be reported.

II  
Merchant shipping.

In each Ale, &c

Paid, Ale, for

for each

Provision, Ale, for

1000 or 10000

Export, for each

100

Duty of Customs

to be levied.

IV

Duty for Foreign

Exportation

not to be

Exportation

Exportation

Exportation

Exportation

Exportation

Exportation

Exportation

FOR the Advancement of Trade and Enrichment of Tillage and Manufacture of this Realme Bee is enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the twenty fourth of June in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty nine it shall and may be lawful for any person in any Shipp or upon any Navigable River to export and ship off as Merchandise within any of the shires and allowed Ports by Law and at the common Keyes for Exportation and lading on Board of Merchandise or Keyes to be appointed for that purpose and within the usual houses of Excise for account of himself or any other (to be exported into Ferraige parts) in the presence of a Justice of Peace or other Justice of Peace to be appointed by the Justices Commissioners or Sub Commissioners of their Majesties Excise upon Notice thereof to them given at the Office of Excise within the Limits whereof the said Ale Beere Syder and Mum was brewed or made of the respective Port or Place whence the same shall be shipped any sort of strong Ale among Beere Syder or Mum to be spent beyond the Sea paying Customs for the same after the Rate of one shilling for every Tun which shall be exported in any English or Foreign Vessel and not more or other Duty whatsoever Which said Gauge or Office aforesaid shall certify the quantity of the said Beere Ale Syder or Mum shipped off to the Commissioners and Officers of Excise where the Entry thereof shall be made who are hereby required to make allowance or repay the Excise of the Beere Ale Syder or Mum not exported unto the Brewer or Maker thereof within one month after such Exportation deducting thereon pence per Tun for the Charges of their Offices and not more.

And hee is further enacted by the said statute aforesaid That if any Merchant or Master of any Shipp or Vessel or other person shall cause or suffer any of the said Liquors to be shipped in any Vessel as Merchandise to be unshipped unladed and laid on Land or put into any other Shipp or Vessel within the Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede he or they shall forfeite the same and fifty pounds of lawful Money of England more for every Cask he or they shall use unlawfully and put aboard any Vessel to be [recorded] in any of his Majesties Courts of Record by Information Bill or Plea: The one moiety of which Forfeiture shall be to the use of the King and Queens most excellent Majesties the other moiety to the Informer [or] Prosecutors And to the intent their Majesties Duty of Excise may not be prejudiced for each Beere Ale Syder or Mum as shall be spent on Shipboard their Majesties Commissioners and Officers of the Customs are hereby required and enjoined to charge every Master of any Shipp or Vessel in his Vouching Bill with one crack Beere Ale Syder or Mum and one more as such number of Men was to spend as such Voyage The Excise whereof to be recovered according to the Laws and Rules already established.

And hee is further enacted by the said statute aforesaid That the aforesaid rate of one shilling the Tun for Beere Ale Syder and Mum to be exported as aforesaid shall be levied and paid under such Rates and Privileges and for such times and in such manner as by the Laws of Tonnage and Poundage are ordered.

Protestant swears and hee is (\*) enacted by the said statute aforesaid That no Man imported from Ferraige parts during the continuance of this Act shall have any part of the Duty of Customs or Excise which was paid at the Importation thereof repaid upon Exportation any Law Statute or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

\* inserted in the Original Act in separate Schedule

\* received D.

\* and D.

\* further D

## CHAPTER XXIII.

## An Act for Repealing one former Act for Exporting of Leather

But Part p. 4.  
no 11

in Geo II. c. 13  
repealed by  
1 Geo II. c. 19.

Revised for  
Series Two

WHEREAS an Act was made in the twentieth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second Entitled As  
 All the giving Liberty to Buy and Export Leather and Skins Tanned or Dressed Which Act being  
 expired was revived by another Act made in the first year of the Reigne of the late King James the Second  
 Entitled An Act for Repealing a former Act for Exporting of Leather Which Act will expire at the end of this  
 Session of Parliament And whereas these Laws have bene found very beneficiall to this Kingdom Wee therefore  
 your Majesties most Loyal and Obedient Subjects the Lords Spiritual and Temporell and Commons in Parliament  
 assembled doe humbly pray that it may be enacted And bee it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent  
 Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporell and Commons in Parliament  
 assembled and by the authority of the same That the said two Acts and every part of them shall be and bee  
 hereby Revoked and Commenced in full force and vertue in all matters and purposes from the end of this Session  
 of Parliament and shall not continue for the space of seven yeares and from thence to the end of the first  
 Session of Parliament then next ensuing and noe longer.

## CHAPTER XXIV.

## An Act for an Additional Duty of [Excise] upon Beere Ale and other Liquors.

But Part p. 4.  
no 11

Revised for  
Series Two

WEE your Majesties most dutifull and loyal Subjects the Commons assembled in Parliament taking into  
 serious consideration the great and urgent Occasions which doe press your Majesties to an extraordinary  
 Expence of Treasures for the defence of your Kingdoms and Dominions against Invasions and for preserving to  
 your said Subjects the intercourse of Trade for which purpose your Majesties have found yourselves obliged to  
 equip and set out to Sea a Royall Navy and to raise and maintain a Warre against the French King and in  
 most thankfull acknowledgements of your Majesties tender Care of the Welfare of your People have cheerfully and  
 unanimously given and granted and doe hereby give and grant to your Majesties the severall additional Rates  
 and Duties of Excise herein after mentioned and doe most humbly beseech your Majesties that it may be enacted  
 And bee it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the  
 Lords Spiritual and Temporell and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same  
 That from and after the four and twentieth day of July which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand  
 six hundred eighty and thine there shall be throughout your Majesties Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales  
 and Towne of Berwick upon Tweed raised levied collected and paid unto your Majesties and your Successors  
 during the space and terme of three yeares from the first and twentieth day of July aforesaid and noe longer  
 for Beere Ale Sider and other Liquors herein after expressed by way of Excise over and above all other Duties  
 Charges and Impositions by any former Act or Acts set and imposed and in manner and forme following that is  
 to say For every Barrell of Beere or Ale above six shillings the Barrell exchequer of the Duty of Excise levied  
 by the common Brewer or any other person or persons who doth or shall sell or tap out Beere or Ale publicly  
 or privately to be paid by the common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively and not  
 proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties already payable for the same nine  
 pence For every Barrell of Beere or Ale of six shillings the Barrell or under brewed by the common Brewer  
 or any other person or persons who doth or shall sell or tap out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid  
 by the said common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively as aforesaid and not proportionably  
 for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duty already payable for the same three pence For every  
 Barrell of Vinageur or Vinageur Beere brewed or made of any English Maltstalls by any common Brewer or any  
 other person for Sale to be paid by the maker thereof and not proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over  
 and above the Duties of Excise already payable for the same one shilling six pence For every Barrell of Vinageur  
 or Liquor prepared for Vinageur made here for Sale of any Forreigne Maltstalls or any mixture with Forreigne  
 Maltstalls to be paid by the maker thereof and not proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity four shillings  
 For every Barrell of Beere Ale or Malt imposed from beyond the Seas and not proportionably for a greater or  
 lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties already payable for the  
 same three shillings For every Tun of Syder or Perry imported from beyond the Seas and not proportionably for  
 a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties already payable  
 for the same four pence For every Gallon of single Brandy Spirits or Aqua vin imported from beyond the  
 Seas to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties already payable for the same two  
 shillings For every Gallon of Brandy Spirits or Aqua vin above twelve pence commonly called double Brandy imported  
 from beyond the Seas to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties already payable for  
 the same four shillings For all Sider and Perry made and sold by Retail upon every Hogshead to be paid  
 by the Retailer thereof over and above the Duties already payable for the same and not proportionably for a greater  
 or [lesser] Measure one shilling three pence For all Methelins or Mead made for Sale whether by Retail or  
 otherwise to be paid by the maker for every Gallon three pence

Additional Excise  
upon Ale, for  
given for Three  
Tuns.

Beere or Ale above  
six shillings, 4d  
a Barrell.

Beere or Ale above  
six shillings, 4d  
a Barrell.

Wine of English  
Maltstalls, 12d  
a Barrell.

Wine of Forreigne  
Maltstalls, 12d  
a Barrell.

Wine of Beere, Ale,  
Maltstalls, 12d  
a Barrell.

Cyder or Perry  
imported, 4d  
a Tun.

Single Brandy  
imported, 12d  
a Gallon.

Double Brandy  
imported, 12d  
a Gallon.

Cyder and Perry  
retailed, 12d  
the Hogshead.

Methelins or Mead,  
4d the Gallon.

If  
Duties, other  
Amount taken  
of New Wine,

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Distiller or Maker of [any] New Wine shall  
 at any time after the twentieth day of July one thousand six hundred eighty nine after an account hath bene

1 Enacted G.

2 Enacted G.

3 Enacted on the Roll



taken by the Gauger of the quantity of his Low Wines still disposed of or reserve the same or any part thereof without distilling or drawing it off a second time every such Distiller or maker of Low Wines for every Gallon so sold disposed of or removed shall forfeit the summe of five shillings to be levied in manner as any penalties or forfeitures are levied by any Act relating to the Revenue of Excise

And for further enabled by the authority aforesaid That the severall Rates and Duties of Excise lawfully imposed on the Liquors aforesaid shall be used levied collected recovered and paid into their Majesties and their Successors during the time before mentioned and in the same manner and forme and by such rules wayes and courses and under such penalties and forfeitures as are lawfully expressed and directed in and by one Act of Parliament made in the twelfth year of the said King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for taking away the Count of Wards and Licences and Taxes in Chapin and by Knights Service and Purveyance and for selling a Revenue upon his Majesties his Majesties And also in and by one other Act of Parliament made in the fifteenth year of his said Majesties Raigns Entituled An Additionall Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duties of Excise and preserving the Allowances therein as in either of them, Or by any other Law now in force relating to the Revenue of Excise not otherwise herein and hereby shewed and provided against

And for the avoiding all uncertainty and all differences and disputes which of late have bene between the Gaugers and the Brewers Vintners Retailers and other persons chargeable with the duties of Excise touching Beere and Ale and touching the Returns or Charges made or to be made of Beere or Ale by the Gaugers or Officers appointed to take account and ascertain the same How it should [and directed] by the authority aforesaid That every House and every Cellars of Beere or Ale whether among or small brend or made in any part of England Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweed by any the person or persons aforesaid other then within the Cities of London and Westminster and within the Weekly Bills of Mortality taken by the Gauger according to the Statute of the Ale-Quest whereof shall make the Gallon remaining in the Custody of the Chamberlaine of their Majesties Exchequer shall be reckoned accounted and returned by the Gauger or Gaugers or other Officers aforesaid for a Barrell of Beere or Ale And that the allowances appointed to be made and allowed to the Common Brewers other than within the Cities of London and Westminster and the Weekly Bills of Mortality aforesaid for Waste by filling and leakage of their Beere and Ale out of the said Returns or Charges made by the said Gaugers or other Officers aforesaid shall be two Barrells and an half upon every three and twenty Barrells of Beere or Ale whether strong or small and not more any thing in the above mentioned Acts or any other Acts of Excise or any Law or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding and that every Barrell of Beere and Ale made and brewed within the said Cities of London and Westminster and within the Weekly Bills of Mortality aforesaid by any the persons aforesaid shall be reckoned accounted and returned in the same as respectively to be reckoned accounted and returned by the former Acts of Excise and that the Common Brewers within the Cities of London and Westminster and within the Weekly Bills of Mortality shall have the like allowances for waste by filling and leakage out of the said Gaugers Returns as by the said former Acts are directed

And whereas by the Laws relating to their Majesties Revenue of Excise it is enacted That Gaugers have power to gauge all Coppers Potts and Vessells as say Brewhouses and all other places whatsoever belonging to or used by any Brewer Innskeeper Vintseller or other Retailer of Beere or Ale and to take an account of Beere Ale and Wines from time to time brewed or made and thereof to make Returns and Report in Writing to the Commissioners and Subcommissioners of Excise and such Returns to be a Charge upon such Brewers Now for the preventing of Frauds and Disputes which may happen or arise by the Gaugers making their Returns [n<sup>o</sup>] aforesaid It is enacted by the authority aforesaid That where it shall appere to the Gauger or Gaugers that any Wines are mixing or not but falsely decore into the Tun and such Gauger cannot finde the same in such Case it shall be lawful [for such Gauger] to charge such Brewer Vintseller or other Retailer with one bushell Beere or Ale as such Wines are mixing would reasonably make

And for the avoiding as much as may be all Disputes It is enacted That it shall and may be lawful for all Gaugers to take their gauges and make their Returns and Charges upon wassie Wines in the Backs Cellars or other Vessells and in such Case shall make allowance to the Brewer Innskeeper Vintseller or other Retailer of one tenth part thereof for Wash and Waste for all Wines so Returned and Charged which Wines are any part of the same are to be in any sort afterwards charged with the payment of any Duty of Excise when brewed or made into Beere or Ale.

Provided always and bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Innskeeper Vintseller or other Retailer of Beere or Ale shall at any time lawfully during the continuance of this Act or of the additionall Duties hereby imposed be used impleaded or excluded by Indifferent Information or Popular Action or otherwise for selling or mixing any Beere or Ale at any other or higher Prices then the Prices heretofore licensed and appeared any thing in this Act or any other Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding

And forasmuch as it is found by Experience that the payment of their Majesties Duties on Strong Wines Aqua vite and Spirit is much avoided and defrauded by the Distillers or makers of the Commodities aforesaid by reason that the Gaugers and Officers appointed to gauge and charge these Liquors are not duly admitted and permitted to enter and come into the Houses Distilling-houses or Still-houses and other places belonging to or used by such Distillers or makers of such Strong Wines Aqua vite and Spirits and the penalties imposed by the former Acts are often avoided for such default or refusal because profits cannot be made by the Informers or Officers of any Sale made of any these Commodities before the Duty thereof is paid It is enacted by the authority aforesaid That from

selling without  
distilling a second  
time,  
Penalty, 5s

Excise law  
collected

10 Car II c 26

17 Car II c 11

IX.

When shall be  
accounted a  
Barrell

Allowances for  
Leakage.

V

Brewer chargeable  
with the Quantity  
of Wines mixing

VI  
Gaugers may make  
Returns upon wassie  
Wines, and make  
allowance to  
Brewers, &c

VII  
Also they are  
enabled for selling  
at a higher Rate  
than formerly

VIII.  
Fines on Persons  
of Duties omitted.

Further relating  
to prison Groggers  
to come into the  
Boroughs, &c.

Penalty.

IX.  
29 Car II. c. 11.  
s. 5.

Brewers not  
discharged from  
Mortgage, except  
by order of the  
Court on account  
of the Duty, &c. at  
the Time of the  
Return.

Ward of Ship.  
Penalty.

X.  
Brewers, not  
having received  
Bottles, &c.

Penalty, &c.  
Money, returning.  
An Warrant, Penalty  
and a Bond.

Commissioners of  
Excise, for any  
gross Judgments of  
Fines.

XI.  
Groggers in their  
Stalls of their  
Groggery with  
Bottles, &c.

Penalty, &c.

XII.  
By whom and  
how Complaints  
of Groggers  
returned may  
be determined

Witnesses examined  
in Oath.

XIII.  
Offices for Groggs,  
for the Highway.

XIV.  
Commissioners of  
Excise for Groggs,  
for the Highway.

Purchase.

hereafter in case any Distiller or Miler of the Commodities aforesaid shall upon due request or demand made by the Grogger or Officer in the day time or in the night-time in the presence of a Constable refuse to provide such Groggers to enter and come into his or their House Dwellinghouse Barn-house or other place belonging to or used by such Distillers or Milers of Strong Waters Aqua vite or Spirit the parties and parties so offending shall forfeit and incur the Forfeitures and Penalties by the said former Acts imposed and inflicted to be recovered in manner as therein and therein is directed and the Informer or Prosecutor shall not be obliged to prove that such Offenders sold conveyed or delivered out part of his Commodities aforesaid before he had paid or cleared the Duties due for the same any thing in the said former Act or any other Act or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding

And whereas in and by the said Act made in the fifth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second It is amongst other things therein provided or enacted in the words or to the effect following (viz) That no Common Brewer or Brewster shall be used or prosecuted for any Penalty or Forfeiture by (v) as then enacted for or by reason of any Mischance or short Entry if he or they shall within one Week after the delivery of the Copy of the Groggers Returns made on his certificate his or their Entry made for the Week for which such Copy of the Returns is delivered according to such Returns for such respective Charge or Breach or otherwise discharging himselfe There is enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Brewer or Brewster shall from henceforth have or claim any benefit by the said Preamble or any Information to be brought against him or them for Non Entry withold fine Entry or Non-payment If it shall appear by the Evidence given that such Brewer or Brewster appeared to take account of the Beere or Ale by them brewed all the Beere Ale and Wares of such respective Groggs for such time for which such Copy of the Returns was made or given, Or if any apparent Fraud was alled or made to defraud their Majesties of their Duty for any part of the Duties brewed in the time for which such Copy of the Returns is made or given by the Grogger in such case such Brewer shall incur all the Penalties and Forfeitures by the former Acts provided or inflicted The said Preamble or any thing in any Acts or Statute relating to the Excise in any way notwithstanding

And for avoiding some Doubts that have arisen It is hereby declared and enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Common Brewer Innkeeper Victualler or Retailer of Beere or Ale who contrary to the said Act made in the said fifth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second shall make use of any private or concealed Stillhouse Celler or place for the lying of any Beere or Ale or Wares in Caskes shall forfeit the Summe of fifty pounds for every such offence And every such Brewer Innkeeper Victualler or Retailer who contrary to the said Act made as aforesaid shall mix conceale or convey away any Wares shall forfeit forty shillings for every Barrell of Wares by him or them so mingled concealed or conveyed away contrary to the said Act And the Commissioners of Excise and Justices of the Peace and all others authorised to hear and determine Forfeitures and Offences against the Laws relating to the Excise respectively on Complaints or Informations brought for these Offences or either of them and duly proved before them are hereby authorised to give Judgment or Sentence for the respective Forfeitures according to any Qualities or not requiring of the said Offences or either of them in and by the said Act notwithstanding

And to the end Common Brewers and other persons paying the Duty of Excise may not be troubled It is hereby declared and enacted That one Shew in Writing of the late Groggers made or taken by the said Groggers shall be left by them with all Beere and Malt or Retailer of Beere Ale or other reasonable Liquors respectively at some of their Stillhouses at the times of their taking their said Groggs containing the quantity and quality of the Liquors so grogged upon penalty of forty shillings for every Offence or Neglect of the said Grogger or Groggers

And it is hereby enacted That the Commissioners of Excise or Appeals or Justices of Peace within whose Jurisdiction respectively any such Brewer Miler or Retailer shall inhabit or dwell upon Complaint to them made by or on the behalf of such Brewer Miler or Retailer of any Overcharge returned upon them by any of the said Groggers shall and are required to hear and determine all such Complaints and examine the Witnesses upon Oath which shall be produced as well on the behalf of the person making such Complaint as on the behalf of all and every other party and parties (which Oath they have hereby power to administer) and thereupon or by other due proofs to discharge or acquit such Brewer Miler or Retailer of one much of his and their respective Charges as shall be so made out before them any thing in this or in any former Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding

And whereas there is but one Market Town in the County of Aylshyre by reason of which the inhabitants of some parts of the said County are put to extraordinary trouble and expense to make their Entries and Payments being four and twenty miles distant from the said Market Towns It is enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the ease of the said inhabitants living remote from the said Market Towns there shall be Offices kept for the taking Entries and Payments in the several Towns of Holybryd Newbrough and Llanthymarch as well as in the Towns of Beaumaris where only the said Office has been accustomed to be kept

And whereas several Collections Surveyors Groggers and other persons employed about collecting surveying or grogging the Duty of Excise have been forced to pay several sums of money to the Commissioners of Excise or their Register or Clerks (upon) pretence that the same is for writing upping and making Introductions or Orders for every such Office in respect of place which must cost such Office to reimburse himself upon the People by one means or other For provision whereof It is enacted That no Commissioner or (other) person employed about the Duty of Excise shall demand take or receive any summe of money at other reward whatsoever from any person other than their Majesties upon pain of forfeiting his or their Office upon proof thereof by two or more credible Witnesses before any two of their Majesties Justices of the Peace not as every such person so offending is hereby made incapable of executing any Office in their Majesties Revenue of the Excise for the future

Provided also That no Information shall be brought laid or prosecuted against any Common Bawer or Broom or Alehousekeeper for any false or misentry or Offence made or committed from and after the first of January day of July one thousand six hundred eighty and also unless the same Information or Informations be laid and served before such persons appointed to determine the same within three months next after every such Offence committed and that where thereof he gives in such person or persons (against whom such Informations shall be laid) in writing or left in their Dwelling House within one Week after the laying and serving such Information to the end a speedy provision may be had and made in defending the same any thing in this Act or other Law to the contrary notwithstanding

XXV  
Informations against  
Bawers, Brooms, or  
Alehousekeepers for  
offences committed  
within three months  
after the laying and  
serving of Informations

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the first of September one thousand six hundred eighty nine one Common Bawer or Retailer of Beere or Ale shall sit in the keeping or working of any House or Ale any Malicious Cause Bawer Honey or Composition or Extract of Sugar upon the penalty of the Forfeiture for every such Offence of all such Liquors wherein any Malicious or Corrupt Bawer or such Composition or Extract shall be put and also of the Summe of one hundred pounds one moiety of all the said Forfeitures to be in their Majesties other moiety to the Informer to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record whomsoever so Ensigne Wager of Law or any more then one Impugner shall shall be allowed one or such State be committed within six months after such Forfeiture incurred

XXVI  
Using Malicious or  
corrupt Compositions  
in keeping

Dualty, Forfeiture  
of Liquors and  
of a fine

Also bee it further enacted That when Mack or Berley of English Growth Winchester Measures shall be at three and twenty shillings by the Quarter or under Rye of English Growth at two and thirty shillings by the Quarter or under and Whist of English Growth at eight and forty shillings by the Quarter or under in the Towne or Port of Berwick upon Tweede every Merchant or other person who shall putt on Shipboard in English Shipping the Maste and two third of his Mariners at least being their Majesties Subjects any sorts of the Corn aforesaid from the said Port or Towne of Berwick with intent to export the said Corn into parts beyond the Seas and shall pursue all and every the Methods and Things prescribed and appointed in that behalf in and by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament Entituled An Act for Encouraging the Exportation of Corn shall have the benefit and advantage of the said Act and of every thing therein contained as fully in all intents and purposes as if the said Corn had been put on Shipboard from any Port or Ports of this Kingdom or Dominion of Wales

XXVII  
Exportation of Corn  
from Berwick to  
beyond the Advantage  
of a fine

Provided always and bee it enacted That if any Merchant or other person whatsoever shall putt on Shipboard any Corn of the growth of Scotland out of the said Port of Berwick upon Tweede That all such Corn shall be forfeited (that is to say) one third part to their Majesties one other third part to the Informer and the other third part to the Factor of the said Towne of Berwick.

XXVIII  
Shipping Scotch  
Corn in Berwick.  
Penalty, Forfeiture  
of the Corn

#### CHAPTER XXV.

An Act to Regulate the Administration of the Oaths required to be taken by Commissioners or Warrent Officers employed in their Majesties Service by Land by Virtue of an Act made this present Session of Parliament Entituled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths.

An Act for the  
Abrogating of the  
Oaths of Supremacy  
and Allegiance

Cap. I. f. 10. 1688.  
entituled.

Commissioners  
Officers under  
their Twenty  
Miles from London,  
how to take the  
Oaths.

Refusing to take  
the Oaths.  
Penalty

Penalty for Misdemeanors  
and Treason

WHEREAS by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament Entituled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths all persons that shall hereafter be putt into any Military Employment shall be obliged to take the Oaths and subscribe the Declaration therein mentioned before such persons as shall name the Commission or Warrent for such Employment And whereas their Majesties Service does require the Readiness and Troop of Soldiers to march and be at great distances from London and upon any Vacancy of any such Military Employment by death or otherwise as necessary to fill up such Vacancies by granting new Commissions for persons that may be at a great distance from London one as their Majesties Service will not permit them to repair to London to take the said Oaths and make the said Declaration as aforesaid Bee it enacted by the King and Queen's most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if any Commission for such Military Employment shall hereafter be granted to any person at any distance from London exceeding twenty miles that such person shall and may take the said Oaths and make and subscribe the said Declaration at the next Muster after the receipt of the said Commission before the Commissioner of the Muster or his Deputy who is hereby authorized to tender administer and take the same and are hereby required to send up a Certificate thereof under his Hand and Seale to the person who issued such Commission any thing in the aforesaid Act to the contrary notwithstanding. And in case such person who shall receive such Commission shall refuse to take the said Oaths and subscribe the said Declaration as aforesaid such person shall not be allowed upon the Muster but his Commission shall be void to all intents and purposes whatsoever

Provided always and bee it enacted That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to the Militia or Trained Bands of England.



## CHAPTER XXV.

AN ACT for taking away the Court holden before the President and Council of the Marches of Wales.

See Part p. 4.  
m 1.  
24 & 25 H. VIII  
c. 16. 17.

Proceedings of the  
Court of Marches,  
a Commission.

24 & 25 H. VIII  
c. 16. 17. c. 18. 19.  
and the Court of  
Marches under  
seal.

21.  
Sheriffs in Wales  
how chosen

III.  
Errors in First  
printed in Wales  
how amended.  
24 & 25 H. VIII  
c. 25. 17. 18.  
Continuation  
of this Act.

See Part p. 4.  
m 2.

24 & 25 H. VIII  
c. 25. 17. 18.  
Continuation  
of this Act.

The Reader of the  
Minutes among 17  
c. 26. 17. 18.  
c. 27. 19.

WHEREAS by the Statute made in the thirti fourth and thirty fifth years of King Henry the Eighth Enacted An Act for certain Ordinances in the Kings Mayesties Dominion, and Principality of Wales It is enacted That there shall be and remaine a President and Council in the said Dominion and Principality of Wales and the Marches of the same with all Offices Clerke and Incidents to the same in manner and forme as hath bene hitherto used and accustomed which President and Council shall have power and authoritie to hear and determine by their wisdoms and discretion such Causes and Matters as he or hereafter shall be assigned to them by the Kings Majestie as heretofore hath bene accustomed and used And forasmuch as the Proceedings and Decrees of that Court have by Experience bene found to be an unchristianlike burthen to the Subjects within the said Principality contrary to the great Charter the knowne Lawes of the Land and the Benefights of the Subject and the means to introduce an Arbitrary Power and Government And forasmuch as all Matters examinable or determinable or pretended to be examinable or determinable before the said Court of President and Council may have their proper Redresse in the ordinary course of Justice provided and aided in the severall Shires within the said Principality and Dominions For Remedy whereof Bee it enacted by the King and Quene most excellent Majesties and by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the before recited Clause in the said Statute made in the thirti fourth and thirty fifth years of King Henry the Eighth shall be and is hereby repealed And that the said Court commonly called the Court before the President and Council in the Marches of Wales and all Jurisdiction Power and Authority belonging unto or exercised in the same Court as by any the Judges Officers or Ministers thereof be clearly and absolutely dissolved taken away and determined

Item bee it hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Justices of the great Sessions in Wales respectively for the same being shall yearly nominate three substantial persons for each Shire in their respective Capabilities to be Sheriffs of the same and shall certifye their Names to the Lords of the most honorable Peere Council Cientes Assessours to the honour the King and Quene's Majestie and the Surviver of them and their Successors being thereof advertised may appoint one of the persons so certified in every of the said Shires to be Sheriff for that year

Also bee it further enacted That all Errors in These personall within the said Principality or Dominion of Wales shall be redressed by Writ of Error in the same manner as Errors in Pleas real and mixed are appointed to be redressed by the said Statute made in the thirti fourth and thirty fifth years of King Henry the Eighth

[Parliament always That any Judgements nor Decrees passed in the said Court before the first day of June are shewen six hundred eighty nine shall be by this Act repealed or annulled but all and every of them shall remaine in the same force and all Execution upon them in the same State in which they were before the making of this Act any thing in this Act [contained] to the contrary notwithstanding.]

## CHAPTER XXVII.

AN ACT for Appreping certain Duans for paying the States General of the United Provinces their Charges for His Majesties Expedition into the Kingdom and for other Uses.

FOR relieving and discharging the Debts and Charges and to the Persons hereto after mentioned Bee it Enacted by the King and Quene most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That part of the Money accruing and payable to Their Majesties by one Act of Parliament made in the First Year of the Reigne of the late King James the Second Entitled An Act for granting to His Majestie an Imposition upon all [Tobacco<sup>1</sup>] and Sugar Imported between the four and twentieth day of June One Thousand six hundred eighty five and the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three not exceeding in the whole the Summe of Sixty Thousand pounds shall be appropriated and applied to the Payment of the Wages due to the Servants of the late King Charles the Second which were his Servants at the time of his Decesse to be paid to them his Executors Administrators and Assigns in Three Yeres from the Twenty fourth day of December One thousand six hundred eighty nine by Three equal Payments and in such manner and proportion and to such of them as His Majestie shall direct And that the residue of the Money arising and payable by the said Act and the Revenue and Summes of Money arising and payable by Two other Acts of Parliament made in the said First Year of the said late King James the one Entitled An Act for granting His Majestie an Imposition upon all Wines and Vinegar Imported between the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three And the other An Act for granting an Aids to His Majestie by an Imposition on all Dutch Lanes and all East India Lanes and severall other Manufactures of India and on all French wrought Silks and Stuffs and on all other wrought Silks And on all Brandy Imported after the First day of July One thousand six hundred eighty five and before the First day of July One thousand six hundred and ninety And by one other Act of the present Parliament Entitled An Act for an Additionall

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Original Bill in a separate Schedule.

<sup>3</sup> Tobacco. 1

Applied to the first  
Part in Payment of  
gratuities to the  
United States for  
aiding His  
Majesty in coming  
into the Nation,  
and the Estates  
to make satisfaction  
the Kingdom in  
Ireland, &c.

II.  
Means to be kept  
open from other  
Moneys payable to  
Their Majesties

III.  
No Money to be  
paid to the Subjects  
of the late King,  
unless they take the  
Oath and make the  
Declaration of a &c.  
&c. and produce  
a Certificate thereof  
under the Seal of the  
Peace.

Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors shall be appropriated and applied from and after the Nine and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred eighty nine during the respective continuance of the said Acts In the first place for and towards the payment of six hundred thousand pounds to the State of the United Provinces for their Assistance in the Majesty of his coming into this Nation for our Deliverance from Popery and Arbitrary Power in such manner as His Majesty shall direct Which said Summe of six hundred thousand pounds is more and intended to full satisfaction of their said Assistance and the Charges thereof And after the said six hundred thousand pounds shall be soe paid the Revenue shall be for and towards the Subsidy of the Rebellion of Ireland and other Charges of the Warre against France and for such other Use or Purpose whatsoever Any thing to that or any other Act contained in the contrary notwithstanding

Also bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That all the Moneys that from and after the Nine and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred eighty nine shall arise by the Additional Duty of Excise and the severall Impositions hereto before mentioned shall be kept apart and distinct from all other Moneys payable to Their Majesties in one or more Books to be provided for that purpose by the Auditor of the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer whereby it may be seen by such as shall be appointed thereunto by the States Generall of the United Provinces or other Persons concerned how much of the said Additional Duty and Impositions are and shall be from time to time Paid and Answered into the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer

Furthermore always That noe part of the Money to be hereto issued and paid to any of the Servants of the said late King Charles shall be distributed to any other of them their Executors or Administrators then or such as shall sit or before the First day of February next ensuing here taken the Oaths and Made and Subscribed the Declaration mentioned in one Act of this present Parliament Entituled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oaths to the Generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the County or Place where they shall respectively Reside and shall produce a Certificate thereof attested by the Clerk of the Peace attesting the same.

#### CHAPTER XXIX.

##### An Act for Relief of the Protestant Irish Clergy.

En. Parl. p. 4.  
44-5

The Promises of  
any Irish Clergyman  
in England shall not  
be void.

The Continuance  
of the Act

II.  
How and under  
what Time he may  
make his Claim in  
Ireland, and ranges  
for Promotion in  
England

If any make  
Promotions void,  
and Patrons may  
present again.

III.  
Exemption from  
Past Duties

THE King and Queens by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled doe hereby enact And her e enacted by the authorities aforesaid That noe Ecclesiasticall person of what dignity or degree soever promoted or beneficed in the Kingdoms of Ireland and who hath bene enforced to forsake the said Kingdoms or hath since the date for sure of the Irish Rebels and being of the Protestant Religion who are or shall be presented promoted collated inducted or inducted to any Church or Benefice with Cure or without Cure or to any Ecclesiasticall Promotion whatsoever in the Kingdoms of England shall thereby or by acceptance thereof lose any Ecclesiasticall Benefice or Promotion in the said Kingdoms of Ireland but that he and every of them be continued and enabled still to hold and enjoy his Benefice and Promotion in the said Kingdoms of Ireland of what Dignity or Degree soever the same was any Law Statute or Canon notwithstanding This Statute to be in force till that such person preferred in England may and shall be restored to such his Promotion or Benefice in Ireland soe as he may take and enjoy the same as before the date of the Troubles he might have done

Furthermore always and her e further it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That if any such Ecclesiasticall person or persons see presented promoted or collated or to be presented promoted or collated to any Benefice or other Ecclesiasticall Promotion or Dignity within the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede shall not within three Calendar Months after the Court of Justice in Ireland shall be open and furnished with Protestant Judges soe as he may enjoy his or their Benefice Ecclesiasticall Promotion or Dignity there resigne all such Benefices or other Ecclesiasticall Preferments to which he shall be presented collated or promoted within the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede as aforesaid into the Hands of the Ordinary who is hereby required to accept of the same and thereof to give notice to the respective Parsons for the time being to the same such Patron for the time being may present or collate de Morte Thar then the same shall be void to all intents and purposes whatsoever and in such case the Patron for the time being shall and may if he think fit present or collate againe

Also bee it shew enacted by the authorities aforesaid That such Ecclesiasticall persons or persons soe presented collated or promoted to any Benefice or other Ecclesiasticall Dignity or Promotion within the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede as aforesaid shall be exempted from all exaction of first fruits and Tithes which may become due any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.



## CHAPTER XXII.

*As, Part 2. 4.*  
*as, 10*

*An Act for the better preventing the Exportation of Wooll and Encouraging the Woollen Manufacturers of this Kingdom.*

*Expenses of putting the Laws against Exportation of Wooll, &c. in force, &c.*

*Wool carried to the Sea Coast for Exportation, to be sealed before carried to within Five Miles of the Coast.*

*Penalty.*

*II.*  
*Persons for Persons carrying Wooll from shipping.*

*Such Persons to certify each Wooll to the Officer of the next Port.*

*Register of such Certificates.*

*Negligence in making such Certificates, or removing before Certificate, &c.*  
*Penalty.*

*III.*  
*Cases for Exportation, and Certificate of Landing upon, how to be made.*

*Wooll to be weighed both at shipping and landing, and Weight, to be registered in Cases and Certificates.*

*IV.*  
*Officers maintaining Penalties.*  
*12 Geo. II. c. 32.*  
*13 Geo. II. c. 14.*

*V.*  
*Ports of Import and Export from Ireland.*

*VI.*  
*Consenters to execute the Act.*

WHEREAS through the Remissness and Negligence of Officers and others in not putting the Laws in Execution against the Exportation of Wooll Woolfils Mannings Shewings Tarns made of Wooll Woolfils Pullens Earth Palling Clay and Tobacco Pipe Clay And also by reason of the doubtfulness of some Expressions in the Statute made in the twelfth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second diverse great Quantities of Wooll and other the things above mentioned have been exported out of the Kingdom of England and Ireland into France and other parts beyond the Seas which if not prevented for the future will tend to the utter Ruine and Undoing of many thousands of their Majesties Subjects and the great Destruction of the Trade of this Kingdom For preventing whereof and for the better explanation and execution of the Laws made against the said Exportation and for the preventing Frauds generally practised to avoid the Penalties therein mentioned Bee it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all and every Owner of Wooll at their Agent or Agents that shall at any time carry or cause to be carried any Wooll to any Port or place on the Sea Coast with an intention to convey the same to any other Port or Place on the Sea Coast within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or from the Town of Berwick upon Tweed from whence the same may be shipped off or otherwise transported conveyed or carried into Foreign parts that the said Owner or Owners shall in the first place cause a due Entry to be made [of the said Wooll] in the Port from whence the same shall be so intended to be conveyed containing the exact Weight Marks and Numbers of the same before he or they presume to load or carry away any of the said Wooll within five miles of any such Port or place on the Sea Coast from whence the same is [to] be conveyed And if any Wooll shall be carrying towards the Sea without being first entered in manner aforesaid the Wooll so found in above the House or House Curt Waggons or other Boats or Carriages conveying the same shall be forfeited and lost And the person or persons carrying driving aiding or abetting the same shall suffer and forfeit in such manner as by the Laws and [Statutes] now in force against the Exportation of Wooll is provided.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted and declared That the foregoing Clause is not intended nor shall be construed to extend to the landing any person or persons from carrying his or their Wooll from the place of Shewing the same on Horse or by Cart and Waggons to his or their own Dwelling House or Houses or Outhouses thereto belonging though the same be within five miles or less of the Sea so in such person or persons within [ten] days after the Shewing of the said Wooll and before he or they remove or otherwise dispose of the same or any part thereof from the place where it was first carried after Shewing doe under his or their Hands certify to the Officers of the Customs in the next adjacent Port the true quantity of the said Wooll [that is to say] of the number of Pieces and where the same is banded and that such person or persons do not receive or otherwise dispose of the said Wooll to any other place without first certifying the Officer of such Port under his or their Hands of his intention to remove the same three days at least before such removal And the Officer and Officers in the respective Ports and the Officers of such Ports are hereby required to receive and keep such Certificates and to make a Register of them But in case any such person or persons shall neglect to make and send such Certificate to the Officer or Officers of the next adjacent Port as aforesaid or shall remove or otherwise dispose of any of the said Wooll before such Certificate of his intention so to doe be made and delivered as aforesaid such person or persons shall have no benefit by this Provision but be liable to the Penalties expressed in the foregoing Clause.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Cases for carrying Wooll from any Part within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or from the Port of Berwick upon Tweed shall be written upon Paper and not Parchment and signed by three of the chief Officers of such respective Port at least And all Certificates of Landing the same signed in any other of the said Ports or from the Kingdom of Ireland shall be signed in like manner and that all such Wooll both at Shipping and Landing shall be weighed in the presence of the said Officers giving such Cases and Certificates respectively and that the exact Weight Marks and Numbers of such Wooll so shipped and landed shall be likewise particularly expressed in both Cases and Certificates.

Also bee it further enacted [and declared] by the authority aforesaid That all and every such Officer and Officers so shall not observe the directions in the Act before mentioned on their parts to be performed shall be deemed and adjudged as Aiders and Abettors of the said Transportation and suffer the penalties contained in the Statute made in the Twelfth and Fourteenth Years of King Charles the Second against Transportation of Wooll and other the things before mentioned.

Bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Wooll shall be shipped from the Kingdom of Ireland but from these Ports following (viz) Dublin Waterford Youghall Kinsale Cork and Drogheda And that no Wooll shall be imported from the Kingdom of Ireland into any Ports but these following (viz) Liverpool Chester Bristol Newcastle Barnstaple Bideford and Exeter.

Also for the better and more effectually Execution of this and other Acts made against Exportation of Wooll bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Pilkington Lord Mayor of the City of London Sir Henry Goodrich Baron Sir William Wad Knight Sir Andrew Andrews Knight Sir Benjamin Newhall Knight Sir John Andrews Knight Sir Peter Rack Knight Sir Robert Dabwood Sir William

<sup>a</sup> Statute D.

<sup>b</sup> inserted in the Act.



Person Knight and Baron Sir Henry Ashurst Baronet Sir William Ashurst Knight Sir Richard Boscawen Sir John Fenne William Harbord John Swannem John Sandford Foot Gentle John Pollicott Richard Ross William Cranmore Edward Montague Esquires Scarsell Hask William Hask John Voyer John Gibson Bernard Casier Gentleman Mr Montague of Horton Sir Thomas [Scarsell] Baronet William Digdale Esquire John Aubrey of Wode Esq. Sir William Langham Sir John Poley Knight Sir Benjamin Ayliffe Baronet Sir Robert Jefferson Knight Sir John Lenthall Knight Sir Gabriel Roberts Knight Sir Samuel Dabwood Knight Sir Thomas Vernon Knight Richard Touch Wilkins Hanney Thomas Cutham William Gove Hugh Stode Samuel Mowatt John Smith Thomas Pirnin Arthur Moore William Crouch Thomas Hinde Thomas Stada William Jolly Esquires Paris Slaughter Henry Corriah John Desilick Richard Scott David Peck Thomas Cressall Philip Baskly John Park Richard Harrison John Barfield John Hanes Edward Bickly Nicholas Breckling William Sandford Desquaine Iry Dunell Iry Andrew Jeffery Thomas Turner Peter Parr Henry Newcomb Joseph Pinter Mathew Fern William Spey John Keme Senior John Manckly Amos Wilkins Walsford John Young Robert Foster John Lavington Thomas Pater Robert Burridge John Upcott John Smith John Medford or any five of them be authorized for petting this and other the said Laws in Execution who are lawfully empowered from time to time by their Agents or Substitutes to be deposed under the Statute and Statute of any five or more of them to seize all Wool Woodfalls and other the things above mentioned which shall be misdeemered to be transported contrary to this Act and above to see and prosecute all persons offending against this or any the said Laws any Law Customs or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Persons always That if any Owner of any Ship or Vessel or any Master or Mariner knowing of the Exportation of any Sheep-wool Woodfalls Shavings Yarns made of Wool Woodfalls Felted Cloth Felling Clay or Tobacco Pipe Clay contrary to the true meaning of this and the other Acts above mentioned shall within three months next after the knowledge thereof or after his return into the Kingdoms of England or Ireland or so the said Towns of Berwick or into the Dominion of Wales aforesaid give the first Information hereof to any of the Justices for the time being of the Court of Exchequer in England or the Court of Exchequer in Ireland or before any three of the Commissioners appointed by this Act for the more effectual putting in Execution the said Laws and other Laws made against the Exportation of Wool or before the Head Officer of any Port where he shall first arrive upon his or their Oath of the Number and Quantity of such Sheep Wool Woodfalls Shavings Felted Cloth Felling Clay or Tobacco Pipe Clay so carried conveyed or exported is aforesaid and by whom where and in what Ship or Vessel and aforesaid shall be ready upon reasonable Warning by Process to justify and prove the same That then such Owner and Owners Master Mariner and Mariners shall not be liable or subject to any the Penalties or Forfeitures in this or any other Act contained or enacted for the Offence aforesaid but shall and is hereby enabled to recover and receive such benefits and advantages as is appointed to be allowed by the preceding Act or Acts Provided nevertheless That the Powers given to the said Commissioners shall not hinder any person or persons lawfully authorized from seizing Wool or processing any person offending against this or any former Act made against the Transportation of Wool and other the things aforesaid.

Act be it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That if any Action Bill Plea Suit or Information shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person for what he shall do in pursuance of the Act said persons are not shall and may file a Certificate under the Great Seal of the Kingdom of England or Ireland and upon leave granted may give this Act in Evidence And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutors shall become Nonsuited or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against him or if upon a Damages Judgment pass against him the Defendant shall receive treble Costs and Damages for his Detention.

Act for the better Execution of the Powers granted by this Act Be it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That a Register be kept at the Customs House London of all the Wool from time to time imported from Ireland and also of what Wool shall be sent from one Port to another in this Kingdom, the particular Wights and Numbers the Ships Masters Names Owners Names and to whom consigned To the end the said Commissioners appointed to put this Act in Execution may have an Inspection thence or Copies thereof from time to time That this Act to continue for three years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

Act for the better Regulating of the Manufacture as well as the Growth of Wool Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from henceforward a shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons whatsoever to buy any Cloth Stuffs Stockings or other Manufactures of Wool made in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and the same freely without any Hindrance or Trouble whatsoever to export into any parts beyond the Seas paying the usual Customs.

Persons That nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to avoid the Charters and Grants made to the Levant Company the Eastland Company to the Russia Company to the Africa Company or to the Privileges granted to them or any of them.

Persons also and it is hereby enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to transport from the Port of Southampton only for the only use or benefit of the Inhabitants of the Islands of Guernsey Jersey Alderney Sark and of the Woods Manufactures there made one thousand Tolls of unshorn Wool for the Island of Guernsey one thousand Tolls of unshorn Wool for the Island of Jersey two hundred Tolls of unshorn Wool for the Island of Alderney and one hundred Tolls of unshorn Wool for the Island of Sark more than by the said Act made in the Twelfth year of the Kings of King Charles the Second is directed and provided for the said to be done according to the same Rules Orders and Directions and under the Six Penalties

VII.  
Owner of Ship, Act,  
conveying same  
Exportation.

not liable to  
Penalty, and  
entitled to Reward.

Persons authorized  
may seize Wool,  
&c.

VIII.  
On Action  
commenced  
General issue.

Treble Costs.

IX.  
A Register of  
Wool imported  
and sent abroad.

Commissioners may  
inspect the same.  
Continuance of  
Act.

X.  
Woolen  
Manufactures may  
be exported.

XI.  
Noting to the  
Companies of these  
Charter.

XII.  
Wool from  
Berkshire may  
be exported  
to London, &c.

Exporting the  
said Wool from  
Guernsey, &c.  
Finally

and forfeitures as in the said Act is directed ordered appointed and inflicted and on the further penalty of twenty pounds for every Told of Wool and Infelities of the Wool itself (one half thereof to his Majesty one quarter part thereof to the Informer and the other quarter part to the Port of the said Islands) in case any person shall again transport or attempt to transport any of the said Wool from the said Islands for every Offence therein And also that every person so offending shall from and after the first Offence be incapable of landing or enjoying any Goods of any Wool from the said Port of Southampton nor shall ever thereafter have any Wares given or granted him for that purpose the said penalties to be recovered by such person as shall sue for the same by any Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information wherein the said Ensigne Privilege Privilege Wager of Law Inquisition or Order of Restraint is to be allowed or any more then one Imparience.]

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

Re. Act 1<sup>o</sup> 4  
m 14

An Act for Explaining part of an Act made in the first year of King James the First concerning Tanned Leather.

1. The 1. 4. 4. 4. 4

**W**HIEREAS by a Statute made in the first year of King James the First it was enacted That the Master and Wardens of the several Mynters of the Cordwainers Curriers Glovers and Saddlers of the City of London for the time being or the major part of the said Master and Wardens of every the said several Mynters under the penalty therein mentioned should four times in the year at least (that is to say) once every quarter of the year or oftner if need should require search and view all Boon Shoes Butkins and other Wares and things whatsoever made of tanned Leather in all and every House and Houses place and places privileged or not privileged as well within the City of London and Suburbs thereof as in every other place within three miles of the same City where any Shoemaker Sadler Glover Currier or other Artificer using cutting working or dressing of Leather whether the same Bootes and Shoes Wares Stuffs or other things were made of tanned Leather and were wrought according to the purpose effect and true meaning of the said Statute or not And whereas some Dealers have been made whether tanned Leather when and after it hath been fully dressed and carried by the Currier be a Ware within the said Statute and several Statutes of Law have been carried on against the Master and Wardens of the Company of Curriers to their great Charge and Vexation and sending to the same avoiding the good provision made in the said Statute for the due and lawfull carrying and dressing of Leather and the Search and View thereof to be made as by the said Statute is required For the removing therefore of all Doubts and that Search and View may be duly made according to the said Statute Rec it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all and every Hyde Skin or Piece of tanned Leather Shaved or Lapped of what Colour soever with any lawfull Lapping as Dressing and being well and truly carried according to the directions of the said Statute shall be adjudged repaired and when to be the made Ware and Manufacture of the said Currier and subject to the View Search and Seizure of the said Master and Wardens or the major part as is and by the said Statute is provided and shall be liable to be seized and subject to the same Penalty as other Wares insufficiently made of tanned Leather by the said Statute are liable and subject unto

Record of Deeds  
wherein persons  
Tanned Leather  
be a Ware within  
the said Act

who shall be  
made Ware within  
1. Sec 1 c 14. 4. 4

II  
The Power of the  
Master, &c. of  
Curriers Company  
to search, &c.  
Leather

[Provideth always That nothing in this or any other Act shall extend to give any Power to the Master and Wardens of the Company of Curriers to visit search or seize any Leather Hyde or Skin but such only as shall be carried or dressed within the City of London or those cities thereof by some Members of their own Company nor in any other place but in the open Market or in the Shops Houses or Warehouses of such Curriers]

III  
Red Tanned  
Leather how  
bought and sold.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull to and for all Leather sellers Curriers Shoemakers and all other person and persons whatsoever that doe trade or work in Leather freely to buy all sorts of Red tanned Leather in any open Fair or Market whether carried or uncarried the same being first searched and sealed according to the Forme of the Statutes in that case made and provided and having and bought the same to sell in againe to any person or persons whatsoever in their publique and open Shops as to cut and convert the same into other made Ware according to their severall and respective Trades

IV  
Leather by  
Weight good

[And bee it further enacted That it shall and may be lawfull for any person or persons to buy or sell Leather Hydres and Skins by weight] any Law Statute or other Provision to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER XXXIV.

An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France.

Re. Act 1<sup>o</sup> 4  
m 14

Prohibiting the  
Importation of  
French  
Commodities  
and Manufactures

**F**ORASMUCH as your Majesties upon just and honourable grounds have been pleased to declare an actual War with France and to raise two severall Cadavances for carrying on the same and that it hath been found by long experience that the Importing of French Wines Vinegar Brandy Linnen Silks Salt Pepper and other the Commodities of the Growth Product or Manufacture of France or of the Territories or Dominions of the French King hath much enlivened the Treasure of this Nation Inasmuch the value of the same Commodities

<sup>1</sup> inserted to the Original Act as a separate Schedule.

and Manufactures thereof and greatly impoverished the English Subjects and Handicrafts and caused great damage to this Kingdom in general But it is therefore enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the fourth and twentieth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty nine some of the Commodities sheweth or any other Goods or Commodities whatsoever of the Growth Product or Manufacture of any of the Dominions or Territories of the French King or any Goods Commodities or Manufactures made of or mixed with Silks Thread Wool Hair Gold Silver Leather or other Goods or Commodities being of the Growth Product or Manufacture of any the Dominions or Territories of the French King shall during or within the Term of three years to be accounted from the said fourth and twentieth day of August or at any time or times before the end of the first Session of Parliament next after the Expiration of the said three years to be brought in by Land or shall be imported in any Ship or Ships Vessel or Vessels whatsoever into any Port Haven Creek or other Place whatsoever in the Kingdoms of England or Ireland the [Dominions] of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed or Isles of Jersey Guernsey Alderney Sark or Isle of Man from any place or Port whatsoever either mixt or unmixt with any Commodity of the Growth or Product of any other Nation Place or Country whatsoever And that all and every Impression and Impressions vending or selling or sending of any French White Vinegar Brandy Linens Silks Sals or Paper or other Commodities imported contrary to this Act or any of them shall be and is hereby declared and adjudged to be a common Nuisance to this Kingdom in general and to all their Majesties Subjects thereof And that if any French White Brandy Vinegar Linens Silks Sals Paper or other Commodities whatsoever (mixt or unmixt) shall be imported contrary to this Act the same not imported in whose Branch or Canister or in what place soever they shall or may remain or be found or kept shall and may be forthwith seized and carried by any person or persons whatsoever into their Majesties Warehouse of the Port or place where such Goods shall be stored or to the Warehouse of the next Port Member or Customs to the place of such Storage And if any person or persons shall make any Claim to all or any part of the said Goods not seized and brought in as aforesaid he shall be obliged to tender good and sufficient Security to answer the Petition of the said Act and to make the said Claim within twenty days after such Storage to the Collector or Customs or his sufficient Deputies whose one other Collector is established or to the Commissioners of the Customs in time of Vacation or within ten days in Term time by delivery of a Bill to such Officer subscribed with his Name Address and place of abode together with the particulars of the respective Goods by him so seized and date of such Claim and the Names of two or more such sufficient persons whom he shall propose and tender to be security with him to answer the Petition of the said Act and every one of them being worth five hundred pounds at the least and to be approved of by the said Commissioners Collectors or Customs to whose the persons are shew to be retained at the same time and if approved to give Bond unto their Majesties in the penal sum of double the value of the Goods and the Penalties in this Act to answer the Value of the Goods and other Penalties in this Act and after such Security given the said Claim with the Names of the persons giving such Security and the Summe and Date of the said Bonds to be registered in a Book to be kept in the said Office and to be kept in the Warehouse for that purpose and subscribed by the said Customs or Collector or Customs to whose such Bill shall be delivered And in case Default shall be made in giving such Security and making such Claim within the times limited as aforesaid That then and in every such case the said Goods shall be adjudged forfeited and taken to all intents and purposes to be imported contrary to this Act and to be forfeited to their Majesties and shall within seven days after such Default be destroyed in such manner as is herein after appointed but in case such Security shall be given and Claims made in manner as aforesaid an Information thereof shall the next Term or sooner as soon as the Method and Course of Proceedings well admit be exhibited into their Majesties Court of Exchequer and all the Barons and Officers of the said Court of Exchequer are hereby required and strictly enjoined to cause due speedy and official Prosecution in the said Court of every such Information and suit to great any Want of Delivery or Retention for such Goods or any of them on any Security or promise whatsoever until the Cause shall be finally determined in Law by or upon the Verdict of a Jury of twelve good and lawful Men to be returned by the proper Officers in the presence of a Commissioner of the Customs in London and in the presence of the principal Officer in such Out-Port where the Goods so seized or seized or seized or upon proof before them made shall and may judge the Quality and Value thereof and whether any of the Commodities so seized and which of them were of the Growth Product or Manufacture of any of the Dominions or Territories of the French King or mixed with any Goods or Commodities of such Growth Product or Manufacture or were imported contrary to this Act and in what Ship or Ships Vessel or Vessels the same were imported and by whom the same were imported or vendid or sold and in whose Canister they were at the time when the said Goods or any of them were imported or vendid or sold and whether the said Commodities or any of them or any part of them were of the Growth Product or Manufacture of any of the Territories or Dominions of the French King or mixed with any Goods or Commodities of such Growth Product or Manufacture and in case the said Jury shall find and where they Verdict upon their Oath that the Commodities so seized or seized or any of them or any part of them or any of them were of the Growth Product or Manufacture of any of the Dominions or Territories of the French King or mixed with any Goods or Commodities of such Growth Product or Manufacture that then immediately Judgement shall be passed upon the Goods so found and the Judgement executed accordingly (to wit) That all such White Vinegar and Brandy or other liquid Commodities so found whether single or mixt shall in some River Stream or Sea near the place where they were so seized or shall remain in the Warehouse as aforesaid be there stored and split and damaged and the said Linens Silks

Importation of French Commodities prohibited for Three Years.

such person as common Nuisance

such Goods may be seized and carried to the King's Warehouse.

Persons claiming such Goods shall give Security to answer Penalty otherwise such Goods shew to be imported.

and after Security given, Claim and Customs to be registered.

in Default of giving Security and making Claim within Time limited Goods shew to be forfeited.

If Security given, the Information shall be returned to the Exchequer.

Jury may judge of the Quality and Value thereof and whether any French Commodities

If Jury find the Commodities to be French,

then such Goods shall be destroyed.

Salt or Paper and other Commodities not found by the said Bay (whether mixed or unmixed) shall be publicly burnt and destroyed in the open Fields or Streets near the place where they were so sold or shall remain in the Warehouse as aforesaid in the presence of one of the Sheriffs of the City of London in the Port of London the Chief Magistrate in every other Port or place who are hereby required upon Notice of the Chief Officer of the Customs in such Port to be present at and among in the destruction of the said Goods to prevent all Abuses Hindrances or other Disturbances or Frauds in the destruction of the same as also to open view taste and estimate the said Commodities as to kind quality and quantity according to the first Entry made in the Warehouse Books and to give with the Collector Customs or his sufficient Deputy who are also required to be present at the destruction thereof a Certificate of the same to be entered in the said Books under their Hands as aforesaid on the day of the destruction thereof And that no person or persons whatsoever doe presume to take up or save any of the said Commodities not adjudged to be split burnt or destroyed under the penalty of forty shillings over and above the value of the said Goods

Certificates of  
Destruction of  
Goods

Bringing such Goods  
Prohiby

Importing Goods  
Prohiby

Handling such  
Goods in Country

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

in Offence  
Prohiby.

Also moreover it is further enacted That every person and persons that shall have exported the same shall forfeit the full value thereof according to the Rates and Prices brokered in this Act respectively measured and every person and persons in whose Customs the same shall be found at the time of such Seizure or Stay or that shall sell utter or retails within the Kingdoms of England or Ireland Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed or the Isles of Jersey Guernsey Alderney Sark or Isle of Man any of the Commodities imported contrary to this Act shall for the first Offence forfeit the full Value thereof according to the Rates and Prices hereafter mentioned and for the second Offence (after Conviction for such first Offence) shall forfeit double the full value thereof according to the Rates aforesaid and shall also after Conviction of such second Offence stand and be disabled and be incapable in Law to lease or execute any Office or Employment for or concerning or relating to the Collection or Management of the Customs or any part of *their* Majesties Revenue or any other Office or Publick Employment wheresoever And if any of the Commodities aforesaid whether they be single or mixt with any Commodity of the Growth or Product of any other Nation Country or Place whatsoever imported contrary to this Act shall during the said Termes of three years or before the end of the Session of the next Parliament after the end of the said three years upon any pretence whatsoever be loaded sold retailed or stored or be found or remaine within the Kingdoms of England or Ireland Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed or Isles of Jersey Guernsey Alderney Sark or Isle of Man the same shall and may be seized by any person or persons whomsoever in whose Possession or Custodie severly they shall or may be found and like Informations thereof and Judgments and Executions for the destruction of them shall be had made and given as is before expressed And moreover every person in whose Custody or Possession they shall be found or that shall vend sell retails or utter the same shall incur the Forfeitures and Penalties aforesaid to be recovered as hereafter is mentioned And if any Question Dispute or Doubt shall arise whether any of the Commodities aforesaid stand sold found or stored as aforesaid or any part thereof either single or mixt were of the Growth Product or Manufacture of any of the Territories or Dominions of the French King or were imported contrary to this Act the Trade shall be meantime stayd upon the Importer Claimer Duties Proprietors Seller and Retailer or such person or persons with whom the said Goods shall be found respectively and not upon the Informer And for default of such Trade that then a Judgment thereupon shall be given for the destruction of the said Commodities and for Recovery of the aforesaid Forfeitures and Executions of such Judgment shall be immediately granted and awarded according to the true intent and meaning of this Act without any stay or delay whatsoever And if any Informer or other person or persons shall take upon him or them to seize or prosecute any Goods or Commodities or any person or persons upon or by vertue or means of this present Act shall by Fraud or Collusion detain or delay the prosecution of the Commodities of any the Commodities aforesaid after seizure or any of the same or the Prosecution of any person or persons for any Offence against the Act he and they are deterring or delaying shall for every such Offence upon due Conviction thereof forfeit the Summe of five hundred pounds And all Customes Searchers and other Officers belonging to the Customs And all Sheriffs Mayors Bailiffs Constables and other Officers shall be and are hereby strictly enjoined and required to be aiding and assisting in the due Execution of this Act in reference to the Commodities aforesaid which are to be destroyed or disposed of as aforesaid And no Commissioner or Commissioners Customs Surveyor General or Surveyor or other Officer or person whatsoever relating to the Customs shall give suffer or allow of any Warrant five Warrants or Order for seizing or delivery of any Goods prohibited by this Act either to any person or into any place whatsoever where then into one of their Majesties Warehouses there to remaine in safe Custody until a Judgment or Confirmation in Law upon or touching the said Goods be given and passed according to the true intent and meaning of this Act nor shall any Surveyor of the Land Writen nor [Surveyor] of the Tyde Waters or Kings Water or Land-Water or other Officer or person whatsoever relating to the Customs either by vertue colour or pretence of any Warrant or Order whatsoever take up or deliver any of the Goods prohibited by this Act or carry them or suffer them to be carried to any other place than one of their Majesties Warehouses there to remaine until a Judgment or Confirmation upon or touching the said Goods be given and passed according to the true intent of this Act And all such Goods are as aforesaid brought into any of their Majesties Warehouses shall be forthwith viewed opened or examined in the presence of two or more principall Officers of that Port where the Collector Customs or Customs Deputy to be one and the Marks Masters of such Vessell or Package and the Writen Kinde Quality Quantity and true Contents of the said Goods together with the time when they were so brought in and the time of their delivery out of the said Warehouses shall by speciall direction of the Commissioners or other Chiefs Officers that shall have the Managery Direction or Collection of the Customs be fully registered in a Booke to be kept for that purpose and for entry of the Charges in a booke before directed and for use other purpose

whenever And every such Entry of such Bitture with the date of vinting spring and examining thereof to be duly noted and subscribed by the Officers aforesaid and by the Warehouse-keeper or Surveyor where such Warehouse-keeper is established Which Examination [place shall] be repeated and entered in manner aforesaid by the said Officers after Condemnation of the said Goods at the time of the delivery out of any the said Goods to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of and to be diligently compared with the first Entry to prevent any Fraud Change or Subornement And in case any shall be found upon such Examination or after delivery upon the destruction of the said Goods the same to be noted and subscribed at the said Book by the principal Officer of the said Port not having Charge of the said Warehouse and not Capable of all the said Entries and Examinations with the Clauses as aforesaid to show a true Certificate of the destruction of the said Goods signed as aforesaid be from time to time transmitted by the Collector of the said Port unto the Commissioners for the principal Officers or other persons having the Management of these Majesty's Customs for the time being together with the monthly Abstracts of the said Ports which shall be carefully filed and a distinct account kept thereof by the Register of the Securities in the Port of London.

And be it further enacted That the said Goods or any of them be produced at any Tryall that shall be had for and in order to the Condemnation or destruction of the said Goods or touching the unlawful importing thereof as for the Recovery of any Restitute or Penalty incurred by reason of the Importing of such Goods contrary to this Act nor shall such Goods be delivered out of any of the said Warehouses by any Officer whatsoever relating to the Customs until a Judgment or Condemnation shall have been given and passed upon or touching the said Goods other than to be produced at such Tryall as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act

And inasmuch as the Commodities and Manufactures of the Territories and Dominions of the French King prohibited by this Act are often sold by persons not being known Merchants Vintners or Shopkeepers But a great number after the first day of September one thousand six hundred eighty nine sell or expose to sale or be found to have sold or exposed to sale any of the Commodities or Manufactures so prohibited as aforesaid (and shall be thereof lawfully convicted by Indictment Information or otherwise in any of their Majesty's Courts of Record) shall have and above the penalties aforesaid suffer twelve months Imprisonment without Bail or Mainprize

And to the end the Prohibition and Restraint of Importation of the Commodities aforesaid hereby intended may be more effectually put in Execution it is hereby further enacted That all and every Ship or Vessel with all her Guns Yacht Appoyal and Furniture in which any of the said French Wines Vinegar Brandy Liqueur Brandy Salt Paper or other Commodities before mentioned shall arrive the said twenty fourth day of August and during the said Term of three years or before the end of the next Session of Parliament after the said three years be imported And also all and every such Lighter Barge Wherry Boat Ship or other Vessel whatsoever out of which the same or any of them shall be put on shore shall be forfeit And moreover the Master Purser Boatman or other person taking care of such Ship or Vessel for the Voyage or out of which any of the said Commodities shall be unshipped into a Lighter Boat or Vessel or landed or put on shore shall forfeit the Summe of five hundred pounds and shall being apprehended by Warrant of any one or more Justices of the Peace of the County City or Borough where such Importation or Landing shall be or where the person or persons offending shall or may be found Which said Justice of the Peace are hereby authorized to issue and to execute Warrants upon Oath concerning such Fact and the same being proved by the Oath of two Witnesses shall and may be by such Justice of the Peace committed to the said Gaol there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the space of twelve months And all and every the Scurvy Masters Wintners Carriers Porters Laborers or other persons whatsoever assisting in the unshipping landing taking up carrying or conveying of any of the said Commodities either by Land or by Water shall upon Examination and Proof to be made as aforesaid be liable to like Imprisonment as he publicly whipt at the discretion of the Justice of Peace before whom such Conviction shall be And all and every the Cart Wain Waggons Carriages Ploughs Teams Horses or Oxen made use of in carrying carrying or moving in the Carriage or Conveyance of any of the said Goods or Commodities hereby prohibited in be reported shall and may be seized and seized and upon proof made before Justice of the Peace of the County where the same shall be so seized by the Oath of two credible Witnesses (which Oath the said Justice of the Peace is hereby empowered and required to administer) That the said Cart Wain Waggons Carriages Ploughs Teams Horses or Oxen respectively were made use of in carrying carrying or moving in the Carriage or Conveyance of any the said Goods and Commodities hereby prohibited to be imported the same shall be forfeit one half thereof to be disposed of to the use of the Peace of the Parish where the same shall be so found and seized and the other half to be or their owner use that shall use some the same And if the Master Purser Boatman or other person belonging to any Ship or Vessel laden or put laden with any of the Commodities aforesaid shall after the said four and twentieth day of August unship or discharge or willingly permit or suffer any of the said Goods hereby prohibited to be unshipped or discharged either at Sea or in any Harbour Cove or Bay of the Kingdoms aforesaid into any lesser Vessel Lighter Barge or Boat shall forfeit the Summe of five hundred pounds and suffer like Imprisonment as aforesaid

And be it further enacted That no sort of Brandy Aqua vite or other Spirits or distilled Wines of any Kingdoms Country or place whatsoever shall after the said four and twentieth day of August be imported into the Kingdoms of England or Ireland aforesaid Dominions or Islands aforesaid under pain of forfeiture thereof as above of the Ship or Vessel wherein the same shall be imported

Surveyors, Examiners, &c. to be named and authorized by Officers.

Copies of Entries, &c. and Certificates of Destruction of Goods, to be transmitted to the Commissioners of the Customs

III.  
The Goods not to be delivered out of the Warehouse till Judgment, except for Particulars at Trial.

IV.  
Persons not being Merchants, Vintners, &c. selling such Goods.

Provisions

V.  
Ship importing forbidden.

and of Lighters, &c. employed Master, Surveyor, &c. importing. Penalty, &c. and Functions

Seizure, Carriage, &c. assisting in unshipping and conveying such Goods. Provisions. Carts, &c. bringing such Goods, forfeited

Master, &c. of Ship bringing such Goods.

Penalty, &c. and Imprisonment

VI.  
All Brandy, &c. prohibited

shall also G.

VII  
The Value of  
Goods to be  
according to the  
Books of Rates,  
in Case the  
Goods are there  
recorded to be valued  
by a Jury, except  
Wine which is  
always per Ton, and  
Rumby duty.

In case of  
Commodities, the  
Value of the Goods  
to be determined  
by a Jury

VIII  
Third Part of the  
Value given in  
Proclamation

IX.  
Division of the  
Part of Penalty  
not before  
disposed of  
Proclamation to be  
of the King's  
Charge

X  
Forfeiture, the  
Charge to give  
Security

XI  
Officer causing to  
be imported &  
Penalty against  
Procurer

XII  
Persons authorized  
may search any  
House, and break  
open Doors, &c.

XIII  
Attorney General,  
or any Person  
having the  
Commodities, may  
prosecute

Adios for  
renewing Act

And it is hereby further enacted That where any Forfeitures or Penalties are given by this Act upon the Value of the Goods hereby prohibited that the Values and Prices of the said Goods and Commodities although the same are to be determined are to be and shall be reckoned stated and assessed as follows (that is to say) The value and price of every Ton of Wines thirty pounds the value and price of every Ton of Brandy forty pounds and so after this Rate for a greater or lesser quantity And that the value and price of all other the Commodities aforesaid which are stated in the Books of Rates made in the twelfth year of the Reign of his late Majesty King Charles the Second shall be assessed according to the Rate Price or Value at which they are valued in the same Books of Rates And that the value and price of all other the Commodities aforesaid not rated in the said Books of Rates shall be assessed and determined by the Jury that shall try the Cause at which shall be appointed to inquire whether the said Goods were of the Growth Production or Manufacture of the French Kings Dominion and the Values above stated and those returned by the said Jury which shall be assessed according to the Value of the said Goods would have borne if they were not to have been destroyed shall be the stated Values thereof And in case of Commodities by Default the Value to be assessed and determined by a Jury to be returned before the Mayor or Bayliffs of the City or Town Corporate or before the next Justice of the Peace of the County where the same Goods shall happen to be brought and the Forfeiture imposed by this Act upon any person or persons refusing to the Value of any of the said Goods shall be reckoned accordingly

And for the Encouragement of all such whether Officers of the Customs or others that shall effectually put in Execution the Prohibition hereby intended by sitting and prosecuting the Goods aforesaid in Contemnation and Destruction and also by prosecuting all or any other the Officers or Offenders against this Act it is hereby further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That all and every such person and persons so prosecuting shall be recompensed and rewarded with one third part of the value of all the Goods by him or them so prosecuted to Contemnation and Destruction as aforesaid to be paid unto them by the Owners and Proprietors of the said Goods so imported

And it is hereby further enacted That all the Rendue of the Penalties and Penalties before in this Act mentioned and provided (and not before distributed and disposed of) shall be divided into three several parts two third parts thereof to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other third part to such person and persons as shall come or are for the same by Bill Petition or Information in their Majesties Court of Exchequer or in any other their Majesties Courts of Record wherein no Enquire Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed The Charge at which these and Prosecution shall be borne by these Majesties their Heirs and Successors and issued by the Receiver General or Cashier of their Majesties Customs by Warrant from the Commissioners of the Customs for the time being as there shall be occasion

And for the avoiding of Fraud Vermin and Delay in prosecuting the said Goods or Shells in Contemnation by entering Clauses in title or unknown Names as in the Statute of that purpose It is hereby further enacted That no Forfeiture or other person be admitted to claim any of the said Goods or Commodities which shall be seized or stayed in aforesaid until Security first given to the satisfaction of the Collector of such Port where the said Goods shall be brought and lodged as aforesaid to answer such Penalties or Forfeitures as shall be incurred by him as the Importer of the said Goods or which the Owner Importer or Possessor of the said Goods or Commodities as shall or may be subject or liable to by force or virtue of this Act or the true meaning thereof

And it is further enacted That if any Officer or person of or belonging to the Customs shall by Fraud or Corruption connive at the Importation of any of the Commodities aforesaid contrary to the true meaning of this Act he shall not only forfeit the Summe of five hundred pounds to be recovered as aforesaid but be made incapable of any Office or Employment under their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and also forfeit the Penalties of such Bonds wherein they stand obliged to their Majesties for the true performance of their Trust as Officers of the Customs

And for the more effectual discovery and seizure of any of the Commodities aforesaid it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons whatsoever authorized by Writ of Assistance under the Seal of their Majesties Court of Exchequer to take a Constable Headborough or other publick Officer inhabiting where near the place and in the day time to enter and go into any House Shop Cellar Warehouse or Room or other place and in case of Resistance to break open Doors Chests Trunks or other Package there to enter and from thence to bring to their Majesties Warehouse any of the Commodities aforesaid prohibited by and imposed contrary to this Act

And for the more speedy and effectual Prosecution of the Offences and Offenders against this Act Be it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for their Majesties Attorney General and all and every other person and persons that shall arise at any any of the Goods or Commodities aforesaid or prosecute any of the Officers or Offenders against this Act to lay his or their Informations or Actions and to try the same in such place or places and to use such and the like Method and Course of Proceedings in prosecuting and condemning of the Goods or Commodities aforesaid as is in this Act directed as have been or may be used or as about the seizing trying condemning or prosecuting of any Goods or Commodities for Non-payment of Customs or other Dues or any person or persons for offending against any the Laws or Statutes relating to the Customs and that if any Offense or breach shall be brought to prosecution against any person or persons for what he or they shall do in or about the Prosecution or putting in Execution this present Act or any of the

Process therein it shall and may be lawful to and for the Defendant or Defendants in such Affirm or Suit to plead the general Issue and to give the special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any such Affirm or Suit shall discontinue or delay the prosecution thereof or shall become Nonassess or that a Verdict or Judgement shall pass against him or them that then the Defendant and Defendants in every such Affirm or Suit shall recover his and their treble Costs and shall have Judgement and Execution for the same in such suit and manner as Defendants by any the Laws and Statutes of this Realm shall or may have for Costs

General Issue

Treble Costs

And hee it further enacted by the aforesaid Statute That from and after the first day of September one thousand six hundred eighty nine none of the Goods Commodities or Merchandises prohibited by this Act shall be imported from the Islands of Guernsey Jersey Alderney Sark and Man or any of them into any of the Ports Creeks or Harbours of England Ireland Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwicks upon Tweede under the Penalties and Forfeitures contained in this Act

XXV.  
Goods prohibited  
not to be imported  
from Guernsey, &c.  
Penalty

Provided always and hee it enacted by the aforesaid Statute That Gilbert Hinchote and Andrew Shakers of London Merchants or either of them have leave to import into the Port of London any Quantity of Spanish Brandy not exceeding two hundred Tons at most paying to their Majesties all Duties payable for the same before this Session of Parliament imposing the same at or before the five and twentieth of March one thousand six hundred and ninety and not less than fifty Tons thereof in any one Vessel and producing a Certificate and Testimoniall from the Governor of Catalonia and the English Consull shew together with an Affidavit of the Dutifull made before the said Governor that it is all Brandy made of Wine of the Growth of Spain: and likewise the several Affidavits of the Master Mice and Purser of such Shipp and Shippes as shall import the said Brandyes due the same was when it is Bellow one of the Sea ports of the Province of Catalonia aforesaid any thing contained in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding

XXV  
G. Hinchote and  
Andrew Shakers,  
for leave to  
import not  
exceeding two  
Tons of Brandy.  
A Affidavit in such  
Importation

Provided that no person shall sell or demand a greater Price for any French Wine or Wines are repeated or other Wines mixed with any French Wine from and after the tenth day of September one thousand six hundred eighty nine to the tenth day of September one thousand six hundred and ninety then twelve pence by the Quart and from and after the said tenth day of September one thousand six hundred and ninety the Summe of six pence the Quart and one shilling and ten pence proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity upon penalty of forfeiting for every Quart for which a greater price than what is above mentioned is either demanded or taken the Summe of five pounds for the first Offence to the Inferiour and the Summe of ten pounds for the second and every other Offence to the Inferiour to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record wherein no Practitioner at Wages of Law shall be allowed or any more than one Impetitioner

XXVI  
Rate of French  
Wine retold,  
First Offence,  
Penalty six p  
Every repeating  
Offence three

And it is hereby enacted That from and after the tenth day of September one thousand six hundred eighty nine no Vintner or Retailer of Wines whatsoever shall sell or utter any Wines by Retail other than by and an Measure made of France and sealed according to the Statute under the pains and penalties of five pounds for every such Offence to the Inferiour to be levied and recovered in any of such Courts and in such manner as aforesaid

XXVII  
Retailers in sell  
Wine in France  
Measure made  
Penalty 5<sup>l</sup>

[Also for the preventing of the Mischief which may be occasioned by the sophisticated corrupting and adulterating of Wines during such time as they are by this Act allowed to be sold hee it enacted That if any Merchant Vintner Wine Cooper or other person selling Wine by Wholesale or Retail shall corrupt sophisticate or adulterate any Wine or shall utter or sell any Wine corrupted sophisticated or adulterated such person shall forfeit the Sum of three hundred pounds for every such Offence the one moiety thereof to their Majesties and their Successors and the other moiety thereof to such person as shall sue for the same by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information wherein no Esquire Pleaitioner or Wager of Law or more than one Impetitioner shall be allowed and also shall suffer Imprisonment by the space of three months without Bail or Mainprize]

XXVIII  
Selling  
sophisticated  
Wines  
Penalty three

<sup>a</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

ANNO 1<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE, A.D. 1688.

STATUTES MADE IN THE SECOND SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

Ex Rotulo Parlamenti de Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariæ, Primo.

UN Parlamento tenet apud Westminster arto decimo die Februarii Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo octingentesimo octavo Anno Regni Sanctissimæ Mariæ nostri Gulielmi et Mariæ Angliæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regiæ et Regiæ Fidei Defensor' &c. primo sessionis oratiō Dominorum et Comitarum eorum et Regis Majestatis auctoritate (inter alia) Statuta inserta et Statuta facta hoc sequens Statuta videlicet

CHAPTER I.

*See Part p. 1*

*See Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayl of Two shillings in the Pound for One Year.*

The Reasons for  
granting the King  
and Queens  
Privilege

**W**HEK Your Majesties most Dutyfull and Loyal Subjects the Commons in Parlyament assembled having entered into a Serious Consideration of the Extraordinary Occasions which Engage Your Majesties into a great and present Expence for the necessary Defence of Your Kingdoms for the Reducing of Ireland and for the Vigorous Prosecution of the War against France both by Sea and Land and being desirous to Raise proportionable Aids and Supplies Due humbly Present Your Majesties with the Free Gift of the Rates and Assessments hereafter mentioned And beseech Your Majesties That it may be Enacted And bee it Enacted by the King and Queenes most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in this present Parlyament Assembled and by the Authoritie of the same That Their Majesties shall have and receive the Rates and Assessments hereafter mentioned of and from every Person Spirituall and Temporall of what Estate or Degree soever he or she be Which said Rates or Assessments shall be Taxed Assessed Levied and Paid unto Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer according to the Tenor of this Act and in Manner and Form following (That is to say) That all and every Person and Person Bodies Politique and Corporate Guilds and Franchises within this Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berkeley upon Twelveth Instant having any Estate in ready Money or in any Debt whatsoever owing to them within this Realm or without or having any Estate in Goods Ware Merchandises or other Chattells or Personall Estate whatsoever within this Realm or without belonging to or in trust for them (except and out of the Possessions detailed such Sumses of Money as he or they doe both full owe and such Debts as shall be adjudged due unto the Commissioners appointed by this Act And also the Stocks upon Lands and such Goods as are used for Householdes) shall Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties Two Shillings in the Pound according to the true Yeerly Value thereof for One Year (That is to say) For every Hundred pound of such ready Money and Debts and for every Hundred pounds worth of such Goods Ware Merchandises or other Chattells or Personall Estate the Summe of Twelve Shillings And not after that rate for every greater or lesser Summe or Quantity to be Assessed Levied and Collected in manner hereafter mentioned.

Grant to the  
King and Queens  
of an Ayl of Pound  
in Personal Estate  
for One Year, or  
the Twelveth Value.

Also bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie aforesaid That all and every Person and Person Commissioner or Commissioners Having Under or Exercising any Publicke Office or Employment of Profit (such Military Officers who are or shall be in Muster or Pay in Their Majesties Army or Navy only Excepted) And all and every their Agents Clerks Secretaries Subscribers and other Inferiour Ministers whatsoever shall Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of Two Shillings for every Twelveth Shilling which he or they doe Receive in One Year by virtue of any Fees or Profits so him or them accruing for or by reason or occasion of their several Offices or Employments to be Assessed Imposed Levied and Collected in such manner as hereafter is mentioned



AND to the end a further Aids and Supply for Their Majesties Decretions may be Raised by a Charge upon all Lands Tenements and Hereditaments with as much Equity and Indifference as is possible by a Pound Rate of Two Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the true Yearly Value for One Year only and not longer. But it further enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That all and every Manors Messuages Lands and Tenements in all those all Quens Mines of Coale Hils or Lead Iron Works Salt-Pyrges and Salt Works all Allom Mines or Works All Parks Chase Warrens Woods Underwoods Coppices and all Fishings Tythes Tolls Annuities and all other yearly Profits and all Hereditaments of what Nature or Kind soever they be Situate Lying Being Occupied or Arising within the Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweede or within any the Counties Cities Burroughs Townes Divisions Rectories Hundreds Lathes Wapentakes Parishes and Places thereof as well within Ancient Demesnes and other Liberties and Priviledged Places as without shall be and are hereby Charged for One Year only and not longer with the Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly Value and not in proportion for any greater or lesser Value. And all and every Person and Persons Bodies Politick and Corporate Guilds Messuages Premises and Hereditaments whether Corporate or not Corporate Having or Holding any Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments or other the Premises shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings by the year which the said Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and other the Premises are now worth to be Leased if the same were truly and bona fide Leased or Demised at a Racke Rate and according to the full true Yearly Value thereof without any respect had to the present Rents reserved for the same if such Rents have beene reserved upon such Leases or Tenements for which any Fine or Income hath bene paid or secured or have bene reserved or shaled upon Consideration of Money laid out or to be laid out in Improvement. And without any respect had to any former Rents or Taxes whatsoever imposed or making any Abatement in respect of Exemptions Taxes Parish Dues or any other Charges whatsoever. Which said Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings by the Year of the said true yearly value of the Premises shall be Assessed Levied and Collected in manner hereafter contained and shall be paid into the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchequer by Four Quarterly Payments The first Payment thereof to be made upon the First and Twentieth day of March which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and sixty.

And whereas many of the Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Tythes Hereditaments or Premises situated by the Act to be Charged with the Pound-Rate is aforesaid stand incumbered with or are subject and liable to the Payment of several Rent Charges or Annuities issuing out of the same or to the Payment of diverse Fine-Farmes Rents Rescous or other Rents thereupon Reserved as Charged by reason whereof the true Owners and Proprietors of such Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises doe not so truly Receive to their owne use the true yearly value of the same for which nevertheless they are by this Act Charged to pay the full Pound Rate of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the true yearly value. It is therefore Declared and Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull so and for the Landlords Owners and Proprietors of such Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises as are Charged with the Pound Rate as aforesaid to abate and deduct and to reserve and keep in he or their Heirs Two shillings of the Pound for every Free-Rent Rent and other Annuall Rent or Payment Charged upon or issuing out of the Premises or any part thereof or thereupon Reserved. And all and every Person and Persons who are or shall be any way Intitled to such Rents and Annuall Payments are hereby required to allow such Deductions and Payments upon the Receipt of the residue of such Rents to shall be due and payable to them for such Rents or Annuall Payments Reserved or Charged as aforesaid.

And bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That for the better Assessing Levying and Collecting of the several Summes of Money soe as aforesaid limited and appointed to be Paid and for the more efficient putting of this present Act in Execution all and every the Persons hereafter named shall be Commissioners of and for the several and respective Counties Cities Burroughs Townes and Places hereafter mentioned,

## For the County of Bedford

The Honourable Edward Russell the Honourable Robert Russell the Honourable Robert Bruce the Honourable Charles Lough Esquires Sir William Gostwick Sir John Naper Sir John Cotton Sir John Burgoyne Sir Rowland Aldrich Sir William Chaworth Sir John Osborne Barons Sir William Beecher Sir Francis Wanger Sir William Franklin Sir John Morley Sir John Peachell Sir James Astor Masters in Chancery Knights William Chaworth Oliver Luke William Bosche Lewis Montox Thomas Browne Benjamin Canaport Gentell Peter Thomas Hillierden John Colburn William Farrer Esqrs William Peter Thomas Clever William Palmer Richard Stone Edward Stone John Vane George Abbott John Cockayne Nehemiah Spence Richard Edwards Brooke Bridges John Delfavene George Edwards Thomas Bennard Ralph Bennard Walter Carey Robert Montague Gideon Squier Henry Aoley junior Henry Philip Charles Guy William Farrer junior Samuel Bodard Robert Aoley William Deniall Sir John Thompson Richard Ordour of Harold John Harvey of Charlsey Thomas Crane Mathew Benn Thomas Holpoy Samuel Rhodes William Lucy John Wagstaffe William Somers Nehemiah George William Whitbread Richard Ordour of Warwick John Doro William Bosche of Wootton Esquires William Crow George Nodds Gentlemen Thomas Palmer Doctor of Physicke George Cobb, Gentlemen. Bessells Samuel Brendo Esquires.

## For the Towne of Bedford

William Becket Meyer Thomas Hillierden Esqrs William Foster Doctor of Lawes Thomas Christie Esquire John Beaumont Thomas Murgata John Hason William Marley William Felde Esqrs John Covelty and William Burdett Gentlemen.

III  
Messuages, Rents to pay  
in the Pound  
for One Year.

Persons, Bodies  
Politick and  
Corporate, Guilds,  
or Companies or  
not Corporate,  
holding Lands, &c.  
to pay on the  
Pound or their full  
Value in a Rack  
Rent.

without Except in  
former Rates, or  
Abatement for  
Expenses, &c.

Assessed and  
Quarterly into the  
Exchequer

IV  
Landlords may  
retain the  
Assessment for  
Fine Farm and  
other Annual  
Rents charged  
on Lands, &c.

Persons Intitled to  
such Rents, are  
or shall have  
Deductions.

V.  
Commissioners  
appointed.

Names of the  
Commissioners

## For the County of Berks

The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and Speaker of the House of Commons Henry Earle of Serling in the Kingsdon of Scotland Mountjoy Lord Mares Sir Humphry Pender Sir John Stoughton Sir Thomas Draper Sir William Rich Sir Henry Wadcombe Sir Thomas Clapen Sir Edmund Penelope Sir John Holby Sir Anthony Craven Sir Henry Haas Sir Wilmotby Aves Sir William Keadock Sir Edward Read Burrows Sir Henry Farr Knight of the Bath Sir Robert Pye Sir Algernon May Sir Edward Norris Sir Christopher Wynt Sir William Whitlocke Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Thomas Dolman Sir Jonathan Raymond Knight John Blundy Henry Barker Henry Nevile John Archer Richard Nevile Richard Aldworth William Cherry Edmund Penelope Ynfild Yachell Edmund Pye Henry Kingston James Stoughton Charles Gervard John Mayne Lathes Brightwell Paul Cohen Henry Fairfax James Paul Charles Penelope Thomas Pate Paul Cohen junior John Hapedy Samuel Whitlocke Richard Pye Thomas Penelope James Pate Edmund Wierston Henry Heyling Roger Draper Thomas Medhurst John Holby Simon Harcourt John Whitfield John Hyes Edward Sherwood Richard Southby John Southby Thomas Southby Thomas Lee Francis Wight John Wightbrech Thomas Dolman Thomas Seymour Thomas Tipping Roger Knight John Topham Richard James William James Robert Mayne John Verrey John Williams Junior John Williams Junior Richard Beckenden Alexander Hagrove Arthur Aslow Thomas Gervard Thomas Harwood Henry Bate Thomas Mount Nathan Knight Northolme Tipping John Fisher Philip Watson John Edwards Robert Long George Hagrove John Dene Robert James John Penock John James of Stoughton John Dew John Dilly Richard Knapp John Lodre Thomas Lodre John Pordrige of Salisbury Selous Lyford Edward Read Edward London Thomas Read Thomas Brangate Richard Palmer Francis Parry Richard Stephen Esquires Messrs Bruch Dodder an Esquires Ralph Herford Esquires John Tigg Messrs Blais Charles Culverly Thomas Stephen Edward Buckton George Langport Robert Selwood Thomas Barber Richard Felthorne Henry Patricks Thomas Harlow Thomas Edmonds Richard Cooper Thomas Cowdell Silu Selous Giles Penock Charles Patricks John Taskins John Penock of Swadley and Richard Mathews Gentlemen the Mayor of Reading the Mayor of Newbury the Mayor of Windsor the Mayor of Abingdon the Mayor of Wokingham the Aldermen of Ockingham.

## For the Borough of New Windsor

The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and Speaker of the House of Commons the Mayor for the time being Sir Algernon May Knight John Topham Esquire Messrs Bruch Dodder of Physick Fulbourne Gent Silu Selousburgh Aldermen Thomas Staples Steward.

## For the County of Bucks

Anthony Lord Paullard Richard Lord Weston Thomas Winton Esquire Richard Harbides Esquire Henry Berie Esquire Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Thomas Tyrrell Sir Walter Clerge Sir Anthony Clutter Sir Richard Adkins Sir Thomas Proby Sir William Beryne Sir Ralph Verrey Sir William Drake Sir Henry Andrews Sir Thomas Lee Sir William Dorrice Sir Joseph Alton Sir Denah Hampson Sir Peter Tyrrell Berceste Sir Robert Guyer Knight of the Bath Sir Robert Clayton Sir Thomas Clapen Sir Roger [Bury] Sir Peter Apsey Sir John Tompson Sir Mareschale Deyell Sir James Edmonds Sir Patricks Temple Knight John Thurbate Sergeant at Law William Iphson Thomas Lee John Hampden Edward Waller Richard Baker William Peas Thomas Hucker Alexander Dutton Arthur Warren Thomas Piggott John Edmonds Joseph Heynes Ralph Lawton Francis Duncroft of Beaughton Owen Norton John Parkham Thomas Lewis senior Thomas Lewis junior Robert Lovett Thomas Berringer John Beckwell Edmund Unpherville Knightley Pasley Roger Price John Whiteing Richard Grumelle Bad Wayne Budd Bert Edmund Vener Richard Atkins Charles Stafford Richard Leghby Christopher Egleton Thomas Egleton Robert Dunsen Edmund Waller of Grogans Edward Nicholas Nicholas Isher William Fletwood Robert Silu Edmund Dorell Henry Neale William Farrer Thomas Farrer senior Thomas Farrer junior Simon Mayne Robert Dunsen of Lee John Tyringham William Barbey John Duncroft of Gout Brickhill Henry Herbert James Herbert John Shalton George Evelyn Joseph Haynes Henry Sumner senior Henry Sumner junior John Archibald John Topham Thomas Carter of Wotton Charles Tyrrell James Tyrrell Edward Bates Thomas Lape Thomas Read Edward Balden Richard Meade Robert Hart William Crooke John Chase James Chase Henry Cave senior Henry Cave junior Richard Dorell Stephen Chase senior Bartholomew Bule Henry Berry Benjamin Lane Richard Nicholas Esquires William Hill senior William Hill junior John Grebb Richard Smith Thomas Smith of Beaumontfield Henry Harris Robert Gynckford Hugh Horton Richard Wierdownk Henry Gold Francis Duncroft Roger Chapman Thomas Chapman Chasny Paul Dorell Michae Buxerfield John Gibbons Robert Wroden Richard Balden William Clewer Thomas Gibson Timothy Dopley John Sparker Richard Burnaby senior George Alton William Johnson of Osbury Thomas Carter John Thad John Scart Thomas Hether Henry Cooley Gentlemen John Tanner Dodder of Physick.

## For the Towne of Buckingham

The Bayliffe for the time being Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Ralph Verrey Knight and Baronet Alexander Dutton Edmund Andrews Edmund Dorell Esquires Hugh Dierrey George Dancer William Hartley John Rogers Nelson Sandwell Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Chipping Wycombe

The Mayor Recorder Aldermen Bayliffe and Towne Clerke for the time being William Iphson Esquire and Thomas Lewis Esq.

For the County of Cambridge

The Right Honourable Right Lord Gages of the Kingdom of Ireland Edward Russell Esquire one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council Sir Thomas Chicheley Knight Sir Christopher Hayton Sir John Cusack Sir Thomas Wolfe Sir Lewis Sturt Sir Richard Calles Sir John Carter Bannocks Sir Robert Corson Sir Humphrey Dwyll Knight John White John Beane John Carr Desveraux Morris Philip Thomas William Russell Grandee Privy Edward Nightingale Samuel Clarke John Millicent Samuel Farley Thomas Ducker John Hager William Layer James Thomas Esq. Edward Lenth Thomas Archer Gifford Wynne Asaph Thompson William Layer junior Charles Beave (Thomas Depe) Thomas Backe Tyndil Dalton Esquires Robert Flacke Robert Esq. Gifford.

For the University and Town of Cambridge

The Vice-Chancellor the Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Charles Knight Sir John Coates Bartonet Sir Robert Sawyer Knight the Honourable John Montagu Dodds of Dunsany Joseph Beaumont George Chamberlaine John Corvill Thomas Smith Thomas Balfourbridge Dodds of Dunsany George Overton William Cooke Frederick Dodds of the Civil Law Isaac Newton Andrew Penn Esquires Samuel Newton Thomas Story Isaac Watlington John Ewen Thomas Towles Fox Alderman Robert Drake Esq<sup>r</sup>

## For the sake of Elie

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Georges of the Kingdom of Ireland Doctor Spencer Daines of Ely the  
 Serjeant Payton Bancroft Sir Lyophil Walden Sir William Wynn Knight William Cooke William Adams Henry  
 Hugh DeGaulle of Greyl Law Wilkins Colville Thomas Edwards Reginald Jennings Esquire Lord Trillick Thomas Wansan  
 Esquire Backward Lawrence Hewer also Obedience William March John Perquin Henry Goodrich Esquire  
 Samuel Torrey Mathews Cyril John Twopen Ralph Peterson Thomas Tomsen Jacques Robert Duke Mackay  
 Esq Gentlemen Robert Swaine Richard Reade Harbison Roger Jennings junior Esquire Richard  
 Russell Thomas Boyson Richard Peckley Esq.

## For the County of Chester

Richard Lord Viscount Cockburne Sonnet and Here Apparent to Thomas Earle Rivers Charles Lord Brandon  
Sonnet and Here Apparent of Charles Earle of Maresfield Mountings Lord Nant's Sonnet and Here Apparent of  
James Earl of Abington Thomas Sonnet Enquire Sir Thomas Wilbraham Sir Thomas Delver Sir Willoughby  
James Son Thomas Percival Sir Peter Warburton Sir William Deane Sir John Maitwaring Barons Sir Robert  
Cannon Knight and Barons Sir Thomas Bellas Sir Richard Brookes Sir Roger Palston Sir Robert Duckfield  
Sir John Warden Barons Sir John Cress Sir John Treves Sir Joshua Allen Knight Thomas Delver Thomas  
Leigh of Allington Nathaniel Booth Peter Leigh of Lyons William Lawton of Lawton Roger Windley John  
Warren Peter Leigh of Booke George Booth George Vernon Richard Lamer Thomas Lee of Dornhill Roger  
Wilbraham Thomas Donell Richard Leigh Augustine Leigh Thomas Windley John Lawton Thomas Aldeney  
Thomas Manton Samuel Davenport John Brown Wale Glegg of Gayton Charles Hamilton Roger Mawson  
Thomas Swetnam Peter Beasles Robert Lee John Pocking Joseph Hockstall William Wharmen William  
Davenport of Beeshill John Davenport Samuel Hardware Thomas Warburton Robert Warburton (c) Henry Bradshaw  
of Margate William Marshall John Baskerville John Leach William Glegg of Grange Richard Wright of Nantwale  
Lawrence Wright of Malsbury John Goldsmith John Doll of Highfields John Wright of Brewes Hill Richard  
Minsell Thomas Cooper John Haslewell John Thomas Enquire.

## For the City and County of the City of Chicago.

The Mayor for the time being Sir William Wilfrid Knight and Baronet Sir John Mainwaring, Baronet George Booth Roger Whitley (?) Esquires William Strong Richard Wright Henry Lloyd John Anderson George Mainwaring Peter Edwards Alderman Edward Wyse John Wright Thomas Cooper Richard Marshall Esquires The Sheriffs For the time being Richard Bridge Thomas Eard Thomas Wright Robert Denton Robert Henry Michael Johnson and Timothy Deane Gentlemen.

## For the County of Cornwall:

High Bornmen Ensigns are of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council Bernard Greenhill Esq, Francis Roberts Esquire Sir Bourchard Wain for John Carrs Esq Vaill Vivian Esq John Corbett Esq William Godebold Esq Peter Kilgrew Sir Nicholas Hanning Sir John St Aubin Sir William Manners Sir John Melbourn Baronets Sir Joseph Trenchard Sir Walter Mordaunt Sir John Corrie Sir John Trenchard Knight Colonel Charles Trevanion Colonel Charles Trevelyan Colonel John Trevelyan Samuel Rolle Colliott John Spicket Donnell Elmer Jonathan Rastleigh John Bulter senior John Tanner John Fendness Walter Kendall Joseph Earle Thomas Darrell Nicholas Glavin John Veris senior John Veris junior Francis Vivian Edward Herle John Connock Humphrey Sheild Arthur Fortescue Hugh Fortescue Humphrey Courtenay Edward Elliott William Mabon John Kendall John Gough James Kendall John Terry James Enay Francis Galsworthy Andrew Manners John Bullo junior James Prick William Punter John Birch Charles Grish Richard Hobbs of Naresanddon Richard Holdis of Arneson George Robinson William Bond William Kington Francis Punter John Polverleigh Nicholas Kellow Emmott Pope John Penderis Alexander Penderis John Weldon William Arant William Harris Thomas

Adrian Samuel Esqre John Yorrell Anthony Chownes Nathaniel Mayle Christopher Elliot Alexander Curre  
Samuel Langford Edward Lower Philip Mayne John Barrett of Killymore Thomas Beckwith Richard Williams  
of Torrington John North James Read Francis Wile Joseph May Jonathan Tinsley George Spy Abel French  
Hugh Jones Edward Kneebone Hugh Jenkins Henry Vincent Henry Manton Francis Mearns Shadrach Vincent  
Walter Vincent Thomas Kelly John Courtney John Hicks of Trenchick Hugh Trevelyan William Strimmon  
William Blith Anthony Ross William Cowen Esqre of Kestle Narcissus Latreuil John Esen Edmund  
Phillips Charles Tresson John Hobbs John Nicolls of Trevena Peter Treven Thomas Hawley Henry Greger  
Richard Penderves of Penderves Richard Boushon Charles Boushon William Arundell of Muscadra Christopher  
Barnes Sampson Hill John Barrett of Penquite William Williams of Trevelyan John Williams of Trevelyan John  
Williams [of Carnarvon] William Hooper Thomas Dutton John Clarke Edmund Spenser Richard Mole Esqre  
Charles Knoll Russell Rowdon Jacob Robbins Stephen Robbins Thomas Waddell John Foss of Treu William  
Martin of Edmarth William Rowdon Russell Hawley Gentlemen John Esqre of Kestle Esq. Nicholas King of  
Trevelyan William Hancock of Hendra Nicholas Archer Thomas Harle John Cole William Kneebone John  
Perricks Thomas Johnson John Kneevin Charles Huddy Joseph Marks Tho. Glynn William Cook of Helston  
and William Trigg Gentlemen Charles Tresson of Tregrethen Richard Harris Esqre William Yeo William Arty.

*For the County of Cumberland*

Charles Lord Margeth Esqre and Heirs Apparent to Edward Esqre of Carlisle Sir Henry Capell one of His  
Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir John Lowther Baronet one of His Majesties most Honourable  
Privy Council Sir Christopher Musgrave Sir John Dalton Sir George Fletcher Sir John Lowther of Wharfedale  
Sir Wilfrid Lawson Sir Richard Musgrave Barons Sir John Bellesme Sir Daniel Fleming Knight Henry  
Fletcher Wilfrid Lawson Joseph Hallioun Robert Carlisle Thomas Langloagh Richard Langloagh Thomas  
Denton Anthony Hutton Richard Parricson Christopher Richmond Edward Hasell Esqre Pennington Edward  
Stanley William Gilpin Esqre Christian Darcy Corwen Leonard Dylson John Seabrook Andrew Hallioun Henry  
Beebles Joseph Bath Henry Fletcher of Tollerley John Parsonby Andrew Whistable Esqre John Boscaw  
John Foster James Maxwell Gentlemen The Mayor of Carlisle for the time being.

*For the County of Derby*

The Honourable Audred Grey Esqre Sir Thomas Gressley Sir Edward Coke Sir Henry Esary Sir Nathaniel  
Cusson Sir Philip Gell Sir William Boothby Sir Paul Jackson Esqre Sir Isaac Dugg Sir Gilbert Clarke  
Sir Edward Atney Knight Wilfrid Grey John Eschape Henry Haskings Rowland Okover Henry Gilbert  
John Low of Darlough Matthew Smith Walter Basset Henry Keys John Osborne Esqre William Horne Edmund  
Went William Plummer Gentlemen The Mayor of Derby for the time being John Brookhouse Solomon Roberts  
Thomas Goodwin Alderman Esqre Eschape Samuel Dalton John Adderley Esqre George Broadley William  
Twisse John Osborne Joseph Parker Samuel Goodwin Edmund Parker Gentlemen John Cole William Sachervell  
Henry Esary Robert William Robert Harding Henry Knoll Gilbert Thacker Gilbert Munday John William  
Samuel Halden Walter Horan William Allottery George Grely George Vernon Henry Cresswell Robert Coke  
Godfrey Menall Samuel Pile Thomas Brown Thomas Bates Nicholas Whitton John Reeves Esqre Robert  
Dary Gentlemen John Benford Thomas Milward John Lowe of Alderwasle Esqre John Staffa Doctor Bodham  
William James Robert Haywood Robert Dale Benjamin Haywood William Wagfield Gentlemen John Shakerston  
William Eyre Thomas Right Henry Gilbert junior John Backlock Henry Balguy Paul Jodrell Esqre Benjamin  
Andrew John Stafford John Benford Richard Barrow John Right Gentlemen Edmund Fanny John Russell George  
Savell Cornelius Clarke Robert Russell Robert Nevill John Howwood John Wigfield Robert Ashton Thomas  
Woodhouse Samuel Hallow Thomas Conder John Spenser Esqre Andrew Clayton John Fragar George  
Milward John Torr John Hagrell Christopher Ley Thomas Bagshaw John Semblon of Bobrow John Semblon  
Thomas Barley Gentlemen The Mayor of Chesterfield for the time being Richard Yeale Peter Donker Richard  
Cape Francis Howwood Alderman Paul Webster Roger Gales Gentlemen George Brough.

*For the County of Devon*

The Honourable Edward Russell the Honourable Robert Russell the Honourable John Grenville Esqre Sir  
John Manners one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal Sir Edward Seymour Sir Peter Penderes Sir Francis  
Denke Sir Anne Milard Sir Beaudrey Wray Sir Courtney Pole Sir Copstone Barnfield Sir Francis Norrison  
Sir William Courtney Sir John Davis Sir Hugh Ackland Sir William Drake Sir John [Hosell] Sir William  
Marine Sir Henry Curre Sir Walter Young Sir Nicholas Shanning Sir Arthur Chichester Sir Peter Colleton  
Baronets Sir John Rolle Knight of the Bath Sir William Bunsard Sir George Treby Attorney General Sir  
Thomas Berry Knight Sir Henry Fere Knight of the Bath George Chaddagh Francis Courtney Samuel Rolle  
Richard Deke Thomas Reynell Hugh Barnfield John Chobey Richard Coffe Richard Moss William Sparrow  
of Oakford Humphrey Villars of Solton Esqre John Balgool Doctor of Physick [Sir] Richard Rynell  
Knight and Baronet Sir John Trevor Knight Henry Foreman of Backland Felby Denale [Rolle] of Bease Nicholas  
Denale John Colwell Esqre Henry Stephens Gentlemen Henry Manton Gilbert Haydon Hugh Vaughan Joseph  
Horne Esqre Sir Simon Leach Knight of the Bath Richard Curre of Barley John Norbert of Wotwood  
Barnfield Ridd James Ridd Esqre William Langford of Badden John Harris of Wotton John Spenside  
John Rows Richard Courtney John Copstone John West Ralph Rivers John Berrington John Fry of Tarn  
Henry Woodhouse Thomas Wood Roger Woodhouse Christopher Savory Rowland Whistlan Courtney Crocker

<sup>a</sup> inserted in the Roll.

<sup>b</sup> Peveril G.

<sup>c</sup> Rolle G.

*Arms:* Beckford Henry Chichester of Canleigh John Garland Henry Chichester of Hall Maria Rider Charles Hare John Elwell Richard Lee of Winstade William Coleman Samuel Poole Sebastian Jacobs Henry Wilson John Chichester of Widworthy Jonathan Pridmore Arthur Ashford William Hayne John Bantall John Sanford Jonathan Elford William Forrell William Brigg Sampson Hike Edmund Parker Thomas Dew William Cary of Cavilly Arthur Champemont Francis Bason John Ashford John Giffard John Annot of Tynott Henry Northey Edward Tied of Chardham Edmund Walwood Arthur Tomblin Kistler Mallocks Andrew Fernican William Hauss of Hayne Richard Shapleigh Emace Bulford Edward Fortescue of Prudham William Sturcell John Quicke Hugh Stafford Henry Trefweny John Pole Edmund Pedmore of Ford John Pollocke George Prewett John Kellard John Kellard junior George Parker Andrew Manana Peter Fortescue Thomas Beare Jonas Calowdy Richard Stotcombe Esquires John Pratt Casselike at Law James Elworthy of Sand Edmund Walwood junior Thomas Sampson the Mayor of Plymouth for the time being the Mayor of Barnstaple for the time being the Mayor of Bideford for the time being the Mayor of Totnes for the time being the Mayor of Tipton for the time being the Mayor of Torrington for the time being the Mayor of Dartmouth for the time being the Mayor of Myrton for the time being Edmund Tennessey Nicholas Rowe James Fortescue James Courtney William Drake of Netheron Thomas Olsson John Fowkes John Martin of Chaldewell Edmund Pelladan Peter Bawa John Rose Eliu Barleie junior Thomas Southcott of Bideford George Southcott Henry Fry Edward Lovatt William Danks of Yashery John Fortescue George Yeo Thomas Duffon of Dedon Gentlemen John Cooke Christopher Mayne John Spence John Towner William Seward Andrew Rouse Christopher Hale Esquires Thomas Williams Walter Rogers Peter Atkins Anthony Salter John Crofts John Hooley Edward Ford Doctor of Physicke Francis Sheppard Nicholas Larnell of Harford John Dwyer of Garley Nicholas Jenkins Richard Carew of Plymouth William Berry of Bide Moun Gould Richard Duke junior Gibson Tied for John Tremaine Knight William Dore Barrister at Law Samuel Tanner Thomas Ford Edmund Starr John Mevor William Chaplin John Coover Robert Ross Gentlemen Benjamin Oliver Esquire Richard Furness Merchant Dennis Rolfe Esquire Nicholas Rouse Esquire Southcott Laurell Richard [Barleig] Doctor of Physick.

## For the City of Exeter.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Edward Seymour Barron Sir George Tuckey Knight Sir John Tennessey Knight John Ridgood Edmund Davis Warehouse and John Omond Doctors of Physicke James Walker Esquire John Saul William Sandford Christopher Besbridge Henry Smith Christopher Hale Robert Dalton and George Sells Aldermen Thomas Barnfield Thomas Gibben and Charles Vaughan Barristers at Law John Gandy Esquire Sheriffe Robert Walker Esquire Edward Coote Malchey Pryn Humphrey Leigh Edward Roward Christopher Coke John Elwell John Smith Christopher [Mayne] Nails Brooking and John Coates Merchants The Receiver for the time being Sir Peter Calvane Barron Edmund Smea Abraham Treace Richard White William Staly Thomas Turner Jerom King Francis Pungelly Daniel Ioye Thomas Gould William Ioye Thomas Brooking.

## For the County of Devon.

Sir William Portman Sir John Heron Sir Nathaniel Napper Sir Robert Napper Sir William Pount Barrons Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir George Stode Sir Henry Baker Sir Math. Andrews Knights Thomas Fooks Thomas Strangways Francis Lantrell Edward Miller Samuel Rolfe Richard Fennes John Banks Robert Fooks senior William Chadsen junior Robert Coker senior Robert Coker junior William Exmouth William Whitacre Edward Nicholas John Pole Selman Isaac Robert Colford Thomas Chris Henry Seymour Edward Seymour Thomas Eric Wilkins Stode Robert Williams John Williams Michael Harvey Francis Molen Robert Seyne Henry Seymour Thomas Chale Hugh Hadgen Barrons at Law Henry Comestine Anthony Esterick Robert Bruns Thomas Treachard Richard Brodrip Henry Henning Edward S. Le, Henry Treachard Nathaniel Bond Eliu Magistres Barrons at Law George Strangways John Harding William Trantick John Sed William Pleyce William Bennet of Hinton John Lawrence of Grange William Bowley senior John Donkile John Bowles John Harley Thomas Turberville Balton Reynolds Robert Cambridge Thomas Grome Seymour Rowman William Chavill Richard Swaine Robert Eric Robert Thornhill George Hasberry John Michell Thomas Skinner Charles Bruce William Sydenham Richard Higham William Wanca Robert Hony of Stour Peter William Pitt John Gould Nicholas Gould John Enderton John Barnidge Anthony Pleyce Nicholas Harley William Bennet Richard Rose Andrew [Tucker] John Hoskins William Wake Nicholas Williams Lawrence William Hall John Lawrence of Whitelawch George Barker Thomas Bower Arthur Endon John Abington Roger Wempson William Ball senior Robert Barnidge John Berde of Clumrey Robert Tilly John Feto Thomas Chale Sir Robert Hasley Knight John Moore Sydenham Baker Thomas Gandy Robert Swayne of Corle Robert Butler Esquires Thomas Williams Peter Hoskins Thomas Hasley Gentlemen Richard Newman Esquire George Gould the Mayor of Dorchester Shalbury Weymouth Melcomb Corle Wareham Lyons Regis the Barleis of Bideford for the time being.

## For the Towne and County of Exe.

The Mayor for the time being Moses Durrell senior John Coover Shalhouse Bide Mass Durrell junior William Bewke William Phillips Thomas Smith Thomas Hyde John Pyle Joseph Higham William Stode William Henry John Gigger John Jubbier Thomas Smith.

## For the County (?) of Dartmoor.

The Honourable Charles Montague Esquire Sir Christopher Montague Sir Ralph Cole Sir James Clereing Sir Robert Eden Sir Macker Milbanks Sir William Blackett Sir William Clutter Barrons Sir Ralph Case Sir William

\* Berleig G.

\* continued on the Roll.

\* Tuckey G.

\* Pount G.

Born Knights Christopher [Van?] John Trepast Thomas Cridlock William Lambson Byrley George Mordant Henry Lyddell William Fournier Cuthbert Carr Lynell Vane Francis Bown William Trepast John Dorman Hyffill Lambson Ralph Bass John Chervling James Givering John Silverside Robert Jousseaume Robert Eileen Wylliam Blachon Mark Shalloe Rowland Platt Thomas Lyddell John Mollison Esquires Francis Carr  
[Esquires] Lynell Maddison Robert Carr John Rogers Richard Malleson Thomas Wright William Carr Joseph Carr John Carr Marauder Allexson John Hall Edward Shepperson William Governor John Elack John Waldefield Thomas Bewes James Cooks George Croser William Farnon Walter Enrick Ralph Holman Anthony Salem Simon Peacock Cuthbert Sanderson William Garth Thomas Wance Almand Elton Ralph Hedworth William Wilson of Durban Isaac Mackelton John Dale William Johnson William Edinghall Robert Deane Thomas Sanderson William Wilkenson Nathaniel Middleton John Spearman Gentlemen The Mayor of Durban for the time being Captain Thomas Bruce Arthur Pricoy Ralph Gosland Thomas (?) [Father] of Graden Ridg William Selby of Beke John Wilks Thomas Grey of Morion Thomas Osde of Fellingum Gilbert Osde of Holy Island Bryan Grey of Kaley Ralph Wance Patrick Crox Esquires William Urrson Sir James Tille William Horthman Peter Marley.

For the West Riding of the County of York

Charles Marquess of Wharton Some and Here Apparent to the Duke of Bolton William Lord Elmd Elton Some to the Marquess of Halifax Peregrine Earle of Darby Elton Some to the Marquess of Carmerthyn William Lord Poister Second Some to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irwin of the Kingdom of Scotland George Lord Viscount Carleton of the Kingdom of Ireland John Lord Thomas Downe of the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland Sydney Wortley Mountague Esquire Henry Downey Esquire Henry Fairfax Esquire Sir Henry Goodwicks Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Armatage Sir John Kaye Sir William Kersey Sir John Ingely Sir John Blad Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Frankland Sir George Cooks Sir Godfrey Copley Sir Edward Wynn Sir Edward Blacket Sir John Trepast Sir John Coker Sir Henry Houghby Sir Lyon Fiddison Baronets Sir Thomas Yarrowburgh Sir Edmund Jennings Sir Ralph Knight Sir John Hewly Sir Jonathan Jennings Sir Michael Wrenworth Sir Penance Ward Sir Stephen Thompson Sir Thomas Holghson Sir William Lawther Sir John Coghill Esquires Henry Lyddell John Runden of Ritus Thomas Frankland William Palms Robert Byrley Christopher Tankard Francis Nevile Richard Beaumont of Wharley John Goodwicks Walter Caterley Wilbur Norton Coll Arthington Thomas Fawkes William Stockdale John Swale of Hestley Charles Osborne Christopher Lister John Knight Donall Oswald Arthur Ingram William Wombwell Francis Anthony John Runden of Hatfield Thomas Yorks John Bradshaw Thomas Yarrowburgh Thomas Vancut John Selby William Ellis William Vassarre Henry Thompson Henry Stephen Ingilbert Lords Thomas Fairfax of Monson Anthony Fletcher John Lister of Berrly Ralph Lawther Henry Hach Bryan Sutherland Ambrose Paley Thomas Lister of Westly Thomas Horton John Daroff Godfrid Boswell John Ashton Francis Kemp John Lambert Henry Edmund Richard Radman Thomas Fontaine Jasper Bygham Christopher Wilkinson John Farrow William Rhodon Thomas Pasko Francis White William Dodson John Gill John Harris Miles Stovely John Stavepole of Hereforth Jonathan Kilgus William Rountell Robert Milford Christopher Adams John Gaudin Mathew Boynton Roger Porlington [Roger] Baynes John Hatfield of Longdon Cuthbert Wade Lynell Copley Richard Staples Thomas [Hicemere] John Robin Rowland Newton Bonner Sherard William Johnston Thomas Kake Robert Farrand Tobias Harvey Thomas Lee John Allexson John Warner Andrew Williamson Richard Radcliff William Ingram Esquires Simon Sterne Thomas Rankely Gentlemen John Bury Esquire Edmund Barker John Auby William Norton John Copley Gentlemen Armstrong Gregory Esquire James Greenwood Thomas Edwards Godfrey Copley Barris Alder John Swale of Criddle Benjamin Wain Richard Niverton Lawrence Winton Michael Winton of Bury Andrew Elmdon John Penson Stephen Wake Thomas Green Francis Eldwick Thomas Warder of Nuthcote Cuthbert Chambers Gregory Fyb John Midgley Robert James Gentlemen The Mayor of Pontefract for the time being The Mayor of Doncaster for the time being The Mayor of Rippon for the time being The Mayor of Leeds for the time being Samuel Mellich Esq. Recorder of Doncaster Edward Thompson Esq.

For the North Riding of the County of York.

Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester eldest Some to the Duke of Bolton John Lord Viscount Downe of the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland Philip (?) Davie Esq. Sir Marauder Wicell Sir William Louson Gower Sir William Strickland Sir David Foulis Sir John Hobson Sir John Kaye Sir William Paylor Sir Bryan Stephen Sir William Frankland Sir John Lawther Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Caley Sir Christopher Windashed Sir Thomas Pennington Sir Edward Blacket Sir John Brooke Sir William Chester Sir Mark Milborne Baronets Sir William Hunter Sir John Hewly Sir Henry Bellack Sir Harrington Bradsher Sir William Arough Sir William Bown Esquires Thomas Frankland George Marwood William Palms Thomas Yorks William Thompson Henry Mennell William Robinson of Newby George Sculthorn Francis Willott Robert Walters Roger Coll John Wazell John Elton Roger Talbot Constance Caley Abertagge Darby John How Thomas Coll Edward Handerson William [Teshroff] Francis Thompson Bernard Gower John Thomas Leonard Seck Thomas Harison Anthony Lawther Timothy Malleson Thomas Wortley William Mennell John Gibson Henry Croiland Thomas Lawrell Richard Staples Daniel Laselle Thomas Wakefield William Chalner Francis Hall Edward Thompson Richard Purse John Felme John Hall junior Thomas Gower John Heyson James Mountrose Luke Robinson Thomas Pallen John Hewley Darned Hutton Rowland Norton Thomas Cridock Thomas Willif Harphrey Wharton Constance Bradshaw William Dawson Andrew Aschly Richard Darley Christopher Perry Rich of Malton Roger Coll Thomas

\* continued on the Roll.

\* Esquires G.

\* Father of Crowell Esquire William G.

\* Brother G.

\* Robert G.

\* Hyckton G.

\* Arthur Viscount Irwin of the Kingdom of Scotland G.

\* Tankard G.

Heslie Esquires Dodder Smith of Eady Thomas Langley Towers Duffield Butler Buggs Esquires Leonard Hartley Benjamins Purchar Edward Pate Wilkin Davill Paddy Paine Robert Lowley James Corpins William Kiehlman Robert Bell George Norton Stephen Duffield Robert Bushell Mathew Tordman Timothy Forde Wilkin Heslie Ralph Potts William Robinson John Robinson senior Gay Butler William Fyfe junior Paul Bayle John Cockrell senior Robert Burton William Scoope Roger Lee Thomas Francis Timothy Panton Joseph Thompson Thomas Holmes Mathew Simkins John Robinson of Eady Thomas Gale Robert Croftall William Thornton of Ayrge Gentleman The Mayor of Richmond for the time being, the Bailiffs of Southburgh for the time being.

For the East Riding of the County of York.

Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdoms of Scotland Arthur Vincent Irwin of the Kingdoms of Scotland George Denny Esquire Sir Francis Beynon Sir William Strickland Sir John Metham Sir John Kays Sir Henry Bent Quintin Sir Watkinson Payer Sir John Legard Sir Thomas Robinson Baronet Sir William Cofe Sir Ralph Warton Sir Michael Warren Sir Jonathan Atkins Sir Mathew Pearson Sir John Hawley Sir James Brackshaw Sir Richard Oshelstone Knight Tobias Jenkins senior Tobias Jenkins junior Robert Back John Lister William Oshelstone William Gos. Wilkin Thompson John Lane of Beverley Francis Thompson Edward Thompson Charles Hildred Darnes Holman John Remden Henry Thompson Geddis Beynon Henry Gay William Bethell Richard Thompson senior Richard Thompson junior John Steyphen Wilkin Sir Quentin James Moyer John Moyer Thomas Bethell James Hildelstone Richard Remington Ralph Warton Charles Warton Colonel Mathew Alured Thomas Alured Mathew Apleyand Edward Bernard John Easton Robert Halls John Taylor Ingley Daniel Wilkin Hadian Bernard Laver Robert Picket Robert Mounie Hugh Bethell Richard Duxley Benjamin Overton Robert Legard Robert Southby Walter Strickland Hes. Perington Thomas Langley Ralph Lister Esquires Edward Bonar John Parsons Robert Mann Philip Wilkin Henry Mann Robert Certeale Gentlemen the Mayor and Recorder of Hull for the time being the Mayor of Beverly for the time being the Mayor of Hedden for the time being.

For the City of York and County of the same City.

The Lord Mayor Aldermen Recorder and Sheriffs for the time being Charles Lord Marquis of Winchester Edmund Scorne and Hare Appoint to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Vincent Irwin of the Kingdoms of Scotland Peregrine Earle of Darby Edmund Scorne to the Marquisse of Camarthen Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdoms of Scotland Sir Henry Goodrich Knight and Baronet Sir John (Heske?) Baronet Sir John Hawley Sir Stephen Thompson Knight Benick Sherwood Henry Stapleton William Robinson William Roundell Thomas Harman Esquires Henry Watkinson Doctor of Laws Henry Square John Hanes Thomas Heslie Esquires Thomas Benson Andrew Penryt Richard Keynack Timothy Mowley Robert Stakman Francis Ducker Wilkin Thompson Thomas Naber Tobias Winkham Robert Squire Thomas Holmes Gentlemen.

For the Towne and County of Kingston upon Hall.

The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder for the time being Robert Legard John East William Gos and John Remden Esquires

For the County of Essex

The Honorable Benner Richard Ralph Gay William Munn Esquires Sir William Appleton Baronet Sir William Hicks Knight and Baronet Sir Francis Matham Sir Andrew Jenner Sir Thomas Nightingale Baronet Sir Richard Everard Knight and Baronet Sir William Lockie Sir Thomas Lection Sir Maria Lawley Sir Anthony Alday Sir John Alday Sir Thomas Dwyer Sir Thomas Davie Sir Jerome Elver Sir Edward South Sir Thomas Gurnard Sir Thomas Harwood Sir Charles Tyrrell Sir William Barker Sir Robert Smith Sir Josiah Chible Sir Peter Scorne Sir Cass James Sir John Solihay Baronet Sir John Burspoun Knight of the Bath Sir Henry Clarke Sir John Sparrow Sir Richard Pigott Sir Thomas Fendure Sir Elizabeth Harvey Sir (Robert?) Burroughs Sir Edward Turner Sir Thomas Mulliken Sir Jacob Butler Sir Thomas Dwell Sir John Marshall Sir Mark Gynn Sir Benjamin Thoroughgood Sir Samuel Harbords Knight John Osborne John Caspary Esquires The Kings Council Henry Midway John Wroth Francis Harvey also Midway Carew Harvey also Midway Thomas Lawler William Coward Abraham Wood Thomas Dwyer Robert Rateman William Palmer William Peck William Port William Atwood John Gosse Thomas Aspell Samuel Reynolds Charles Montague William Glascock Thomas Bayly Benjamin Aylmer William Beaumont Isaac Bellow Robert Cole John Wile John Smeade Walter Capten William Longwood John Thidell Timothy Felce Thomas Harrington John Leman Woodwood John Elford William Elford John Cox Robert Midway Owen Wynn Guardian de le Mere Samuel Hare Francis Midway Samuel Watrow John Cooke de Cheshill Edward Bellicke senior Edward Bellicke junior John Locky Thomsen Grey John Gooder William Walker Thomas Woolley Thomas Harwooden Bowen Thomas Walgrave Gals Dent William Kendall Andrew Seale Esquires Samuel Harwooden Charles Tyrrell Clerks Alexander Penson Anthony Beaupre Esquires Marka Moe Gentlemen William Harvey William Scott Thomas Turner John Sparrow John Raymond junior John Cressener John Penington William Nair Henry Glascock Walgrave Mibum Samuel Whomes Erasmus South John Hiale Thomas Aley Henry Aykels Esquires Philip Ashington

Grey of Walcott John Hatherall Richard Hyde Esquires Edmund Goodwin John Edwards Esquire William Mart Esquires Colcland John Carr George Beaumont Doctor of Physick William Glascock John Fendure John Luther Calhetti Martin Francis Redbury Haynes Berkeley senior Haynes Berkeley junior Nicholas Canalis Ralph Croftall Nicholas Lawrence Nathan Wright



Sir Samuel Gage Edward Rodge George Gant Henry Peachell Edmund Thoroughgood Esquires William Herle John Haines Thomas Greene John Justice Robert Burrell junior Jonathan Richardson Gentlemen John Larkia John Allen Robert Hugg Christopher Gunge John Heywood Esquires Joseph Sparrow Esquire  
Nichols Richard Creeper Gent. Squensall Trifford Robert Smith.

For the Town of Malden

The Bayliffs of Malden for the time being Sir William Spigwell Baronet Thomas [Goe] John Stevens William Carr Peter Roberts Gentlemen Sir Thomas [Derry] Baronet Charles Montague Esq. Eardell Finch John Peel Gentlemen.

For the Town of Colchester

The Mayor of Colchester for the time being Sir John Ash Knight Sergeant at Law Matthew Ives John Turrel Nathaniel Lawrence John Sullivan John Punter Ralph Crayfield Esq. Henry Lambie Thomas Lowrey Joseph Tharriot Benjamin Cooke John Rayner Stephen Nigge Aldermen William Mott senior Francis Wheeler Esquires John Robow Abraham Holghill John Savin Joseph Tappall Gent. William Means Esquire Thomas Rose William Baine William Milbanks Gentlemen John Eldred Samuel Reynolds Isaac Robow.

For the Town of Harwich

Sir Thomas Withlam John Eldred Esquires the Mayor of Harwich for the time being Thomas Langley John Ralph Robert Seman John Brown, William Gerrard Daniel Smith Charles Smith Aldermen John Phelps Thomas Bradshaw John Withrowes Robert Lane Henry Mace William Radford Gentlemen

For the County of Gloucester.

William Lord Viscount Tacy of the Kingshouse of Ireland Henry Pwells Esquire one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and Speaker of the House of Commons [The Right Honourable Sir Robert Atkins Lord Chief Baron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer and Speaker of the House of Peers] Sir Henry Capell Sir James Rushout Sir Richard Cox Sir William Kin James Thymes Esquire Esquires [Rader] Richard Dowdell George Fitz Richard Freeman John Marrow junior Charles Downdell William Lane John Panton junior John Debbore William Buggit John Carter Henry Cornwell William Dewy Thomas Jones Sir Francis Russell Charles Wier Sir Robert Southwell Sir John Newson Sir William Ferrister Samuel Hardin Thomas Hales David Warren Anthony Lawrence Davers Hodges Henry Criswick Charles Marquise of [Warner] Charles Lord Dunstun Nathaniel Stephen Sir Gabriel Low Sir Thomas Stephen Thomas Rader Sergeant at Law Thomas Hudges Walter Ennoset John Browning Samuel Tootman William Kington William Dennis Sir Ralph Dutton John Howe John Caswell William Hall Robert Vesey Sir Richard Onslow Baronet Andrew Butler Robert Heydall George Hanger Robert Durridge Thomas Manners Baronet Roundell Richard How Thomas Smith Thomas Harton Philip Shepard Thomas Rader  
Killer of Edgeworth Thomas Stephen [John] Cardenas Leonard Rich

Truchy Edward Stephen Paul Dobwell Sir Howard Dutton Comany Withhouse John Ashworth of Ashworth Sir Dancombe Colchester George Read John Haddock Michael Colchester Thomas Peler William Haddock Paul [Peler] Rice Yates Reginald Peter William Rogers Warran Winkler William Bayly George Lloyd James Michell Richard Yates William Try Sir John Ashfield Thomas Chester Sir John Fox Thomas Wier Edward Smith Sir Richard Hart Sir Thomas Cunn Richard Jones John Meredith Thomas Barrell John Dene Edward Montague William [Fairbairn] Thomas Berrow of Colwyn John Parkhurst William Warrer Samuel Dobbin Michael Beale Sir John Goss William Cooke Edward Cooke John Goss William Goss William Selmon Rowland Wood William Lawrence John Powell Sergeant at Law Henry Bree John Cooke William Schuchman William Hudges Sir Robert Atkins senior Stephen Baldson Robert Coddington Christopher Mowbray Edward Chamberlaine Samuel Barker John Giffin William Chamberlaine Richard Hildred Richard Haynes John Stafford Samuel Coddington John Nelin John Berkley Sir Hede Hooker William Bovey Thomas Trig Madewell Port Richard Heywood William Warrer  
Parson.

For the City and County of the City of Gloucester.

The Mayor for the time being Alderman Radgins John Powell Richard Winkle John Cox Thomas Lloyd Sir Dancombe Colchester William Cooke George Lloyd Henry Fater Aldermen Evans William Schuchman Thomas Webb Mercer Thomas Webb Attorney Nicholas Webb senior Nicholas Webb junior Thomas Gung.

For the County of Hereford

The Right Honourable Henry Pwells Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council John Lord Viscount Southwicks the Honourable Charles Ambrose Esq. Sir John Morgan Sir Herbert Croft Sir John Haskins Baronets Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Francis Warrington Sir William Gregory Sir Thomas Dugge Sir John Williams Knights Thomas Collingby William Pies Paul Foley Robert Harley Thomas Pitt John Beck John Dutton Calk James Morgan John Schuchman Thomas Cornewell Thomas Harley Andrew Schuchman Richard Reed senior Richard Reed junior Herbert Worthington Thomas Cooke Edward Heyton Edward Cornewell William Dunsy senior William Dunsy junior John Arnold Charles Baldwin John Williams Richard Williams of Crubra Edward Laskton John Arnold James Dunsy of the Moors Nicholas Arnold Oswald Tompkins Robert Chyphle Thomas Foley senior Thomas Foley junior James Gregory John Booth of

\* Cas G.

\* Derry G.

\* entered in the Original AR in a separate Schedule

\* Benn G.

\* Worcester G.

\* Jonathan G.

\* Foley G.

\* Fendren G.



Lance. John How Assenels Ralph Edward Jackson Younger Cooke Robert Dobbins Robert Minors William Winsor  
 William Lumbe John Nourse Marshall Bridges Richard Bessely Fernando Corpes Thomas Hensorth Robert Paine  
 James Lloyd of the Moors Stanley Lechmanns John Parry of Dulais Thomas Delahays Esquires Bowser Hodkins  
 William Gaffins William Bridges John Walsome Samuel Birch Gwentlows John Perrell of the White Francis  
 Becherwile Thomas Wynne John Kite Esquires Thomas Owen of Lale Brynogan Thomas Capewell Richard  
 Skipp James Woodhouse of Weyfhouse Emex Shashome Francis Woodhouse Humphrey Mayo John Fletcher John  
 Carver of Upon Dorell Kerry James Wilson Henry Caswell John Herford of Salfon Henry Gorge Peter Smith  
 John Salway John Smith Gwentlows John Abrahall of Eglwys.

## For the City of Hartford

The Mayor for the time being John Lord Vincent [Schadmann] of Skye in the Kingdom of Ireland Sir William  
 Gregory Knight one of Their Majesties Justices of the Court of Kings Bench Paul Foley Henry Cornall Herbert  
 Worsfolding Thomas Price Esquires Robert Seneca Thomas Pizzard Abraham Seward Thomas Mathews Richard  
 Walsley Hugh Rold Aldermen Richard Wilkins Thomas Clarke senior Thomas Clarke junior Henry Smith  
 Thomas Smith Edward Rold John Williams senior John Williams junior James Prior John Abrahall Richard Gower  
 Edmund Weaver Theophilus Alley Richard Peole Thomas Church and John Smith Gentlemen

## For the Burrough of Leamport

The Bayliffe for the time being Thomas Cornoughby John Davies Cok Edward Harley Esquires William Back  
 Edward Baghens James Powle John Jennings John Powle Thomas Harwick Robert Ford Thomas Harris and  
 Richard Jones Gentlemen.

## For the County of Hartford

The Right Honourable the Earle of Derby the Honourable Robert Cecil Esquire Sir Samuel Gorton Sir  
 Richard Franklin Sir John Gaudard Sir John Assen Sir William Lomas Sir Robert Joclin Sir John Wynnong Sir  
 William Cooper Sir Thomas Pope Broom Sir Richard Anderton Sir Edward Anderton Sir Jonathan Keaz Sir  
 John Drogmore Baronets Sir John Gore Sir Humphrey Gore Sir Thomas Dale Sir Charles Cress Sir William Lomas  
 Sir Ralph Randle Sir John Backwell Sir Robert Marston Knight Robert Aspin John Pizzards Thomas Halsey  
 Ralph Freeman Robert Elmes Gilbert Has Ken Wilkes Gore James Wittering William Cooper Thomas  
 Sharnodon Edward Bruce James Henry Childs Henry Goy Thomas Pizzards George Hadley John Gage senior  
 John Ellis Thomas Anna George Nokes Thomas Armit Wilkins Bruce Richard Holder Thomas Lomas Thomas  
 Assen Richard How John Edlows John Cooke James Sedleson Israel Mayo John Gore Bernard Twiss George  
 Jeycein Joseph Jordan Marmaduke [Rayden] Henry Allington William Martin and Thomas Winiford Esquires.

## For the County of Harrington

The Honourable Robert Montague Esquire The Honourable Sydney Worsley Montague Esquire Sir Robert  
 Bernard Baronet John Proby John Cooper John Deydes Charles Cress Robert Appene Richard Naylor Anthony  
 Harwood John Higg James Torrington William Naylor John Ferver Robert Pellys John Pockington John  
 Trice Richard Dewy Robert Throgmorton Esquires Richard Wynde Robert Clarke William Bellamy William  
 Fuller James Wright William Nicholls Richard Halsey Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Harrington

George Martin Mayor Richard Avery James Fawcett William Dwyer Thomas Saper Edward Audley Joseph  
 Darlow Thomas Harris Angel Gentlemen John Pockington Esquire.

## For the County of Kent

The Lord Viscount Falkland the Honourable Sir Vere Vere Knight of the Bath the Honourable Peregrine  
 Bertie Esquire the Honourable Sackville Tylson Esquire The Honourable Henninge Fitch Esquire Sir William  
 Twissell Sir Charles Stirling of Southdown Sir Charles Stirling of Sir Thomas Roberts Sir Henry  
 Plowes Sir Philip Boteler Sir Thomas Calpeper of Aylesford Sir Thomas Gibbes Sir George Rivers Sir Basil  
 Dorell Sir John Knatchbull Sir John Rayney Sir Robert Hales Sir Stephen Leonard Sir Humphrey Miller Sir  
 John Marston Sir William Heywood Sir Thomas Pender Sir John Baken Sir Nathaniel Powell Sir John Assen  
 Sir Thomas Selward Sir Anthony Archer Sir John Figg Sir James Overden Sir William Swan Sir Robert Filmer  
 Sir John Shaw Sir John Carter Sir Roger Twenden Sir George Chase Sir Thomas Taylor Sir John Mordant Sir  
 John Ledwith Baronet Sir John Darrell Sir George Currys Sir Charles Beckwith Sir Henry Russell Sir  
 Nicholas Cripe Sir Robert Fawcett Sir Nicholas (?) Sir Thomas Calpeper Sir Robert Marston Sir James Hayes Sir  
 John Leigh Sir Joseph Williamson Sir William Langhorne Sir William Hooker Sir Edward Manser Knight  
 Colonel Beaumont Governor of Dover Castle Christopher Vane Robert Smith Thomas Fawcett Esquires  
 Thomas Knatchbull William Warton Charles Ambrose Jeffery Ambrose Thomas Ryder William Campkin Caleb  
 Boken John Lamb Robert Lovett Colson de Luene John Knatchbull Esquires George Harlestone Gentlemen  
 William Boyse of William Hendes Robert Assen senior Robert Cryford James Masters of Langdon  
 Walter Brooman Herbert Randolph Esquires John Bayne John Thabon Seignys a Law William Harwood Gent  
 George Scott Esquire James Chadwick Gent William Knappley junior Christopher Mole Henry Thornhill Esquires Dorell  
 Aberray Gent Samuel Short Esq. William Beckman of Beckenough William Beckman of Chertsey John

\* Resident G

\* Resident G

\* Take G.

Crump Thomas Moyle Gendemen Thomas Papfen Thomas Mason Francis Barham Esquires James Bance George Petty William Solby George Pothill John Hyde Mayor Gibbons Robert Gibson John Cooke Thomas Osborne James Herbert Ralph Bustin John Brewer John Parker Thomas Dalton Edward Gellison Reynolds Peckham William Cope Nicholas Miller John Wilkinson Richard Gadden John Knechtall Thomas Brewer Esquires Thomas Masley Esquire Thomas Scott William Honeywood Gentlemen George Segers Vice Chamberlain to the Queens Dowager Gerrard Gere John Le Moit Honeywood Nicholas Cooke Gentlemen William Hagman Leonard Daggs Thomas Gerselken John Dods John Harries Christopher Deering Esquires Vincent Dens Sergeant at Law George Elcock Esquire William Jacob Dodder of Physick Henry Oxenden Henry Hawley Richard Oxenden John Mitchell Esquires Captain Peete of Thomas Mount Nephews Gentlemen Herbert Palmer Worley Whitwood Henry Lee Esquires John Whitfield Henry Gadden Charles Byrnes William Coastage Gentlemen Robert Heath John Erwin Edward Anson William Lambton William Ash Esquires William Wilkinson Gent John Masell Gent Philip Bartholomew Gent William Corbin George Gifford Francis Parsley Ralph Peely William Swan John Buggins Robert Astin James Jones Cold Alexander Calpaper Samuel Phinnes Esquires William White Gent John [Crype] of Madsden Esquire Payne Thomas Napleton Thomas Godfrey Esquires Thomas Godfrey of Hushford Gent George Hook Edward Nee Henry March Thomas Bewers of Northfleet Thomas Washer Robert Mitchell Thomas Blime Jeffery Boyse Edward [Bene] Samuel Shaw John Canon Thomas Hale senior Thomas Hale junior George Carver Esquires George Mayhew Charles Courtop Thomas Turrell of [Blas] Gent Thomas Adrian John Falsbury Francis Bantell Thomas Selwyd Christopher Alkoon Henry Sande Prevall Esq Edward Manning Edward Bess James Partry Edward Grace Henry Hawley Esquires Samuel Draper Edward Elby Thomas Gifford Edward Bantell Edmund York Esquires the Mayor of Rochester for the time being the Mayor of Madsden for the time being John Blime Charles Figg Gent William Randle John Calpaper Esquire Thomas Meredith Gent Humphrey Solis Esq Richard Hale of Berkheden Gent George Withwick Gent Thomas Withwick Esq Thomas Brett William Bess Gent Edward Masley of Wroldham the Justice of Madsden being Justice of the Peace John Fares Gent the [Bedford] and Expedition of Romney Marsh for the time being Benjamin Godfrey John Bond [Mayes Kille] of Madsden Thomas Morris Gent William James Esquire Captain Tordill Mc Cripps of Dale Christopher Mason Christopher Sturman Christopher May Edward Bakers Ricke Thomas Marsh Gent Charles Knrick John Lamb Esquires Thomas Chiffack John Bess Gent William Spenser Esq Captain Courtop Eleanore Tucker Gentlemen John Bryn Mayes of Rochester John Cope John Hagg senior of Rochester Garrett Colant Thomas Hase Richard Elby Robert Salcott of Madsden Wood of Madsden Jure Robert Sanders William Reader of Madsden.

## For the City and County of Canterbury.

Francis Jodrey Esq, Mayor Vincent Dens Esq, Sergeant at Law Recorder Sir William Honeywood Baronet Sir Anthony Archer Knight and Baronet Henry Lee Thomas Godfrey Edward Nee John Canon Jodrey Beyer Herbert Rundle Esquires William Jacob Dodder of Physick John Taylor Dodder of Law John Whitfield William Watson Gendemen Thomas Pidge Thomas [Knowles] Nicholas Nicholson Thomas Denkin John [Garing] Esquire Beaman Henry Gibbs Alderman.

## For the Towne and Port of Sandwich.

The Mayor for the time being Sir James Oxenden Baronet John Thorburne Esquire Sergeant at Law John Moore Peter Mott James Howe Edward Fellows Isaac Richway William Maundy Jeremy Wells Jodrey Sacket Samuel Peters.

## For the Towne and Port of Dover.

The Mayor for the time being Colonel Beaumont Governor of Dover Castle Sir Basil Darnell Baronet Sir Abraham Jacob Thomas Papfen Captain William Statkes George [Went] William Richards Nicholas Colles senior Thomas Bess Edward Wrell Edward Franchlin James Mahanell de New Frederick de Vauck John Mania Thomas Raworth John Ford William Eason Nicholas Culkin James York Charles Johnson Abraham Stock.

## For Faversham.

The Mayor for the time being Charles Ketrick Esq, Thomas Napleton Thomas Knowler John Marsh Francis Waterman Joseph Edwards Gent.

## For the Towne and Port of New Romney.

The Mayor for the time being John Brewer James Chadwick Esquires Peter Latwester John Masell Richard Baker John Chalker Peter Martin John Hunt James William Pitch Thomas Baker.

## For the Towne of Tenterden.

The Mayor for the time being Sir George Chase Robert Anson Esquire Robert Wightwick Gentlemen James Shann Eleanore Tucker Leonard Tucker William Ciers John Masell.

## For the Towne and Port of Hythe.

The Mayor for the time being Edward Hales John Dods Esquires Robbert Bess Henry Dods William Brewer Elias Bess John Cleaver Thomas Tounsey Jure.

\* Crype G.

\* Major Mole G.

\* Baper G.

\* Keweler G.

\* Eng G.

\* Gering G.

\* Bayly G.

\* standmynke de Roll

## For the Towne of Feckwich.

The Mayor for the time being Samuel Short Francis Jell John Fisher John Ben Jones.

## For the Towne of Folkestone

The Mayor for the time being Sir Basil Dixwell Barons Miles Jacob Thomas Fagg Gibson Lad.

## For the Towne of Lid

John Danks Henry Wythe Esquires John Bateman Humphrey Lee William Buckle Nicholas Dye.

## For the Towne and Port of Hastings.

The Mayor for the time being Colonel John Beaumont Captaine Thomas Mass Capitaine Milford Philip Lovell Juner Richard Hudson.

## For the ancient Towne of Rye.

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Austen Sir John Darrell Michell Cadman Thomas Tourney Nicholas Matmorch John Spate Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Wincleson

The Mayor for the time being Robert Assen Esq. Samuel Western Edward Martin.

## For Seaford and Pevensey

The Bayliffs for the time being Sir Nicholas Pelham William Campson Esquire Sir William Thomas William Kemby Thomas Rex.

## For the County Palatike of Lancaster

The Right Honourable Robert Lord Willoughby of Fresby Chancellor of Their Majesties Dancie and County Palatike of Lancaster and Somers and Here Apparent to the Right Honourable the Earle of Lincoln Lord Great Chamberlaine of England Richard Lord Colchester ( eldest ) Somers and Here Apparent of Thomas Earle Rivers Charles Lord Brandon eldest Somers and Here Apparent of Charles Earl of Macclesfield and Lord Lieutenant of the said County Palatike The Honourable James Stanley The Honourable James Goyard Sir Charles Houghton Sir Edmund Ashton Sir Thomas Stanley Sir Ralph Ashton Sir Richard Sandesh Sir Henry Ashton Sir Robert Dorkenfield Barons Sir Edward Cheshull Sir Derrick Fleming Sir Edward Mosely Knight Thomas Curson Peter Bold Thomas Nauds Peter Leigh Roger Beell Roger Kirby Thomas Preston Edward Fleetwood William Holton Richard Fleetwood Henry Farnington John Byron James Hall Benjamin Houghton Lawrence Raguette William Beucha Robert Purke Richard Brooke Thomas Ashton James Duckenfield Thomas Bradly Thomas Greenhalgh William Kirby John Birch Joshua Hoson John Hartley Alexander Rigby of Layton James Lightbourne James Chelston of Tarnes Thomas Mox Christopher Parker Thomas Rigby Ralph Lonsley George Pigot Thomas Paron William Keipe Roger Moore John Bradly Edward Rigby Ralph Longworth Christopher Wilkinson Thomas Leaver Anthony Parker Edward Gile Joseph Yates Thomas Dodd Stephen Alcock Salvina Richmond Thomas Cole Thomas Bratherton Alexander Maudesley James Chelston of Smarley John Ashton Richard Ashton John Stanley Peter Edgerton Nicholas (Towney) Miles Sands Bartholomew Herkith Alexander Haskith Thomas Dickinson Robert Roper George Chumot Shaw Robert Ashton Esquires Thomas Schatz Charles Davenport Francis Sherrington Thomas Wilson Jonathan Blackhorse Thomas Paines of Warrington William Paron of the same Robert (Berkeley) Martin Wallis William Fleming John Swery Samuel Sands William Melbourn Nathaniel Melbourn Thomas Nulke Richard Dickinson Thomas Beulshew John Hopwood James Dodds Grandy Thomas Percival Nicolas Candlish James Folds William Segor Ambrose Barcroft John Blaw Mayall of Magdall John Ende John Wilne Richard Parnall James Percott John Case John Wright Henry Lathams of Winton Henry Lathams of Riddow Richard Houghton Colbert Holland George Sharplin Jeffrey Roby Joseph Hadleton Joseph Fletcher John Lander junior Alexander Ratcliffe Esquire Leigh

Grasswood Robert Markland Gentlemen The Mayor and Bayliffs of Lancaster for the time being John Greenwood Joshua Partridge Thomas Sherron Henry Jones Gentlemen Henry West Esquire Robert Grassmiller Thomas Cole junior Gentlemen the Mayor of Preston for the time being Roger Sadell senior Roger Sadell junior Daniel Chadwick William Peers Richard Langton William Shaw William Conon John Asherton Joseph King Gentlemen The Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Bayliffs of Wigan for the time being Edward Earle Esquire Councillors of Crooke Gentlemen the Bayliffs of Clitheroe for the time being the Mayor of Liverpool for the time being [ ] Tyler Aldermen Wincle Peter Ashton John Holynson Gentlemen.

## For the County of Leicester

The High Sheriff for the County of Leicester for the time being [Thomas Lord Beaumont of the Kingshouse of Ireland] (Thomas Lord) Bennet Lord Sherron in the Kingshouse of Ireland The Right Honourable Sir William Rawlston one of the Lords Commissioners for the Great Seale of England Sir William Villers Sir Thomas Milford Sir Thomas Mackintosh Sir Beaumont Dale Sir Henry Hudson Sir Thomas Hedderly Sir Thomas Beaumont Sir John Neill Sir Roger Case Sir Richard Nodges Sir William Elm Barons Sir Ambrose Phillips Sir Edward Wigley

\* continued on the next

\* Twenty G.

\* Boley G

\* Alderman G.

\* G. = 1000

Knight John Cocks Jeffrey Palmer Richard Lister senior John De la Fontaine John Ventry Thomas Boothby William Boothby William Horsey Thomas Robinson Sr John Benet Thomas Colclough William Cole Samuel Cotton Thomas Poole William Steele William Whaley Stanhope Whaley Roger Rec Roger South George Packer Christopher Packer Henry Hastings Matthew Johnson Jeremy Doot William Francke George Hewitt senior George Hewitt junior Richard Broadbent Edward Northam Francis Northam Richard Bridgely William Bawling Lonsdale Carter Edward Gaudin Edward Hudson Edward Smith Rowland Browne William Palmer Richard Lister junior George Morison William Horstler John Wilson John Steele John Wilson William Fawcett George Ashby William Bad John Wilkes Henry Kendall Esquires Edward Byland Jeremy de Lee William Woolston William Dean William Harper John Harper Nathan Wright John Oakey John Major William Shillington James Armaton Thomas Chantrell Francis Mundy John Broadbridge Robert Hovellage William Belgrave William Atkins Henry Harrington John Chamberlaine William Rawlin William Jervis John Boskin Esquires William Wharton John Goodson Thomas Palmer William Major John Hood Tyringham Stephens Michael Wrighton Thomas May George Vincent William Bilton Matthew Spence Henry Dym Thomas Andrews Gentlemen.

For the Borough of Leicester

The Mayor of the Borough of Leicester for the time being Lawrence Carter Nathan Wright William Franks John Major Thomas Robinson Esquires Francis Noble William Southwell Andrew Freeman William Deane George Barker Philip Abney John Roberts John Goodall George Best Thomas Ludlow Walter Hood Francis Ward Joseph Cradocke Matthew Simons William [Vickers] William Major Thomas Palmer junior Thomas Wells John Watt John Kalpin William Bentley John Deane John Wilkes John Broadby Thomas Palmer senior Edmund Johnson Gabriel Hill John Parr Edmund Cradock Henry Pace Gentlemen.

For the County of Lincoln and City of Lincoln and for the County of the said City.

The Right Honourable George Lord Curzon of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Robert Lord Willoughby of Evesby Chancellor of Their Majesties Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster and Scote and Here Appointed to the Right Honourable the Earle of Lindsey Lord Great Chamberlaine of England Revent Lord Sherrard The Honourable Nicholas Sanderson The Honourable Peregrine Bortin for Elder The Honourable Charles Bertie the Younger The Honourable Peregrine Bertie junior The Honourable Philip Bertie The Honourable Charles Sanderson The Honourable William Montague Cresset Howard Sir Francis Fane Knight of the Bath Sir Henry Mordaunt Sir Thomas Halsey Sir John Newton Sir John Bouverie Sir John Trevor Sir Robert Northam Sir John Threlkeld Sir Willoughby Haknau Sir William Ellis Sir Richard Coot Sir Edward Halsey Sir William Beck Sir Richard [Redwell] Sir John Oldfield Sir Thomas Trilop Sir John Bellas Sir Walter Clapen Barons [Sir The Mares Sir Edm. Ayscough Knt Sir Thomas Barnardston Sir William Mounthert, Sir John Sherrard Barons] Sir William Yorke Sir Christopher Nevill Sir Edmund Tamer Knight Sir Henry [Henry] Baron Knight of the Bath Sir Thomas Skerwith Barons Sir Christopher Nevill Charles Danoch Champion Charles Pelham William Mawood Thomas Broughton William Godfrey Thomas Lister Henry James Robert Kyrle Noel Nade Edward Paine Edward Montague John Scudery William Writby William Hyde senior William Hyde junior Anthony Palmer Christopher Clapham Percy Cost Esquires The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Lincoln The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Grimsby The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Boston The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Stamford The Aldermen of Gouthorn Edward Seaker Dodder Leigh John Kay Edward Coddington Simon Great Robert Cole Thomas Cole Nicholas Beck William Clarke Nathaniel Garbrielle Gentlemen Anthony Wagfield Charles Hallard Peregrine Bertie of Goshery Esquires The Warden of Loath Charles Fie Williams John Newton Montague Charlesley William Breenlow Richard Wink Stephen Redwell William Trilop Peregrine Beck Esquires John Goodrick Esq. Richard Pitt Samuel Lodging Esquires John Browne Gentlemen William Montague Sir Edward Farmer Knight John Holt John Wood Benjamin King Andrew Burton Gentlemen Gilbert Bery Esq. Peter Bird Gentlemen Thomas Berry Esquire Thomas Edward Jeasley Christopher Berford Charles Woolley Thomas Hall Vincent Gratians [Francis Gratians] George Walsden George Neville Bryan Neville Christopher Ancoagh William Oldfield Esquires Deane and Chapter of Lincoln Robert Cardron George Hill Thomas Cowley Esquires Luke Gentlemen John Harvey Esquire George Fairfax Thomas Young William Tomson of Rochdale Gentlemen John Henry John Charles Matthew Lister Nathan Trilop Robert Kide senior Donacks Walpole John Bishop Esquires Richard Tasey John Packer George Knight Christopher Palmer Gentlemen Agnesmond Trilford Francis [Piercy] Peter Short Esquires Benjamin South Gentlemen Robert Archer Esquire Richard Colthert Charles Newcomen Gentlemen Charles Fox Rawston Hart Edward Browne of Harblyng Esq. Charles Barr Esquire John Hew Gentlemen John Toller Esq. John Greene junior Carl George Laigson senior George Laigson junior Charles Haxton Robert Piles Frank Anderson Edmund Anderson Edweth Anderson John Rositer Esquires James Ashton John Towne George South William Bunter Gentlemen Joseph Edwards Esquire Henry Ambrose Henry Barrell Captain Pennant Esquires William Waller William Ascher Francis Cony Gentlemen Robert Sparks John Jay Walter Johnson Esquires Martin Johnson Gentlemen Robert Tirrill Esq. Peter Mapland John Emerson Gentlemen Daniel Rhodes Esquire John Butler William Caudhop Gentlemen Daniel de Lila Robert Scudery Esquires Adam Mand Gentlemen Richard Niddrop Crick Walsd John Thordill Esq. Norman Esq. John Beales Thomas [Colborne] Gentlemen Robert Tigh Thomas Hameys Lucas junior John Burton William Cotton Gentlemen John Apleyad Francis Ancoagh Esquires Thomas Welbely John Key Gentlemen John Evans William Taylor of Hockington Edward Curtis.

\* Robert G.

\* Richard G.

\* attached to the Roll

\* O. 2000

\* Percy G.

\* Colborne G.

## For the City of London

Sir Thomas Pilkington Knight Lord Mayor and for the Lord Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Alston Sir John Lawrence Sir Robert Clayton Sir Patience Ward Sir Robert Jeffrey Aldermen Sir William Freshford The Recorder for the time being Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Thomas Scamper Sir Samuel Dabwood Sir Benjamin Thoreswood Sir Thomas Kemis Sir William Ashurst Sir John Flats Sir Peter Rich Sir William Giffin Sir Thomas Lane Sir Humphrey Edens Edward Clarke Sir Francis Child Aldermen Sir Christopher Lechiesley and Sir John Hobbins Aldermen and Sheriffs and the Sheriffs for the time being Sir Henry Ashurst Sir William Turner Sir John Cope Sir William Williams Sir Thomas Lechiesley Sir Thomas Chapple Sir Mathew Andrews Sir Benjamin Newland Sir John Mathews Sir William Cooper Sir Peter Vandrop Sir Thomas Fawcett Sir Jeremy Sambrooke Sir Gabriel Roberts Sir William Hodgson Sir John Lechiesley Sir Ralph B Sir Richard Baines Sir Thomas Hahon Sir Thomas Vernon William Kells Joseph Herve Thomas Durga Thomas Papillon Colleton John Bayle Thomas Womersley Charles Thorold Thomas Fyfeville Samuel Somerset Thomas Owen Charles Dancombe Jeffrey Nightrange Francis Thacker Paul Jodrell George Sewell North Rider Esquiers Lucy Kingley Peter Hobbins James Hobbins John Gardiner William Hayles Charles Chamberlaine John Jodrell John Hemond Samuel Mayne Thomas Langhous William Facklar Andrew Kenick Gilbert Heathcote Mayor Henry Hatley Richard Chawell Augustus Baker Philip Scarle Thomas Eyre Michael Godfrey Timothy Lacey John Douglas Arthur Staller John Carey Samuel Meyer Daniel Allen James Denner Stephen Evans Francis [Goringe] William Gun William Ivat Lieutenant Colleton Baron William Sandwick George Quaden Dealer of Laws Samuel Wiggins John Collins John Bayley Christopher Farmer Thomas Tison John Fowell [William] Corner John Maurice William Lechiesley Mayor Cuthbert Jacob Foster Daniel Fowles Chamberlaine John Ward Francis Giffels John Johnson Robert Dornier Esquiers Robert Dodington William Gore Thomas Sandford Francis Duffwood Esquiers Captain John Somers William Walker William Lechlesley Doverell.

## For Serjeants Inn in Fleetstreet.

Lord Chief Justice Pollocken Lord Chief Baron Adkins Mr Justice Deilben Mr Justice Rookby Mr Justice [Vatrick?] Mr Baron Lockmore Mr Baron Tarnes.

## For Serjeants Inn in Chancery Lane

Lord Chief Justice Holt Mr Baron Nevill Mr Justice Powell Mr Justice Gregory Mr Justice Eyres Mr Serjeant Housham Mr Serjeant George Stode Mr Serjeant Reginald Mr Serjeant Thurburn.

For the Inner Temple and the Inns of Chancery belonging thereto viz. Clifford's Inn Clements Inn and Lyons Inn.

Thomas Trevor William Farley John Osborne Esquiers Sir John Trevor Knight Thomas Farley Esq. Sir Robert Sawyer Knight the Honourable Henning Finch Esq. John Moser Esq. Sir William Posthony Knight Charles Holloway Esquiers Paul Foley Esquiers Edward Ward William Prip Esq. Sir Nathaniel Powell Knight.

For the Middle Temple and [Inns] of Chancery thereto belonging viz. New Inn.

Sir George Treby Knight Their Majesties Attorney General Sir John Sommers Knight Their Majesties Solicitor General Sir Charles Fennel Sir William Whitlock Knight The Honourable Oliver Mountague Richard Willey Esquiers.

## For the County of Middlesex

Charles Lord Bishop Marguerite of Worcester Baron and Heir Apparent [to?] his Grace the Duke of Bedford The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire Sonnet of the Earls of Bedford Charles Lord Chesey Henry Fawcett Esq. one of their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons The Right Honourable Sir John Manners Knight and Baronet Sir Anthony Keck and Sir William Rawlinson Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of England Sir John Holt Knight Lord Chief Justice of Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir Henry Pollocken Knight Lord Chief Justice of Their Majesties Court of Common Pleas Sir Robert Atkins senior Knight of the Bath Lord Chief Baron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer The Right Honourable Henry Lord Coleraine of Ireland Lord Feildham The Right Honourable Robert Lord Willoughby of Erbery Chancellor of Their Majesties Dues and County Palatine of Lancaster Sonnet and Heir Apparent to Robert Fawcett of Leasing Lord Great Chamberlaine of England Charles Lord Brandon Sonnet and Heir Apparent to Charles Earl of Macclesfield The Honourable Henry Fawcett Esq. The Honourable Sir Robert Howard The Honourable Crown Howard Esq. The Honourable Edward Managray Esq. Sir Charles Garrard Sir William Cooper Sir William Roberts Baronet Sir Anthony Clares Knight and Baronet Sir William Smith Sir Cass James Sir Richard Fisher Sir Paul Whitcomb Sir William Barkham Sir Thomas Pope Black Sir John Hobbins Sir Thomas Lechiesley Baronet Sir Thomas Chapple Sir William Posthony Sir Robert Broley Sir Thomas Bede Sir William Cooper Sir John Elton Sir James Butler Sir James Rushout Sir Thomas Rowe Sir Richard Dorman Sir William Hill Sir Francis Penherton Sir Henry Johnson Sir Theobald de Vaux Sir John Berry Sir Thomas Kenney Sir Bartholomew Sir William Hodgson Sir Mathew Andrews Sir Charles Cornwell Sir Edward Widdow Sir Thomas Greenham Sir John Roberts Sir Purbecke Temple Sir William Perkins Sir Goddard Niddings Sir Edward Almy Sir Adam Ordeley Sir James Avery Sir Francis Child Knight Sir Thomas Hodgson Sir Cornwell Beddow Sir Michael Henning Sir William Ashurst

\* George O.

\* John O.

\* Vernon O.

\* Esq. O.

\* et O.

Sir Robert Harley Sir Walter Clarges Sir William Prichard Knight Sir William Wogan Sergeant at Law Charles Montague Esquire Sir Richard Newdigate Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Henry Harwood Baronet Sir John Banks Knight and Baronet Sir Henry Ashurst Baronet Sir Charles Vaughan Robert Dorrer Esq. Ralph Baskall Richard Onslow of Hutton-Garden (?) Thomas Done Brooke Bridges Jacques Audouin of Their Majesties Impress John Phillips Esquire Auditor of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Nicholas Ransom John Wolstenholme Jonas Guilford James Mandley William Avery John South Adam Andrews Edward Harris John Hasley John Barbara Thomas Austen William Austen William Tate William Blacke Penouse Winley Chynde General Thomas Franchin Richard Page John Nicholl Laurence Lake Edmund Prodaner John Caspader Thomas Nagas Ralph Hawtry George Stewell Edward Magdalen Richard Shandrich John Statton Francis Ashley Laurence Johnson Roger Jennings Francis Merrick Thomas Harrison John Walker of Hillingdon William Galsane John Walker of Holey James Garbuck William Melldin James Southby Henry Hasley Christopher Chibnower Nicholas Guez Thomas Owen John Davenport Robert Beale Robert Newdigate Henry Collins Thomas Pennington Henry Reynolds Thomas Wood Leonard Mansell Charles Dancowle John James Thomas Moxing Daniel Prother John Slater Humphrey Eberington Henry Barker Esq. Clerk of the Crown Robert Sheffield Thomas Henslow Thomas Mabel John Cross Gregory King Thomas Webb Thomas Besant Thomas Aston Francis Broad Richard Taylor Anthony Soane Thomas Gregg Edward Allen John Raymond Richard Cudock Isaac Honeywood Paul Jodrell Clerk in the Honourable House of Commons Richard Aston Thomas Harris Thomas Hall James Dewey Thomas South William Calford Jeffery Nightingall Wilkes Withers John Perry Edward Norbury French Thom Thomas Cooke Thomas Cass Thomas Johnson Lucy Kingsley Paul Duchesneque Peter Bamber Boate William Wille With Johnson Northwell Owen Captain Will ["Windy"] Captain John North Captain Will Wilefield [Captain John North Captain With Field] George Ford [Henry] Wakein Henry Russell Richard Swire Henry Raby (?) Joseph Maast Craven Peyton Ralph Baskall John Le Neve Henry Howard Samuel Backe Richard Mober Narcissus Lattrell Francis Twiden William Bridges Thomas Hobbs Robert Heyton William Freeman of St Giles Thomas Sampson Altham Chert William Thersley Esq. John Cooke Thomas Wadford William Tonges Esquires Prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster Francis Boome Samuel Sumnerford Edmund Griffin Roger Stoughton Anthony Rowe Samuel Bole William Bowke Edward Bole Ralph Bole Hugh Simpson John Cross Thomas Milward Robert Clarkson Esquire Onslow Charles [Boone?] Francis Thacker Edward Neel Esquires Thomas Ridd John Hall Genderson The Honourable Thomas Newport Esq. James Gladstone Esq. Charles Hawley John Jennings of Here House of Here Adam Waring William Penn John Page senior Richard Lagg William Walker Nathaniel Lucy Henry Bander of Tonsbach Samuel Pinner William Harpfield Richard Chellie William With Abraham Nelson Robert Skinner John Hookes Ambrose Inod Thomas Harris Anthony [Gidder?] George Edwards Casse Goyard Samuel Treuman John Cannon John Merdile John Boley Penrose Barry James Aber Smart Goodenough William Warr John Boorne Robert Gooden Captain Richard Chesey George Board Northwell Mowbray John Goldbourne Thomas Grumble Captain John Field Buckler Baggins Robert Clarkson Ralph Cade Mr Palmer Mr Madison Mr Bayley Gardener.

For the City and Liberty of Westminster

Edward Lord Cornbury Lord Highland of the Kingdom of Ireland the Honourable Sir Robert Howard Sir Thomas Clarges Sir William Peckroy Richard Lord Gorges in the Kingdom of Ireland the Honourable Thomas Newport Sir Peter Colleton Sir Walter Clarges Sir Thomas Rowe Sir Samuel Grimston Sir John Corke Philip Howard Esq. Cross Howard Esq. Sir Philip Meadows Sir Thomas Montgomerie Sir Charles Correll Sir John Elmer Sir Christopher Wren Sir Roger Langley Sir Charles Underhill Colonel Sakell William Badgeman Richard Harley Esquires Thomas Done Brooke Bridges Hugh Square John Posthury Esquires John Phillips James Vernon Charles Tall Charles Beyle Robert Nutt Charles Boncham Paul Jodrell The Writers Andrew Lawrence Edward Waller David Casford Henry Tyson William Bull Altham Chase Thomas Sackville Anthony [Now?] John Southwell John Curwen John Cross Shann South Esqs Simon South Merchant Walter Brichall Joshua Daynes Francis Noyls John Marsh Charles Tuley Mark Ikatt Bartholomew Fillingham Wilkes Lowan Esqs Philip Kyle Robert Squib Esquires George George Edmund Godwin Edmund Feller Thomas Trenchman John Worles John Stone Michael John Robert Borden William Markel [Dunstan?] Andrew Ralph Hutchinson Ralph Marshall Esq. Edmund Woodruff Esq. Robert Gibbons Charles Ransome William Shaw Esquire John Tully Morda Lawrence Richard Freygrind John Ransome Matthias Cooper John Peiringer Esq. Charles Chersind Genderson Sir Robert Harley Knight William Thersley Esq. John Cooke Thomas Withford William Trespent John Frie Esquires Richard Caspion William Gwynne Erasmus Dryden John England Richard Stephens Joseph Brevor Samuel Bach John Com Alexander Mann James Haller James Chaze George Nicholas Anthony Genderson John Tiner Esquire Doffie William Stockhouse Doctor [Feldhouse?] James Cowgill John Weyl Esq. Morde Genderson Nehemiah Arnold John Taylor Thomas March Mr William Robert Jewk William Salisbury Mr Thomas Brewer John Dobbin William Hooker Edward Neel John Squib Esquires William Bunsley Charles Brandon Beiler Baggins Thomas Hall Esquires Garrard Catter Thomas Watson Esq. Richard Rolfe George Bishop Robert Harrison John Wilson Charles Minsmaring Esq. Thomas Brougham Esq. Richard Adams Goldsmith and Sir Cornwall Baskin All the Officers of the Board of GreenCloth for the five being Arguents Beere Thomas Owen Esq. Mahall Babbington Charles Twidder Colonel Edward Hayne Bartholomew Fillingham John Ayer Richard Fisher Joseph Cragg Esquires Simon South Esq. Robert Stanes Robert Wood William Richards Esq. The Honourable Thomas Newport Esquire John South Esq. Sir Francis Child Knight Sir Thomas Efferton John Walker [John?] Guleson Humphrey Edington William Mallob Esquires William Pown Sergeant at Law James Sathbury Thomas Maxwell John Brown William Guleson Esquires Doctur Harry Charles Pown Benjamin Scholes.

\* Esquire O.

\* Wilby O.

\* O. cross.

\* William O.

\* Dethick O.

\* Boynton O

\* Dupont O.

\* New O.

\* Domains O.

\* Priding O

\* William O.

For the Society of Grays-Inn and the Inns of Chancery thence belonging The Style Inn and Barnard Inn.

Sir William Williams Knight and Barrister Sir John Osney Knight John Ambrose George Offord Samuel Bock Thomas Temple Warner South Ralph Cooke Thomas Godwin Reginald Bestland John Bremer Richard Vaughan Roger Tenwick Esquires.

For Lincoln Inn and Inns of Chancery thence belonging viz.

Sir William Yorke Knight Sir James Bunder Knight John Fildes James Studias John Astrey John Hely Robert Eym Edward Seynde Thomas Windham Roger Mompesson Robert Dantons Esquires Thomas Wether Gentleman John Hawles.

For the County of Manmouth

Charles Lord Marquess of Worcester Scote and Heire Appoynt of the Duke of Beaufort Sir Charles Kemps Sir Trevor Williams Sir John Morgan Bassens Sir Rowland Gwyn Sir James Harbert Knight Thomas Morgan of Tredegar Richard Lewis John Williams Henry Poberth Thomas Lewis John Arnold Charles Van Richard Llew John Howe Thomas Morgan of Lawrenceby Charles Price Hopkin Williams Henry Morgan of Bodelwy Edward Morgan Edward Jones Roger Owen George Kemps Edward Perkins John Morgan of Tredegar Lewis Morgan Capell Henebry Thomas Jones John Walter John Fieper Charles Hughes Robert Gutter James Morgan of Llanfili Periboly Charles Morgan of Tredegar John Prichard of Cumpston Nicholas Pabker Christopher Price Nicholas Arnold George Harris Walter Williams Thomas Williams Radencker Gwynn Morgan Chember David Morgan Mathew Powell Henry Tomkins Richard Roberts John Scudamore Martin Scudamore James Morgan Esquires William Maden Edward Kemps John Lewis of Hlan Hill John Morgan of Bilsodale John Keithney Rowland Williams Mathias Beel Walter Aldry Robert Jones Charles Williams Nicholas Williams John Morgan of Grice Dae John Guggs Walter Fennell William Morgan Theophilus Reynolds Richard Jones Walter Gwill John Jones Roger Williams John Harke of Boppreney William Powell of Jode Hill Richard Vaughan Thomas Williams Morgan Thomas John Watkins Tewor Merreke William Jones William Price John Gwilliam Francis Patchard Nathan Rogers Shelden Powell the Mayor of Monmouth the Mayor of Newport the Portree of Ullke the Bayle of Aberpenny Brall Waters Hugh Horn Witham Sept Charles Jones of Neger Henry Oatill William Pitchard of Langrock William George of the stee George Lewis of Sant Peter John Morgan of Llanbry Jones Springell Nicholl Roberts Clerk of Grace Dae Gentlemen.

For the County of Norfolk.

Sir Robert Bacon Sir Henry Robert Sir Robert Dray Sir John Holland Sir Augustine Palgrave Sir John [Pernot] Sir Robert Kemp Sir Jacob Astley Sir Roger Potts Sir Thomas Ward Sir William Cooke Sir Edmund Drayley Sir Thomas Adams Sir Peter Glass Sir Thomas Gerrard Bassens Sir Nedell Carlin Sir Francis Gayles Sir William Rast Sir John Turner Sir Edward Chiswell Sir Corill Wich Rich Perry of Kibby Thomas Knorr Robert Walpole John Herbert Edmund Woodhouse John Walthouse John Robert Thomas Besspole James Hunt Robert Waddell Jonathan Matthews Perry Froke John Hume William Stone John Jay Robert Cotey Gohrell Arnold Richard Wyth Francis Gardner Robert Seckles John Woodhouse Frances Windham Charles Le Grosse Edward Bence John Norris Danell Bodingfield Christopher Crow Robert Wilson Edward Wilson Erasmus Taile Thomas Bewse Francis Kapps John Kapps Charles Wingle Richer Bence Henry Negus John Harne Robert Dray Arthur Broadbent Nathaniel Simms Edward Beagle George England Edward Lamb Hutton Bowers Robert Day John Apd Thomas Wright Hugh Harrell Edward Le Strange Henry Mander William Oldfield Clement Hume Robert Gresh Thomas Townshend John Thosens John Crapley Isaac Proctor Thomas Bulwer Regg Fontaine William Broadbent Robert [Brabady] Benjamin England Philip Bodingfield Frances Negus Richard Carter John Bewse Valentine Pell James Hart justice Thomas Rast Robert Daughy Augustine Briggs Samuel Fuller Robert London of Loddon Oliver Nere John Angell Mansford Spelman Leonard Mayes Francis Thursty George Townshend Gascos Weld Anthony Fruton Thomas Talbot John Richmond Edward Osborne Gardner Beek John Pansell John Mingo Robert Banton William Sydney Jewell Long Thomas Binfield [Esquires] Robert Hume Robert Sillem Frances Duggan Doctor Pippet John Page Richard Fenne Lucy Blackman John Carle Edward Bulwer Robert [Jenny] John Houghton Bampton Gorden Jonathan Somers Wilmet Kuhn Thomas Saunders Ralph Hare James Ward Esq. Thomas Crick Charles Turner justice Burgess of Thurland Baken Benjamin Detwick John Burrows of De Thomas Newman Roger Jennings justice Esq. Sir Philip Skippes Daniel Oatill Esq. Sir Robert Clayton.

For the City and County of the City of Norwich.

The Mayor for the time being Robert Devie Esq. Recorder Robert Wyrd Esq. Steward Sir Nedell Carlin Thomas Binfield Esq. The two Sheriffs for the time being Thomas Ware (?) Robert Binfield Hugh Bolandam Robert Freeman John Low Nicholas Helwin Francis Gardner William Salter Philip Stubbins John Wrench Thomas Cooke [Esq.] Robert Cooke Leonard Osborne Jeremy Wyne Augustine Briggs Nicholas Richardlake John Ward John Leverington William Gypson Michael Beverley Samuel Wicks Thomas Perle Laurence Goodwin Alderman Doctor Fairfax Deane of Norwich Doctor Ypper Thomas Townshend Esq. John Mingo Francis Bacon Thomas Bacon Arthur Broadbent [Esquires] John Benken John Drayley John Nathaniel Gent.

• Peter O.  
• Esquire O.

• Emsey O.  
• Esquire O.

• Esquire O.  
• Esquire O.

• Jenny O.

## For the Borough of Great Yarmouth.

The Bayliffes for the time being George England Esq. Edward Smeall Peller Robert Brinsley Esquires Edmund Thaxter Richard Huntington Peter Cusker Mitchell Mew George Ward Thomas England Thomas Buddell Benjamin England John Robbiss John Fowler Nathaniel Benson Thomas Godfrey Gabriel Ward Richard Farmer Aldermen.

## For the Borough of Kings Lynn.

The Mayor for the time being Daniel Bedingfield Recorder Sir John Turner Sigmond Trufford Bennein Holly Giles Bedingman John Keld Edmund Blocker Benjamin Kerne Charles Pann Henry Bell Charles Turner Cyprian Anderson

## For Thetford

Sir John Halland Sir Francis Gayton Wornely Hebernet William Creply John Thurstone Charles Wright Thomas Wright Edmund de Gray Manly Knolly John Draper Edmund Winwood Thomas Smith Robert Gaddell

## For the County of Northampton

Jeremy Dove of Nottingham Arthur Brookes of Gosport Oakley Thomas Maltwell of Goddington Esquires Robert Benson of Bugbrooke Gentlemen Sir William Farmer of Easton Weston Baronet Francis Arundell of Stocke Park Francis Crane of the same Thomas Jennings of Barwell Esq. Samuel Rok of Alverton Gentlemen John Parkhurst of Cusby Henry Benson of Dufford Richard Butler junior of Peaton Capes John Combes of Derwenton William Adlam of Chelchewton John Watson of Evesdon Esquires Sir William Curwen of Wivensh Knight Sir Roger Cove Baronet William Barrowes of Goldsborough Esq. Sir Saint Andrew Saint John of Woodford Baronet John Bridges of Barton Esquire John Weaver of Garsford William Fleetwood of Alstwick Thomas Maltby of Teywell Henry Sawyer of Kettering Thomas Catshay of Ethen Wilton, Wilmere of Sywell Goddard Peaberton of Higham Townes Esquires The Mayor of Higham for the time being Thomas Hams of Rusbden William Adams of Stranton John Wassman of Rossett Francis Harby of Adonis Thomas Tye of Maford Jacob Duncer of Sverethon Esquires Sir Thomas Smeall of

Baronet Thomas Andovers of Halesden Henry Rushton of Floss Richard Rainford of Unkington John Thornton of Brookhall Robert Benson of Tuxon Esquires Sir John Peckering of Tythensworth Sir Mathew Dudley Barrowes Jeffrey Palmer of Stocke Doyle Sydney Worley the Mountaigne Charles Frowdham Gilbert Dolben Henry Nute of Stanfield House John Ropley of the same William Clirke of Derslough Thomas Hulse of Peterborough Esquires John Clatter of the same Gentlemen John Deakins of the same Esquire John Wildbore of the same Gentlemen Sir Justitia John Barrow Sir William Longham Knight Edward Beauden of Belsworth Harold Kinnaird of Broughton Bernard Walter of Oundle Thomas Colbourn of [Warrington?] Esquires Mathew Oglethorpe of Fildbrooke Gentlemen Francis Lane of Glendon Andrew Last of Thorpe Underwood Robert Mansell of Thorpe Manor John Ailcock of [Hoddington?] Thomas Longham of Arthingworth Esquires Lord Warrman Sir Pope Durrant Baronet William Lale of Evely Samuel Tye of Calverash John Bagshaw of the same John Corwell of Fenton John [Wadell?] of Felford Esquires John Buncos Sergeant at Law the Mayor of Buckley for the time being Robert Frasing of Brackley Gentlemen Francis Morgan of Knapelowe Edward Seeford of Overton William Threlby of Aldington Harvey Duns of Wotton Mansell William Beeson of Tomson Richard Lockwood of Guyton Edward Mountague of Horton Henry Farmer Henry Edmunds of Poteson William Tye of Delapre Toby Channery of Edgworth Esquires Thomas Wignell of Boddington Gentlemen Francis [Woodhall?] of Warden Gentlemen Edward Bagshaw of Aston on the Wale Samuel Tryene of Collypewman Thomas Jackson of Duddington Esquires.

## For the Towne of Northampton

Mayor of Northampton for the time being Robert Haskely Esquire Gerard Gore Esq. Salehill Lovell Sergeant at Law Robert Brown Esq. John Knight Gent Richard Willoughby Esq. John Selby John Beekell John Clarke Edward [Knight?] Robert Ives.

## For the County of Northumberland

Sir Ralph Delaval Sir John Heron Sir William Maltoun Sir Thomas Lorraine Sir William Buckle (?) Bussan Sir Ralph Jacobson Sir Robert Fenswick Sir Francis Moke Knights Ralph Delaval William Farmer Philip Beckenside Roger Fenswick Philip Robinson Thomas Forster John Shafro John Salick Robert [Wharfed?] of Seghell Thomas Foster of Carrwell Thomas Collingwood John Buckinton John Bradmarsh Robert Bewick John Sandby William Stender of Falsby William Ogle William Carr Michael Widdes Henry Hobbes Francis Addison Charles Howard Joseph Carr Pittman Cross William Ravely George Delaval Thomas Blackbush Robert Heron John Becon John Blacker Robert Lawson Thomas Allgood Robert Shafro Esquires Robert Lale John Proctor Richard Forster John Culson Samuel Salick William Ramsey of Broadburne William Streater of Garsdon Rigg Francis Forster John Grey of Harack William Fenswick Arthur Fenswick Baptiste of Mersby Robert Fenswick Ralph Grey of Backworth George Lawson John Fenswick Ralph Brandling Gilbert Peber George Wilson Ralph Anderson William Perrow Thomas Grey Gent George Collingwood Esq.

## For the Towne and County of Newcastle upon Tyne

William Carr Esq. Mayor Sir Robert [Shafro?] Knight Recorder Sir William Blacket Baronet Sir Ralph Carr Knight Timothy Danson Esq. George Morrison Esq. Timothy Robson Esq. Nicholas Fenswick Esq. William Aubrey Esq. Nicholas Rodley Esq. William Ramsey Esq. William Proffar Esq. Aldermen William Forthema Sheriff.

\* O. writ

\* Kingston O

\* Warrington O.

\* Sir Francis Lyndell O

\* Ledington O.

\* Whitby O.

\* Woodhill O.

\* Shelo O

\* Woodhill O.



## For the Towne of Berwick

Ephraim Nathan Esq, Myer Sir Francis Wake Knight Philip Babbington Esq, Anthony Gumpson John Locke Stephen Jackson Edward Nathan sennior John North Robert Watson Mark Senn Cathbert Brady William Scott.

## For the Countie of Nottingham

Patricke Vincent Chaworth of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Anshell Grey Esq, The Honourable William Byron Esq, Sir Thomas Willoughby Baronet Sir Thomas [Peterson?] Baronet Sir Scrope Howe Francis Perpet William Secheronell Richard Mansfield Thomas Lewis William Williams Charles Harbison Philip Stannard Esquires John Kercheville of Ouse Grafton William Woulshewe Gentlemen Richard Fens of [Essex?] Gent Thomas Berrit Gent Sir William Sturges Henry Basking Gent Thomas Sturge of Berby Gent Henry Sherbrooke [Gent?] Arthur Warren Richard Slater Gilbert Mellington Robert Shattocke William Berrill Esquires Francis Molleson Charles Sturges William [Peterson?] Darcy Molleson John Dight John Berry Thomas Brisse Gentlemen John Thombrough John White John Knight Richard Taylor William Melbith of Blyth Francis Joseph Francis Sturdy Francis Spranger Gervase Kyre John Clerkson John Sney Esquires William Simpson (?) [Jewey Hober?] Gentlemen The Mayor of Newcastle for the time being The six sennior Aldermen for the time being Doctor Tetherborough Samuel Ellis Gentlemen Timothy Ellis Gentlemen. Sheriff Gentlemen William Clay of Newcastle William Wilby Gentlemen The Bayliffes of Retford for the time being William Lane Esq, William Denton Simon Woolby James Mason William Hynde Thomas Sharpe Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Nottingham

Charles Harvey Esq, Myler John Dace Esq, Francis Joseph Esq, Richard Mansfield Esquire Samuel Staples Esq, George Langford Alderman John Hawkins Alderman William Greenes sennior Gentlemen William Dewy sennior Gent Thomas Tigg Gent.

## For the Countie of Oxford

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdoms of Scotland Richard Lord Warrasse Viscount Toun of the Kingdoms of Ireland Robert Lord Toun of the Kingdoms of Scotland Montague Lord Norrye Sennior and Heire Apparent to James Duke of Albion The Honourable Richard Handlen one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council [The Honble Henry Berran Esq?] Sir John Cope Sir Robert Jackson Sir Jameson Pession Sir William Walter Sir Edward Reske Sir William Clifton Sir Edmund Pemyplace Sir Laetius Obaldstone Sir Robert Darwood Sir John Halnes Sir Thomas Lelston Sir John Deyler Sir Thomas Cobb Sir James Chamberlaine Sir William Rich Baronet Sir Edward Hungerford Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Norton Sir Timothy Tyrrell Sir Thomas Tipping Sir James Hays Sir Thomas Clifton Sir Thomas Howe Sir Rowland Lacy Sir Thomas Seale Sir William Whatocke Sir Edmund Warcop Knight Anthony Hangenden Thomas Vipping Richard Lidd Esquires Edward Barry John Smea [Chamberlaine Smea?] John Handlen George Alcott Henry Alcott Francis Clarke William Lemball John Denton George Chamberlaine Rich [Chamberlaine?] William Cannock Thomas Reed William Bayley John Cooke Harry Cole Henry Hayle Robert Barber Robert Perrot James Perrot Richard Powell William Pashy Robert Sheppard Thomas Coghill Henry Hall John Wells Esquires Adam Spraggall Robert Jennings Thomas [Berkshire?] Symon Harcourt Thomas Whate Robert Myer Alexander Denton Edmund Goodier Joseph Rowleson Henry Aplewerth Henry Benson and Edward Messers Doctors in Law Charles Holloway John West William Odely Ralph Holt Humphrey Wickham John Gause Lemball Thomas John Bray William Walker John Davers Smythbracke Tressy Roger Price Thomas Woodhill William Secheronell Thomas Obaldstone Henry Pascoe Sennell Thomas Thomas Coupe of Darford George Tipping of Deyrott James Herbert Esq, William Tippings of Ewelme Esq, Richard Beechleche Lacy Obaldstone William [Bake Bartholomew Hares John Perrot George Woodward John Wickham Mr Gogrey of Horley George Gere Sennor Worwood A Deane John Curry Thomas Rowsey Richard Taylor of Whiteott Francis Knapp Robert Parsons Henry Stevens Richard Stephens Thomas Curme Gilbert Jackson John Sticklehill John Rickford Francis Greenway Richard [Evans?] Anthony Evans Thomas Greenwood Thomas Nipper Richard Thompson Nicholas Busby Hawkes of Minton Sennor Coghill John Coghill Martin May John Winslow John Coupe Laurence Lord John Godey John Dodwell John Woe of Deynton John Smith Giles Dinton Thomas Rolles Richard Cooke Richard Blackhall George Gooding of Lanchford John Merton Robert Stander Benall Knight Gentlemen The Mayor Aldermen and Towne Clerke of the Towne of Woodstocke for the time being The Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Towne Clerke of Banbury for the time being The Wardens of Henly for the time being The Bayliffes of Clipping Norton Banford and Walsley for the time being Arthur Warren Esquire John Colar Gentlemen John [Winslow?] Edward Whistler of Gushampton Gentlemen

## For the University of Oxford

Doctor Jonathan Edwards Vice Chancellor the Honourable Henrice Fish Esq, the Honourable William Leopold Esq, Warden of All Soules Sir Thomas Chayon Knight Warden of Merton College Sir Thomas Clough Knight Doctor Henry Alkibell Deane of Christ Church Doctor John Hough Doctor Henry Brisse Doctor William Levine Doctor Robert Sey Doctor Timothy Hulton Doctor William Jane Cannon of Christ Church Doctor John Harwood of the same Doctor John Hall Doctor Ralph Barham Doctor Arthur Berry Doctor Thomas Tarnes Doctor Thomas Boucher Doctor Richard Lydell the President for the time being Mr Benjamin Cooper Mr John Haldenwood Mr John Crosse Mr John Fells Mr George Thompson Mr Thomas Moore Mr Edward Barth.

\* Parton G.

\* Epson G.

\* ascribed on the Roll.

\* Pashy G.

\* Gentlemen G.

\* Chamberlaine G.

\* Berkham G.

\* Syon G.

\* Winslow G.

## For the City of Oxford

The Mayor for the time being the Honourable Henry Bertie Esq. Sir Edward North Knight Sir John Cope Sir Robert Jackson Sir John Doyler Sir Robert Duckwood Barons Sir William Walker Knight John Townsend Thomas Willid and Thomas Estcourt Aldermen Wilkins Wright Recorder Colliard Henry Cope Tobias Brown John Russell John Croy Thomas Harsden Edward Corbis Charles Holloway and John Russell Esquires Charles Hume Gentlemen and Edward Prince Town Clerk Sir Robert Harrison Thomas Bee and Richard Kneel Bailiffs of the said City.

## For the County of Rutland

The Right Honourable Baron Lord Steward of the Kingdoms of Ireland the Honourable Philip Sherwood Esq. Sir Thomas Mackworth Baronet Sir Thomas Barker Baronet Wilkins [Palmer] Esq. Bennet Sherwood Esq. John Yemey Esq. Samuel Brevint Esq. Charles Halford Christopher Brown Edward Faulkner Robert [Mackintosh] Cornhill Baron Edward Heston Edward Broom John Weaver Charles Tyeall Edward Faulkner James John Fivell Wellborne Sir Richard Saxon Thomas Hyne Anthony Palmer Esquires Richard Mathew [Andrew] Baron Gentlemen.

## For the County of Salop.

The Honourable Richard Newport & [Andrew Newport] Esquires Sir Henry Lidton Sir William Lenthall Esq. Sir William Wharmers Sir Humphrey Bagges Sir John Corbet Sir Francis Lawley Sir Ureton Corbet Sir Edward Adams Sir Francis Edwards Sir Thomas Lidton Sir William [Wharmers] Barons Sir Job Charlton Sir Lucas William Child Knight Sir Thomas Woolrich Baronet Sir John Trevor Sir Thomas Jones Sir Adam Outley Sir Robert Owen Sir John Edwards Sir William Farmer Knights James Paspaun William Frester Francis Charlton of Appleby John Charlton John Wilson Charles Manning Francis Foxcroft Edward Layton Richard Lane Edward Knowles of Ouseby Edward Knowles of Hordley Thomas Bradwin John Emerson Philip Prince Henry [Harbert] Francis Herbert [Edward] Owen of Condover George Webb Humphrey Briggs William Outley Robert Corbett Thomas Reeke John Cates Richard [Mason] Walter Wilkins Charles [Bullock] Charles Comes Robert Cresset Robert Owen Roger Pope junior Roger Pope junior Thomas Lloyd Richard Cornwall John Eaton Thomas [Outley] Lifeton Peter Henry Newton Francis Charlton of Wharmers Thomas Cornwall Andrew Hill Bartholomew Lush Thomas Hill of Sutton Thomas Knowles Thomas [Harmers] Henry Thompson Eldred Lancelot Lough of Alveston Thomas Langley Robert Hadley Mann Thomas Child Thomas Spant William Williams John Outley John Christod Donnan of Parkow Edward Karry Orlando Michells Richard Moun Edward Child Rowland Mait Henry Powell Jonathan Langley The Lady The Edwards Rich Corbet Robert Clowes John Taylor Thomas Bacon Thomas Senham Bondley Esqs. Robert Pope Thomas Wingfield Thomas Mackworth John Edwards of Rington John Powell Thomas Powell Thomas Acton John Warner Francis Berkley Arthur Warner James Grove Thomas Jobber Robert Lloyd John Wherhall Henry Moun William Hayward Esquires the Mayor of Salop. for the time being the Bailiffs of Ludlow for the time being the Bailiffs of Bridgenorth for the time being the Bailiffs of Bekeps Castle for the time being the Bailiffs of Wenlock for the time being the Bailiffs of Oswestry for the time being Richard Cresset Edward Owen of Polley Wilkins James Charles Herbert Ralph Brown Thomas Sandford Esquires John Walker Edward Moun Wilkins Leake Richard Hower Richard Salter Edward Gensell Roger Griffith Samuel Wallaston Richard Berton John Langley of the Tucke Adam Waring Richard Deane William Grommore Richard Joshua Samuel Bowdler Simon Munner Jonathan Scott Colman Welbeck Richard Macdonald Robert Wood John Bagley Edward Polley Thomas Hawkes William Bridges Thomas Crompton John Morris Thomas Shry Thomas Hill of Alkham John Ashton Doctor of Physick Timothy Hazell Samuel Sandford George Chandler Jonathan Wingfield [Jameson] Latham George Walker John Langley of the Arny William Knowles Laurence Stephen Philip Colt John Colbach Francis Boycott Thomas Rogers Richard Walker Thomas Hawks Robert Smith John Foster Thomas Munce Richard [Rally] Edward Brooks of Hynton Richard Bralley Alexander Hildens Edward Mathew Humphrey Owen Samuel Hunt Francis Butler John Parker Arthur Tong and John Clarke Gent.

## For the County of Somerset

The Right Honourable Master Lord Viscount Pemberton The Honourable Sir Edward Seymour Baronet Sir William Portman Baronet Sir John Smith Baronet Sir Edward Windham Baronet Sir John Trevillan Baronet Sir Francis War Baronet Sir Thomas Tynte Baronet Sir Thomas Badgson Knight Sir William Barrett Knight Sir Edward Phillips Knight Sir John St Bath George Marne Edward George Francis Latrevel [Mackintosh] Palmer Edward Barker Thomas Widdham John Hunt Henry Bull John Sandford William Hiddle junior Thomas Sanders Esquires Henry Rols Esq. Thomas Beane of Hamme in [the] County of Devon Will. Bolyt senior Waverick Bampfild John Poynt Edward [Darker] William Gore William Lucy senior George Long Thomas Chaffe John Speke Thomas Cresset Edmund Widdham Bullock Mallet John Hunt John Ashford Joseph Langham Henry Monpouson William Steele Henry Gould William Coward William Phillips William Errecker Richard Maeson Edward Halbe Esquires Wilkins Coward Richard Crowe Edward Clarke John Champneys Alexander Lunsell James Prouse James Webb William Willard of Sex Henry Lee George Clarke Thomas Steele of Mapston Robert Spyerles Ferris Gidley Thomas Langham Harry Reymon William Harbin Andrew Cross Francis Vaughan John How Richard [Lashburne] George Doddington William Corbett James Calt John Worth William Player George Margaret Samuel George Wilkins Wesley Wilkins Hugh Jones Twissel Richard Cox John Hody

\* Palmer G.

\* Mackworth G.

\* mentioned in the Roll

\* Herbert G.

\* Salter G.

\* Outley D.

\* Heston D.

\* John D.

\* Rally D.

\* G. 1688.

\* Baker D.

\* Lashburne G.

justice John Sandys Roger Leverage Wilham Whitechurch senior Wilham Whitechurch justice Philip Bennett Edward Thoreau Casabius Lyde John Ascart Thomas Lodgeham Wilham Champney. Sensitor of Wells John Barling Samuel Heywood Wilham Dyle Wilham Blackford Wilham Bann George Bacon Robert Blake Mathias Harbottle Henry Priore Wilham Bosken Mr Blackden of Milnes Samuel Barden Richard Snow Francis Holbat Thomas Towels John Laine Merchants.

For the City and County of the City of Bristol

Arthur Hart Esq. Mayor Sir Richard Hart Knight Sir Richard Groppe Knight [Sir Thomas] Earle Knight Sir John Knight Sir Wilham Claverhouse Knight Sir Wilham Hannan Knight Sir Wilham Newicke Knight Sir Wilham Cass John Hake Wilham Crabb Joseph Coatswicks Abraham Sanders Wilham Swinemer Richard Lane Thomas Day Wilham Jackson Edward Fielding [Esquire] Wilham Fowler Sergeant at Law and Recorder Esq. Wilham Downing Esquire John Beld John Blackwell Sheriff George Hart Newcastle Driver Edmund Arundell Giles Newicke James Twissford Robert Tate George Morgan Edward Tonnell John Sandford Samuel Wells John Hips Thomas Cole George White John Dutton Colt Esquire Michael Pope Merchant Robert Hesley Thomas Edwards Goddams Richard Colington John Youmans senior Merchant.

For the City of Bath.

The Right Honourable Maurice Lord Viscount [Fisharding] Sir Wilham Bassett Knight The Mayor for the time being Walter Gibbs Benjamin Baber Edward Babbell Alderman.

For the City of Wells

Edward Berkley Esq. Thomas Wrenham Esq. The Mayor for the time being Wilham Coward Recorder George Daddagion Esq. Wilham Hight Gent Richard Thomas.

For the Burrough of Bridgewater

Sir Francis Ware Esquire Henry Tull Esq. The Mayor for the time being Alderman Popkins Alderman Gillett.

For the County of Stafford

The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Macclesfield of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable John Gasp The Honourable Henry Pigg The Honourable Wilham Ward Esquire Sir Thomas Peshall Sir Will. Levinson Gower Sir Walter Wroesley Sir Henry Latham Sir Edward Latham Sir John Boyer Sir Thomas Bell Sir Francis Lawley Sir Michael Biddolph Sir Thomas Withers Sir Charles Worsley Buzan Sir Bryan Beughen Knight and Baronet Sir Edward Hungerford Knight of the Bath Sir Henry Gough Sir Charles Skershire Sir John Floyer Knight Walter Charnold Wilham Charnold John Charnold Henry Boyle Thomas Broughton Edward Lelston Thomas Lane Humphrey Wyrlay Robert Burdett John Every John Lavton George Rodley Berghs Robert Leverton Philip Foley Esquire Rowland Oulsoner Henry Vernon Thomas Kitcherley senior Thomas Kitcherley junior Thomas Lawley Wilham Crompton Thomas Radcliff John [How] Wilham Parker George Parker John Swain Edward Berch Esquire at Law Thomas Birch Wilham Jagg Philip Hallis Andrew Floyer Philip Pargrey James Garroway junior Charles Coates Francis Wherwick senior Francis Whitwicks junior John Whitwicks Jonathan Cape Wilham Cotton Walter Aston Edward Arundel Thomas Whaley Michael Noble Wilham Varion Peter Warburton Wilham Strey of Kyrl Esquire John Hantache John Bagwell Copwood Hollis Francis Elde Edward Fales Wilham Trevellick senior Wilham Trevellick junior Thomas Best Thomas Jern senior Edward Baber Daniel Watson Christopher Lea Philip Cherwood Samuel Pys John Badley Richard Pyer Richard Dyon Thomas Poles of Palford John Skelton John Fenton Henry Lough of Rushall James Radcliff of the Abbey Rode of Ramon Henry Brase Gisle Jones Richard Wilham Abbot John Wilson Esquire Edward Short Wilham Jarvis Thomas Pyot Walter Fowler John Amphlett John Purnhouse Christopher Skingson Thomas Foley Wilham Whitley Walter Mowley Will Nobbs Tonten Deekins Francis Waterman Richard Whitworth The Johnst Will Johnst Thomas Midwal Wilham Midwal Robert Welsley Roger Poole John George Charles Bleet Samuel Hunt Jonas Asley Michael Banderith Bernard Whaley Brevets of Thomas Esquire the Mayor of Stafford for the time being and the Mayor of Newcastle under Lyme for the time being the Bayliffs of Tamworth for the time being Wilham Fooks Edward Fooks [Esquire] Humphrey Perry Edward Bird Nicholas Farmer Sergeant at Law Goddams Thomas Parker John Greene Wilham Nobbs Nicholas Parker Ralph Wood George Abrop and John Wilson Esquire Wilham Baddley Bagley Wilham Bardon Samuel Rocks Wilham Leaton Nicholas Bead Goddams.

For the City and County of Litchfield

The two Bayliffs for the time being the Sheriff for the time being Sir Michael Biddolph Baronet Sir John Floyer Knight Philip Pargrey Robert Burdett Richard Pyer Richard Dyon John Robinson John Gurdal Esquire Thomas Hamond [W.D.] Whitley Richard Wakefield John Rawlin Goddams Richard [Baron] Wilham Jones Wilham Walsley Edward Wilson Wilham Peto John Barker.

For the County of Southampton

The Right Honourable Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester Lord Chamberlain to Her Majesty's Bench and House Apparent of Charles Duke of Bolton the Right Honourable Henry Earle of Sterling in the Kingdom of Scotland the Right Honourable Wilham Lord Parker second Son to the Duke of Bolton Richard Earle of

<sup>1</sup> Esq. O.

<sup>2</sup> Fisharding O.

<sup>3</sup> Bld O.

<sup>4</sup> Esquire O.

<sup>5</sup> Inrolled in the Roll.

<sup>6</sup> Baron O.

Handfast of the Kings: of Ireland the Honourable Francis Fowler Esquire Sir John Hill Sir Hugh Stewley Sir Nicholas Steward Sir John Dillingham Sir John Hooke Sir John Hoby Barons Sir Charles Wandham Sir William Kingsmill Sir Thomas Higgins Sir Robert Sawyer Sir William Stephens Sir Robert Holmes Sir James Wentley Sir Benjamin Newland Sir Thomas Draper Sir Robert Hensley Sir John de Bock Knight Henry Russell Richard Norton Thomas Jervon senior George Pitt senior Thomas Hicks Leonard Bluns Esquires John Kent Esq. Sheddall Henry Rolle Gabriel Wheeler Ralph Heneage Henry Walling Henry Duxley Francis Hensley Tuckwell Henry Richard Rich Richard Whitbread Rich Cobb Charles Cole George Evans White Tuckwell John South of Tidworth Esquires John Pollex Richard Bishop Richard Chandler John Walling Thomas Ebbes William Bishop Charles Matley Henry Elphinstone Samuel Gower George Bridges Charles Fisher George Alden John Fitcher Charles Farrester Thomas Brutus Oliver Cornwall Thomas Jerrold junior John Duane Edward Chute Henry Bramfield John Barnard Robert Smith Henry Compton John Venable Henry Hooke Edward Fleming Robert Knolls William Buckley George Stanley Edward Hooper Esquires Henry Penn Doctor of Physick Thomas Miller Richard Stanley Richard Carter Thomas Tate William Calverton Henry Talbot Richard Love junior George Pitt junior Benjamin Rodland Thomas Withers William Nevins Robert Marshall Richard Cooper Thomas Buckley William Bacon Hugo Barton Robert Barnes George Duke Thomas Smith Thomas Edmunds Thomas Douse of Walling Thomas Douse of Bosoke John Rouse of Deynton John Rivers of Broomfield Edward Pitt Christopher Stokes Peter Roke Richard Pitt junior Thomas Fitzroy John Lale Mathew Berran William Gordon Esquires Richard Bell Gale Lyford Robert Love Allen Goddard Anthony Geydett Thomas Goldard Edward Rocks Henry Christian George Wakeland Gentlemen The Mayor of Winton for the time being Richard Harte Esquire Recorder Elias Moss Esq. Anthony Yalden James Earle John Paroch Paul Barriell Richard Good John Conger Mathew Rother the Mayor of Portsmouth for the time being Lewis Barton Thomas Worell Gentlemen The Bayliffe of Andover for the time being Walter Robinson James Greve Henry Carle Richard Hill Gentlemen John Stephen Gentlemen Mayor of Chert Church Mayor of Newport for the time being Edward Dillington Richard Knight John Wentley Nicholas Lale John Chapman David Urrey of Foston Thomas Urrey of Freshwater Thomas Urrey of Gumble Esquires Essame Mann Robert Leigh John Bowler Gentlemen John Stephens of West Cowes Gentlemen William Fisher Thomas Davis William Knight

For the Town and County of Southampton

The Mayor for the time being Sir [Giles] Eyre Knight one of the Justices of the Kings Bench William Buckley Esq. John Spence Doctor of Physick Thomas Cornish Richard White James Coote Adam De Cardish Christopher South Canaham Blackham Robert Culliford Thomas Broombridge Richard Hens Sir Richard Bosch

For the County of Suffolk

Lord Huntingtower Sir Henry Felton Sir John Barker Sir John Plumer Sir Robert Kempe Sir Simon Dwyer Sir John Careless Sir Dudley Collins Sir James Elwes Sir John Cordell Sir Henry North Sir John Rouse Sir Thomas Allen Sir Thomas Barnardiston Sir John Duke Sir Robert Brooke Sir Philip Parker Sir Edmund Bacon Sir Samuel Bradshaws Sir Robert Davers Sir Charles Boys Sir William Cooke Barons Sir Charles Gandy Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Rich Knight and Baronet Sir Peyton Verney Sir John Foley Sir Thomas Harvey Sir George Waynes Sir North Carles Sir Henry Johnson Sir Charles Cooks Beale Sir Philip Haddon Sir Joseph Brand Sir Richard Gippa Knight [Pooleys] Tolmash Nicholas Bacon Thomas Holsted Adam Felton Thomas Walgrave Thomas Glenham Thomas Keates Thomas Tolmash Henry Heringham William Johnson Philip Gordon Thomas Tyrell Robert Threlkild Thomas Goff Henry Parker Edward Warner John Robinson Henry Shelton John Thornton Richard Norton Henry Warner Edward Babut John Beane Philip Bealefield William Barker Francis Barker William Duke Robert King Holford Le Stranges John Sadler Edward North William Rourt Thomas Edgar James Calverge John Cornwalle Will Crofts Henry Foley Robert Barker Robert [Machon] John Corvane Robert [Malmesbury] Thomas Wright Henry Edgar Lawrence Haue junior Thomas Goding William Glover Thomas [Glenham] George Plawood John Borer Robert Waters Antony Porter Christopher Calthrop Henry Goldwell John Jenty of Spangham John Lamb John Spencer Edmund Borer John Jenty of Stanton Anthony Wroth Allen Corson Edward Alpe Edward Shaggyed John South of Parbold John Hill Thomas South Lyndell Hold William Cullen William Guava Thomas Love Robert Droye Thomas Rount John Bannett Thomas Smith Nicholas Buge Wilkin Goff Charles Whistler John Hooke Doctor Thomas Carrer William Betts Thomas Cordell Master John Beavre Roger Harrington Thomas Neale Thomas Deye Thomas Elm Nicholas Freeman Thomas Heneage Edward Allen of Blandford John Hedges Peter Alderman John Spake Resdale Patrick John Goring Gregory Clarke William Randolph Richard Vary Thomas Jude Thomas Wright senior Doctor John Bouscher Sir Cesar Cresser Knight Sir Charles Umphreys Knight Thomas Polton John Polton Thomas Bradshaws Richard Waring Thomas Bond (\*) John Barker of Wickham Market Robert Jany William Hammond Samuel Clarke William Cooke Andrew Warner Francis Brewster John Hill Marm Folkes Simon Folkes Bernard Blackaby Doctor Nathaniel Parke Richard Potter Philip French William Hammond Henry Devcon Joseph Harpings Sir Francis Bredell Samuel Baker Laure Bohov [Esquires] The Ewen The Aldrige Charles Beate Will Love Thomas Roger Esquires Samuel Percy Esq. Thomas Baudish Esquire Bartholomew Saxton Esq. William Bright of Brier Esq. Robert Russell Esq. Edward Geyll James Gooden Thomas Folke Gentlemen John Nichols senior Francis Haylocks Henry Ward Gentlemen Henry North Esq. Laurence Sturde Richard Phillips John Rowfield Robert Clarke William Tyr of Ipswich William Woodfield of Barking Gentlemen Richard Morgan Esq. William Fyvie Esq. Joseph Weld Esq. Crompton Polton (\*) Nathaniel Spence Richard Farrier William Bane of Ipswich William Glascock [Esquires]

\* Gyle D

\* Polney G.

\* Malmes G.

\* Malmes G.

\* Lome G.

\* John Road G.

\* Esquire G.

\* Esquire D

\* Esquire G.

## For the Towne of Ipswich

The Bayliffe for the time being Sir John Barker Sir Charles Haas Barons Sir [Peter?] Vinture Thomas Edge Esq. Recorder Charles Wright Lawrence Stodd Richard Phillips Edward Reynolds John Burroughs William Howe William Browne John Blewfield John Wade Miles Wallis Henry Agarow Gentlemen Robert Clarke Thomas Clarke.

## For the Burrough of Eye

The Bayliffe for the time being Thomas Kilsten Henry Peley Esquires Thomas Deye Henry Edgar Thomas Browne Richard Deye Thomas Deye junior Gentlemen Frisken Deye Thomas Broomers The Flowerdy Soulds Chetery

## For the Burrough of Sudbury

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Peley Knight Phillip Gooden Esq. John Parsh William Cooke William Hordl Samuel Hordl William Fobergill Gent Robert Chaplaine Martin Hamis Chisum Ray Bernard Carter Bequmen Carter Henry Crocotta William Hall Robert Gilling Miles Belen.

## For the Burrough of Dunwich

The Bayliffe for the time being Sir Robert Rick Knight and Barons Sir Phillip Shuppen Knight John Benches John Peole Jeremiah Burroughs Gentlemen William Wendenby Thomas Neale Esquires William Berr William Berronall Gentlemen.

## For the Burrough of Bury Saint Edmunds.

The Aldermen for the time being Sir Robert Dwyer Barons Sir Thomas Harvey Knight Sir Charles Crafts Read Knight Robert Sharpe Richard [Pewee?] Mares Specterley Gentlemen Thomas Holland Esq. Thomas Harro senter Gentlemen the Recorder for the time being.

## For the Towne of Oxford

Sir John Duke Barons Thomas Clomben Esquire Thomas Hastings Joseph Hastings Thomas Palmer William Morgan.

## For the Burrough of Alburgh.

Sir Henry Johnson Knight William Johnson Esquire Mr Cantuar Mr John Bruce Bayliffe Thomas Noke Esq. John Browne Thomas Wall Edward Wall Alexander Osborne Juchingum Wright Samuel Grosse John Barwood Coroll Richard Gadsden Gentlemen.

## For the County of Surrey.

The Honourable Sir Robert Heward The Honourable Sir Henry Capell Knight of the Bath The Honourable Henning Peach Esq. The Honourable Francis Cressery Esq. Sir Walter St Johns Sir Francis Vincent Sir Adam Browne Sir Mervyns Greham Sir Richard Ouslow Sir John Thompson Sir Lawrence Stoughton Sir Edward Beuzell Sir Edward Esche Sir William Tangle Sir Robert Napper Sir Richard Adkins Barons Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir William Morley Knight of the Bath Sir William Hoskins Sir Mathew Andrews Sir St John Boudelick Sir Robert Clayton Sir Parkin Tangle Sir Peter Rob Sir Christopher Beckle Sir Cecerall Brinklow Sir James Butler Sir William Ellen Sir Robert Knightley Sir George Verion Sir Samuel Dabedow Sir Edward Prain Sir Thomas Vernon Knight Mr Argyant Fuller Thomas Howard George Mergott High Sheriffs George Eske Henry Sans John Thomas Vincent Roger James Thomas Taites Donald Ouslow White Thelbourne Foss Chadwe John Weston Edward Nicholas John Arnold John Evelyn Anthony Boveys Phillip Hildyard Edward Harvey James Zouch George Woodville Nicholas Carey John Midar George Evelyn of Newfield Morgan Randall Andrew Browne Hueston James Segismont Scidolph Roger Dancombe George Dancombe Edward Bray John Bunde William Hooker Richard Nicholls Shem Bridges Richard Morley Andrew Woodhouse Peter Hovey Phillip Rawlings William Harvey Christopher Beckle Thomas Last John Gee Richard Garb Francis Bred William Hesse Charles Wintlocks Stephen Harvey Robert Gird John Bageys John Thyrne William Perry William Vasehooge George Goldham William Natall John Love Thomas Norton Nicholas Hookes George South William Hamard John Mitchell Thomas Erre Anthony Boveys Henry Wheeler John Wight Peter [Delaney?] James Thomas Trapps John Ransden Henry Ludlow Jeffrey Auckent Henry Lloyd John Beecher John Turner Samuel Lam Walter Howland Esquires The Mayor and Magistrates of Guilford for the time being Bayliffe of Kingston for the time being Matamides Emley John Aske William Bostly Timothy Wilson Captaine Lamped Captaine Salmond Joseph Lee Robert Moore John Lag Dey Thomas Barrows Charles Stunne Urins Hall Croke Lawrence March John Spencer Ralph Drake Richard Jewell Thomas Harris Samuel Will Benjamin Le Carr Captaine Bartholomew Thomas Jordan of Garsick William Jordan Doctor Rowwell Thomas Jordan Richard Gwene Henry Johnson Edward Woodward William Jerre William Summers Peter Norborne Thomas Conden Jerre Andrew Semon South Richard Whaz Christopher Gere Henry Wyre Gentlemen James Reading Samuel Atkinson William Hester Phillip Verne Esquires Sir Peter Daniel Knight

+ Payne G.

+ Payne G.

+ Delaney G.

William Gibbs, Francis Williamson, Josiah Balen, William Sheddocks, Captain Edward Lake, James Shish, Daniel Wright, Thomas Jordan, Daniel Dabson, John Greene, Gentlemen, William Fyne, Ralph Best, Samuel Sowerford, Esquires, Joseph Wood, Thomas Cox, Captain Henry Wilson, Kent, Charles Sturmer, Gent, William Maden,

## For the County of Sussex

Sir John Pelham, Sir William Thomas, Sir Denys Auburgham, Sir John Fagg, Sir William Wilson, Sir Thomas Dyke, Sir Richard Stacey, Barons, Sir James Mowton, Knight, Sir William Morley, Knight, of the Bath, Sir Richard Outlow, Barons, Sir Nicholas Pelham, Sir John Belcon, Sir Christopher Canyons, Sir Edward Selous, Sir Edward Hengstock, Sir Philip Gell, Thomas Pelham, Esq, Thomas Sackville, John Lewkenor, William Morley, Esquires, Thomas Bryg, Doctor, at Law, Henry Pelham, Esquire, Thomas Needham, Henry Shelley, Nathl Rivers, Richard Bridger, William Beard, Timothy Barrell, Esquires, John Bampf, Gentlemen, George Goring, George Nevill, James Belier, Thomas Beard, Esquires, Thomas Broadfield, junior, Gentlemen, John Spence, James Graves, John Fuller, John Hay, John Belier, Alexander Slegley, Humphry Poole, Susan South, Philip Parker, Esquires, John Newsham, Gentlemen, Walter Double, junior, William Muckewich, John Beard, Thomas Barrell, Gentlemen, Thomas May, Thomas Miller, Thomas Buckley, Esquires, John Peachey, Barons, at Law, George Guano, John Freeman, Richard Farrington, Esquires, Nathaniel Palmer, William Parker, Esquires, Thomas Palmer, William Williams, Esq, John Peachy, of Saint Peter, the late John Marlow, Gentlemen, Randolph Tuty, Gentlemen, Francis Page, Gentlemen, Thomas Woodes, Gentlemen, [Thomas,] Gent, Henry Aspley, Thomas Dym, Edward Dym, George Courtispe, John Welles, John Buckridge, Samuel Highland, Esquires, Walter Roberts, senior, William [Pouchen], Thomas Bessant, William Young, Thomas Gray, Thomas Carr, Abraham Chipman, Esquires, Edward Morley, William Godson, Gentlemen, John Aspley, Westbrooke, William Gurney, Thomas [Gurney], John Cock, Esquires, John Cocks, of Goring, Gentlemen, Thomas Gurnock, of Ham, Gentlemen, John Taylor, Esq, Francis Moore, Gentlemen, John Lee, of Plesow, Esq, Walter Zettle, Gentlemen, Richard Cooper, Esq, Henry Bernard, Thomas Bush, Edward Staker, John Syme, Oliver White, William Abson, Gentlemen, Humphry Jewkes, Esq, Thomas Pickham, John Pells, Thomas Colbrooke, Richard Berken, Thomas Dene, William Peachey, Gentlemen, the [Mayor] of Chichester, and Arundell, for the time being, Charles Goring, John Chalk, Esquires, Nathaniel Turner, John Gurnock, of Eason, Gentlemen, John Gurnock, of Jarry, Gentlemen, Thomas Poole, Gentlemen, John March, John Alfred, Robert Fagg, John Machel, Anthony Everfield, Esquires, Stephen Humphry, William Alderton, Gentlemen, Henry Yous, Esq, Thomas Elm, Charles Fagg, Thomas White, junior, John Waker, Gentlemen, Robert Owen, Samuel Whit, Gentlemen, John Miller, Gentlemen, Henry Cooper, Esq, Sir William Colpeper, Barons, Richard Outlow, Esq, Henry Pickham, Francis Guter, Ralph Thoreson, Aldermen, of Chichester, George Osborne, Gentlemen, Paul Barrell, Esquire, George Elford, Gent, Anthony Gurnaden, Esq.

## For the County of Warwick

The Right Honourable (7) Vacant, Thence the Right Honourable William Lord Digby, of the Kingdom of Ireland, the Right Honourable Thomas Coventry, Sir John Marlow, Sir Clement Fisher, Sir John Bagnall, Sir William Boulton, Sir Basil Price, Sir Charles Shagbush, Sir Reginald Foster, Sir John Bridgman, Sir Richard Nudgate, Sir Charles Holt, Sir Thomas Samuel, Sir Henry Pickering, Barons, Sir William Cross, Sir John Clifton, Sir William Belop, Sir William Underhill, Sir Richard Yocoy, Knight, Thomas Rawlin, Serjeant, at Law, Robert Baskin, Walter Chensard, Henry Parker, William Palmer, [Schalgr], Rejoyners, Arden, Adderley, Francis Fisher, junior, William Peto, Andrew Archer, Charles Newsham, Humphry Ingram, Robert Sowerde, Edward Bentley, William Colner, Humphry Jennings, Barons, [Befy], Thomas Marnes, William Bohan, John Asley, John Stratford, Thomas Kat, Thomas Wagnide, Nathaniel Stoughton, Humphry Holden, William Dagdale, James Preston, Matthew Hobbs, Thomas Peter, Thomas Newsham, John South, Richard Hopkins, Thomas Hopkins, Esquires, Anthony Darwell, of Canon Hall, Henry Mathews, of Monsey, Hall, William of Brudenell, William Loggan, John Stanton, Gentlemen, Mayor of Warwick, Mayor of Stratford, Rayliffe, of Tamworth, for the time being, Arden, Bagger, Esq, Richard Banks, Esq, James Harvey, Edward Ludford, William Bromley, [Esquires].

## For the City and County of Coventry.

The Mayor for the time being, Sir Thomas Norton, Sir John Dagdale, Knight, James Hales, Richard Hopkins, Thomas Hopkins, Richard Beake, Henry Grove, Basil Fobbing, Edward Taylor, Barons, Esq, Aldermen, Napier, Nathaniel Herryman, Francis Henneson, Edward Owen, Thomas Lawrence, Aldermen.

## For the County of Warrwickland

Sir John Lowther, Barons, one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, Sir Christopher Mynors, Sir George Fletcher, Sir John Lowther, of Whitelaw, Barons, Sir John Oray, Sir Daniel Fleming, Sir Christopher Philipson, Knight, Richard Lowther, John Dalton, Thomas Hilton, Edward Wilson, William Sandford, William Fleming, Thomas Wilson, Richard [Wickham], Christopher Dalton, Thomas Fletcher, Roger Moore, Edward Mynors, Hugh Mitchell, John Philipson, Richard Fowler, James Red, Esquires, Thomas Gotschew, Richard Crakenthorpe, John Newsham, Esquires, Sandford, Capitan, William Archer, Scott, James Sampson, Anthony Sed, Thomas Shepherd, Daniel Fleming, John Hall, Thomas Hetherleaze, Reginald Dobson, John Newsham, Laurence Ford, the Mayors of Aspley and Kestell, for the time being.

† Peter G. † Pelham G. † Gurney G. † Mynors G. † the G.  
† Schilgr Rejoyners G. † Bentley G. † Ingram G. † Easthouse G.

## For the County of Wilt.

Charles Marquisse of Winchester Sonnes and Heirs Apparent to the Duke of Bolton Edward Viscount Cornbury Sonnes and Heirs Apparent to the Earls of Clarendon Anthony Lord Ashley Sonnes and Heirs Apparent to Anthony Earls of Shaftsbury Montague Lord Norris Sonnes and Heirs Apparent to Earls of Abington Henry Lord Cultrane of the Kingdoms of Ireland. Boyle Viscount Shannon of the Kingdoms of Ireland. The Honourable Peregrine Beile Esq. Sir Edward Sommers Sir Walter Sir John Sir John Barrow Sir Richard Goodhew Hales Sir Walter Long Sir James Long Sir William Dimes Sir Edward Woodburn Barons Sir Edward Hungerford Sir John Nicholas Knights of the Bath Sir Giles Eyre Knight one of the Justices of His Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir Henry Colker Sir John Erle Sir John Talbot Sir Thomas Montagu Sir George Hungerford Sir Stephen Fox Sir Thomas Entout Knights Sir Mathew Andrews Sir Elisha Burrey Sir Charles Raleigh Sir Edmund Wainford Sir John Collins Sir Richard Harte Sir George Wilmshigh Sir James Hous Sir Thomas Twiss Knights The Honourable Evelyn Perpoint Esq. Boyle Francis Pawley George Pitt Richard Lewis Robert Hyde Francis Wroughton senior John Hill Richard Hous Thomas Hobbs John Wrentham Harry Boyson Thomas Lambert Stansell Esq. Henry Bramble Thomas Foulke of Shawton Thomas Brown Edward Nichols of Mowbray Maurice Buckland Thomas Pitt William Ash Alexander Thistlethwaite Francis Marley Henry St John Charles Fox Edward Nicholas of Waterhouse Walter Lucade John Smith of Tidworth John Dren Edward Nicholas of Conna Francis Goddard Francis Jacobsonne Willem Treuchard Lawrence Swenson Thomas Jerome Thomas Chamberlain John Bowden John Hewis Wilkes Hervey Thomas Petrusdicks William Wadham Thomas Wadham John Grah John Dymont Henry Clavens Nicholas Baynes John Wilmson senior Richard Chandler Richard Jones of Barnbury John Ash of Haywood Michael Erle Stansell Ash Thomas Goldard of Sweden Thomas Marshall William Sacheverelle John Young Francis Masley Richard Whitehead Charles Godley John Widdow junior Edward Lambert John Marsh William Chalkin William Wilmshigh Willem Norborne Francis Hill senior Robert Neill Willem George Charles Raymond Charles Tucker Benjamin Gifford John Fitzherbert Edward Hungerford John Bennett William Hares Gabriel Ashley John Wells Richard Aldworth Herbert Saldaña Richard Kent William Berwer John Milner Neill Maurice Willem Payer David Thomas Decker of Physick Charles Yeake Walter Grouse John Hipsley John Ash of Telford Edmund Webb John Flower senior John Bond Thomas Hares Richard Poore John Jacob Edward Duke George Duke of Lake Anthony Hungerford Thomas Poldes Charles Dimes Walter Parker Henry Colker Robert Francis Wroughton junior Robert Fowall Thomas Maule John Gauden John Hays Francis Swenson Willem Gristfield Charles Metcalf Thomas Robt William Hendricks Henry Pinnell John Carl Charles Pynell Charles Sweten Robert Goss senior John Green Robert Goss John Long Francis Thistlethwaite Willem Beuch of Padmore Andrew Duke Charles Stewen Walter Long of Russell Robert Widdow Edward Hart Samuel Treman. Sings of Ivy Church George Hill William [Cole] Thomas Bennett of Salterpe Thomas Phipps Henry Parfux Robert Gaudane Willem Henry Richard Neill Herman Brachas Henry Hale Thomas Green George Hill Esquers John Macquon Willem Hans Thomas Powell Nathaniel Thomas Willem Gaudin Naboles Elise Christopher Gauden Richard Meele John Brooks Nicholas Dorell Willem Cleo Christopher Lippart John Foster Melchior Seach Jonathan Hill John Twiggod John Flower Henry Weiman John Jure Edmund Mathews Thomas Hunt of Enfield Henry Eys of Wood-Hampton Edward Hengings Alonnes Dimes Mathew Smith Francis Goddard of Putton Henry Southby Charles Chiffrell John Pater Francis Coker senior Thomas Franklin Robert Bree Robert Mandell Thomas Long of Rouse Thomas Seamp Elise Perle Bernat Swane William Westfield Gent The Mayor of Salisbury for the time being The Mayor of Wilton for the time being The Mayor of the Devenes for the time being The Mayor of Marlborough for the time being The Bayliffs of Chippenham for the time being John Foster Christopher Eglish George Wilmshigh Thomas Marshall James Croon Nicholas Hayes Richard Smith of Kenney George Duke of Sarum Humphry Will.

## For the City of New Sarum and the Close of the same.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Giles Eyre Knight Recorder one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir Thomas Montagu Knight Thomas Hobbs John Wyndham Thomas Pitt William Hares Francis Hill Esquers Christopher Gaudine Willem Smith Thomas Kerton John Francis Andrew Baden Rager Butler James Harris Paulkner Willem Vane Hubert Greenfren David Thomas Decker of Physick Richard Meele Lawrence Swanson Gabriel Ashley Thomas Lambert Herbert Saldaña Esquers.

## For the County of Worcester

The Right Honourable Richard Earl of Belknewt in the Kingdoms of Ireland Thomas Coventry Robert Tracy Henry Polart Esquers Sir Robert Atkins Knight of the Bath and Lord Chalk Berron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir [Nicholas Larchane one of the Barons of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer] Sir Henry Lifford Sir John Pickington Sir Francis Russell Sir Thomas Rouse Sir Edward Southgate Sir William Eyre Sir Christopher Margner Sir James Rutherford Barons Sir Rowland Berkley Sir Henry Couragby Sir Francis Wilmshigh Sir Thomas Swene Sir Thomas Holewood Sir Edward Dandy Sir John Mathews Knight Sir John Somers Their Majesties Solicitors General Samuel Sandys Henry Herbert Willem Bowdley Thomas Foley Richard Dovedrell Thomas Savage senior Henry Jeffries George Walsh Willem Walsh Edw. Sandys Thomas Savage junior Edmund Lubbocke Robert Berkley Thomas Jelliffe Rodges Natus Charles Balfour John Charleson Walter Savage senior Walter Savage junior Thomas Vernon of Atwood Thomas Cornewell Robert Donner Robert Foley Francis Sheldon John Marnett Willem Hancock Higgins James George Dovedrell John Selley John Beardsell

1 Cole G.

2 marked on the Roll.

John Clenn Robert Wilde Edward Bell Chambers Stephen Gerrard Danes Richard Nash junior Allen Cliffe senior Allen Cliffe junior Francis Rowley Humphrey Lefeson John Sheldon Richard Freeman Charles Cox George Horne Edward Stainer Gotard Carter Benjamin Jolliffe Esquires Higham Cooke Thomas Russell Philip Beazcroft Henry Try Thomas Hart of Abchurch Edward Walker Will Bird John Tarnes Glas Francis Martin Robert Thomas Harist Richard Young Gori The Mayor of Exeter for the time being The Bayliffe of Exeter for the time being

For the City and County of the City of Worcester

The Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the time being Sir John Somers Knight Thos. Mayors Solicitor General William Rowley Esq. Sir Rowland Berkley Sir Thomas Somers Henry Herbert Walter Sergeant junior Robert Wilde Esquires Philip Beazcroft of the Parish of St. Swithin John Blanton Edward Cooksey senior James Haggens Samuel Self John Hardy Thomas Smith senior Nicholas Baker.

For the County of Anglesop.

Richard Lord Buldoy Viscount Cobbold in the Kingdom of Ireland Lewis Lord Viscount Darnley in the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Bulkeley Robert Bulkeley Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir Roger Mosen Knight and Baronet Sir William Williams of Vynoli Baronet Sir [William?] Williams Knight and Baronet Thomas Burton John Hodge Nicholas Haguel Parco Lloyd Francis Bulkeley John Griffith of Gung Lloidi John Owen of Penoches [John?] Bold William Melrick John Grovesome Comsky Williams Owen Hughes John Jones Doctor of Divinity John Ellis Doctor of Divinity Owen Wynne William Robinson William Griffith of Llanyrdhley Robert Owen of Holyhead William Morgan John Wynne Thomas Lloyd Henry Jones William Bulkeley David Lloyd Lloyd Lloyd Hugh Wynne of Trecevorsh Roger Hughes Rowland Wynne Henry Sparrow Thomas Williams Marquis Lewis Francis Lloyd Hugh Williams David Williams Owen Doctor of Divinity Henry Wynne of Penrhyn Thomas Mosen Edward Lewis Williams John Jones Owen of Bodley Richard Edwards John Hill Richard Hughes William Griffith Thomas Roberts of Gouslar Richard Vaughan John Williams of Bodfryn John Price Owen Roberts Richard Bulkeley Maurice Parry The Mayor of Beaumaris for the time being.

For the County of Brecon

Charles Lord Marquis of Worcester Sonnet and Hinc Apperent of Henry Duke of Beaufort Sir Walter Williams Baronet Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight [Barney?] Maxwell Thomas Morgan John Lewis of Caldeyas Richard Williams Jeffrey Jefferys Charles Morgan John Jefferys Edward Jones Thomas Walker Daniel Williams Walter Vaughan Edward Ganes Thomas Flower John Williams John Morgan Marmaduke Gwynne John Walters John Guter Marmaduke Lloyd Edward Lewis Philip Parry Lodowick Lewis Charles Lloyd Lewis Jones Jones Parry Richard Jefferys John Sedman Francis Lloyd John Wilboul Walter Williams Robert Lucy William Bowen John Gwynne John Lewis Jasper Miller Rice Price Morgan Williams Richard Williams Henry Jones Thomas Williams William Jones Esquires Bartholomew Ganes Gwynne Vaughan Charles Powell Edward Ganes Hugh Parry Thomas Williams Henry Vaughan Doctor of Physick Richard Williams [Richard?] Watkins of Penrydd Lewis Lloyd Thomas Gwynne William Phillips William Williams of Velweth Wd. Williams of Borth John Madox Lewis Howard James Watkins Sam Williams Tho Jones Henry Williams Tho Bowen William Lloyd Jones Doctor Morgan Price Robert Ramsey John Herbert Francis Lewis John Ramsey Howell Morgan Bernard Prichard Edward Williams Howell Jones William Aubrey Walter Vaughan John Phillips Richard Watkins Edward Price Thomas Lloyd of Ronech.

For the Town of Brecon

The Bayliffe Recorder and Aldermen for the time being Sir Rowland Gwynne Thomas Morgan Jeffrey Jefferys Richard Williams Thomas Walter David Williams John Waters Robert Lucy Lodowick Lewis Reader Saunders Esquires John Jeffrey Williams Aubrey Henry Thomas Edward Hughes William Williams Gwentmen Meredith Jones Town Clerk.

For the County of Cardigan

Sir Cuthbert Price of Gagarth Baronet Sir David Price of Edmeston Baronet Sir Thomas Powell Baronet at Law Sir William [Morgan?] Knight Thos. Mayors Solicitor at Law John Lewis John Vaughan Hector Phillips John Herbert William Herbert William Powell Thomas Lloyd of Gogle Howell Walter Lloyd of Alnach Charles Lloyd of Mawerda Thomas Lloyd of Brecon David Parry David Evans David Lloyd of Gwent David Lloyd of Werne Richard Sedman Corbich Le Bros Edward Jones Thomas Lewis of Gwynne John Lewis of Pant David John Williams of Abertystwyth Bythyn Richard Lloyd of Mawr Hugh Lloyd of Penology Thomas Knolles Samuel Hughes Esquires John Lewis of Gwent John Knolles William Jenkins John Phillips of Cammerton John Price Francis Vaughan Edward Price John Morrice of Caring Walter Price Henry Jones of Tyngh David Griffith of Llanyrdh George Jones John Lloyd of Llanyrdh Gwentmen The Mayor of Cardigan for the time being John Morrice Hector Morgan David Howell Henry Davis William Parry Gwentmen.

For the County of Carmarthen

Sir Edward Mansell Sir Seckvile Coore Sir Rice Radd Sir William Russell Baronet Sir Rice Williams Knight Sir John Powell Knight Richard Vaughan of Tarnwood Griffith Rice Thomas Gwentmen Rowland Gwynne Christopher Milleys Thomas Lloyd of Berthlandwell Richard Vaughan of Dorthill Richard Jones John Williams

1 included on the Record.

2 Owen O.

3 Barry O.

4 William O.

5 Wynn O.





Kane Richard Martin George Hope John Wynne Hugh Griffith Owen Barton minor Owen Barton junior Peirce Pennant Thomas Lewis Edward Keston of Gledy Edward Morgan Richard Parry William Gindly William Ruster Thomas Williams Eugene Thomas Jones Roger Morris Genderson Lake Lloyd Esq. Peter Wynne Ellis Young Roger Jones John Pennant Thomas Foulkes Josiah Jones of Qubna Holt Thomas Lloyd of Glamock Genderson Roger Edwards Thomas Lloyd of Gwentland.

For the County of Glamorgan

Sir Edward Mansell Sir Edward Stoddard Sir Charles Kersey Sir John Aubrey Barons Sir Richard Stuart Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Humphrey Mackworth Sir Humphrey Edmon Hughes John Wenthall Sergeant at Law Thomas Mansell Thomas Morgan Richard Lewis Narvondha Griffith David Jenkins Richard Saps Wilson Herbert Evans Gwynne Benry Mansell Thomas Lewis Edward Mathew Charles Mathew William Thomas Wilson William Martin Bacon Richard Longley William Herbert junior Thomas Bates Oliver Sir John Wilson Mathew William Aubrey Thomas Griffiths Reynolds David Walter Evans Rowland Davies Edward Mansell Esquires John Price Thomas Rees Thomas Mansell of Penrice Jersey Davidson Thomas Price Godwin Herbert William Saps Thomas Popkew William Lewis Philip Williams Thomas Williams of Cardiffe Genderson the Bayliffe of Cardiffe for the time being the Bayliffe of Conbridge for the time being Anthony Gwynne Edmund Perkins Richard Perkins and Anthony Powell

For the County of Merioneth

The Right Honourable [the] Lord Willeoughby of Essex Chancellor of Their Majesties Dutchy and County Palatine of Lancaster and Somers and Heire Appoint to the Right Honourable the Earle of Lindsey Lord Great Chamberlaine Sir Richard Melliss Baronet Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Griffith Vaughan of Corfegoll Hugh Hanney of Nantwy John Lloyd of Madegwyl William Lewis Aswell William Price of Rhwyl Edward Vaughan of Llepochard William Pugh of Mathuram William Wynne of Mela Owen Aswell of Penryn Lewis Owen of Penarth John Lloyd of Abertillery Vincent Corbet John Hanney of Llanvudiged Roger Price of Rhwyl John Vaughan of Glanyle Charles Hughes of Gweddles Owen Wynne (\*) Pengerne Edmund Merick Steven Lloyd Robert Wynne of Napsindad Richard Morris Richard Morris Lewis Lewis Jenkins Vaughan Owen Eynon Meredith Lloyd Andrew Thomas Richard Poole of Carnest John Maymores Thomas Lloyd of Llanlechwyl Mr William Eynon William Williams Robert Price of Yggowadur John Jones of Morweney Rowland Price Richard Owen Hugh Tydder of Eglwys Eglwys Robert Wynne of Garchaneth Genderson Mr Robert Hanney of Krefodoldd Mr Edward Lloyd of Derlans Mr John Morgan of Plas Mr Elin Davies Mr John Lewis Mr John Lloyd of Leflins Mr Harry Morris Mr William Owen of Llangar Mr John Humphreys Mr Hugh Hughes Mr [Guth?] Lloyd Mr John Edwards of Treflans Mr Elin Oliver of Penrynne Mr Evan Lloyd of Rhwygath Mr Oliver Thomas Mr John Lloyd of Urra Mr Ross Pinchard of Llyngyrryl Mr Robert Oliver of Penrynne Mr Thomas Roberts of Llanvudell Mr Griffith Roberts of Rhwygath Mr Robert Lloyd of Urra Mr Edward Hughes of Towls Mr Hugh Owen of Kierbath Mr Robert Vaughan of Kereveth Mr William Humphreys Mr Thomas Lloyd of Hendre Mr Richard Humphreys Mr Griffith Vaughan of Dolynpalluys Mr John Price of Llyngyrryl Mr Morris Davies Mr Humphrey Hughes of Penryn Mr Andrew Jones of Rhodion Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet

For the County of Montgomery

The Honourable Andrew Newport Sir John Price Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Price Davanus William Pugh of Mathuram Edward Lloyd of Berth Lloyd Edward Vaughan John Mathews Mathew Morgan Richard Morris John Elin Walter Clapen Charles Herbert John Edwards of Keston Edward [Lugham?] Edward Burth Arthur Vaughan Thomas [Rock?] Arthur [Derwen?] Charles Lloyd of Gath Gabriel Wynne Richard Lee Philip Eynon Daniel Wenngren Richard Roberts Richard Roberts Thomas Mason Nathaniel Maurice Humphrey [Keston?] Thomas Lloyd Edward Price Robert Lloyd Arthur Weaver Mathew Price [Meddeth?] Morgan Eugene William Williams Evan Glynn Vincent Price Rowland Owen of Keston Richard Owen senior Richard Owen junior John Thomas of Penryn Edward Evans Edmund Lloyd Richard Ingram Humphrey Jones Sydney Buzar Esquires [Ransley?] William junior Richard Mason Edward Jones The Jacks Gilbert Jones John Griffiths of Gledherwen Richard Radie Roger Trevor William Lloyd of Ffenn Richard Price of Gledy Vaughan Derwen Thomas Griffiths Thomas Hudson Solomon Bowen Humphrey Lloyd of Gwynne Samuel Lloyd John Griffith of Ruchyys John Vaughan of Merod John Rees Hugh Davies Robert Keston Hugh Davies of Ceflin John Davies of the same William Evans of Llanvud Evan Jones (\*) Llanvud Richard Davies of [Keston?] Rees Lloyd of Cowry John Herbert George Robinson Griffith Robinson Richard Price of Corn David Meredith of Llanvud Thomas Gwynne Richard Glynn Price Chann Rees Lloyd of Clorben Edward Bowen of Penryn John William Edward Price of Strenwog Edmund Price Morgan David of Penryn Rowland Owen Humphrey Owen Evan Jones Roger Jones George Hughes Gual

For the County of Pembrokeshire

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Bulkeley Viscount [Vandell?] is the Knight of Ireland Sir Erasmus Phillips Baronet Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir John Barlow Baronet Sir William Wynn Knight Their Majesties Sergeant at Law Hubert Phillips Esq. Merck Arthur Owen Rowland Laughren Edward Phillips Hugh Bowen William Snowfield Walter Williams John Owen John Williams David Williams Griffith Thomas John Langhams

\* Robert D.      \* of G.      \* Cely G.      \* English G.      \* Ruck G.      \* Derwen G.  
\* Eynon G.      \* Merick G.      \* Keston G.      \* of G.      \* Keston G.      \* Gledy G.

Thomas Lloyd of Gwent John Barlow of Llanweny Lewis Wagon of Boshem Lewis Wagon of Wiston George Lort William Mordant Arthur Owen junior Will. Lucy John Cannon Griffith Hewkell George Bowen Jonas Lloyd John David William Wason Thomas Cadell William Skinas George Meier Lewis John Charles Phillips Henry Walter John Barlow junior George Labatt David Maurice William Wagon junior John Phillips John Lewis Arthur Longborne Hugh Langhorne John Edwards Hugh Wagon Esquires Erasmus Cadell Robert Williams Gwynne Vaughan William Ford junior Owen Ford William Jones William Ford junior John Child Thomas Jones George Harries John Owen of Penkelly George Lloyd John Owen of Bodinan Rice Powell James Langhorne Rice Adams John Wagon John Morris Gwentmen The Mayor of Penkynoke for the time being Francis Rogers Francis Rogers John Gwynne Aldermen the Mayor of Tenby for the time being Henry Williams James Lloyd Devereux Harriard John Morris.

For the Towne and County of Hereford-Wose.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Erasmus Phillips Baronet Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Wagon Knight Their Majesties Serjeants at Law Arthur Owen Lewis Wagon of Bodinan Richard [Hewkell] Hugh Wagon William Skinas John Lewis of Mawddwy Esquires William Flarvon Deffois in Pyndock Rogers David Robert Peat senior John Bassome John Fowler Thomas Pryor William [Bassome] William Bassome George Lewis Jacob Welldon Thomas Powell Robert Pryor junior William Bassome junior Aldermen Thomas Harries William Bowen Thomas Lewis Gull.

For the County of Radnor

Sir John Morgan Sir Stanshild Harriardge Sir Edward Williams Baronets Sir Edward Harley Knights of the Bath Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Lucas Child John Fowler Esq. High Sheriff William Fowler Richard Williams Henry Wallace Thomas Lewis Thomas Lewis junior Edward Lewis Marmaduke Gwynne Samuel Powell Thomas Harley Latham Powell Henry Probert Thomas Vaughan Edward Heath Robert Lucy Edward Prior Nicholas Taylor Jeremiah Powell William Morgan Peter Richards Robert Vason Charles Cord James Lloyd William Brewster John Williams Charles Lloyd Esquires Lewis Lloyd Thomas Lewis of Berrigall Nicholas Harrold Thomas Davies John Davies of Congelham John Davies of Bodellys Thomas Howarth Erna Vaughan William Lloyd Lennell Lloyd Gwynne William Taylor Hugh Lewis of Bodellys Jonas Stephens John Stephens Lloyd Wiston Henry Tall Henry Vaughan Walter Vaughan Thomas Powell David Powell Edward Griffith Pryor Thomas Griffith John Whitney Molemah Keshibe Gwentmen John Davies John Stephens Herbert Wason Lloyd Wiston Thomas Lewis senior [Esquires] Thomas Lewis junior Esquire The Bayliffe of New Radnor Sir Stanshild Harriardge.

Commissioners not so allowed Nominated and Appointed shall in the respective Counties Cities Towns and Places for which they are Appointed Commissioners respectively meet together at such or sundry Place of meeting within each of the said Counties Cities Burroughs Towns and Places respectively at or before the Fifth day of February which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine And the said Commissioners as one every of them as shall be present at the First general Meeting or the major part of them may by their Consents and Agreements do and use well themselves as other the Commissioners not then present for the Execution of this Act in Hundreds Lathes Wapentakes Rapes Wards Towns and other Places within their Limits Provided or not Provided in such Manner and Form as it then shall seeme expedient (Nevertheless not thereby to increase the said Commissioners from Alling as Commissioners in any other part of the County or Place for which they are Nominated) And shall Direct their several or joint Precept or Precepts to such Inhabitants High Constables Petty Constables Bayliffes and other like Officers and Ministers and each member of them as they in their Discretion shall thinke most convenient requiring them to appear before the said Commissioners at such Place and Time not exceeding Ten Dayes in they shall appoint And in such their Appointments the said Commissioners shall openly Reade or cause to be Read unto them the Rates and Assessments in this Act mentioned and also openly declare the Effect of their Charge to them and how and in what manner they ought and should make their Certificates and how they ought to proceede in the Execution of this Act according to the Rates aforesaid And if any High Constables Petty Constables Bayliffes Inhabitants or other Officers or Ministers to whom any Precept shall be directed shall absent themselves without lawfull Excuse to be made out by the Oathes of Two credible Witnesses which Oathes they [said] Commissioners or any Two of them are hereby empowered to administer Or if any Person appearing shall refuse to serve Then every such Person so making Default or refusing to serve shall for every time of such Default or Refusal forfeite and lose unto Their Majesties such Summe as the Commissioners or one every of them shall be pleased or the major part of them being present shall thinke fit not exceeding the Summe of Forty shillings And at or after such general Meeting had and Charge given to aforesaid the said Commissioners shall take care that Warrants be issued forth and directed to Two at the least of the most able and sufficient Inhabitants of each Parish Township or Place within the respective Hundreds thereby appointing and requiring them to be Assessors of all and every the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed and shall therein also appoint and prefix a certain Day and Place for the said Assessors to appear before them and [in] being in their Certificates in Witness of the Names and Signatures of every Person dwelling and residing within the Limits of those Places and which they shall be charged with of the Substances and Values of every of them as truly Henry Debt Goods Chancel or other Personal Estate whatsoever (except before excepted) or in Publick Offices or employments of Profit And the said Assessors are therein shew to be required and are hereby enjoined to assaue and enforce themselves by all lawfull Ways and Means they can of the true and full pauer Value of all Houses Messuages

Commissioners to meet on or before the Fifth Day of February

At the First Meeting to divide themselves in Hundreds, &c.

To each Precept to every Member of Inhabitants, Constables, &c. to appear before Commissioners

As their Appointments the Commissioners to read the Rates and extract them here to printed in Execution of Act

Such Persons refusing to serve.

Penalty, &c. Commissioners to appoint Assessors

and to appoint a Day and Place for Assessors to bring in Certificates of Names, &c. and Substances of Persons liable Assessment to assess themselves of the Value of Land, &c.

\* Hereby O

\* Before O

\* Express O

\* inserted in the Bill.

and therein to  
make the same.

and to bring in the  
Certificate of such  
Assessment, and  
also to return  
Sums of Money  
to be Collectors.

VI.  
Assessor  
neglecting or  
refusing to assess,  
or making Default  
of Appearance, or not  
performing their  
Duty.

Order to be taken  
by the Assessor

W & M. Sec. 1.  
c. 1.

Form of Oath

Commissioners to  
administer oaths

VII.  
Assessment on  
Personal Estate,  
Officers, for to  
be made, and  
Certificates  
returned on or  
before the 15th of  
Feb. unless larger  
Time be given by  
the Commissioners

The like Provisions  
as to Assessments  
on Real Estates  
as And Statute  
On Sums of  
Certificates,  
Commissioners  
may require  
Promises

Commissioners  
having Cause to  
suspect that any  
Person to Lands  
are assessed or  
undercharged, may  
summon the  
Person concerned to  
be examined

Person summoned  
refusing to  
appear.

Penalty.

Double Rate

Commissioners may  
summon any of the  
Value, and set  
such Rates as are  
according to the  
Intent of the Act.

Assessors to give  
any Copy of their  
Assessment to the  
Commissioners.

Commissioners to  
give Duplicate to  
the Sub-Collectors,  
Head Collectors,  
and Laymen  
General.

Lands and Tenements in those of all Quarries Mines of Coal or Tunn or Lead Iron Works Salt Springs and Salt Workes  
Alms Houses or Workes Public Charities Warrens Woods Underwoods and Coppits and all Fishings Tythes Tiths Annuities  
and other yearly Profits and of all Hereditaments of what nature or kind soever situate lying and being happening  
or arising within the Limits of those Place with which they shall be charged and being [themselves] concerned  
they are to Assess all and every the said Manors Messuages Lands Tenements and Premises before appointed  
to be charged after the Rate of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly Value in the same  
are Less for or [are] worth to be Lett at the time of Assessing thereof as aforesaid and to bring with them at  
the Time and Place so to be aforesaid prefixed for their Appearance a Certificate in Writing of the said Assessment  
and shall then also returne the Names of Two or more able and sufficient Persons living within the Limits and  
Bounds of those Parishes Townships Constabularies or Places where they shall be chargeable respectively to be  
Collectors of the Monies to be paid to Their Majesties by the Act for whose paying in to the Head Collector is  
summoned hereafter mentioned such Monies as they shall be charged withall the Parish or Place where they  
are so employed shall be Assessable.

And if any Assessor as aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall neglect or refuse to serve or shall  
make Default in the time appointed for his Appearance (not having a lawful Excuse to be Witnessed by the  
Oathes of Two credible Witnesses which the said Commissioners or any Two of them have power to Admonish)  
or shall not performe his Duty every such Assessor shall for every such Neglect Refusal or Default forfeit and  
lose unto Their Majesties such Summe as the Commissioners or one way of them in shall be pleased to set  
the same part of them shall think fit not exceeding the Summe of Five pounds nor under the Summe of Five  
pounds to be Levied by Distresse and Sale of the Offenders Goods and Chattells in like manner as by this Act  
is appointed for Levying the several Rates and Assessments herein mentioned in case of neglect or default of  
Payments and to be charged upon the respective Receivers Generall together with the said Rates and Assessments  
And every Assessor as aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall before he take upon him the Execution  
of the said Employment take the Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by an Act of this present Parliament  
Entituled An Act for Abolishing the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oathes And  
also take an Oath to be Administered in these Words following

YOU shall Swear well and truly to Execute the Duty of an Assessor and to cause the Rates and Duties  
Imposed by an Act Entituled An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Aid of Two shillings in the  
Pound for One Year to be Truly and Impartially Assessed according to the best of your Skill and Knowledge  
And therein you shall spare no Person for Favour or Affection nor any Person Guilty for Harsh or ill Will.

See before you God.

Which Oathes any two Commissioners in the County where the said Assessment is to be made have hereby Power  
and are required to Administer

And also a further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Rates and Assessments upon all ready Monies  
Debts Goods Chattells Personal Estate and Public Offices and Employments of Profit charged by this Act shall  
be assessed and the Certificates thereof returned to the Commissioners upon or before the Nineteenth day of  
February One thousand six hundred eighty nine unless the Commissioners shall think fit to give further time  
And also the Tenths and Assessment of the Pound-Rate of Two shillings in the Pound for every Twenty  
shillings of the yearly Value of all Manors Messuages Lands Townships Hereditaments and Premises charged  
by this Act shall be made and ascertained and the several and respective Certificates thereof returned in to the  
Commissioners upon or before the Nineteenth day of February aforesaid unless the Commissioners shall think fit to  
give further time And upon returne of any such Certificate the Commissioners or any Three or more of them  
shall and may (if they see cause) Examine the Person or Persons thereof And if the said Commissioners or any Three or  
more of them within their several Limits at the time of the returne of the Certificate as aforesaid or within  
Twenty dayes after shall know or have good cause to suspect that any Person or Persons or any the Manors  
or Premises or the Owners or Possessors of such Manors or other Premises to appear before them at a Day and  
Place prefixed to be Examined touching the Matters aforesaid And if the Person or Persons summoned to be  
so Examined shall neglect or refuse to appear (not having a reasonable Excuse for such his Default) every Person so  
making Default shall pay to Their Majesties Double the Summe he should or ought to have borne Set or  
Rated And moreover the Commissioners or the major part of them as shall be present shall have  
Power by all lawful Wayes and Means to Examine into the Estate of such Person and the Value of such  
Premises chargeable by this Act and to set such Rate or Rates upon the same as shall be according to the  
true Intent of this Act And the said Assessors are hereby required to give one Copy of their Certificates or  
Assessments fairly Written and Subscribed by them unto the said Commissioners by whom they were appointed  
And the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby ordered and required to cause the said  
several and respective Assessments to them delivered (when by them Approved or Altered according to the  
true intent of this Act) to be fairly Written and to Signe and Seale several Duplicate or Copies of the said  
Assessment and one of them so signed and Sealed forthwith to deliver or cause to be delivered unto the Sub  
Collectors and shall likewise deliver or cause to be delivered other Copies thereof one Signed and Sealed unto the Head  
Collector and Receivers Generall according to their severall and respective Collections and Receipts And

1 see before you God.

1 worked to the End

nevertheless the Commissioners shall cause a true Copy or Extract of the whole Summes Assessed and Charged within every Hundred Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place Rated or Assessed in pursuance of this Act and of all the whole Summes Rated or Assessed upon Personall Estates Offices or Employments to be Certified and Transmitted unto Their Majesties Court of Exchequer under the Hands and Seales of any Two or more of the Commissioners but without naming the Persons in such their Certificate And that the said Commissioners shall cause to be done upon or before the Twentieth day of March then next ensuing or within Thirty dayes after (all Appeals to them made being first determined) And the Kings Receivemaster in the Exchequer for the same being shall and is hereby required within Three monthes after the Duplication of the last Payment shall be Transmitted to him to Transcribe all the Schedules and Duplications of the Summes returned to him from and for every respective County Riding City and Towne and every Hundred Wapentake Parish Division Towne and Place therein in a Booke of Purchase in Alphabetical Order and a first Legible Handwriting and within Three monthes after the same shall be sent by him received to Transmitt all and every the same Schedules and Duplications in the Office of the Writor of the Writs lately called the Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer who is hereby thereto authorised and required to Enter the same in the like Alphabetical Order in another Booke of Purchase duly Written to be [provided] for that purpose

And hee is further Enabled by the Authorities aforesaid That the Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall cause not their Writors or Clerks to the Subcollectors under these Heads and Seales thereby Requiring them to Levy and Collect all and every the Assessments and all the Moneys and Rates due thereupon according to the Duplications thereof by them received and according to the Statute and Directions of this present Act Which said Sub Collectors are hereby required to demand all and every the Rates and Assessments before mentioned which are laid upon Persons in respect of their Personall Estates Offices or Employments and to make such Demands of the Parties themselves if they can be found or otherwise at the Place of their last Abode and to Levy and Pay the same upon or before the First day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and nine or within Twenty dayes after at such Place as the Commissioners shall appoint unto these respective Head Collectors who are hereby required to call upon and haue their Subcollectors to the said Payments And at or upon the Eighth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after to Levy by Warrant under the Hands and Seales of any Two or more of the said Commissioners by Detraite upon the Subcollectors respectively such Summes and Summes of Money as by him or them ought to have beene paid and is or are not paid by reason of his failure in doing his Duty according to the Directions of this Act one or every Head Collector may make Payment unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place to be Appointed by Their Majesties of the full Summes by him to be paid on the Fifteenth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and haue the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head Collectors into Their Majesties Receipt of [Exchequer] upon or before the First and twentieth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after to the said that all and every the Rates and Assessments which by this Act are imposed upon any Person or Persons in respect of his or their Personall Estates Offices or Employments may be speedily brought into Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer and there paid in upon or before the said First and twentieth day of March or within Twenty dayes after in One entire Payment And the said Sub Collectors are also required and enjoined to Levy one Fourth part of the Pound Rate charged upon all Manors Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises as aforesaid and to pay the same unto these respective Head Collectors on or before the Eighth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after And the said Head Collectors are to haue the said Sub Collectors And in case the same shall not be Collected by reason of default or failure of Duty of the said Sub Collectors the said Head Collectors are to proceede against them by Detraite in like manner and by like Warrant as aforesaid And every Head Collector is hereby required to make Payment of what shall be so Levied or Received unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Fifteenth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and haue the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall Receive from the said Head Collectors unto Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer upon or before the First and twentieth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after to the said that the First Payment of the said Pound-Rate of Two shillings may by that time be fully Answered and Paid in to Their Majesties And the Subcollectors shall also Levy the Second Quarterly Payment of the said Pound-Rate charged as aforesaid upon or before the Second day of June then next ensuing or within Twenty dayes after and shall also pay the same unto the said Head Collectors upon or before the Ninth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after And the said Head Collectors shall make Payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the twentieth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after And the said Receiver General is also required to make Payment of all which he shall receive unto Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer upon or before the said Ninth and twentieth day of June then next ensuing or within Twenty dayes after to the said that the Second Payment of the said Pound Rate not charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully Answered and Paid in to Their Majesties And the said Sub Collectors are also required and enjoined to Levy One other Quarterly Payment of the said Pound Rate charged as aforesaid upon or before the Fourth day of September then next ensuing and shall also pay the same unto the respective Head Collectors on or before the Twelfth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after And the said Head Collectors are to haue the said Sub Collectors And in case the same shall not be Collected by reason of neglect or failure of Duty of the said Sub Collectors the Head Collectors are to proceede against them by Detraite in like manner and by like Warrant as aforesaid And every Head Collector is hereby required to make Payment of what shall be so Levied or Received unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Ninth and twentieth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty dayes after And the

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

And to cause a Copy or Extract thereof to be certified unto the Exchequer before the 15th of March  
Which the Kings Receivemaster shall transcribe within Three Monthes and transmit to the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt  
Who is to enter the same

1 printed 2

3 Exchequer 4

5 neglect 6

make his Payment into the Exchequer on or before 1<sup>st</sup> July. And the said Head Collector to pay the Fourth Quarterly Payment Head Collectors to make Payment to Receiver General, who will make Payment into the Exchequer, on or before 1<sup>st</sup> July. One week in Days

Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and receive the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall Receive from the said Head Collectors into Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer upon or before the Ninth and twentieth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the end that the Third Payment of the said Pound-Rate of Two shillings may by that time be fully Answered and Paid in to Their Majesties And the Substitution shall also Levy One other Quarterly Payment of the said Pound Rate Charged as aforesaid upon or before the Second day of December then next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same into the said Head Collectors upon or before the sixth day of December aforesaid or within twenty days after And the said Head Collectors shall make Payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Sixteenth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Receiver General is also required to make Payment of all which he shall see Receive into Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer upon or before the First and twentieth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the end that the Fourth and last Quarterly Payment of the said Pound Rate see Charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully Answered and Paid in to Their Majesties And all Commissioners Collectors and Receivers are hereby required and enjoined to apply themselves with all Diligence to the most speedy and efficient Execution of these several and respective Duties that see Their Majesties Service herein may not be delayed or hindered through any of their wilful neglect or default.

IX.  
Said Collectors to pay Monies received by them to Head Collectors, whose Receipt to be a Discharge Received to said Collectors Head Collectors to pay to Receiver General, and to be received by him Receiver General accountable said Collectors not obliged to send more than 10 Miles to make their Payments Receiver General to Account a Discharge to Head Collectors Received to Head Collectors Receiver General to pay Monies received by him into the Exchequer, as beforementioned. Aforesaid to Receiver General.

As in a further Enacted and Declared by the Authorities aforesaid That the Monies Received by the Sub Collectors within the respective Hundreds or Hundreds shall from time to time be duly Paid to the Head Collectors whose Receipt shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every such Sub Collector which Sub Collector for Gathering the said particular Summes shall receive in his Hands for every Twenty shillings by him so Paid Those pence as a Reward for his Pains and Service And the Head Collectors shall accordingly Pay over the said Monies unto the Receiver General of each County City or Place respectively as aforesaid (which Head Collector or Collectors shall be Nominated and Appointed by the Receiver General of the respective Counties which said Receiver General shall be Assessable for all such Summes of Money as shall be by him or them Collected or Received) And that see Sub Collector shall be enjoined to Travel above the space of Ten miles for the Payment of the said Monies that shall be by him Collected or Received And the said Receiver General Assessable shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every such Head Collector who shall receive in his Hands for every Twenty shillings see by him Paid One Penny as a Reward for his Pains and Service And the Receiver General shall pay the whole Summes by him Received into the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer in such manner and at or before such Days and Times as are hereat before limited and shall have an Allowance of Two pence in the Pound for all Monies which shall be by him Paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer upon or before the Times prefixed in this Act.

X.  
Ten to Commissioners, Clerks for inspecting Warrants, Persons neglecting to pay Assessment, in respect of Personal Estate, Officers, or Lords, Bishops, and Clergy Persons thereof

As in the several Writing and Transcribing the said Warrants Estreats and Duplicates in due time it is further Enacted that the Commissioners Clerks who shall respectively performe the same shall by Warrant under Two or more of the Commissioners Hands have and receive from the respective Head Collector One Penny in the Pound of all such Monies as he or they shall have Received by virtue of such Warrants and Estreats (who are hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly) And if any Person shall neglect or refuse to pay the several Rates and Assessments whereat he is Charged by this Act for or in respect of his Personal Estate Office or Employment and which he ought to pay Or if the Pound Rate or any Payment thereof see as aforesaid Charged upon any Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Householdens and Premises thereof see be neglected or refused to be Paid Then upon Demand made by the Officer or Collector of the Place according to the Precept or Estreat to him delivered by the said Commissioners it shall and may be lawful to and for such Officer or Collector and he and they is and are hereby required for Non-payment thereof to Distress the Person or Persons so refusing or neglecting to pay by his or these Goods or Chattels or to Distress [in and] upon the Messuages Lands Tenements and Premises see Charged and the Goods and Chattels then and these found and the Distress see taken to keep by the space of Nine Days at the Costs and Charges of the Owner thereof and if the said Owner doe not pay the Summe of Money due by this Act within the said Four Days Then the said Distress to be Appraised by two or three of the Inhabitants where the said Distress is taken and to be sold by the said Officer or Collector for the payment of the said Money and the overplus coming by the said Sale (if any be over and above the Charges of taking and keeping the Distress) to be immediately returned to the Owner thereof And moreover it shall be lawful to break up in the day-time any House and upon Warrant under the Hands and Seals of any two or more of the said Commissioners any Chest Trunk or Box or other things where such Goods are (unless by their Assentance the Constables Tythingmen or Householdheads within the County Townes or Places where any Refusal Neglect or Resistance shall be made which said Officers are hereby required to be Aiding and Assisting in the Premises)

Rate not paid in Four Days Distress appraised and sold for Payment, and Complaints there

As in a further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That where any Person or Persons chargeable with any Rate or Assessment by this Act imposed shall be under the Age of One and twenty years in every such Case the Parents Guardians or Tutors of such Infants respectively upon default of payment by such Infants shall be and are hereby made liable to and chargeable with the Paymentes which such Infants ought to have made And if such Person or Persons shall neglect or refuse to pay so aforesaid it shall and may be lawful to proceed against them in like manner as against any other Person or Persons making default of payment as herein before appointed And all Persons Guardians or Tutors making payment as aforesaid shall be allowed all and every the Summes see paid for such Infants upon his and their Assentance And the several and respective Tenants of all and every the Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Householdens and Premises which by virtue of this Act shall be chargeable with any Pound Rate as aforesaid are hereby [authorized and required] to pay

Persons, who offered such Payments in their Assentance. Tenants to pay for Landlords and may default out of

<sup>1</sup> Generally G.

<sup>2</sup> mentioned in the Act.

<sup>3</sup> or G.

<sup>4</sup> repeated and authorized G.

such Service or Summe of Money as shall be Rated upon such Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises and to be paid out of their Rents so much of the said Rents as in respect of the said Rents payable for such Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments or Premises the Landlord should and ought to have And all Landlords both present and immediate (according to their respective Interests) are hereby required to allow such Deductions and Payments upon Receipt of the number of the Rents And every Tenant paying the said Assessment of the Pound Rate shall be and is hereby Accepted and Discharged for so much Money as the said Assessment shall amount unto as if the same had been actually paid unto such Person as Persons unto whom his Rent should have been due & payable.

And be it Enacted That every Person Rated or Assessed for his Office or Employment shall be Rated and Pay for his (\*) Office and Employment in the County City or Place where such Office or Employment is executed. And every Person who is or shall be Rated for or in respect of any Personall Estate to him any way belonging shall be Rated at such Place where he or she shall be resident at the time of the Execution of this Act And all Persons not being Householders not having a certain Place of Residence shall be Rated at the Place where they shall be resident at the time of the Execution of this Act. And if any Person who ought to be Rated by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his Personall Estate shall at the time of his Assessment be out of the Realme such Person shall be Rated therefor in such County City or Place where he was last abiding within the Realme Provided that where any Person shall have any Goods Ware or Merchandise in any County or Countrey other than the County where he shall be resident or had his last Residence it shall be lawful to Rate or Assess such Person for such Goods Ware and Merchandise in the County or Countrey where the [same] shall be [And every Person who shall be] Rated or Assessed for or in respect of any Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements or other the Premises according to the Provisions of Two shillings as aforesaid shall be Rated and Assessed in the Place where such Messuages Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises respectively doe lie and are situate.

Provided always That if any Person or Persons by reason of his or their having several Messuages houses or places of Residence or otherwise shall be doubly Charged by reason of this Act for or in respect of his or their Personall Estate then upon Certificate made by two or more of the Commissioners for the County City or Place of his or their last Personall Residence under their Hands and Seals of the Summe or Summes charged upon him or them and in what Capacity or Respect he or they were so charged (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without Delay Fee or Reward) And upon Oath made of such Certificate before any one Justice of the Peace of the County or Place where the said Certificate shall be made (which Oath the said Justice of Peace is hereby Authorized and Required to Administer) Then the Person and Persons so doubly Charged shall for so much as shall be so certified be Discharged in every other County City or Place. And if any Person that ought to be Rated by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his Personall Estate shall by changing his Place of Residence or by any other Means or Means escape from the Taxation and not be Rated and the same be proved before the Commissioners or any two of them or before any two Justices of the Peace of the County where such person dwelleth or resideth at any time within six Months next ensuing after such Taxe made every Person that shall so escape from the Taxation and Payment shall be Charged (upon proof thereof) in the double Value of so much as he should or ought to have been Rated at by this Act the said double Value (upon Certificate thereof made into the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices before whom such Proof shall be made) to be Levied of the Goods Lands and Tenements of such Persons.

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That the Commissioners that shall be sworn any County City or Place within the respective Limits or the major part of them shall Rate Tax and Assess every other Commissioner joined with them for and in respect of the Ready Money Debt Goods Charnell and Personall Estate of such Commissioners And also for and in respect of the Office and Employment of Profit which at the time of such Taxation shall be held and enjoyed by such Commissioner so as the Residence and usual Dwelling place of such Commissioner so to be Rated be within the Division of such Commissioner by whom he is Rated And so as the Office or Employment held and enjoyed by such Commissioner so to be Rated be likewise to be Exercised within the Division or Limits of such Commissioner by whom he is to be Rated And the Commissioners within their Division shall also Assess every Assessor within their Division for all and singular the Premises for which by this Act he ought to be Rated and Assessed And as well all Summes Assessed upon every the said Commissioners and Assessors as the Assessments made and ver by the Assessors aforesaid shall be Written Entered Levied and Gathered at the same should and ought to have been if such Commissioners had not been named Commissioners.

And be it further Enacted and Ordered by the Authorities aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons having any Share or Shares or Interest in the Fresh Streams of Running Water brought to the North Parts of London commonly called the New River or in the Thames Water works or in the Hyde Park or Marybone Water or any Rents or Profits arising thereout And all Person and Persons having any Share or Interest in the Stocks or Stocks for Prizing of Books or in belonging to the House commonly called The Kings Printing House shall pay for the more the Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly Value thereof And that all Companies of Merchants in London charged by this Act shall be Assessed by the Commissioners Notward and Appointed for the said City or any Thane of them for their respective Leys Stocks and Stocks And all and every Person and Persons having any Share or Shares or Interest in the [New] River Water brought to the North part of London or in the Thames Water Works or the Hyde Park or Marybone Water or [in]

By Rents and Landlords who have such Tenements

Tenements required for such Persons.

XII  
Persons in Office rated where such Office is executed. Other Persons, or in respect of Personall Estate to be rated where resident. Persons not being Householders, to be rated where resident. Execution of Act Absentees rated at last Place of Abode. Persons in the Persons having Goods, to be rated in every County where they are resident. Persons rated for Lands, to be rated where Lands situate.

XIII  
If Person having several Messuages be doubly charged in respect of Personall Estate.

On Certificate of Commissioners to be given and sworn by, and on Oath before Justice of Peace.

Each Person discharging.

Persons charged for Taxation charged in Double the Value.

XIV  
The Power of Commissioners to assess other Commissioners and Assessors.

XV  
Sheweth New River, and in the Thames, Hyde Park, and Marybone Water.

Sheweth the Kings Printing House.

Companies of Merchants in London have and by whom assessed.

\* See the 2.

\* and 2.

\* inserted in the Bill.

\* G. m. s.

And by whom and to whom the Rates are to be paid.

any [Rent] or Profits arising thereby charged by this Act And also the said Stocks and Shares for Printing as aforesaid shall be Assessed for the same in like manner by the said Commissioners or any Three of them after the Rates herein Contained And the same shall be paid to such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners shall Appoint by the Governors and Respective Trustees of the said Respective Companies and by the Treasurer or Receiver of the said River Waters and Water Works and Stocks for Printing and be deducted at and out of their next Dividend.

## XVI

Proviso for Scotland, Ireland, Jersey, and Guernsey, and the Persons born in Ireland, who have fled into the Kingdom Persons approved by Rates, comprising within Ten Days in Commission, the Commissioners may receive upon Oath, and may state or receive in manner, and verify, the same into Exchange.

## XVII

Assessment in order approved by Commissioners comprising their Party certified into Exchange. Commission from Time to Time to require Accounts from Recovers General, and in case of Failure, Money to be paid if any Controversy but every Commission receiving the Rates, Proceedings. Question touching the Rates determined by Two or more Commissioners Recovers General to give Acquittances to Head Collectors gratis, and Head Collectors to Subcollectors Subcollectors to deliver to Head Collectors a Schedule under Hand and Seal of Rates, the of the Person said making Returns when so Examined Head Collector to deliver the same to the Recovers General to be by him returned into the Exchange. Proceedings.

## XVIII

Letters Patent from the Crown of Privilege or use of Monies not in receipt from Persons of Assentment

## XIX

Persons dwelling in Cities, do not compelled to be Assessed, but not of them

Provided also That this Act shall not extend to the Inhabitants of Scotland Ireland Jersey or Guernsey for and concerning any such Personal Estate which they or any of them are have within the Places aforesaid Nor to any Persons who having been Inhabitants of Ireland have fled into this Kingdom since the First day of November One thousand six hundred eighty and eight for or concerning any Personal Estate which they or any of them are have in this Kingdom of England or in the said Kingdom of Ireland And if any Person or Persons Certified Assessed or Rated for or in respect of any Real or Personal Estate or for or in respect of any Matter or Thing for which by this Act he or they or it may be Rated or Charged does trade his or themselves agreed with such Assessing or Rating and does within Ten days after Demand thereof make Complaint to the Commissioners the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them (whereof one of the Commissioners who Signed or Allowed his or their Rate to be so) shall and may within Ten days next after such Complaint particularly Examine any person or persons upon his or their Oath touching the Value of his or their Real or Personal Estate and other the Matters aforesaid and upon due Examination or Knowledge thereof Abate Defalcate Increase or Enlarge the said Assessment and the same may Abated increased or Enlarged shall be Levied and shall be Certified or Returned into the Exchange in manner aforesaid And to that end the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the Determining of such Complaints and Appeals accordingly

And it is further enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any Assessor Collector Receiver or other Person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this Act Or if any Assessor shall wilfully or knowingly Understate or Assume it as Under what any Person or Thing chargeable by this Act The said respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act Impose on such person and persons not refusing to perform his or her duty their Duties any Fine not exceeding the Summe of Ten pounds nor under the Summe of Five pounds for every Offence the same to be Levied and Certified as aforesaid into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer and Charged upon the respective Receiver General amongst the rest of the Rates aforesaid And the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them may and shall from time to time call for and require an Account from the respective Receiver General of all the Monies Received by him of the said Head Collectors and of the Payment thereof into Their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer according to the Direction of this Act And in case of any failure in the Performance the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith Levied and Paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act And in case of any Controversy arising between the said Commissioners concerning any Rates or Assessments to be had by virtue of this Act the Commissioners that shall be concerned therein shall have no Voice but shall withdraw during the Debate of such Controversy until it be determined by the rest of the Commissioners And all Questions and Differences that shall arise touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessments or Levies shall be Heard and finally Determined by Two or more of the Commissioners upon Complaint thereof to them made by any person or persons thereby grieved without further trouble or Suit in the Law And the said Receiver General shall give Acquittances gratis to the Head Collectors for all such Monies as shall be paid them in pursuance of this Act And the said Subcollectors shall make and deliver to the said Head Collectors a perfect Schedule fairly Written in Parchment under their Hands and Seals Signed and Allowed by any Two or more of the respective Commissioners containing the Names Surnames and Places of Abode of every Person within their respective Collection that shall make default of payment of any of the Sums that shall be Rated or Assessed on such person by virtue of this Act where no sufficient Difference is to be found and not otherwise and the Sums and Sums charged on every such Person the same Schedule to be delivered by the Head Collector to the Receiver General of the County City or Place respectively to be by him returned into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Whereupon every Person not making default of payment may be charged by Process of the said Court according to the Course of the Court of Exchequer in such Cases

And it is further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That no Letters Patents Granted by Their Majesties or any of Their Royal Predecessors to any Person or Persons Cities Burroughs or Towns Corporate within the Realm of any manner of Liberties Privileges or Exemptions from Subsidies Tolls Taxes Assessments or Aids shall be continued or taken to Encompass any Person or Persons City Burrough or Town Corporate or any of the Inhabitants of the same from the Burthen and Charge of any Summe or Sums of Money Granted by this Act But that all and every such Person and Persons City Burrough and Town Corporate shall pay their Proportions of all Rates and Assessments by this present Act imposed (any such Letters Patents Grants or Charters or any Clause of Non chargeable Muror or Thing therein contained or any Law Statute Custom or Prescription to the contrary notwithstanding)

Provided also That no Person inhabiting in any City Burrough or Town Corporate shall be compelled to be any Assessor or Collector of or for any part of the Rates and Assessments hereby granted in any Place or Places out of the Limits of the said City Burrough or Town Corporate.



Provided alsoe That nothing in this Act contained shall be extended to Charge any Colledge or Hall in either of the Universities at the Colledge of Windsor Eaton Warren or Westminster (or the Corporation of the Government of the Chanery for Relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergyman) or the Colledge of Bretony or any Hospitalls or Almshouses or any Free Schooles for or in respect of the Sites of the said Colledge or Halls or in any other Free Schooles or any Reader Office or Minister of the said Universities Colledge or Schooles or of any Almshouses or any Hospitalls or Almshouses for or in respect of any Stipend Wages or Profits whatsoever arising as giving due to them in respect of the said several Places and Employments in the said Universities Colledge Halls Schooles Hospitalls or Almshouses nor to Charge any of the Houses or Lands belonging to Christ Hospital or the Hospitalls of Saint Bartholomew Enderswell Saint Thomas and Bevilghens Hospitalls within the City of London and Burrough of Southwark or any of them or to any Colledge or Hall in either of the Universities or in the Colledge of Lanes Winchester or Westminster or to any Hospitall Almshouse or Free Schoole whatsoever for or in respect of any Rents or Revenues payable to the said Hospitalls being to be Received and Debared for the redemption Use and Reliefe of the Poore in the said Hospitalls. Provided That not Tenants of any Lands or Houses by Lease or Grant from any of the said Hospitalls Colledges Halls Almshouses or Free Schooles or the said Corporation shall Charge or enjoy any Freedoms or Exemption by this Act but that all the Houses and Lands which they so hold shall be Rated for so much as they are yearly worth over and above the Rents reserved and payable to the said Hospitalls Colledges Halls Almshouses or Free Schooles.

Provided alsoe That where any Person inhabiting within the City of London or any other City or Towne Corporate hath his Dwellinghouse in one of the Parishes and Wards thereof and hath any Goods Wares or Merchandises chargeable by this Act in one or more [of the other] Parishes or Wards in the same City That then such Person shall be Charged Taxed and Assessed for such his Goods and Merchandises in the Parish or Ward where he dwelleth and not elsewhere in the said City.

Provided always and bee it further Declared and Enabled by the Authorite aforesaid That for [the] avoiding of Obstructions and Delays in Assessing and Collecting the Rents which by this Act are to be Rated and Assessed all Hisse Comberbrooke Divisions and Allocations which [have] used to be Rated and Assessed shall Pay and be Assessed in such County Hundred Rape Wapentake Constabulwicke Dremton Place and Allocations as the same hath heretofore usually bene Assessed in and not elsewhere.

Provided always and bee it further Enabled That in case any Lands or Houses in any Parish or Constabulwicke shall lye unoccupied and no Duties can be found on the same nor the Person of the true Owner or Proprietor can be found within the County wherein such House or Land lyeth by reason whereof the Rate and Assessment upon such unoccupied [House] and Lands cannot be Levied That then upon Complaint made thereof to the Commissioners for the County where such Case shall happen to be the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall Certificate unto Their Majesties Court of Exchequer the Name of the Person whose Lands or House soe lyeth unoccupied together with the Summe thereupon Assessed and the Parish or Place where such Land or House lyeth which Certificate as shortly declared to be a sufficient Charge upon the Person and Land or House therein named and shall make the Person Debtor to Their Majesties for the Summe soe Assessed and the Court of Exchequer shall use an Process thereupon against the Body Goods and all other the Lands of such Debtor until the Summe soe Assessed be fully and actually Levied and Paid to Their Majesties.

And it is hereby further Enabled and Declared That at the expiration of the respective Times in this Act provided for the full payment of the several and respective Rates and Assessments herein before granted the several and respective Commissioners or any Two or more of them within four Daieses and Hundred shall and are hereby required to call before them the Chief Collectors and Sub Collectors within each respective Division and Hundred to Receive and Assure themselves of the full and whole Payment of the particular Summe and Summes of Money Charged within and upon the said Division and Hundred and every Parish and Place therein and of the due Receipt of the same into the Hands of the Receiver General of the said County City Towne and Place respectively and by such Receiver General to the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer as the and them may be use fuldise in the Payment of any part of the Rates and Assessments which by this Act ought to be Levied and Paid And in case of any failure in the Payment the Commissioners or any Two of them use in cause the same forthwith to be Levied and Paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

Provided always and it is hereby Enacted That it shall and may be lawfull to and for any person and persons to Advance and Lend unto Their Majesties upon the Security of this Act any Summe or Summes of Money and to have and receive for the Forbearance thereof after the Rate of Seven pounds by the Hundred for One whole Yearre and no more lawfully or indelicately And moreover that noe Money soe Lent upon the Security of this Act at any other Act in the present Parliament shall be Rated or Assessed by virtue of this Act.

And to the end that all Moneys which shall be Lent unto Their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act may be well and safely Secured out of the Moneys arising and payable by this Act bee it further Enabled by the Authorite aforesaid [That] there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Booke or Engine in which all Moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be Entered and Reported upon and directed from all other Moneys

XX.  
Provision  
Universities  
and Colledge  
of Windsor,  
Eaton, Westminster,  
Winchester,  
Compton,  
for Relief of  
Clergyman's  
Widows, or  
Collegial Bretony,  
Free Schooles,  
Hospitalls, and  
Alms Houses,  
Houses for  
such Colledge,  
Christ Hospital,  
St Bartholomew,  
Enderswell,  
St Thomas  
and Bevilghens,  
but Unoccupied  
said Hospitalls,  
Colledge, be  
to be rated  
according to  
Yearly Value  
above Rent  
reserved to said  
Hospitalls, &c.  
XXI.  
Provision levied  
in one Parish or  
Ward, and having  
Goods, &c. in  
other Parishes or  
Wards, charged,  
where they dwell.  
XXII.  
All Persons liable  
and be assessed in  
such County, &c.  
as heretofore.

XXIII.  
Unoccupied Houses  
lying unoccupied,  
and no Duties  
found, no Owner  
found in the  
County.

Commissioners  
to certify to  
Exchequer, &c.

Such Certificate  
a sufficient Charge.

Process thereupon  
out of Exchequer.

XXIV.  
At the Expiration  
of Time for  
Payment of  
Assessments,  
Commissioners  
to call before them  
the Collectors, &c.  
to receive as in  
Parishes.

In case of Failure,  
Commissioners to  
proceed forthwith.

XXV.  
Money may be lent  
to the Crown, on  
Security of Act,  
at 7 per Cent.  
per Ann.

XXVI.  
Expense to be kept  
in the Exchequer  
of Moneys paid into  
Exchequer.

\* inserted in the Bill.

\* House D

\* after D

Person having  
Money to have  
Tally of Loan, and  
Order containing  
Warrant for  
Payment of Interest  
at 40 per Cent per  
Ann and  
Repayment of  
Principal.  
Such Order to be  
signed by them  
of Tally,  
and Person paid  
in Order and Order  
is not signed.

Money must under  
All bills in the  
same Order for  
such Payment,  
and not to be  
diverted to any  
other Use  
No fee for  
providing such  
Books, or making  
 Entries, for or for  
Payment of the  
Money so low  
Tally  
If under Preference  
by Officer  
Tally  
If by Deputy  
Tally  
Auditor, he or  
Deputy not  
doubting Order  
and making  
Payment in Order  
as allowed.  
Tally

XXVII  
What an  
repeated under  
Preference, when  
Tally brought the  
same Day

XXVIII  
Tally Person  
as is Auditor,  
Clerk of the Peils,  
and Tally paying  
undoubted Order  
when has  
doubted

XXIX  
Person for Right  
of Person having  
Money due to them  
to accept their  
Person in order  
for Repayment

XXX  
Assignment  
not less Ten  
Assigns may  
assign  
Assignments not to  
be allowed, but by  
Assignor

XXXI  
When Assign, in-  
convened against  
Person (161092)  
An  
General Issue

Tally Costs

paid or payable to Their Majesties upon any other Branch of Their Majesties Revenue or upon any other Account whatsoever. And that all and every Person and Persons who shall Lend any Money to Their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loose stracks for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same Thus with his Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for Payment of Interest for Performance after the Rate of Seven pounds per Centum per Annu for his Consideration to be paid every Three months until Repayment of his Principal And that all Orders for Repayment of Money shall be Registered in course according to the Date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another And that all and every Person and Persons shall be paid in course according to their Orders shall stand Entered in the said Register Books so as that the Person Slave or Forfeiter be Treasurer Administrators and Assignors who shall have his Order or Orders first Entered in the said Books of Register shall be taken and accounted as the first Person to be paid upon the Money to come in by virtue of this Act And he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next Entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second Person to be paid and so successively and in course. And that the Money to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order lyable to the Satisfaction of the said and respective Person their Executors Administrators or Assignors successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be diverted to any other Use latent or Purpose whatsoever And that no Fee Reward or Gracious dole or indirectly be demanded or taken of any Their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Books Registers Entries View or Search in or for Payment of Money Lent or the Interest as allowed by any of Their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on pain of Payment of treble Damages to the Party grieved by the Person offending with Costs of Sues. Or if the Officer himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his Place also. And if any undue Preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the Party offending shall be lyable by Affliction of Debt or on the Case to pay the Value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Party grieved and shall be banished from his Place or Office and if such Preference be indirectly made by any his Deputy or Clerks without direction or privity of his Master Then such Deputy or Clerks every shall be lyable to such Affliction Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clerks of the Peils Record or the Teller make Payment according to such persons due Place and Order as afore directed Then he or they shall be judged to Forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks hence offending to be lyable to such Affliction Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which [said] Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be Incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Affliction of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts (\*) in Westminster whereas now Forfeiture Forfeitures Penalties Wage of Law Separation or Order of Restraint shall be in any way granted or allowed.

Person always and he is hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loans or Orders for Payment as aforesaid bear Date as he brought the same Day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be Registered then it shall be interpreted not under Preference which of them he Enters first nor he Enters them all the same Day.

Person also That a shall not be interpreted any undue Preference to choose any Person in point of Payment if the Auditor Direct and the Clerks of the Peils Record and the Teller due Pay subsequent Orders of Persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Order before other Persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring their Order in these Course so as there be no such Money received as will suffice precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them (Interest upon Loans being to come from the time the Money is not received and kept in Books for them.)

Also he is [verbe] Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any Money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order Entered in the Books of Register aforesaid for Payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignors by Indemnity of his Order may Assign and Transfer his Right Take Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of Receipt aforesaid and an Entry or Memorial thereof also made in the Books of Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall Enforce such Assignor his Executors Administrators and Assignors to the Benefit thereof and Payment thereon. And such Assignor as in like manner Assigns against and receives quotes and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignments to make Void Release or Discharge the same or any the Money thereby due or any part thereof.

Also he is further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any Affliction Debt Plaint or Information shall be commenced or Presented against any person or persons for [whichever] he or they shall due to Performance or in Execution of this Act with person or persons are Sued in any Court whatsoever shall and may please the General Issue. Not guilty and upon any Issue joined may give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence and if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Nonsum or forbear further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against him the Defendants shall recover their treble Costs For which they shall have the like Remedy as in Case where Costs by Law are given to the Defendants.

\* referred to the Rolls

\* of Record D.

\* what O

Proviso always and bee it Enacted That every Rate Tax or Assessment which shall be made or imposed by virtue of this Act in respect of any House or Tenement which an Ambassador Resident Agent or other publick Minister of any Foreign Prince or State now or shall hereafter Inhabit in or occupy shall be paid by the Landlord or Owner of the said House or Tenement respectively

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in all Privileged and other Places being Exempted from or not within any the Constableness or Precincts of the respective Assessors to be appointed by virtue of this Act (although in any Manerly or other Tax they have not been Assessed or Rated heretofore) the said Commissioners or any two or more of them shall and are hereby required to Nominate and Appoint two fit Persons living in or near the said Privileged or other Places as aforesaid to be Assessors for the said Places and to make and returne their Assessments in like manner as by this Act is appointed in any Parish Tything or Place And also to appoint one or more Collectors who are hereby required to Collect and Pay the same according to the Rates appointed by this Act for Collecting and Paying all Summes of Money payable by this Act

Provided always That nothing in this Act contained shall be Construed to alter charge devotivie or make void any Contracts Conventions or Agreements whatsoever between the Landlord and Tenant touching the payment of Taxes or Assessments any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding

Proviso always and bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be appointed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties contained in an Act made in the First and twentyeth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second for the preventing of Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants

Proviso always and bee it Enacted That no person shall be capable of Acting as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act before he shall have taken the Oathes appointed by an Act of this present Parliament Entitled An Act for Abrogating of the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oathes (which Oathes it shall be lawful for any Two at least Commissioners to Administer and are hereby required to Administer to any other Commissioners)

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Paper or signed Paper being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards who shall not have taken the Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by an Act made in the last Session of this present Parliament Entitled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oathes shall Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties Double the Summes and Rates which by force or virtue of any Clause in this Act before mentioned or contained be or she should or might to pay or be charged with (that is to say) for every hundred pounds of ready Money and Debt and for every hundred pounds worth of Goods Wares Merchandises Chattells or personal Estate the Summe of Twelve and twenty shillings and not after that Rate for every greater or lesser quantity And for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly value of any Mannors Messuages or other Hereditaments as Premises charged by this Act which he or she shall have or hold the Summe of Twelve shillings to be Assessed Levied and Collected Answered Recovered and Paid in such manner by such wages and means and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for and concerning the above mentioned Rates and Summes which are hereby intended to be doubled as aforesaid. Provided nevertheless That if any such Paper or signed Paper within Ten dayes after the First Meeting of the said Commissioners in the respective Counties or Places where he or she ought to be Taken as Assessed according to the intent of this present Act shall take the said Oathes before Two or more of the said Commissioners which Oathes the said Commissioners are hereby empowered to Administer That in such Case he or she shall not be liable to be doubly Assessed as aforesaid

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Person being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards and being within this Realm at the time of the Execution of this Act who shall not before that time have taken the said Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by the said Act Entitled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oathes and upon Summons by Writtes under the Hand and Seale of any One or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act shall refuse to take the said Oathes at the Time appointed in the said Writte or shall neglect to appear at such Time before the Commissioners in order to take the said Oathes (which Oathes the said Commissioners at any Two or more of them are hereby empowered and required to Administer) shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties double the Summes and Rates which by force or virtue of any Clause in this Act before mentioned or contained be or she should or ought to pay or be charged with in manner as is before in this Act expressed touching Papers or signed Papers to be Assessed Levied Collected Answered Recovered and Paid in such Manner by such Wages and Means and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for and concerning the above mentioned Rates and Summes which are hereby intended to be doubled as aforesaid.

And bee it further Enacted That any one or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act upon Information given or upon any Case of Suspicion in that behalf shall and are hereby required and empowered to cause every Person suspected or against whom such Information shall be given to be summoned to appear and take the said Oathes as aforesaid

XXXI.  
Proviso for House of Ambassadors  
See Statute  
See Statute

XXXII.  
Proviso for House of Ambassadors  
See Statute  
See Statute

Duty of each Collector

XXXIII.  
Proviso for House of Ambassadors  
See Statute  
See Statute

XXXIV.  
Commissioners receiving Act not valid in Presence of 15 Or 12

XXXV.  
Commissioners to take the Oathes of 15 Or 12

XXXVI.  
Persons of the Age of 16 and upwards not being taken the Oathes of 15 Or 12 may be Double Rated

Persons for Papers taking the said Oathes within Ten Days after First Meeting of Commissioners

XXXVII.  
Persons of the Age of 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Penalty, Double Rate

XXXVIII.  
On Information or Suspicion, Commissioners to summon Person to take the said Oathes

XXIX  
Persons in Question  
making, for the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity &c. at  
sea.

PROVIDED nevertheless That whereas certain Persons Dismissed from the Church of England commonly called Quakers and now known to be such do scruple the taking of any Oath It shall be sufficient for every such Person to Make and Subscribe the Declaration of Fidelity contained in an Act made in the last Session of this present Parliament Intituled An Act for Excepting Their Majesties Protestant Subjects dissenting from the Church of England from the Penalty of certain Laws Which Declaration any two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the Execution of this Act are hereby empowered and Required to take And every such Person so doing shall not be liable to or chargeable with any of the Double Rates aforesaid.

XX  
Lenses in the Crown  
between the  
Crown and  
a man of the  
Crown of  
a man

AND here it further Enacted That all and every the Lenses which between the Eleventh day of November One thousand six hundred eighty and nine and the One and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred eighty and nine have been or shall have been made by any Person or Persons Bodies Politiques or Corporate into the Receipt of the Exchequer upon Credit of an Act made in the last Session of this present Parliament Entituled An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayl of Twelve pence in the Pound for One Year for the necessary Defence of Their Kingdoms And all and every or any of the Orders for the same Lenses or any of them not exceeding Three hundred thousand pounds in the whole and the Interest thereof shall by Verne and Authority of this present Act in the manner or manners of the Lenses thereof but not at their Excesses Administrators or Assigns to be kept by the Auditor of the Receipt of the said Exchequer be transferred to the Register appointed to be kept by this present Act and be Registered thereupon And the Moneys so lent and which are or shall be contained in such transferred Orders with the Interest after the rate of Seven pence per Centum per Annum shall be payable and paid to the Lenders at the rate by her or their Executors Administrators or Assigns out of the Moneys arising by Virtue of this Act as fully and effectually as if such Lenses had been Originally made upon the Credit of this present Act and as if such transferred Orders were Originally Registered upon the Register by their Persons appointed to be kept And that the Auditor of the said Receipt upon the transferring of the said Lenses or the Orders for the same as aforesaid shall make Memorandums in the Margin of his Bookes where the same due or shall stand Entered or Registered upon the said Act for the Grant of the said Twelve pence in the Pound respecting the Transference thereof and that they are to be paid out of the Moneys arising by Virtue of this Act And any succeeding Orders which shall or may be or remain upon the said Register for the Twelve pence in the Pound (if any such shall be) shall be payable and paid as common out of the Moneys arising by the said Act for the Grant of the said Twelve pence in the Pound in such order and manner as if the transferred Lenses or Orders had never been Registered thereupon Any thing in this present Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXI  
Persons in Question  
making, for the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity &c. at  
sea.

PROVIDED always And here it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Officers of the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer shall and may receive and take for their Fees Three shillings in the Pound and not more for all or any the Sums or Sums of Money to be loaned or Paid to any Their Majesties Garrison or other Land Forces out of the Money arising by this present Act.

XXII  
Persons in Question  
making, for the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity &c. at  
sea.

PROVIDED always And here it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Goods and Merchandises which on or before the Third and twentieth day of October One thousand six hundred eighty nine were on Board any English Ships or Vessels Overseas bound in the River of Thames or any other Port in Their Majesties Dominions having paid their Customs and shall be detained for want of Convoys until the Tenth day of March next ensuing shall be exempted out of this Tax.

XXIII  
Persons in Question  
making, for the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity &c. at  
sea.

PROVIDED That one penny Pence shall be charged with or liable in the Pound Rate Imposed by this Act upon such Treasures or Merchandises whose Liable Incomens or Merchandises are not of the yearly Value of Twenty shillings in the whole.

XXIV  
Persons in Question  
making, for the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity &c. at  
sea.

PROVIDED always That the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls the Masters of Chancery Sir Clerks Clerks of the Petty Bagg Execution Register Clerks of the Exchequer Clerks of the Affidavits and Subpoena Offices and all others the Officers of the Court of Chancery that Ensigns their Offices within the Liberty of the Rolls shall be there Assured for their respective Offices and not elsewhere.

XXV  
Persons in Question  
making, for the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity &c. at  
sea.

AND to the intent that the Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds part of the Moneys to be raised by virtue of this Act may be certainly applied to the speedy Payment of Summes in Their Majesties Navy Repaid and to the Paying for necessary Stores Provisions and Victuals supplied and to be supplied for Their Majesties Navy Repaid here it Enacted That out of the First Money which shall be Loaned and Paid by virtue of this Act into the Receipt of the Exchequer in well open house or otherwise (Except the Allowances herein made to the respective Collectors Clerks Receivers General and Officers of the Exchequer and what shall be found due for the Repayments of Lenses made between the Eleventh day of November One thousand six hundred eighty and nine and the Twenty five day of December One thousand six hundred eighty and nine upon the Credit of an Act made in the last Session of this present Parliament Entituled An Act for a Grant of Twelve pence in the Pound for One Year for the necessary Defence of Their Kingdoms and which shall be transferred to the Register appointed to be kept by this present Act in such manner as is herein before appointed) the Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds shall be applied and appropriated [and is hereby appropriated] to and for the speedy Payment of Summes in Their Majesties Navy Repaid and to and for the Paying for necessary Stores Provisions and Victuals supplied and to be supplied for Their Majesties Navy Repaid (That is to say) Two hundred thousand pounds part thereof for the speedy Payment of Summes One hundred thousand pounds part

thereof for the Paying for Victuals supplied and to be supplied for the said Navy And One hundred thousand pounds the residue thereof for and towards the Paying for other necessary Provisions and Stores supplied and to be supplied for the said Navy Royal and for the Wages of the Yards.

And for the more effectual doing thereof and that the said Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated to the Uses aforesaid may not be diverted or applied to any other Purpose and also to the Intent that all the Moneys given by this Act may be duly paid into Their Majesties Exchequer, Nor a further Enacted That if any Collector of any Parish or Place shall keep in his hands any part of the Money by him Collected for any longer time then is by this Act directed (other than the Allowance made unto him by this Act) or shall pay any part thereof to any Person or persons other than the Head-Collector or Receiver General of such County or Place or his respective Deputes That every such Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the Summe of Five pounds: And in case any Head-Collector shall keep in his hands any part of the Money paid to him by any Collector by virtue of this Act for any longer time then is by this Act directed (other than the Allowance made unto him by this Act) or shall pay any part thereof to any person or persons other than the Receiver General of such County or Place or his Deputy every such Head-Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the Summe of Twenty pounds And in case any Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any part of the Moneys paid to him or them by any Collector or Head-Collector by virtue of this Act to any person or persons whatsoever (other than the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer and that or within the respective terms limited by this Act) or in case such Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any part of the said Moneys by any Warrant of the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurers or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or upon any Tally of Five or Tally of Anticipation or other Way or Device whatsoever whereby to divert or hinder the said Payment thereof into the Receipt of the Exchequer or otherwise That then such Receiver General shall for every such Offence of himself or his Deputy forfeit the Summe of Five hundred pounds to him or them that shall sue for the same in any Court of Record by Bill Plaint or other Information whereas no Evincing Prohibition or Wager of Law is to be allowed.

And it is hereby further Enacted That the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurers or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any of them do not draw any Warrant in any of the said Collectors Head-Collector or Receiver General or their Deputies for the payment of any part of the Moneys hereby given to any person or persons other than into the Receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid nor shall they or any of them draw any Warrant to the Officers of the Exchequer for the Striking of any Tally of Five or Tally of Anticipation nor do any other Matter or Thing whereby to divert the said Payment of the said Moneys into the Receipt of the Exchequer Nor shall the Officers of the Exchequer Strike or Draw or Record the Striking of any Tally of Five or Tally of Anticipation upon any of the said Moneys upon any Account or Warrant whatsoever Nor shall any Teller there do any Bill whereby to change himself with any of the said Moneys and he shall have actually Received the same.

And it is hereby further Enacted That the Officers of the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer shall keep the said Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated and the Accounts thereof default from all other Moneys and Accounts whatsoever And that the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurers or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being do not Sign any Warrant or Order or do any other matter or thing for the issuing of any part of the said Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated as aforesaid to any Person or Persons other than the Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy for the time being and Expending thereof That the same is for the Payment of Scores and for the Paying for the Victuals Provisions and Stores supplied and to be supplied for the Navy respectively as aforesaid Nor shall the Auditors of the Receipt draw any Order for the issuing any part of the said Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated to any Person or Persons other than the Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy as aforesaid Nor shall he draw or the Clerks of the Peils Record or any Teller make Payment of any of the said Moneys by virtue of any Warrant or upon any Order or other Way or Device whatsoever other than to the Persons and for the Uses aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Order.

And it is hereby further Enacted That the Treasurer of the Navy for the time being shall keep the said Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds appropriated as aforesaid by virtue of this Act as the same shall be paid in to him drawn and apart from all other Moneys and shall issue and Pay the same by Warrant of the Principall Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any Three or more of them and mentioning and expressing That the same is for the Respective Uses for which the same is appropriated as aforesaid and for no other Use Subject or Purpose whatsoever.

And it is hereby further Enacted That the Principall Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any of them shall not Sign any Warrant or Navy-Bill or do any other Act or Thing for the issuing and Paying any part of the said Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds so appropriated by this Act to any Use Intent or Purpose whatsoever other than for the respective Uses for which the same is appropriated as aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Navy-Bill.

And it is further Enacted That if any of the Officers which are appointed by this Act to Receive the said Summe of Four hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated or any part thereof shall after the Receipt of the said Money divert or misapply the same or any part thereof by virtue of any Warrant from the Commissioners of the

XXVI  
Collection of  
Parishes, the  
Principall Moneys  
collected in these  
Parishes hereby  
given, or any part  
thereof, away from the  
said Uses.

XXVII  
Proviso also  
Head-Collectors  
of any Parish  
collected  
Proviso also  
Receiver General  
or Deputy under  
paying Moneys  
received under  
this Act,  
in any other  
Use.

XXVIII  
Treasury and its  
draw any Warrant  
to Collectors or  
its Deputy General  
for the Payment of  
Moneys hereby  
given, to any  
person, other than  
the Receipt of the  
Exchequer, nor  
draw any Warrant  
for the Striking of any  
Tally of Five or  
Tally of  
Anticipation  
upon any of the  
said Moneys, nor  
draw any Order  
for the issuing of any  
part of the said  
Summe of Four  
hundred thousand  
pounds.

XXIX  
Regulations  
as to Officers  
of Exchequer  
keeping default  
the Accounts  
respecting the  
said Summe, and  
as to Treasury  
under Treasurers,  
for the time being,  
not Sign any  
Warrant or Order  
for the issuing of any  
part of the said  
Summe of Four  
hundred thousand  
pounds, nor shall  
the Auditors of the  
Receipt draw any  
Order for the  
issuing any part  
of the said Summe  
of Four hundred  
thousand pounds,  
nor shall he draw  
or the Clerks of the  
Peils Record, or  
any Teller make  
Payment of any  
of the said Moneys  
by virtue of any  
Warrant or upon  
any Order, or other  
Way or Device,  
whatsoever other  
than to the  
Persons and for  
the Uses mentioned  
in the Warrant.

XXX  
Treasurer of Navy  
to keep each  
of the said Summe  
apart from all other  
Moneys, and shall  
issue and pay the  
same by Warrant  
of the Principall  
Officers, or any  
Three or more of  
them.

XXXI  
Commissioners, or  
any of the Navy, or  
any of them, shall  
not Sign any  
Warrant or Navy-  
Bill for the  
issuing any part  
of the said Summe  
of Four hundred  
thousand pounds,  
nor shall they  
draw any Order  
for the issuing of  
any part of the  
said Summe of  
Four hundred  
thousand pounds.

XXXII  
Officers appointed  
to receive,  
or any part  
thereof, the  
said Summe, or  
any part  
thereof, shall  
not divert or  
misapply the  
same, or any  
part thereof,  
by virtue of any  
Warrant from  
the Commissioners  
of the Treasury.

Penalty.

Treasurer or from the said Treasurer or other Superior Officers for the time being contrary to the true intent of this Act That then such Officer or Officers not deterring or supplying the said Money shall Forfeit the like Summe not diverted or supplied Which said Forfeiture shall be Recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Records at Westminster wherein not Enough Provision or Wages of Law shall be allowed the one Moiety of which Forfeiture not to be Recovered shall be to the Infanter or him who shall sue for the same the other Moiety thereof to be distributed to the Poore of the Parish where such Officers shall be committed

LII  
The like Offence  
by any Officer of the  
Exchequer or Navy.

Penalty.

And here is further Enacted That if any [Officer] or Officers mentioned in this Act or in any wise belonging to the Exchequer or Navy shall wilfully and wilfully offend against this Law or any Clause thereof by diverting or supplying any part of the said Summe of Five hundred thousand Pounds appropriated to several countries to the use intent of this Act due for any and every such Offence such Officer and Officers not Offending shall forfeit his Office and Place and is and are hereby disabled and made incapable to Hold or Exercise the said Office or any other Office whatsoever for the future.

LIII  
No Day of  
Proclamation  
to be made in any  
Case for Recovery  
of Penalties.

LIV  
Commissions  
may be made  
in any Case to  
execute upon Oath  
and receive the  
Assurance made  
in pursuance of  
this Act. s. 1. & 10.  
and if they find  
any Person accused  
in a former Case  
then directed by  
the said Act to  
execute such  
[Delivery to be made]

LV  
An Assent to  
be required in  
the Councils of  
Matters moved  
under this Act.

Provided also and here is Enacted That not Day of Proclamation upon any Command Warrant Motion or Order or Direction by Sea or otherwise Proclaim shall be Had Made Admitted Received or Allowed by any Court whatsoever in any Case or Proceeding by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information or otherwise for the Recovery of all or any the Penalties or Forfeitures upon any person or persons by this Act inflicted or therein mentioned or for or in Order to the Conviction or Disability of any person Offending against this Act.

Provided always and here is Enacted That the Commissioners appointed to put this Act in Execution shall and are hereby empowered and required within their respective Counties Divisions Cities and Places to Enquire upon Oath and [Respect] the several Assurances of such Parish and Place made in pursuance of the late Act Enacted An Act for a Grace to Their Majesties Twelve people in the Pound for One Year for the necessary Defence of Their Realm And where they shall find any Person or Place Assured at a lower Rate or lower Summe than was directed by the said Act to cause the Summe so committed to be raised and paid to Their Majesties in such manner and by such ways and Means and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are herein before Provided and Directed for the Assessing and Levying the Sums so chargeable by this present Act.

And it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That an Assent shall be given and made unto the Commons in Parliament Assembled of and for all and every Summe and Summes of Money whatsoever that shall be Collected Levied and Paid to the Use of Their Majesties by Virtue of this present Act of Parliament.

## CHAPTER II.

An Act declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the Succession of the Crown.

See Part p. 5.  
no 1

WHEREAS the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons assembled at Westminster lawfully fully and truly representing all the Estates of the People of this Realm did upon the thirtieth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty eight present unto their Majesties then called and known by the Names and Stile of William and Mary Prince and Princess of Orange being present in their proper Persons a certain Declaration in Writing made by the said Lords and Commons in the Words following viz

The Rights of  
Declaration of  
Rights and  
Commons, 1689

Deposing and  
Suspending Power.

Granting  
Petitions.

Enfranchising  
Commons.

Levying Money.

Starting Army.

Disarming  
Protestants, &c.

Violating  
Petitions.

Legal  
Proceedings.

And

WHEREAS the late King James the Second by the Assistance of diverse evil Counsellors Judges and Ministers employed by him did endeavour to subvert and extirpate the Protestant Religion and the Laws and Liberties of this Kingdom

By Assuming and Exercising a Power of Deposing with and Suspending of Lawes and the Execution of Lawes without Consent of Parliament  
By Granting and Proceeding diverse Writs Petitions for hardly Petitioning to be excused from Concurring to the said Assumed Powers.

By Inventing and contriving to be executed a Commission under the Great Seale for Establishing a Court called The Court of Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes.

By Levying Money for and to the Use of the Crown by Pretence of Prærogative for other time and in other manner then the same was granted by Parliament.

By raising and keeping a Standing Army within this Kingdom in time of Peace without Consent of Parliament and Quartering Soldiers contrary to Law.

By causing several good Subjects being Protestants to be disarmed at the same time when Papists were both Armed and employed contrary to Law.

By Violating the Privileges of Election of Members to serve in Parliament

By Prosecutions in the Court of Kings Bench for Matters and Causes cognizable only in Parliament and by diverse other Arbitrary and Unlawful Courses

And whereas of late years Partial Courts and Unqualified Persons have been returned and served on Juries in Tryalls and particularly diverse Juries in Tryalls for High Treasons which were not Freeholders,

And excessive Bails hath bene required of Persons committed in Criminal Cases to staid the Benefit of the Lawes made for the Liberty of the Subjects.

Excessive Bail.

And excessive Fines have bene imposed.

From  
Parliament.

And illegal and cruel Punishments inflicted.

Grants of Fines, for  
before Comditions,  
etc.

And severall Grants and Promises made of Fines and Forfeitures before any Condition or Judgement against the Person upon whom the same were to be levied.

All which are strictly and directly contrary to the known Lawes and Statutes and Precedents of this Realme.

Record that the late  
King James II.  
had obtained the  
Governance, and  
that the Throne was  
vacant, and that the  
Princes of Orange  
had written  
Letters to the  
Lords and  
Commons for  
the choosing  
Representatives  
in Parliament.

And whereas the said late King James the Second having Abolished the Government and the Throne being thereby Vacant His (Highness) the Prince of Orange (whome it hath pleased Almighty God to make the glorious Instrument of Delivering this Kingdom from Popery and Arbitrary Power) did (by the Advice of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and diverse principall Persons of the Commons) cause Letters to be written to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal being Protestants and other Letters to the severall Countiees Cities Universities Burroughes and Cinque Ports for the Choosing of such Persons to represent them as were of right to be sent to Parliament to meete and sit at Westminster upon the two and twentieth day of January in the Year next deceased six hundred eighty and eight in order to such an Establishment as that their Religion Lives and Liberties might not againe be in danger of being Salvaged, Upon which Letters Highness Arreng became accordingly made.

And thereupon the said Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons pursuant to their respective Letters and Elections being now assembled in a full and free Representation of the Nation taking into their most serious Consideration the best manner for attaining the Ends abovesaid Doe in the first place (to their Answerers in like Case have recently done) for the Visiting and Assenting their ancient Rights and Liberties, Declare

The Subjects  
Rights.

That the pretended Power of Suspending of Lawes or the Execution of Lawes by Regall Authority without Consent of Parliament is illegal.

Suspending Power.

That the pretended Power of Dispensing with Lawes or the Execution of Lawes by Regall Authority is likewise unjust and unlaful of law is illegal.

Law dispensing  
Power.

That the Commission for assailing the late Court of Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes and all other Commissions and Courts of like nature are illegal and pernicious.

Ecclesiastical  
Courts illegal.

That levying Money for or to the Use of the Crowne by Force of Privilege without Grant of Parliament for longer time or in other manner than the same is or shall be granted is illegal.

Levying Money.

That it is the Right of the Subjects to petition the King and all Commissions and Provisions for such Petitioning are illegal.

Right to petition.

That the raising or keeping a standing Army within the Kingdom in time of Peace without a bill with Consent of Parliament is against Law.

Standing Army.

That the Subjects which are Protestants may have Arms for their Defence suitable to their Conditions and as allowed by Law.

Subjects Arms.

That Election of Members of Parliament ought to be free.

Freedom of  
Election.

That the Freedom of Speech and Debates or Proceedings in Parliament ought not to be impeached or questioned in any Court or Place out of Parliament.

Freedom of Speech.

That excessive Bails ought not to be required nor excessive Fines imposed nor cruel and unusual Punishments inflicted.

Excessive Bail.

The Jurors ought to be duly impanelled and retained and Jurors which passe upon Men in Trials for High Treason ought to be Freeholders.

Jurors.

That all Grants and Promises of Fines and Forfeitures of particular persons before Comditions are illegal and void.

Grants of  
Forfeitures.

And that for Redress of all Grievances and for the attaining strengthening and preserving of the Lawes, Parliaments ought to be held frequently.

Frequent  
Parliaments.

And they doe Claim Demand and Insist upon all and singular the Prerogatives their undoubted Rights and Liberties and that these Declarations Judgements Doings or Proceedings to the Prejudice of the People in any of the said Prerogatives ought in any way to be drawn hereafter into Consequence or Example. To which Demand of their Rights they are particularly encouraged by the Declaration of his Highness the Prince of Orange as being the only remedies for obtaining a full Redress and Remedy therein. Having therefore in great Confidence that his said Highness the Prince of Orange will perfect the Deliberations now fur advanced by him and will still preserve them from the Violation of their Rights which they have been assured and from all other Attempts upon their Religious Rights and Liberties, The said Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons assembled at Westminster doe Resolve That William and Mary Prince and Princess of Orange be and be declared King and Queene of England France and Ireland and the Dominions thereunto belonging to hold the Crowne and Regall Dignity of the said Kingdoms and Dominions to them the said Prince and Princess during their Lives and the Life of the Survivor of them And that the sole and full Exercise of the Regall Power be only in and concerned by the said Prince of Orange in the Names of the said Prince and Princess during their joynt Lives And after their Decease the said Crowne and Regall Dignity of the said Kingdoms and Dominions to be to the Heir of the Body of the said Princess And for default of such Issue to the Princess Anne of Denmark and the Heir of her Body And for default of such Issue to the Heir of the Body of the said Prince of Orange. And the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons doe pray the said Prince and (') Princess to accept the same accordingly.

The said Rights  
claimed.Title of the  
Oath.Regal Power  
reserved.Execution of the  
Oath.

New Oath of Allegiance, &c.	And that the Oathes hereafter inclosed be taken by all Persons of whom the Oathes of Allegiance and Supremacy might be required by Law outred of them And that the said Oathes of Allegiance and Supremacy be abrogated.
Alliances.	I A B do solemnly promise and swear That I will be faithful and true Allegiance to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary Soe helps me God.
Supremacy.	I A B do swear That I doe from my Heart Abhorre, Detest and Abjure as Impious and Hereticall this damnable Doctrine and Position That Princes Excommunicated or Deposed by the Pope or any Authority of the See of Rome may be deposed or murdered by their Subjects or any other whatsoever. And I doe declare That noe Forreigne Prince Person Prelate, State or Potestate hath or ought to have any Iurisdiction Power Supremacy Preeminence or Authority Ecclesiasticall or Spirituall within this Realme Soe helps me God.
Acceptance of the Crowne	Upon which their said Majesties did accept the Crowne and Royall Dignity of the Kingdoms of England France and Ireland and the Dominions therunto belonging according to the Resolution and Decree of the said Lords and Commons contained in the said Declaration And thereupon their Majesties were pleased That the said Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons being the two Houses of Parliament should continue to sit and with their Majesties Royall Consent make effectuall Provision for the Settlement of the Religion Lawes and Liberties of this Kingdom soe that the same for the future might not be in danger againe of being subverted. To which the said Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons did agree and proceeded to all accordingly.
The Two Houses to sit.	New in pursuance of the Promise that the said Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in Parliament assembled for the ratifying confirming and establishing the said Declaration and the Articles Clauses Matters and Things therein contained by the Force of a Law made in due Forme by Authority of Parliament doe say that it may be declared and certified That all and singular the Rights and Liberties asserted and claimed in the said Declaration are the true ancient and undoubted Rights and Liberties of the People of this Kingdom and the same shall be ever after allowed allowed deemed and taken to be and that all and every the particulars aforesaid shall be freely and lawfully holden and observed as they are expressed in the said Declaration And all Officers and Ministers whatsoever shall serve their Majesties and their Successors according to the same in all times to come. And the said Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons do hereby considering howe it hath pleased Almighty God in his marvellous Providence and mercifull Goodness to this Nation to provide and preserve their said Majesties Royall Persons most happily to Reigne over us upon the Throne of their Ancestors for which they render unto him from the bottom of their Hearts their humblest Thanks and Praises doe freely freely severally and in the Minority of their Hearts think and doe hereby recognize acknowledge and declare That King James the Second having abdicated the Government and their Majesties having accepted the Crowne and Royall Dignity [in] aforesaid Their said Majesties did become were and of right ought to be by the Lawes of this Realme our Sovereigne Large Lord and Lady King and Queene of England France and Ireland and the Dominions therunto belonging in and to whose Privately Persons the Royal State Crowne and Dignity of the said Realms with all Honours Seies Titles Regalities Prerogatives Powers Jurisdictiones and Authorities in the same belonging and appertaining are most fully rightfull and lawfully asserted and incorporated united and annexed And for preventing all Questions and Differences in this Realme by reason of any pretended Titles to the Crowne and for proceeding a Company in the Succession thereof in and upon which the Unity Peace Tranquillity and Safety of this Nation doth under God wholly consist and depend The said Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons doe beseech their Majesties That it may be enacted established and declared That the Crowne and Royall Government of the said Kingdoms and Dominions with all and singular the Prerogatives therunto belonging and appertaining shall here and continue to them and Majesties and the Successors of them during their Lives and the Life of the Survivor of them And that the entire perfect and full Exercise of the Royall Power and Government be only in and executed by his Majesty in the Names of both their Majesties during their joint Lives And after their decease the said Crowne and Prerogatives shall be and continue in the Heirs of the Body of her Majesty and for default of such Issue to her Royall Highnesse the Princess Anne of Denmark and the Heirs of her Body and for default of such Issue to the Heirs of the Body of his said Majesty And therefore the said Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons doe in the Name of all the People aforesaid most humbly and faithfully submit themselves their Heirs and Posterities for ever and doe faithfully promise That they will stand to maintain and defend their said Majesties and alsoe the Limitation and Succession of the Crowne herein specified and contained in the verities of their Powers with their Lives and Estates against all Persons whatsoever that shall attempt any thing to the contrary. And whereas it hath beene found by Experience that it is inconsistent with the Safety and Welfare of this Protestant Kingdom to be governed by a Popish Prince or by any King or Queene marrying a Popish the said Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons doe further say doe it may be enacted That all and every person and persons that is or shall be succeeded to or shall hold Communion with the See or Church of Rome or shall profess the Popish Religion or shall marry a Popish shall be excluded and be for ever incapable to inherit possess or enjoy the Crowne and Government of this Realme and Ireland and the Dominions therunto belonging or any part of the same or to have use or exercise any Royall Power Authority or Jurisdiction within the same [And in all and every such Case or Cases the People of those Realms shall be and are lawfully absolved of their Allegiance"] And the said Crowne and Government shall from time to time descend to and be enjoyed by such person or persons being Protestants as should have inherited and enjoyed the same in case the said person or persons be remembered holding Communion or Professing or Marrying as aforesaid were naturally dead [And that every King and Queene of this Realme who at any time hereafter shall come to and succede in the Imperiall Crowne of this Kingdom shall on the first day of the meeting of the first Parliament next after his or her
Subjects' Liberties to be secured.	
and Majesties hereafter to agree according to the same.	
William and Mary declared King and Queen	
Enactment of the Crowne.	
Popish declared the Crowne.	
Every King, &c. shall under the Declaration of 30 Geo II.	



consent to the Crown sitting in his or her Throne in the House of Peers in the presence of the Lords and Commons then assembled or at his or her Coronation before such person or persons who shall administer the Coronation Oath to him or her it the one of him or her taking the said Oath (which shall first happen) make subscribe and addibly repeat the Declaration mentioned in the Statute made in the thirteenth year of the Reigne of King Charles the second Entituled An Act for the more effectual Pursuing the Kings Person and Government by disabling Papists from sitting in either House of Parliament. But if it shall happen that such King or Queens upon his or her Succession to the Crown of this Reine shall be under the Age of twelve years then every such King or Queens shall make subscribe and addibly repeat the said Declaration at his or her Coronation or the first day of the meeting of the first Parliament in afterward which shall first happen after such King or Queens shall have attained the said Age of twelve years<sup>[1]</sup> All which These Majesties are contented and pleased shall be declared enacted and established by authority of this present Parliament and shall stand firm and be by the Law of this Reine for ever: And the same are by their said Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same declared enacted and established accordingly.

And be it further declared and enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That from and after this present Session of Parliament no Dispensation by Non obstante of or to any Statute or any part thereof shall be allowed but that the same shall be hold void and of no effect: Except a Dispensation be allowed of in such Statute (and except in such Cases as shall be specially provided for by one or more Bill or Bills to be passed during this present Session of Parliament<sup>[2]</sup>.)

Provided that no Charter or Grant or Pardon granted before the third and twentieth Day of October in the year of our Lord six thousand six hundred eighty nine shall by any waies repeated or validated by this Act but that the same shall be and continue of the same force and effect in Law and not other then as if this Act had never been made.

If under a Treaty  
it is to be done after  
the manner of the  
Antient constitution

King and Queens  
to do it

II.  
No obstante  
made void  
Exception.

III.  
Proviso for  
Charters, Pardon,  
for granted  
before 22<sup>o</sup> October

### CHAPTER III

An Act for preventing all Doubts and Questions concerning the Collecting the Publicke Revenue

See Part p. 1  
or 2

FOR the preventing all Doubts and Questions concerning the Collecting Levying and Answering the Publicke Revenue due and payable in the Reignes of the late Kings Charles the Second and James the Second while the better settling the same is under the Consideration of this present Parliament: Be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That the Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandise Exported and Imported and the several Impositions Duties and Charges upon Liquors Manufactures and other things And all and singular the Revenue and Revenues whatsoever (Except the Duties arising by Five House and Houses where then such as were incurred at or before the Five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred eighty nine) Given, Granted and Payable as or Lawfully Enjoyned by the said late Kings or either of them which Remitted and had Continuance on the Fifth Day of November One thousand six hundred eighty eight And all Arrears of the same shall be Raised Levied Collected Answered and Paid to Their Majesties until the Twentieth day of December which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety in the same manner and force according to such Rules and Orders and by such Rules Menors and Wages and under such Presents and Forfeitures as are contained expressed and appointed in the Statutes made in the Reignes of the said late Kings or either of them concerning the same respectively and as by Law the same might or ought to have beene during the said Reignes.

And that all and singular Acts of Parliament made during the Reignes of either [of] the said late Kings for the Granting Selling Raising Levying Collecting Answering and Paying the same as for Providing Forwards or Continuance or regulating Houses thereon or for the better Ordering or Rectifying the same And all former Provisions Penalties Articles Clauses and things contained in the said Acts or any of them be and are hereby Continued and Confirmed and shall stand and be in force and be Applied Perfected Executed and put in Use for the Raising Levying Collecting Paying and Answering the said Subsidie Revenues of Money Impositions Duties and Revenues to Their Majesties according to the True and intent of this present Act And also that an Order of the Commons in Parliament Assembled made in pursuance of the Rules and Orders annexed to the Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second Entituled A Subsidie Granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandise Exported and Imported for Selling of Officers Four Dated the Sevensenth day of May One thousand six hundred and ninety two and signed by Sir Edward Turner then Speaker shall be of full Force and Effect until the said Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and ninety in if the same were particularly and as large framed in this Act.

Provided always and be it Enacted That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed in any way to extend to the Confirming or Invaliding certain Letters Patents bearing Date the Twentieth day of February in the Second Year of the Reigne of the late King James the Second and Granted by the [said] late

Arrears of Tonnage  
and Duties,  
(if exempted) to be  
collected and paid  
until 25<sup>th</sup> Dec  
1689, as herein  
mentioned

II.  
Former Acts for  
collecting, &c. the  
Public Revenue to  
be in force until  
the said 25<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
1689.

III.  
not due in Order  
of the Commons  
made in pursuance  
of the Rules and  
Orders annexed to  
Act in 12<sup>th</sup> Geo II.  
c. 4

III.  
Proviso for Letters  
Patent of the said  
Act in 12<sup>th</sup> Geo II.  
to Transfer the  
Tithes and Rectories  
Acts of Denmark

<sup>[1]</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

<sup>[2]</sup> inserted in the Bill

Katy Jane the Second to the Right Honourable Henry Earle of Clarendon Laurence Earle of Roebourne and others in Trust for their Royal Highness the Prince and Princess Anne of Denmark considering a Grant of the yearly Summe of thirty thousand pounds issuing out of certain Revenues therein mentioned But that the same shall be continue and remaine in its full Force and in the same State and Condition as they were before the making of this Act and not other Any thing herein to the contrary notwithstanding

PROVIDED always and bee it Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That this Act shall continue in Force from the Fifth and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred eighty nine for One whole Year and noe longer.

## CHAPTER IV

AN ACT for punishing Officers or Soldiers who shall Mutiny or Desert Their Majesties Service and for punishing Fellow Mutineers

WHEREAS the raising or keeping a Standing Army within this Kingdom in time of Peace unless it be with Consent of Parliament is against Law And whereas it is judged necessary by Their Majesties and this present Parliament That during the time of War severall of the Forces which are now on foot should be continued and others raised for the Safety of the Kingdom for the Common Defence of the Protestant Religion and for the Reducing of Ireland And whereas noe man may be exempted of Life or Limb or subjected to any kind of Punishment by Martiall Law or in any other manner then by the Judgement of his Peeres and according to the knowne and established Lawes of the Realme Yet nevertheless it being requisite for retaining such Forces as are or shall be Raised during this Expedition of Affairs in their Duty That as exact Discipline be observed and that Soldiers who shall Mutiny or Desert or shall Desert Their Majesties Service be brought to a more Exemplary and speedy Punishment then the usual Lawes of Law will allow See a Decree Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That from and after the Twentieth day of December in the Year of Our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine every Person being in Their Majesties Service in the Army and being Married and in Pay as an Officer or Soldier who shall at any time before the Twentieth day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and eighty nine Excuse Cause or Jeyne in any Mutiny or Sedition in the Army or shall Desert Their Majesties Service in the Army or being a Soldier actually Listed in any Regiment Troope or Company shall list himself into any other Regiment Troope or Company without a Discharge produced in Writing from the Captain of the Troope or Company wherein he is first Listed shall suffer Death or such other Punishment as by a Court Martiall shall be inflicted

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared That Their Majesties or the Generall of Their Army for the time being may by Vertue of this Act have full Power and Authority to grant Commissions to any Lieutenant Generall or other Officers not under the Degree of a Field Officer or Colonel in Charge of a Garrison from time to time to Call and Assemble Court Martials for punishing such Offences as aforesaid

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared That noe Court Martiall which shall have Power to inflict any Punishment by Vertue of this Act for the Offences aforesaid shall consist of fewer then Thirteen whereof none to be under the Degree of a Captain Officer and the President of such Court Martiall not to be under the Degree of a Field Officer or the then Commander in Charge of the Garrison where the Offender shall be Tryed.

PROVIDED always That noe Field Officer be Tryed by other then Field Officers and that such Court Martiall shall have Power and Authority to Administer as Oath to any Witness in order to the Examination or Tryall of the Offences aforesaid

PROVIDED always That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to exempt any Officer or Soldier whatsoever from the ordinary Process of Law

PROVIDED always That this Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend or be any wayes construed to extend to concerne any the Militia Forces of this Kingdom.

PROVIDED alsoe That this Act shall continue and be in Force until the end Twentieth day of December in the said Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety and noe longer.

PROVIDED always and bee it Enacted That in all Tryalls of Offenders by Courts Martiall to be held by vertue of this Act where the Offence may be punished by Death every Officer present at such Tryall before any Proceeding be had thereupon shall take as Oath upon the Evangelien before the Court and the next Justice of the Peace Judge Advocate or his Deputy or one of them are hereby respectively Authorized to Administer the same in these Words That is to say

YOU shall Well and Truly Try and Determine according to your Evidence the Matter now before you betweene our Sovereigne Lord and Lady the King and Queens Majesties and the Prisoner to be Tryed

Soe helpe you God

IV  
Continuance of  
this Act

VI  
Penalty of  
Death

Reason for keeping  
a Standing Army  
in Peace, without  
Consent of  
Parliament, against  
Law  
Reason for punishing  
this Act

Officers or Soldiers  
mutinying, or  
deserting, or  
excusing.

Punishment

II  
Power to assemble  
Courts Martiall

III  
Number of Officers  
personifying Courts  
Martiall

IV  
Field Officers to be  
tried only by  
Field Officers.  
Court may  
examine on Oath

V  
Provisionary  
Process

VI  
Penalty for Militia

VII  
Continuance of Act

VIII  
Oath of  
Officers presiding  
with Death

Members to take  
an Oath

Form

And no Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender in such Case by any Court Martial unless Nine or Thirteen Officers present shall concur therein and if there be a greater number of Officers present than the Judgment shall pass by the Concurrence of the greater part of them and Sentence which major part shall not be less than Nine and not otherwise and no Proceedings Trial or Sentence of Death shall be had or given against any Offender but between the hours of Eight in the Morning and One in the Afternoon

And also for preventing of Fraud and Deceit in Mustering of Soldiers. Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Person shall make or give or procure to be made or given any false or untrue Certificate whereby to Excuse any [Soldiers] for their Absence from any Muster or other Service which they ought to attend or perform upon a pretence of Sickness or other Cause This then every such Person so making giving or procuring such Certificate shall forfeit for every such Offence the Summe of Fifty Pounds and shall be forthwith Cuckered and Deprived from such his Office and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in Their Majesties Service

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That every Officer that shall make any false or untrue Muster of Men or Horse and every Commandary Muster Master and other Officer that shall wrongfully or knowingly Allow or Signe the Muster Roll wherein such false Muster is contained or any Duplicate thereof upon Penalty thereof upon Oath made by two Witnesses before a Court Martial to be thereupon called (which is hereby Authorised and Requested to Admonish such Oath) shall for every such Offence be forthwith Cuckered and Deprived from such their Office and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in Their Majesties Service and shall likewise forfeit the Summe of Fifty pounds

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That every Commandary or Muster Master upon any Muster is he reader had or taken by him or them shall by a convenient time before such Muster make give notice to the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate or Officer of the Place where the Soldiers are to be Mustered shall be Quizzed who are hereby Requested to be present at every such Muster and give his utmost Assistance for the discovering any false or untrue Muster there made or offered to be made And that every such Commandary or Muster master making or taking such Muster that shall neglect to give such notice as aforesaid or shall refuse to take the Aid and Assistance of such Mayor Chief Magistrate or Officer where the Soldiers are to be Mustered shall be Quizzed shall forfeit the Summe of Fifty pounds and be Discharged from his Office

And also be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any Person shall be falsely Mustered or offer himselfe falsely and deceitfully to be Mustered every such Person if not Soldier upon Frauds thereof made upon Oath by two Witnesses before the next Justice of the Peace where such Muster shall be made and every such Person so falsely Mustered or offering to be falsely Mustered upon Certificate thereof in Writing under the Hand of the Officer Commanding in Chief at the Muster or of the Commandary of the Musters or any other Person made to such Justice of the Peace the said Justice is thereupon and is hereby Authorised and Requested to Commit such Offender to the House of Correction there to remaine for the space of Three months and to be kept at hard Labour with constant Correction And if any Person shall wrongfully or wilfully lend or furnish a Horse to be Mustered which shall not truly belong to the Troop or Troopie not Mustered the said Horse so falsely Mustered shall be forfeited to the Informer if the same doth belong to the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse or otherwise the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse shall forfeit the Summe of Twenty pounds upon Oath made by two Witnesses before the next Justice of the Peace or be Committed to the House of Correction for Six months unless he shall pay the same there to be kept at hard Labour

And be it also further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Forfeitures shall be to such Person or Persons that shall Informe immediately to be paid out of the Arrears of such Officers Pay so shall no offence upon Commission before the Court Martial by Order of the said Court to the Payment of such Officers no offending shall have an Arrears and if there shall be no Arrears the Court Martial shall immediately give Order to seize the Goods of such Officer so offending and sell them for payment of such Forfeiture to the Informer rendering the surplus to the Owner And the said Court Martial is hereby obliged to Discharge such Informer if a Soldier from any further Service if he shall demand the same

And be it further enacted That if any Paymaster Agent or Clerk of any Regiment Troop or Company shall Demand or Withhold by the space of One Month the Pay of any Officer or Soldier (Clarks and all other not Allowances being Discharged) after such Pay shall be by him or them Received or if any Officer having Received their Soldiers Pay shall refuse to pay each respective Common Soldier their respective Pay when it shall become due that upon proof thereof before a Court Martial as aforesaid every such Paymaster Agent Clerk and Officer so offending shall be discharged from his Employment and shall forfeit to the Informer upon Conviction before the said Court Martial One hundred pounds to be raised as aforesaid and the Informer if a Soldier if he Demands it shall be and is hereby Discharged of any further Service Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding

[And it is hereby Enacted and Declared That the Commanding Officer of every Troop or Company at the time of Muster shall bring in a Certificate Signed of the Names of such Persons as are Sacked or have leave to be Absent upon Purposes and of such Persons as are Dead or Deserted since the last Muster with the Dyes of

Who Muster of  
Musters is to  
be given when  
Muster of each  
Troop or Com-  
pany is made  
of Proceedings in  
such Case.

IX  
Giving false  
Certificate for  
Absence of  
Soldiers  
Penalty and  
Forfeiture

X  
Officer making  
false Muster, and  
Commandary  
allowing false  
Roll  
upon Proof on  
Oath before  
Court Martial,  
Penalty,  
and Forfeiture

XI  
Commandary to give  
Notice before  
Muster to the Mayor,  
or other Chief Magistrate,  
and to assist in  
discovering false  
Musters  
Neglecting to  
give Notice, or  
refusing Aid of  
Meyor, &c.  
Penalty and  
Forfeiture.

XII  
Offering to be  
falsely mustered,

committed to  
House of  
Correction.  
Furnishing Horses  
to be mustered not  
belonging to the  
Troop.  
Penalty

XIII,  
Penalty how paid  
and discharged

Goods of Offender  
to what Court sold

XIV  
Paymaster, Agent,  
&c. of Regiment  
detaining Pay or  
Allowances  
Officer refusing to  
pay Soldiers

Penalty and  
Forfeiture

XV  
Commanding  
Officer of Troop  
to bring in  
Muster Certificate  
of Absence

Signing false  
Certificates,  
Penishment

their Deaths or Desertions and if such Certificate shall prove false upon Commission shewed before a Court Martial the Officer Signing such Certificate shall suffer such Penalties and in such manner as is Declared and Enacted by this Act upon those that make False Masters.

XVI  
Officers making  
Masters, &c.

And it is hereby further Enacted That if any Officer shall Master any Person that is a Soldier or receives Wages from any Officer or that shall master any Officer as a Soldier in the absence of the said Officer from his Quarter or shall Master any Person by a wrong Name knowingly upon Commission shewed before a Court Martial the said Officer or Commissioners shall suffer such Penalties and in such manner as is Enacted and Declared by this Act upon those that shall make false Masters.

XVII  
Penishment of Rights,  
of Civil, martial  
to Civil &c.

And whereas by the Petition of Right in the Third Year of King Charles the First It is Enacted and Declared That the People of this Land are not by the Lawes to be Burthened with the Supplying of Soldiers against their Wills And by a Clause in one Act of Parliament made in the One and thirtieth Year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second For Granting a Supply to his Majesty of Two hundred and six thousand four hundred and sixty two Pounds seven shillings and three pence for Paying and Debating the Forces It is Declared and Enacted That no Officer Military or Civil nor any other Person whatsoever shall from thenceforth presume to Place Quarter or Billet any Soldier or Soldiers upon any Subject or Inhabitant of this Reine of any Degree Quality or Profession whatsoever without his Consent And that it shall and may be Lawfull for any such Subject and Inhabitant to refuse to Supply or Quarter any Soldier or Soldiers notwithstanding any Command, Order Warrant or Billings whatsoever But inasmuch as it is the present case there is a Rebellion in Ireland and a War against France whereby there is occasion for the Marching of many Regiments Troops and Companies in severall Parts of this Kingdom towards the Sea Coasts and otherwise It is further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That for and during the Continuance of this Act and no longer It shall and may be Lawfull for the Constables Tythingmen Headboroughs and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities Burroughs Townes and Villages and other Places in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwicks upon Tweeds and for not often to Quarter and Billet the Officers and Soldiers in Their Majesties Services in their Lawful Station Ale Houses Victualling Houses and all Houses selling Strong-Waters Syder or Metheglin by Retail so be the dwells in these Houses and none other and in new Private Houses whatsoever And if any Constable Tythingman or such like Officer or Magistrate or aforesaid shall presume to Quarter or Billet any such Officer or Soldier in any Private House without the Consent of the Owner or Occupier in such case such Owner or Occupier shall have his or their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer for the Damage due such Owner or Occupier shall receive thereby

Constables, &c.  
may billet Officers  
and Soldiers in  
Towns, &c.

Masters to provide  
Masters and  
Consent of Owner

Remedy.

XVIII  
Officers and Soldiers  
billetted to pay  
reasonable Prices

PROVIDED nevertheless And it is hereby Enacted That the Officers and Soldiers not Quartered and Billeted as aforesaid shall pay such reasonable Prices as shall be appointed from time to time by the Justices of the Peace in their Quarter Sessions of each County City or Division or Place within their respective Jurisdictions And the Justices of the Peace aforesaid are hereby Impowered and Requested to Set and Appoint in their Quarter Sessions aforesaid such reasonable Rates for all necessary Provisions for such Officers and Soldiers for One or more Nights in their Marching through their Cities Townes Villages and other Places and for the first Night only in each Place as shall be appointed for their Residence or Quarters Provided That the said Prices are Set by the said Justices be within the compass of the Subsidies Money paid to the Soldiers which Subsidies Money is hereby declared to be for each Trooper Two shillings per die For each Dragoon One shilling and two pence per die And for each Foot Soldier Sixpence per die And after the said first Night in their Quarters the Owners and Occupiers of the Houses Alehouses and other Publick Houses [as] aforesaid are hereby Requested to furnish such Officers and Soldiers not Quartered and Billeted as aforesaid with dry Lodgings suitable rooms for Houses and with Fire and Water and necessary Unwells to Dress their Motes and not otherwise without the said Officers or Soldiers shall make a Contract or Agreement for their Provisions with the said Owners or Occupiers

Such Prices to be  
within Compass of  
Subsidies Money

After first Night in  
Quarters, Quarter  
of one day, for  
fourth Officers,  
for, with Lodgings,  
for

XIX  
Officers, for taking  
Money for money  
Quartering,  
Penishment

PROVIDED always and be It Enacted That if any Officer or Soldier shall take any Money of any Person for Expence the Quartering of Officers or Soldiers or any of them in any House allowed by this Act every such Officer or Soldier shall be Censured and made incapable of Serving in any Military Employment whatsoever

XX  
Appropriation of the  
Army Secretary in  
War, for not to  
take from his  
Pay

Exception

And be it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That from and after the One and thirtieth day of December next meaning the Paymaster of the Army Secretary of War Comptroller or Master Master or their under Officers shall receive any Fees or make any Deductions whatsoever out of the Pay of any Officer or Soldier in Their Majesties Army or from their Agents which shall grow due from and after the said One and thirtieth day of December unless then the usual Deductions for Clothing and the Twelve pence in the Pound to be disposed of in Their Majesties shall thank for and the One Dayes Pay in the Year for the Use of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea

XXI  
Act to be read at  
Masters

And be it further Enacted That this Act shall be Read at the Head of every respective Regiment Troops or Company at every respective Muster by the Comensary or Master Master before such Muster shall be made that no Soldier may pretend ignorance.

<sup>1</sup> inserted on the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> as D

<sup>3</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

## CHAPTER V.

AN ACT for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Additional Ayl of Twelve Pence in the Pound for One Year.

Edw. Ford, p. 1

Enacted for the  
Great

Cap. 1. 1688.  
enact

**W**HIEREAS Your Majesties Dauid and Leyal Subjects the Commons Assembled in Parliament having  
 Received into a serious Consideration of the Extraordinary Occasions which did Engage Your Majesties into  
 a Great Expence for the necessary Defence of Your Realms for the Reducing of Ireland and for the vigorous  
 Prosecution of the War against France both by Sea and Land and being desirous to Raise proportionable Aids  
 and Supplies did humbly Present Your Majesties with the Following Bill of the Rates and Assessments mentioned in  
 an Act of this present Parliament Entituled An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayl of Two shillings  
 in the Pound for One Year. By which it was Enacted That all and every Person and Persons Bodies Politick  
 and Corporate Guilds and Franchises within this Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales and Towne of Berwick  
 upon Tweede having any Estate in ready Monies or in any Debts whatsoever owing to them within the  
 Realm or without or having any Estate in Goods Wares Merchandises or other Chattels or Personal Estate  
 whatsoever within the Realm or without belonging to or in Trust for them (Except and save of the said Persons  
 Defeated such Summes of Money as he or they did bona fide owe and such Debts as should be adjudged  
 Due to them by the Commissioners appointed by the said Act And also the Stock upon Land and such Goods as  
 were and for Household-stuffe) should Yield and Pay unto Your Majesties Two shillings in the Pound according to  
 the true yearly value thereof for One Year (That is to say) For every Hundred Pound of such ready Money  
 and Debts and for every Hundred pounds worth of such Goods Wares Merchandises or other Chattels or Personal  
 Estate the Summe of Twelve Shillings and not other that rate for every greater or lesser Summe or Quantity to be  
 Assessed Levied and Collected in manner in the said Act mentioned And also that all and every Person  
 and Persons Commissioners or Commissioners Hiring Usuage or Exercising any Publicke Office or Employment  
 of Profit (such Military Officers who were or should be in Master or Pay in Your Majesties Army or Navy only  
 Excepted) And all and every their Agents Clerks Secretaries Substitutes and other Indentured Ministers whatsoever  
 should Yield and Pay unto Your Majesties the Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings which he  
 or they Received in One Year by Virtue of Fees or Profits in him or them accruing for or by reason or occasion  
 of their several Offices or Employments to be Assessed Imposed Levied and Collected in such manner as in the  
 said Act is mentioned And also that all and every Ministers Messengers Linds Tenements Quarters Messes of Cattle  
 Dens or Land from Week to Week Springs and Fish Works all Allon Messes or Works of Parks Chases Warrens Woods  
 Underwoods Coppens and all Fishings Tythes Tolls Assesses and all other Yearly Profits and all Hereditaments of  
 what nature or kind soever situate lying being happening or arising within the Kingdom of England Dominion of  
 Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweede as well within ancient Donations and other Liberties and Priviledged  
 Places as without should be and were thundly Charged for One Year only with the Summe of Two shillings for  
 every Twenty shillings of the full Yearly Value and not in proportion for any greater or lesser Value And all  
 and every Person and Persons Bodies Politick and Corporate Guilds Franchises and (C) Brotherhoods whether  
 Corporates or not Corporate having or holding any Messuages Messuages Linds Tenements Hereditaments or other  
 Premises should Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings  
 by the Year which the said Messuages Messuages Linds Tenements Hereditaments and other the Premises were  
 worth to be Leased if the same were truly and bona fide Leased or Demised as a Rack Rent and according to  
 the full true Yearly Value thereof without any respect had to the Rents reserved for the use if such Rents  
 had been reserved upon such Leases or Demises made for which any Fine or Income had been paid or received  
 or had been reserved or should be reserved upon Consideration of Money laid out or to be laid out in improvement and  
 without any respect had to any former Rates or Taxes thereupon imposed or making any Abatement in respect  
 of Repayments Taxes Parish Duties or any other Charges whatsoever Which said Summe of Two shillings for  
 every Twenty shillings by the Year of the said true Yearly Value of the Premises was by the said Act appointed  
 to be Assessed Levied and Collected in certain manner therein mentioned and to be Paid into the Receipts of  
 Your Majesties Exchequer by Four Quarterly Payments the first Payment thereof to be made upon the first  
 and twentieth day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and eighty And whereas it  
 was thereby further Enacted That every Papist or reputed Papist being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards  
 who had not taken the Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by an Act of this present Parliament Entituled  
 An Act for the Abrogating the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oathes should Yield  
 and Pay unto Your Majesties double the Summes and Rents which by virtue of any Clause in the said Act  
 mentioned Act he or she should or ought to pay or be Charged with (That is to say) For every Hundred  
 pounds of ready Money and Debts and for every Hundred pounds worth of Goods Wares Merchandises Chattels  
 or Personal Estate the Summe of Four and Twenty shillings and not other that Rate for every greater or lesser  
 Quantity And for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly value of any Messuages Messuages or other Hereditaments  
 Charged by the said Act which he or she should have or hold the Summe of Four shillings to be Assessed  
 Levied and Collected Assessed Reserved and Paid in such Manner by such Ways and according to such  
 Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as were in the said Act expressed or appointed  
 for or concerning the said Rates and Rents assessed to be doubled to shew that unless such Papist or reputed  
 Papist should take the said Oathes at such Time and in such Manner as in the said Act is appointed And  
 it was also thereby further Enacted That every Person being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards and being  
 within the Realm at the time of the Execution of the said Act who should not before that time have taken  
 the said Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by the aforesaid Act Entituled An Act for the abrogating of

and G.

the Duties of Supplicity and Allegiance and Appointing other Duties and upon Summons by Writ under the Hands and Seals of One or more of the Great-Justices appointed by the said first mentioned Act should refuse to take the said Oaths at the first appointment or the said Writs or should neglect to appear at such time before the Commissioners in order to take the said Oaths should Yield and Pay to Your Majesties double the Summe and Rates which by virtue of any Clause in the said Act he or she should or ought to Pay or be Charged with at Muzes in was in the same Act appointed touching Paper or repeated Paper to be Annually Levied Collected Answered Recovered and Paid in such Muzes by such Writs and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as were in the said first mentioned Act expressed for and concerning the above mentioned Rates and Summes intended to be doubled as aforesaid. And in the said Act it was further Provided That every Person commonly called a Quaker and known to be such who should Make and Subscribe the Declaration of Fidelity contained in an Act of this present Parliament Entitled An Act for Exempting Their Majesties Protestant Subjects Dismissing from the Church of England from the Penalties of certain Laws should not be liable to or chargeable with any of the double Rates aforesaid. And whereas now Your Majesties and Subjects the Commons are sensible That a further Aid and Supply is Required and Necessary for the Ends and Purposes aforesaid We do humbly present Your Majesties with the Free Gift of the further Rates and Assessments hereon after mentioned And do beseech Your Majesties that it may be enacted: And her. it Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That Their Majesties shall over and besides the Rates and Assessments mentioned in the said former Act have and receive the further Rates and Assessments hereafter mentioned of and from every Person Spiritual and Temporal of what Estate or Degree matter he or they be to be Taxed Annually Levied and Paid as Muzes and Forne following (That is to say) That all and every Person and Person Bishops Prelates and Corporate Guilds and Franchises aforesaid who in respect of any Forne in ready Money or Debts or Goods Wares Merchandises or other Chasties or Personall Estate whatsoever were Charged by the said former Act and ought to Pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of Twelve shillings shall be Charged with and shall Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties the further Summe of Six shillings (That is to say) in the whole the Summe of Eighteen shillings and not after that Rate for every greater or lesser Summe or Quantity

Persons charged by this Act

Persons charged by this Act, who are to pay a further Sum of six shillings

II  
Commissioners and Agents, who by this Act are charged to pay the further Sum of six shillings

III  
Bishops, who are charged by this Act to pay the further Sum of six shillings

IV  
Persons of other Persons charged by this Act, who are charged to pay the further Sum of six shillings

V  
Commissioners and Agents, who are charged to pay the further Sum of six shillings

VI  
Rates charged by this Act to be assessed, levied, and paid by the persons of the said former Act, and all persons charged by this Act to be assessed, levied, and paid by the persons of the said former Act

And her. it further Enacted That all and every Person and Person Commissioner or Commissioners and all and every their Agents Clerks Secundaries Substantes and other Inferior Ministers whatsoever who by the said former Act were Charged and ought to Pay Two shillings for every Twenty shillings which he or she do receive in One Year by virtue of any Fee or Profits to him or them Accounting for or by reason or occasion of their [certain] Offices or employments shall be Charged with and shall Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties the further Summe of One shilling (That is to say) in the whole the Summe of Three shillings for every Twenty shillings which he or they do receive in One Year.

And her. it further Enacted That all and every Manors Messuages Lands and Tenements Quarries Mines of Coale Ties or Lead Iron-Works Salt Springs Salt-Works Alms Houses or Works Parks Chase Warrens Woods Underwoods Coppice- Tishings Tythes Tolls Assesses and all other yearly Profits and Hereditaments of what nature or kind soever Charged by the former Act be. One piece with the Summe of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly Value and not in Proportion for any greater or lesser Value shall be Charged with and they who have or hold the same shall Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties the further Summe of One shilling for every Twenty shillings That is to say Three shillings in the whole for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly Value and not in proportion for any greater or lesser Value.

And her. it further Enacted That every Paper and Repeated Paper and every other Person which by the said former Act was Charged with and made liable to Pay unto Their Majesties Double the Summe and Rates aforesaid shall be Charged with and shall Pay unto Their Majesties over and besides the same Double the Summe and Rates Given and Granted by the said Act (That is to say) the Summe of Twelve shillings over and besides every Summe of Twenty four shillings And the Summe of Two shillings over and besides every Summe of Four shillings which such Paper repeated Paper or other Person was Charged with or liable to Pay by virtue of the said former Act.

And her. it further Enacted That all and every the Persons named and appointed to be Commissioners for putting the said former Act in Execution shall be Commissioners for putting this present Act in Execution and shall respectively have and execute all Powers Authorities and Privileges for and in relation to this present Act as they had and ought to have by and in relation to the said former Act.

And that the Rates and Summes Given and Granted to Their Majesties by this present Act shall be Annually Taxed Collected Levied Answered and Paid at such time and times and in such respective Proportions and in such Manner by such Houses and Writs and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures and with such Abatement Deductions and Allowances as in the said former Act are respectively Appointed of for and concerning the several Rates and Summes thereby Given and Granted to Their Majesties And all and every Person and Persons who shall be liable to or any way Concerned or employed in the Assessing Collecting Levying Receiving or Paying any of the Summes Rates or Monies by this Act Appointed to be Annually Taxed Levied Answered or Paid shall have like Benefits Advantages and Discharges and shall be subject to like Penalties and Forfeitures in case of Neglect or Refusal to Pay the Summes that shall hereupon

be Answered or Charged or to performe their respective Duties as is here in any Person or Persons by Virtue of the said former Act ought to have or be subject unto as Fully and Amply as if all and every the Clauses in the said former Act contained for such purpose had bene agreed in this Act respectively Repeated and Enacted particularly

Provided always and her it is hereby Enacted That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to Lend unto Their Majesties upon Security of the Moneys given by this present Act any Summe or Summes of Money and to have and receive Interest for the same after the Rate of Seven pounds in the Hundred for a Year And that none of the Money nor to be Lent shall be Rated or Answered by virtue of this Act And that Tallies of Loans shall be Given and Orders of Repayment for the Moneys not to be Lent and the Interest thereof Signed and Registered in a distinct Register for that purpose to be provided And such Orders or any part thereof shall be Assignable and the Principall upon such Orders shall be paid in Coinne and the Interest every Three months in the like Manner Order and Forme and under such Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be Incurred by any Officer or Officers Clerks or Deputies respectively for giving any such Preference or for taking of undue Rewards Fees or Gratitudes as in and by the first mentioned Act are in the like Cases Enacted Provided Provided or Declared.

Also in the said that all the Moneys which shall be Lent unto Their Majesties upon Credit of this Act with the Interest thereof may be well and lawfully Secured and Paid according to the true meaning of the same it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (in w<sup>ch</sup>) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt One Bookes in which One Third part of all the Moneys which in any One Day shall be brought or paid into the Exchequer arising as well by the said former Act as by virtue of this present Act shall be Entered apart and distinct from the other Two Third parts thereof and from all other the Receipts and Treasures these Which Third part not from time to time arising shall be applied and is hereby appropriated to the Satisfaction of the Loans or is separately made as this Act and the Interest of the same And the other Two Third Parts of all the said Moneys arising by both Acts as aforesaid shall remaine appropriated and be applied according to the true intent and meaning of the said former Act Any thing in this or the said former Act to the contrary notwithstanding

Provided always and her it is Declared and Enacted That this Act nor any thing therein contained nor any thing contained in a former Act of this present Session Entituled An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayl of Two shillings in the Pound for One Year shall extend or be construed to extend to the Taking or Answering any Person or Persons for or in respect of any Timber Trees standing or growing on the same Any thing in this Act or in the Intendment Act of a Grant to Their Majesties of an Ayl of Two shillings in the Pound for One Year to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER VI.

As Act for the Charging and Collecting the Duties upon Coffee Tea and Chocolate in the Custom-house.

See Part 3<sup>rd</sup> p. 3.

Acts for collecting Duties upon Coffee, &c. repeated.

II Every Hundred Weight of Coffee imported after 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. next shall pay 10s. and every Hundred Weight of Tea imported after 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. next shall pay 10s. and every Hundred Weight of Chocolate 6d.

WHEREAS it hath bene found by Experience that the collecting of the Duty arising to your Majesties by virtue of several Acts of Parliament by way of License upon the Liquors of Coffee Chocolate and Tea is not only very troublesome and unequal upon the Retailers of these Liquors but requires such attendance of Officers as makes the said Receipt very inconvenient For remedy thereof It is enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the first and twentieth day of September next thousand six hundred and thirty six every Act of Parliament as aforesaid and requires the collecting the respective Duties by any of these Acts by way of Entry upon any of the Liquors aforesaid shall cease and [determiner] And not much of every of the said Acts as require the collecting of the said Duty by way of License shall hereby be and are repealed in this part only that require such Collection

And to the end the Duty thereby allowing to your Majesties may be brought in with little Charge or Trouble It is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the first and twentieth day of December next thousand six hundred eighty nine the Duties and Charges hereafter expressed shall be collected and received by your Majesties Officers at the Custom-house upon Coffee-Berries Tea is the Leaf and Green Mann and shoe upon Chocolate ready made being the materials from which the said Liquors are now extracted brewed or made and according to such proportions as are hereafter mentioned over and besides what is now paid or payable for the said Commodities [at the Custom-house] for the same that it is to pay upon every hundred weight of Coffee imported six pence within the Kingdoms of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed six pence and every hundred weight of Tea imported eight pence and every hundred weight of Chocolate ready made imported five shillings and six pence proportionally for any greater or lesser quantity of any the Commodities aforesaid respectively

<sup>1</sup> determined

<sup>2</sup> entered in the Roll.

<sup>3</sup> pound 0

III  
Goods laden  
without paying or  
crediting Duties

And for the more effectual collecting and receiving of the said Duty Bec is further enabled by the aforesaid Act that if any of the Commodities aforesaid whereof the Duties are or shall be due shall be shipped or laded on Load the Duties due as to be due for the same not paid or lawfully tendered to the Collector thereof or his Deputy with the custom and agreement of the Comptroller and Surveyor there not agreed with for the time in the Customhouse according to the true meaning of the Act then taken from the said five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred eighty nine all the said Goods and Merchandises shall be forfeited the one moiety of the said Goods so forfeited shall be to your Majesty and the other moiety to him or them that will seize or set for the same without any Computation whatsoever this Act to continue for the terms of five years and not longer.

IV  
Ten Tuns of  
Duty equal upon  
Exportation

Provided always and it is further enacted and declared by the aforesaid Act that every Merchant or other Importer having paid the said Duties and Importations in and by this Act appointed to be paid for any of the said Goods or Merchandises herein before made liable to the payments thereof who shall within six months next after such his Importation thereof again ship off and carry out of this Kingdom or any Port thereof the said Goods or Merchandises or any part thereof to any parts beyond the Seas that such Merchant or other Importer on such his Exportation thereof shall be equal two thirds of the Duties due by him paid by virtue of this Act of not much of the said Goods and Merchandises which he shall so export as ship off.

V  
Monies for  
how a year  
Eight hundred  
80

And it is further enacted by the aforesaid Act that it shall and may be lawful (?) for any person or persons to import into this Kingdom Monies Current Groats and Maie in any English Shopp (not third part at least of the Monies whereof to be Englishness) from any parts beyond the Seas paying double the sum the same are charged with in the Books of Rates for the Customs and Duties thereof so in notice be first given to the Commissioners or Farmers of clear Monies Customs of the quality and quantity of the said Monies so intended to be imported with the Blame of the Shopp and Maize or Commodities on which they are to be laden and the place into which they intend to export the same and taking a License under the hands of the Commissioners or Farmers for the time being or any three of them for the lading and exporting thereof as aforesaid with License they are hereby authorized and required to grant without any Fee or Reward or any other Charge to the persons demanding the same. Any Law Customs or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

License for  
Importation under  
the Hands of  
Commissioners  
granted without  
Fee

#### CHAPTER VII.

As Act p. 2  
as to

An Act for Review of the late Poll Granted to Their Majesties and for an Additional Poll towards the Reducing of Ireland.

1 W & M. Ann.  
c. 13

Eighty and  
Eighty in  
Seventeen of the  
said Act revised.

WHEREAS in the last Session of this present Parliament their Majesties most obedient and Loyal Subjects the Commons in Parliament Assembled being highly sensible of the Deploable Condition of Their Majesties Dominion Subjects within Their Kingdom of Ireland Did most humbly Present to Their Majesties the First Gift of the several Sums of Money specified in an Act then made Entitled An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Reducing of Ireland to be Levied and Paid in such manner as was therein expressed And whereas by reason of several Negligence and Defaults in the Execution of the said Act great part of the Sums [sic] Given were not Answered Levied, Answered or paid to Their Majesties More particularly Persons were not Answered or not fully Answered for ready Money or for Debts owing to them Persons who then were or formerly had borne Jurors of Peace Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs were not Answered as Equivars And many other Equivars or not reputed or who had not owned or sworn themselves were not Answered as Equivars every Gentleman or not reputed or who had not owned or sworn themselves And particularly persons of the Clergy who ought to have been Answered as Gentlemen were not so Answered And great numbers were not Answered One shilling for their Polls Whither each and every Person of what Age Sex or Condition sooner whether otherwise charged by the said Act or not (Except such as received Penalties and their Children being under the Age of Sixteen years And Children under the Age of Sixteen years of Day-Labourers and Servants in Husbandry And others who by reason of their Poverty were exempted from Contributing to the Church and Poor Or Children under the Age of Sixteen years Or such as had Fease or more Children and were not worth the Sum of Fifty pounds) ought to have been Answered and to have paid One shilling to Their Majesties And diverse other Persons have not been Answered or not fully and duly Answered for their Personal Estates Office Employments Offices Ranks Degrees and Titles and other things charged by the said Act Bec a shewer Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in the present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That all and singular the Persons and Things that were not Answered and Taxed or not fully and duly Answered and Taxed as they ought to have been by virtue and according to the true intent and meaning of the said Enacted Act shall be Answered and Taxed as they ought to have been by the said former Act not as that Act and every the Summe and Sums of Money Given Granted and intended to be Levied by the said Act may be duly and fully Levied Answered and paid unto Their Majesties according to the Rules and Methods and true intent of the said Act.

Persons that were  
not duly answered by  
the said Act or be  
answered as they  
ought to have been.



And bee it further Enacted by the Authoritie shewed That every Indentured Shopkeeper and Artificer within the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweede having an Estate in the cleere Value of Three hundred Pounds or upwards And also all Philizzen Amourers Solicitors Clerks or Clerkenary Eschequers and other Courts of Law or Equity Processors and other Officers of any these Majesties Courts Ecclesiasticall or Civil and who have not already by virtue of the said recited Act bene Taxed and Paid as Gentlemen or for some higher Title shall pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of Twenty shillings once and above all other Summes charged upon him or them to be Assessed Thaird Collected levied and Paid in such manner and by such means and ways as is appointed concerning the Persons and Things Summes and Summes herein before mentioned

And bee it further Enacted That every Clergeman and every Prebiter or Teacher in any Congregation whatsoever who hath not by virtue of the said recited Act paid as a Gentleman or for some higher Title and hath an Estate in any Ecclesiasticall Benefice or Contribution or otherwise to the value of Three hundred pounds shall pay as a Gentleman

And bee it further Enacted That for the more effectfull putting this Act in Execution see many of the Persons named and appointed to be Commissioners by an Act of this present Session of Parliament Enacted An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Aid of Two shillings in the pound for One Year as by Their said Majesties under the Great Seale of England shall be Named and Appointed for that purpose shall be and are hereby Constituted and Appointed to be Commissioners for the Execution of this present Act within the severall and respective Countie Cities Burroughs and Places for which they are appointed Commissioners and shall have and execute like Powers and Authorities Rules and Directiōs for and concerning the Provision as any Commissioners had or ought to have executed by virtue of the aforesaid Act Enacted An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the reducing of Ireland; And all and every Person and Persons who shall be liable in or by any way concerned or employed in the Assessing Collecting Levying Recovering or Paying any of the Moneys by this Act appointed to be Assessed Thaird Levied Assessed or Paid shall have like Benefits Advantages and Discharges and shall be subject to like Penalties and Forfeitures in case of neglect or refusal to pay the Summes that shall hereupon be Assessed or Charged or to performe their respective Duties as in such Case any Person or Persons by virtue of the said former Act Enacted An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the reducing of Ireland ought to have or be subject unto as fully and amply as if all and every the Clauses Matters and Things in the said Act contained for such purpose had bene againe in this Act repeated and enacted particularly

And bee it further enacted That the respective Commissioners shall meete together in the most usual place of meeting at or before the Fourth day of March One thousand six hundred eighty nine And that the said Summes and Summes of Money shall be Assessed Collected Levied and Paid unto the Receiver of the severall Countie and Places appointed or to be appointed by Their Majesties on or before the Twelvth day of May One thousand six hundred and ninety and by them Assessed and Paid into Their Majesties Exchequer upon or before the Twelvth day of June then next ensuing.

Penalties always That if any Person or Persons by reason of his or their having several Mannor Houses or Places of Residence or otherwise hath bene or shall be doubly charged by occasion of this Act or of the said former Act Enacted An Act for Raising Money by a Poll or otherwise towards the reducing of Ireland Then upon Certificate made by Two or more of the Commissioners for the Countie City or Place of his or their last personal Residence under their Hands and Seales of the Sum or Summes charged upon him or them and in what Capacity or Respect he or they were so Charged (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without Delay For or Reward) and upon Oath made of such Certificate before any one Justice of the Peace of the Countie or Place where the said Certificate shall be made (which Oath the said Justice of Peace is hereby Authorized and Required to Administer) then the Person and Persons so doubly Charged shall for so much as shall be so Certified be discharged in every other Countie City or Place.

## CHAPTER VIII.

An Act for preventing venison Steal against such as sild in order to the bringing in their Majesties or for their Service.

WHEREAS about the time of his Majesties glorious Enterprize for delivering this Kingdom from Papry and Arbitrary Power and in aid and assistance of the same diverse Lords Gentlemen and other good People well affected to their Countie did set as Lieutenants Deputy Lieutenants Justices of the Peace or other Officers Civil or Military though not sufficiently authorized themselves and did apprehend and put into Custodie severall criminals and suspected persons and did seize and use diverse Honors Arms and other things and did come into the Houses and Possessions of several persons and did quarter and cause to be quartered Soldiers and others there in which Proceedings some Force and Violence and default of Force was unavoidable which in a time of Peace and Common Safety would not have bene reasonable And also since that Majesties happy Accession to the Crowne by reason of the Wars and Troubles raised and occasioned by the [Enemies] of their Majesties and this Kingdom diverse like Matters and Things have bene acted and done all which were necessary and allowable in regard of the exigence of publique Affaires and ought to be justified and the parties concerned therein indemnified Herebetween some Persons ill affected to their Majesties Government and the Safety and Welfare of this Kingdom have commenced and prosecuted and threaten to commence and prosecute Affidavits and Suits against their Majesties good Subjects for and by reason of their Adings and Doings aforesaid Therefore for the preventing the Trouble and Charges which the said good Subjects might be put to by the means of such venious Sutes Bee it enacted by the King and Queens most

II.  
Under and Artificers, of Estates of 4000 per Annum and upwards  
Officers of Ecclesiastical Law and Equity.  
Officers of Ecclesiastical Courts as pay for their and their clerks and clerks of the Court

III.  
Clergymen, for having a Living or Contribution of 4000 per Annum to pay as a Gentleman

IV.  
Every Member of Parliament appointed by a writ, to receive the Aid.

V.  
Persons adding under this Act appointed to be Assessors, and liable to the Penalties of the said Act

VI.  
Commissioners to meet 4th of March 1689  
Moneys assessed paid to Receiver of Countie on 12th May 1689, and by them paid into the Exchequer on 12th June following.

VII.  
Persons doubly charged to comply by Commissioners granted without fee, and on Oath of such Gentlemen, discharged

See Part 5 in 1.

Reason for passing this Act.

<sup>1</sup> Examples of

<sup>2</sup> contained in the Roll.

Protestant  
against any Person  
for having done any  
thing as belonging  
to their Majesty,  
and  
Defendant may  
plead General Issue,  
as if no more Double  
Costs

successor Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all personal Actions Suits Molestations and Prosecutions whatsoever and Judgments had or to be made or by reason of any of the Premises as any Matter or Thing aforesaid commenced appointed happened or done in order to the bringing in their Majesties to this Kingdom or for their Service or for the Safety of the Government be and are lawfully discharged and made void And if any Action or Suit hereby declared or intended to be discharged shall be commenced or prosecuted after this time as usual may please the General Issue and give due Aid and the Special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff shall become Non-suitor or forbear further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against him, the said Defendant shall recover his double Costs for which he shall have the like Remedy as in Case where Costs by Law are given to Defendants.

## CHAPTER IX.

An Act for the better Security and Relief of their Majesties Protestant Subjects of Ireland.

But Part 2  
as 8.

Reason for passing  
the Act

WHEREAS the Kingdom of Ireland is (as well by the Laws of this Kingdom as those of Ireland) annexed and united to the Imperiall Crowne of England and all Acts Judgements Sentences Orders Decrees or other Proceedings of what kinde soever there had made or done without or against the authority of the Kings or Queens of this Kingdom of England are absolutely null and void And all persons in Ireland that appear or whom not to the Government of the Crowne of this Realme are Rebels and Guilty of High Treason Notwithstanding which severall persons since the happy Accession of their Majesties King William and Queen Mary to the Imperiall Crowne of this Realme have been lately assembled at or near the City of Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland without any authority from their said Majesties pretending to be or calling themselves by the Name of a Parliament and in such Rebellion Assembly have made and passed severall pretended Acts or Statutes in transgression of the Sovereignty and to the Infringe Rights and Dignities of the Crowne of this Realme and to the generall Prejudice and Violation of the Rights and Properties of their Majesties good Subjects of that Kingdom And although all the said Proceedings are absolutely null and void in themselves yet nevertheless for the more peace and expresse declaring and asserting the Sovereignty Rights and Dignities of the Crowne of England and for the clearing all Doubts and quieting the Minds of their Majesties good Subjects of that Kingdom and also for the remedying preventing and avoiding the severall Mischiefs and Inconveniences intended by this Act to be provided against See it enacted and declared by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That the persons now or of late assembled at Dublin without any authority derived from their Majesties pretending to be or calling themselves by the Name of a Parliament but as unlawful and rebellious Assembly And that all Acts of Attender and all other Acts and Proceedings whatsoever had made done or passed or to be had made done or passed in the said pretended Parliament shall be taken deemed and adjudged to be and are hereby declared to be absolutely null and void to all intents contractions and purposes whatsoever And also that one Act Sentences Judgements Orders Decrees Sentences Order or other Proceedings Matter or thing whatsoever since the thirteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty eight had made passed given pronounced or done (') or hereunto to be had made passed given pronounced or done by any person or persons whatsoever by colour of any Commission Writ Power or Authority within their Majesties Kingdoms of Ireland (other then such Commission Writ Power or Authority as hath been or shall be given by or derived from or under their Majesties) shall be of any Strength Force Virtue or Effect but that the same to all intents contractions and purposes shall be and are hereby declared and adjudged to be absolutely null and void

The Irish  
Parliament  
declared void.

All Acts, &c. made  
13th of Feb. 1688.  
except by them, or  
under the King  
void

II.  
All Cities and  
Corporations in  
Ireland to be in the  
same State as they  
were in 1685  
notwithstanding  
any Writings, &c.  
which are declared  
void

And bee it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That all Cities Burroughs and Towns and all and singular Bodes Corporate Ecclesiastical or Temporal within the said Kingdom of Ireland shall be and are hereby declared adjudged and enacted to be restored unto the same state and condition to all intents contractions and purposes whatsoever which they had every or any of them were in at or upon the first and twentieth day of June which was in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty three any Proceedings against them or any of them by Quo Warranto or Sine Fama or Information in the course of Quo Warranto or any Proceedings Judgements Sentences or Executions thereof or any new Charter Grant Commission or any Sanction or other Act or Acts since that time to the contrary notwithstanding All which Writings Sentences Proceedings Judgements Sentences Executions Charters Grants Commissions Sanctions or other Acts and Acts are hereby declared and adjudged to be null and (') void to all intents contractions and purposes whatsoever

III.  
No Person shall be  
persecuted by his  
Absence, or for  
non-payment of  
Rent, &c. in the  
King, between  
1685 and 1688,  
and the Laws that  
Ireland shall be  
reformed.

And bee it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That no person or persons whatsoever of the Protestant Religion shall be subject or liable to any Loss Forfeiture or Prejudice in Estate Office Person or otherwise for or by reason of his or their absence out of the Kingdom of Ireland at any time or times since the first and twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty five or for non-payment of Rent or any other duty due or payable to their Majesties or the Crowne out of his or by reason of any House Lands Tenements Hereditaments Rents Tythes or Church-Lettings since the first and twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty eight until such time as the said Kingdom of Ireland shall be declared by their Majesties to be returned to their Majesties Obedience but shall be absolutely discharged and acquitted of and from the Payment of all Quo-Rents Crown Rents Composition Leases Hearth Money Twentieth-part Payments and other charge-Rents arising or payable out of any House Lands Tenements Hereditaments Rents Tythes or Church

1 or pretended to be had made passed given pronounced or done &c.

2 and 0.

likings incurring or becoming due to their Majesties or the Crown at any time after the said five and twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty eight until the said Kingdom of Ireland shall be by their Majesties declared to be reduced and the War and Rebellion there ended.

And he is further enabled by the aforesaid statute That all and every Protestant and Protestants of the Kingdom of Ireland shall be and are lawfully restored to all their Possessions as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal in such manner as they or those under whose they claim had the same on the five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred eighty eight and that all (') every person and persons that doe detain such Possessions after a Demand by the parties grieved and intended to be lawfully restored shall and may be proceeded against as in case of a forcible Detainer.

IV.  
Protestants  
restored to their  
Possessions  
Protestant Detainers  
against Protest  
Detaining  
Possessions

ITEM quod Prolesseus personis personarum concernentes (in se forma Actus continetur) exhibitis fuerunt publicis deo Regi in Parlamento publico quod Tituli subsecutur

Act. Parl.  
vol. 1<sup>o</sup> Mar. p. 4

AN ACT for settling and making good the titles of William Russell Esq. commonly called Lord Russell.  
AN ACT for exhibiting a bill in this present Parliament for annulling the most noble Prince George of Denmark.  
AN ACT for the annulment of the most noble Prince George of Denmark and setting his precedence.  
AN ACT for annulling of Frederick Count Schomberg and others.  
AN ACT to enable Younger Cooke Esq. to sell Lands to pay his debts and provide for his younger Children  
AN ACT for the annulment of Henry de Namur and others.  
AN ACT for annulling and making void the Attainder of Algernon Sydney Esq.  
AN ACT for settling and making void the Attainder of Alicia Lisle Widow.  
AN ACT for the sale or leasing the Capital Messuages late Henry Coventry Esq. in Pecadilly.  
AN ACT for building into Tenements the remaining part of Asquell Ground as now inclosed.  
AN ACT for the annulment of Anna Astley and others.  
AN ACT for the better securing the Messuages of Eiton and diverse other Lands and Tenements in Eiton in the County of Salop unto Joseph Soley Gent and his heirs.  
AN ACT to enable Robert Penneux to sell Lands to pay his brothers and sisters portions and also to pay debts.  
AN ACT to make good a Recovery suffered by the Earle of Pembroke and Lord Morlais.  
AN ACT to enable Theodore Bellmont to make a Joynture for his wife and to charge reverses on part of his estate in Yorkshire.  
AN ACT for reversing the Attainder of Henry Cornish Esq. late Alderman of the City of London.  
AN ACT for creating a Court of Conscience at Newcastle upon Tyne.  
AN ACT for creating Courts of Conscience in the Cities of Bristol and Gloucester and the Liberties thereof.  
AN ACT for the better regulating the Sub-Works in Deptford.  
AN ACT to enable Thomas Chertel to sell part of his Estate for payment of his debts and making provision for his wife and children.  
AN ACT to enable Thomas to grant Leases of the Estate of Richard Hele Esquire.  
AN ACT for enabling of Hannah Sherley Widow and Mary Bartley alias Sherley her daughter to sell and dispose of certain Lands and Tenements in the Countiees of Middlesex and Essex.

ITEM quod Prolesseus personis personarum concernentes (in se forma Actus continetur) exhibitis fuerunt publicis deo Regi in Parlamento publico quod Tituli subsecutur.

Act. Parl.  
1<sup>o</sup> Gul. & Mar. p. 4

#### PRIVATE ACTS.

AN ACT for extending William Wynn.  
AN ACT for declaring and making John Ragemon to be a natural borne Subject of this Kingdom  
AN ACT for enabling Edward Vassant Hereford to settle a Joynture on his marriage with Elizabeth Burbours notwithstanding his minority.  
AN ACT for providing maintenance for the children of Sydney Worley alias Mountague Esq. during his wife's Life in case she survive him.  
AN ACT to discharge the Duke of Norfolk and the Trustees of Henry late Duke of Norfolk upon payment of certain Sums of Money to the Lady Elizabeth Teresa Russell wife of Bartholomew Russell Esq.  
AN ACT to enable Charles Robble Earle of Radnor to make a Joynture and to raise a Summe of money out of diverse Lands and Tenements in Caerwall.  
AN ACT to enable Thomas Edon Esq. to sell Lands for payment of his debts and to make provision for his wife and children in case they shall have any.  
AN ACT to enable William Biston Esq. to sell Lands in the County of Oxon and to purchase and sell other Lands in the County of Suffolke to the same use.

ANNO 2<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE. A. D. 1689.

STATUTES MADE IN THE SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
BEGUN TO BE HOLDEN AT WESTMINSTER, ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF MARCH,  
IN THE SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

Ex Rotulo Parliamenti de Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariæ, Secundo.

IN Parliamente tenore<sup>a</sup> et ten<sup>a</sup> apud Westm. viciniori die Marti Anno Regni Serenissimi Dñi et Dñe Gulielmi et Mariæ Dei gratia Angliæ Scotiæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis et Regine Fidei Defensor<sup>a</sup> Inc. secundo anno, Dñi millesimo sexcentesimo nonagesimo octo milib<sup>9</sup> Diebus et Cliventesimis octaves et Regi Majestatis assensu et assensu iudicis ordinis et stabili faciente sequenda hoc Statuta ad verbum et sequipar valident

CHAPTER I.

Rot. Parl. p. 1.  
m. 1.

An Act for Recognizing King William and Queen Mary and for avoiding all Questions touching the Acts made in the Parliament assembled at Westminster the thirteenth day of February one thousand six hundred eighty eight.

King and Queen  
recognized.

**W**HERE Your Majesty most humble and loyal Subjects the Lords Spiritual and (') Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled doe beseech your most excellent Majesty that it may be published and declared in this High Court of Parliament and enacted by authority of the same That we doe recognize and acknowledge your Majesty were are and of Right ought to be by the Laws of this Realme our Sovereign Liege Lord and Lady King and Queen of England France and Ireland and the Dominions thereto belonging in and to whose Privately Persons the Royal State Crown and Dignity of the said Realme with all Honours Salles Titles Regalities Prerogatives Powers Jurisdictions and Authorities to the same belonging and appertaining are most fully rightfully and lawfully conveyed and incorporated united and annexed. And for the avoiding of all Disputes and Questions concerning the Being and Authority of the late Parliament assembled at Westminster the thirteenth day of February one thousand six hundred eighty (eight\*) Wee doe most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted And bee it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That all and singular the Acts made and enacted in the said Parliament were and are Laws and Statutes of this Kingdom and as such ought to be reputed taken and obeyed by all the People of this Kingdom.

The Acts of the  
said Parliament  
were and are Laws  
and Statutes, and  
to be obeyed.

CHAPTER II.

Rot. Parl. p. 1.  
m. 2.

An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Reducing of Ireland and Prosecuting the War against France.

Reasons for  
granting the  
King and Queen  
a Subsidy.

**W**HERE Your Majesty most Dutyfull and Loyal Subjects the Commons Assembled in Parliament having entered into a solemn Consideration of the great and extraordinary Expenses in which Your Majesty are Engaged for the Reducing of Ireland and for the Carrying on the War against the French King in order towards the Enabling Your Majesty to Prosecute the said Ende with Speede and Vigour doe most humbly present to Your Majesty a Free Gift of the several Sums of Money hereinafter specified Desiring Your Majesty that it may be Enacted And bee it Enacted by the King and Queen most Excellent Majesties by

\* and 84.

\* mentioned in the Roll.

Act for recognizing King  
William and Queen Mary and  
for avoiding all questions touching  
the Acts made in the Parliament  
assembled at Westminster  
the thirteenth day of  
February one thousand  
six hundred  
eighty  
eight.  
3

1

**W**here your wise men most humble and loyal Subjects the Lords  
Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament  
assembled doe beseech your most Excellent Maiesties that it may be  
Published and Decreed in this high Court of Parliament and Enacted  
by Authority of the same that they doe recognize and acknowledge  
your Maiesties were and of right ought to be by the Name of the  
heavenly our Sovereign Liege Lord and Lady King and Queen of  
England France and Ireland and the Dominions thereunto belonging  
in and to whose Princely Persons the Royal State Honour and  
Dignity of the said Realm with all honours Titles Prerogatives  
Prerogatives Privileges Jurisdictions and Authorities to the same belonging  
and appertaining are most fully rightfully and intirely invested and  
incorporated united and annexed. And for the avoiding of all disputes  
and questions touching the being and Authority of the late Parliament  
assembled at Westminster the thirteenth day of February one thousand six  
hundred eighty eight doe most humble beseech your Maiesties that it may  
be Enacted and be it Enacted by the King and Queen most  
Excellent Maiesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords  
Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament  
assembled and by Authority of the same that all and singular the  
Acts made and Enacted in the said Parliament were and are being  
and Statutes of this Kingdom and so each ought to be reputed taken  
and obeyed by all the People of this Kingdom.



and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and of the Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and of the Archbishop of the same that all and every Person and Persons Bodies Politick and Corporate Gilds or Franchises within this Kingdom of England Descendants of Walter or Thomas of Berewick upon Twente having any Personal Debt either in Debt owing to them within this Realm or without which he she or they doe not receive in Exchequer other than such Debt as now are or shall be owing from Their Majesties (even and besides such past Debts as he she or they shall have paid due) or in ready Money shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties for every Hundred pounds in such Debt and ready Money the Summe of Ten shillings (to be paid by the Lender notwithstanding any Agreement to the contrary) to be Assessed Imposed Levied and Collected in manner herein after mentioned

Also bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons Countenances or Countenances having sitting or encreasing any Other Place or Publick Employment whatsoever (such Persons who are or shall be in Master and Pay at Land or Sea for or in respect of such their Pay only excepted) and all and every their Deputyes Agents Clerks Secretaries Substitutes and other their clerke Ministers and Servants whatsoever shall pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of One shilling for every Twenty shillings which he or they doe receive in one Year by virtue of any Free Pardon Purgations or other Advantages to him or them serving for or by reason or occasion of their severall Offices Agencies and Employments to be Assessed Imposed Levied and Collected in such manner as herein after is mentioned

Also bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons knowing or Claiming to have any Pension of yearly Stipend or Annuity Issued or Payable out of any part of Their Majesties Revenue exceeding Twenty pounds per Annum shall pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of One shilling out of every Twenty shillings by the Year due given or granted to be deducted out of their severall Salaries and to be Assessed Imposed Levied and Collected in such manner as is herein after mentioned

Also bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Judges and other Persons learning at the time of the Execution of this Act any Judicial Office or other Office or Place of Profit And all Sergeants at Law Barristers Attorneys Solicitors and Sufferances And all Advowsons Prebends and Publicke Benefices And all and every Person and Persons professing the Art of Physick shall pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of Three shillings out of every Twenty shillings which he or they doe receive by his or their respective Salaries Offices Professions or Professions in one Year And all and every person and persons of what Age Sex or Condition neverr shall pay unto Their Majesties the Summe of One shilling (Except such persons as shall receive Alms of the Parish where they dwell and their Children being under the Age of Sixteen years at the time of the Execution of this Act And except all Children being under the Age of Sixteen years of all Day-Labourers and of all Servants in Husbandry And also except all other Persons who by reason of their Poverty are Exempted from Contributing to the Church and Poor And the Children of all such Persons being under the Age of Sixteen years And also except all Children being under the Age of Sixteen years of such who have Four or more Children and are not worth in Lands Goods and Chattels the Summe of Fifty pounds

Also bee it further Enacted That all and every Person and Persons who at the time of the Execution of this Act shall be of the several Ranks and Degrees hereafter mentioned shall to the purpose aforesaid Contribute and Pay the severall Summes of Money hereafter in this Act set downe and appointed (That is to say) Every Person of the Degree of a Duke of England Scotland or Ireland Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom of England shall pay the Summe of Fifty pounds Every Person of the Degree of a Marquis of any of the said Three Kingdoms Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom shall pay the Summe of Forty pounds Every Person of the Degree of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom shall pay the Summe of Thirty pounds Every Person of the Degree of a Viscount of any of the Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom shall pay the Summe of Twenty five pounds Every Person of the Degree of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom shall pay the Summe of Twenty pounds Every eldest Sonne of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Thirty pounds Every younger Sonne of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Twenty five pounds Every eldest Sonne of a Marquis of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Twenty five pounds Every younger Sonne of a Marquis of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Twenty pounds Every eldest Sonne of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Twenty pounds Every younger Sonne of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Fifteen pounds Every eldest Sonne of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Seventeen pounds ten shillings Every younger Sonne of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Thirteen pounds six shillings and eight pence Every eldest Sonne of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Summe of Fifteen pounds Every younger Sonne of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms and Inhabiting and Residing within this Kingdom being of the Age of Sixteen years shall pay the Sum of Twelve pounds Every Person

Grant to the King  
and Queen of  
in only three of  
Personal Excess.

II  
Field Officers  
(excepted) to  
pay 10. for every  
one of the Profit  
of 100 Officers

III  
Professors, the  
Government  
containing all the  
per Annum, to pay  
10. for the Profit

IV  
Judges, Sergeants  
at Law, Barristers,  
Advowsons, and  
Persons professing  
Physick, to pay 3.  
in the Pound

Every other Person  
to pay 10.  
Exemption to  
the Poor.

V  
Ranks of Persons  
by Force, &c.

Duke, resident  
in the Kingdom  
40 lb

Marquis, 40 lb

Earle, 30 lb

Viscount, 25 lb

Baron, 20 lb

Eldest Son of  
Duke, of 15 Years  
40 lb

Younger Son, 40 lb

Eldest Son of  
Marquis, 40 lb

Younger Son, of  
15 Years, 40 lb

Eldest Son of  
Earle, of 15 Years, 30 lb

Younger Son, of  
15 Years, 30 lb

Eldest Son of  
Viscount, of 15  
Years, 25 lb

Younger Son, of  
15 Years, 25 lb

Eldest Son of  
Baron, of 15 Years, 20 lb

Younger Son, of  
15 Years, 20 lb

Eldest Son of  
Duke, of 15 Years, 40 lb

Younger Son, of  
15 Years, 40 lb





And he is further Enabled and Ordered by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons knowing any Share or Shares or Interest in the Fresh Stream of Running Water brought to the Mouth parts of London commonly called the New River as in the Thames Water works or in Hyde Park or Marybone Waters or any Reservoirs or Ponds among thereby And all and every Person or Persons having any Share or Interest in the Stock or Stocks for Printing of Books or in belonging to the House commonly called the [King's] Printing House or any Reservoirs or Ponds among thereby shall pay for the same the Sum of Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the yearly Value thereof to be paid by the respective Governors Trustees or Receivers of the said River Water Water Works and Stocks for Printing and to be deducted in and out of the most Downded respectively The said River Water Works and Stocks for Printing to be Assessed by the Commissioners for the City of London or any Three of them after the Rate aforesaid

And he is further Enabled by the the Authority aforesaid That for the better Assessing Ordering and Levying of the several Summes of Money see to aforesaid limited and appointed to be paid and for the more effectual putting of this present Act in execution the Persons named and appointed to be Commissioners by an Act of the last Parliament Enacted An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Aid of Two shillings in the Pound for One Year together with all the Members of this present House of Commons which were not named Commissioners in the said Act shall be Commissioners for putting in execution this present Act and the Powers therein contained within all and every the several and respective Counties Ridings Cities Burroughs Townes and Places for which they shall be appointed Commissioners respectively And the said Commissioners in order to the speedy execution of this Act shall in their respective Counties Ridings Cities Burroughs Townes and Places meet together at the most usual or common Place of Meeting within each of the said Counties Ridings Cities Burroughs Townes and Places respectively at or before the Tenth day of May One thousand six hundred and ninety And the said Commissioners or soe many of them as shall be present at the First general Meeting or at the major part of them may by their Consents and Agreements divide as well themselves as other the Commissioners are then present for the execution of this Act in Hundreds Lotts Wapentakes Rapes Wards Tithes and other Places within their Limits Prerogative or not Prerogative in such Manner and Form as in these shall seem expedient and shall direct their several or joint Precept or Precepts to such Inhabitants High Constables Petty Constables Baylives and other such like Officers and Ministers and such number of they [as they] in their Discretion shall think most convenient to be Presenters and Assessors requiring them to appear before the said Commissioners at such Time and Place as they shall appoint not exceeding Eight daies And in such their Appearance the said Commissioners or soe many of them as shall be then present appointed shall openly Read or cause to be Read unto them the Rates in this Act contained and openly declare the Effect of these Chargeth unto them and how and in what manner they ought and should make their Contributions according to the Rates aforesaid And shall then and there put to another Day to the said Persons to appear before the said Commissioners and bring in their Certificates of the Names and Sumses Quotages Degrees and Taxes of all and every the Persons dwelling or residing within the Limits of those Places with which they shall be charged and of the Sumses and Values of every of them in Money Dents Assails Fees Salaries Perquisites Wages Profits Emoluments and other things chargeable by this Act together with the Assessment of the respective Rates thereby imposed on each particular Person according to the Rates and Directions thereof without Covinsement Love Fear Dread or Malice upon paine of Forfeiture of any Summe not exceeding Five pounds to be Levied as by this Act is appointed And shall those then returne the Names of two or more able and sufficient Persons within the Bounds and Limits of those Parishes or Places where they shall be charged respectively to be allowed to be Collectors of the Money due to Their Majesties by this Act for whose paying unto the Receiver General (to be appointed by Their Majesties) their Deputy or Deputies in manner following such Money as they shall be charged withall the Parishes or Place by whose they shall be Employed shall be Assessable Where Certificates and Assessments shall be Assessed and Returned in to the Commissioners at or before the First day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety And upon the Delivery or Return of such Certificates or Assessments unto the said Commissioners they or any two or more of them shall forthwith Issue out and Deliver their Warrants or Edicts to such Collectors as aforesaid for the speedy Collecting and Levying of the said Assessments and all Moneys and Rates due thereupon according to the intent and Direction of this Act Of all which the said Collectors are hereby required to make Demand of the Parties themselves or at the Places of their last abode within Six daies after the Receipt of such Warrants or Edicts and to Levy and Pay in and by or before the Twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety at such Place as the Commissioners shall appoint unto the respective Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies who are hereby Impowered and Required to call upon and receive the Collectors to the said Payments And after the said Twentieth day of June to Levy by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of any two or more of the Commissioners upon the Collector by Detraire such Summe and Sumses of Money as he hath received and is ought by law to have been paid and is not paid by reason of his failure in doing his Duty according to the Direction of this Act

[Persons nevertheless That all and every the Persons who are to be Rated by Virtue of this Act for their Office as personal Taxes shall be Rated by Thomas Marquisse of Cambridge Lord President of the Council Henry Duke of Norfolk Earle Marblish of England Charles Duke of Somerset Henry Duke of Grafton Charles Duke of Bolton George Marquisse of Halifax William Earle of Devonshire Lord Steward of His Majesties Household Charles Earle of Shrewsbury Thomas Earle of Pembroke John Earle of Clare John Earle of Melford Wilkes Earle of Craven Dunell Earle of Nottingham Lawrence Earle of Rochester Charles Earle of Mansfield Francis Viscount Newport Henry Viscount Sydney Richard Viscount Lowley Henry Lord Bishop of London

XI

Sheweth that the  
Rates, Taxes, &c.  
which are to be  
levied, as in  
the said Act,  
shall be paid by  
the Persons, &c.  
in the said Act,  
to be paid by the  
Persons, &c.

XII

That the  
Commissioners  
shall by Warrant  
under the Great  
Seal, &c. be  
appointed by the  
Commissioners  
under this Act.

General Meeting of  
Commissioners  
10th May 1691

to such Persons  
as Inhabitants,  
High Constables,  
Petty Constables,  
&c.

and therefore the  
Commissioners to  
make the Rates  
specify

and put to other  
Days for bringing  
in Certificates of  
Names, &c. of  
Persons dwelling  
within certain  
Limits,  
together with the  
Assessments,  
and also the Names  
of Persons to be  
Collectors

Presented to  
Receiver General

Certificates and  
Assessments  
returned to  
Commissioners on

1 June 1691  
and thereupon  
Commissioners to  
issue Warrants, &c.  
for collecting the  
Assessments, and  
Collectors to  
demand Payment  
thereof within  
six Days after  
Receipt of Warrants,  
&c. and to levy and pay  
same on or before  
the 20th day of June,  
&c. and if not  
paid, to distrain  
upon Collectors

XIII

By whom Procs. are  
to be used for their  
Collection and Payment  
Rates

Thomas Lord Bishop of Rochester Gilbert Lord Bishop of Salisbury Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester Henry Lord Grey of Ruthin Charles Lord North and Gery Jones Lord Chandos John Lord Lovelock Henry Lord Herbert of Cheshire Robert Lord Jones Charles Lord Greyll Charles Lord Cornwallis Pungine Lord Kevenig John Lord Clunton George Lord Dornemeth Sydney Lord Godolphin Hugh Lord Chalmersley and John Lord Ashburham or any five of them and not otherwise and shall not be subjected to the Imprisonment of him or their Persons Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding

**XIV**  
Moneys paid or  
received by a  
Collector  
to be paid to  
the Receiver

Parished above and it is hereby Declared That the several Rates and Taxes in which the Lords and Persons of this Realm shall be liable by Virtue of this Act shall be received by a Collector to be Nominated by the Petors which said Collector shall cause the same to be paid into His Majesties Receipt of Exchequer at Westminster upon or before the Twentieth day of August One thousand six hundred and Ninety [

**XV**  
Moneys paid or  
received by a  
Collector  
to be paid to  
the Receiver

Acte her is Enacted That a true Duplicate of the whole Summe charged within every Hundred Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place Ratoil and Assessed in pursuance of this Act (without naming the Person) shall under the Hands and Seals of Two or more of the Commissioners shewunto appointed be returned into Their Majesties Exchequer before the Twentieth day of July One Thousand six hundred and ninety (all Appeals being first determined) And that like Duplicates be also in convenient time made sent and delivered unto the Receiver General one in every of them may be duly Charged to Answer their respective Collections and Receipts And that the Money shewunto due be paid into Their Majesties Exchequer before the Twentieth day of August One thousand six hundred and ninety And upon Receipt of any such Certificate the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall and may (if they see cause) examine the Petors thereof And if the said Commissioners at any Three or more of them within the several Limits shall at the time of the delivery of the Certificate or Six days after have certain knowledge or reasonably suspect that any Person or Persons who ought to be mentioned in the said Certificate is or are omitted or that any Person or Persons in the said Certificate mentioned is or are of a greater Value or Estate than in the said Certificate is mentioned the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall have power to swear such Person or Persons to appear before them at a Day and Place prefixed to be Examined touching their Substance and Value or touching other matters which may any ways concern the Petors And if the Person or Persons sworn to be so Examined shall neglect to appear not having a reasonable Excuse for such his Default every Person not making Default shall pay unto Their Majesties double the Summe of the Rate he should or ought to have borne sent at And moreover the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall have power by all lawful ways and means without Oath to Examine and Enquire into the Value and Substance of such Persons as are not Obeyable by this Act and to set such Rate or Rates upon every such Person or Persons as shall be according to the true intent and meaning of this Act And the said Receiver General shall have an allowance of two pence in the pound for all Moneys which shall be by him paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer And that every Collector shall have Three pence in the pound for what Money he shall pay to the Receiver General his Deputy or Deputy

**XVI**  
Commissioners  
shall not pay  
Petors

Acte for the careful Writing and Transcribing the said Warrants Extents and Duplicates in due time But it is further Enacted That the Commissioners Clerks who shall respectively performe the same shall by Warrant under two or more of the Commissioners Hands have and receive from the respective Receivers appointed by this Act for such Deputy or Deputy Two pence in the Pound of all such Moneys as he shall have received by virtue of such Warrants and Extents who is hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly And if any Person or Persons shall refuse to pay the several Summes and Summes and Proportions appointed by this Act for such Person to pay upon Demand made by the Officer or Collector of the Place according to the Precepts or Extents to him delivered by the said Commissioners it shall be lawful to and for such Officer or Collector (who are hereby therewith authorized and required) for non payment thereof to Detaine the Person or Persons not refusing by him or their Goods or Chattels and the Detraunce so taken to keep by the space of Four days in the Case and Charges of the Owners thereof And if the said Owners do not pay the Summe of Money due by this Act within the said Four days Then the said Detraunce to be Appraised by three or two of the Inhabitants where the said Detraunce is taken and there to be sold by the said Officer for Payment of the said Money and the Overplus coming by the said Sale (if any be) over and above the Charges of taking and keeping the said Detraunce to be immediately returned to the Owner thereof And if any Person or Persons Assessed by this Act shall refuse or neglect to pay the Summe or Summes so Assessed by the space of Ten Days after Demand is shewunto where no such sufficient Detraunce can or may be found whereby the same may be Levied in every such Case three or more of the Commissioners by this Act appointed for any such City County or Place are hereby Authorized by Warrant under their Hands and Seals to command such Person or Persons to the charges Only there to be kept without Sale or Salepiece until Payment shall be made And if any Person Assessed or Rated shall him or herself agree with such Assessor or Rating and doe within Five days after Demand thereof made compliance to the said Commissioners or any two or more of them (whereof one of the Commissioners who signed or Allowed his or her Rate to be so) shall and may within Five days next after such Compliance particularly Examine the Party not complaining upon his or her Oath of his or her Personal Estate shewunto and upon due Examination or knowledge thereof shall defile move and enlarge the said Assessment and the same so shewunto moved or enlarged shall be Examined by three and the Exchequer in manner shewunto And to that end the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the determining of such Complaints and Appeals accordingly

**XVII**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

**XVIII**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

**XIX**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

**XX**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

**XXI**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

**XXII**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

**XXIII**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

**XXIV**  
Petors named  
refusing to pay  
on Demand, Officers  
may detaine

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

Also bee it further Enacted That every Person Rated for his Office Place or Publick Employment shall be Rated & pay for his said Office Place or Publick Employment in the Place where the said Office Place or Publick Employment is executed And every Person to be otherwise Rated shall be Rated and the Summe and Summes on him or her Sett and Levied in such Place where he or she and with his or her Family shall be resident at the time of the execution of this Act And that all Persons not being Householdes nor having a constable Place of Abode and all Servants shall be Taxed at the Place where they are resident at the time of the execution of this Act

**XVII.**  
Officers rated  
where their Office  
executed.  
Other Persons,  
sett being  
Householders, &c  
and Servants, where  
they live

Provided always That if any Person having several Mannors Houses or Places of Residence shall be doublely charged by virtue of this Act that upon Certificate made by two or more of the Commissioners for the County City or Place (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without delay For or Remitted) of his or their last Personall Residence under their Hands and Seals of the Summe or Summes there charged upon him or them or in what Capacity or Ratable he or they were so charged and upon Oath made of such Certificate before any Justice of the Peace of the County or Place where such Certificate shall be made (which Oath the said Justice of Peace is hereby authorized to Administer) then the Person and Persons are doublely charged shall for as much as shall be Certified be Discharged in every other County City or Place And if any Person at the time of the Assessing shall be out of the Realm such Person shall be Rated where such Person was last abiding within the Realm And if any Person that ought to be Rated by virtue of this Act by changing his place of Residence or by Fraud or Guile shall escape from the Taxation and not be Rated and the same proved before the Commissioners or two of them or two Justices of the Peace for the County where such Person dwelleth or resideth at any time within Six Months next ensuing after such Act made every Person that shall so escape from the said Taxation and Payment shall be charged upon goods thereof at the double value of so much as he should or ought to have bene Rated by this Act the said double value upon Certificate thereof made into the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices before where such goods shall be made to be Levied of the Goods Lands and Tenements of such Persons towards the Supply aforesaid

**XVIII.**  
If Persons having  
several Mannors  
be doublely charged  
How such Persons  
discharged.  
Persons out of the  
Realm rated at last  
Place of Abode  
Persons escaping  
from Taxation  
charged at double  
Value

Also bee it further enacted That the Commissioners which shall be within any County or Place within their respective Limits or the Mayor part of them shall Tax and Assess every other Commissioners joined with them and the Commissioners within their Division shall Assess every Assessor within their Division and as well all Summes upon every of the said Commissioners and Assessors as the Assessments made and presented by the Presenters as aforesaid shall be Written Entered Levied and Gathered as it should and ought to have bene so if the said Commissioners had not bene named Commissioners Provided that this Act shall not extend to the Inhabitants of Scotland Ireland Jersey or Guernsey or for concerning any such Personall Estate as aforesaid which they or any other to their use have in the places aforesaid

**XIX.**  
Commissioners  
may assess other  
Commissioners and  
Assessors  
Persons for  
Scotland, Ireland,  
Jersey, and  
Guernsey

Also bee it further Enacted That if any Assessor Collector Receiver or any other Person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this present Act the said respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act impose on such Person or Persons so refusing or neglecting their Duties any Fine not exceeding the Summe of Twenty pounds for any one Offence the same to be Levied and Certified as aforesaid into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer and Charged upon the respective Receivers Generall amongst the rest of the Rates aforesaid And the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them may or shall from time to time call for and require an Account from the respective Receivers Generall of all the Moneys received by them of the said Collectors and of the payments thereof into Their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer according to the direction of this Act And in case of any Failure in the Payments the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith Levied and paid according to the true extent and meaning of this Act And in case of any Controversie arising between the said Commissioners concerning the said Rates or Assessments the Commissioners that shall be concerned therein shall have one voice but shall withhold during the Debate of such Controversie until it be determined by the rest of the Commissioners And all Questions and Differences that shall arise touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessments or Levies shall be heard and finally determined by Two or more of the Commissioners upon Complaint thereof by them made by any Person or Persons thereby grieved without further trouble or State in Law And the said Receiver Generall his Deputy or Deputies shall give Acquittances given to the said Collectors for all Moneys of them received in pursuance of this Act which Acquittances shall be a full discharge to the said Collectors respectively And the said Collectors shall make and deliver to the said Receivers Generall their Deputy or Deputies a perfect Schedule fully written in Parchment under their Hands and Seals Signed and Allowed by any Two or more of the respective Commissioners containing the Names and Surnames and Places of Abode of every Person within their respective Collection that shall make Default of Payment of any of the Summes that shall be Rated or Assessed on such Person by virtue of this Act and the Summe and Summes charged on every such Person the same to be by him Returned into Their Majesties Exchequer whereupon every Person so making Default of Payment may be Charged by Process of the Court according to the Course thereof as that befall

**XX.**  
Assessors and  
others appointed  
by Commissioners  
obliged Duty.  
Penalty also for  
any one Offence  
Certified into  
Exchequer  
Commissioners  
from time to time  
to require Accounts  
from Receivers  
Generall, and, in  
case of Failure,  
Moneys to be levied  
If any Controversie  
between  
Commissioners  
concerning Rates,  
Assessments  
Questions touching  
the Rates  
determined by  
Two or more  
Commissioners  
Receivers Generall  
give  
Acquittances to  
Collectors given  
Collectors to deliver  
to Receivers Generall  
a Schedule of  
Names, &c. of the  
Persons rated  
making Defaults, to  
be returned into the  
Exchequer

Provided always and bee it Enacted That no Person shall by virtue of this Act be doublely charged for or in respect of several Titles Honours and Degrees but that every such Person shall be Charged and Assessed for such Title Honour or Degree only as is highest Rated by this Act

**XXI.**  
Persons against  
Double Charge in  
respect of Titles

XXII  
Letters Privileges  
the Crown of  
Peru, &c. or  
Non-Residence, not  
to exempt from  
Payment of  
Assessments.

AND bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That no Letters Patents granted by the King and Queens Majesties or any of Their Royal Progenitors or to be granted by Their Majesties to any Person or Persons Cityes Burroughs or Townes Corporate within this Realme of any manner of Liberties Priviledges or Exemptions from Subsidies Tolls Taxes Assessments or Aids shall be conceived or taken to exempt any Person or Persons City Burrough or Towne Corporate or any the Inhabitants of the same from the Burthen or Charge of any Summe or Summes of Money granted by this Act and all Non-Residence in such Letters Patents made or to be made in purs of any Ait or Aids of Parliament for the Supply or Assistance of Their Majesties are hereby declared to be void and of none effect Any such Letters Patents Grants or Charters or any Clause of Non-Residence or any other Matter or Thing therein contained or any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding

XXIII  
Comptrolers, Sec. to  
and assessing  
Worship, Sec. of  
Commonwealth

Provided always and bee it Enacted That all Comptrolers Housburroughs Tythingmen and other Their Majesties Officers shall and are hereby Required and Enjoyned to be respectively Aiding and Assisting in the execution of this Act and to obey and execute such Precepts or Warrants as shall be to them directed in that behalf by the respective Commissioners hereby appointed or any two or more of them

XXIV  
Where Assessments  
concerning any  
Persons residing  
Ait, General Issue  
may be pleaded

AND bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any Aitman Pleit State or Information shall be conceived or prosecuted against any person or persons for what he or they shall doe in pursuance or in execution of this Act such Person or Persons so sued in any Court whosoever shall or may plead the Generall Issue Not Guilty and upon any Issue joined may give this Act and the speciall Matter in Evidence and if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Non-suited or forbear further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the Defendant and Defendants shall recover their whole Costs for which they shall have due like Remedy as in any Case where Costs by the Law are given to Defendants

Tolls Costs

XXV  
Persons, Sec. of  
Tolls making  
Default to pay

AND bee it further Enacted and Ordered That the respective Persons Guardians and Tutors of every Person under the Age of One and twenty years shall upon Default of payment by such Person and upon Demand pay what is due and payable by this Act for every such Person residing in their Family or under their Tutors and not exempted as before herein is mentioned

XXVI  
Lodgings and  
Place of Habitation

AND bee it Enacted That all Persons not being Householders nor having a certain Place of Abode shall be Taxed at the Place where they shall be resident

XXVII  
The Taxes and  
Money to which  
Collectors in pay  
Muster collected  
under this Act

AND bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That all Money due and payable by this Act shall be paid by the particular Collectors of the respective Countiees Cityes Burroughs Townes Parishes and Places who shall Collect the same unto such Receiver Generall as shall by Their Majesties be appointed to Receive the same or to the Deputy or Deputies of such Receiver Generall to be appointed under his Hand and Seale whereof Notice shall be given by the Receiver Generall unto the Commissioners or any two of them within three respective Divisiones within Ten dayes after such Generall Meeting and not from time to time within Ten dayes after every Death or Removal of any Deputy (if any such shall happen) and the Receipt of such Receiver Generall his Deputy or Deputies or any one of them shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every such Collector

XXVIII  
Collectors not  
obliged to accept  
above Ten Miles  
to make their  
Payments

AND bee it further enacted That the particular Collectors for payment of any Summes by them received unto such Receiver Generall or his Deputy shall not be obliged to travel above Ten Miles from the Place of their Habitations

XXIX  
Receiver Generall  
within One Month  
to give Commissions  
under a Receipt of  
Money received by  
him

AND bee it further enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That every Receiver Generall from time to time within the space of One Month next after he shall have Received the full Summe that shall be charged upon any Hundred or Division for such particular Payment that is to be made in such Receiver Generall by virtue of this Act shall give to the Commissioners that shall sit in such Hundred or Division a Receipt under his Hand and Seale acknowledging his Receipt of the full Summe charged upon such Hundred and Division for such particular Payment which Receipt shall be a full Discharge of such Hundred or Division for such particular Payments both against Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors

Such Receipt to be  
a Discharge of  
the Hundred, &c.

XXX  
Receiver Generall  
issuing Arrears  
where issue are due,  
or making wrong  
wages

AND for the better preventing such unjust Wrongs as might be occasioned by such Persons as shall be appointed Receivers Generall of any of the Sums of Money granted by this Act And to the intent the said Receivers Generall may Retaine a true Account unto Their Majesties Court of Exchequer of such Sums of Money as shall be Received by them and every of them their and every of their Deputy and Deputies Bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That if any such Receiver Generall shall Returne or Certifie into the said Court any Summe or Summes of Money to be in Arrears or Unpaid after the same hath been received either by Receiver Generall or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any Person or Persons to be sent Prisoner to the said Court for any Summe or Summes of Money that hath been so received That then every (') Receiver Generall shall suffer to every Person and Persons that shall be Molested Vexed or Damaged by issue of such unjust Certificate Returne or Sending Prisoner Twofold the Damages that shall be thereby occasioned the said Damages to be Recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleint or Information in which no Ensigne Prætorian or Writ of Law shall be allowed nor any more than one legesime and shall also forfeit to Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors double the Summe that shall be so unjustly Certified or Returned or Caused to be sent Prisoner

Twofold, Twofold  
Damages, and  
Forfeiture of  
double the Sum  
unjustly certified

And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be Employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties mentioned in an Act made in the Five and twentieth year of King Charles the Second for the Preventing of Outrages which may happen from Popish Recusants

Providens always and bee it Enacted That all Penalties and Forfeitures to be incurred for any Offences against this Act for which there is no way of Laying herein before prescribed as aforesaid shall be Layed by Warrant of any two or more of the respective Commissioners of the Division or Place where any such Offence was or shall be committed by Detraunce and Sale of the Goods of the Offender rendering the Overplus to the Owner thereof after a Deduction of reasonable Charges for Executing the same

And bee it further Enacted That the Commissioners in every County at a General Meeting to be by them appointed after all Appeals shall be first determined shall cause Duplicates of the whole Summe Charged within every Hundred lathie Wapentake Parish Ward or Place Rated and Assessed in such County in pursuance of this Act without naming the Persons to be finally written in Parchment and ascertaind under two or more of their Hands respectively to each Duplicate and the same use by them subscribed and ascertaind shall be jointly and together delivered to the Sheriffe of such County and be by him transmitted to the Exchequer at or before the first day of November then thousand six hundred and ninety

Providens always and bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Person or Persons who by reason of the present Rebellion in Ireland are deposed of their Estates in that Kingdom or have taken refuge in that Kingdom shall pay for their Polls as shall be Charged with or made liable to pay any of the Summes or Summes intended to be paid by any Person or Persons in this Act mentioned Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding unless such Person or Persons being of above the Degree of a Baron shall have in the Kingdom of England an Estate of the cleane yearly Value of One thousand pounds or being of the Degree of a Baron Knight Esquire or Gentleman shall have an Estate of the cleane yearly Value of Five hundred pounds in the Kingdom of England aforesaid.

And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Papist or reputed Papist being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards who shall not have taken the Oaths mentioned and required to be taken by an Act made in the first Session of the last Parliament Entituled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oaths shall Yield and Pay unto Their Majesties double the Summes and Rates which by Force or Virtue of any Clause in this Act before Mentioned or Contained he or she should or ought to pay or be Charged with to be Assessed Layed and Collected Answered Recovered and Paid in such Manner by such Ways and Means and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are before in this Act Expressed or Appointed for and concerning the above mentioned Rates and Summes which are hereby intended to be Doubled as aforesaid Provided nevertheless That if any such Papist or reputed Papist within Ten days after the first Meeting of the said Commissioners in the respective Counties or Places where he or she ought to be Taxed or Assessed according to the intent of this present Act shall take the said Oaths before two or more of the said Commissioners (which Oaths the said Commissioners are hereby empowered to Administer) that in such Case he or she shall not be liable to be doubly Assessed as aforesaid

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Person being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards and being within the Realm at the time of the execution of this Act who shall not before that time have taken the said Oaths mentioned and required by the said Act Entituled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and Appointing other Oaths and upon Summons by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of one or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act shall refuse to take the said Oaths at the time appointed in the said Warrant or shall neglect to appeare at such time before the Commissioners in order to take the said Oaths (which Oaths the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby empowered and required to administer) shall yield and pay to Their Majesties double the Summes and Rates which by force or virtue of any Clause in this Act before mentioned or contained he or she should or ought to pay or be Charged with in manner as is before in this Act appointed touching Papists or reputed Papists to be Assessed Layed Collected Answered Recovered and Paid in such Manner by such Ways and Means and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed and appointed for and concerning the above mentioned Rates and Summes which are hereby intended to be Doubled as aforesaid

And bee it further enacted That any one or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act upon Information given or upon any Cause of Suspicion in that behalf shall and are hereby required and enjoined to cause every Person suspected or against whom such Information shall be given to be Summoned to appeare and take the said Oaths as aforesaid

Providens nevertheless That whereas severall Persons (Descended from the Church of England commonly called Quakers) and now knowne to be such doe temple the taking of any Oath it shall be sufficient for every such Person to Make and Subscribe the Declaration of Fidelity contained in an Act made in the last Parliament Entituled An Act for Exempting Their Majesties Protestant Subjects Descending from the Church of England from

XXXI  
Commissioners not  
liable to Penalties  
of 13 Car. II. c. 4.

XXXII  
Penalties, for the  
breaking of oaths  
Persons in oaths  
to be bound by  
Oaths under  
Warrant of  
Commissioners

XXXIII  
Commissioners at  
General Meetings  
shall Appoint  
Judges, to receive  
Duplicates of Oaths  
taken to be written  
and delivered to  
Sheriff, and to be  
transmitted into  
the Exchequer  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov.

XXXIV  
Persons for whom  
dispossession of their  
Estates is desired,  
by reason of the  
Rebellion, except such  
Persons having  
Estates in England

XXXV  
Papists, or reputed  
Papists, of 15 Years  
and upwards, who  
have not taken the  
Oaths of 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov.  
c. 2. to pay double.

Persons for each  
Papist as within  
Ten Days after  
first Meeting of  
Commissioners shall  
take the said Oaths.

XXXVI  
Every Person of  
16 Years and  
upwards, within  
the Realm, not  
taking the said  
Oaths at times  
appointed, and  
not appearing on  
Summons, to pay  
double.

XXXVII  
Commissioners  
suspecting such  
Persons may  
summon them to  
take the Oaths

XXXVIII  
Persons for  
Quakers

W. A. M. c. 10

the Penalties of certain Laws which Declaration any two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the Execution of this Act are hereby empowered and required to take and every such person not doing shall not be liable to or chargeable with any of the double Rates aforesaid.

XXXIX.  
Commissioners not to sell off to sell  
how taken the  
Duke of W. & M.  
first 1. & 2. which  
the Commissioners  
selling any  
admission

[Provided always and here it is enacted That no Person shall be capable of Acting as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act before he shall take the Oaths appointed by an Act of the last Parliament intitled An Act for Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths (which Oaths he shall be Lawfull for any Two or more Commissioners to administer and they are hereby Required and Authorized to Administer the same to any other Commissioners.)]

### CHAPTER III.

See Part p. 1.  
10 5

An Act for granting to their Majesties for their Lives and the Life of the Survivor of them certain Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors.

11 Can. II. c. 23.

Rates upon Beere,  
the given by  
12 Geo. II. c. 43  
now given to the  
King and Queen  
for their Lives  
Majesty of having  
in by James Act

THE Commons assembled in Parliament duly considering how much it cometh to the Safety Peace and Property of a Kingdom that the publick Revenue thereof be in some Manner proportionable to the publique Charges and with Thankfulness and Acknowledgement calling to remembrance his Majesties glorious and successful Undertakings for the deliverance of the People of this Nation from Popery and Arbitrary Power have unanimously given and granted and has hereby given and granted unto their Majesties (whose God long preserve) the several Rates Impositions Duties and Charges upon Beere Ale Cider and other Liquors contained in an Act of Parliament made in the twelfth year of the Reigne of his late Majesty King Charles the Second Entituled A Grant of certain Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for the Increase of his Majesties Revenue during his Life and the Life of the said King for his Life (except such and soe much of them concerning which it is otherwise provided or ordered by any Act made in the last Parliament) and doe most humbly beseech their Majesties that it may be enacted And hee it is enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the several Rates Duties and Impositions upon Beere Ale Cider and other Liquors aforesaid be levied collected and paid unto their Majesties during their Lives and the Life of the Survivor of them in the same manner and forme and at such places and by such rules wages and means and under such penalties and forfeitures as are mentioned expressed and directed in and by the said Act and also in and by another Act of Parliament made in the thirteenth year of the Reigne of his said late Majesty Entituled An Additional Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duty of Excise and preventing the Abuse thereof or by any other Law now in force relating to the said Revenue of Excise and that the aforesaid Acts and every Article Rule and Clause therein mentioned shall be of full force and effect to all intents and purposes during their Majesties Lives and the Life of the Survivor of them in this Manner as if the same were particularly and at large recited and set downe in the Body of this Act.

11

And whereas their Majesties are contented and pleased that it be enacted That the Rates Impositions Duties and Charges by this Act given and granted to them as aforesaid should be made a Fund of Credit for the raising a Summe not exceeding two hundred and fifty thousand pounds towards the reducing of Ireland and carrying on the present War against the French King not doubting but that their good Subjects (in whose Love and dayly Affection their Majesties are daily preserved the Strength and Glory of the Crown doth principally consist) will in due Time make provision for the taking off and discharging the said Anticipationes Bee it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid That if it should happen (which God forbid) that their Majesties should die before the tenth and twentieth day of December which shall be in the years of our Lord one thousand six hundred twenty three That then the said several Rates Impositions Duties and Charges shall be continued and shall be levied collected and paid in manner aforesaid unto their Majesties Successors untill the said fourth and twentieth day of December subject to and chargeable with the said Summe to be borrowed or raised as aforesaid.

If their Majesties  
die, the said Duties  
given to their  
Successors till  
December 1693

III

Persons may lend  
off to sell  
per Cent

And for the (") making their Majesties to borrow the said Summe for the Purpose aforesaid for which the said several Rates Impositions Duties and Charges are intended to be a Security Bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull to and for any Person or persons Stiles or Personages Bodies Politick or Corporate to advance and lend to their Majesties the Receipt of the Exchequer upon the Credit of this Act any Summe or Summes of money not exceeding the Summe of two hundred and fifty thousand pounds in the whole and to have and receive for the satisfaction of all such moneys as shall be lent before the tenth day of June one thousand six hundred and ninety Interest not exceeding the Rate of eight pounds per Centum per Annum And for what shall be lent after the said tenth day of June Interest not exceeding seven pounds per Centum per Annum.

IV

Three Parts in  
Five to be kept  
upon by the  
Commissioners of  
the Customs till  
December 1693  
and the Money to  
be paid weekly into  
the Exchequer

And to the end that all Moneys which shall be soe lent unto their Majesties may be well and sufficiently secured out of the Moneys arising and payable by this Act with the (") Interest for the same not exceeding the respective Rates aforesaid Bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the first day of November One thousand six hundred and ninety untill the said twenty fourth day of December which shall be in the years of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety three the Commissioners and Governors for the management of

the Receipt of Excheq<sup>r</sup> in the Head Office in London shall separate and keepe apart three parts (the whole in four equal parts to be divided) of the Money standing by the Hints and Dates of Excheq<sup>r</sup> hereby granted as the same shall from time to time come or be paid into the said Office of Excheq<sup>r</sup> by the Receivers or Collectors of the same or by any other person whatsoever And the Auditor and Comptroller of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> for the time being or their respective Deputies shall keepe a perfitt and distinct Account in Bookes fully written of the said three parts as the same shall come in: To which Bookes all persons concerned shall have free access at all reasonable times without Fee or Charge And the said Comptroller and Receivers of Excheq<sup>r</sup> for the time being are hereby required and strictly enjoined from time to time to pay weekly to wit on Wednesday in every Week if it be not a Holiday and if it be then the next day after that is not a Holiday the said three parts into the Receipt of their Majesties Excheq<sup>r</sup> distinct and apart from the other Money which the said Comptroller and Receivers of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> shall receive for their Majesties use

and receipt  
Accounts thereof  
kept and to be  
seized without  
Fee  
The  
Weekly Process  
of Excheq<sup>r</sup> into the  
Receiption

V  
Tally, Order, Be  
granted to London

Order for  
Repayment  
required and  
paid in count

Money used  
under the Act  
tells to London

VI  
Comptroller  
involving in pay  
or receipt  
of money

Penalties.

Office or Deputy  
taking Fee for  
Books, Entries, &c.

Penalty

Order Preference  
by Order.

Penalties

By Deputy

Penalties  
Auditor, &c.  
not showing or  
making Payment

Penalty  
Fines how  
received

VII  
Payment of any  
Tally of same  
Due first, or of  
subsequent Tallyes  
not demanded, to  
be the Preference  
Therein

And yet is further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in their Majesties Excheq<sup>r</sup> that is to say in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Book in which all Money that shall be paid into the Excheq<sup>r</sup> of or for the said three parts or afterwards shall be entered apart and distinct from all other Money paid or payable in their Majesties upon any account whatsoever And that all and every person and persons Natives or Foreigners Bodies Politicks or Corporate who shall lend any Money to their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> shall immediately have a Tally of Loan struck for the same and an Order for his or their Repayment bearing the same date with the Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for Payment of Interest for Forbearance not exceeding the respective Rates aforesaid for his or their Consideration to be paid every three Months until Repayment of the Principal And due all Orders for Repayment of Money shall be registered in Count according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in Count according to their Orders that are registered in the said Book one in that the person Natives or Foreigners his her or their Executors Administrators and Assignes who shall have his [her] or their Order or Orders first entered in the said Book shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the Money to come in by virtue of this Act And he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and so successively and in course And that the Money to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order liable in the Satisfaction of the said respective Persons their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible in any other use in trust or purpose whatsoever

And if the said Comptroller or Government of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> for the time being shall refuse or neglect to pay into the Excheq<sup>r</sup> the said three parts of the Money aforesaid in such manner as they are before required or enjoined to do or shall direct or straggle any part of the same Then they for any such Officer shall forfeit their Office of Comptroller and Government for the management of the Receipts of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> and be incapable of any Office or place of trust whatsoever and shall be liable to pay the full Value of any Summe or Summes so directed or straggled in any person or persons who will sue for the same by any Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record in Westminster where the Excheq<sup>r</sup> Prothonotary Wager of Law or Privilege in case there any Inhabitant shall be given or allowed And that sue For Reward or Retaking of any such Books Registers Entries Vow or Swear as aforesaid or in or for the Payment of Money lent as the Renters as aforesaid by any of their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on paine of payment of treble Damages to the Party grieved by the Parties offending with Costs of Suite Or if the Officer or Officers themselves take or demand any such Fee or Reward then or here their Place alone And if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the Parties offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Party grieved and shall be disqualified from their Place or Office And if such preference be unduly made by any such Deputies or Clerks without direction or privity of the Officer or Officers then such Deputy or Clerks only shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office And it is the Auditors shall not direct the Order as the Clerks of the Peils Record or the Teller make Payment according to such persons due Place and Order as aforesaid then he or they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks herein offending to be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which and Penalties Preference Damages and Costs to be executed by any of the Officers aforesaid or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record in Westminster where the Excheq<sup>r</sup> Prothonotary Wager of Law Inquisition or Order of Request shall be in any wise granted or allowed

Enacted always and her is hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loans or Orders for payment as aforesaid beare due or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be registered then it shall be interpreted not undue preference which of those he enters first we he enters them all the same day Provided also That it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to make any Payment in point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerks of the Peils Record and the Teller do pay subsequent Orders of persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Order in their Course one as there be not such Money received as will satisfy precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for their Interest upon Loans being to come from the time the Money is not received and kept in Bank till then

enacted on the Roll.

VIII.  
Order for the same  
how to be made

Memorial of  
Assignment  
within Six

Assignee may  
assign

IX.  
1 Jul. 11 4 1

Respect

X  
This Act not to  
extend to  
17<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Sec 1  
\* 2

XI  
These Majesties  
may with the Queen  
or Queen upon  
Business done

First and only  
Payment when  
to be made

XII  
These Majesties  
may with the Queen  
or Queen upon  
Business done  
before Their  
Majesties

XIII  
Letters Patent for  
the said Majesties  
and the said  
Majesties

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any Monies shall be due by Virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Books of Register aforesaid for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignes by Indorsement of his Order may assigne and transfer his Right This Indorsement and Benefic of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt aforesaid and an Entry or Memorall thereof also made in the Books or Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officers shall upon Request without Fee or Charge willingly make) shall enable such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assignes to the benefit thereof and payment thereof And such Assignee may in like manner assigne againe and soe times quater and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the Monies thereby due or any part thereof

Provided nevertheless and bee it enacted That an Act of Parliament made in the first year of the Reigne of the late King James the Second Entitled An Act for Settling the Revenue on his Majesty for Life which was acted on his late Majesty for his Life shall be and is hereby repealed and made void And that the same Article Clause or Thing therein contained from henceforth shall be or be construed to be of any force or effect whatsoever

Provided nevertheless That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to repeal or alter any Act made in the last Session of the Parliaments hold in the first year of their Majesties Reigne Entitled An Act for Providing all Debts and Questions concerning the Collecting the publique Revenue but that the same shall have Continuance and be in force until the twenty fifth day of December one thousand six hundred and eighty any thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding

And whereas the King and Queen most excellent Majesties are graciously pleased out of their Princely Care and great Love and Affection to their dearly beloved Brother and Sister the Prince and Princess Anne of Denmark to make a further Provision for the better Maintenance and Support of the said Prince and Princess their Issue and Children and of their State and Dignity Bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull for the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by their Letters Patent under the Great Seale of England hereafter to be made to give and grant unto the said Princess Anne of Denmark the yearly Rent or Income of twenty thousand pounds of lawfull Money of England to be issuing out of the Impositions and Duties of the Exchequer hereby given and granted or out of any part thereof to have and to hold to the said Princess Anne of Denmark for her Life during the Lives of their Majesties and the Life of the longer Liver of them (freed from the Liens by this Act to be made) to be paid to the said Princess or her use at the first most usual Feast in the Year that it is my Sons Michell the Archbischop the Bishopp of our Lord Christ the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary and the Nativity of St John Baptist by equall Portions The first payment to be made and be made on the Feast of the Nativity of St John Baptist now near coming and the same and all [other] succeeding payments to be made and paid out of the Receipt of the Exchequer or by and from the immediate Hands of all and every the Farmers Commissioners Fish Commissioners Treasurers Receivers or Collectors for the same being respectively of the said Impositions and Duties of Exchequer hereby given and granted with such Fee for the payment of the same as without as their Majesties by the said Letters Patent shall direct and appoint and that the Acquittance of the said Princess or of her Receiver General from time to time shall be a good discharge for the payment thereof

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if it shall happen that the said Princess shall depart this Life in the Life-time of their Majesties or either of them that it shall be likewise lawfull for their Majesties by the said Letters Patent to give grant and leave the said yearly Summe of twenty thousand pounds to the said Prince of Denmark and the Issue and Children of the said Princess Anne of Denmark respectively in such proportions as their Majesties by the said Letters Patent shall direct appoint and direct the same to be hold and enjoyed by the said Prince of Denmark and the Issue and Children of the said Princess Anne of Denmark respectively yearly and by quarterly payments during the Lives of their Majesties and the Life of the longer Liver of them and not longer

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every the Clauses Articles and Limitations so be contained in their said Majesties Letters Patent hereafter to be made as aforesaid for or concerning their Majesties granting conveying and selling of the said yearly Summe of twenty thousand pounds unto the said Prince and Princess Anne of Denmark their Issue and Children respectively as aforesaid or of fee or concerning the yearly or quarterly payments thereof and every Clause and Article therein contained shall be and is hereby enacted to be good and effectual in Law according to the meaning and purport thereof in the said Letters Patent to be expressed any marshall retentive or other defect in the said Letters Patent hereafter to be made in any wise notwithstanding

#### CHAPTER IV.

But, Part 1  
Sec 5

An ACT for granting to Their Majesties a Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandises Exported and Imported.

THE Commons assembled in Parliament reporting Trust and Confidence in your Majesties for the granting and deferring of the same against all persons who shall attempt to evade this your Statute or to disturb your Subjects in their Trade and Commerce towards the defraying the necessary Charge thereof And also for



the better enabling your Majesty to prosecute the present Warr against the French King and for the reducing of Ireland with speed and upon more cheerfully and generously given and granted and doe hereby give and grant unto your Majesty the Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and other Summes (\*) given and granted unto his late Majesty King Charles the Second for his Life by an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of his Majesties Enacted A Subsidie granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandises Imported and Exported according to the Rates in the said Act mentioned and Rules and Orders likewise intended (other than such concerning which it is otherwise provided or ordained by any Act made in the last Parliament) And doe most heartily beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted And be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the aforesaid Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandises be levied collected and paid unto their Majesties for the Term of Four years to commence and be assigned from the first and twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and ninety And that the aforesaid Act and every Article Rule and Clause therein mentioned And also an Order of the Commons in Parliament assembled made in pursuance of the Rules and Orders aforesaid to the aforesaid Act for making of Officers Fees dated the twentieth of May one thousand six hundred sixty two and signed by Sir Edward Turner then Speaker shall be of full force and effect in all matters and purposes during the said Term of four years in fully and in like manner as if the same were particularly and at large recited and set downe in the Body of this Act

And be it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That an Act of Parliament made in the twelfth year of the Reigne of the said King Charles the Second Entitled An Act to prevent Frauds and Concealments of his Majesties Customs and Subsidies And also an Act made in the fourteenth year of the Reigne of the said late King Enacted An Act for preventing Frauds and regulating Abuses in his Majesties Customs And also an Act made in the two and twentieth year of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for Improvement of Tillage and the Bond of Cade And also one other Act made in the twenty fifth year of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for taking of Allotment Dues upon Concessions of the Growth Product and Manufacture of the Nation And also one other Act made in the said twenty fifth year of the said [late<sup>st</sup>] King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for the Encouragement of the Greenland and Eastland Trade and for the better securing the Plantation Trade And also one other Act made in the first year of the late King James the Second Entitled An Additional Act for the Improvement of Tillage be of full force and effect during the said term of four years

Provided nevertheless and be it declared and enacted That nothing herein contained shall be construed or taken to determine any Articles or Clauses in any of the before mentioned Acts which were appointed and intended to be perpetual but that the same and every of them shall continue and remaine in force as if this present Act had not bene made But such of the said Acts and such Clauses in any of them as were temporary shall hereby be revived and stand continue and be in force for the said term of four years only and noe longer

And whereas their Majesties are contented and pleased That the Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and other the Duties aforesaid should be made a [Fund<sup>o</sup>] of Credit in confidence that their good Subjects well in due time make provision for raising off the arrearages thereof But is enacted by the authorities aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons Masters or Foreigners Bodies Politick or Corporate to advance and lend to their Majesties in the Receipt of these Enchiquers upon the credit of this Act any summe or summes of money not exceeding the summe of five hundred thousand pounds in the whole and to have and receive for the forbearance of all such moneys as shall be lent before the tenth day of June one thousand six hundred and ninety hereunto not exceeding the Rate of eight pounds per Centum per Annum and for what shall be lent after the said tenth day of June hereunto not exceeding seven pounds per Centum per Annum

And to the end that all moneys which shall be soe lent unto their Majesties may be well and sufficiently secured out of the moneys arising and payable by this Act with Interest for the same not exceeding the respective Rates aforesaid But is further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That from and after the first day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety during the continuance of this Act there shall be continued and be within the City of London an Office for the general Receipt of all the Subsidies and other Sums by this Act granted and which Office all the moneys arising by the same either within the Port of London or in the Out-Ports or elsewhere shall be well and truly received and paid unto the Hands of the Receiver or Receivers General for that purpose appointed or to be appointed by their Majesties their Heirs or Successors which and Receiver or Receivers General is and are hereby directed and required from time to time in the said Office in separate and keepe apart three parts (the whole in three equal parts to be divided) of the whole Receipt of the said moneys (so the same shall from time to time become due and be paid unto the said Office by the several Receivers Collectors or any others who are or shall be employed to pay the same) which shall remaine from time to time after the Payment which shall be made thereout by virtue of any Laws now in force upon Debentures for Goods that are or shall be shipped or for Certe exported or for Duties upon Bonds whose Duties are allowable by Law and of such allowances for damaged Goods and of Bills of Portage as have usually heretofore made and the Comptroller General of the accounts of the Customs for the same being is hereby also required and commanded to keepe a perfect and distinct account in Books duly written of the said three parts as the same shall come in to which Books all persons concerned shall have free access at all reasonable times without Fee or Charge and

11 Geo II. c. 4.

Tonnage and Poundage given to the King for Four Years

The said Act and an Order of the Commons inserted therein dated 17 May 1689, in force

II.  
11 Geo II. c. 15  
14 Geo II. c. 11  
14 Geo II. c. 31  
15 Geo II. c. 6  
15 Geo II. c. 7

1 Geo II. c. 19 continued for Four Years

III.  
Proviso for Clauses in the said Acts which were intended to be made perpetual

IV.  
Proviso may be lent on the said Acts which were intended to be made perpetual

Interest at eight per Cent per Annum

V.  
Office to be kept in London for Receipt of the said Taxes, Receiver General to sign the same Part in Part after Disbursement, &c. post.

Demost. Associates kept the said Three Parts

\* of Money O.

\* inserted in the Bill.

\* Fund O.

Weekly Payment  
into the Exchequer

the said Revenue or Receiver General is and are lawfully required and lawfully enjoined from time to time to pay weekly to wit on Wednesday in every Week unless it be a Holy-day and if it be then the next day after that is not a Holy-day the said three parts of all such moneys so aliened into the Receipts of their Majesties Exchequer default and upon from the other moneys which he or they shall receive for their Majesties use.

VI  
Tally, Order, &c.  
granted to London

And her is further enacted by the authority aforesaid that there shall be provided and kept in their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts and Books in which all moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer of or for the said party as aforesaid shall be entered upon and drawn from all other moneys paid or payable to their Majesties upon any account whatsoever and that all and every person and persons Native or Forreigner Bishop Prelate or Corporate who shall lend any money to their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipts of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loose struck for the same and an Order for his or their Repayment bearing the same date with the Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for payment of Interest for forbearance not exceeding the respective Rates aforesaid for his or their consideration to be paid every three months until Repayment of his Principal and that all Orders for Repayment of money shall be entered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another and that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according to their Orders which stand registered in the said Books see in [this] the Person Native or Forreigner his her or their Executors Administrators and Assignes who shall have his her or their Order or Orders first entered in the said Books shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the moneys to come in by virtue of this Act And he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second Person to be paid and so successively and in course And that the moneys to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order liable to the satisfaction of the said respective Parties their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be deliverable to any other use whatsoever as purpose whatsoever And if the said Receiver or Receiver General for the time being shall refuse or neglect to pay into the Exchequer the said three parts of the money amounting as aforesaid in such manner as he or they are before required or enjoined to do or shall do or so negligently any part of the same then he or they for any such offence shall forfeit his or their Office of Receiver or Receiver General and be incapable of any Office Employment or Place of Trust whatsoever and shall be liable to pay the full value of any Summ or Sums not entered or registered in any person or persons who will use for the same by any Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein not Esquire Protection Wager of Law or Privilege or other then one Impedance shall be granted or allowed And that not For Feud or Grand Jury default or indirectly be demanded or taken of any of their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Books Registers Entries View or Search as aforesaid or in or for the Payment of Money lent or the Interest as aforesaid by any of their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on pain of payment of civile Damages to the party grieved by the party offending with Costs of Suit Or if the Officer himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his place there And if any such Preference of one before another shall be made other in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the Value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the party grieved and shall be adjudged from his Place or Office And if such Preference be indirectly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall [for ever after be] incapable of his Place or Office And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clerks of the Pells Record or the Teller make Payment according to such persons due Place and Order as aforesaid then he or they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks become offending to be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers aforesaid or any their Deputies or Clerks shall [and may] be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein not Esquire Protection Wager of Law Impedance or Order of Rescuer shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

Moneys raised under  
this Act liable to  
London

Revenue belonging  
to City, or supplying  
Barracks

Preference

Officers or Deput  
taking Fee for  
Entry, &c.

Penalty

Order (Preference  
by Officers)

Preference

By Deputy  
Preference

Auditors, Sec. and  
Tellers or making  
Payments

Penalty

Penalty how  
recovered

VII  
Payment of any  
Tally of the same  
Day or of  
subsequent Orders  
first demanded, or  
other Preference

Penalty

VIII  
Order for Money  
how enforceable

Impedance of  
Assignment  
without Fee

Parties stripes and her is hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loose or Orders for payment as aforesaid leave due at the brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be registered then it shall be intimated not without preference which of those he enters first see he enters them all the same day Provided also That it shall not be interpreted any such Preference to assure any Penalty in point of payment of the Auditor itself and the Clerks of the Pells Record and the Teller due pay subsequent Orders of payment that come and demand their Money and bring their Order [before other persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring their Order] in their course see as there be use such Money reserved as well settle precedent Order which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them [between upon Loans being to come from the time the Money is so reserved and kept in Bank for them]

And her is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any Money shall be due by [virtue of] this Act after Order entered in the Books of Register aforesaid for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignes by Indorsement of his Order may assign and transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of Receipts aforesaid and an Entry or Memorial thereof also made in the Books of Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall stand such

<sup>1</sup> to time &c.

<sup>2</sup> certified on the Roll

<sup>3</sup> to be ever &c.

Assignes his Executors Administrators and Assignes to the benefit thereof and payment thereon And such Assignes may in like manner sue against and sue upon quittes And afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the Monies thereby due or any part thereof

Assignes may  
sue

And whereas in an Act made in the first Session of the last Parliament Enacted an Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France there is contained a certain Clause as Follows whereby it is enacted That Gilbert Heathcote and Arthur Shallet of London Merchants or either of them have leave to import into the Port of London any Quantity of Spanish Brandy not exceeding two hundred Tuns at once paying to their Majesties all Duties payable upon the same before the said Session of Parliament affirmed imposing the same as or before the first and next next day of March one thousand six hundred and ninety And afterwards as for want of Convey the said Gilbert Heathcote and Arthur Shallet have not been able to send out such Goods as they have provided for Spain nor to bring home their said Brandy from thence and the time limited by the said Act for importing the said Brandy is now nearly expiring But it is therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Gilbert Heathcote and Arthur Shallet or either of them have leave to import the said two hundred Tuns of Spanish Brandy into the said Port of London as or before the first day of November next under the same Conditions Restrictions and Limitations as in the said Act for due purposes are mentioned and expressed and not other.

W. & M. Sec. 1  
c. 36.

Heathcote  
and Shallet  
they import into  
Tuns of Brandy  
before the time  
said.

## CHAPTER V.

AN Act for making the Sale of Goods detained for Rent in case the Rent be not paid in a reasonable time.

Rev. Paul p. c.  
no 7.

WHEREAS the most ordinary and ready way for Recovery of Arrears of Rent is by Distress yet such Distresses not being so well but only detained as Pledges for enforcing the payment of such Rent the persons detaining have little benefit thereby For the remedy whereof Be it enacted and ordained by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That from and after the first day of June in the years of our Lord one thousand six hundred and ninety That where any Goods or Chattle shall be distrained for any Rent reserved and due upon any Demise Lease or Contract whatsoever and the Tenant or Owner of the Goods so distrained shall not within Five days [next] after such Distress taken and return thereof (such the cause of such taking) left in the choice of the lessor or other most convenient place on the Premises charged with the Rent detained for to replace the same with sufficient Security to be given to the Sheriff according to Law That then in such Case about such Distress and Notice as aforesaid and execution of the said five days the person detaining shall and may with the Sheriff or Under-sheriff of the County or with the Constable of the Hundred Parish or place where such Distress shall be taken (who are hereby required to be sitting and viewing therein) cause the Goods and Chattle so distrained to be appraised by two sworn Appraisers (whose such Sheriff Under Sheriff or Constable are hereby imposed to view) to appraise the same truly according to the best of their Understandings and after such appraisement shall and may lawfully sell the Goods and Chattle so distrained for the best price can be gotten for the same towards satisfaction of the Rent for which the said Goods and Chattle shall be distrained and of the Charges of such Distress Appraisement and Sale leaving the Overplus (if any) in the Hands of the said Sheriff Under Sheriff or Constable for the Owners use

Goods distrained  
for Rent may be  
appraised and sold  
if not repaid  
with sufficient  
Security

And whereas the Sheaves or Cocks of Corn loose or in the Straw or Hay in any Barn or Granary or on any Herd Stock or Rick can by the Law be distrained or otherwise secured for Rent whereby Landlords are often times troubled and grieved by their Tenants who sell their Corn Graine and Hay to Strangers and remove the same from the Premises chargeable with such Rent and thereby avoid the payment of the same But it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for remedying the said practice and doers it shall and may from and after the said first day of June be lawful to and for any person or persons having Rent Arrears and Due upon any such Demise Lease or Contract as aforesaid to seize and secure any Sheaves or Cocks of Corn or Corn loose or in the Straw or Hay lying or being in any Barn or Granary or upon any Herd Stock or Rick or otherwise upon any part of the Land or Ground charged with such Rent to lock up or detain the same in the place where the same shall be found for or as the nature of a Distress until the same shall be repayed upon such Security to be given as aforesaid and in default of repaying the same as aforesaid within the time aforesaid to sell the same after such appraisement thereof to be made as or notwithstanding such Corn Graine or Hay so distrained as aforesaid be not removed by the person (or persons) detaining to the damage of the Owner thereof out of the place where the same shall be found and moved to be kept there (unimpaired) until the same shall be repayed or sold in default of repaying the same within the time aforesaid

Sheaves or Cocks  
of Corn loose,  
or in Straw,  
or upon any Herd  
Stock, &c.  
may be distrained  
and so repayed,  
sold.

Corn, &c. not to be  
removed by Tenants  
detaining, to the  
damage of Owner,  
from the Place  
where seized.

And here it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That upon any Plead breach or Breach of Goods or Chattle distrained for Rent the person or persons grieved thereby shall in a special Assize upon the Case for the Wrong thereby sustained recover his and their triple Damages and Costs of Suit against the Offender or Offenders in any such Breach or Plead-breach any or either of them or against the Owners of the Goods distrained in case the same be afterwards found to have come to his use or possession

III.  
Plead breach  
of Goods,  
Triple Damages  
and Costs

\* continued on the Roll

\* Plead G.

\* and G

19  
Wrought Duties,  
Double Damages  
and full Costs

PROVIDED always And Be it further enacted That in case any such Distress and Sale as aforesaid shall be made by virtue or colour of this present Act for Rent pretended to be arrears and due where in truth no Rent is arrears or due to the person or persons distraining or to him or them in whose Name or Names or Right such Distress shall be taken as aforesaid That then the Owner of such Goods or Chattels distrained and sold as aforesaid his Executors or Administrators shall and may by Action of Trespass or upon the Case to be brought against the person or persons so distraining say or seller of them his or their Executors or Administrators recover double of the value of the Goods or Chattels so distrained and sold together with full Costs of Laws.

## CHAPTER VI.

An Act for the Exercise of the Government by her Majesty during his Majesties Absence.

Re. Parl. p. 1

m. 1

1 W & M. sess. 1  
c. 5

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the first year of their Majesties Raigne Intituled An Act Declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the Succession of the Crown It is amongst other things enacted established and declared That the Crown and Regall Government of the Kingdoms of England and Ireland and the Dominions thereto belonging shall be and continue to their said Majesties and the Successors of them during their Lives and the Life of the Survivor of them and that the entire perfect and full Exercise of the Regall Power and Government be only in and executed by his Majesty in the Names of both their Majesties during their joint Lives And whereas the King's most excellent Majesty hath intended to make a Regall Voyage and goe in Person into Ireland for the speedy and effectual reducing of that Kingdom to its due Obedience to their Majesties and hath likewise declared his pleasure to leave the Administration of the Government in the Hands of the Queens most Excellent Majesty during his Absence out of this Kingdoms But it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That whenever and in what place as it shall happen that his said Majesty shall be absent out of this Realme of England It shall and may be lawfull for the Queens Majesty to exercise and administer the Regall Power and Government of the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweede and the Plantations and Territories thereto belonging in the Names of both their Majesties for such time only during their joint Lives as his said Majesty shall be absent or continue out of this Realme of England any thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding [Provided always That nothing in this Act shall be taken or construed to exclude or disturb his Majesty during such his absence out of this Realme from the Exercise or Administration of any Act or Acts of Regall Power or Government within this Realme the Kingdoms of Ireland or any other their Majesties Dominions whatsoever But that all and every such Act and Acts shall be in good and effectfull as if his Majesty was within this Realme and shall not be controulled or controlled but by his Majesty only And that neither the passing of this Act nor his Majesties Regall Voyage or Absence out of this Realme shall be any way taken or construed to dissolve this present Parliament or amend or determine any Commission or Commissions which have bene or shall be granted by his or their Majesties Nor to avoid any other Act or Acts of Government executed or to be executed by his Majesty

The Queens shall  
govern in the  
King's Absence,  
in the Names of  
their Majesties.

The King's Acts  
in his Absence  
good.

The passing this  
Act or the King's  
Absence not to  
dissolve the  
Parliament.

11.  
King, when in  
England, to  
have the sole  
Administration  
of Regall Power

PROVIDED always That as often as his Majesty shall returne into this Kingdoms of England the sole Administration of the Regall Power and Government thereof and all the Dominions Territories and Plantations thereto belonging or annexed shall be in his Majesty only as if this Act had never bene made.]

## CHAPTER VII.

An Act to Declare the Right and Privilege of Elections of Members to serve in Parliament for the Cinque Ports.

Re. Parl. p. 1  
m. 9

Record of Claims of  
the Lord Warden  
to nominate a  
Member for each  
Port.

Each Warden  
and

WHEREAS the Election of Members to serve in Parliament ought to be Free And whereas the late Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports hath pretended unto and claimed as of Right a Power of Nominating and Recommending to each of the said Cinque Ports the two ancient Townes and their respective Members one person whose they ought to elect to serve as a Baron or Member of Parliament for each respective Port among Towns or Members contrary to the ancient Usage Right and Privileges of Elections But it is therefore declared and enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all such Nominations or Recommendations were and are contrary to the Laws and Constitution of this Realme and for the future shall be soe deemed and construed and hereby are declared to have bene and are soe to all intents and purposes whatsoever any promise to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* inserted in the Original Act in separate Schedule.

## CHAPTER VII

An ACT for Reversing the Judgments in a Quo Warranto against the City of London and for Reversing the City of London in its ancient Rights and Privileges.

*See Part p. c.  
to 10*

WHEREAS a Judgment was given in the Court of Kings Bench at or about Trinity Terms in the five and thirtieth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second upon an Information in the nature of a Quo Warranto exhibited in the said Court against the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London That the Liberty Privilege and Franchise of the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens being a Body Politick and Corporate should be treated like the Kings Bench is forfeited. And forasmuch as the said Judgment and the Proceedings thereupon is and was illegal and arbitrary And for that the Restoring of the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens to their ancient Liberties of which they had been deprived tends very much to the Peace and good Settlement of this Kingdoms Bee is declared and enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That the said Judgment given in the said Court of Kings Bench in the said Trinity Terms in the five and thirtieth year of the Reigne of the said King Charles the Second or in any other Terms And all and every other Judgment given or recorded in the said Court for the setting into the said late Kings Bench the Liberty Privilege or Franchise of the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London of being of themselves a Body Corporate and Politick by the Name of the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London and by that Name to plead and be impeached and to answer and to be reversed or to be reversed or in what manner or words move such Judgment was entered is shall be and are hereby reversed annulled and made void to all intents and purposes whatsoever and that Vacancy be entered upon the Rolls of the said Judgment for the Vacating and Reversal of the same accordingly

*Judgment of the  
Court of Kings  
Bench in a Quo  
Warranto against  
the Mayor, Sen  
of London, in  
Trinity Term  
15 Oct 11 reversed*

*The said  
Judgment, and  
all the Judgments  
against the Charter  
of London, void*

*Vacancy to be  
entered on the Roll*

Also bee it further declared and enacted by the authorities aforesaid That the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London shall and may for ever hereafter remaine continue and be and prescribe to be a Body Corporate and Politick in re facto or nomine by the Name of Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London and by that Name and all and every other Name and Names of Incorporation by which they at any time before the said Judgment were incorporated to sue plead and be impeached and to answer and to be reversed without any Sentence or Forfeiture of the said Franchise Liberty and Privilege as being thereof excluded or excluded or upon any pretence of any Forfeiture or Inadmissibility at any time hereafter or hereafter to be done committed or suffered And the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the said City shall and may in by Law they ought presently have and enjoy all and every their Rights Gifts Charters Grants Liberties Privileges Franchises Customs Usages Concessions Immemorial Markers Demes Tolls Lands Tenements Estates and Hereditaments whatsoever which they lawfully had or had lawfull Right Title or Interest of in or to at the time of the recording or giving the said Judgment or at the time or times of the said pretended Forfeitures

*II  
Mayor, Sen of  
the City of  
London, to remain  
a Corporation*

*and to enjoy the  
Rights, for which  
they had at the  
time of the said  
Judgment.*

Also bee it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That all Charters Letters Patents and Grants for incorporating the Citizens and Commonalty of the said City or any of them and all Charters Grants Letters Patents and Commissions touching or concerning any of their Liberties or Franchises or the Liberties Privileges Franchises Immunities Lands Tenements and Hereditaments Rights Title or Estates of the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London made or granted to any person or persons whatsoever by the late King Charles the Second since the said Judgment given or by the late King James the Second be and are hereby declared and adjudged null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever

*III  
Grants, &c. by  
Charles II and James II  
since the said  
Judgment, void*

PROVIDED nevertheless That no Recoveries Verdicts Judgments Sentences Recognizances Inquisitions Indictments Presentments Informations Decrees Sentences Executions nor any Pleas Process or Proceedings in Law or Equity within the said City or Liberties thereof since the said Judgment given shall be avoided for want or defect of any legal Power in those that acted as Judges Justices Officers or Ministers of in or in belonging to any of the said Courts But that all and every such Recoveries Verdicts Judgments and other things above mentioned and the Affairs Doungs and Proceedings thereupon shall be of such and now where better effect and vertue then as if such Judges Justices Officers and Ministers had acted by virtue of legal authority and that no person or persons shall be in any wise prosecuted and impeached or molested for any cause or thing by him or them lawfully shall or done in pursuance of any such Charters Letters Patents Grants or Commissions Provided that this Act shall not extend to discharge any person or persons from any penalty or punishment or forfeiture by him or them committed for not duly qualifying him or themselves in all upon the said Charters Letters Patents Grants or Commissions

*IV  
Recoveries, &c. in  
the Mayor's Courts,  
for since the said  
Judgment, good*

*Persons not having  
qualified to act  
upon the said  
Charters, &c. shall  
be Penalties*

Also bee it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That all Officers and Ministers of the said City due lawfully hold any Office or Place in the said City or Liberties thereof or in the Borough of Southwark at the time when the said Judgment was given are hereby confirmed and shall have and enjoy the same as fully as they held them at the time of the said Judgment given except such as have voluntarily surrendered any such Office or Place or have been removed for any just Cause and that every person who since the said Judgment given hath been chosen selected and placed into any Office or Employment within the said City upon the Death Surrender or Resignation in absence of the former Officer shall be and is hereby confirmed in his said Office or Employment and shall have and enjoy the same in as full and single manner as if he had been advanced or placed therein according to the ancient Customs of the said City

*V  
Officers, or being  
in the time of the  
Judgment,  
confirmed.*

*Exception  
Officers chosen,  
&c. since the said  
Judgment  
confirmed*

VI  
Lords, Gent.  
etc. made since the  
said Judgment,  
good.

and the Mayor,  
to be born the  
Benefit thereof.

VII  
Judgments, be  
divided by  
Trustees for Lands,  
etc. of the said  
City, to be born the  
Benefit thereof.

Freedom obtained  
since the said  
Judgment, good.

VIII.  
The present Mayor,  
be to continue till  
new Election.  
New Election of  
Mayor, Sheriff,  
and Chamberlains,  
to be made on the  
25th May after the  
Council shall meet.

IX.  
If Election not  
made in time,  
Mayor, etc.  
to be made on the  
25th May after the  
Judgment, to be born the  
Benefit thereof.

X.  
Persons married,  
be to take Oaths  
required by  
the Act, to be born the  
Benefit thereof.

XI.  
Mayor, be to be  
elected in time.

XII.  
Companies  
reformed.

Barrenness and  
Children for new  
Incorporation by  
the Act, to be born the  
Benefit thereof.  
Persons against  
Protestation in  
consequence of  
saying thereof.

XIII.  
Lords, be to be  
born the  
Benefit thereof.

Provided also and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Leases and Grants of any of the Lands Tenements Hereditaments and other things before the date of the said Judgment given belonging to the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens and usually leased or granted by them made since the date of the said Judgment given by the said late King Charles the Second or King James the Second or by any person or persons taking upon them to be Trustees for the said City for the preservation or maintenance of the Government or publick Offices of the said City by or upon promise of any Grant or Commission by these said late Majesties King Charles the Second and King James the Second or either of them such Grants and Leases being made for just good and valuable considerations and whereupon the old accustomed yearly Rent or more hath been reserved payable unto the Chamber or Bridgetown or any of the Hospitals of the said City shall be as good and valid for the Term and under the Rents Payments Provisions Conditions Covenants and Agreements therein respectively contained against the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the said City and their Successors as if the same had been made by the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the said City under their Common Seal and the said Judgment had never been given and not otherwise. And the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens and their Successors shall have the benefit and advantage of all Rents Reservations Payments Conditions Covenants Clauses and Agreements in every such Grant or Lease contained and the like Remedy for Non-payment Breach or Nonobservance thereof as if the said Grants or Leases had been made by the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens and the said Rents Payments Conditions Covenants Clauses and Agreements had been made payable reserved contained or agreed to and with the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Judgments Decrees and Sentences made or obtained by any person or persons taking upon them to be Trustees as aforesaid for or concerning any Lands Tenements Duties Tolls and Interests whatsoever of or belonging to the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the said City shall stand and remain in force and shall be prosecuted and executed by and to and for the use of the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens as if the same had been obtained in the Name of the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens. And that all persons being natural born Subjects or Denizens that have been admitted into the Freedom of the said City since the said Judgment given shall be free thereof and have and enjoy the said Freedom to all intents and purposes as if they had been therewith admitted before the said Judgment given.

Provided always That the present Mayor Sheriff Chamberlaine and Common Council of the said City shall continue until a new Election shall be made of such Officers and the persons elected success into their respective Offices and that such new Election be made at the times hereafter mentioned that is to say the Election of the Mayor and Sheriff and Chamberlaine shall be made on the six and twentieth day of May in the year one thousand six hundred and ninety. And the Election of the Common Council shall be made on the tenth day of June in the year one thousand six hundred and ninety. And such persons so elected shall continue till the next times of Election of such Officers according to the ancient Usage and Customs of the said City and from thence shall continue for the years ensuing.

Provided nevertheless And Be it enacted That if the Mayor Sheriff Chamberlaine and Common Council shall not be elected at the times hereby limited the Mayor Sheriff Chamberlaine and Common Council which were in being at the time of the said Judgment given shall be and continue as those respective Officers and places till new Elections be made of the like Officers and Common Council according to the ancient Usage and Customs of the said City.

Also Be it further enacted That all persons due to be examined and returned shall be and are hereby required to take the Oaths appointed by a certain Act made in the first year of their Majesties Kings Extended As Act for the Dissolving of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths the next Term after each Restriction under the Penalties Forfeitures Disabilities and Incapacities in the said Act provided and appointed.

Also Be it enacted That the Mayor Sheriff and Chamberlaine due to be elected shall be sworn in usual manner on or before the twentieth day of June next ensuing.

Also Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every of the several Companies and Corporations of the said City shall from henceforth stand and be incorporated by such Name and Summe and in such sort and manner as they respectively were at the time of the said Judgment given and every of them are hereby secured to all and every the Lands Tenements Hereditaments Rights Tolls Duties Liberties Privileges Precedences and Immunities which they lawfully had and enjoyed at the time of giving the said Judgment. And that as well all Burdeners as Charters Letters Patents and Grants for new incorporating any of the said Companies as touching or concerning any of their Liberties Privileges or Franchises made or granted by the said late King James or by the said King Charles the Second since the giving of the said Judgment shall be void and are hereby declared null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever. Provided nevertheless That no person or persons shall be in any way prosecuted and punished or molested for any Cause or Thing by him or them lawfully said or done in pursuance of any such Charters Letters Patents or Grants.

Provided also nevertheless And Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Leases Terms and Grants made or granted by any of the said Companies since the giving of the said Judgment for just and valuable Considerations and whereupon the old accustomed yearly Rents or more are reserved shall stand and be of the same force and effect as if the same had been made or granted by the said several Companies as hereby

renewed and the said respective Companies and their Successors shall have the benefit and advantage of all Rents Reservations Payments Conditions Covenants and Agreements in all and every such Lease or Grant contained and the like remedy therefore as if the same Grants and Leases had been made by the said respective Companies as now renewed and the said Rents Payments Conditions Covenants and Agreements had been made payable renewed covenanted and agreed to or with them respectively.

Provided also and be it enacted That all and every person and persons who at any time since the said Judgment have been admitted into the Freedom or into the Livery of the said Companies according to the Usages and Customs of the said City and their respective Companies shall be and enjoy all the Rights and Privileges of a Free man and of a Livery man to all intents and purposes as if they had been admitted before the said Judgment.

Provided always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That this present Act of Parliament shall be accepted taken and reputed to be a General and Publick Act of Parliament Of which all and every the Judge and Judges of the Kingdom in all Courts shall take notice as all Ordinances whatsoever as if it were a publick Act of Parliament relating to the whole Kingdom any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

XV  
Freedom of the  
said Companies  
granted.

XVI  
Publick Act

# CHAPTER IX.

*An Act for the discouraging the Importation of Thrown Silks.*

**W**HHEREAS the Importation of some sorts of Thrown Silks into this Realm is greatly prejudicial to the Exportation of the Woollen Manufactures thereof and tends very much to the impoverishing great Numbers of Artificers whose Livelihood and Subsistence depend upon the Throwing of Raw Silks and if longer permitted may endanger the Overthrowing of that Art or Mystery in this Nation And whereas of late great quantities of Thrown Silks have been imported from several Parts and Places in Europe which are not the places of the Growth or Production and thereby the true sense and meaning of the Act made in the twelfth year of King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for the Encouragement and Increasing of Shipping and Navigation is evaded For the prevention of which mischief and for the better Encouraging the several Manufactures of the Kingdom and of that woollen and Woollen Trade into Turkey and the better supporting the Art of Throwing Silks in this Realm and the Power therein employed Her Majesty is declared and enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the Throwing of Silks is not now ought to be continued a Manufacture within the extension of the said Act for the Encouraging and Increasing of Shipping and Navigation and that no Thrown Silks of the Growth or Production of Turkey Persia East India or China or of any other Country or place (except such such Thrown Silks as is or shall be of the Growth or Production of Italy Sicily or of the Kingdom of Naples and which shall be imported in such Ships or Vessels and warehoused in such manner as in the said Act of Navigation is directed or allowed and brought from some of the Ports of those Countries or places whither the same is of the Growth or Production and which shall come directly by Sea and not otherwise) shall at any time after the five and twentieth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty be brought or imported into the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales the Islands of Jersey or Guernsey or the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed under the Penalty and Forfeiture of all such Thrown Silks so imported contrary to the purpose true intent and meaning of this Act one moiety whereof shall be to the use of the King and Queens Majesties their Heires and Successors and the other moiety thereof to such person or persons as shall cause seizure or sue for the same to be recovered by Bill Plaint Information or other Action in any of their Majesties Courts of Record wherein such Forfeiture or Wages of Law shall be allowed.

An Act for  
the discouraging  
the importation  
of Silks

12 Car. II. c. 12

Thrown Silks to  
Manufactures within  
12 Car. II. c. 12

Thrown Silks,  
how imported.  
Ships importing  
them prohibited.

Penalty.

Provided nevertheless That this Act shall not extend to any Thrown Silks of the Growth or Production of Italy Sicily or Kingdom of Naples that shall be brought in or imported into England otherwise than by this Act is directed or before the first day of September one thousand six hundred and eighty which shall be passed by the Oath of the Porter his Servants or Agents in whose the same doth belong or appertain to have been produced and brought by sea and their Order from England in some part or place in Italy Sicily or the Kingdom of Naples at or before the first day of June one thousand six hundred and eighty which said Oath the Commissioners of the Customs or any two of them for the time being are hereby empowered to administer.

Provided always That no Thrown Silks taken in India Persia or China to be imported into England on or before the twentieth day of September one thousand six hundred and eighty one shall be liable to any Forfeiture by virtue of this Act any thing to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

II.  
Proviso for Thrown  
Silks from Italy, Sicily,  
imported on or  
before 1st Sept.  
1690.

III.  
Proviso for Thrown  
Silks from India, not  
imported on or  
before 20th Sept.  
1690.

## CHAPTER X.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

An Act for the King and Queens most Gracious General and Free Pardon.

**T**HE King and Queens most excellent Majesties, taking into their serious Consideration the long and great Troubles and Distresses that have beene within this Kingdom, and that by occasion thereof and otherwise many of their Subjects are fallen into danger of and lye open to great Perils and Persecutions and wholl grassefully considering the faithfull Obedience and happy Affection of their loyal Subjects Out of an earnest desire to deliver their Subjects from the Perils and Persecutions aforesaid and to the intent that these Offences may not hereafter be brought in Judgment Question or Remembrance to the great endangerment of them either in their Lives Liberties Estates or Reputations but also they having an entire Confidence in their Majesties and perfect Union among themselves may be encouraged in their Duty to their Majesties Government and more fully and securely enjoy the benefits of it. Their Majesties are of their Privately and Merciful Disposition and moste Motion most graciously inclined to extend unto them their General and Free Pardon and that in a more beautifull manner then hath bene accustomed Their Majesties unadvisedly trusting that all their Subjects by this Clemency and indulgent Grace will be the rather induced hereafter more carefully to observe the Laws and performe their loyal and due Obedience to their Majesties And therefore these Majesties are well pleased and contented That it be enacted by authority of this present Parliament and Be it enacted by authority of the same in manner and forme following that it is to say That all and every the said Subjects as well Spiritual as Temporal in their their Majesties Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales and Townes of Berwick upon Tweede their Heires Successors Executors and Administrators and every of them and all and singular Bodies in any manner of wise incorporated Cities Burroughs Mannors Holdings Hundreds Lathes Ropes Wapentakes Townes Villages Hamlets and Tythings and every of them and the Successors and Successors of every of them shall be by authority of this present Parliament acquitted pardoned released and discharged against their Majesties their Heires and Successors and every of them of and from all manner of Treasons Felonies Misdemeanors of Treason Treasonable or Felonious Words or Libells Misdemeanors of Felony Seditions and unlawfull Meetings and Conventions and all Offences whereby any person may be charged with the Penalty and danger of Imprisonment and also of and from all Rents Rans Offences Contempts Trespasses Entries Wrongs Breach Misdemeanors Forfeitures Penalties and Summes of Money Fines of Death Pains Corporall and Pains Penemary and generally of and from all other Things Causes Quarrells Sutes Judgements and Executions in this present Act excepted and forgivened which may be or may be by their Majesties in any wise or by any statute pardoned before the sixteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty to say of the Subjects or Bodies Corporate aforesaid

before 16th May 1689

II.  
The Pardon to be  
granted as of all  
things were  
partially saved

And also these the King and Queens most excellent Majesties are contented that it be enacted by authority of the present Parliament and Be it enacted by authority of the same That this their Free Pardon shall be in good and effect in Law to every of their said Subjects Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed in law and against all things which be not hereafter in this present Act excepted and forgivened as the same Pardon should have bene if all Offences Contempts Forfeitures Causes Matters Sutes Quarrells Judgements Executions Penalties and all other things not hereafter in this present Act excepted and forgivened had bene pardoned singularly specially and plently named rehearsed and specified and also pardoned by proper and expresse Words and Names in their Kinde Nature and Qualities by Words and Terms themselves require to have bene put in and expressed in this present Act of Free Pardon and that their said Subjects or any of them the Heires Executors or Administrators of any of them or the said Bodies Corporate and others before named and rehearsed or any of them be not now shall be sued viewed or inquired in their Bodies Goods Chattells Lands or Tenements for any manner of Matter Cause Contempt Misdemeanor Forfeiture Trespass Offence or any other thing rehearsed done or committed or committed before the said sixteenth day of May against these Majesties their Cowens Dignity Privilege or the Laws or Statutes of this Realme but only for such Matters Causes and Offences as be rehearsed mentioned or in some wayes touched in the Exceptions of this present Act to be kept and excepted and forgivened and for some other way Statute or Statute Laws Customs or Usages heretofore had made or used in the contrary in any wise notwithstanding

Pardon for Treasons

III.  
Grant of all  
Fines and  
summes before  
16th May 1689  
to be forgivened

And these Majesties of their benevolent Liberty and by the authority of this present Parliament doe grant and freely give to every of their Subjects every of the said Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed and every of them all Goods Chattells Debts Fines Issues Profits Arrearages Forfeitures and Summes of Money by any of them forfard which to their Majesties doe as shall belong or appertain by reason of any Offence Contempt [Entry Trespass] Misdemeanor Matter Cause or Quarrell suffered done or committed by them or any of them before the said sixteenth day of May which be not hereafter in this present Act excepted and forgivened

IV.  
Grant of all  
Fines and  
summes before  
16th May 1689  
to be forgivened

And be it enacted nevertheless That all Causes themselves or of any part thereof made by any such as have not forfard the same and are hereby secured as aforesaid and all Executions thereof or of any part thereof had against any such after such Forfeiture thereof committed or made shall be of such force and effect as if not such Forfeiture had bene had or made and of none other The same Forfeiture or any thing before in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding

V.  
Any Person  
may  
plead the Pardon  
by themselves  
or their Attorneys

And Be it further enacted That all and every these Majesties Subjects and all and singular Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed may by him or themselves or by his or their Deputy or Deputies or by his or their

\* Trespass Entry D.



*Attorney or Attorneys according to the Law of this Realm plead and manner this present Act of Free Pardon for him or their Discharge of or for any thing that is by virtue of this present Act pardoned discharged given or granted without any Fee or other thing paying to any person at persons for Writing or Entry of the Judgments or other cause concerning such Plea Writing or Entry but only someone peace to be paid to the Officer or Clerks who shall enter such Plea Manner for Judgment or the Parties Discharge in that behalf any Law Customs or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding*

To the Clerk  
of the Pleas, &c.

*Also furthermore their Majesties are contented and pleased that it be enacted by the authority aforesaid That this their Free Pardon by the general Words Clauses and Sentences before rehearsed shall be reputed deemed adjudged expanded allowed and taken in all manner of Courts of these Majesties and elsewhere most beneficial and available to all and singular the said Subjects Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed and to carry of them in all things not in this present Act excepted and excepted without any Ambiguity Question or other Delay whatsoever to be made pleaded alledged or alledged by the King and Queens Majesties their Heirs or Successors or their or any of their General Attorney or Attorneys or by any person or persons for their Majesties or any of their Heirs or Successors*

VI.  
Pardon to be  
expanded  
beneficially to  
the Subjects, and  
altered without  
Delay, &c.

*Also Bee is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Officer or Clerks of any of these Majesties Courts commonly called the Chancery Kings-Bench Common Pleas or Exchequer or any other Officer or Clerks of any other their Majesties Courts within this Realm at any time after the last day of Easter Term next make out or write out any Writs Process Summons or other Process whereby any of the said Subjects or of the Bodies Corporate or others before rehearsed or any of them shall be in surprise arrested attached distrained sequestered or otherwise seized inquired or grieved in his or their Bodies Lands Tenements Goods or Chattels or any of these for or because of any manner of thing pardoned or discharged by virtue of this Act or if any Sheriff (\*) Execution or any their Deputy or Deputies or any Bailiffs or other Officers whatsoever by colour of his or their Office or otherwise after the said last day of Easter Term next do levy murther take or withhold of or from any person or persons any thing pardoned or discharged by the Act That then every such person so offending and thereof lawfully convicted or condemned by any sufficient Testimony Witness or Process shall yield and pay for Remission thereof to the party soe grieved or offended thereby his or their triple Damages besides all Costs of the Suit and shall also forfeit and lose to the King and Queens Majesties for every such Offence ten pounds And nevertheless all and singular such Writs Process and Processes are to be made for or upon any manner of thing pardoned or discharged by this present Act of Free Pardon shall be utterly void and of none effect*

VII.  
Officers offending  
in making out  
Process, or taking  
Murther by Temp  
proceed

Penalty of ten, and  
Twelve, and  
Costs

Process void.

*Excepted and always excepted out of this General and Free Pardon all and all manner of High Treasons and other Offences committed or done by any person or persons against the King and Queens Majesties most Royall Person or either of them and all Conspiracies and Conspiracies (repeatedly had committed or done by any person or persons against their Majesties most Royall Person or either of them*

Exceptions  
High Treason.

*And also excepted all and every manner of Treasons committed or done by any person or persons in Ireland or in any the parts beyond the Seas or in any other places out of this Realm since the twentieth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and eight and also all such Possessions Offences Judgments Executions Penes of Death Performents and Penalties for or by reason or occasion of any the Treasons and Offences before excepted*

Treasons before

*And also excepted out of this Free Pardon all Offences in Forgery and false Counterfeiting the Great or Privy Seals Signes Manual or Privy Signet or of any of the Majesties current within this Realm and also all Offences of unlawful detaining any of the said monies by any way or means whatsoever contrary to the Laws and Statutes of the Realm and all Misdemeanors and Contumelies of the Treasons before excepted and all abetting aiding conferring and procuring of the same Offences or any of the said Treasons before excepted*

Forgery Great  
Seal, &c.  
Detaining  
the Coin,  
Majesties of  
Treasures, &c.

*And also excepted out of this Pardon all manner of voluntary Murtherers Peck [Treasons] and wilful Perjurage done or committed by any person or persons and all and every the Accessories of the same Offences or any of them*

Murther, Peck  
Treason Perjurage

*And also excepted and excepted out of this General Pardon all Piracies and Robberies done upon the Seas and all and every procuring or abetting any such Offenders and the conferring and receiving of them at any of them or of any Goods taken by way of Piracy or Robbery upon the Seas as aforesaid*

Piracies, &c.

*And also excepted out of this Pardon all Burglaries and all breaking into and stealing out of any Dwelling house or Houses in the day and all Accessories in (\*) the said Burglaries and Felonies*

Burglaries, &c.

*And also except all Robberies of Churches and stealing any Plate Jewels or Goods of or belonging to the same and also all Robberies committed upon any person or persons in or upon the Highway*

Robberies in  
Churches and on  
the Highway  
Burglary

*And also excepted the detestable or abominable Vice of Buggery committed with Mankind or Beast*

*And also excepted all Rapes and Carnal Ravishments of Women*

Buggery

*And also excepted all Ravishments and wilful taking away or carrying of any Maid Widow or Bachelors against her Will or without the consent or agreement of her Parents or of such as then had her in Custody And all Offences of seducing and confounding procuring or abetting any such Ravishments wilful taking or carrying had committed or done*

Rape  
Taking away  
or carrying  
Women.

Pjury, Subornation, bearing Records, Examination of Witnesses, &c.

And also excepted out of this Pardon all Offences of Pjury and the Subornation of Witnesses and endeavouring to bribe and corrupt any Person to give a false Testimony and the Offences of Forgery and Counterfeiting and Solicitation of Forgery or Counterfeiting any Pass or other Records Deeds Wills Excepts or Writings whatsoever and all Offences of Forgery or Counterfeiting any Instruments or Testaments of any Witness or Witnesses tending to bring any person or persons into danger of his life and all procuring or counselling of any such Forgery or Counterfeiting had made committed or done

Treason Officers.

And also excepted all Offences committed in any Parts since the thirtieth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty eight in taking killing or destroying any Deem and in cutting down taking away or destroying any Timber or Trees or any Houses or Inns or any of the said Houses

Deeds Felonies due to that any person due to the Crown

And also except all Felonies and other Crimes and Profits now due accrued and grown or which shall or may be due accrue or grow to the King and Queens Majesties by reason of any Offence Violentness or Contempt or other Act or Deed had suffered committed or done contrary to any Act Statute or Statutes (other than taking or causing to be used any Great Murrer or Obstruction by any person not brought up thence upon pains in an Appearance) or contrary to the Common Law of this Realm And pilfered or for the which any Advers Bill Plea or Information in any time within six years next before the day of the assembling and holding of this Parliament (which is the twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty nine both have commenced or used in any of their Majesties Courts in Westminster and in depending and remitting to be prosecuted or whereupon any Verdict Judgment or Decree is already given or entered or whosoever or whereupon their Majesties by their Bill signed or otherwise have made any Gift or Assignment to any person or persons before the said twentieth day of May and all Awards of Court Orders Sentences Judgments Executions and Proceedings upon or concerning or by reason or occasion of any such Offence Misdemeanour Contempt Act or Deed

Informations about Highways, &c.

And also excepted out of this Pardon all Informations and other Proceedings depending concerning any Common Highways or Bridges and all Issues returned upon any Process concerning the same since the twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred seventy nine and

Treasoning their Majesties Goods, &c. Carrying Goods, &c. to the French King. Breach of Covenant with their Majesties

And also excepted all Offences in taking away inhabiting or participating any of the King and Queens Majesties Goods Money Charitable Jewells Armour Munition Stores Murrer Privileges Shipping Ordnance and other Equipments of War and all Offences in conveying to the French King or any of his Subjects any Murrer Stores or Commodities or Commodity Goods or supplying them or them with the same

Breach of Covenant with their Majesties

And also excepted all Conditions and Covenants and all Pardon Tracts and Performances of Conditions or Covenants accrued or given to their Majesties by reason of the Breach and not performing of any Covenant or Condition whatsoever

Isent, Seizure, &c.

And also excepted all Offences of Isent Seizure or Dispositions for which any Sum is or was depending upon the said first day of this Parliament

Adultery, and Crimes of Persons in Orders

And also excepted Adultery and all other heinous Crimes committed by any person in Holy Orders punishable in any Ecclesiastical Court and all Proceedings and Sentences thereupon

Isent, Seizure, &c.

And also excepted out of this Pardon all Pardon and Tracts Pardon Proceedings Synodals and other Payments out of any Ecclesiastical Pardon as Benefices other than Arrears of Tithes which at any time before the said first day of the Session of Parliament did become due for upon or out of any small Rectory Vicarage or Benefice which at the true and greatest Valuation and Improvement is not of the yearly Value of thirty pounds and which shall be not certified by the respective Bishop or Guardians of the Spiritualities to their Majesties Court of Exchequer before the last day of next Michaelmas Term Provided That this shall not be construed to pardon or discharge any Bishop or Benefice of or from answering or paying any of the said Arrears by him received

Compulsion of Deeds

And also excepted out of this Pardon (\*) all and every the Summons of Money and Deeds following and the Compulsion or wrongful Detractions thereof (that is to say) of any Cantons or Subsidy Exche Arrears of the Hearth-Money Imposition upon Wine or other Liquors or Commodities Duties arising by Wine-Licences or the Post-Office or any other Tax Assessment Duty or Impostum due or belonging to the King and Queens Majesties or given or leviable by any Act of Parliament and all Arrears thereof and all Penalties arising thereby or for the Non-payment thereof and all Compulsion and Misdemeanours of any Officer or Minister of in or concerning the same and all Accounts and Sums whatsoever to be had made or paid for the same and all Compulsions Penalties and Offences by which their Majesties have been deceived and not truly answered of or for the same

Taking into Queen's Bench, &c. Arrears to King Charles II or James II or their present Majesties

And also excepted all and every matter of taking from the King and Queens Majesties or the late Kings Charles the Second and James the Second or either of them any Goods or Chattels forfeited by reason of any Treason Petit Treason Murder or Felony heretofore committed or done And also all and every matter of taking from their Majesties or either of the said Kings the Issues Rents Revenues or Profits of any Majesties Lands Tenements or Households which were of any Freyer Wardens Tolls Clarks or Clarks claimed or any of them And also all and every manner of taking from the King and Queens Majesties or either of the said Kings the Issues Rents Revenues and Profits of any Majesties Lands Tenements or Households percell of the Possessions of any Bishopricks the Temporalities whereof upon the said twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred seventy nine or in any time since were or of right ought to have been in them or either of their Hands

And also excepted out of this Pardon all Arraignment of Rent due from any Farm or any part of the Revenue arising by Custom Rents or Hearthmoney or Impositions upon Proceedings at Law and all Arraignment of Fee-Farm Rents or other Rents

Excepted of Arraignment due from Farmers of the Revenue

And also excepted all and singular accounts of all and every Collectible and Collectible Commissioners Treasurers or Receivers who have collected [or received] any Subsidie Custom Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage additional Duty pains-Goods or other things growen due or happening since the five and twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred seventy three And all accounts of every other person whatsoever that ought to be accountable to the King and Queens Majesties for or in respect of any Receipt or other Charge which hath growen since the said five and twentieth day of March and the Heirs Executors Administrators and Barriers of any person that ought to account for all things touching only the same accounts and all and singular arraignments of accounts and answer accounts made or rendered since the said five and twentieth day of March and all Impositions Charges Sums Sutes Demands and Executions which may or can be had of or for any such account or accounts or any arraignments of the same

Of Accounts, due from Collectors, due to the King

And also excepted all Recognizances Obligations and other Securities given or entered into by any Receiver Heir Heir's Collector or other Accountant in the Court of Exchequer and their Barriers and their Accounts respectively and all other Recognizances and Obligations whatsoever conditioned for the payment of Money

Of Receiver's Recognizances

Provisional arrears and Fee is enacted That this Act shall not extend or be construed to pardon or discharge any [Recognizance or Obligation not yet finished nor to pardon or discharge any] forfeited Recognizance or Obligation or any other Forfeiture or Penalty whereby the Farmers of the Excise or the Farmers of any other part of the publick Revenue ought to receive any benefit or advantage Nor to pardon or discharge any Debt due by Recognizance Obligation or other Specialty to any person or persons indebted to these Majesties which hath been duly issued in aid of their Majesties Debt Nor to pardon or discharge any Debt due by Recognizance Obligation Condemnation or otherwise whatsoever any Landlord or Surety hath become at any time heretofore made upon which Enchance or Surety any thing is or at any time since the said five and twentieth day of March hath been answered and paid Nor to pardon or discharge any Penalties Forfeitures or Sums of Money due or accrued to their Majesties by reason of any Act Statute or Statutes which Forfeitures Penalties and Sums of Money since the said five and twentieth day of March be concerned into the nature of any Debt by any Judgement Order Decree or by the Agreement of the Offender or Offenders or have been credited or any Surety made for the same and upon such Surety or Enchance any thing answered or paid since the said five and twentieth day of March

VIII. Of Indented Recognizances, &c

Of Penalties, due to their Majesties since 24th March

Nevertheless it is hereby declared That all Obligations and Recognizances enforced since the said five and twentieth day of March for Non appearance in any Court or other place whatsoever or not keeping the Peace or not being of the Good Behaviour shall be clearly pardoned and discharged except Recognizances granted to or in trust for the Lord Almoner

Proviso for Recognizances for Appearance, except for Lord Almoner

And also excepted out of this Pardon all Issues Fines and Amercements last imposed or assessed since the said five and twentieth day of March being noted, kept or received by any Sheriff Under Sheriff Bayliffe Minister or other Officer before the last day of this present Session of Parliament

Excepted of Issues last

And also excepted all Issues Fines and Amercements last imposed or assessed since the said five and twentieth day of March assessed, noted, set, returned or entered severally or particularly touching or concerning any one or more persons jointly or severally above the Summe of six pounds

And also excepted all Issues Fines and Amercements assessed, assessed, noted, set or entered severally or particularly in any Court of Record at Westminster at any time within the space of a year before the said first day of this Parliament

Of Issues, &c entered, set, within a Year before this Parliament Proviso for other Fines and Issues

And yet nevertheless all other Fines as well Fines Pro Lacerda Concordant as other not noted, entered or entered before that time And also all Issues and Amercements as well noted as others within any Liberties or without being not noted, entered or entered before the time aforesaid and which severally and particularly extend to or under the Summe of six pounds and not above whether they be entered or not entered or whether they be noted into Debt or not noted into Debt and not being noted, kept or received by any Sheriff Under Sheriff Minister or other Officer before the said first day of this Parliament shall be freely clearly and plainly pardoned and discharged against the King and Queens Majesties their Heirs and Successors by force of this present Act

And yet nevertheless all Estates of such Fines Issues and Amercements as be now pardoned by this Act and which be already entered forth of the Court of Exchequer and [?] remaining in the Hands of the Sheriff Under Sheriff or Bayliffe for collecting of the same Fines Issues and Amercements shall upon the returne of the same Estates be duly and orderly charged and delivered by process into the Office of the Pipe in the Court of Exchequer as heretofore hath bene accustomed to the intent that thereupon Order may be taken that their Majesties may be truly answered all such Fines Issues and Amercements not by this Act pardoned and which any Sheriff Under Sheriff Bayliffe or other Officer or Minister hath received or ought to receive by force or Colour of any such Estate Process or Precept to him or them made for the levying thereof

Extent of Fines, &c already entered in be delivered into the Pipe Office

And yet that notwithstanding all and every Sheriff and Sheriffs and other Accountant upon his or their Person or Persons to be made for the allowance of any such Fines Issues and Amercements so by this Act

Sheriff and other Accountants to Pay for Allowance of Fines, &c to have same entered within 40

\* entered or G.

\* entered in the Roll

\* in G

not pardoned shall have all and every such his and their Treasures allowed in his and their accounts and accounts without paying any Tax or Reward to any Officer Clerk or other Minister for the working ending or allowing of any such Pardon or Pardon any Usage or Customs to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

IX.  
Exception of  
King Charles the  
First's Murders  
excepted by  
11 Car II. c. 17  
and the Trespas  
Forfeiture upon  
upon the scaffold  
with Treason.  
Of Disabilities.

Proviso always that the Act shall not extend to pardon discharge or give any benefit whatsoever unto any person or persons who are by Name particularly excepted out of the Act of Five and General Pardon Indemnity and Oblivion made in the twelfth year of the Reigne of his late Majesty King Charles the Second for their execrable Treason and horrid Murder of their Majesties Royall Grandfather of glorious Memory ear to those two persons or either of them who being displayed by Frodo and [Viscount] appeared upon the scaffold at the time when the said Murder was committed.

Now shall this present Act give or restore any Ability or Capacity to take have hold or exercise any Office Place Authority or Employment Ecclesiastical Civil or Military to any person or persons who is and by the said last mentioned Act or by virtue or reason of any other Act or Law were or are made or become incapable or disabled to have take hold or exercise the same or of serving as a Member in Parliament but all and every such person or persons shall remain and continue under all and every the Disabilities and Incapacities allowed any thing in this present Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Of Persons who  
have accepted any  
Office contrary to  
11 Car II. c. 11.

Now shall this Act extend to pardon discharge or give any benefit to any person who if he after the first day of September one thousand six hundred and sixty hath accepted or exercised or hereafter shall accept or exercise any Office Ecclesiastical Civil or Military or any other publick Employment within England Wales or the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed by the said Act made in the twelfth year of King Charles the Second to stand and be as if he had been totally by Name excepted out of the said last mentioned Act, but all and every such person shall if they have or shall accept any Office or Employment contrary to the tenor of the said last mentioned Act be out of this Act wholly excepted and exempted.

Of Persons  
attainted of  
Treason, Treason,  
Murder, &c.

And shew excepted out of this Pardon all such persons as be and remain still attainted or condemned by Act of Parliament or otherwise of or for any Rebellion or levying of War or of [or for any Conspiracy of any Rebellion or levying War] within this Realm or any other these Majesties Dominions and all such persons who are attainted or condemned of or for any other Treason Post Treason Murder wilful Perjury or Burglary and all Executions therefore.

Of Persons called,  
&c.

And shew excepted out of this Pardon all such persons who by virtue of any former Act of Parliament are by express Name called or made liable to any other Pains Penalties or Disabilities whatsoever.

Transported

And shew excepted all such Persons who after Conviction or Attainder of or for any manner of Felony have deured to be transported into any of these Majesties Foreign Colonies.

Of Persons fined  
by any Act since  
11 Car II. c. 11.

And shew except all such persons who being excepted out of the said Act of General Pardon have had any pain or penalties imposed upon them by any subsequent Act of Parliament.

Of all persons  
Fined for  
holding Office,  
&c. contrary to  
11 Car II. c. 11.

And shew excepted out of the Act all Penalties of five hundred pounds which shall by any Act passed in this Session of Parliament be inflicted or appointed to be levied upon any person or persons for or in respect of holding or exercising any Office or Place and offending contrary to an Act of Parliament made in the five and twentieth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants.

Of persons  
Pardoned.

Except shew out of this present Act

William Marquis of Powis  
Theophilus Earle of Harrington  
Robert Earle of Sunderland  
John Earle of Melfort  
Roger Earle of Cardigan  
The Lord Thomas Howard  
Nicholas Lord Bishop of Durham  
Thomas Lord Bishop of St. David  
Henry Lord Dover  
William Mordaunt  
Sir Edward Hales  
Sir Edward Herbert  
Sir Francis Willoughby  
Sir Richard Halket  
Sir Edward Lenthall  
Sir Richard South  
Sir Thomas Jones

Sir Roger L'Estrange  
Sir Nicholas Butler  
Edward Pitt  
Thomas Trenchard alias Tilden  
——— Trenchard lately called Colton  
Trenchard  
Rowland Trenchard  
Edward Morgan  
Obadiah Walker  
Robert Brent  
Richard Graham  
Philip Barton  
Robert Lordly  
Mathew Crane  
And shew excepted George Lord Jeffreys  
deceased

Of Clergy who  
by 11 Car II. c. 11.

And shew excepted out of this Pardon all and every Officer and Officers appointed or done by any Jesuit Seminary or Romish Priests whatsoever contrary to the tenor or effect of the Statute made in the seven and twentieth year of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth Entitled An Act against Jesuits Seminary Priests and other Disobedient Persons or of any part thereof and all Outlawed Proceedings Judgments and Executions for the same Offences or any of them.

Of Clergy who  
Recusants

And except shew all Clergy of Popish Recusants for their Recusancy

Provided always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Person or Persons shall be by virtue of this Pardon stayed or avoided against the Defendants appaers and put in Issue where by Law Bailable is necessary and take forth a Writ of Habeas Corpus against the party at whose Suit he was outlawed and that this Pardon be not allowed to discharge any Outlawry after Judgement of Satisfaction or Agreement be made to or with the party at whose Suit the Outlawry was obtained

And it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons lawfully pardoned may plead the General Issue without Special Pleading of this Pardon and give the Act of Pardon in Evidence for his discharge and that the same shall be thereupon allowed and the advantage thereof had as fully to all intents and purposes as if the same had been fully and well pleaded and in such manner as any Justice of Peace Constable or any other Officer questioned for Matters acted by these or Officers may have the advantage of the Matter of their Acquittances upon the General Issue by them pleaded by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm

And Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That this present Pardon shall be of as good force and effect to pardon and discharge all and singular the Premises above mentioned and intended to be pardoned and discharged as well against such person or persons Bodies Politick and Corporate as doe or shall claim the same by or under any Letters Pardon Lease or Grant by the King and Queens Majesties as any their Professors or against the King and Queens Majesties themselves

Provided That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to pardon or discharge any person or as for any countenancing contributing abetting or procuring the raising of War or Rebellion against their Majesties as adhering to their Enemies since the thirtieth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and eight unless such person shall and doe before the twentieth day of July next or sooner if required take the following Oath publicly and duly in such Court and before such persons as here or shall have power to administer the same viz

[ A B doe sincerely promise and swear That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to their Majesties the King William and Queens Mary  
Soe helpe me God.

ITEM quod Proximus prius personarum concessiones (ut se ferri Actus continetur) exhibitis sacris predictis Domini Regi in Parlamento predicto quodam Tenore subscriptis.

An Act for separating and making the Chappell of Womerton a parson Church from the Parish Church of Benger.  
An Act to supply a defect in a former Act of the last Parliament for the sale or leasing of a house late Henry Countesss Esquires in Fiddisley.

An Act to enable John Walsheholme Esquire to sell Lands for payment of debts.

An Act to discharge any Child or Children which were the Wife of John Lowther Esq. had or shall have during her elopement from him.

An Act to enable Algernon Earle of Essex to make a wife a Joyner and for raising of moneys for payment of six thousand pounds borrowed to make up the Lady Morpeths portion and to make a Settlement of his estate on his marriage.

An Act for the making some provision for the daughters and younger sons of Anthony Earle of Blackbury.  
An Act for the sale of the capital Messuages or Mannor House of Harleford and Mannor of Great Marlow and other Lands in the County of Bucks.

An Act to enable Sir Robert Ferwick to sell Lands for payment of his debts.

An Act for continuing a Settlement made by Sir Hugh Malleson Baronet for a separate maintenance for Dame Dorothy his wife and for other Terms and for the better enabling Trustees to sell part of his Estate for payment of his debts.

An Act whereby the Freehold and Inheritance of the Manors of Lodeworth alias Lollworth and the Advowson of the Church of Lodeworth alias Lollworth in the County of Cambridge and diverse other Lands and Hereditaments in Lodeworth aforesaid and in Long Stanton in the said County are vested in Altham Smith of Gospe here in the County of Middlesex Esq. and William Gore of London Merchant and their heirs in Fee Simple in possession to the use of them and their heirs in trust for John Edwards of Bedford Hall in the County of Essex Esq. and his heirs to the intent the same may be sold

An Act to enable Sir Moseley Forester to settle and dispose Lands.

An Act to enable Thomas Messuages Esquire to sell Lands for payment of his debts.

An Act to vest the Estate of Culswalde Wynde Esq. in Trustees for the payment of his debts.

An Act for the merchandizing of David Le Grand and others.

An Act for conferring to the Governors and Company trading to Hudsons Bay their Privileges and Trade.

An Act for the encouraging and better establishing the manufacture of White paper in this Kingdom.

An Act to enable Sir Edwin Sadler to sell Lands for payment of debts.

An Act for the granting unto Elizabeth widow of John Hobbs Esquire and now the wife of the Lord Alexander some and here apparant of Henry Earle of Stirling in the Kingdom of Scotland one Acre or yearly Rent Charge of four hundred and fifty pounds for her life in satisfaction of five hundred pounds a piece in Lands which she was to have for her Joynture.

X  
Outlawry here  
renewed

XI  
That Pardon may be  
given in Evidence

XII  
Grant against the  
King's Graces.

XIII  
Exception of  
Persons keeping  
War against their  
Majesties, for  
which they take

the Oath

ANNO 2<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE, A.D. 1690.

STATUTES MADE IN THE SECOND SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
IN THE SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

Ex Rotulo Parliamenti de Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariæ, Secundo.

IN Parliamente unctum et toti apud Westmonasterium diebus duo Marti Anno Regni Serenissimi Illi et Dñe Galbald et Mariæ Dei gratia Angliæ Scilicet Franciæ et Hiberniæ R<sup>is</sup> et Regniæ Fidei Defensorum Re Secundo anno, Dñi millesimo sexcentesimo nonagesimo VII<sup>o</sup> id<sup>o</sup> Idic<sup>is</sup> et Clericis et canonicis atq<sup>ue</sup> Regi Majestati vestre sacre<sup>re</sup> maiestati<sup>re</sup> iudiciali et iudiciali facti sequens hoc Statutu<sup>m</sup> ut sequens videlicet

CHAPTER I.

*Re Rot p 1* AN ACT for Granting an Ayl to Their Majesties of the Summe of Sixtye hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pounds eightene shillings.

[ Most Gracious [Sovereigns" ]

*The Petition for the Grant.*

*As they saye etc  
to be taxed in  
several towns  
severall*

WEE Your Majesties most Dutifull and Loyall Subjects the Commons in Parliament Assembled being deeply sensible of the abundant Care Wisdom and Resolution with which Your Majesties have Defended and Preserved these Kingdomes against the Opposition of Open and Secret Enemys and being Resolved Effectually to Support Your Government and Assist Your Majesties for the Entire Reducing of Ireland and Securing the Peace of this Kingdom and Vigorously carrying on the War against France have towards the Ends and Purposes aforesaid Charitably and Unanimously Given and Granted unto Your Majesties the Rates and Assessments hereinafter mentioned And we doe hartely beseech Your Majesties that it may be enacted And Be it Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That the Summe of Sixtye hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pounds eightene shillings shall be Raised Levied and Paid unto their Majesties in manner following That is to say The Summe of One hundred thirty seven thousand six hundred fifty one pounds eightene shillings and two pence by the Month for Twelve Months beginning from the First and twentieth day of December in the Year of Our Last One thousand six hundred and ninety shall be Assessed Taxed Levied and Paid by Four Quarterly Payments in the severall Countyes Cities Burroughs Townes and Places within England and Wales and the Towne of Berwick upon Tweede according to the Proportions following Viz For each of the said Twelve Months

FOR the Countie of Bedford the Summe of One thousand seven hundred ninety three pounds fifteen shillings six pence.

For the Countie of Berke the Summe of Two thousand two hundred sixty four pounds thirteen shillings two pence.

For the Countie of Bucks the Summe of Two thousand six hundred and thirty pounds twelve shillings six pence.

For the Countie of Cambridge the Summe of Two thousand and forty pounds

The Isle of Ely the Summe of Six hundred ninety one pounds fifteen shillings six pence

The Countie of Chester One thousand four hundred ninety five pounds fourteen shillings four pence.

The City and Countie of the City of Chester the Summe of One hundred and <sup>94</sup> pence sixteen shillings eight pence.

The Countie of Cornwall the Summe of Three thousand eighty one pounds sixteen shillings six pence.

The Countie of Cumberland the Summe of Three hundred thirty six pounds twelve shillings two pence

The County of Derby the Summe of One thousand seven hundred twenty five pounds sixteen shillings eight pence.

The County of Devon the Summe of Six thousand five hundred fifty nine pounds thirteen shillings four pence.

The City and County of the City of Exeter the Summe of two hundred thirty two pounds fourteen shillings eight pence.

The County of Dorset the Summe of two thousand six hundred eighty nine pounds and ten pence.

The Towne and County of Poole the Summe of Twenty one pounds sixteen shillings five pence.

The County of Durham the Summe of Six hundred forty seven pounds thirteen shillings six pence.

The County of York with the City and County of the City of York and Towne and County of Kingston upon Hull the Summe of Six thousand nine hundred thirty eight pounds ten shillings four pence.

The County of Essex the Summe of Six thousand one hundred ninety six pounds seventeen shillings and eight pence.

The County of Gloucester the Summe of Three thousand six hundred seventeen pounds and six pence.

The City and County of the City of Gloucester the Summe of Seventy eight pounds sixteen shillings.

The County of Hereford the Summe of Two thousand two hundred sixty three pounds six shillings and eight pence.

The County of Hereford the Summe of Two thousand six hundred ninety one pounds twelve shillings and six pence.

The County of Huntingdon the Summe of One thousand two hundred sixty seven pounds eight shillings and four pence.

The County of Kent with the City and County of the City of Canterbury the Summe of Six thousand six hundred fifty three pounds seventeen shillings four pence.

The County of Lancaster the Summe of two thousand and thirteen pounds seven shillings.

The County of Lancaster the Summe of Two thousand one hundred sixty nine pounds eight shillings six pence.

The County of Lincoln with the City and County of the City of Lincoln the Summe of Five thousand one hundred fifty pounds four shillings.

The City of London, with the Liberties of Saint Martin le Grand the Summe of Eight thousand five hundred eighty three pounds two shillings eight pence.

The County of Middlesex with the City and Liberty of Westminster the Summe of Six thousand eighty one pounds.

The County of Monmouth the Summe of Seven hundred and eighty pounds.

The County of Northampton the Summe of Two thousand eight hundred twenty seven pounds sixteen shillings four pence.

The County of Nottingham with the Towne and County of the Towne of Nottingham the Summe of One thousand seven hundred forty six pounds sixteen shillings.

The County of Northfolke the Summe of Six thousand seven hundred forty one pounds three shillings.

The City and County of the City of Norwich the Summe of Three hundred sixty pounds.

The County of Northumberland with the Towne of Newcastle and Berwick upon Tweede the Summe of Seven hundred forty five pounds eleven shillings four pence.

The County of Oxon the Summe of Two thousand two hundred seventy one pounds one shilling four pence.

The County of Radford the Summe of Four hundred eighty pounds sixteen shillings and ten pence.

The County of Salop the Summe of Two thousand five hundred and seven pounds eight shillings four pence.

The County of Stafford the Summe of One thousand seven hundred and five pounds three shillings four pence.

The City and County of the City of Leitchfield the Summe of Twenty six pounds.

The County of Somerset the Summe of Five thousand five hundred forty three pounds one shilling four pence.

The City and County of the City of Bristol the Summe of Three hundred twenty eight pounds sixteen shillings eight pence.

The County of Southampton with the Towne and County of Southampton and the Isle of Wight the Summe of Four thousand three hundred seventy eight pounds sixteen shillings four pence.

The County of Shropshire the Summe of Six thousand five hundred sixty seven pounds one shilling four pence.

The County of Surrey with the Burrough of Southwark the Summe of Three thousand one hundred thirty four pounds and four pence.

The County of Sussex the Summe of three thousand six hundred thirty two pounds fifteen shillings six pence.

The County of Warwick with the City and County of the City of Canbury the Summe of Two thousand three hundred eighty four pounds sixteen shillings six pence.

The County of Worcester the Summe of Two thousand one hundred seven pounds eighteen shillings.

The City and County of the City of Worcester One hundred and ten pounds sixteen shillings.

The County of Wilt the Summe of Three thousand nine hundred thirty three pounds fifteen shillings two pence.

The County of Wiltshire the Summe of two hundred thirty two pounds.

The County of Anglowy the Summe of Two hundred fifty one pounds seven shillings four pence.

The County of Berksheire the Summe of five hundred sixty five pounds eleven pence.

The County of Carlogen the Summe of Two hundred eleven pounds eleven shillings seven pence.

The County of Carmarthen the Summe of Five hundred forty four pounds thirteen shillings four pence.

The County of Cambridg the Summe of Two hundred thirty three pounds four shillings four pence.  
 The County of Derbigh the Summe of Four hundred forty seven pounds one shilling two pence.  
 The County of Flint the Summe of Two hundred thirty seven pounds fourteen shillings eight pence.  
 The County of Glamorgan The Summe of Seven hundred fifty seven pounds thirteen shillings eight pence.  
 The County of Monmouth the Summe of Two hundred and one pounds twelve shillings two pence.  
 The County of Montgomery the Summe of five hundred fifty three pounds four shillings four pence.  
 The County of Northampton the Summe of Six hundred fifty three pounds.  
 The County of Radnor the Summe of Three hundred forty eight pounds thirteen shillings four pence.  
 The Towne of Hereford West the Summe of Three pounds six shillings six pence.

II  
 Commissioners  
 appointed.

And here is further enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That for the effectfull putting of this present Act in Execution all and every the Persons hereunto named shall be Commissioners of and for the several and respective Counties Cities Burroughs Towns and Places hereunto mentioned.

For the County of Bedford

The Honourable Edward Russell The Honourable Robert Russell The Honourable Robert Bruce The Honourable Charles Leigh Esquires Sir John Mordaunt Sir William Gurnack Sir John Bager Sir John Cress Sir Anthony Chester Sir John Burgoyne Sir Rowland Alsop Sir Villers Chamock Sir John Osborne Esquires Sir William Becher Sir Francis Weygate Sir William Franklyn Knights Sir John Friskles Sir James Astley Masters in Chancery William Duncombe Clerk Luke William Becher Lewis Manton Thomas Browne Benjamin Croquet Samuel Cator Thomas Hildred John Osborne William Farre the Queens Solicitor William Foster Thomas Chayne William Palmer Richard Stone Edward Stone John Voss George Aldon John Cockaine William Spencer Richard Edwards Brooke Bridges George Edwards Thomas Russell Ralph Russell Walter Cary Robert Messinger Gahan Esquire Henry Astley junior Humphrey Fish Charles Gray William Farre junior Samuel Bedford Robert Audley William Durrell Esquires Sir John Thompson John Harvey at Tharley Thomas Chisty Mathew Dens William Lowmy William Alsop Thomas Hallypenny Samuel Rhodes John Wagnaffe William Somers Nicholas Greger William Whitehead George Remondson Richard Odibar of Harroch John Davies William Becher of Wotton William Broadside Samuel Lonsdale Esquires Thomas Arnold of Aschpill William Crow George Mades George Cobb Gent.

For the Town of Bedford

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Hilderton Thomas Christie William Foster William Farre Esquires John Beaumont John Hanes William Marley William Filds John Crowley William Becker Ralph Smith Gent.

For the County of Berks

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons and First Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esquire one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Henry Earle of Sefting of the Kingdom of Scotland Mountague Lord Norris Henry Lord Alexander the Honourable Bernard Greenville Esquire Sir Humphrey Foster Sir John Somersham Sir Thomas Draper Sir William Rich Sir Henry Widdowes Sir Thomas Clagge Sir Edmund Fensplaine Sir John Hobbs Sir Anthony Cress Sir Henry Huan Sir Williamghy Anon Sir William Keadrick Sir Edward Reel Esquires Sir Henry Jone Knight of the Bath Sir Charles Pomer Sir Robert Pye Sir Robert Sawyer Sir Algernon [May] Sir Edward North Sir Christopher Wren Sir William Whitlock Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Thomas Delamare Sir Jonnet Raymond Sir George Widdowghy Sir Thomas Trevel Knight William Somersham John Blandy Henry Barker Henry Nevill John Archer Richard Nevill Richard Aldworth William Cherry Edmund Fensplaine Tazboll Vassel Edmund Fir Henry Kingwell James Somersham Charles Garrard John Baggrave Loftus Brightwell Paul Calton Henry Fairfax James Paul Charles Fensplaine Thomas Perle Paul Calton junior John Elphinsty Benjamin Radford John Stalling Richard Fir Thomas Fensplaine James Perre Edmund Worsman Henry Heyling Roger Draper Symon Harcourt William Jeays John Whitfield James Hayn Edward Sherwood Richard Southby John Southby Thomas Southby Thomas Lee Francis White John Wighams Thomas Delamare Thomas Seymour Thomas Tipping Roger Knight John Topham Richard Jeays Christopher Widdowghy William Adley John Wallis John Holloway Robert Mayne  
 Angell of Bedford William Thompson John Verrey John Wideman  
 once John Widman junior Richard Richenden Arthur Dundee Thomas Garrard Thomas Harwood Henry Bates Thomas Wood Nathan Knight Bartholomew Tipping John Fisher Philip Weston John Edmunds Robert Leigh George Elgrave John Deane Nelson James John Pascock John Jeays of Stamford John Daw John Dalby Richard Knapp John Lodge Thomas Lodge John Farringer of Salisbury Sebastian Lyford Edward Read Edward Leveson Thomas Read Richard Palmer Francis Parry Richard Stephens John Farringer of Isdon John Collins David Bagg Sayer Barker Charles Whitlock Esquires Messrs Bruch Dodder la Physique Joseph Cromwell Ralph Howland Esquires Robert Jeays John Bagg Messrs Slade Richard Skinner Richard Payne Charles Harman John Smith Anthony Lawrence Nicholas Humphrys Charles Calverley Thomas Stephens Edward Buckton George Linsport Robert Selwood Richard Parry John Oliver Robert Machaller James Conducy Richard Pore  
 Grose of  
 Grove Thomas Barker Richard Whitmore Henry Pascock Peter Sawyer Robert Mason Thomas Harrison Thomas Edmunds Richard Cooper Thomas Cromwell Silas Selous Giles Pascock Charles Pascock John Pascock of Stately

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.



Richard Matthews Richard Lyford Edmund Pocock John Weller Elias Scarborough Widdowes John Head  
 of Langley John Head of Holborn Gentlemen John Plummer Esquire The Mayor of Reading The Mayor of  
 Windsor The Mayor of Abingdon The Mayor of Wallingford The Mayor of Newbury The Aldermen of  
 Oxford.

For the Borough of New Windsor

James Bridgman James Perry John Smith John Clark William Pearly Savard Nicholas Courtney John Topham  
 Francis Negro William Smith Simon Smith Esquires George Losh Gentlemen.

For the County of Bucks

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Thomas Wharton Esquire  
 Comptroller of Their Majesties Household one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right  
 Honourable Richard Hampden Esquire Chamberlain and Under Treasurer of Their Majesties Exchequer and one of  
 Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Charles Lord Clapen of the Kingdom of Scotland Henry Borne  
 Esquire Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Thomas Tyrrell Sir Walter Clapen Sir Anthony  
 Chester Sir Thomas Poley Sir William Bower Sir Ralph Verney Sir Henry Andrews Sir Thomas Lee Sir  
 William Dorrer Sir Dennis Hengson Sir Peter Tyrrell Sir Richard Atkins Barnards Sir Robert Gayer Knight  
 of the Bath Sir Robert Clayton Sir Thomas Clapen Sir William Whitelake Sir Roger Hill Sir Peter Apsey  
 Knight Sir John Thompson Baronet Sir Marmaduke Dymoll Sir James Edrings Knight William Pyson Thomas  
 Lee John Hampden Edmund Waller Richard Boker William Penn Sir Orlando Gee Sir William Preshard William  
 Mountague Sergeant at Law William Clapen Thomas Hacket John Dunscombe of Great Buckhly Alexander Denton  
 Thomas Pigot John Parkhurst Thomas Lewis senior Thomas Lewis junior Robert Loxton Thomas Berringer John  
 Beckwell Edward Hambrooke Thomas Fennor senior Thomas Ferris junior Knightley Purley Roger Price John  
 Whittevering Richard Granville Bodd Wase Bodd Bone Charles Safford Richard Ingoldby Thomas Egerton  
 Robert Dorrer Edmund Walker of Gargrave Esquires Sir Joseph Alsop Benjamin Lane Nicholas Silver William  
 Finewood Robert Selous William Basky Richard Nichols Edmund Daniell Thomas Carter Henry Meale John  
 Gresham John Michell John Shalcross William Forster Simon Mayne Robert Dorrer of Lee Henry Herbert James  
 Herbert George Evelyn John Hauss Henry Somner senior Henry Somner junior Ralph Lewson Charles [Tyrrell]  
 Edward Bates Thomas Bad Thomas Laps of Stoke Mandeville Richard Mead Robert Huer James Tyrrell William  
 Crooke James Chase Richard Daniell Stephen Chase junior John Thurburne Sergeant at Law Henry Cave senior  
 Henry Cave junior Esquire William Hill senior William Hill junior Richard Smith Thomas Smith of Beckford  
 Whitechurch Henry Harris Robert Gurnford Hugh Horton William Clever Thomas Gilson Timothy  
 Dopley Henry Gold Thomas Laps of Barket John Specks Richard Barnaby senior George Alcott John Thord  
 John Scuse Gentlemen John Tanner Dodds of Pleyock Thomas Hudson Henry Cooley Gent.

For the Town of Buckingham

The Bailiffs for the time being Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Ralph Verney Baronet  
 Alexander Denton Henry Andrews Edmund Dorrer Esquires Hugh Edmurey George Dunster William Hartley  
 William Sandwell Gentlemen William Basky Esq. John Rogers Gent. Edward Bates Esq.

For the Town of Clipping Woombe

The Mayor Recorder Aldermen Bayliffs and Towne Clerke for the time being William Apjohn and Thomas  
 Lewis Esquires.

For the County of Cambridge

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Edward Russell  
 Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Thomas Chalkey Knight Sir Christopher Blount  
 Sir John Cotton Sir Thomas Wille Sir Levinus Bennet Sir Henry Pickering Sir Richard Cotton Sir John Cadie  
 Barons Sir Robert Cotton Sir Marmaduke Dymoll Knight John Wille John Bennett John Cotes Gerardo Pigot  
 Philip Cotton Dorothea Marye Wilton Russell Edward Nightingale Edward Pickering Samuel Clarke John  
 Millicome William Forney Thomas Duckett Thomas Backe John Hager William Layer senior Thomas Story Edward  
 Leake Thomas Archer Gilbert Wignott Humphrey Gaudner Anthony Thompson William Layer junior Charles  
 Baron Esquires William Cooke Doctor of Civil Law Thomas Day Tyrrell Dukes Solicitor Leases  
 Esquires Robert Flack Gent.

For the University and Towne of Cambridge

The Vice Chancelor The Mayor for the time being the Honourable John Manasse Doctor of Divinity Sir  
 Thomas Chalkey Knight Sir John Cotton Baronet Sir Robert Gayer Knight The Honourable Edward Finch  
 Gerardo Pigot Esquires George Chichester Joseph Bennet Humphrey Gower Thomas Stuck John Bakkeson  
 John Cover Thomas Baulding Doctors of Divinity Rodericke George Davidson William Cooke [Doctors  
 of Civil Law Samuel Newton] Thomas Story John Ewen Thomas Frelin Isaac Wallington John Paps Thomas  
 Fox John Page Aldermen William Barre Robert Drake Gentlemen James Johnson Isaac Newton Samuel Pease  
 Esquires

## For the Isle of Ely

Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland Doctor Spencer Deane of Ely Sir Sewter Pympt Baynes  
Sir Lyonel Walder Knight Wilham Cooke Wilham Balaun Henry Hinch Doctors of Civil Law Wilham Calotte  
Thomas Edwards Roger Jennings Jonas Robert Swoyse Thomas Wharton Ewerde Backworth Lawrence Herve  
also Octonoph Wilham March John Panglin Wilham Fortey Thomas Steward Mathias Cuff John Twibbs  
Ralph Purton Thomas Towers Henry Goodricks Sigismund Trafford Richard Read Harman Esquais  
Robert Drake Michael Beale Gentleman Roger Jennings junior Esquire Thomas Bennet Richard Russell Richard  
Punchy Gent Simeon Barnardston Esq.

## For the County of Chester

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons and First Lord  
Commissioner of the Great Seale of England Richard Lord Viscount Galloway Sonnes and Heirs Apparent of  
Thomas Earle Rivers Charles Lord Breckin Sonnes and Heirs Apparent of Charles Earle of Macclesfield Mountague  
Lord North Sonnes and Heirs Apparent of James Earle of Shingdon George Lord Belmore Sonnes and Heirs  
Apparent of Henry Earle of Warrington The Honourable George Cholmondeley Esquire Sir Thomas Withrham Sir  
Thomas Delven Sir Thomas Gouvenour Sir Willoughby Aston Sir Thomas Stanley Sir Peter Warburton Sir  
John Maserling Sir Thomas Bellet Sir Richard Brooks Sir Robert Duckenfield Sir John Warden Barrow Sir  
Robert Cotton Knight and Baronet Sir Jeffery Shakerley Sir John Arderne Sir Roger Pukson Sir John Crow  
Sir Wilham Clegg Sir Richard Haynolds Sir Jones Allen Knight Thomas Delven Thomas Cotton Nathaniel Booth  
Thomas Leigh of Adlington Peter Leigh of Lyne Thomas Leigh of Barnhill Wilham Lawton Roger Whitley  
John Warrin Wilham Davenport Peter Leigh of Bowdin Thomas Daniell Richard Leigh Peter Brooks George  
Booth Peter Shakerley John Brum Edward Marshall Roger Maserwing Roger Withrham Samuel Davenport  
George Vernon Richard Loner John Davenport Thomas Manton Charles Harlison John Lawton Thomas Whitley  
Thomas Gwentham Edward Joddrell Aston Leigh Thomas Almsay Robert Lee Wilham Marshall Reginald  
Brookland Richard Wright John Goldsmith

Gene Recorder of Chesham Samuel Hardman Joseph

Hookesbill John Venables Wilham Dunsford John Pukowling Lawrence Wright Wilham Wharmore Thomas Gheest  
John Ballerelle George Lay Henry Boddshur Wilham Jackson Doctor of Physicke Thomas Hollishead George  
Doel Charles Maserwing Wilham Glegg of Grange John Hardman and John Trevor Esquires John Egman  
of Beccan John Daniell of Danbury John Dimes of Marley John Many of Godington  
of Hamington Edward Wright of Stratton Thomas Doel of Edge  
Doel of Hampton Robert Cholmondeley of Holford George Cramton Richard Levington  
Overton Wilham Oldfield of Birdwell John Booth of Iwerston Ralph Welley of Sturkham  
Esquires John Holford of Mollenish John Parker of the same Subshak Church John Trench Gentleman Thomas  
Wright Esq. Mayor of Macclesfield  
Leigh of Balgley Esquire Recorder Henry Barber Samuel  
Musterfield Wilham Row Peter Wright Gentleman.

## For the City and County of the City of Chester

Nathaniel Williamson Esq. Mayor Sir Wilham, Wilkins Knight and Baronet Recorder Sir Thomas Gouvenour  
Baronet Roger Whitley Esquire Richard Levington Esq. Griffith Wilham Esq. Deputy Recorder Wilham Straus  
Thomas Wilcock Richard Wright Henry Lloyd Wilham Row John Anderson George Maserwing Peter Edwards  
Wilham Wilson Hugh Stanley Francis Skellern Alderman John Warrington Robert Deane Sheriff Wilham  
Allen Henry Bennett Wilham Bennett Peter Bennett Alderman Caput John Sparke Laurence John Halkin  
Benjamin Gumbrey Thomas Hand Thomas Wright Wilham Scarkey Robert Hovett John Johnson Richard Oshin  
Mathew Anderson Edward Scarkey Jonathan Whitley John Colbourne Robert Morrey Edward Partington Randle  
Barber Joseph Madocks Samuel Hinch.

## For the County of Cornwall

The Right Honourable Hugh Boscawen Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Bernard  
Greenwell Esq. Treasurer [Roberts] Esq. Sir Beuchier Wray Sir John Crow Sir Violl Vean Sir Wilham Goldolph Sir  
Wilham Condon Sir Peter Kilgrew Sir Nicholas Stannan Sir John St. Azlin Sir John Makenworth Sir Peter Colleton  
Baronet Sir Joseph Dedman Sir Walter Hoile Sir John Cotton Sir John Trevayne Knight Charles Trevenan  
Charles Trevelyan Henry Trevelyan Samuel Roll John Spencer Daniel Elyon Jonathan Rudolph John Baller John  
Tanner John Pedwar Walter Kendall Joseph Sault Thomas Durrell Nicholas Glynn John Vrin junior Edward  
Hele John Connack Samuel Treverton Humphrey Nicholl Arthur Fortescue Hugh Fortescue Humphrey Courtney  
Edward Elyon Wilham Mohan John Kendall John Gogger James Kendall John Treary John Trevelyan James  
Kilay Francis Calaway Andrus Mazon John Baller junior James Frode Wilham Passer John Hugh Charles  
Gills Richard Hobbs of Amman George Robinson Wilham Bond John Chibery Francis Panton John Pakenhill  
Nicholas Morris Emanuel Piper Alexander Penlavan John Waddis Wilham Ascott Wilham Hurn Thomas  
Adrian Samuel Eyn John Vennel Anthony Chenorick Nathaniel Moyle Christopher Sellar Alexander Carew  
Samuel Langford Edward Lower Philip Mayow John Barrett of Kilgrew Thomas Penhallow Richard Wilham  
John Marsh James Bond Francis Wile Joseph Moyle Jonathan Trevelyan George Spry Hugh Jones Henry Vincent  
Hugh Tonkin Henry Merton Francis Mazon Shalcock Vincent Wilker Vincent Thomas Killy John Courtney  
John Boko of Trevelyan Hugh Trevenan Wilham Gennach Wilham Hugh Anthony Row James Korte of Korte

Isaacus Lennell John Esq. Edward Phillips Charles Trevanion John Hobbs John Nicholl of Tawton Peter Trevanion Thomas Hawley Henry Greger Richard Pendurces Richard Bonthon Charles Bonthon William Arundell of Mundarra Christopher Barnes Serpente Hill John Barret of Pengair William Wilkins of Trowings John Williams of Trowings John Williams of Cerrion William Hooper Thomas Dodson John Clarke Edmund Spore Richard Hoyle Esquires Charles Kendall Reginald Bredin Jacob Robins Stephen Robins Thomas Walden John Foss William Martin William Budden Reginald Hawley John Beestell Nicholas Karp William Harnock Nicholas Andrew Thomas Herle John Robins John Cole William Kockwath John Pennock Thomas Johnson John Keyman Charles Huddy Joseph Marks Thomas Glyn William Cock of Holston William Tyges Gentlemen Charles Trevaun of Taugarben Richard Elms William Yeo William Amos Richard Frey Esquires Christopher Tucker John Foss John North of Penden Esquire Thomas Hobbs of St Colchester Richard Smith of Mowdowne Gent William [Haven?] Esq. Richard Rendy John Elms Henry Rendy Philip Harbun Genderson Dennis Glyn Samuel Gilbert William Pearce Edward Knabon.

## For the County of Cheshire

Charles Lord Morpeth Sonar and Hisse Apparent of Edward Earl of Cullife The Right Honourable Sir John Lowther Baronet one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Christopher Manners Sir John Dalton Sir George Fletcher Sir John Lowther of Whitehorn Sir William Pennington Sir Wilfred Lawson Sir Richard Manners Baronet Sir John Ballintyne Sir Daniel Fleming Knights Henry Fletcher Wilfrid Lavens Joseph Hadriam Robert Carron Thomas Lumplagh Richard Lumplagh Thomas Denton Anthony Denton Richard Parrisham Christopher Richmond Edward Hunt Miles Pennington Edward Stanley William Christen William Gilpin Esq. Esq. Christian Darcy Curwen Leonard Dykes Charles Orpheat John Sedhouse Andrew Hadriam Henry Brownham Jeremiah Bubb Christopher Manners Henry Fletcher of Tulketh John Pausley Andrew Whelpdale Richard Lumplagh junior Thomas Booth John Winder junior Esquires John Briscoe John Fosse John Parker junior Richard Sedhouse Thomas Addison James Maxwell Thomas Tickell Charles Stralwood Gent The Mayor of Ceeble for the time being.

## For the County of Derby

The Honourable Archibald Gray Esquire Sir Thomas Grosvenor Sir Edward Cooke Sir Henry Darcy Sir Nathaniel Curzon Sir Philip Gell Sir Paul Jackson Baronet Sir James Dagg Sir Gilbert Clarke Sir Edward Almay Knights Wolloughby Gray William Rochester Henry Gilbert Francis Mauley John Low of Denbigh Matthew Smith Gilbert Masley Henry Keys Paul Jodrell John Osborne Esquires William Hanna William Rigby Edmund Winter William Fennell Henry Lowe Henry Cope William Hunter John Richardson Samuel Richardson Gent The Mayor of Derby for the time being John Brookhouse Thomas Goodwin Samuel Spansons Edward Walker Solomon Roberts Alderman Brook Stenhouse Samuel Robins John Adderley Esquires George Bardsley Joseph Parker John Bagdall Samuel Goodwin John Galsome John Oldenham Gent John Stenhouse Henry Hensingham Walter Horton Walter Bardon Robert Wilson Robert Harding John Esery George Grosvenor Henry Mayne Henry Kendall Gilbert Thacker William Allsop John Allen Samuel Halding John Wilkins Esquires John Harper of Lale Over Richard Sales Gent George Vernon Henry Every Henry Cassidish Robert Cole Godfrey Masell Alexander Stenhouse Samuel Pele Thomas Browne Richard Bates Nicholas Wilson John Barrowes Esquires Robert Duxy Richard Stralings Samuel Bradshaw Gentlemen Rowland Oakrever John Botsford Richard Lewing Nicholas Hart Thomas Milward Robert Milward Esquires John Trutt John Sutton Robert Dale Henry Bazan William James John Hayre Christopher Ley Sampson Baker William Wingfield John Slacks William Allsop Francis Leigh Joseph Woodhouse Decker Boham Gentlemen John Shilstone William Eyn Thomas Rigby Henry Belgay Henry Gilbert junior John Backlack Esquires John Rigby John Berford Thomas Bagshaw Thomas Stubbins Benjamin Ashton John Stafford John Calvert James Nokes Gentlemen Samuel Perpoint Edward Finney John Revell George Savell Cornelius Clarke John Wigdall Robert Ross Thomas Glabwin Thomas Eyn Robert Masie Robert Ashton Thomas Wadhouse Samuel Hallow Thomas Cusker John Spateron Esquires The Mayor of Chesterfield for the time being Richard Yeake Richard [Coke?] Peter Dowker Francis Hulwerth Alderman Andrew Clayton John Frogg John Soreman Thomas Barley John Southam George Milward John Wingfield Richard Hall Arthur Dukitt John Dend Paul Whetn Gervase Rough Gentlemen.

## For the County of Devon

The Honourable Edward Russell Esq. the Honourable Robert Russell Esq. the Honourable John Greenhill Esq. Sir George Hutchins one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal Sir Edward Seymour Sir Peter Pedersen Sir Francis Drake Sir Anne Pelard Sir Bourchier Wemy Sir Courmaye Ponds Sir Capponham Burpfield Sir Francis Northcote Sir William Courmaye Sir John Dent Sir Hugh Ackland Sir William Drake Sir John Forrell Sir Henry Curwe Sir Richard Russell Sir Walter Young Sir Nicholas Henning Sir Arthur Chabotier Sir Peter Colman Sir Thomas Leese Baronet Sir John Rolle Sir Simon Leach Sir Henry Fane Knights of the Bath Sir George Taubt Attorney General Sir Thomas Berry Sir Joseph House Sir John Trevanion Sergeant at Law Knights Francis Courmaye Samuel Rolle Henry Potnam George Chaddagh Nicholas Morcor Richard Duke senior Thomas Keyall Hugh Burpfield John Cliberry Richard Coffin William Sparway of Okeford Humphrey Prindore of Selden Esquire Foreman of Buckled Mijgh Dennis Rolle of Beane Nicholas Dennis John Chabotier Henry Manton Gibson Hayden Henry Luscumb Hugh Vaughan Hugh Fennimore Richard Hillhouse Richard Carew of Bury Richard Carew of Anthony John Moore Richard Osborne Charles Kellard William Hockmase Edmund Reynell of Malton Isaac Newton John Northcott of Westwood Banfield Rolle James Rolle John Rowe Richard Courmaye John

Coppleton John Blount Richard Bevil John Barrington John Fry of Yury Henry Wolcombe Thomas Wood Roger Wolcombe Christopher Savory Rowland Whilden Courtney Crocker Assent Rickford Henry Chickens of Couding John Gurland Henry Chichester of Hill Martin Rider Charles Hare Richard Langlen of Tonnese John Elwell Richard Lee of Wincobide William Coleman Samuel Foster Sebastian Isaac Henry Wilford John Chickens of Wincobide Jonathan Pridmore William Hayne John Barthall John Goodland Jonathan Elford Wilton Powell William Beag Sampson Hole Edmund Parker Thomas Drew William Cary of Chordly Arthur Champersson Francis Bassett John Gifford John Arment of Teddost Henry Northleigh Edward Yard of Chardon Edmund Walcott Arthur Tremaine William Harris of Hayte Richard Shapleigh Francis Falsell Edward Farnes of Fardless William Stowell John Quack Hugh Stafford Henry Testimony John Pole Edmund Pridmore of Ford John Pollard George Postwood John Kelland George Parker Anthony Marston Peter Farnes Nicholas Martin Thomas More John Cadeby Richard Narcombe John Pratt Basset at Law James Herdell of Sand Edmund Walcott junior Edmund Tremaine Nicholas Rowe James Fortescue James Coatesway William Duke of Nisheton Elize Cross John Forster John Martin Edmund Pollard Peter Beau John Rose Eliza Butler senior Thomas Southcott of Hedge End George Southcott Henry Fry Edward Lovett William Drake of Tisbury John Fortescue George Yen Robert Harke Christopher Mayne Lewis Jackson John Spencer John Tuxer Arthur Champneys Anthony Rouse Christopher Hale Walter Begon Peter Adams Anthony Selter John Crovis Francis Shappard Nicholas Lattrell of Harland John Davis William Savory of [Schide?] Moses Gould Richard Duke junior Gilbert Yard William Davis Basset at Law Samuel Tanner Edmund Basset Beysdale Oliver Southcott Lattrell Thomas Ford Esq. John Wilgood Edmund Davis Edward Ford Richard Berthogge Isaac Barchor of Physicke Doctors of Physicke Jasper Ratcliffe Thomas Southcott of Giffell John Mercer John Upcott John Southcott John Velly of Harland Henry Stephens William Langford of Eardham John Hervey of Worsden John Summerville John Northmore Thomas Sampson Thomas Dodson of Doffon John Cooke Matthias Jordan John Hartley John Coote Robert Rouse Richard Parnassus John Harke Gardener the Mayor of Plymouth for the time being the Mayor of Barnstable for the time being the Mayor of Bedford for the time being the Mayor of Tames for the time being the Mayor of Trerion for the time being the Mayor of Tavistock for the time being the Mayor of Dorchester for the time being the Mayor of Plympton for the time being the Mayor of Okehampton for the time being.

## For the City of Exeter

The Mayor Aldermen Sheriffs and Common Council for the time being Sir Edward Seymour Bermet Sir Peter Colleton Esq. Sir George Treby Knight Sir John Tremaine Knight John Balgool Edmund Dery Thomas Waterhouse and John Osmund Doctors of Physicke James Walker (?) Thomas Gibbons Barriore at Law John Banks John Elwell Christopher Mayne Jasper Ratcliffe Nicholas Brookings Thomas Brookings William Adams Thomas Beron Thomas Peter William Sedly Edmund Starr Richard White Abraham Trant Thomas Gould Robert Rouse John Pratt Counsellor at Law William Waterhouse Esquire King Daniel Irlly Henry Newcombe.

## For the County of Dorset

Sir John Norton Sir Nathaniel Nipper (Sir Robert Nipper?) Barons Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir George Steele Sir Henry Butler Sir Matthew Andrews Knight Thomas Frake Thomas Strongwin Edward Miles Samuel Ralle Richard Forster John Banks Robert Froke senior William Okenden junior Thomas Ede Robert Cooke senior Robert Cooke junior Edward Nicholas William Whitacre John Sill Thomas Geere John Poole Sebastian Inack Thomas Chale Robert Colford Thomas Frocker junior Thomas Pile Henry Portman Edward Semor William Strode Robert Williams Thomas Hardy John Williams Michael Harvey Francis Melton Henry Keymer Thomas Chale Hugh Hudges Esq. at Law John Eastment John Fisher Edward Smeoke George Perry Henry Constantine Anthony Esteriche Robert Bevens Thomas Tansard Richard Brodrip Nathaniel Bond Esq. Magister Senjans at Law Henry Henning Henry Trinchard George Strangways John Harding William Estrick William Playe William Bennett the possessor of Hargrove John Lawrence of George William Beales senior Simon Whitcombe John Ironside John Bowles John Hardy Thomas Turberville Balton Reynes Robert Oxenbury Esquire Rowman Robert Brown Nathaniel Nipper William Churchill Richard Swaine Robert Eric George Drewberry John Marchell Thomas Skaner Charles Bevine William Selchman Richard Baughes William Weston Robert Henry of Stover Peter Wilkins Filkell James Gould Nicholas Gould John Sawidge Anthony Floyer Nicholas Hardy William Bennett Richard Rose Richard Baige Robert Pope Andrew Tackler William Wake Robert Stephens William Rosaline Nicholas Bevens Andrew Loder prior George Lutter William Lawrence William Hall Thomas Wandford John Lawrence of White Church George Barber Thomas Bower Arthur Fowles John Pitt Thomas Coleman William Collis of Lanch John Pike John Abington Lewis Cockern Roger Thompson Robert Barnidge John Edwards Merchant John Steele of Chantry Sebastian Andrews John Pitt Thomas Gentle John Moore Thomas Gaudy Daniel Dugdale Robert Symys of Corfe Richard Swaine Robert Butler Thomas Hawke Richard Newman John Richards Henry Hesly Thomas Williams the Mayors of Dorchester Shalbury Waymouth and Melcombe Corfe Warren Lyons Regis the Bailiffs of Blandford and Bndport for the time being.

## For the Town and County of Poole

The Mayor for the time being William White Esq. Recorder Moses Daniel Esq. the Sheriffs for the time being George Laven Captain Robert Basset John Carter Esq. Richard Bales Esq. Moses Darrell junior William Bevin William Phillips Thomas Smith Thomas Hyde John Pike William Greene William Mury John Ogger John Jebber.

1. State G.

2. Esquire G.

3. attached to the Roll.

## For the County Palatine of Durham

The Honourable Charles Mountague Esq, Sir Christopher Masefield Knight and Baronet Sir Ralph Cole Sir James Clavering Sir Robert Eden Barons Sir Ralph Carr Sir William Brown Knights Christopher Vane John Tempest William Lambton Robert Berley Will Tempest George Morland Henry Lydell Nicholas Cule Lyonnall Vane Francis Brown Cuthbert Carr William Foster Mark Shute Robert Jessons John Derron Thomas Lydell James Clavering John Clavering Robert Ellison John Sedgwick William Blake Charles Wren Edward Yong Francis Brown Philip Bicheno Rowland Place Esquires Thomas Foster of Gosnell Ralph Hedworth Ralph Bales Trevill Lambton Francis Carr James (Micklen) Richard Milburn Anthony Salvis John Middleton John Elworth John Hall John Hutchinson Esquires William Grosvenor William Gurr William Johnson Edward Shepherd John Carr John Spennard Captains Thomas Bruce George Cooke William Whem William Knicker Ralph Holman Abraham Milson Thomas Watson Thomas Backer Robert Dixon Gent The Mayor of Durham for the time being the Mayor of Stockton for the time being Arthur Prescott James Cooke Peter Marley William Hardhouse Bernard Dootswale William Selly of Beale John Wilby Thomas Gray of Norton Thomas Ord of Widdowson Gilbert Ord of Holy Island Bryan Gray of Killy Ralph Watson Patrick Cline Gent

## For the West Riding of the County of York.

Charles Marquess of Winchester Sonnes and Heire Apparent to the Duke of Bolton William Lord Elard Sonnes to the Marquess of Halifax William Lord Pavant second Sonnes to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Lewin of the Kingdoms of Scotland George Lord Viscount Castleton of the Kingdoms of Ireland John Lord Viscount Downton of the Kingdoms of Ireland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdoms of Scotland Spicers Wharfeday Mountague Esq, Henry Dunsany Esq, Henry Fairfax Esq, the Right Honourable Sir Henry Goodricke one of the Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Thomas Armitage Sir John Kays Sir William Ramsay Sir John Ingley Sir John Blund Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Erncliffe Sir George Cooke Sir Godding Copley Sir Edward Blacker Sir John Tempest Sir John Caley Sir Henry Shaghy Sir Lyon Pilkington Barons Sir Edmund Jennings Sir Ralph Knight Sir John Hawley Sir Joseph Jennings Sir Michael Westworth Sir Penance Ward Sir Stephen Thompson Sir Thomas Hodgson Sir William Lowther Sir John Caghill Knights Henry Lydell Thomas Frankland Christopher Taskford William Palmer Robert Berley Francis Nevill Richard Bassett of Whitby John Goodrich Walter Calverley Carl Antholyns Welbury Newton Thomas Pavles William Stockdale Charles Osborne Christopher Lister John Knight Donall Onslow Arthur Legges William Wortwell Francis Fosburgh John Ramsden of Haxfield Thomas Yorke John Erskine Thomas Yalworth Thomas Vaneur William Ellis William Vyvian Henry Thompson Henry Stimpson Ingelbert Leach Anthony Fletcher John Lister of Buxtry Ralph Lowther Henry Beck Bryan Sanderland Ambrose Pasker Thomas Lister of Washby Thomas Horton John Fausch Gualdry Berwick John Ashton Francis Joseph Metcalf Robinson John Lambton Henry Edwards Richard Richmond Thomas Fossington Jasper Robinson Christopher Wilkenson John Ferns William Rhodes Thomas Parker Francis White Thomas Dutton John Gill Henry Cooke Miles Jewellery John Sturhope of Hunsforth Jonathan Jennings William Roushelli Robert Maford Christopher Adams Roger Passington William Fairfax John Gurland William Jennings Matthew Boparan Robert Bates Germain Nevill John Hatfield of Laughton Cuthbert Wale Richard Somers Christopher Deffield Benoit Stennard Thomas Henslow John (Rooken) Rowland Norton William Johnson Thomas Kirke Robert Fennell Thomas Harvey Thomas Lea John Warner Henry Beech John Atkinson George Towson Richard Sharnsworth William Legman Andrew Wilkinson John Auby Henry Carrer Robert Frank Thomas Wakefield William Bethell Thomas Nash Esquires Richard Norton Thomas Edwards senior Thomas Edwards junior John Berry Gent Sonnes James Kay Thomas Haskely Robert Parker William Norton Armitage Gregory John Copley Richard Bewie James Greenwood Godfrey Copley Burin Allen John South of Orkley Benjamin Wain Richard Newtons Edward Thompson Lawrence Womers Michael Womers of Buxtry Gentlemen Francis Wharfeday Thomas John Spencer of Cosen Hill Henry Wood Richard Cholmley of Buxton Andrew Holden John Prouton Stephen Wilks Thomas Croxson

Cotes of Eborick Francis Elstith Thomas Warden of Northcote Thomas Calton Cuthbert Chambers Gregory Fish James Hagley Robert Inman Robert Egave Southern Thomas Thompson Benjamin March Genes Hill Gentlemen The Mayor and Aldermen of Pontefract the Mayor and Aldermen of Doncaster the Mayor and Aldermen of Repton the Mayor and Aldermen of Leeds.

## For the North Riding of the County of York.

Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester Eldest Sonnes to the Duke of Bolton John Lord Viscount Downton of the Kingdoms of Ireland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdoms of Scotland Arthur Lord Viscount Lewin of the Kingdoms of Scotland Philip Dunsay Esq, Sir Marsdale Wirtell Sir William Lessons Green Sir William Stockland Sir John Bowles Sir David (Foskell) Sir John Kays Sir John Hotham Sir Wakemson Payer Sir Bryan Stimpson Sir William Frankland Sir John Lowther Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Caley Sir Christopher Wandesford Sir Thomas Pennington Sir Edward Blacker Sir John Brooke Sir William Chase Sir Marke Mithun Sir William Robinson Sir Gilbert Gerard Barons Sir William Haskely Sir Balgoun Beauchamp Sir John Hawley Sir Henry Bellas Sir William Acough Sir William Brown Sir Ramsall Gerard Knights Thomas Frankland George Marwood William Palmer Thomas Yorke William Thompson Henry Metcalf George Smithson Francis Wirtell Robert Ware Rags Croft John Wastell John Henson Roger Talbot Cornelius Caley Abercromby Dandy John Howe Thomas Goff Edward Hardhouse William Taskford Francis Thompson Bernard Gossnell John Yeater Leonard Snak Charles Dunsdale Christopher Dary John Dalsworth Thomas Harrison Anthony Lowther Timothy Malcomer

Thomas Worley William Mirefield John Gibson Thomas Lavelle Richard Ruyner Daniel Lavelle Thomas Whitefield  
 William Chastelaine Francis Hall Theodore Baltham Edward Thompson Richard Piers John Piers William Galsdon  
 John Hill Junior Thomas Gower John Heyton James Monaghan Luke Robinson Thomas Pellet Thomas Metcalf  
 John Bewley John Beley George Norton Roseland Norton Thomas Cradock Thomas Will Hamphrey Wharton  
 Comable Brodhead Thomas Baines of Hagrove William Dawson Matthew Angley Richard Daley Thomas  
 Holstons Towers Duffield Thomas Langley Esquaine Christopher Percy May of Whalen Genderson Rago Corill  
 Esq. Doctor Smith of Eesty Doctor Henry Squat Leonard Hartley Benjamin Perence Edward Pice William Dook  
 Philip Prince James Coryen William Kichmann Robert Bell George Norton Stephen Duffield Robert Baskell  
 Timothy Ford Ralph Porter John Robinson Gay Butler William Fensde junior Paul Hazy John Cockrell senior  
 Robert Burton William Swope Roger Lee Genderson Thomas Lavelle of Eesty Esq. Thomas Parnon Timothy  
 Porington Stephen Thompson Thomas Holton Matthew Smiles John Robinson of Eesty Thomas Gane Robert  
 Crofield The Mayor and Aldermen of Richmond the Bailiffs of Scarborough for the time being.

*For the East Riding of the County of York.*

*Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdom of Scotland* Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland  
 Charles Boyle Esq. George Dewsey Esq. Sir Francis Beynton Sir John Hicham Sir William Strickland Sir Henry  
 de Quincey Sir Washinton Payer Sir Thomas Robinson Sir John Legard Sir John Kaye Barreton Sir Michael  
 Warren Sir Ralph Warren Sir William Cuth Sir Matthew Parnon Sir [James Brathwaite Sir Jonathan Atkins Sir.]  
 Richard Oshalderson Sir John Hesley Sir John Naper Knight Griffith Beynon William Oshalderson William  
 Gannon Ingley Daniel Henry Thompson William Gee Henry Guy William Thompson Francis Thompson  
 Matthew Appleby Charles Osborne John Bruden James Hildesheim Ralph Warren Charles Warren Edward  
 Bernard Hugh Bethell Walter Strickland Robert Montague Thomas Langley William Bethell John Goughan  
 Thomas Hedder Robert Proctor John Lister John Rastell William Dawson Richard Remington Richard Gee  
 Richard Thompson senior Robert Becker Matthew Alford Thomas Alford Edward Hascheman Tobias Jenkins  
 senior Tobias Jenkins junior Humphrey Robinson Walter Compton Robert Constable William de Quincey Christopher  
 Lister John Taylor Thomas Southaby Edward Thompson James Meyer John Meyer William Moore Robert Holles  
 William Haddon Richard Darley Henry Porington Esq. Ralph Lorton Benjamin Overton Bernard Lister Genderson  
 Charles Hylford Esq. John Brooke John Parnon John Gre Charles Hobson Charles Best William Dickinson Robert  
 Juggon Edward Bower William Bower William Whitehouse Philip Wilkinson Thomas Johnson Henry Masters  
 Thomas Kelsaby John Kelsaby John Hill William Hudson senior Richard Thompson junior Henry Bernard  
 Christopher Percy May Leonard Robinson of Newton Garth Francis Black of the same William Rowley Gent  
 The Mayor and Aldermen of Beverley the Mayor and Aldermen of Haldon.

*For the City of York and County of the same City*

The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the time being: Charles Marquisse of Withensay Alden Sonthe to  
 the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron  
 Camrose of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Sir Henry Goodricks Knight and Baronet one  
 of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir William Robinson Sir John Brooke Barons Sir John Bewley  
 Sir Stephen Thompson Knight George Procter Esq. Recorder Toby Wickham Doctor of Divinity Deane of York  
 Henry Watkinson Doctor of Law Henry Thompson Thomas Harris Henry Stephen Bennett Edward William  
 Fairfax of Stron William Roswell Edward Thompson of Manton Thomas Harstone John Barnes Henry Spake  
 Thomas Langley Thomas Mowley Roger Blackstone Esquires Andrew Peritt Thomas Neble Thomas Benon  
 Richard [Knyvill] Philip France Francis Duckworth [Christopher] Hutton Christopher Henry William Thompson  
 William Holstons Robert Squat Thomas Holton Richard Hewit Richard Sonap Thomas Thompson Nicholas  
 Saper Thomas Harrison Samuel Walker William Mestmer Genderson.

*For the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull*

Anthony Bacon Esq. Mayor Robert Halls Esq. Recorder Christopher Richardson Thomas Johnson Henry Masters  
 Simon Evans Robert Mann Francis Delachamp Philip Wilkinson Robert Cottle Robert Treppert William Hydes  
 Richard Gray George Barne Aldermen William Hall Sheriff Charles Osborne John Ramsden John Rastell William  
 Dawson [John] Legard Esquires Sir James Brathwaite Knight.

*For the County of Essex*

The Right Honourable Charles Lord Clayton of the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Robert Darnie  
 Belsham Maynard Richard Barrett Ralph Gray William Maynard Esquires Sir John Barnington Sir William  
 Appleton Sir Samuel Gannon Sir William Halls Sir Francis Manners Sir Andrew Innes Sir Thomas Nightingale  
 Sir Richard Everard Sir William Lockin Sir Thomas Lillson Sir Martin Linsley Sir Anthony Abdy Sir John  
 Abdy Sir Thomas Draper Sir Thomas Darcy Sir George Davis Sir Edward Smith Sir James Ambrose Sir  
 Thomas Boscawen Sir Charles Tyrrell Sir William Baker Sir Robert Smith Sir Joseph Child Sir Peter Somers  
 Sir John Dyer Sir Cave James Sir John Southaby Barreton Sir John Barnington Knight of the Bath Sir Edward  
 Farner Sir Anthony Evans Sir John Sparrow Sir Richard Piggott Sir Thomas Fendlaw Sir Elish Harvey Sir  
 Gubert Barnington Sir Thomas Cheevers Sir Thomas Mithson Sir Edward Turner Sir Thomas Devall Sir John  
 Marshall Sir Mark Gwynne Sir Benjamin Thoroughgood Sir John Rochester Sir Samuel Redshaw Knight John

<sup>1</sup> inserted on the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> Repetition of

<sup>3</sup> Christopher G.

<sup>4</sup> Robert G.

(where John Conyon Esquire the Kings Council Henry Midday John Le Mont Honeywood [Henry?] Wren  
Culford John Cane Francis Ha vey alias Midday [Cane Harvey als Midday?] Thomas Luther Wilson Coward  
Albion Woud Thomas Dorey Robert Barrow Charles Montague Edward Cary Sumall [Barrow?] William  
Pinner William Peck William Perri William Arwood John Greene Josiah Chible Ralph Freeman Richard Handerson  
Thomas Argill William Glascock James Butler William Compton Joseph Offey Evan Lloyd William Wright  
Benjamin Debow Richard Andrews Francis Harrington Thomas Gadsden Christopher Fowler Anthony Beaupere  
Anthony Lowther Nathaniel Touch Richard Vaughan John Rothman Robert Ashton John Barrington Isaac  
Robert Thomas Burch Benjamin Aylmer William Beaumont Robert Cole John Wile John Simonds William  
Gleason William Langwood John Tyndall Timothy Felton Thomas Kerrington John Eldred Sumall Womersley John  
Cox Robert Midday John Cooke of Chisell Owen Wynne Sumall Here Francis Maltrone Edward Bullocks  
senior Edward Bullocks junior John Lockey

Wife of every Black Thomas Gery John Gooder  
William Walker Thomas Wely Thomas Harbuckenden Bower Thomas Waldgrave John Phommor Giles Dent  
William Kendall Andrew Seale Alexander Prescott

Chamberlains of Exeter Richard Steen Culbert  
Martin William Harvey William Scott William Nutt John Pennington Francis St John Harry St John Thomas  
Turner John Sparrow John Crossman Henry Glascock Waldgrave Pelham Sumall Wenzon Erasmus Smith  
John Meade Thomas Aley Henry Ayloffe Philip Stratton John Hetherell Richard Hyde William Met  
Edmond Goodwin John Edwards Nathaniel Right John Fancham John Loder

Luther of Miles Francis  
Bradbury James Barley senior James Barley junior Nicholas Canale Ralph Creffield Nathaniel Lawrence  
Francis Wheeler Sumall Gibbs George Gert Henry Pasell Edward Thoroughgood John Hymas John Hopwood

John Goddard John Allyn John Larkin Sigmond Tufford Robert Smith Robert Bagg Christopher George  
Nicholas Munn Sumall Harroton Esquires John Elston Isaac Lurman John Lide Gent James Housenden Charles  
Tyndill Clerk Mark Mort Sumall Warner Robert Barwell junior Ralph Hawkes Robert Taylor John Besser

William Herro Thomas Greene John Joseph Avenash Richardson John Swell William Boile John Peter Henry  
Lamb Thomas Seadot

Nichols John Gilman John Rayner Hope Gifford Richard Wills Charles Wile  
of Walden Joseph Sparrow

Harrison of Brentford Richard Casper John Elliott Nicholas Malt Wade  
Wife of Rufusmar Thomas Cox senior John Wiggner John Nelson Abraham Holghorne John Wilson  
Gentleman Robert Williamson Thomas Chambers Esquires.

#### For the Towne of Malles

The Bailiffs for the time being Sir John Beaupere Knight of the Bath High Sherward Sir Thomas Dorey  
Sir William [Spigall?] Barrow Charles Montague Anthony Beaupere Esquires John Matthews William Rockford  
Philip Ruffing John Cockwell John Paul Sumall Paul Thomas Borensdale Alderman William Care Towne Clerk  
William Vernon Thomas Cox senior John Stevens John Brickwood Eskehill Peach Thomas Stace Henry May  
John Scree Thomas Stephens William Cox Thomas Cox junior.

#### For the Towne of Colchester

The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being John Eldred Recorder Isaac Rebow Esquire Sumall Reynolds  
Edward Cary Nathaniel Lawrence Ralph Creffield John Shaw Francis Wheeler William Moore Esquires William  
Bayce John Smith Robert Moore Gentlemen John Robert Abraham Holghorne Charles Richardson Thomas Rose  
William Mort Esquire Sumall Gent Jacob Freemantle Matthew Scowen

#### For the Towne of Harwich

The Mayor for the time being the Right Honourable Charles Lord Claryne of the Kingsdome of Scotland Sir  
Thomas Midleton Knight Sir Phyllis Parker Baronet Sir Thomas Dorell Knight John Eldred Esq. Thomas Langley  
John Rolfe Robert Seaman John Bewuse Wilson Garrard Daniel Smith Charles Smith Aldermen John Phillips  
Thomas Bradshaw John Westbourne Robert Lane Henry Marx Henry Cole William Wood Gent.

#### For the County of Gloucester

Charles Marquisse of Worcester Baron and Here Appoynted to the Duke of Beaufort William Lord Viscount  
Trey of the Kingsdome of Ireland The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esq. Master of the Rolls and one of his  
Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Robert Ashton Knight of the Bath and Lord  
Chiefe Baron of the Myastrey Court of Exchequer and Speaker of the House of Peeres The Right Honourable  
Sir Henry Capell Sir James Rainsford Sir Richard Cox Sir William Kyte Sir Francis Russell Sir Robert Southwell  
Sir John Norton Sir William Foxcroft Sir Gabriel Lowe Sir Thomas Symonds Sir Ralph Dutton Sir Richard  
Oudley Sir Harwood Doremer Sir Edmund Colchester Sir John Ash Sir John Fox Sir Richard Hart Sir  
Thomas Cane Sir John Gane Sir Robert Ashton senior Sir Blake Brooke James Mynter Esq. Burgess [Baron?]   
Richard Dowdwell Thomas Foley George Fox Richard Freeman John Martin junior Charles Dowdwell  
William Lane John Parsons junior John Delaboure William Baggot John Carter junior Henry Coxwell William  
Dorey Thomas James Sumall Harbison Thomas Hales David Warren Anthony Lawrence Davoren Hodges Henry  
Grosick Nathaniel Suphane Thomas Rawlin Sergeant at Law Thomas Hodges Walter Encomer John Browning  
Sumall Treiman William Kingcote William Dorey John Howe John Coxwell William Hall Robert Verey Andrew  
Baker Robert Wydd George Hunger Robert Oudridge Thomas Malcom Brown Teacher Richard Howe Thomas  
Smith Thomas Hanna Philip Shepard Thomas Rafter of Edgeworth Henry Charles Esquires Thomas Stephens

John G

\* mentioned in the Roll.

Reynolds G

Spigall G.

Seaman G.

Jonathan Cadenas Lovell Rich Peachy Edward Stephen Paul Dedwell Conway Withorne Jones  
 Zylverth George Bond John Herford Maynard Colchester Thomas Parks William Madocks Paul Foley Rice  
 Toms Repauid Padie William Rogers Wessan Wessan William George Lloyd James Mitchell Richard  
 Toms William Try Thomas Chester Thomas Wine Edward Smith Richard Jones John (Meridith) Thomas Burwell  
 John Douse Edward Montague William Penfrost Thomas Browne of Colchester John Padhurst William  
 Wmarr Samuel Dobbin Michael Bole William Cooke Edward Cooke William Gane William Selvon Evelyn  
 Wood William Lawrence John Powell Sergeant at Law Henry Best John Cox William Scadmore William  
 Hodges Stephen Baldson Robert Colangas Christopher Mawson Edward Chamberlaine Samuel Barker John  
 Goffe William Chambers Richard Holford Richard Haynes John Stifford Samuel Collington John Nolin John  
 Berkley William Berry Thomas Trigg Nathaniel Peake Richard Harrod William Wewer Penfrost  
 Edward Smith George Smith William Hathway Christopher Cole David Warren Richard Dano Jasper Chapman  
 William George Richard Holford Edward Haddock.

For the City and County of the City of Gloucester

The Mayor for the time being Sir Dancombe Colchester Knight John Powell Sergeant at Law William Cooke  
 William Try John Cox Esquires John Rogers William Lamb Robert Payne John Evans William Nicholas William  
 Hodges William Cuddy William Taylor Aldermen John Gibson Gent Peter Haynes Thomas Webb Shoffen  
 Thomas Browne Thomas Snel William Jordan Nicholas Webb senior Nicholas Webb junior Samuel Eddy  
 Samuel Palmer Benjamin Hyon Thomas Webb Arnold Anna Thomas Langham Edward Gibbs Henry Hatter  
 Gent John Hyon Benjamin Rose Samuel Lye Samuel Burroughs John Bole.

For the County of Hereford

The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esquire Master of the Rolls and one of Their Majesties most Honourable  
 Privy Council John Lord Viscount Scudamore of Sligo in the Rank of Ireland The Honourable Charles  
 Brinsford Esq. Sir William Gregory Knight one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir  
 John Morgan Sir Herbert Croft Sir John Haskins Barons Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Francis  
 Warrington Sir Thomas Dapies Sir John Williams Knight Thomas Comyngham of Hants Court Thomas Gurnea  
 Sergeant at Law William Piers Paul Foley Robert Harley Thomas Prior John Bush John Dutton Col Robert  
 Prior James Morgan John Scudamore of Kitchurch Thomas Cornwell of Stophens Thomas Harley of Kitchurch  
 Andrew Scudamore Richard Rod senior Richard Rod junior Hobson Westfield Thomas Cooke Edward  
 Haynes Robert Cornwell Edward Cornwell William Dansey senior William Dansey junior John Arnold Charles  
 Baldwin John Williams Richard Williams of Colches Edward Lelaine Usdale Tompkins Robert Charles Thomas  
 Foley senior Thomas Foley junior James Gregory John Booth of Lenton John How Jeremiah Babb Edward  
 Jackson Younger Cooke James Pomey of the Manor [Robert Dehm Robert Maers William Warran Will Lombe  
 John Nourse Mayall Bridges Richard Barley (') Treshamde Gorge (') Sandys Leathers John Parry of Dale  
 Thomas Delahay (Thomas Haver James Lloyd of the Manor) Richard Kolly Esquires John Hoskins of Poodden  
 William Gwilm of Langston William Bridges of Colwell John Phillips of the Wobles End John Williams  
 Stowell Birch John Whittington Henry Jones Gundersen Anthony Rowden John Powell of the White Francis  
 Baskerville of Enderley Thomas Wigmore John Kirtle John Goodyear James Wittington Gilbert Nicholas Henry  
 Ball Elias Vaughan John Prior Esquires Thomas Owen of Lale Branspott Thomas Capewell of Tillingham Richard  
 Skipp James Woodhouse of Woodhouse Essex Stretborne Francis Woodhouse Humphrey Maye John Woodrich  
 Edward Hodd John Fletcher Francis Gense John Kolly junior of Fownclopp John Herford of Hant-Lay  
 James Worsfield John Carver of Upon James Williams John Herford of Soljen Daniel Kory Peter Smith  
 John Smith of Holmer Gundersen John Abrahall of Ingston Esq. John Scudamore of Langston Esq. Scudamore  
 of Twelfth Thomas Rudins Esquire William Gwilm of Langston junior.

For the City of Hereford

The Mayor for the time being John Lord Viscount Scudamore of Sligo in the [Rank] of Ireland Sir William  
 Gregory Knight one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench Paul Foley Henry Cornwell Herbert  
 Worsfield Thomas Prior Esq. Robert Somers Thomas Papsall Abraham Somard Thomas Matthews Richard  
 Walsley Aldermen Gabriel Black Esq. Hugh Hodd Richard Williams Thomas Clarke senior Thomas Clarke  
 junior Henry South Thomas Smith Edward Rodd John Williams senior John Williams junior James Price John  
 Abrahall Richard Gower Edward Warner Theophanes Alys Richard Peake Thomas Church Gent.

For the Burrough of Lempers

The Rappile for the time being Thomas Comyngham John Dutton Col Edward Harley Esquires William Bush  
 Edward Rayham James Powle John Jennings Thomas Haddock Thomas Manery John Rayham Richard Powle  
 Henry Browne James Cornwell Colb Powle William Phillips.

For the County of Hereford

The Right Honourable Sir Henry Capell Knight of the Bath and one of Their Majesties most Honourable  
 Privy Council The Honourable Robert Cerill Esquire The Honourable Sir William Egerton Knight of the Bath  
 Sir Samuel Gurnea Sir John Gurnard Sir Richard Franklin Sir John Austin Sir Robert [Jocelin] Sir William

<sup>1</sup> Meridith G.

<sup>2</sup> of Breckinridge G.

<sup>3</sup> mentioned on the Roll

<sup>4</sup> Thomas Howarth Robert Payne James Lloyd of the Manor G.

<sup>5</sup> mentioned on the Roll and entered in the Original Ad

<sup>6</sup> Baskin G.

<sup>7</sup> Twelfth G.



Cropper Sir William Leman Sir Thomas Pope Hinson Sir John Brograve Sir Jonathan Keaz Sir John Wethering  
 Sir Richard Anderson Sir Edmund Anderson Sir John Reed Burrows Sir Humphrey Gower Sir Charles Gower  
 Sir Ralph Rawliffe Sir Thomas Mills Sir William Laxon Sir John Beckall Sir Robert Marham Sir Francis Leigh  
 Sir William Patten Sir Nicholas Miller Sir Adam Oakley Sir Benjamin Trelborne Knight George Churchill  
 Sales Tass Henry Goy Robert Austin Thomas Austin William Gort John Gort Ralph Freeman senior Ralph  
 Freeman junior Robert Elwyer Thomas Halsey John Phosier Edward Chase William Cropper George Watson  
 Francis Hyer Jeremiah Hale Thomas Prandy Thomas Atkins Israel Mayo Edward Bruce senior Edward Balce  
 junior William Briscoe Thomas Aram Gilbert Hao Ken George Hadley James Withering James Sedman  
 John Charles William Emerton Thomas Emerton James Fawcett James Gibson Matthew Blacke James  
 Bennet William News Samuel Robinson James Wilson Thomas Stone John Gardner Roger Corbridge  
 Marmaduke Rawden Thomas Arne Robert Robotham John Gape senior Henry Calks Richard Hilder Goodwin  
 Benjamin Jela Medwyn Joseph March Thomas Ellis George Nade Ralph Wingate Thomas Bird of Marmack  
 Bernard Turner Paris Rafter John Dencombe George White Dabell Sheldon Edward Russ John Westhead  
 Esquires John Leman Isaac Leman Thomas Leman John Woolston Thomas Nicholls of Baskley John Gape junior  
 Epton Byrom Thomas How Thomas Windfall Edward Seymour Francis King John Popper Nathanael Pezars  
 Gardeners Thomas Boswell Esq. John Woodhouse Blackman Is Peppick Edmund Smith William Greenhill John  
 Jakers Gardeners The Mayors of Saint Albans and Hertford for the time being.

## For the Borough of St Albans

The Mayor Recorder and Aldermen for the time being Sir Samuel Giddens Recorder George Churchill  
 Thomas Arne John Gape Robert Robotham Esquires.

## For the County of Huntingdon

The Honourable Robert Montague Esq. The Honourable Sidney Wintley Montague Esq. The Honourable  
 Richard Montague Esq. Sir John Cotton Sir Robert Bernard Burrows Charles Montague John Proby John Dryden  
 John Cropper Robert Apperton Arthur Tansar Charles Cesar John Bagg Anthony Harwood Richard Malins  
 William Malins James Torkington John Furze John Fockington Robert Fellous Philip Storey Robert Throckmorton  
 John Toss Richard Dray Esquires Robert Clarke Richard Wendle Richard Halsey William Feller James Wright  
 Thomas Gilbert Edward Checkley William Love Gent.

## For the Town of Huntingdon

The Mayor for the time being The Honourable Sidney Wintley also Montague Esq. The Honourable  
 Richard Montague Esq. John Fockington Esq. George Motte Richard Astrey James Parado William Downe  
 Thomas Soper Joseph Burrow Thomas Harris  
 Agents Gent.

## For the County of Kent

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron of Cammerton of  
 the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Sir Vere Fane Knight of the Bath The Honourable Peregrine  
 Barry Esq. Sir William Twisden Sir Charles Salley of Southfleet Sir Charles Salley of Saint Clare Sir Thomas  
 Roberts Sir Henry Palmer Sir Philip Boteler Sir Thomas Culpeper of Aynford Sir Thomas Sibbs Sir George  
 Ryves Sir Basil Dorell Sir John Kneebell Sir John Rains Sir Robert Hales Sir Stephen Leonard Sir Humphrey  
 Willard Sir John Marham Sir William Honeywood Sir Thomas Povey Sir John Banks Sir Nathaniel Powell Sir  
 John Austin Sir Thomas Selward Sir Anthony Achar Sir John Figg Sir James Oxenden Sir William Swan Sir  
 Robert Palmer Sir John Shaw Sir John Coker Sir Roger Twisden Sir William Cooper Sir Francis Lawley Sir  
 George Coker Sir Thomas Taylor Sir John Mordant Sir John Lethall Russell Sir William Pritchard Sir John  
 Darrell Sir George Curzon Sir Charles Richman Sir Henry Russell Sir Nicholas Crisp Sir Robert Paines  
 Sir Nicholas Tyle Sir Thomas Culpeper Sir Robert Marham Sir James Hayes Sir Joseph Wilkinson Sir William  
 Langhorne Sir William Hooker Sir Edward [Masters] Sir Perbecke Tynple Knight Colonel Beaumont Lieutenant  
 of Dover Castle Christopher Vane Robert Smith Thomas Fane Edward Roper Edward Hales Thomas Kneebell  
 William Warren [Jeffrey Ambrose Charles Ambrose] Thomas Rider William Cargoe Caleb Backe John Leach  
 Robert Leachner Gilbert de Laune John Kitchell Esquires George Harlaxton George Harlaxton William Boyes of  
 Helyhurst William Henden Robert Aamon senior Robert Cruford James Manton of Longley Walter Bowers  
 Herbert Randolph Esquires John Boyes Gentleman John Thurston Sergeant at Law William Harwood Gent  
 George Scott Esquire James Chadwicks William Kingley junior Christopher Mills Samuel Short Esquires  
 William Blackman of Backhoe William Blackman of Chesham John Crump Thomas Male Gentleman  
 Thomas Popham Thomas Moss Francis Bichart Esquires John Hamner of Northolme William De Laune Thomas  
 Backwell James Baine George Percy William Selby George Pabell John Hale Major Gibbons Robert Gibbons  
 John Cooke Thomas Osborne James Hether Ralph Balfan John Brewer John Packer Thomas Dikson Edward  
 Galsdon Reynold Pichman William Cope Nicholas [Miller] John Wilkinson Richard Godden John Kneebell Andrew  
 Bower Thomas Mangle Esquires Thomas Scott William Honeywood Gentleman George Sayes Vice-Chamberlain  
 to the Queen Dowager John Le Mon Honeywood William Huggins Leonard Dags Thomas Gonsell John  
 Dents John Sherman Christopher Deering Esquires Gervail Gower Nicholas Cooke Gentleman Vincent Dent  
 Sergeant at Law George Black Esquire William Jacob Doctor of Physick Henry Gonsell Henry Hensley Richard

\* Thomas G.

\* Charles Ambrose Jeffrey Ambrose G.

\* Michael G.

Quenden John Mayhall Esquires Doctor John Taylor Francis Clerk Esq. Captaine Print of Thame; Moses Nephew Gent Herbert Palmer Worship Wharwood Henry Lee Esquires John Whitfield Henry Golden Charles Bagmore William Courthope Gentlemen Robert Heath John Evelyn Asses William Lambert Wilkins Ash Esquires William Witham John Mowat Philip Bartholomew Gent George Gifford Francis Faraby Ralph Poley William Sear John Baggins Robert Aston junior James Codd Alexander Colpeper Samuel Plowme Esquires William (\*) Whitt Gent John Cripps of Nodborne Roger Paine Thomas Nipton Esquires Thomas Godfrey of Haddford Gent George Broke Edward Nott Henry Marsh Thomas Brewer of Northants Thomas Wadher Robert Mitchell Thomas Hine Jeffery Bone Edward Bone Samuel Shaw John Gason Thomas Hales and Mr Philip Papillon Thomas Hales junior George Curten Esquires George Naplesden Charles Courthope Thomas Turner Gentlemen Thomas Adam John Forchby Francis Barrell Thomas Selward Christopher Albion Henry Sande Paschall Eliot Edward Manning Edward Beest James Forry Edward Gazer Conwell Draper Edward King Thomas [Gifford?] Edward Betton Edward Toke Esquires The Mayor of Rochester for the time being The Mayor of Maidstone for the time being John Bloomer Charles Fagg Gentlemen William Randolph John Colpeper Esquires Thomas Meredith Gent Humphrey Siffers Esq. Richard Hales of Rochester Gent George Wakecke Gen (Thomas Withewe Esq. Thomas Brett William Bone Gent Edward Marley of Wadhams the Jurors of Maidstone being Justices of the Peace John Eas Gent the Brybitts and Expenditors of Romney Marsh for the time being Benjamin Godfrey John Bond Major Nott of Nodborne William Turner Benjamin Pennell [Esquires?] Thomas Morris Gent William James Esq. Captaine Tomlin Mr Coppin of Dente Christopher Mason Christopher Sherrens Christopher May Edward Barkham Thomas Marsh Gent Charles Kenneth John Lamb Esquires Thomas Claffinch John Bevon Gentlemen William Spencer Esq. Captaine Courthope The Mayor of Gravesend for the time being Christopher Waters Gent William Yardley Esquire William Colpeper of Hollingbourne George Ekers John Christmas Thomas Cooke of Hadding Place William Tyndall William Courthope Esquires Captaine Richard Hinson Captaine Francis Wheeler George Carr Gent Charles Cose Esq. Henry Parker Robert Manners Esquire Governor of Upstate Gentle John Moyle William Watson Bartholomew Gent Francis Brookes Gent John Dyke Esq.

For the City and County of the City of Canterbury

Henry Waddell Esq. Mayor Vincent [Dean?] [Esq.] Sergeant at Law Recorder Sir William Honeywood Esq. Anthony Jacobs Barons Henry Lee John Gason Edward Nott Esquires Herbert Randolph Jeffery Boyce William Turner William Courthope Esquires Wilkin Jacob Doctor of Physick John Taylor Doctor at Law John Whitfield William Watson Gentlemen Thomas Fyde Thomas Knoller Nicholas Nicholson Thomas Danks William Gifford Joly Gauding Square Bennerion Henry Gills and Francis Jeffery Aldermen.

For the Towne and Port of Sandwich

The Mayor and Jurats for the time being John Thornehouse Sergeant at Law Edward Beest Esq. Richard Harker Towne Clerks.

For the Towne and Port of Dover.

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Papillon and James Chidwicks Esquires Captaine William Stokes George West William Richards John Bullock Nicholas Cullen junior Thomas Scott Edward Wyll Edward Freshfield James Sir Abraham Jacob Knight Michael Denew John Mutton Frederick De Vack Robert Jack Thomas Raworth John Ford Charles Johnson William Enon Philip [York?] Abraham Stock and Nicholas Caffee junior Gent

For the Towne and Port of Romney

The Mayor for the time being Sir Charles Seely Barronet John Brewer Esq. John Chalker John Hunt Peter Martin Richard Baker James Wilkin Finch Anthony Ennis and Peter Ennis.

For the Towne and Port of Hyoth

The Mayor for the time being Sir Philip Botcher Barronet William Brockman Esq. Julius Dondos Esq. Robinson Beate Henry Deeds William Browne Gledwin Clert Ellis Bennett James Thomas Tourney Gentlemen.

For the Towne of Fordingwich

The Mayor for the time being Samuel Shaw Esquires.

For Faversham

The Mayor for the time being Charles Knedricke Esq. Thomas Nipton Thomas Knoller John Marsh Thomas Waterman and Joseph Edwards Gentlemen.

For the Towne of Folkestone

The Mayor for the time being Sir Basil Darnell Barronet William Brockman Esq. Mr William Jenkins Miles Jacob Thomas Fagg Robert Hammond Gledwin Ladd and Thomas Jenkins Gent

For the Towne of Lidd

Julius Deeds Henry Wynt Esquires John Benner Humphrey Lee William Bartholomew Nicholas Dyn.

\* William G.

\* Gifford G.

\* Rogers G.

\* Dean G.

\* marked on the Roll.

## For the Town of Tameside

The Mayor for the time being Sir George Chant Robert Assen Esq. Robert Wighams James Skene William Carter John Maitre Thomas Sharpe Thomas Marshall Gent.

## For the Town and Port of Winchester

The Mayor for the time being Edward Harris Thomas Howden John Richardson Richard Head Thomas James.

## For the Town and Port of Hastings

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Lovell Captain John Hyde Philip Lovell Captain John Milford Richard Holmes John Holburn Jurats.

## For the Ancient Town of Eps

The Mayor for the time being John Spaine Nathaniel Calman Nicholas Stenoch John Smith and Henry Goldmark.

## For the County of Leicester

Richard Lord Calcheater Scourge and Howe Apparent of the Earle Rivers Charles Lord Brandon Scourge and Howe Apparent of the Earle of Macclesfield the Honourable James Stanley the Honourable Thomas Corbett [Esquires] the Honourable Hugh Willoughby the Honourable George Cholmondeley William Spencer Esquires Sir Charles Hagham Sir Edmund Asheton Sir Henry Asheton Sir Thomas Stanley Sir Ralph Asheton Sir Robert Dunnington Sir Richard Stoddish Sir Henry Asheton Barons Sir Jeffrey Stoddish Sir John Chicheley Sir Edward Chicheley Sir Daniel Fleming Knighe Sir Edward Morley Peter Hugh Pons Bidd Thomas Norres James Hall Roger Kirby Thomas Prouse Edmund Fleetwood Henry Farrington Alexander Rigby of Leyton Lawrence Raventon William Hilton Thomas Grimsdale Alexander Betworth Thomas Braddell John Suckley Robert Parker Richard Asheton of Curdell [John] Lightbourne John Ewerde Thomas Dodd Stephen Alcock Thomas Parker Christopher Parker Thomas Asheton Thomas Baroka James Duckenfield Richard Brooke James Claviers of Turton John Heywood junior Josiah Hutton John Hasley Joseph Yemas John Warren Alexander Rigby of Hallowen Edward Rigby Thomas Rigby of Wra Christopher Wilkinson Ralph Longworth Peter Stoddish Christopher Greenfield Anthony Parker Roger Kerton James Chalkin of Stoddish Silverton Richard Peter Legerton William Holme of Daythorne John Braddell Thomas Richardson Wilkes Kirby Thomas Cole Roger Moore Edward Wilkes Miles Sands Thomas Sherron Benjamin Haghton Thomas Mart Alexander Munday Ralph Linsay senior Edward Radman Nicholas Lowndes Roger Lucy William Appleton John Asheton Thomas Remberton Nicholas Starkey Thomas Lever Thomas Dickenson Richard Earsdale William Fleming Edward Herle Thomas Rigby of Aspall Edward Ogde Oswald Morley George Pigot John Vauls Henry Rigby Joseph Grey Wilkes Magdall Thomas Parnes Thomas Sargant Esq. of Warrington William Patten John Sargant Ralph Egerton Richard Fleetwood Alexander Radcliffe William Emmer William Mollison Nathaniel Mollison Edward [Bosche] Richard Harvath Peter Overton Thomas Radman Nicholas Hamstead George Sharples Jonathan Blackmore Wilkes Lord Edmund Hasley Richard Longworth Thomas Smith Thomas Eds William Selous Richard Kewington John Cote Thomas Cooke Thomas Apperworth James Asheton Calbert Holland Andrew Duddy John Clayton Thomas Clayton Richard Haghton Thomas Wilson Ralph Lowrey junior William Asheton Alexander Davies John Serresold John Lawden Robert Beale Robert Mollison Richard Perrell John Wright Henry Lush James Asheton Thomas Perrell James Nuttall Maria Wilks Thomas Beadshaw Thomas Gratham John Capley Joseph Fletcher Robert Atkinson George Allerton John Widdowes Miles [Wherry] John Allen Peter Warkington William Leigh John Johnson Robert Stannard Robert Shaw Nathan Abram [Jeremiah] Smethurst George Dedgshire Robert Bellwell James Holland Edward Taylor Richard Haghton Ralph Pincham Thomas Wilson Richard Dickinson John Talbot of Goudill Giffordens The Mayor and Bailiffs of Leicester for the time being Charles Rigby Esq. John Foster Wilkes Penny Henry Jones James Farrington Thomas Greenwood Gentlemen Thomas Cannell John Hodgson The Mayor Aldermen and Bayliffs of the Burrough or Town of Preston for the time being John Peters Edward Rigby Alexander Jefferson Esquires Dofus Charles Lee John Walker Daniel Chicheley John Asheton Joseph King John Francis John Crookshank James Asheton William Patten William Lenton the elder Christopher Stowell Richard Langton William Nelson Thomas Greenfield John Lee Henry Selous Richard Hartley Ralph Robson Joseph King Gentlemen Roger South senior Roger Sadell junior William Shaw William Cotton The Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Bayliffs for the Burrough of Wygan for the time being Edward Eade The Sheriff of the Burrough of Norton for the time being George Leigh Leigh Bowdles Gentlemen The Bayliffs of the Corporation of Colchester for the time being John Laver Arthur Asheton Edmund Robinson Robert Selter John Watson Thomas Abram William Odly Gentlemen The Mayor and Bailiffs of Liverpool for the time being William Clayton William Williamson James Prescott Richard Wyndle Thomas Tyour Aldermen Alexander Norres Peter Asheton John Mollison Thomas Asheton junior Gent.

## For the County of Leicester

The High Sheriffs for the time being Thomas Lord Beaumont of the Kingdom of Ireland Bennett Lord Sherard of the Kingdom of Ireland the Right Honourable Sir William Rumbold one of the Lords Commissioners for the Great Seal of England Sir William Villers Sir Thomas Hesling Sir Beaumont Duns Sir Henry Hobbes

\* Esquire O

\* Junior O

\* Gentle O

\* Whittaker O

\* Attorney O

Sir William Holford Sir Thomas Bosworth Sir John Mait Sir William Ellis Sir Edward Alney Barons Sir Andrew Phillips Sir Edward Wighley Sir William Yorke John Cooke Jeffery Palmer Richard Lister senior John De la Fontaine John Vane John Mordaunt Thomas Boothby Robert Hoiling William Boothby William Harrop Thomas Robinson Sir John Bennett Thomas Caldeux William Cole William Red Charles Dencombe Samuel Comen Thomas Pochon senior Thomas Pochon junior William Greene William Whaley junior Roger Roe Roger Smith George Poole Christopher Poole Henry Hastings Matthew Johnson Thomas Wilson Edward Needham Staphoe Walsby William Foulke Thomas Noble William Jones George Hewes Richard Bradell Edward Needham junior John Davies

Sons of Longton Rowland Berwick Edward Gomers Frouse Nicholas Richard Bridges Lawrence Carter William Sandridge Edward Haden Edward Smith William Palmer Richard Lamy junior (George Manton) George Ashby William Peart Henry Kindall John Wilson William Dencks John Wilson John Steele William Wadsworth Wadsworth Dear Nathan Wagle John Mayor John Gashby William Mayor John Harper Thomas Lower James Armitson Thomas Chertels Michael Wragham Francis Mandy John [Bosbridge?] William Belgrave Henry Hovington John Chudworth William Rawlin William Jervis William Rastlin junior Henry Turner John Benker John Swete Henry Gilbert Esq. William [Watson?] Thomas Palmer William Major John Head Theophilus Grewe John Goodson William Atkins Tinsburgh Stephen John Cole Robert Thomas Robert Johnson Thomas Andrews George Vincent William Bilton Matthew Dixon Thomas Miles of Sharnon Charles Bennett Robert Hoiling junior Gent.

## For the Borough of Leicester

John Goodill Esq. Mayor of the Borough of Leicester and the Mayor for the time being Nathan Wagle William Franks John Mayor Esquires William Southwell William Deane George Becker Philip Alney John Roberts George Best William Bentley Francis Wain Joseph Cuddeock Matthew Symond William Billis William Major Thomas Palmer junior Thomas Wells John Wain John Wilkins John Best John Dun Edward Johnson Gilbert Hill Goodwin Sir Edward Alney Knight Laurence Carter Esq. John Kilpin John Brodby Thomas Palmer senior Edmund Cuddeock Thomas Laurence John Norris Captain Cox William Sherre Gent.

## For the County of Lincoln and City of Lincoln and for the County of the said City

The Right Honourable William Lord Fauvel second Son to the Duke of Devon The Right Honourable George Lord Gifford of the Kingdom of Ireland Baron Lord Sherrin of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Nicholas Sanderson The Honourable Peregrine Brome the Elder The Honourable Charles Brome senior The Honourable Peregrine Brome the Younger The Honourable Philip Brome The Honourable Charles Sanderson The Honourable William Montague Cross Howard Sir Francis Fane Knight of the Bath Sir Henry Manners Sir Thomas Halsey Sir John Newton Sir John Browne Sir John Forrester Sir Robert Merklein Sir John Thorsell Sir Wiloughby Hickman Sir William Ellis Sir Richard Carr Sir Edward Hensley Sir William Bask Sir Richard Robinson Sir John Oldfield Sir Thomas Trellop Sir John Bowler Sir Walter Clarges Sir Thomas Denham Sir Robert Barkham Broomer Sir Thomas Mordaunt Sir Edward Arough Sir Thomas Roke Sir Thomas Clapen Sir William Manselbrough Sir John Sherrin Sir Thomas Shipwell Baronet Sir William Yorke Sir Christopher Nevill Sir Edmund Taster Knight Sir Henry Brome Knight of the Bath Charles Dencombe Chapman Charles Pelham William Marwood Thomas Beaghton Thomas Stappere Thomas Lister Henry Stone Robert Riley Noah Made Edward Pale Edward Montague John Saunders William Welby William Hyde senior William Hyde junior Anthony Palmer Christopher Chapman Sir Pary Carr The Mayor Aldermen Recorder and Sheriffs of the City of Lincoln The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Granby The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Boston The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Stamford The Aldermen of Gouthorn William Haxton Thomas Walton Edward Becker Dodder Lee John Kay Edward Coddington Simon Green Robert Cole Thomas Ireland Thomas Cole Nicholas Beke William Clarke Nathaniel Garthwaite Goodwin Anthony Wingfield Charles Hallford Peregrine Beale of Gledray Esquire The Warden of Lough John Newton Montague Chelmsley William Bonville Richard Wregh Stephen Russell William Trellop Peregrine Beke John Mallettsware John Goodricke Richard Pell Samuel Liddington Esquires John Brome William Montague Goodwin Sir Edward Farmer Baronet John Bek John Wood Benjamin King Andrew Burton Goodwin Gilbert Bury Esq. Peter Bel Gent Thomas Bury Captain Thomas Edward Tourney David Field Gent William Chapman John Chapin Christopher Bewidley Thomas Hill Vincent Grantham Francis Goodwin George Whithorn George Norrell Bryan Nevill Christopher Arough William Oldfield Esquire The Deane and Chapter of Lincoln Robert Crowdon George Hall Thomas Cowley John Harvey Esquire

John George Firth Thomas Young William Thompson Gent John Halsey Matthew Lister Matthew Trellop Robert Ryker senior Symonds Walpole John Fisher John Bishop Esquire Richard Trellop John Padar George Knight Christopher Palmer Gent Agamond Trellop Francis Darley Peter Sherr Robert Archer Esquires Benjamin Smith Richard Colbeck George Newcomen Gent Charles Fox Esquire Hart Edward Thomas of [Hable?] Charles Bass John Toller George Langton senior George Langton junior Charles Harrow Robert Fisher Francis Anderson Edward Anderson John Ely Esquire Thomas Arough John How John Green junior Gent James Ashton

Knott of Hapwell John Towne George Smith William Bonner Gent Joseph Edwards

Johnston of William Henry Johnston Henry Barrett Captain Powell Robert Sparks John Jay Walter Johnson Esquire William Walker William Ashby Francis Gray Gent Martin Johnson Robert Tinsell Esquire Peter Mapledell John Emerson Thomas Harness John Baker William Cowdrey Gent Daniel Delfin Robert Saunders Esquire Adam Black Richard [Nehkoy?] John Thorsell Isaac Newton Esquire John Bonlin Thomas Colson Thomas Tigh Major Cony John South of Stifford Thomas Witham Esquire John Barnes William Cotton Esquire

\* married on the Roll

\* Bankrupt O

\* Married O

\* Bankrupt G

\* Bankrupt O

Apleyrd Francis Ancoagh Esquires Thomas Welbely John Key John Evans William Taylor of Hockington Edward Carrison Lewis Harst Tordis of Raby Gent Anthony Barrow Gent Humphrey Hyde Benjamin Outbrett George Clayton Gent William Stamford Gent John Micklethwaite junior Thomas Tawney Esq. Sir George Marlow John Quarry John Garland Gent.

## For the City of London

Sir Thomas Pilkington Knight the present Lord Mayor Sir John Lawrence Sir William Turner Sir William Mosker Sir James Edwards Sir Robert Clayton Sir Passey Ward Sir John Moon Sir William Pritchard Sir James Smith Sir Robert Jeffries Sir George Tully Sir Jonathan Rowland Sir Peter Davoll Sir Peter Rich Sir Thomas Somps Sir Samuel Dabwood Sir Benjamin Thomegood Sir [Thomas] Henry Sir William Ashurst Sir Thomas Lane Sir John Fleet Sir Humphrey Edmon Sir John Parsons Sir John Husboll Sir Edward Clarke Sir Francis Child Knight John Widdow Richard Lever William Gore Esquires Sir John Carter Sir Samuel Beauden Sir John Naydon Sir Benjamin Ayliffe Sir Richard Temple Sir Henry Ashurst Barrow Sir Thomas Claggs Sir Benjamin Newland Sir John Marlow Sir James Ward Sir John Lethbridge Sir Thomas Vernon Sir William Russell Sir Robert Adams Sir Jeremy Sandbrook Sir Matthew Andrews Sir Thomas Fowles Sir Thomas Rowleson Sir Gilbert Roberts Sir Simon Lewis Sir William Dodson Sir Basil Forbush Sir Francis Mason Sir Joseph Hume Sir Edward Denbrough Sir William Hodges Sir Ralph Box Sir Thomas Conker Sir Stephen Evans Knight Sir John Cape Sir John Brewster Sir Nicholas Crepe Sir John Shaw Sir Thomas Chambers Sir Robert Marlow Barrow Thomas Peggion Esq. Doctor Henry Newton Chancellor of London Sir John Marlow Barrow John Perry Thomas Westome William Strong Nathaniel Harris John Mackell Esquires Mayor Alder John Fouch Nicholas Carleton William Mosker Jeffrey Jeffreys Anthony Swan Charles Chamberlaine Richard Alpe John Beckwith Paul Wicks John Nichols Andrew Inard Arthur Chamberlaine John Beckett James Boulton George Swell Charles Thosold Arthur Bown Richard Garth John Kent Charles Dunscombe Daniel Skelton Thomas Goddard William best Nathaniel Hamby John Crape Robert Boddington Nathan Bowden Francis Gright Thomas Boler Henry Apelman Doctor Henry Newton Henry Hume Esquires Thomas Manning Peter Floyer Richard Newnham Charles Fekkes Robert Letebury Thomas Gardner Henry Leges Peter Key John Cooke William Pollat William Wilkes Thomas Blackmore Percival Gibbours Nicholas Capin John Kent John Knapp John Cooke William Foulkes John Gower Francis Chamberlaine Edward Sherwood William Woodroffe John Mudge James Oules George Newland Thomas Langham Wilhel County Daniel Allen William Fox William Jarrett Francis Dabwood John Freeman Arthur Savely William Cradlock Samuel Clarke John Morris Isaac Howden Robert Manton Richard Aston William Warren Lawrence Dyer Herbert Allen Thomas Jere Thomas Wood Anthony Bulan William Newberry Henry Clarke Richard Verbury Thomas Tickford Thomas Sandford Samuel Gerrard Francis Griffith John Johnson Peter Pickering Thomas Dabwood Richard Moore Nicholas Alexander Robert Bodingfield Thomas Duran James Smith Robert Severn James Wood James Kewes Joseph Bonny Richard Nichols Robert Rowth Francis Berrwood Richard Goodall Thomas Sayer Samuel Oungley Nicholas Smith Thomas Collett John Collett Richard Edmundson Thomas Eyres George Pecke Thomas Wans William Pittenderley John Harrell John Woe John Moore Godfrey Woodward Thomas Case William Carpenter William Wharrell Thomas Beardsell Abraham Jagger William Lewin Richard Holder Hugh Street John Rawley William Potts John Vesall Robert Bebourne Robert Whittingham Edward Beshir John Ashby William Stumpes Edward Phillips George Cole James Clement Edmund Pridmore Landonian Colonel Peter Thomas Philip Henry Crisp Richard Brouce Samuel Trowman Esquires John Winstock Sir Edmund Smith Samuel Sowerford Esq. Francis Threlv Edmund Phillips Esquires Thomas Cadden Angerton Bellow William Robinson Thomas Fredd

## For the County of Middlesex

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons First Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal of England The Right Honourable Richard Hambden Esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer Count of Kethquear and one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council Charles Lord Herbert Marquisse of Worcester Some and Hume Apparent to his Grace the Duke of Beaufort The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esq. Some in the Title of Bedford Charles Lord Clency, of the Kingdom of beochin Anthony Lord Paulding of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Henry Lord Coleraine of the Kingdom of Ireland Charles Lord Brandon Some and Hume Apparent to Charles Esche of Molefield The Right Honourable Sir William Rowleson and Sir George Hachin Lord Commissioners of the Great Seal of England Sir John Holt Knight Lord Clerk Justice of Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esq. Master of the Rolls Sir Henry Pollexfen Knight Lord Claude Justice of Their Majesties Court of Common Pleas Sir Robert Atkins Knight of the Bath Lord Charles Baron of their Majesties Court of the Exchequer The Right Honourable Hugh Boscawen Esq. The Honourable Henry Page Esq. The Honourable Sir Robert Howard The Honourable Hugh Boscawen The Honourable Edward Montague [Esquires] The Honourable Henry Pennington [Esquires] The Honourable Thomas Newport Esq. Sir Charles Gerard Barrow Sir Wilkes Cooper Sir William Roberts Sir Anthony Cruse Sir William Smith Sir Carr James Sir Richard Fisher Sir Paul Whitcham Sir William Burtcham Sir Thomas Page Hume Sir Thomas Lefevre Sir Richard Nadiger Sir Henry Ashurst Sir John Banks Sir William Williams Sir Henry Marwood Sir Richard Outlow Sir Roger Langley Sir John Carter Sir Philip Curwight Sir Samuel Beauden Barrow Sir Thomas Claggs Sir William Paulney Sir Walter Claggs Sir Robert Harley Sir Thomas Hale Sir John Elton Sir James Butler Sir Thomas Row Sir Richard Downen Sir William Hill Sir Francis Pennington Sir Henry Johnson Sir Orlando Goe Sir Thomas De Vere Sir Thomas Kenney Sir Basil Furber Sir William Hodges Sir Matthew Andrews Sir Charles Conwell Sir Edward Walder Sir Thomas Greenham

Sir John Roberts Sir Parkebe Tangle Sir William Parkes Sir Goddard Melkhorpe Sir Edward Abney Sir Adam Odey Sir James Arrey Sir Thomas Hodgson Sir Cornwall Bredshere Sir Michael Henegge Sir William Adams Sir William Pinchard Sir William Wagon Sir Charles Unfred Sir John Tremcard Sir Charles Lee Sir James Smith Sir Thomas Chabon Sir John Backhill Sir Edmund Wallop Sir Francis Child Sir Thomas Bartlam Sir George Treby Their Majesties Attorney General Sir John Somers Their Majesties Solicitor General Knight Burgess Benne Gaudes Montague Ralph Hartrey Robert Darnley Richard Osborn Esquires Thomas Dove Brooks Bridges Esquires Andrew of Their Majesties Impres John Phelps Esq. Auditor of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Nicholas Rayson John Wolmerholm Wilkes Draper James Gifford James Monday Wilkes Arrey John Smith Adam Andrews Edward Harth John Wilkes of Holey John Haxley John Baskins Thomas Austin Wilkes Asch Wilkes Faw Wilkes Macke Penson Whaley Cheeke Gerrard Thomas Frencklin Richard Page John Rogers John Maholt Lancelot Luke Edmund Pridmore John Carpenter Thomas Nagge George Street Edward Heydeson Richard Shorellock John Stannus Lancelot Johnson Richard Brevster John Balfour Francis Goston Roger Jennings John Jennings Francis Mearns Thomas Harrison John Walker of Hilderton James Chadwick William Melles John Southby Henry Havel Christopher Chibbrow Wilkes (Gloucester) Nicholas Goss John Davenport Richard Parker Robert Bate Robert Newdigate Henry Collins Thomas Penderhouse Henry Reynall Thomas Wood Leonard Hammond Charles Dancomb Dancob Faw John Jones Thomas Bridd Thomas Manning Dancob Provost John Mair Humphrey Edington Henry Radley Esq. Clerk of the Crown James Clarke Robert Sheffield Thomas Henslow Thomas Mitchell John Good Gregory King Henry Spelman Anthony Calkcott Thomas Webb Thomas Henslow Thomas Aston Erasmus Baul Richard Taylor Isaac Thomas Southern Thomas Gregg Edward Allen John Raymond Richard Coddock Isaac Honeywood Paul Jodrell Esq. Clerk to the House of Commons Richard Aron Thomas Harrold Thomas Hall James Dewy Thomas South Wilkes Colfield Jeffrey Nightingall Wilkes Waters John Perry Edward Norby French Tynes Reynall Backwell Thomas Cooke Thomas Cane Thomas Johnson Lucy Knightley Peter Baudas William Wile Charles Cox George Bourne Wilkes Johnson Nathaniel Owen Esquires Captain Wilkes Wilkes Willy Esq. Captain John North Captain Wilkes Field George Ford William Wakefield Henry Russell Richard Ford Henry Rakey Henry Defack Joseph Bisset Ralph Backwell Esquires John Laster Thomas Bruch William Norby David Sheldon Peter Knight Henry Bisset Samuel Back Richard Mair Norman Lancelot France Twenden Wilkes Bridges Thomas Hobbs Robert Hayton Esquires Wilkes Freeman of St Giles Esq. Thomas Simpson Esq. John Vandenbergh John Hangerford John Phamers Wilkes Thawby Esquires Probours of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster John Cooke and Thomas Woodard William Tempest Francis Browne Samuel Somersford Edmund Gellie Roger Soughton Samuel Backs Wilkes Drenck Esq. Edward Bate Bartholomew Gunter Ralph Bate Hugh Simpson John Cresser Alden Chas Thomas Mair Robert Clerkson Peter Osborn Roger Gillingham Charles Bonason Francis Thacker Edward Noel Robert Frayton James Chabertke Richard Holy James Candor Thomas Chambers Robert Hastings Samuel Treman Richard Holford Leonard Somers Samuel Knowles Peter Lagg Gregory King Arthur Bonardine Francis Ngat Craven Peyton Thomas Owen Joseph Olley Francis Smith Esquires William Bad John Methews Philip Marshall Charles Henry Trencher Esq. Duke of Fesse Alabans Warring Wilkes Faw Richard Lagg Wilkes Walker Henry Carr Esquire Henry Carr James Nathaniel Lacy Henry Barden of Trencher Wilkes Bardsell Richard Chaffin Wilkes Webb Thomas Harth Abraham Nelson Robert Stoner John Hooker Andrew Isard Anthony Guydon George Edwards Carey Guydon Gentlemen The Commissioners of the Excise for the time being Henry Lath Gentlemen Nathaniel Mith John Hastings Richard Adams Gentlemen Hugh Hammetty John Bardsell Wilkes Whence Anthony Wilkes Samuel Treman John Cannon John Bayley John Mordale Robert Longland Francis Barry James Alter Wilkes Warr John Bourne Robert Cowden Gual Capone Richard (Clerke) George Bessel Nathaniel Montague John Cockburn Thomas Gossible Gentlemen Captain John Field Ralph Cowle M<sup>r</sup> Palmer M<sup>r</sup> Williams John Hayley John Exanthrey Edward Pulke Robert (Bridling) Tanner Arnold John Cowles Peter Bardsell Peter Loken Paul Dockrums Wilkes Warr Wilkes Goodenough Thomas Jackson Wilkes Bardsell Gentlemen Captain Baten Henry Warr John Woodlee John Braddell Thomas Groves Thomas Gossible Thomas Wale Thomas Wilkes John Field Robert (Crowder) Thomas Ridd Gentlemen Isaac Trencher Esq. Captain John Nicholas M<sup>r</sup> Wilkes Stelling Captain John Andrews Colfield Edward Proger Nicholas Barbone Esq. Thomas Owen John Hall One Thomas Oliver (of) Hackney Esq. Sir Bartholomew Shewers Charles Toll Esquire Charles Cox Esq. John Cook Esquire Francis Harper Richard Choyne Thomas Thornberry Captain Edmund Noble Edward Warren Captain Wilkes Perle Richard Wilkes Ashbery Wilkes Benson Gentlemen

For the City of Westminster and Liberties thereof

The Right Honourable Richard Hampden Esq. one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Wilkes Lord Eldon Serjeant and Here Apparent of the Marquess of Halifax Edward Lord Cornbury Serjeant and Here Apparent to the Earle of Cleveland Anthony Lord Faulkland of the Kingdom of Scotland Sir Robert Howard Knight and Edward Russell Esq. two of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Craven Howard Esquire Sir John Lonsdale of Wiltshire Sir Samuel Gorton Baronet Sir Thomas Clapen Sir Joseph Seymour Sir John Pordney Knight Sir Walter Clapen Baronet Richard Morley Esquire The Honourable Philip Howard Esq. Sir John Cutler Baronet Thomas Deane Brooks Bridges John Phelps Esquires Sir Roger Langley Baronet Hugh Esquire James Vernon Charles Tweny Bartholomew Filginsham Wilkes Lonsdale Robert Igels Robert Brokes Humphrey Martin Charles Toll Robert Knott Gual Charles Bousham French Carey Thomas Wilkes Richard Newman Esq. Ralph Marshall Gent Sir John Elton Knight James Sheffield Esq. Sir Philip Meadows Knight

• G. 1. 1.

• G. 1. 2.

• G. 1. 3.

• G. 1. 4.

• G. 1. 5.

John Crow William Ball John Mear Esquires Richard Mear Goddard John Roydhouse Gent Sir John  
 Nicholas Knight Benjamin Cooling Esq. Wm. William Brown Esq. Thomas Andrews Gent Thomas  
 Woodroffe Gent John Clave John Southam Sebastian Arnold Gent Sir Joseph Waltham Knight Sir Thomas  
 Gillman Baronet Sir Charles Correll Sir Stephen Esq. Knight Sir John Corne Baronet William Hubbard Esq.  
 Sir Thomas Montague Sir Gertrude With Sir Charles Oates Knight Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath  
 Sir Robert Pye Baronet Sir Christopher Mungrove Sir William Orpe Sir Christopher Wren Knight (Baron Gage  
 Esq. the honourable Sir Henry Goodricks and Sir Henry Capell Knight\*) Sir James Hayes Knight William Bridgman  
 Esq. Colonel Thomas Suckville Richard Halse Gent Walter Bridall Thomas Neale Bernard Grenville Christopher  
 Vane Esquires Henry Fredericks Thoms Madew Locke Michael Robinson John Cassence Simon Smith Esquires  
 Gerard Carter Thomas Tompkinson Morris Hunt James Chace Josias Dryden George Cooper John Hayton Phillip  
 Ryley Gent Colonel Richard Buss Edmund Oyar John Lay Richard Whittier Richard Laurels Michael Arnold  
 Gent David Crowland Esq. Charles Ransome Sir Miles Cooke Sir Humphrey Wanch Knight Andrew Lanesome  
 Esq. William Shaw Esq. John Tully Ralph Husbands Mark Lawne William Richards Gent Richard Fargruld  
 Gent William Hathway Charles Dunscombe Richard Page Charles Montague Esquires The Honourable Peregrine  
 Beyle and Charles Borne Richard Walker William Cherry Esquires James St Almand Gent Sir Peter Colman  
 Baronet John Parnage Esq. James Bebbaby Charles Kest of St Clements Dunes John Clayton of the same  
 John Warley Edward Tycote of the same Richard Cooper John Remington Mathias Cooper Lewis Prouett  
 John East Gent Simon Smith Merchants John Mear Gent William Greene (\*) Richard Heybourne Gent Erasmus  
 Dwyden Gent Paul Jedrell Clerk of the House of Commons John Hodges Gent Thomas Bewere Francis Mogar  
 Richard Fisher Richard Owen Thomas Lenoir Philip Blandell John England William Bell Gent Anthony Row  
 Roger Clifton Francis Gwynne Esquires Richard Stephens Agarware Beare Gent Robert Wood Michael  
 Miles Leonard Phelme Nicholas Martin William Sealewicks Edward Selahary John Wilson Esquires James Sapples  
 John Marshall Edward Hutchins John Anger John Rose Gent Doctor Mathew Laver Doctor John Radcliffe  
 Roger Jennings Esq. Thomas Payne Esq. Richard Dahan George Farnell Esquires John Vagers George Plucknett  
 Gent Captain John Taylor John Clayton of Westminster Spirling Rowland Greenwood Jacques Womans  
 Thomas Thorneycroft Henry Robben Gent George Megget James Emme Peter Haas Thomas Bridgman Charles  
 Francis John Hender Peter Ridge Thomas Jones Samuel Birch Samuel Pryor Gent Mr Sergeant Touchard All  
 the Officers of the Board of Ordnance Clerk for the same being Sir Robert Mansham Knight Edward Mayne  
 Robert Wood John Cox of Long Acton Gent Thomas Newport Esq. John Walker Sir William Wogan James  
 Battisby Thomas Minch Thomas Ruler Gent Sir William Cooper Baronet Sir John Bucknall Knight William Baber  
 Esq. William Buckleby Gent Sir Thomas New William Jacob William Reed William With Gent Sir Thomas Churchman  
 Knight Edmund Goodwynne Edmund Fuller Roger Gillingham Esquires Thomas Pitt Esq. John Squib Esq. John  
 Morley Michael Miles Gent Colwell John Este-Parricks John Hastings Esq. Thomas Whitfield Gilbert Herring  
 John Knappe James Paricks Gent Doctor Colton Harvey Samuel Pessocher Nicholas Pickering Thomas Turkey  
 Nicholas Calkin Nicholas Erasmus William Gibson Goddard Morley Orlestone James Cawington Thomas  
 Herries William Juxon Gent Captain Henry New Edred Lowndes Esq. Esquires Sir Henry  
 Marwood Baronet George John Doshier of Covent Garden Gent Henry Freshman James Southam  
 Esquires Nicholas Barboe Esq. Edward Progers Esq. The three Presidents of the Court of Common Pleas  
 for the time being Richard Glath Esq. Thomas Bewere Sir George Treby Their Majesties Attorney General  
 Sir John Somers Their Majesties Solicitor General Thomas Owen Esq. Humphrey Betheringay Esq. The  
 Commissioners of the Exchequer for the time being Nathaniel Hilson John Hastings Richard Adams Hugh Hamsden  
 John Beadford William Whosett Anthony Wilton The Burgesses and Assistants for the City and Liberties of  
 Westminster for the time being.

#### For the County of Monmouth

Charles Lud Marquisse of Worcester Sonns and Heire Apparent of the Duke of Beaufort Sir Charles Knapp  
 Sir Trevor Williams Sir John Morgan Baronet Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir James Hobbes Knight Thomas  
 Morgan of Tredegar Richard Lewis John Williams Henry Probert John Arnold Charles Vase John Hew Thomas  
 Morgan of Llanvasey Charles Price Hagan Williams Henry Morgan of Bodvelly Edmund Morgan Edward  
 Jones Roger Oates George Kerney Edward Perkins John Morgan of Tredegar Lewis Morgan Capell Bishop  
 Thomas James John Floyer John Walter Robert Gower Charles Higgs James Morgan of Llanillo Charles  
 Morgan of Tredegar George Lewis of St Paul John Pinchard of Caspion Nicholas Parker Christopher Pitts  
 George Hams Walter Williams Thomas William Kodericks Guyton Morgan Chambers David Morgan Mathew  
 Powell Henry Tordani Richard Roberts John Scandemore of Kewstons Nicholas Arnold Richard [Scandemore?]  
 James Morgan Edward Kerney William Bedlam John Lewis of Llanillo Esquires John Gaffney John Morgan of  
 Berthelogy Richard Williams Mathias Bed Walter Alder Robert Jones Charles Williams Nicholas Williams  
 John Morgan of Warr-on John Craig Walter Perrans William Morgan Theophilus Reynolds Richard Jones  
 Walter Cecil Edward Hurdin Gent of Langston John Jones Roger Williams John Harris of Baginaway William  
 Powell of Poole Hill Richard Vaughan Ernos William Morgan Thomas John Watkins Trevor Mordecai William  
 Ernos William Price John Griffith Ernos Pinchard Nathaniel Rogers Shellen Powell Hugh Harris Esq.  
 Walter William Sep Charles Jones of Major Henry Gould William Pinchard of Llanvasey William George  
 of the same John Morgan of Llanvasey James Springett Michael Ebban Clerk of Gravesend Henry  
 Remsey of Worcester Gens The Mayor of Monmouth The Mayor of Newport The Burgesses of Abingdon  
 The Porters of Uke Henry Mobergs Esquire John Phipps Thomas Williams Roger Knapp Peregrine Lewis  
 William Gert Esq. Thomas Foley Esq.

\* inserted on the Roll

\* Goddard D.

Scapleton O

## For the County of Northfolke

Sir Robert Bacon Sir Henry Robert Sir Robert Deary Sir John Holland Sir Augustine Polywre Sir John Petre Sir Robert Kempe Sir Jacob Ashley Knight and Baronet Sir Roger Peers Sir Thomas Ward Sir Wilkes Cooke Sir Edmund Dayle Sir Charles Adams Sir Peter Glasse [Sir Nicholas Gerard Sir John Morland?] Sir Thomas Hays Barre Sir Nevill Collis Sir Francis Gaydon Sir William Rant Sir John Torrey Sir Cyril Wich Sir Edward Chishall Sir Philip Skypson Sir Robert Clayton Knight Thomas Knott Robert Walpole Richard Verney of Keston John [Herbert?] Edmund Woodhouse John Knott John Woodhouse James [Hunt?] Robert Wardell Percy Poake John Herrie Nicholas Matthews William Stone John Jay Robert Conay Galswell Arwager Robert Sackles Philip Bedingfield Richard Wyth Francis Goddard John Warkhouse Philip Atley Charles Legmore Edward Deane John Norris Daniel Bedingfield Christopher Crow Robert Wilson Edward Wilson Esmeas Earle Francis Rapp John Rapp Charles Wright Robert Brenne Henry Nagay Robert Horne Robert Davy Arthur Bromhead Nathaniel Simonds Edmund Bertriff George England Edmund Lamberton Barre Robert Davy John Ade Thomas Wright Hugh Horrell Edmund La Strange William Oldfield Gentem Horne Robert Good Clement Good Thomas Townsend John Thornton Thomas Bulwer Brigg Foushaire William Brimthorn John Copley Isaac Patten Robert Breech Benjamin England Francis Nagay Richard Carter John Brewster James Howe James Thomas Rant Robert Douglas Augustus Briggs Samuel Fuller Robert London of Loddon Oliver Neeve John Anguish Nathaniel Spelman Leonard [Mayer?] Francis Thornley Garsin Weld Anthony Francis Thomas Talbot John Richmond Edward Osborne Gadsdon Hewes John Mays Robert Buxton William Sidley Ismail Long Thomas [Bewfield?] Robert Salaman Francis Douglas Decker Pepper John Page Richard Ferner Lucy Blackman George Verries Henry Osburgh Roger Jennings John Castle Edward Robert Robert Jeremy John Houghton Banapane Gresson Jonathan Symonds William Radin Thomas Sanders Ralph Harr James Wood Thomas Brynspole Thomas Cook Charles Turner James Baylye John Stokes Benjamin Decker Thomas Newman Roger Jennings Daniel Osler Edward Earle Christopher Laver Francis Long Thomas Pownes James Hobart Robert Fuke Francis Neeve Edmund Anguish Philip Vincent Humphry Rant William Stifford.

## For the City and County of the City of Norwich

The Mayor for the time being Robert Davy Esq. Recorder Robert Ward Esq. Steward Thomas Howfield Esq. Hugh Bokenham Esquire The two Sheriffs for the time being Thomas Wain Robert Beadish Robert Thomas John Low Nicholas Helys Francis Gardiner William Selzer Philip Bething John Wyndham Thomas Cooke James Vane John Mann Esquires Robert Cooke Leonard Osborne Augustine Briggs Nicholas Backedike John Ward John Leverington William Gaydon Michael Berwick Samuel Warkhouse Thomas Parle Loureine Goodson Alderman Decker Fairfax Dame of Norwich Decker Papper Thomas Trenchard Francis Bacon Thomas Becon John Mappes Arthur Bromhead Esquires John Barham John [Dewley?] John Mitchell Gent.

## For the Burrough of Great Yarmouth

The Bailiffs for the time being George England Esquire (?) Robert Bready Esq. Peter Craher George Ward Thomas England Benjamin England Thomas Beadish John Roberts John Fernie Nathaniel Simonds Thomas Godfrey John Gayford Galswell Ward John Andrews Anthony Ellis senior Richard Ferrier John Barre senior Thomas Ellis Robert Bernard Benjamin Stoddens Henry Thompson Anthony Ellis junior John Garsell Joseph Garsell Benjamin Engel Thomas Lovell Alderman.

## For the Burrough of Kings Lynn

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Turner Knight Daniel Bokenfield Esq. Recorder Benjamin Halley Giles Redgeman Robert Sparrow John Kidd Edmund Hooker Benjamin Kewes Capens Anderson Henry Farningham William Larnard Henry Bell Alderman Charles Turner Gent Robert Payne.

## For the Burrough of Thetford

The Honorable William Harbord Esq. Sir John Holland Baronet Sir Francis Gaydon Knight Hugh May Esquire Wessely Herberon William Copley John Thornton Charles Wright Thomas Wright Harriet Knoll John Dwyer Edmund Winwood Thomas Smith Robert Cudde Esquires.

## For the County of Northampton

Sir Andrew St John Baronet John Parkhurst Esq. William Browder Esquire [Gibson?] Dolben Esq. Sir Thomas Samuel Baronet Sir William Langham Knight Sir William Lygon Knight of the Bath John Binnow Esquire at Law Thomas Andrews Esq. Sir Isaac Langham Knight and Baronet Sir John Holman Baronet The Right Honorable William Herbert Esq. Sir Benjamin Bullock Knight Christopher Jeffries Esq. Arthur Boswell Esq. Thomas Mosbrell Esq. Robert Barre Gent Sir William Farrer Baronet Francis Arnsfield Esq. Francis Crane Esq. Thomas Jennings Gent Samuel Robt Garsell James Henry Barre Esq. Richard Bolder senior Esq. John Conde Esq. William Adams of Charnston Esq. John Wanson Esq. Edmund Bromsby Gent Thomas Barre Gent Sir William Crown Knight Sir Roger Crow Baronet John Bewne Esq. Clerk of the Parliaments William Barre Esq. Edward Ludlow Esq. John Badger Esq. Sir James Long Baronet John Weiner William Winwood Thomas Malton Thomas Canby William Wainor Goddard Pemberton Esq. The Mayor of Higham Fenn for the time being Sir Robert

<sup>1</sup> entered on the Roll

<sup>2</sup> Dewley D.

<sup>3</sup> Richard G.

<sup>4</sup> Samuel Fuller Esquire G

<sup>5</sup> Hunt D.

<sup>6</sup> Galsell D.

<sup>7</sup> Mayer G.



Rudd Hurmet Thomas Ellis Esq, William Boteler John Wastman Francis Harvey Thomas Trist, William Bluns  
Hutton Compton Esquires Jacob Duncas Genl Henry Radston Richard Radford John Thomas Grand Gier  
Robert Brims Henry Bacon Robert Herding Esquires Saltsbath Lovell Segant at Law Daniel Dawnes Decker  
at Physicke Sir John Pethering Bacons Sir Mathew Dudley Bacons Jeffery Palmer of Stoke Doyle Esq, Sidney  
Worley also Montague Esq. Lord Fitz-Williams the Honourable Charles Berns Esq, Sir John Ellis  
Knight Noah Neale Esq, Henry Neale Esq, John Rayley Esquires William Clarke Esq, Thomas Morda Esq, John  
Carrar Genl John Dickenson Esq, John Whitson Genl Thomas Dawson Gentleman Sir James John Bacons  
Edward Sanders Esq, Harold Knutson Esq, John Hendon Esq, Bernard Wilkies Thomas Colbarn Esq, Mathew  
Delbar Genl Francis Lane John Crooke Andrew Lane Charles Middleton James Robinson Secretary of  
Warre Robert Huxell John Alcocke Thomas Langhams Esquires Sir Pope Danvers Sir Robert Dryden  
Bacons William Lile Robert Donner Samuel Trist John Bopkar John Crowell John Woodhall Charles Fox  
Andrew Halbach Francis St John Henry Earle of Thanet in the Kingdom of Ireland The Mayor of Buckley  
for the time being Robert Fran Genl Joseph Hanes Frances Morgan George Knadrake Edward Skerfield William  
Theobald Harry Llano William Benson Richard Lockwood Christopher Montague Henry Forster Henry Edwards  
William Vere Toby Chawcay Esquires Francis Woodhall Genl Samuel Tryan Esq, John Holger Genl Thomas  
Jackson Esq, the Mayor of Warrington for the time being Robert Herding Esq, John Knight Richard Willoughby  
John Sibly John Brifield John Clarke Robert Ives John Lucas Richard Wiles.

## For the County of Northumberland

The Right Honourable Charles Lord Morpeth Sonne and Heir Apparent to the Earle of Carlisle The Honourable  
Charles Montague Esq, The Honourable Ralph Gray Esq, Sir Ralph Delorill Sir John Horne Sir William Maitton  
Sir Thomas Lowson Sir Robert Eden Sir William Blacket Sir Francis Lydell Bacons Sir Ralph Jackson Sir  
Robert Fennells Sir Richard Neale Sir Francis Ellis Knight Ralph Delorill William Foster Philip Bickersale  
Roger Fennells Philip Bellington Thomas Foster John Shafes John Salfield Robert Miford of Sigill Thomas  
Foster of Crowell Thomas Kingswood Thomas Burch John Blackstone John Handmarsh Robert Barwick John  
Carmely William Strathair of Foberry William Ogil William Carr Michael Weldon Henry Holmes Francis Addison  
Charles Howard Joseph Carr Patricius Crow William Kersey George Delorill Thomas Blackbunp Robert Hildon  
John Bacon John Barker Robert Lawson Thomas Allgood Robert Shafes George Colingwood Esquires Robert  
Lide John Proctor Richard Foster John Coulson Samuel Salfield William Ramsay of Brinsborough William Stroder  
of Gindon Rigg Francis Foster John Gray of Howick The Bayliffs of Morpeth for the time being Robert  
Fennells Ralph Gray of Backworth George Lawson John Fennells Ralph Bessing Oliver Perke George Wilson  
Ralph Anderson William Paton Thomas Gray John Stoney Genl Sir Oskale Gen Knight Robert Miford  
Miford Esq, Cicero Brinsborough Esq, John Rogers Thomas Barrell of Brinsore Perke Genl Robert Lyle of Hume.

## For the Towne and County of the Towne of Newcastle upon Tyne.

William Ramsay Esq, Mayor Sir Robert Shafes Knight Recorder Sir William Blacket Bacons Sir Ralph Carr  
Knight Timothy Dawson Esq, George Morison Timothy Robson Nicholas Fennells William Aubrey Nicholas Ridley  
William Carr William Proctor Thomas Wren Sheriffs Esquires Aldermen.

## For the Burrough of Berwick upon Tweed

The Mayor for the time being Sir Francis Blake Knight Samuel Ogil Philip Bellington Esquires Anthony  
Compton John Luck Stephen Jackson Edward Nelson John Sketh Robert Warren Markes Scott Carthart Brady  
Christopher Frauchlin William Scott.

## For the County of Nottingham

The Right Honourable Francis Lord Viscount Chaworth of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable  
William Lord Eldon Sonne and Heir Apparent to the Marquess of Elibur The Honourable Ansell Grey Esq,  
The Honourable William Byers Esq, Sir Thomas Willoughby Sir Thomas Purkiss Bacons Sir Scoupe Hew Sir  
William Stanhope Knight Francis Pessant William Tetherwell Richard Mansfield Thomas Lewis William Williams  
Philip Laycock Charles Hatchman Philip Sherred Esquires John Kerchwell Peter Broughton justice William  
Woodman Richard Jones of Epsom Thomas Barrett Henry Boshedge Thomas Sharpe of Rumbly Henry Sherbrooke  
Gentleman William Barrell Ayler Warren Richard Slater Gilbert Mifington Robert Sherbrooke Francis Montmore  
Esquires Sir Ralph Knight (\*) Francis Sanger John Rejner Charles Stanhope William Duckery Dony Montmore John  
Deputy John Thoroughgood John Wiles Nicholson of Mortham John Knight Richard Taylor Edward Melish  
William Harbord Francis Sande Jarvis Eyr John Clarkson William Sanger Thomas Charlton Esquires Thomas  
Remore John Sower Jeremiah Halstead Gentleman The Mayor of Newark for the time being The [Sir]  
Sene Alderman of Newark Doctor Yarbrough Samuel Ellis Timothy Ellis Sen of Newark  
Genl William Cley of Newark Gentleman The Bayliffs of Retford for the time being William Lane  
William Dawson Isaac Woodby George Wharton Charles Janssen Ward Thomas Sharpe William  
Hyde Gentleman William Sterne Genl Decker Crowell Palmer Hild Gen.

## For the Towne and County of the Towne of Nottingham.

John Hawkes Esq, Mayor George Langford Charles Harvey Joseph Taylor Thomas Collins John Hyden John  
Gege Alderman Francis Perpoint James Farnwell John Dand Richard Mansfield George Gregory Samuel Staple  
Esquires William Gorton Thomas Tegg Ralph Bennett John Hae John Sherwin William Dryden Bacons.

\* Knight G.

\* mentioned in the Roll

## For the County of Oxford

Anthony Lord Viscount Foulsham of the Kingdom of Scotland Robert Lord Treasurer of the Kingdom of Scotland Marquis Lord Morris Somers and Here Appointed to James Earl of Abington The Right Honourable Richard Hampden Chancellor of the Exchequer one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Henry Benn Esq. Sir John Cope Sir Robert Jackson Sir [Folmston?] Parsons Sir William Waller Sir Edward Reed Sir William Glynn Sir Edmund Verney Sir William Osborn Sir Robert Dashwood Sir John Holles Sir Thomas Loftus Sir John Dryley Sir Thomas Cobb Sir James Chamberlaine Sir William Rich Sir Robert Baskins Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath Sir Henry Ashurst Baron Sir Edward Hungerford Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Norriss Sir Timothy Tjereff Sir Thomas Tipping Sir James Hayes Sir Thomas Clayton Sir Thomas Rowe Sir Solomon Smith Sir William Whorlock Sir Edmund Warwick Knights Anthony Hungerford Thomas Tipping Richard Lobb Edward Barry John Stone Carlton Isaac John Hempen George Alant Henry Alant Francis Clarke William Lenthall John Denner George Chamberlaine William Cannock Thomas Howard William Bayley John Cooke Harry Cole Henry Heylin Robert Ponce James Ponce Richard Powell William Pudney Robert Sheppard Thomas Coghill Henry Hall John Wall Adam Springall Robert Jennings Thomas Baginshaw Simon Hecourt Thomas Wheat Robert Maynt Alexander Danton Edmund Gooter Joseph Rowleson Esquires Henry Ashworth Henry Benn Edward Martin Dutton in Law Doctor Henry Meens Charles Holloway John West William Oakley Ralph Hall Humphrey Wickham John [Gosse?] Lenthall Thomas John Brev John Denner [Somerset?] Freney Roger Pnce Thomas Woodhall William Sackwell Henry Percocke Samuel Treman Thomas Craye of Darnford George Tipping of Beisport James Herbert Esquires William Tipping of Twicken Esq. Richard Bedleske Lay Osborn William Hyde Bartholomew Harri John Parsons George Woodward John Wickham Gregory of Holey George Cox Simon Whitwood [Dene?] John Coey Thomas Rowney Richard Tyley of Wilcott James Knapp Robert Parsons Henry Sewer Henry Stephen Thomas Carter Gilbert Jackson John Scobell John Hildford Francis Greenway Richard Evans Anthony Evans Thomas Gosnood Thomas Nipper Richard Thompson Nicholas Barb [Dene?] of Milen Susan Coghill John Coghill Henry May John Windsor John Craye Lawrence Lord John Croker John Dabell John Wae of Drayton John South Giles Denny Thomas Rolles Richard Croke Richard Blackall George Gooding of Litchfield John Mason Robert Standish Bessell Knight Gentlemen Francis Norriss John Nave Esquires William Jeff Gerd Sir Henry Fane Knight of the Bath Francis Drake Gent The Mayor Aldermen and Towns Clerks of the Towne of Woodstock for the time being The Mayor Steward Recorder Aldermen and Towns Clerks of Barkley for the time being The Warden of Holey for the time being The Rhyllers of Chipping Norton Barkley and Waver for the time being Arthur Wason Esq. John Croker Gent John Winton Edward Windsor of Galschapen Gent

## For the University of Oxford

Doctor Jonathan Edwards Vice Chancellor The Honourable Henery Benn Esq. The Honourable William Leopold Finch Warden of All Souls Sir Thomas Clarges Knight Sir Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton College Doctor Henry Aldrich Deane of Christ Church Doctor Henry Boswell Doctor William Leazar Doctor Robert Jay Doctor Timothy Helton Doctor William Jane Canon of Christ Church Doctor William Leven Doctor John Henson Doctor John Hall Doctor Ralph Barkins Doctor Thomas Tanner Doctor [Thomas?] Beardsley Doctor Richard Lydell The Professors for the time being Mr Benjamin Cooper John Hallwood John Crosse John Fultz George Thompson Thomas Moore Thomas Barton.

## For the City of Oxford

The Mayor for the time being The Honourable Henery Benn Esq. Sir Edward Norriss Knight Sir John Cope Sir Robert Jackson Sir John Dryley Sir Robert Dashwood Barons Sir William Waller Knight John Townsend Thomas Piddell and Thomas Fowler Aldermen William Waight Recorder Colliard Henry Cope Tobias Bennet John Bewell John Cooley Thomas Harnden Edward Gault Charles Holloway John Barons Esquires Charles Harris Gent Edward Ponce Towns Clerks Sir Robert Harrison Thomas Bee The Rhyllers for the time being.

## For the County of Rutland

The Right Honourable Bennett Lord Sherard of the Kingdom of Ireland the Honourable John Noel Esq. Sir Thomas Mackworth Barons Sir Thomas Butler Barons William Palmer Barons Sherard John Vane Samuel Brown Esquires Bewell Charles Halford Christopher Brown Edward Fawcett Edward Hosmer Robert Mackworth Anthony Palmer Edward Bewell Clement Brown Cornelia Barton John Wason Charles Tivell Wellesborne All Armes Bellingham Edward Fawcett junior Marsh of Tivell John Flavell Richard Stone Thomas Hyon Esquires Richard Andrew Andrew Barton John Baker Gentlemen.

## For the County of Salop

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the House of Commons and First Lord Commissioner for the Customs of the Great Sea The Honourable Richard Newport Esq. The Honourable Andrew Newport Esq. Sir Henry Loftus Sir William Leven Governor Sir William Walsome Sir Humphrey Briggs Sir John Carlton Sir Francis Lawley Sir Uvedale Colles Sir Edward Adams Sir Thomas Aldous Sir Job Charles Sir William Williams Sir Thomas Woodch Barons Sir Thomas Tivell Sir William Leven Child Sir Thomas Jones Sir Adam Oakley Sir Robert Owen Sir William Fawcett Knight James Perpoint William Fowler Francis Charles

\* Friends of

\* Garter of

\* Seraphic of

\* Adverses and no Mark of

\* mentioned in the Hall

of Apply John Charles John Wilcox Charles Mawwing Arthur Mawwing Francis Forrester Edward Leighton Richard Lester Edward Keston of Oatley Edward Keston of Halsey John Kemson Philip Prince Henry Holden Francis Herbert Edward Owen of Conclow George Wild Humphrey Buggs William Oakley Robert Corbin Thomas Rodde John Cates Richard Moore Walter Waring Charles Baldwin [Robert?] Connor Robert Connor Robert [Quinn?] Roger Pope senior Roger Pope junior Thomas Lloyd Richard Crowell John Lacon Thomas Oakley Johnson James Henry Newton Francis Clouston of Whiston Thomas Corwell Bartholomew Lilly Thomas Hamner Henry Dunsport Edward Lanolton Leigh Thomas Langley Robert Harley Thomas Child Thomas Sport William Williams John Hawley John Chelwin Edward Kerry Orlando Nichols Richard Maiton Edward Child Rowland Hart Henry Powell Jonathan Langley Thomas Lester Thomas Lester junior Thomas Edwards Richard Corbett Robert Clewes William Gower John Tayleur Thomas Barnes Thomas Smallman Soudley Lucas Robert Fygon Thomas Winkfield Thomas Mackworth John Edwards of Rorington John Powell Thomas Powell John Watter Francis Harley Arthur Weaver James Grove Thomas Akker Robert Lloyd John Whitall Henry Moses William Heyward Henry Barrett Edward Jennings Edward Whitcham Richard Corve Edward Owen of Pelly William James Charles Holbert Ralph Beome Thomas Stafford Job Walker Edward Dent the younger Thomas Swaine William Adams senior William Adams junior The Mayor of Salop for the time being The Mayor of Ludlow for the time being The Bailiffs of Redgrave for the time being The [Bailiffs?] of Bishop Castle for the time being The Bailiffs of Wrothlock for the time being The Mayor of Oswestry for the time being John Hill Richard Hester Bakely Mackworth Richard Salter Edward Gurnall Roger Griffith Jonathan Scott Gallow Woodrich Richard Mackintosh Robert Wood Thomas Owen Charles Kemson Simon Hamner John Cole of Shrewsbury Esq. Robert George Goss Thomas Adon Edward Morris William Leslie Samuel Woodroffe Richard Bennis Adam Waring Richard Darnes William Greenmore Richard Jenkins Samuel Bouldie John Langley of the Anna Thomas Crumpan Lanolton Stephens John Munce of Mach Wrothlock John Bright Edward Pelly Thomas Harker Thomas Joby Thomas Hill of Alston John Ashman Doctor of Physicks Timothy Hassell Samuel Sankford George Church James Wingfield John Lathen George Walker William Kemson Philip Cole Thomas Jones Edward Kestly junior Shipped of Hereby Francis Boycott Richard Ruffey Robert Smith John Foster Thomas Mason Thomas Hawks Bridgen Richard Walker Thomas Wychard Richard Bradley Alexander Mathew Edward Matthews Humphrey Owen Samuel Hare John Parker Arthur Tungs John Clarke Richard Jones of Drayton Gent Thomas Jones Constable at Law

## For the City and County of the City of Bristol

Se John Knight Knight Mayor William Fowler Recorder Sir Richard Hunt Sir Robert Crompte Sir William Clentbrooke Sir William Hayman Sir William Merrick Knight Sir William Gane Baronet John Hicks William Osoble Joseph Cromwick Abraham Saunders William Selwoner Richard Lane Thomas Day William Jackson Arthur Hart Robert Herley Esquire Edward Fielding William Downing Esquires Robert Desking John Vermon Stafford John Dawson Ck. George Hart Nathaniel Driver Edmund Gides Merricks James Twiford Robert Yax George Morgan Edward Tockell John Sanford Samuel Wallis John Hare Thomas Cole John Baily John Blackwell John Ramsey Robert Herley Thomas Edwards John Daddorone Esquires

## For the County of Somerset.

John Lord Viscount Fitzharding of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Edward Seymour Sir John Sebastian Sir John Smith Sir Edward Wyndham Sir John Trevillian Sir Francis Ware Sir John St Barbe Sir William Cass Sir [Hawell?] Thos Barreton Sir Edward Phillips Sir Thomas Bridges Sir William Barrett Sir George Norton Sir Richard Hunt Sir John Knight Sir Charles Courant Sir William Wogan Thos Magyeson Esquire at Law Sir Thomas Tivell Knight Henry Portman George Heemer Edward Gorges Nathaniel Palmer Edward Berkley Hopson Wyndham John Hunt Henry Ball John Speke John Sanford Alexander Lancel Edward Clarke Joseph Langton William Holbyr senior William Holbyr junior Henry Rolle Warwiche Banfield John Piggon Edward [Robert?] William Owe William Lacy George Long Thomas Chalk Edmund Wendham Baldwin Muller John Bower of Holcombe Thomas Bore of Hamdham Thomas Cates Henry Gould William Evericke William Strode John Hareington Richard Morgan Edward Bokke Charles Soygangs Thomas Moore James Prewer Henry Reynns John Champney Henry Hasley Richard Crane William Coward William Phillips William Holyard of Sea Anthony Stocker Henry Lytt George Clarke Thomas Strode of Napperton Anthony Stocker Henry Monypson Thomas Monypson Robert Siderlin Samuel [Gogger?] Ferris Griskley William Hartin John Bower of Knowle John Hew Andrew Cross James Cole George Doddington of Doddington George Doddington of Wall George Magyeson senior George Wengrove junior Robert Long Richard Elsworth Esquire William Dory Esq. Francis Vaughan Richard Landstone Thomas Dine Edward Duke of Kings Brompton William Catford John Warr William Poyer William Worley William Hughes Richard Jones of Storey John Haddy senior John Haddy junior James Twiford Richard Cox Samuel Cable John Sander Thomas Gule Roger Laurence John Cromwick William Whitchurch senior William Whitchurch junior John Burdall Samuel Humes John [Steeley?] Edward Bowyer George Prior Francis Hellen Edmund Cadwellster John Nichols Francis Henry Weaver Thomas Southcombe Philip Bennett Edward Thumson John Assent senior John Assent junior William Isaac Thomas Ledington William Champney Thomas Sumner of Wotton Samuel Raymond Robert Blake Martin Hawell Robert Pearce Doctor of Physicks John Berman of Wotton Thomas Beeth William Lyde senior Cornelius Lyde Edward Beome John Evans William Bolton Baylis of Wotton Thomas Coopers James Netherland Thomas Langdon Edward Bacon John Keyne John Hare Henry Proctor Benjamin Gifford of Haddington Thomas Hawker Esquire William Baldpate Richard Wynn John Ford Francis Hubbard Richard Snow John Smith Nicholas Marshall Thomas Baker Thomas Groves Thomas Tosek

\* Charles O

\* Owen O

Bailiff O

\* Baldwin O

\* Robert O

\* Gorges O

\* Steady O

## For the City of Wells.

The Mayor for the time being William Oswald Recorder George Dackington Esq. William Hagben William Woolly John Drown Richard Thomas

## For the Burrough of Bridgwater

The Mayor for the time being Alexander Daphnis Alderman John Gibbott senior Alderman John Harvey of the Castle Francis Tuffill Roger Hore.

## For the City of Bath

The Mayor for the time being Robert Pearce Deane of Plaidie John Masters Walter Gibbs John Bush Robert Chapman Edward Bushell Benjamin Beber John Gibbs Walter Hicks John Howard Clerk.

## For the County of Stafford

The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Manners of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable William Ward Esq. High Sheriff for the County of Stafford The Honourable John Gray Esquire The Honourable Henry Pagen Esq. The Honourable Christopher Goffaux Esquire Sir Thomas Pridall Sir William Leviton. Gent. Sir Thomas Withersham Sir Walter Wortley Sir Walter Bagot Sir Henry Latham Sir Edward Latham Sir Charles Wolatley Sir Francis Lowley Sir John Bower Sir Thomas Bellet Sir Michael Biddolph Barons Sir Bryan Beaumont Knight and Baronet Sir Henry Gough Sir Charles Skerret Sir John Fayer Knight Sir Edward Hangerford Knight of the Bath Walter Charnold William Chewind Sir John Torton Knight one of the Barons of the Exchequer John Charnold Thomas Beaumont Edward Latham Robert Bardin Robert Wolatley Thomas Lowley Edward Birch Serjeant at Law Jonathan Cope Richard Dyon Thomas Foley Philip Foley William Seyd of Kent Ralph Seyd junior Thomas Lane Humphrey Witley Robert Leviton Rowland Okner John Lawton George Rodney Wilton Thomas Kinsley Henry Yarns William Chapman John Every Thomas Radford John Flew William Parker senior George Parker Wilton Parker junior John Swales Thomas Birch William Inge Philip Holles Matthew Floye Philip Pargier John Greenour Charles Coas William Cotton Francis Wightricks senior Francis Wightricks junior John Wighowse William [Twen?] John Bagall Edward Foden Copwood Holles Francis Eli Faxon William Wilton Noble Richard Pitt Thomas Jellie William Jellie William Myward John Shales Lambert Baga John Newton Henry Leigh Philip Chewind Terence Dickson Daniel Watson John Penrhane Charles Hovest Richard Noble Esquire Walter Anna Thomas Wherry Wilton Anna John Hensbich James Wood Price Warburton Wilton Trullford senior William Trullford junior Thomas Scott Thomas Jevon senior Lancaster Barbara Christopher Lee Samuel Pipe Bernard Whaley Edward Short Michael Brundish Wilton Jervis Samuel Hart Walter Fowler Isaac Astley Thomas Pigott Barons of Thomas John Amphlett Barons of Shroveton Wilton Wherry Henry Gilbert Walter Mosley John Biddley Richard Whitworth Edward Barbour John Young Wilton Voe John Panton Thomas Milward James Radford Roger Freke John Goring Richard Denkford Henry Beaumont Gentlemen The Mayor of Stafford for the time being Edward Foden Esquire Recorder Wilton Noble Esq. Wilton Fode senior Wilton Fode junior Edward Bird Walter Collins Sampson Birch Wilton Abbot senior John Williams Humphrey Perry Gentlemen The Bayliffs of Tamworth for the time being Sir Edward Latham Barons Lancaster Barbara Nichols Parker Charles Baimon George Alsop Job Beardsley Samuel Beardsley Gentlemen The Mayor of Newcastle for the time being Wilton Biddley Thomas Hasden Wilton Beagley Samuel Rack Wilton Melton Wilton [Lawton?] Gentlemen

## For the City and County of the City of Litchfield

The Bayliffs and Sheriffs for the time being Edmund Mithar George Sewell Sir Michael Biddolph Barons Sir John Fayer Knight Robert Bardin Richard Dyon Philip Pargier Richard Pyke Esquire Thomas Hamond John Rawlin Richard Waterfield Wilton Wakeley Wilton Marshall Wilton Peck Richard Burns Robert Bailey Gent

## For the County of Southampton

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the House of Commons and Pitt Lord Commissioner for the Customs of the Great Seal The Right Honourable Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester Lord Chamberlain to Her Majesty's Sonnet and High Approver of Charles Duke of Bolton The Honourable Edward Russell Esq. The Right Honourable Henry Duke of Norfolk is the Duke of Bolton Richard Duke of Rutland of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable James Russell Esq. The Honourable Francis Parker Esq. Sir John Mill Sir Hugh [Sewley?] Sir Nicholas Steward Sir John Dillingham Sir Hoke Hicks Sir John Holby Sir Robert Wansley Sir Andrew Hesley Barons Sir Richard Omden Barons Sir Charles Wadham Sir William Knappell Sir Thomas Huggins Sir Robert Sawyer Sir William Stephens Sir Robert Melton Sir James Wansley Sir Benjamin Newland Sir Robert Mosley Knight Sir John St Beele Barons Richard Noman Thomas Jervis senior George Pitt senior Thomas Hable Leonard Bacon Esquires John Kent Esquire Henry Rolle Gilbert Whaler Ralph Hastings Henry Wallis Henry Davy Francis [Mosley?] Frederick Tibery Richard Holt Richard Whithead Richard Cobb Charles Cole George Evans White Earlsborne John Smith of Tisbury Esquires John Palmer Richard Bishop Richard Chandler John Wallis Thomas Bacon Wilton Bishop Charles Mosley Samuel Gaudes George Bridges Charles Webster George Abbot

1 Twen G

2 Lawton G

3 Sewley G

4 Staley G

John Fiekenor Charles Forrester Thomas Brevint Oliver Cromwell Thomas Jervon under John Deane Edward  
 Chute Henry Broadfield John Barwell Robert Smith Henry Compton John Verschole Henry Hoske Edward  
 Fleming Robert Knolls William Bakley George Stanley Edward Hooper Arthur Hyde Francis Dalson Esquires  
 Henry Penn Doctor of Divinity Thomas Miller Richard Stanley Richard Carter Thomas Tait William Coleman  
 Henry Tule Richard Love junior George Pitt junior Benjamin Raddford Thomas Wether William Norton Robert  
 Marshall Laurence Jackson Thomas Bakley William Benn Roger Benn Robert Burton George Duke Thomas  
 South Thomas Edmunds Thomas Douce of Welley Thomas Douce of Boske John Rivers of Drayton John Rivers  
 of Brombery Edward Fide Champhor Stokes Peter Blake Thomas Pitt junior Thomas Pitt James Esq. John Little  
 Mathew Bonner William Gidder Samuel Pinnas Charles Dingley Esquires Richard Bente Giles Lyford Robert  
 Love Allen Gurney Anthony Gaydon Thomas Goddard Edward Koske Henry Cliverius George Wakeford  
 Godwinson The Mayor of Winton for the time being Eliu Mosses Esq. Anthony Talden Godson Pinnas John  
 Parker Charles Dingley Paul Barnard Roger Jones Richard Gould John Conger Thomas Piche Henry Shage  
 Nicholas Badger Godwinson The Mayor of Portsmouth for the time being Lewis Benns Esq. The Bailiffs of  
 Andover for the time being Thomas Brunker Edward Burton John Baily John Bowen Thomas [Whitewell] James  
 Greve Henry Corle Richard Hill John Stephens Godwinson The Mayor of Christ Church The Mayor of Newport  
 for the time being Richard Knight John Wordeley Nicholas Lale John Chapmans David Urry of Exeter Thomas  
 Urry of Freshwater Thomas Urry of Guisborne Esquires Esquire Mas Robert Leigh John Bowler John Stephens  
 of West Caves Genl William Fildier Thomas Dove William Kington Edward Hider of Newport John White  
 William Fay John Palmer John Bishley [Esquires].

For the Towne and County of the Towne of Southampton.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Giles Fyne Knight one of the Justices of the Kings Bench William Bakley  
 Esq. John Spence Doctor of Divinity Thomas Cornehill Richard White James Coote John Lee William Cropp  
 John South Adam de Cardwell Christopher South Correllus Merdoun Robert Colford Thomas Barendridge  
 Richard Hunt William Lee alias de Goudye Leonard Cropp Jacob Ward Thomas Froward.

For the County of Saltsdale

Lynell Lord Hennington of the Kingdoms of Scotland Sir Adam Felson Sir John Belcher Sir John Pierson  
 Sir Robert Kempe Sir Simon Druce Sir John Carlisle Sir Dudley Cuthbert Sir Henry North Sir Jerome Elwyns  
 Sir John Rowe Sir Thomas Allen Sir Thomas Barnardiston Sir John Duke Sir Robert Brooks Sir Philip Parker  
 Sir Edmund Bawke Sir Samuel Bernadiston Sir Francis Manners Sir Robert Duren Sir Charles Noyse Sir  
 William Cooke Baronets Sir Charles Cradly Sir Robert Rich Knight and Baronets Sir Peyton Yearde Sir John  
 Foley Sir Thomas Harey Sir George Wemyss Sir Nevill Carle Sir Henry Johnson Sir Philip Skippon Sir  
 Joseph Brand Sir Richard Gibbs Sir Cesar Wood alias Crumner Sir Charles Underhill Sir Francis Waddell Knight  
 William Heyward Prelacy Talbot Nicholas Bacon. [Thomas Holland?] Thomas Fildes Compton Peter Thomas  
 Glushko Thomas Knives Thomas Talbot Lynell Pietyrre Henry Blomington Thomas Cole William Redgman  
 Henry Parker Thomas Throld William Barker Thomas Widdgreve Francis Barker William Johnson Thomas  
 Tyrrell Edmund Warner John Hunt Esquires John Robinson John Thomson Richard Norman Robert Mellick  
 Henry Warner Thomas Aldham Richard Haldard Henry Pelly John Brins Thomas Sider Philip Boleghfield  
 Robert King Richard Buckington Harmond L'Yorlinge John Swinner Charles South Edward North William Rint  
 Thomas Edgar James Calkhage John Cornhill Francis Nevill alias South William Cooke Anthony Crafts John  
 Wright Edmund Benn Robert Barker Robert Norton John Covance Robert Maltwood Thomas Wright Thomas  
 Raddard Henry Edgar Arthur Barnardiston Laurence Rouse junior Thomas Golding William Glover Thomas  
 Leeson George Fleetwood John Benn Robert Watson Jacob Garsard Aubrey Pomer John Harvey Henry Goldwell  
 Christopher Calkhage Henry Copinger John Jerry of Sparghton John Jerry of Sutton Anthony Wink Thomas  
 Tyrrell Allen Coates Edward Alpe Edmund Sheppard John Smith of Parkfield John Hall Thomas Smith William  
 Collier Thomas Love Robert Dury Thomas Rowen John Beaumont Thomas Smith Nicholas Beigg William Correll  
 Hugh Mance John Whitson John Hoske Doctor Thomas Curves William Benn Captaine Fox William Foley  
 Robert Cotton John Gesty John Browne Roger Kerrington Francis Harvey Thomas Nade Thomas Dye Thomas  
 Lise Nicholas Pevensey Thomas Hastings John Pells Edward Alton John Hodges John Patten Peter Alderman  
 John Hunt John Spack Resdale Petfield John Gelling Gregory Clarke William Randall Richard Vasey Thomas  
 Dale Thomas Wight senior Doctor John Bourdane Thomas Barnardiston Samuel Barnardiston Richard Wadding  
 Thomas Broad John Barker of Wickham Robert Jany Thomas Bright William Harwood Samuel Clarke William  
 Cooke Andrew Warner Francis Brenner John Hill Samuel Barkerby Simon Fells Richard Porter South  
 of [Marfield?] John Brand Esquires

Edred of Saltsdale John Waid senior Philip French William Hapwood  
 Joseph Hastings Richard Baker Isaac Rehov Thomas Owen Thomas Aldridge Charles Close William Lucas  
 Thomas Keger Samuel Pory Thomas Berdsh Bartholomew Soume Esquires William Biggle Robert Russell  
 Edward Garl James Goodwin Thomas Folke John Nicholls under Francis Heylack Henry Ward Henry North  
 Lawrence Stead Richard Phillips John Banfield Robert Clarke Wilkes Tyr Richard Morgan William [Fold?] [Fold?]  
 Joseph [Wald?] Nathaniel Seward Richard Fryer William Nave Wilkes Ghecocke Anthony Fisher John Cooke  
 junior Robert Chaplin Robert Seeling William Beaumont Captaine Blandford Deane of Hildigh John Arle  
 senior Richard Frowese [Frowese?] Captaine Young Thomas Scarle Andrew Bowerhouse Thomas Fothergill  
 John Packback John Buxton Thomas Mithell Nicholas Edge George West Richard Jackson Thomas Biggle  
 Bennet Edgar.

Widdow G. Esquire G. married on the 28th. Merchand G. Feels G. Waid G. Esquire G.

## For the Burrough of Eye

The Bayliffs for the time being Henry Pelly Thomas Davison Thomas Vincent Esq. Thomas Deye senior  
Henry Edgus Thomas Brown Nathaniel Deye Thomas Deye junior Francis Deye Thomas Brumpton Thomas  
Floweray                      South                      Chantry.

## For the Burrough of Galtsey

The Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Bernersdon Baronet John Robinson Esq. John Canoby John Parrish  
Richard Hobard Wilkins Cooke Samuel Albion William Hensell Thomas Hall Samuel Hensell Wilkins Fetherghill  
Robert Chaplin Martin Harris Clement Key Bernard [Covey] Henry Crossman William Hall Robert Gerling  
Miss Baker

## For the Burrough of Dunstable

The Bayliffs for the time being Sir Robert Rick Knight and Baronet Sir Philip Skjope Knight John Bencliffe  
John Poole Jeremias Barlingham Wilkins Wetherby Thomas Nute Wilkins Ben Wilkins Hansard Gentlemen

## For the Burrough of Ipswich

The Bayliffs for the time being Richard Puppitt Robert Manning Sir John Barker Sir Charles Holbe Sir  
[Purse?] Veneris one of Their Majestys Justices of the Common Pleas Thomas Edgar Recorder Charles Wright  
Lawrence Stottel Richard Phillips John Burroughs Wilkins Nave Wilkins Browne John Blundell John Wade  
Miss Walke Henry Sparrow Wilkins Tye Robert Clarke Thomas Clibbs.

## For the Burrough of Bury St. Edmunds.

Sir Robert Dutton Baronet Henry Goldwell Sir Thomas Harvey Knight Robert Skirpe Richard Poynt Aldermen  
Marm Spensley Thomas Holford Esquires Thomas Maier senior Recorder for the time being Thomas Maier  
junior.

## For the Burrough of Aldborough

Sir Henry Johnson Knight Wilkins Johnson Esq. John Bence Esq. Thomas Beak Esq. John Brown Thomas  
Wall Edward Wall Alexander Osborne Hinchingson Wright John Burwood Richard Correll Richard Gardiner  
God Richard Burwood.

## For the Town of Oxford

Sir John Duke Baronet Thomas Glenham Thomas Felton Esq. Thomas Hastings Joseph Hastings Thomas  
Palmer Wilkins Morgan.

## For the County of Surrey

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Howard one of His Majestys most Honourable Privy Council The Right  
Honourable Sir [Robert?] Capell Knight of the Bath one of His Majestys most Honourable Privy Council The  
Honourable Henrice Finch The Honourable Francis Comyngham The Honourable Percy Kike Esquires Sir Walter  
Sir John Sir Francis Vincent Sir Adam Browne Sir Marmaduke Gresham Sir Richard Ouslow Sir John Thompson  
Sir Lawrence Staughton Sir Edward Broadfield Sir Edward Evelyn Sir William Temple Sir Robert Napper  
Sir Richard Atkins Sir Wilkins Glysons Sir Joseph Alsop Baronet Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir  
William Morley Knight of the Bath Sir William Boskane Sir Mathew Anderson Sir St. John Brodericks Sir  
Robert Clayton Sir Purbeck Temple Sir Peter Rich Sir James Clarke Sir Christopher Beakle Sir Cornwall  
Broderick Sir James Beeler Sir Wilkins Elliott Sir Robert Knightley Sir George Vernon Sir Thomas Temple  
Sir Peter Daniel Sir Samuel Dashwood Sir Edward Fram Sir John Parsons Sir Thomas Vernon Sir Peter  
Vandepuer Sir William Hall Sir George Muggen Knights Sir Sycourt Fuller Thomas Howard George Evelyn  
William Mountague Hugh Hare Henry St. John Thomas Vincent Roger James Thomas Tugby Anthony Bowyer  
Denall Ordow Whitt Talbotson Fosse Ouslow John Weston Edward Nicholas George Rodney Bridges  
John Arnold John Evelyn Philip Hyland Edward Harvey William Bevelow Papist May James Zouch George  
Woodroffe Nicholas Curry John Milner George Evelyn of Nuffield Morgan Randall Andrew Berres Ilchester  
James Sigmond Stidolph George Dencombe Edward Bray John Saak William Hacke Richard Nicholls Hans  
Bridges Richard Morley Andrew Munchings Peter Haney Deane Goodwin Philip Rowley William Harvey  
Richard Ouslow Christopher Beakle Thomas Last John Goss Richard Gash Francis Bred Wilkins Haron  
Clutton Whitlock Stephen Harvey Robert Good John Baynton John Thyane William Perry William  
Vandrough George Coltham Wilkins Marshall John Love Thomas Weston Nicholas Boskane George Smith Wilkins  
Howard John Mitchell Thomas Abes Henry Whistler John Wight Peter Dalnary                      Hans Thomas  
Tappes Henry Ludlow Jeffrey Andrews Henry Lloyd Wilkins Bridgman John Hooker Maria Fakes John  
Turner Samuel Lewin Walter Howland John Peilwood Edward Threlkeld Thomas Mulman Henry Vincent John  
Person John Lugg Eldred Lancelot Lee The Gripe Nicholas Wyat Wilkins Anne Nicholas Finner Capitane  
Richard Beagles Le Cant Samuel Ackman Wilkins Hunter Philip Fosse Myer Edward Lane Wilkins Eyre  
Ralph Snow Samuel Aconerford Thomas Cox Robert Saunders Capitane Henry Williamson Richard Kent Samuel  
Pet George Goring Nicholas Wain Robert Douglas Esquires The Mayor and Magistrates of Guildford for the

time being Bailiffs of Kingston for the time being Thomas Withensdell Mareschies Emely John Anna Wilham  
 Beechley Timothy Wilham Joseph Lee Robert Moore John Childe *Sheriff of Tooting Josias Dewy*  
 Thomas [Burroughs?] Urban Hall Samuel Grape Lawrence March John Spencer Ralph Strake Richard Jemell  
 Thomas Harris Samuel Wells Captaine Bartholomew Thomas Joshua of Garsick Wilham Joshua Doctor Badgion  
 Deakie Rowland Thomas Joshua Richard Geymore Henry Johnson Edward Woodward Wilham Summers Peter Northon  
 Robert Sawyer of Richmond Thomas Cauden Gerrat Andrews Simon Smith Richard White Doctor Kehy Henry Wynt  
 John Beechley Post Hans Verne Radford George Arnold Wilham Davison John Stone John Everett Ulliam Blount  
 John Terry Captaine Wadell John Strubell Peter Kosman Wilham Hazley Isaac Cox Leonard Hammond Thomas  
 Hammond Richard Hammond Daniel Mercer Richard Mangra Henry Bass Wilham Gibbs Christopher Smith Francis  
 Wilkenson Jonathan Helen Wilham Sherlocke Jesse Rob Donell Wight Thomas Joshua Donell Detron John  
 Greene Joseph Wood Charles Shorter Verian Radford Thomas Jaxon Thomas Lofell Wilham Almond Colman  
 Peter Walter Vernon Samuel Atkinson Edward Smith Esquires John Simon Samuel Hall Benjamin Cracker  
 John Hudson Wilham Gey John Melchis Edward Duckleby Wilham Atwood Thomas Jordan Brewer Benjamin  
 Tarrant John Almond John Wood Joseph Shepherd Daniel Wright sutor Henry Wilham Thomas Cox John  
 Chumney Jacob Packham Wilham Steane Wilham Renter John Gerrard John Smith of Cheshamwell Joseph  
 Clitney Francis Welleson.

## For the County of Essex

Sir John Fulham Sir Wilham Thomas Sir John Fagg Sir Denys Ashmole Sir Thomas Dyke Sir Wilham  
 Wilham Sir Wilham Colpeper Sir Richard Shirley Sir Richard Onslow Baroness Sir Wilham Marley Knight of  
 the Bath Sir Nicholas Milham Sir James Morton Sir Edward Selwin Sir John Betts Sir Christopher Cogges  
 Sir Edward Ilford Sir James Smith Knight Sir Philip Gell Barren Thomas Fulham Thomas Buckle John  
 Lovelace Wilham Marley Henry Fulham Thomas Nalgate Henry Shelley Niel Riven Richard Badger Thomas  
 Riggs Doctor at Law Wilham Bead George George George Merril James Butler Thomas Bead John Spence  
 sutor James Green John Fuller John Baker John Miller Humphry Fowle Simon Smith Philip Parker Alexander  
 Staple Richard Orsler Esquires John Barrell Thomas Beesfield Walter Debel junior Wilham Markwick John  
 Bead Thomas Barrell Constable Sir Thomas Miller Thomas Osborne Thomas May John Marshall Thomas  
 Beckley George Guesse John Broom Richard Farnington Nathaniel Palmer Thomas Palmer Wilham Williams  
 Peter Goss Henry Apley Thomas Francis Edward Dyma Samuel Highland George Courbey Esquire John  
 Marston Randolph Tany Francis Page Thomas Wrother Gent Walter Roberts Wilham Peckham Thomas Bennett  
 Thomas Gray John Apley Wilham Westcote Wilham Garway Thomas White (?) John Cooke of Penworth Thomas  
 Garway John Cooke of Goring John Lee of Plaster Richard Cogges Esquires Henry Bernard Thomas Nath  
 Edward Stuke Oliver Whitey Wilham Pate Humphrey Jewell Thomas Peckham Thomas Knowles Thomas  
 Colbourne Richard Banks Anthony Contraden Gent Robert Hall Gent Paul Bannard Esq. The Master of  
 Chesham and Arundell for the time being Burden Powell Charles Goring John [Chase?] Charles Fagg John Miller  
 Robert Orme Henry Corper Richard Faine sutor Apsey Stewen sutor John Allard Robert Fagg John Monk  
 Anthony Eversfield Esquires Wilham Norton Nathaniel Turner John Greenock of Jewell John Greenock of Essex  
 Thomas Poole Stephen Humphry Wilham Alderton Thomas Ellis Poole Guesse Abraham Chapman Edward  
 Marley Wilham Cobden Nicholas Best Thomas Shepherd John Hay Samuel White John Wilkin John Shelley  
 Wilham Baker John Wether Thomas Fagg Gent John Puckly of St Peters John Puckly Barren at Law Esquires  
 John Bryant Robert Thaxton Richard Barber George Ogleston Wilham Peckley Gent.

## For Seaford

The Bayliffe and Jurats for the time being John Comyn Esq. The Bayliffe of Tennyss for the time being.

## For the County of Warwick

The Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Lovat of the Kingdoms of Scotland The Right Honourable the  
 Lord Dug of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Sir Francis Compton Knight The Honourable Peasars  
 Gavell Esq. The Honourable Thomas Coventry Esq. Sir John Mordaunt Sir Charles Ish Sir Simon Clarke Sir  
 Jacob Astley Sir Richard Temple Sir Clement Palmer Sir Wilham Beaumont Sir John Bradenham Sir Charles  
 Shugborough Sir John Holbaird Sir Reginald Foster Sir Basil Price Barons Sir Wilham Underhill Sir John  
 Clapton Sir Wilham Cresset Sir Andrew Hacket Sir Wilham Bishop Sir Richard Verney Sir Thomas Rawlinson  
 Knight Robert Barden Wilham Bewley Andrew Archer Walter Chetwode Esquires Thomas Rutledge Sergeant at  
 Law Wilham Price George Lucy Basil Fokling Robert Somerville Thomas Wagnell Soubright Raynham Arden  
 Ardley Henry Parker Arden Buggon Charles Newham Hercules Beury Charles Kniveth Wilham Palmer  
 Richard Hopkins Thomas [Marion?] Wilham [Cousens?] Thomas Keste Edward Bentley Harings Jaggins Charles  
 Jackson Wilham Nelson Edward Clapton Ward Dike Wilham Dugdale Michael Biddolph Simon Baldwin John  
 Gower Robert Harvey Francis Fisher junior Nathaniel Sougham Henry Guesse John Stratford John Astley  
 Humphry Holden Humphrey Beaumont Edward Beaumont Francis Beaumont John Shugborough James Ludford Edward  
 Palmer John Combes John Clarke James Preston Thomas Pown Esquires George Fulwood John Marot Thomas  
 Archer John Newbham Thomas Newham Ambrose Holbeck Wilham Leggins Timothy Sougham John Aglinton  
 John Swenson Anthony Treason Robert Wilcox John Andrews John Bardsley Gentlemen The Master of Warwick  
 for the time being The Mayor of Stratford for the time being The Bayliffs of Yarnworth for the time being

\* Barren G.

\* James G.

\* Charles G.

\* Harro G.

\* Colman G.

## For the City and County of the City of Coventry.

The Mayor for the year being Sir Christopher Hales Sir Thomas Norton Barons Richard Haykyn Henry Greene Edward Toller John Bowyer Thomas Haykyn Robert Seale Esquires John Boon Edward Hill Henry Smith Robert Smith Goodenham Nathaniel Harrison Francis Hurreman Edward Owen Thomas Lawrence Aldermen.

## For the County of Warwick.

Sir Christopher Mangrove Sir George Fletcher Barons Sir Daniel Fleming Sir Christopher Philippen Sir John Overy Knight Richard Lewther John Dalton Christopher Dalton Thomas Hilton William Farring Edward Wilson senior Edward Wilson junior William Sandford Henry Wilson Thomas Fletcher Richard Northway Roger Moore Edward Mangrove John Fisher John Philippen John Norton Hugh Mitchell Egbertin Stadford The Mayor of Apley and Kinsall John Smith Robert Sharpe Thomas [Goodale] Gent Richard Crookshanks Ciprian Bilton Arthur Seale Richard Fisher Anthony [Jual] John Brougham Thomas Shepard Daniel Fleming Miles Philippen George Wilson Thomas Hobbins James James Reginald Dobson John Hill Thomas Wilson William Redhead Thomas Cocks.

## For the County of Wilt.

Charles Marquest of Wootton Bassett and Here Apparent to the Duke of Beaufort Edward Vicesimus Cornbury Same and Here Apparent to the Duke of Clarendon Anthony Lord Aubley Same and Here Apparent to the Duke of Shaftesbury Montague Lord Norris Same and Here Apparent to the Duke of Albion Henry Lord Colmore of the Kingdom of Ireland Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Peregrine Bertie Esq. Sir Edward Seymour Sir Walter St John Sir John Burrell Sir Edward Wadham Sir Richard Graham How Sir Walter Long Sir James Long Sir William Poynter Sir James Blount Barons Sir Edward Hungerford Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir Giles Eyre Knight one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir Henry Coke Sir John Kenley Sir John Talbot Sir Thomas Montagu Sir George Hungerford Sir Stephen Fox Sir Thomas Escourt Sir Mathew Andrews Sir Elnb Harvey Sir Charles Ravelough Sir Edmund Wrenford Sir John Colker Sir Richard Hare Sir George Wilkoughby Sir Thomas Fowles Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Charles Hedgus Knight The Honourable Goodwin Wharton Francis Packer George Pitt Richard Loven Alexander Popham senior Alexander Popham junior Robert Hyde Francis Wroughton senior John Hill Richard How Thomas Hobby John Wrotham Henry Buxton Thomas Lashen of Bampton Samuel Ely Henry Brewster Thomas Fraunce of Sherborn Thomas Bunter Edward Nicholas of Mansfield Maurice Beckland Thomas Pitt William Ash Alexander Threlkove Francis Morley Henry St John Charles Fox Edward [Nichols] of Woodhouse Walter Erle John Smith of Tidworth John Deane Edward Nicholls of Cavers Francis Goddard Francis Stonehouse William Trinchard Lawrence [Swinton] William Daniel Christopher Wilkoughby Thomas Webb William York John Gaverill Thomas Radcliffe Edward Nott Thomas Chamberlain George Wootton Thomas Goddard Thomas Fraunce of Harnington John Bell John Hawley Wilkes Harvey Thomas Pennington William Wadham Thomas Wadham Walter Gresh John Dorman Henry Clervo Nicholas Buxton Richard Chandler Richard Jones of Ramsbury John Ash of Heywood John Young Thomas Genter senior Thomas Genter junior James Linch of White Parsh Cox Richard Wheatland Lyonel Dycker John Wildman junior Edward Lambert John Martin William Wilkoughby William Norbourne Thomas Chafe Edward [Seymour] Richard Nevill William George Charles Raynold Charles Tucker Benjamin Gifford John Fairbairn Edmund Hungerford John Bunter William Henry Gabriel Aubley John Wallis Richard Aldworth Herbert Adeline Richard Lee William Brower Michael Erle Edward Lisle Nevill Mackenzie William Poyer David Thomas Butler of Plincks Charles John Bond Thomas Harris Richard Poore John Jacob Edward Duke Captain Fitzpaine Thomas Lambert of Sarum Anthony Hungerford Thomas Polden Charles Denvers Walter Parker Henry Colker Francis Wroughton junior Robert Drake Thomas Mathes John Gaster John Bigg Francis Swanton William Greenfield Charles Nicholl Thomas Robt William Hitchcock Henry Pender John Curle Charles Peyrell Charles Bowles Robert Goss senior John Goss of Chisbury Robert Goss John Long Francis Threlkove William Beck of [Inditum] Andrew Duke Charles Stuart Walter Long of Wootton Robert Walston Edward Henry Sumell Thomas Harelock Counsellor at Law Fowler of Knylle Bringer of Ivy Church George Hill Thomas Beuch John Kerr of Boreham Edward Roler Esquire Robert South Henry Deane Oliver Bigby William Fisher John Bowles Counsellor at Law Edward Peyrell Edward Spencer Thomas Knighton Charles Brewster Thomas Turner William Coler Thomas Bunter of Sildrop Thomas [Piper] Henry Fairfax William Haury Richard Nevill Bertram Boucher Henry Binks Thomas Grove George Hill Esquire John Montague William Haas Thomas Powell Thomas Hayward Humphrey Brewster Nicholas Elliot Christopher Gardner Richard Morda John Brooke Nicholas Daniel William Cline Christopher Lypar John Smith of Alton Mathew Smith Jonathan Hill John Twynford William Sharpe John Flower Henry Wrenman Edward Medlock Thomas Haze of Enford Henry Eyre of Woodthampton Edward [Hemings] Mathew Smith Francis Goddard of Pison Henry Southby Thomas White John Fisher Francis Coler senior Thomas Franchin Robert Bone Robert Mandrell Thomas Long of Rowden Thomas Stamp Elias Farkle The Mayor of Salisbury for the year being The Mayor of Wilton for the year being the Mayor of the Diocese for the year being The Mayor of Marlborough for the year being The [Baptist] of Clipperton for the year being Christopher Lippie George Wilkoughby George Dames of Woodford James

<sup>1</sup> Gualtre O.  
<sup>2</sup> Falkland O.

<sup>3</sup> attached to the Hall  
<sup>4</sup> Philip O.

<sup>5</sup> Nichols O.  
<sup>6</sup> Hanning O.

<sup>7</sup> Seymour O.  
<sup>8</sup> Bayly O.

<sup>9</sup> Seymour O.



Cress Nicholas Hays Richard Smith of Kenner George Deke of Sarum Humphrey Wall Thomas Hunt of Marlborough Richard Hilliard of the Devon Jonathan Rogers of Chappellton Henry Wallis Esquire Peter Temple Joseph Haydon Genteren Joseph Berrie John Leas Anthony Thomas Gail William Stewley Esquire Sir Thomas Earle Charles Dainton Lowlace Bagg Gent.

For the City of New Sarum and Close of the same.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Giles Eyre Knight Recorder one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir Thomas Montaguon Sir John Windham Knight Thomas Windham Thomas Hobbs Thomas Pitt William Hearn Christopher Gardner Peter Phelps William Smith Thomas Lenton John Prudence Andrew Bales Roger Bushell James Herrie  
 Bailiffs William Viner David Thomas Dodder of Plumbe Richard Minors Lawrence Sennan Jonathan Hill Gabriel Ashley Edward Herve Thomas Lambert Herbert Saladne Esquires.

For the County of Worcester

The Right Honourable Richard Earle of Bellmunt in the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Thomas Conway Robert Tracy Thomas Wises Henry Fobner Gilbert Conway Esquires Sir Robert Atkins Knight of the Bath and Lord Chafe Baron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir Nicholas Lechmere one of the Barons of Their Majesties Court of Chancery Sir Henry Lelton Sir John Paskington Sir Francis Russell Sir Thomas Revere Sir Edward Southgate Baroness Sir William Keyne Sir Christopher Manning Sir James Rudham Sir Rowland Berkeley Sir Harry Coningsby Sir Francis Wincanton Sir Thomas Straits Sir Thomas Hildred Sir Edward Dursley Sir John Merthons Sir John Summers Their Majesties Solicitor General Knight General Sandy Henry Herbert William Bromley Thomas Foley Richard Dendewell Thomas Savage senior Henry Jefferys George Walsh William Walsh Edwin Sandy Thomas Savage junior Edmund Lechmere Robert Berkeley Thomas Joliffe Edward Ridge Bridges Nuffin Charles Baldwin Salway Winstington John Charles Walter Savage senior Walter Savage junior Thomas Vernon of Awood Thomas Cornwall Robert Dwyer Robert Foley Francis Sheldon John Morris William Hancock Higgins James Thomas Vernon of Worcester George Dendewell John Soley John Beveridge John Clason Robert Wilde Edward Bull Chambers Slaghter General Dwyer Richard Nash junior Allen Cliffe senior Allen Cliffe junior Francis Bromley John Sheldon Richard Freeman Charles Cocks Edward Suter Goldard Carter Benjamin Joliffe Thomas Clerk of the Wallhouse Aluff Gower Esquires William Moore John Aglenne Archer Bagshaw Robert Dursley Thomas Law of Beauchamp Abraham Cooke Thomas Russell Philip Beaurail of the Parish of St Swithen Henry Toy Samuel Haas Thomas Hunt of Ribford Edward Walton William Red John Fossies Gales Forster Martin Ballard Thomas Harris Richard Young George Goddard Richard Armitage Thomas Hunt of Blackley James Nash Nicholas Wheeler Edward Davies Edward Leach The Mayor of Evesham The Bailiffs of Droitwich The Bailiffs of Bewdley George Harris Arthur Lowe William Bosley Richard Marbury.

For the City and County of the City of Worcester

The Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs Sir John Summers William Bromley Sir Rowland Berkeley Sir Thomas Stevens Henry Herbert Walter Savage junior Robert Wilde Philip Beaurail of the Parish of St Swithen Samuel Smith Edward Cooksey Isaac Higgins John Hensly Thomas Smith Nicholas Baker.

For the County of Anglesy

Richard Lord Bulkeley Viscount Casbells in the Kingdom of Ireland Lord Viscount Danganmon in the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Bulkeley Robert Bulkeley Esquires Sir Hugh Owen Sir William Williams Sir Thomas Mann Barons Sir William Williams Knight and Baroness Thomas Burton John Hacks Nicholas Bagwell Prior Lloyd Francis Bulkeley John Griffith of Carrig Lloyd John Owen Penrhos Owen Ball William Marsh John Greenacre Coningsby William Owen Hughes Samuel Haas John Jones Doctor of Divinity John Ellis Doctor of Divinity Owen Wynne William Robinson William [Griffith] of Llanerchelly Robert Owen of Holyhead William Morgan John Wynne Thomas Lloyd Henry Jones William Bulkeley David Lloyd Lloyd John Hugh Wynne of Tregerworth Roger Hughes Rowland Wynne Henry Sparrow John Owen Cressin Thomas Williams [Thomas Williams] Maurice Lewis Francis Lloyd Hugh Williams David Williams Owen Davies of Llanidloes Henry Wynne of Presbythin Edward Lewis William Jones John Owen Bodar Richard Edwards John Hill Richard Hughes William Griffith Thomas Roberts of Carder Richard Vaughan John Price Owen Roberts Richard Bulkeley Maurice Perry The Mayor of Beaumaris for the time being

For the County of Brecon

Charles Lord Marquis of Worcester Squire and Heir Apparent of the Duke of Beaufort William Williams Esq. Hugh Sherill Sir Walter Williams Sir Thomas Williams Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Gwynne Bailey Mansel Thomas Morgan John Lewis of Gendres Richard Williams Jeffrey Jeffries Charles Morgan Edward Jones Thomas Walker John Jeffries David Williams Walter Vaughan John Morgan Mansel Gwynne Edward Lewis Philip Perry Richard Jeffries John Sanders Charles Lloyd Lewis Jones Francis Lloyd John Wainwright Walter Williams Robert Lloy Williams Bevan John Gwynne John Lewis of Llangrann William Jones Jasper Miller Ross Price James Dancy Richard Watkins Sander Saunders Howell Powell Morgan Williams Jones Perry Thomas Williams of Abernethy Samuel Preddard Richard Williams of Abernethy Robert Ramsey Charles Powell Henry Jones

Gwynne Vaughan Bartholomew Ganes Thomas Powell of Manchester Merrioths Lloyd Walter Vaughan of Treowen Edward Williams Charles Williams of Llangadwaladr Edward Gwynne of Key High Henry Richard Williams junior of Aberystwyth William Withens of Pen-y-bryn David Lloyd Thomas Gwynne Henry Vaughan Williams Phillips William Williams of Berke John Maddocks Lewis Harard James Williams of Shephouse Thomas Bowens William Lloyd Morgan Price Thomas Jones of Trebarnon John Ramsey Howell Morgan Edward Williams William Arthur of Treowen William Walters John Phillips Edward Price.

For the Town of Brecon

The High Sheriff and Aldermen for the time being Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight Sir Walter Williams Baronet Jeffrey Jeffrey Thomas Morgan Richard Williams of Calver Edward Jones John Jefferys Charles Morgan John Walter Daniel Williams William Phillips Scander Saunders Lodowick Lewis Henry Jones Esquires William Walter John Price John Jefferys Henry Thomas Gentlemen Edward Hughes Esquire William Williams Daniel Price and Meredith Jones Gentlemen.

For the County of Cardigan

Sir Carbery Price Baronet Sir Thomas Powell Knight Sir Basil Price Baronet John Lewis Boffor Phillips John Vaughan William Powell Thomas Lloyd of Castle Howell Charles Lloyd William Herbert Thomas Lloyd of Roneydd David Lloyd of Wern John Herbert [David Lloyd Walter Parry?] Thomas Lewis Daniel Evans John Lewis of Treod-y-cyffwr John Lewis of Gwynne David Lloyd of Cornewyn Edward Jones of Llanio Cornelius Le Brun Richard Lloyd John Phillips James Lloyd Evan Lloyd Hugh Lloyd John Williams Esquires John [James?] Edward Price Hugh Lloyd of Llydylack Josiah Lloyd David Lloyd of Pen-y-bryn David Stephens Parry Oliver Howells Morgan Howells David Lewis Williams Josiah Boffor Morgan John Morris David Howells William Parry Rice Lloyd of Llanegwyl David Lloyd of Cawston John Lloyd of Penall Hugh Lloyd of Dollys George Rodolphe Richards Evan Evans and Charles Lloyd of Kilfeth Gent.

For the County of Carmarthen

Sir Edward Mansell Sir Nicholas Crowe Sir Rice Radd Sir William Russell Baronet Sir Rice Williams [Kt?]  
Sir Orlando Gye Sir John Powell Knight one of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas Sir William Wogan one of His Majesty's Serjeants at Law Richard Vaughan of Taroed Griffith Rice Thomas Cornewick Rowland Gwynne Christopher Mallett Thomas Lloyd of Berthelshewell Richard Vaughan of Derllyn Richard Jones Merrioths Williams John Williams of Abertowy John Evans of Treowen Thomas Lloyd of Abertowy Richard Gwynne of Gwernp Griffith Lloyd Rowland Mansell Edward Mansell Richard Mansell Roger Manselving John Trebarnon Henry Owen Edward Vaughan Williams Reginald Thomas Reginald Thomas Lloyd of Dancorke Arthur Gwynne John Williams of Talley Thomas Gwynne the elder Edward Jones of Llanthorn Henry Lloyd of Llansamlet William Bevan of Pencoed John Phillips of Dolodol John Williams of Carmarthen Town Esquires George Gwynne Anthony Radd David Gwynne Thomas Manselving Owen Bowen Thomas Phillips of Kilan David Lewis of Llanerch Henry Vaughan of Pter Gwynne William Jones of Ceibroc Williams Reginald of Abertowy Walter Morgan Hugh Jones James Phillips Henry Lewis Anthony Williams Walter Thomas Benjamin Lewis Williams Davy of Drefeyr Charles Dalton Thomas Phillips of Llansamlet Gentlemen.

For the Town of Carmarthen

The Mayor Aldermen and Common Council of the Town Sir Edward Mansell Sir Nicholas Crowe Sir Rice Radd Baronet Sir Rice Williams Knight Rowland Gwynne Griffith Lloyd Edward Vaughan William Reginald Henry Lloyd Merrioths Williams Esquires Thomas Manselving Thomas Lloyd Griffith Lewis David Edwards and George Lewis Gent.

For the County of Carmarthen

[Richard?] Lord Bulkeley Viscount Camelford in the Kingshouse of Ireland The Right Honourable Edward Russell Thomas Bebbey Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Sir William Williams of Vynoll Baronet Sir Thomas Mostyn Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Thomas Baron John Hoake Nicholas Beggall Colliard William Price Roger Price Griffith Vaughan Robert Wynne William Wynne of the Abbey William Williams George Twissleton John Jones Doctor of Divinity John Ellis Doctor of Divinity Richard Jones Doctor at Law Owen Thomas of Glycer Edward Williams William Malen George Coimance James Beaulieu Low Perry John Thomas Owen Hughes Howell Hanson Conangby Williams Robert Hocken Hugh Rodolph Williams Wynn of Llansamlet John Rowlands Richard Edwards Kindell Wynne William Wynne of Wern William Wynne of Glyn y ffa Griffith Wynne of Stullia John Wynne Richard Ellis Griffith Corry William Griffith of Madrilin William Lloyd Hugh Lewis Robert Pugh Owen Wynne Pery y ffa Owen Coimance Humphrey Roberts Robert Griffith Thomas Fisher William Williams Griffith Parry John Vaughan Evan Lloyd Penachon Henry Arthur Hugh Stodier Owen Roberts John Martin Thomas Ellis.

For the County of Denbigh

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the House of Commons and First [Lord?] Commissioner of the Great Seal of England Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Powell Sir Richard Milierton Sir Esai Lloyd Sir Thomas Grosvenor Sir Walter Buggon Baronet Sir Robert Cotton Sir Thomas Maza Baronet

\* Walter Parry David Lloyd G.

\* Jones G.

\* printed on the Roll

\* Robert G.

Sir Francis Gageon Sir John Conway Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Sir Jeffrey Shackleton Sir Roger Palsson Sir Griffith Jeffries Knights Edward Vaughan of Llandudno Edward Beeson William Wynne of Melly Robert Darn of Llanerch Robert Wynne of Berddda Richard Maule of Penrhil William Williams of Pice ward Kenneth Egan John Polston of Pail John Wynn of Fome Thomas Medron Eubule Thelwell senior Iwan Edwary Roger Moxon of Berubo William Robinson of Gwarch; Ellis Lloyd of Pen-y-llyn John Roberts Thomas Carter Eubule Thelwell junior Colwellade Wynne Robert Price of Gledir Owen Wynne of Llayne David Maesce of Pen-y-llyn Edward Maesce of Llanma Robert Wynne of Marnochant Sydney Bonner John Wynne of Garthwelo Gwrl Robert Griffiths of Berubo Richard Middleton Charles Medron Simon Thelwell of Llaneddy Thomas Wynne of Ddwyfan John Malleson of Gwyrnyg Enquiries Edward Griffiths Harod Dr Wern Gwrl John Palsson of Llanidlo Edward Wynne of Llan-y-nodd Peter Ellis Foulke Lloyd of Penrhil Ellis Meredith Esquires Eubule Lloyd Captaine John Chambers Richard Egan Bonk Panner Edward Lloyd of Pice Malldock David Lloyd of Llanidloed John Richard Wynne of Aberlath David Lloyd of Bodnant Roger Middleton of Denbigh Robert Wynne of Garthwelo Robert Edwards of Llanidlo Edward Lloyd of Ddwlun Thomas Lloyd of Cefu Robert Lloyd of Hendreiddol Peter Foulkes of Eryen John Vaughan of the same Garthwelo Sydney Goldlight Hodd Lloyd Esquires Evan Lloyd of Gwyrnyg Gwrl Thomas Price of Bwlch Humphrey Vyle of Pice Ya Tale Hugh Hughes of Bractaghar Thomas Shaw of Denbigh The Aldermen and Bayliffs of the Towne of Denbigh for the same being Mr Thomas Mayor Mr Robert Knowles Edward Williams Esq. John Dobson Esq. John Lloyd Thomas Price of Gledir Edward Chambers John Beeson Robert Roberts Richard Jones Thomas Darn Gwrl

## For the County of Flint

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the House of Commons and first Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal of England Sir John Hanner Knight and Baronet Sir John [Conway] Sir Evan Lloyd Sir Thomas Manton Sir William Gwynn Sir Robert Conon Sir Richard Middleton Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Sir Roger Palsson Knight Colonnell Roger Witley Colonnell William Penn Colonnell Thomas Witley Colonnell Thomas Salisbury William Hanner Thomas Carter Thomas Hanner Robert Darn William Lloyd John Langley John Broughton Edward Lloyd of Ffith Richard Moxon Thomas Egan George Hope John Hope John Wynne Hugh Griffith Owen Brona Felix Penant Thomas Evans Thomas Witley Kenneth Egan Jerrick Egan Edward Lloyd John Greenwar Edward Rowenarch Edward Beeson Edward Morgan Richard Price William Ruter Thomas Wynne Esquires Owen Hanna Roger Moxon Ellis Young Lloyd Twelveton William Griffith Thomas Jones Peter Wynn Roger Jones John Penant Thomas Foulkes Josiah Jones Thomas Lloyd Roger Edwards Thomas Lloyd Thomas Crichley Roger Penant William Thomas Salisbury John Wynn of Fome John Polston of Pichill Roger Darn Garthwelo.

## For the County of Glamorgan

Sir Edward Mansell Sir Edward Stradling Sir Charles Kemys Sir John Ashby Baronet Sir Richard Beeson Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Humphrey Madoxwode Sir Humphrey Edmon Knight John Wadham Sergeant at Law Thomas Mansell Thomas Morgan Richard Lewis Manselade Gides David Jenkins Richard Selys William Herbert Francis Gwynne Henry Mansell Thomas Lewis Edward Matthew Charles Matthew William Thomas William Wadham Moxon Hanna Richard Longher William Herbert junior Thomas Beeson George Bowen Oliver St John William Matthew William Ashby Thomas Griffiths Reynold Darn Walter Evans Rowland Dowlins William Selys Edward [Mansell Edward?] Perkins Edward Tetherell John Llewellyn Richard Harbert John Price Esquires Thomas Rees Thomas Mansell of Penrice Jeremy Dawkins Jones Gwynne Thomas Price Gwrlan Harbert William Phillips John Beeson Thomas Popkins Rowland Hapton Phelly Williams Matthew Selys Richard Williams Roger Powell Richard Jenkins Anthony Powell Loydath Anthony Gwynne George Biddie Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Cardiffe

Thomas Williams Cradocke Wells William Jones Cradocke Nowell Benjamin Beeson William Richards John Penell Alderman and William Thomas Towne Clerks William Jenkins and Richard Lloyd Gentlemen Bayliffs of the Towne of Cardiffe The Portenys of North The Portenys of Swansea for the time being.

## For the County of Merioneth

Sir Richard Middleton Baronet Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Griffith Vaughan of Caege goll Hugh Kasey of Nantyr William Lewis Atwell William Price of Rhylod Edward Vaughan of Llandudno Hugh Pugh of Marnoch William Wynne of Melly Owen Ansell of Penrhil Lewis Owen of Penrhil John Lloyd of Aberlathery William Williams of Pice-y-ward Vincent Colles John Wynn of Llaneddygert Roger Price of Rhyel John Vaughan of Glas-y-llyn Charles Hughes of Gwethly Owen Wynne of Penryn. Edward Moxake Jones Lloyd Robert Wynne of Marnochd Richard Moxon Richard Moxon Jenkins Vaughan Owen Egan Maesdud Lloyd Anthony Thomas Richard Pole of Caeon John [Maesdud?] Thomas Lloyd of Llaneddygert Robert Pugh of Dolwyddelan William Egan Robert Price of Llaneddygert Rowland Peter Richard Owen Hugh Tyder of Egrin Esquires Robert Wynne of Garthwelo Gwrl Mr Robert Wynn of Gledir Mr Edward Lloyd of Ddwyfan Mr John Morgans of Pice Mr John Lewis

of Feennessy Mr John Wynne of Gortmacha Mr John Lloyd of Chesham Mr Henry Morda Mr William Owen of Llangat Mr John Humphreys Mr Hugh Hughes Mr Oliver Thomas Mr John Lloyd of Uron Mr Griffith Roberts of Rhwygach Mr Edward Hughes of Tynn Mr Hugh Owens of Carbstin Mr Robert Vaughan of Cernweth Mr William Humphreys Mr Thomas Lloyd of Theobas Mr Richard Humphreys Mr Griffith Vaughan of Dol-y-pantallion Mr John Price of Wngwren Mr Caleb Lloyd Mr Elin Davies Mr Robert Lloyd of Ulla Mr Rona Pritchard of Llaygwyl Mr John Edwards of Tanfais Mr Morris Davies Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Mr Evan Wynne.

For the County of Montgomery

The Honorable Andrew Newport Esq. Sir John Price Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Price Devereux William Pugh of Mathuram Edward Lloyd of Bardsley Edward Vaughan John Mathews Mathew Morgan Richard Mowen John Kiffin Walter Clapton Charles Herbert John Edwards of Rongom Edward Lughan Edward Bannet Arthur Vaughan Thomas Rocks Arthur Devereux Charles Lloyd of Girth Gilwell Wynne Richard Lee Philip Eytton Daniel Waringham Richard Herbert Richard Sedgwick Thomas Muma Nathaniel Mawg Humphrey Kenyon Thomas Lloyd Edward Price Robert Lloyd Arthur Wosner Mathew Price Meredith Morgan William Williams Evan Glynn Vincent Price Rowland Owen Richard Owens John Thomas Edward Evans Edmund Lloyd Richard Ingram Humphrey Jones Sidney Brier Selery Godolphin Esquires Lantley Williams junior Thomas John Edward Jones Gilbert Jones John Griffiths of Glasthewen Richard Rock Roger Jones William Lloyd of Penmor Richard Price of Gandy Vaughan Devereux Thomas Griffiths Thomas Haden Selborne Besses Humphrey Lloyd of Gidre Samack Lloyd John Griffiths of Becton John Vaughan of Moad John Rad Hugh Derna Robert Kenyon Hugh Davis of Gollfa John Davis of the same William Esquer of Llanerddon Evan Jones of Llanbithan Richard Davies of Kesham Ross Lloyd of Kewney John Herbert Griffith Robinson William Peips Richard Price of Borna David Meredith of Llanfihel Thomas Gwynne Richard Glynn Price Clum Ross Lloyd of Cloghen Edward Bowen of Penarth John William Edward Price of Stretreay Edward Morgan David of Penryn Randle Owen Humphrey Owen Evan Jones Roger Jones George Higgins.

For the County of Pembroke

The Right Honorable Richard Lord Baskley Viscount [Cochin] is the Kingdome of Ireland Sir Erasmus Phillips Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir Gilbert Lort Baronet Sir John Barlow Baronet Sir William Wogan Knight Their Majesties Sergeant at Law Belier Phillips Esq. Nicholas Archer Owen Rowland Longhorne Edward Phillips Lewis Wogan of Wigan Lewis Wogan of Bodolton Hugh Bowen William Scourfield Walter Mathews John Owen John Williams David Williams Griffith Davies Thomas Lloyd John Rebow junior George Lort Arthur Owen junior Griffith Preshell George Bowen William Warren James Lloyd Thomas Garter William Skene George Hare Lewis John Charles Phillips William Wogan junior Henry Walter George Leham David Morda John Phillips John Lewis Arthur Longhorne Hugh Longhorne John Edwards Esquires [Corbett] John Owen of Berlin Esquires Robert Williams Lewis Mathews Guyon Vaughan William Ford junior William Ford junior Owen Ford William Jones Thomas Jones George Harris John Owen of Pridilly George [Lloyd] James Longhorne John Wogan John Morda George Lewis Jones Ellis Gendewen The Mayor of Pembroke for the time being Francis Rogers Francis Davies John Curvey Alexander Ford Aldermore of Pembroke The Mayor of Tenby for the time being Henry Williams James Lloyd Devereux Harwood John Morris.

For the County of Radnor

Sir John Morgan Sir Scudish [Hertfordshire] Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Gwynne [Sir Edward Harley] Sir Lacom Child Baronet William Fowler Richard Williams Henry Wilson Thomas Lewis of Hapton senior Edward Lewis of Manngley Thomas Lewis of Hapton junior Mermdale Gwynne Gwynell Powell Thomas Harley Lelion Powell Henry Probert Edward Price Thomas Vaughan Edward Howarth John Fowler Robert Lacy James Lloyd Charles Lloyd Charles Ored William Browne Jervish Powell Evan Bowen Hugh Mathews Esquires Lewis Lloyd Thomas Lewis of Nangeynt Nicholas Meredith Thomas Lewis of Cnapthor John Davies of Cnapthor Thomas Howarth Evan Vaughan William Lloyd Gwynne Lemuel Lloyd Andrew Davis William Taylor Peter Richards Jones Stephen [Edward] Worm Lloyd William Henry Bell Henry Vaughan Walter Vaughan Thomas Powell Edward Phillips Griffith Price Robert Williams John Wemy The Baylye and Aldermore of New Radnor for the time being Robert Price Recorder Griffith Price Henry Bell John Miles Esquires Robert Wynn Henry Bowler John Davies of the Uskard Hugh Stephens Esquires John Stephens David Powell Gendewen Hugh Lewis of Henshall Nicholas Kirby William Probert Robert Cadell John Williams Esquires.

For the Town and County of Hereford and

The Mayor for the time being Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Wogan Knight Their Majesties Sergeant at Law Arthur Owen Lewis Wogan of Bodolton William Wogan junior Richard Howell William Skene John Lewis Esquires William Hutton Doctor of Physick Roger Davis Robert Peat junior John Bannum John Fowler Thomas Poyer William Bowen William Browne George Lewis Jacob Willard Vincent Powell Robert Price junior William Bannum junior Thomas Harris Esquires Thomas Thomas Thomas Llewellyn Gant

\* Cardiff G

\* Cardiff G

\* introduced on the Roll

\* Hertfordshire G

\* Tenby G

And be it further Enacted and Declared That the severall Commissioners aforesaid shall meet together in the most usual and accustomed Place of Meeting within each of the said Countiees Ridings Cityes Burroughes Townes and Places respectively on or before the Fifthmth Day of January next ensuing And the said Commissioners or soe many of them as shall be present at the said first Generall Meeting or the major part of them as be lawfully Authorised and Required to put this present Act in Execution according to the best of their Judgement and Discretion And shall then if they see cause subdivide and divide themselves into three or more Divisions as two or more of the said Commissioners may be Appointed for the Service of each Hundred or other Division and as may best conduce to the Carrying on of Their Majesties Service lawfully required

And for the more Effectuall Performance thereof doe it Enacted and Declared That the Commissioners at their aforesaid first Generall Meeting or the major part of them shall Agree and Sett downe in Writing who and what number of the said Commissioners shall act in each of the said Divisions or Hundreds and shall deliver a true Copy of such Writing to the Receiver Generall to be appointed by Their Majesties in the end that there be no Failure in any part of the due Execution of the Service by this Act required

And bee it further Enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That every Receiver Generall from time to time within the Space of One Month next after he shall have received the full Summe that shall be Charged on any Hundred or Division for such particular Payments that is to be made to such Receiver Generall by Verbee of this Act shall give to the Commissioners that shall act in such Hundred or Division a Receipt under his Hand and Seale Acknowledging his Receipt of the full Summe Charged upon such Hundred or Division for such particular Payments which Receipt shall be a full Discharge of such Hundred or Division for such particular Payments against Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors And the Commissioners within the severall Divisions at Hundreds or any Two or more of them are hereby Authorised and Required to cause the said severall Proportions Charged on the respective Divisions and on every Parish and Place therein for the said Twelve Months Assessment to be Equally Assessed and Taxed and to appoint Two or more Assessors in each Parish or Place for the performing thereof who are hereby Required with all Care and Diligence to Assess the same equally by a Pound Rate upon all Lands Tenements Hereditaments Annuities Rent Charges and other Rents Parks Warrens Woods Chertells Stock Merchandises Offices (other than Military Offices and Offices relating to the Navy under the Command of the Commissioners of the Admiralty and Officers within Their Majesties Household) Tolls Profits and all other Estates both Real and Personal within the Limits Counties and Boroughs of their respective Parishes and Places

And bee it further enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That the Summe of Five hundred twelve thousand nine hundred twenty five pounds fourteen shillings and six pence shall be Assessed Collected Levied and Paid unto the Receiver Generall of the said severall Countiees who shall be appointed by Their Majesties on or before the five and twentieth day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one And the Summe of Five hundred twelve thousand nine hundred twenty five pounds fourteen shillings and six pence being the Summe of the said Quarterly Payments on or before the Four and twentieth day of June in the said Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one And the Summe of Five hundred twelve thousand nine hundred twenty five pounds fourteen shillings and six pence being the Third of the said Yearly Quarterly Payments on or before the Nine and twentieth day of September in the [the] Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one And the Summe of Five hundred twelve thousand nine hundred twenty five pounds fourteen shillings and six pence being the fourth and last of the said Yearly Quarterly Payments on or before the five and twentieth day of December in the [said] Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one And for the collecting of the whole Summe Charged as aforesaid and to the end the aforesaid Summes Charged upon the severall and respective Countiees Ridings Cityes Burroughes Townes and Places may be Equally and Indifferently Assessed according to the true Intent of this Act and the Money duly Collected and true Account thereof made the said Assessors are hereby Required to deliver One Copy of their respective Assessments fairly Written and Subscribed by them unto the said Commissioners And the said Commissioners at any Two or more of them are hereby Ordered and Required to Signe and Seale Two Duplicates of the said Assessments and the one of them to deliver or cause to be delivered to one or more Honest and Responsible Person or Persons to be Collector or Collectors which the said Commissioners are hereby Authorised to Nominate and Appoint for each Parish or Place with Warrant to the said Collector or Collectors to Collect the said Assessment payable as aforesaid and at the said severall Sums may be Paid in to the said Receiver Generall at the respective times aforesaid And the said Commissioners are hereby Required to deliver or cause to be delivered a Schedule or Note containing the particular Sums Assessed upon each Parish or Place to the Receiver Generall of such Countie Riding City Burrough Towne or Place respectively to be by him the said Receiver Generall Transmitted into the Kings Remembrances Office at the Exchequer which the said Receiver Generall is Required to perform accordingly

And bee it further Enacted and Declared by the Authorities aforesaid That the Money assessed by the said Collectors within the respective Divisions or Hundreds shall from time to time be duly Paid to the Receiver Generall or to his Deputy or Deputies to be appointed under his Hand and Seale wherof Notice under the Hand and Seale of the Receiver Generall shall be given unto the Commissioners or any Two of them within the respective Divisions or Hundreds within Ten dayes after the first Generall Meeting and soe from time to time within Ten dayes after every Death or Removal of any Deputy (if any such shall happen) and the Receipt of such Receiver Generall his Deputy or Deputies at any of them shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every

III.  
Commissioners to deliver the several Assessments, to be at before upb Assessm sent, to receive the Act,

and may subdivide themselves

IV  
Commissioners at their Meeting to set downe in Writing what Number of Commissioners shall act in each Division, and deliver Copy thereof to Receiver Generall.

V  
Receiver Generall to give Commissioners a Receipt for Monies received by him from them

Each Receiver to be a Discharge to Hundred, &c  
Commissioners, or Part thereof  
Divisions, to cause the Proportions charged on the several parishes, and to appoint Assessors.  
Day of each Assessment

VI  
Assessm 120 50 to be paid to Receiver Generall 21<sup>st</sup> March 1691  
Assessm 120 50 to be paid to Receiver Generall 14<sup>th</sup> June 1691

Assessm 120 50 to be paid to Receiver Generall 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 1691

Assessm 120 50 to be paid to Receiver Generall 14<sup>th</sup> Decr 1691

Assessors to deliver Copy of Assessments to Commissioners, and Commissioners to sign and seal Two Duplicates thereof, and to deliver One thereof to Collector, which they are to transmit, with a Warrant, unto the Collector.  
Commissioners to deliver a Schedule of Sums assessed to Receiver Generall  
Receiver Generall to transmit the same to the Exchequer

VII  
Money assessed by Collectors, paid to Receiver Generall or his Deputy  
Notice by Receiver Generall to Commissioners of such Payments  
Receipts of Receiver Generall Discharge to Collector

Collectors to pay  
to Receiver  
General, &c.  
Collectors to pay  
for such Payments  
Received General  
to receive Orders  
to Exchange  
Bills to Receiver  
General, &c.  
Receiver to  
be Discharge of  
Assessors.

such Collector. And the said Collector shall be bound to pay in all and every the Sums so Received by them unto the said Receiver General or their Deputy or Deputies for Payment whereof the said Collector shall not be obliged to Travel above Ten miles from the place of their Habitation which said Receiver General is hereby Required to send forthwith to Treasurer or cause to be Paid the Money by them Received into the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer. And the Lord Commissioners of Their Majesties Treasury are hereby Authorized to allow the said Receiver General of such County Riding City and Town respectively in case he hath received up as sheweth a Duplicate of the Assessment of such Parish or Place in the County Riding City or Town for which he is appointed Receiver General a Salary for his Pains not exceeding Two pence in the Pound upon the Closing of his Account which Duplicate not to be assumed into the Kings Remembrances Office in the Exchequer is intended in contract now more than the Sums in Gross to be collected by such Collector and the several Rates of the said Collector.

VIII  
Assessors in  
Collection.  
Collector may  
draw Allowance

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared That the Collectors of such Parish or Place which shall be appointed by virtue of this Act shall upon Collection of the whole Summe appointed to be collected by them and Payment thereof in a timely before appointed have and receive for their Pains in Collecting and Paying the Money Three pence in the Pound which the said Collectors are empowered to deduct out of the last Payment of the Money of their several and respective Towns Quarters Payments. And the said Receiver General upon the Receipt of the whole Assessment of the County Riding City or Town for which he is appointed Receiver General in case he hath received the several Duplicates of such Parish or Place therein and not otherwise shall Allow and Pay according to such Warrant as shall be in that behalf given by the said Commissioners or any of them One half pety in the Pound for the Commissioners Clerk for their pains in fir writing the Assessments Duplicates and Copies.

IX  
Persons charged  
withholding  
Taxes

And here it is further Enacted and Declared That if any Person shall Refuse or Neglect to Pay any Summe of Money whereof he shall be Rated and Assessed That then it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Collectors or any of them and they are hereby Authorized and Required to Levy the Summe Assessed by Distress and Sale of the Goods of such Person so Refusing or Neglecting to Pay and reasonable Charges of Distressing and Reasoning the Overplus (if any be) to the Owner thereof and to Break open in the Day time any House and

Collector binding  
over the  
Owner to  
call in  
Comptroler, &c.  
who are to  
aid Collectors.

upon Warrant under the Hands and Seals of Two or more of the said Commissioners any Chest Trunk Box or other things where any such Goods are and to call to their assistance the Constables Tythingmen and Headboroughs within the Counties Ridings Cities Towns and Places where any Richard Magick or Resistance shall be made which said Officers are hereby required to be Aiding and Assisting in the Premises as they will Answer the contrary at their Perils And if any Question or Difference happen upon taking such Distresses the same shall be Ended and Determined by the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them And if any Person or Persons shall Neglect or Refuse to Pay his or their Assessment or convey his or their Goods or other Personal Estate whereby the Summe of Money so Assessed cannot be Levied according to the Act then the respective Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby Authorized to Impound the Person (Except a Peer or Peeres of this Realm) and him and them as Prisoners to detaine and keep until the Money so Assessed and the Charges for the bringing in the same be Paid and satisfied and not longer.

Quorum  
open Distress  
determined by  
Commissioners  
Persons receiving  
over Goods, &c.  
Commissioners may  
impound  
Persons who  
Taxes may pay  
Rate and default

And the several and respective Treasurer or Treasurers of all Houses and Lands which shall be Rated by virtue of this Act are hereby Required and Authorized to Pay such Summe or Summes of Money as shall be Rated upon such Houses or Lands and to Deduct one of the Rate so much of the said Rate as in respect of the said Rate of every such House and Lands the Landlord should or ought to pay and bear. And the said Landlords both civil and ecclesiastical according to their respective Tenures are hereby required to allow such Deductions and Payments upon the Receipt of the Remittre of their Rates.

Landlords to allow  
Deductions

X  
Treasurer paying  
assessments to  
assessors  
If Difference  
between Landlord  
and Tenant in  
Rate, Commissioners  
may settle the  
same  
If One Rate  
Assessed to  
Commissioners

And it is enacted and declared That every Tenant Paying the said Assessment shall be Assessed and Discharged for so much Money as the said Assessment shall amount unto as if the same had been already Paid unto such Person and Persons unto whom he Rents should have been Due and Payable And if any Differences shall arise

Persons Proprietors  
of Rates are not fully  
assessed, or assessed  
upon Persons not of  
Ability,  
or who employ  
Houses.

between Landlord and Tenant or any other concerning the said Rates the said several Commissioners or any Two or more of them in their several Sessions shall and have hereby Power to settle the same as they shall think fit And if any Person or Persons shall find fault or themselves Agrieved in that the Assessors have overrated him or them and shall in Six dayes after Demand made of the Summe of Money Assessed on him or them Compeare in Two or more of the Commissioners (whereof one of the Commissioners who Signed or Allowed his or their Assessment to be made) the said Commissioner or any Two or more of them shall have and have hereby Power within Twelve dayes after the Demand of the Assessment is offered to Release such Person or Persons and to Charge the same on such other Person and Persons as they shall see cause And in case the Propositions Set by this Act upon all and every the respective Counties Ridings Cities Towns and Places shall not be fully Assessed Levied and Paid according to the true meaning hereof or if any of the said Assessments shall be Rated and Impounded upon any Person not being of Ability to Pay the same or upon any Empty or Void House or Land whose the same cannot be Collected or Levied or that through any Wifeness Negligence Mistle or Accident the said Assessment charged on such County Riding City Town or Place by virtue of this Act is decided That then in all and every such Case the several and respective Commissioners Assessors and Collectors aforesaid and every of them respectively are hereby Authorized and Required to Assess or Reassess or cause to be Assessed or Reassessed Levied and Paid all and every such Summe and Summes of Money upon the

and Assessments  
not paid to Receiver  
General,  
Commissioners,  
Assessors, &c.  
are to receive

And it is enacted and declared That every Tenant Paying the said Assessment shall be Assessed and Discharged for so much Money as the said Assessment shall amount unto as if the same had been already Paid unto such Person and Persons unto whom he Rents should have been Due and Payable And if any Differences shall arise between Landlord and Tenant or any other concerning the said Rates the said several Commissioners or any Two or more of them in their several Sessions shall and have hereby Power to settle the same as they shall think fit And if any Person or Persons shall find fault or themselves Agrieved in that the Assessors have overrated him or them and shall in Six dayes after Demand made of the Summe of Money Assessed on him or them Compeare in Two or more of the Commissioners (whereof one of the Commissioners who Signed or Allowed his or their Assessment to be made) the said Commissioner or any Two or more of them shall have and have hereby Power within Twelve dayes after the Demand of the Assessment is offered to Release such Person or Persons and to Charge the same on such other Person and Persons as they shall see cause And in case the Propositions Set by this Act upon all and every the respective Counties Ridings Cities Towns and Places shall not be fully Assessed Levied and Paid according to the true meaning hereof or if any of the said Assessments shall be Rated and Impounded upon any Person not being of Ability to Pay the same or upon any Empty or Void House or Land whose the same cannot be Collected or Levied or that through any Wifeness Negligence Mistle or Accident the said Assessment charged on such County Riding City Town or Place by virtue of this Act is decided That then in all and every such Case the several and respective Commissioners Assessors and Collectors aforesaid and every of them respectively are hereby Authorized and Required to Assess or Reassess or cause to be Assessed or Reassessed Levied and Paid all and every such Summe and Summes of Money upon the

respective Counties Ridings Cities Towns and Places or upon any the Decretes Headings and Partials therein as to the said Commissioners or such Number of them as by this Act are Authorized to cause the Five Assessments hereby required to be made shall assume were agreeable to Equity and Justice The said Five Assessments to be Made Collected and Paid in such manner and by such means as in this Act for that Assessment is Declared and Directed

And he it further Enacted and Declared by the Authoritie aforesaid That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully Neglect or Refuse to Performe his or their Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this present Act the said respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them have hereby Power to Impose on such Person or Persons who refusing or neglecting their Duties such Fines or Penes as by them shall be thought fit and to cause the same to be Levied by Distress and Sale of his and their Goods Provided That no Fine to be Imposed by any of the said Commissioners shall for any one Offence exceede the summe of Twenty pounds And that all Fines that shall be Imposed by Virtue of this Act shall be paid to the respective Recorders Generall and by them to the Receipt of their Majesties Exchequer

And it is hereby Enacted and Declared That if any Collector that shall be by Virtue of this Act appointed for the Receipt of any Summe or Summes of Money thereby to be Assessed neglect or refuse to pay any Summe or Summes of Money which shall by him be required as aforesaid and to pay the same as in this Act is directed and shall detaine in his or their hands any Money received by them or any of them and not pay the same as by this Act is directed the Commissioners of each County Riding City or Towne respectively or any Two or more of them as they respective Directions are hereby Authorized and Impowered to Imprison the Person and Seize and Sequestrate the Estate both Real and Personall of such Collector as has belonging or which shall descend or come into the hands or possession of his Heires Executors or Administrators wherever the same can be discovered and found and the said Commissioners who shall see Seize and Sequestrate the Estate of any Collector or Collectors shall be and are hereby empowered to appoint a time for the Generall Meeting of the Commissioners for such County Riding City Towne and Place and there to cause publicke Notice to be given as the Place where such Meeting shall be appointed Ten dayes at least before such Generall Meeting and the Commissioners present at such Generall Meeting or the major part of them in case the Majesties directed by any Collector or Collectors be not Paid and Satisfied as it ought to be according to the Directions of this Act shall and are hereby Impowered and Required to Sell and Dispose of all such Estates which shall be for the Credit aforesaid Seized and Sequestrated or any part of them and Satisfie and Pay such County Riding and Place the Summes that shall be detaine in the hands of such Collector or Collectors their Heires Executors and Administrators respectively

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared That at the Expiration of the respective Times in this Act prescribed for the full Payment of the said Five Quarterlly Assessments the severall and respective Commissioners or any two of them within their Division and Hundred shall and are hereby Required to call before them the Collectors within each respective Division and Hundred to Examine and assure themselves of the full and whole Payment of the particular Summes and Summes of Money Charged upon the same Division or Hundred and every Parish and Place therein and of the due Returne of the same into the Hands of the Recorders Generall their Deputy or Deputies of the said County Riding City Towne and Place respectively and by such Recorder Generall into the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer to the end there may be no default in the Payment of any part of the Assessments by virtue of this Act to be Assessed and Paid nor any Arrears remaine Chargeable upon any the said Counties Ridings Cities Towns or Places respectively And in case of any failure in the Performance the said Commissioners or any two of them are hereby to cause the same to be forthwith Levied and Paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act

And it is hereby Enacted and Declared That in case any Controvercie arise concerning the said Assessments or the Dividing Apportioning or Payment thereof which concerns any the Commissioners by this Act appointed that the Commissioners are concerned in the said Controvercie shall have no Voice but shall withdraw at the time of the Debate of any such Controvercie until it be determined by the rest of the Commissioners

And he it further Enacted and Declared That no Priviledged Place or Person Body Politicke or Corporate within the Counties Ridings Cities and Townes aforesaid shall be exempted from the said Assessments and Taxes And that they and every of them and where all Free-Renters Rents and all other manner of Rents Payments Summes and Summes of Money or Arrears meeting out of any Lands shall be liable towards the Payment of every Summe by this Act to be Taxed and Levied And all the Tenants are hereby Directed and Authorized to pay their proportionably according to the Rates and Assessments by this Act Appointed and Directed And all such Tenants shall be hereby moved and kept hardenly by Authoritie of this Act from any further Payment of any such Partes of any such Rents Rates Summes or Arrears to any Person or Persons to whom any such Rents Rates Summes of Money or Arrears as aforesaid should or ought to be Paid to all Tenants and Payees whatsoever as fully and simply as if they had Paid the same to any Person or Persons to whom the same is or are reserved or become due

Provided That nothing contained in this Act be extended to Charge any Collidge or Hall in either of the two Universities or the Collidges of Windsor Eaton Wharton or Westminster or any Hospital for or in respect of the Selves of the said Collidges Halls or Hospitals or any Master Fellow or Scholar of any such Collidge or

Such new Assessments to be made, &c. in the former Assessments.

II  
Persons receiving said Assessments may fine and exacting fines levied by Distress paid to Recorders Generall and by him into Exchequer

III  
Collectors neglecting to pay or detaining Money  
Proceedings by Commissioners to imprison the Person and seize and sequestrate the Estate of such Collector or Collectors as they shall be directed by this Act to do

IV  
At Expiration of Time for Quarterly Payments  
Commissioners are to call Collectors before them, to call, in case of Failure, Commissioners to cause same to be levied and paid

V  
Persons receiving Assessments, that in which Controvercie concerned, they have no Voice

VI  
Priviledged Places or Persons, that are exempted from Assessments  
Free Rents and other Rents, Summes, &c. liable  
Tenants to pay proportionably

XVI  
Persons that the Collidge in the two Universities, in the

Colleges of  
Woolen, Tinsel  
Woolen, and  
Woolen, and  
in respect of  
the Colleges, &c.

Houses held by  
Leases from  
Hospitals to be  
rated at their  
yearly Value

XVII.  
Persons having a  
Household Goods,  
for and Goods at  
rent, to be  
charged for such  
Goods, &c. when  
in debt

XVIII.  
No Clerk or other  
Person to be  
taken the Rate

XIX.  
Persons to use  
the money by  
their Rate shall  
be bound to carry  
it to the place  
of the  
Assessment.

XX.  
Persons for  
Carriage between  
Landlords and  
Tenants to be  
charged of Taxes

XXI.  
Persons not to be  
assessed to pay  
at least once

XXII.  
Persons having a  
Household Goods,  
for and Goods at  
rent, to be  
charged for such  
Goods, &c. when  
in debt

XXIII.  
Persons for  
Carriage between  
Landlords and  
Tenants to be  
charged of Taxes

XXIV.  
Persons for  
Carriage between  
Landlords and  
Tenants to be  
charged of Taxes

XXV.  
Persons for  
Carriage between  
Landlords and  
Tenants to be  
charged of Taxes

Hall or in any Free School or any Master Officer or Minister of the said Universities Colleges or Schools or of any Hospitals or Almshouses for or in respect of any Stated Wage or Profit whatsoever arising or growing due to them in respect of the said several Places and Employments in the said Universities Colleges Schools Hospitals or Almshouses nor to Charge any of the Houses or Lands belonging to Christ Hospital St Dunstons Hospital or to Thomas and Becketts Hospital in the City of London and Burrough of Southwark or any of them for or in respect of any Rents or Revenues payable to the said Hospitals being to be Received and Debated for the immediate Use and Relate of the Poor in the said Hospitals. Provided That no Tenants that Hold and enjoy any Lands or Houses by Lease or other Grace from any of the said Hospitals due Claims and Enjoy any Freedom Exemption or Advantage by this Act but that all the Houses and Lands which they now Hold shall be Rated and Assessed for so much as they are yearly worth over and above the Rents received and payable to the said Hospitals

PROVIDED That where any Person inhabiting within the City of London hath his Dwelling House in one of the Parishes or Wards therein and hath any Goods Wares or Merchandises in one or more of the other Parishes or Wards within the same That then such Person shall be Charged Rated and Assessed for such his Goods or Merchandises in the Parish or Ward where he dwelleth and not elsewhere within the said City

PROVIDED nevertheless That no Clause or Provision in this Act shall extend to the lessening or abatement of the full Summe appointed by this Act to be Taxed Levied Collected and Paid but that the same be fully Assessed Taxed Levied Collected and Paid in the several and respective Counties Cities and Townes aforesaid in such manner and forme and to such uses as herein is before mentioned and declared

PROVIDED always and bee it hereby Enacted and Declared That in case the way or manner of Assessing by a Pound Rate shall prove any ways prejudicial or obnoxious to the speedy bringing in of the Assessment or any part thereof appointed by this Act That then and in all such Cases the respective Commissioners or any Two of them are hereby Authorized to Order and Direct their respective Assessors who are hereby Requested to Proceed accordingly to Assess the respective Summes Charged on the respective Counties Cities Burroughs Townes and Places mentioned in this Act according to the most just and small Rates held and published in such Counties Burroughs Cities Burroughs Townes and Places respectively Any thing in this Act to the contrary thereof contained in any wise notwithstanding

PROVIDED always That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to Alter Change Determine or make Void any Contracts Covenants or Agreements whatsoever between Landlord and Tenant or any other Persons touching the Payment of Taxes and Assessments Any thing herein before mentioned to the contrary notwithstanding

PROVIDED always and bee it further Enacted and Declared by the Authority aforesaid That for the avoiding of all Obstructions and Delays in Collecting the Summ by this Act to be Rated and Assessed all Places Constablers Deans and Almoners which have used to be Rated and Assessed shall Pay and be Assessed in such County Hundred Rape and Wapentake in the same herebefore have usually Assessed in and not elsewhere

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Action Plea Suite or Information shall be Commenced or Prosecuted against any Person or Persons for what he or they shall do in Passage or in Execution of this Act such Person or Persons use and in any Court whatsoever shall and may Pleade the General Issue (Not Guilty) and upon any Issue joined may give this Act and the special matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutors shall become Nonsuit or forbear further Prosecution or suffer a Discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the Defendants shall Recover their Treble Costs for which they shall have the like Remedy as in any Case where Costs by the Law are given to Defendants

PROVIDED always and bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the several Receivers General which shall be appointed according to this Act their Deputy or Deputies shall from time to time in every Payment appointed thereby give unto the several Collectors within their respective Precincts upon the Payment of the whole Summe due at such times of payment from their respective Parishes Constablers or Places within each of these Collectors several Arguements under their Hands without taking any thing for the same And that in like manner at every time of Payment appointed by this Act the Receiver General of each County his Deputy or Deputies shall give unto the several Collectors aforesaid upon the payment of the whole Summe or any part thereof due for their Parish or Place respectively at such time of payment aforesaid several Arguements under their Hands and Seals without taking any thing for the same Which said Arguements of the Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies shall be a full and perfect Discharge to the Collectors and to each Parish or Place respectively and to every Person Charged within the said Collectors charge against Their Majesties their Heirs and Successors for the Summe or Summes of Money not acquired

PROVIDED always and bee it further Enacted That in case any Lands or Houses in any Parish Place or Constablershall be unoccupied and no Distress can be found on the same by reason whereof the said Parish Place and Constablershall are forced to pay and make good the Taxes Assessed upon such Land being unoccupied Then then it shall and may be lawful at any time after the Collectors Constable or Tythingmen of the said Parish Place or Constablershall for the time being to Enter and Distrain upon the said Lands or



Houses when there shall be any Distresse therupon to be sold and the Distresse and Detraiment being the poorer Goods of the Owner or any Claiming any Lease Interest or Profit under him if not Redeemed within Four days by Payment of the Tax and Charge of the Distresse to Sell rendering the Overplus to the Owner or Owners of such Distresse And the said Collector Comptroller or Tythingman is hereby Enjoyned to Distribute the Money Raised by the said Distresse or Sale thereof proportionally to the Parties who Contributed to the Tax of the said Incorpoated Lands

Provided always and bee it Enacted That where any Woodlands shall be Assessed and noe Distresse can be had that in such Case it shall and may be lawfull to and for any Collector Comptroller Hoothborough or Tythingman by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of two or more of the Commissioners of that Hoothborough or Division at assemblie times of the Taxes to Cut and Sell to any Person or Persons soe much of the Wood growing on the Woodlands soe Assessed as will pay the Assessment or Assessments soe belonnde and unpaid and the Charges incident therunto And that it shall and may be lawfull for the Person and Persons and his and these Assignes to whom such Wood shall be Sold to Sell Cuts severall Dispose and Carry away the same to his owne use rendering the Overplus (if any be) to the Owner Any Law to the contrary notwithstanding

Provided always and bee it further Enacted That where any Tax or Assessment shall be Charged or Laid upon any Tythes Tolls Profits of Markets Fairs or Fishery or other Annual Profits not Distressable in case the same shall not be Paid within Fifteen Dayes after such Assessment soe Charged or Laid and Demanded Then it shall and may be lawfull to and for the Collector Comptroller or other Officer therunto appointed by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of any two or more of the Commissioners Authorized by this Act to Seize Take and Sell soe much of the said Tythes Tolls and other Profits soe Charged as shall be sufficient for the Paying the said Tax and Assessment and all Charges occasioned by such Nonpayment thereof rendering the Overplus to the Owner (if any be)

And for the better preserving of such unjust Vexations as might be occasioned by such Persons as shall be appointed Receivers General of any the Sums of Money Granted by this Act and to the intent that the said Receivers General may receive a true Account into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer of such Sums of Money as shall be Received by them and every of them their and every of their Deputies and Deputies Bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Receiver General shall Retaine or Certifie into the said Court any Summe or Sums of Money to be in Arrears [and] unpaid after the same have beene Received either by such Receiver General or by his Deputies or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any Person or Persons to be Sett in gaole in the said Court for any Sum or Sums of Money that hath bene soe Received That then every such Receiver General shall forfeit to every person and persons that shall be Molested Vexed or Damaged by reason of such unjust Certificate Return or Setting in gaole the Damages that shall be thereby occasioned the said Damages to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in which noe Ensigne Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed nor any more than one Imparience and shall alsoe forfeit to Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors the Summe that shall be soe unjustly Certified or Retained or caused to be Sett in gaole

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Four Quarterly Payments of One hundred thirty seven thousand six hundred forty one pounds eightene shillings and two pence per Moneth amounting in each Quarter of the Years Quotum to the Summe of Four hundred twelve thousand nine hundred thirty five pounds fourtene shillings six pence shall be Assessed Collected Layed and Paid to the Receiver General of the severall Counties that shall be appointed by the Times mentioned and expressed in this Act and shall be paid by the said Receiver General into Their Majesties Receipt of the Exchequer within Twenty dayes after the said Times mentioned and expressed in this Act

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That noe Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties mentioned in an Act made in the Fyve and twentieth Year of King Charles the Second Intituled An Act for Preventing Frauges which may happen from Papish Recusants

Provided always and bee it Enacted That noe Person shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act before he shall take the Oath appointed by an Act of the last Parliament Entituled An Act for the Abrogating of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing what Oaths Which Oaths it shall be lawfull for any two or more Commissioners to Administer And they are hereby Required and Authorized to Administer the same to any other Commissioners

Provided always and bee it hereby Enacted That it shall and may be lawfull to and for any Person and Persons in Advance and Lead unto Their Majesties upon the Secretary of this Act any Summe or Sums of Money and to have and receive for the Forbearance thereof after the rate of Seven pence by the Hundred for One whole Year and noe more lawfully or indirectly

And to the end that all Moneys which shall be Lent unto Their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act may be well and sufficiently Secured out of the Moneys arising and payable by this Act Bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say)

Proceedings  
therein

XXX.  
Where Wood  
Lands assessed, and  
no Distress had,  
Collector, he  
may cut, sell  
and carry away  
so much of the  
wood growing  
thereon as will  
pay all the taxes,  
rendering Overplus  
to Owner

XXVI.  
Proceedings where  
Assessment charged  
as Property not  
distressable.

XXVII.  
Receivers General  
rendering Accounts  
into which Moneys  
have been received.

Penalty to Party

Penalty to Three  
Magistrates

XXVIII.  
Quarterly Payments  
to be made to  
Receivers General,  
and by them into  
the Exchequer  
within 20 Days  
after the Times  
before mentioned.

XXIX.  
Commissioners not  
liable to Penalties  
of 17 Car II. c. 2

XXX.  
Commissioners to  
take the Oaths of  
1 Wm III. Sect. 2  
c. 8  
which the  
Commissioners  
may administer

XXXI.  
Persons may lend  
Money to Their  
Majesties on the  
Act of 11 Geo. I.  
c. 11

XXXII.  
Receipts of  
such Moneys to  
be entered  
Doubt provided

Tally of Loans to  
Lords, and  
Writings for  
Interest.  
Orders for  
Repayment  
engraved  
according to  
Date of Tally,  
and paid in course

Money to come in  
by the Act shall  
be used such  
Loans  
No Tax for  
providing or  
making Books,  
Act or for Payment  
of Money lost  
Fidelity  
Penalties

Under Preference  
by Officer  
Fidelity.

Under Preference  
by Deputy.  
Fidelity

Auditor, Clerk of  
the Debt, or Teller,  
not making  
Provision in their  
Orders  
Fidelity

None of such  
Provision to be  
received.

XXXIII.  
Persons who  
cannot Tally  
lose Date the  
next Day  
Proving subsequent  
Orders, if first  
demanded, or under  
Preference, if  
sufficiently secured  
to satisfy preceding  
Orders

XXXIV.  
Orders for Payment  
of Money lost may  
be assigned by  
Indorsement

Mortgagee bound  
without Fee

Assignee may in  
like manner assign

XXXV.  
Out of the Summ  
raised by this Act  
£40,000 shall be  
applied to the  
Payment of  
Interest and Taxes.

In the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Book or Register in which all Moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by Virtue of this Act shall be Entered and Registered apart and distinct from all other Moneys paid or payable to Their Majesties upon any other Branch of Their Majesties Revenue or upon any other Account whatsoever And that all and every Person and Persons who shall Lend any Money to Their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loans made for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same Date with his Tally In which Order shall be also contained a Warranty for payment of Interest for Fortyshilling after the Rate of Seven pence per Cent per Annum for his Consideration to be paid every Three Months until Repayment of his Principal And that all Orders for Repayment of Money shall be Reported in course according to the Date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another And that all and every Person and Persons shall be paid in course according to their Orders shall stand Entered in the said Register Book so as that the Person Native or Foreigner his Executors Administrators and Assigns who shall have his Order or Orders first Entered in the said Book of Register shall be taken and accounted as the first Person to be paid upon the Money to come in by Virtue of this Act And he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next Entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second Person to be paid and so successively and in course And that the Money to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order liable to the satisfaction of the said and respective Persons their Executors Administrators or Assigns successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible to any other Use Intake or Purpose whatsoever And that not for Reward or Gratitude directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any [of] Their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Books Registers Entries View or Search in or for Payment of Money Lent or the Interest as aforesaid by any of Their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on Pain of Payment of Treble Damages to the Party grieved by the Party offending with Costs of Suit or if the Officer himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his Place also And if any under Preference of one before another shall be made notice in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the Party offending shall be liable by Affirm of Debt or on the Case to pay the Value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Party grieved and shall be forejudged from his Place or Office And if such Preference be unduly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or Fidelity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk shall be liable in such Affirm Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office And in case the Auditor shall see doeth the Order or the Clerks of the Peils Record or the Teller make Payment according to such Persons due place and order as aforesaid then he or they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks having offending to be liable to such Affirm Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be recovered by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Affirm of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whereas the Assignee Possession Privilege Wages of Loss Injunction or Order of Retraint shall be in any way granted or allowed

Provisions always and heretofore Declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loans or Orders for Payment as aforesaid borne Date or be brought the same Day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be Registered then it shall be interpreted not under Preference which of those he enters first see he enters them all the same Day Provided also That it shall not be interpreted any under Preference to mean any Preference in point of Payment of the Auditors Debt and the Clerks of the Peils Record and the Tellers due pay subsequent Orders of Persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Order before other Persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring their Order in their Course so as there be no such [Money] returned as will satisfy precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them (Interest upon Loans being to come from the time the Money is so received and kept in Bank for them.)

And he is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any Moneys shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order Entered in the Book of Register aforesaid for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assigns by Indorsement of his Order may Assign and Transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being Notified in the Office of the Auditor of Receipts aforesaid and an Entry or Memoriall thereof also made in the Book of Register aforesaid his Order (which the Officers shall upon Request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall bind such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the Benefit thereof and Payment thereon And such Assignee may in like manner Assign again and so come again And afterwards it shall see be in the power of such person or persons who have so made such Assignments to make Void Release or Discharge the same or any the Moneys thereby due or any part thereof

And to the uses that the Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds part of the Moneys to be Raised by virtue of this Act may be certainly applied to the payment of Souldiers and to the paying for Souldiers Provisions and Victuals and for other necessary Uses and Services in and for Their Majesties Navy Royal See it Enacted That out of the Money which shall be Levied and Paid by virtue of this Act into the Receipt of the Exchequer as well upon Loans as otherwise the Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds shall be Applied and Appropriated and so lawfully Appropriated to and for the payment of Souldiers that have served and shall serve in Their Majesties

shall Repay and to and for the paying for Stores Provisions and Vittuals supplied and to be supplied and to and for the Expenses of Their Majesties Office of Ordnance as respects to Naval Affairs and for other necessary Use and Services performed and to be performed for the said Navy.

And for the effecting thereof and that the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds lawfully Appropriated to the Uses aforesaid may not be Obscured or Applied to any other Purpose And also to the intent that all the Moneys Given by this Act may be duly paid into Their Majesties Exchequer We do further Enacted That if any Collector of any Parish or Place shall keep in his Hands any part of the Money by him Collected for any longer time than as by this Act Directed (other then the Allowance made unto him by this Act) or shall pay any part thereof to any person or persons other then the Receiver General of such County or Place or his respective Deputy That every such Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the Summe of Five pounds And in case any Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any part of the Moneys paid to him, or them by any Collector by virtue of this Act to any person or persons whatsoever (other then the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchequer) and that at or within the respective Times limited by this Act or in case such Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any part of the said Moneys by any Warrant of the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or upon any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation or other Way or Device whatsoever whereby to divert or hinder the aforesaid Payments thereof into the Receipts of the Exchequer as aforesaid That then such Receiver General shall for every such Offence of himself or his Deputy forfeit the Summe of Five hundred pounds to him or them that shall sue for the same in any Court of Record by Bill Plaint or Information whereas now Ensigns Protection or Wager of Law is to be allowed.

And it is hereby further Enacted That the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any of them doe not direct any Warrant to any of the said Collectors or Receiver General or their Deputies for the Payment of any part of the Moneys lawfully Given to any person or persons other then into the Receipts of the Exchequer as aforesaid nor shall they or any of them direct any Warrant to the Officers of the Exchequer for the Striking of any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation nor doe any other Manner or Thing whereby to divert the aforesaid Payments of the said Moneys into the Receipts of the Exchequer Nor shall the Officers of the Exchequer Strike or Direct or Record the Striking of any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation upon any of the said Moneys upon any Account or Warrant whatsoever Nor shall any Teller draw down any Bill whereby to Charge himself with any of the said Moneys until he shall have already received the same.

And it is hereby further Enacted That the Officers of the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchequer shall keep the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds lawfully Appropriated and the Account thereof distinct from all other Moneys and Accounts whatsoever And that the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or [the] Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being doe not Signe any Warrant or Order or doe any other Manner or Thing for the issuing any part of the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds lawfully Appropriated as aforesaid to any person or persons other then the Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy for the time being and expressing therein that the same is for the Uses aforesaid, Nor shall the Auditors of the Receipts draw any Order for the issuing any part of the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds lawfully Appropriated to any person or persons other then the Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy as aforesaid. Nor shall the Clerk or the Clerk of the Peels Record or any Teller make Payment of any of the said Moneys by virtue of any Warrant or upon any Order or other Way or Device whatsoever other then to the Person and for the Uses aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Order.

Also it is hereby further Enacted That the Treasurer of the Navy for the time being shall keep the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds appropriated as aforesaid by Virtue of this Act as the same shall be paid in to him distinct and apart from all other Moneys and shall issue and Pay the same by Warrant of the Paymaster Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any Three or more of them and certifying and expressing that the same is for the respective Uses for which the same is appropriated as aforesaid and for no other Use Inrent or Purpose whatsoever Which said Paymaster Officers and Commissioners of the Navy are to follow therein the Order and Direction of the Commissioners of the Admiralty or the Lord High Admirall for the time being for appropriating the same to the respective Uses aforesaid.

And it is hereby further Enacted That the Paymaster Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any of them shall not Signe any Warrant or Navy Bill or doe any other Act or Thing for the issuing and Paying any part of the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds so appropriated by this Act to any Use Inrent or Purpose whatsoever other then for the respective Uses for which the same is appropriated as aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Navy Bill.

Also it is further Enacted That if any of the Officers which are appointed by this Act to receive the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated as any part thereof shall also the Receipts of the said Money draw or rempay the same or any part thereof by Virtue of any Warrant from the Commissioners of the Treasury or from the Lord Treasurer or other superior Officers for the time being contrary to the true intent of this Act That then such Officer or Officers so drawing or rempaying the said Money shall forfeit the said Summe so drawn or misapplied Which said Forfeiture shall be Recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint

Office of Ordnance and other necessary Naval Stores.

XXCVI

Collector having Money in hand, or paying to Person who is Receiver General.

Penalty.

Receiver General or Deputy paying Money paid to him in Person other than the Exchequer, or paying by Warrant upon Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation, or by other means, to any person, shall be liable to the same Penalty as the Collector.

XXCVII

Treasury not to direct Warrant to Collectors for Payment to Person other than into Exchequer, nor to Officers of Exchequer for striking of Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation, nor to Teller to draw down any Bill, for any such Tally, &c.

XXCVIII

Officers of Exchequer to keep Accounts of the said £1,000,000 distinct.

Regulations as to issuing such Money to Treasurer of the Navy.

XXXIX

Regulations for Treasurer of the Navy as to keeping and issuing the said sum of £1,000,000.

XLI

And for Governors of the Navy as to issuing Navy Bills, &c. for issuing such Money.

XLI

Officers appointed to receive and £1,000,000 misapplying same.

Penalty.

How apply'd  
 or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster Wherein the Emperour Præbend or Wager of Law shall be allowed. The one Majesty of which Præbend see to be Revisited shall be to the Informer or him who shall sue for the same. The other Majesty thereof to be distributed to the Poore of the Parish where such Officer shall be Committed.

XIII  
 Officers of  
 Exchange or Navy  
 committing the  
 same Offence  
 Penalty.  
 And he is further Enacted That if any Officer or Officers mentioned in this Act or in any writ belonging to the Exchange or Navy shall wilfully and unlawfully Offend against this Law or any Clause thereof by deserting or embezzling any part of the said Summe of Ten hundred thousand pounds appropriated as aforesaid contrary to the true intent of the said Act: That for any and every such Offence such Officer and Officers so offending shall forfeit his Office and Place and is and are hereby Disabled and made Un capable to hold or execute the said Office or any other Office whatsoever for the future.

XLIII  
 No Stay of  
 Prosecution in  
 Admiralty  
 Penalties.  
 PROVIDED also and be it Enacted That no stay of Prosecution upon any Command Warrant Motion or Order or Direction by Non vult aliquid processu shall be had made admitted received or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any State or Proceeding by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information or otherwise for the recovery of all or any of the Penes Penalties or Forfeitures upon any Person or Persons by this Act inflicted or therein mentioned or for or in order to the Conviction or Disability of any person offending against this Act.

XLIV  
 All profits already  
 taken up for the Navy  
 excepted Part of  
 this Act's application  
 PROVIDED and it is hereby Declared and Enacted That the Summe of Forty one thousand one hundred and sixty pounds already taken up for the Service of the Navy be taken and retained as part of the Summe hereby Appropriated for the Use of the Navy.

## CHAPTER II.

An Act concerning the Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Act 2<sup>d</sup> p. 1  
 as 1.

WHEREAS the Office of Lord High Admirall of England hath at sundry times and for several years bene excepted and all the Authorities to the same belonging exercised by diverse Commissioners for that purpose appointed by their Majesties and the late Kings but of late some doubt hath risen whether certain Authorities belonging to the said Office of Lord High Admirall did or doe of Right belong to and might may or ought to have bene or be exercised by such Commissioners for the same being Now for settling all such Doubts and Questions Bee it declared and enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all and singular Authorities Jurisdictions and Powers which by any Act of Parliament or otherwise have bene and are lawfully vnted sold and placed in the Lord High Admirall of England for the time being have alwayes appertained to and of right might have bene and may and shall be had enjoyed used exercised and executed by the Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admirall of England for the time being according to their Commissions in all manner and purposes as if the said Commissions were Lord High Admirall of England.

II  
 The Act 1688  
 as now Power  
 [PROVIDED That nothing in this Act contained shall extend so far as to extend or extend to give or allow to the Lord High Admirall or to the Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admirall any other Authority Jurisdiction or Power then the Lord High Admirall lawfully had or might have had used and executed if this Act had not bene made.

III  
 Officers present  
 at Tryalls under  
 Commission from  
 Admiralty to take  
 an Oath.  
 PROVIDED always and be it enacted That upon all Tryalls of Offenders by Courts Martiall to be held by virtue of any Commission to be granted by the Lord High Admirall or the Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admirall every Officer present shall before any Proceeding to Tryall take an Oath before the Court (which Oath the Judges Admirall or his Deputy for the time being are hereby respectively authorized to administer) in these words following.

The Oath  
 YOU shall well and truly try and Giveverdict the Matter now before you betwixt our Sovereigne Lord and Lady the King and Queens Majesties and the Prisoner to be tryed

Soe helps you God. ]

## CHAPTER III.

An Act for doubling the Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of one yeare.

Act 2<sup>d</sup> p. 2  
 as 1.

WHERE Your Majesties most Dutyfull and Loyal Subjects the Commons in Parliaments Assembled having Entred into a Serious Consideration of the Extraordinary Expences in which Your Majesties are engaged for the necessary Defence of Your Kingdoms the perfect Reducting of Inland and the efficient Casings on the War against France and being desirous to Raise Aids and Supplies proportionable to the greatness of the Occasions have treads the Ends and Purposes aforesaid found it expedient to increase the Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors and bene unanimously Given and Granted and doe hereby Give and Grant unto Your Majesties the several Additionall Rates Impositions Duties and Charges upon Beere Ale Cider and other Liquors hereto after expressed and doe most heartily Beseech Your Majesties that it may be Enacted And be it enacted by the King and Queens

\* Altered to the Original Act in separate Schedule.

most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That from and after the Seventeenth Day of November in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety there shall be throughout the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed Ransd Levied Collected and Paid unto Their Majesties and Their Successors during the Space and Term of One Year commencing from the Seventeenth Day of November aforesaid and not longer for Beere Ale Cyder and other Liquors hereto after expressed by Way of Excise over and above all other Duties Charges and Impositions by any former Act or Acts Set and imposed the Duties Charges and Impositions hereto after mentioned and in Manner and Form following That is to say

For every Barrell of Beere or Ale above Six shillings the Barrell brewed by the Common Brewer or any other Person or Persons who doth or shall Sell or Tapp out Beere or Ale publicly or privately or at Fairs Water Chaces By-Drinkings or otherwise to be Paid by the Common Brewer or such other Person or Persons respectively and not proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties already payable for the same Three shillings and three pence

For every Barrell of Beere or Ale of Six shillings the Barrell or under brewed by the Common Brewer or any other Person or Persons who doth or shall Sell or Tapp out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be Paid by the said Common Brewer or by such other Person or Persons respectively as aforesaid and not proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duty already payable for the same Nineteen pence

For every Barrell of Vinage or Vinage Beere brewed or made of any English Materials by any Common Brewer or any other Person for Sale and now in the hands of any Vinager maker aforesaid or not delivered to any Retailer thereof over and above the Duties of Excise now payable for the same Two shillings & sixpence

And for every Barrell of Vinage or Vinage Beere from the said Seventeenth of November to be Brewed or Made of any English Materials by any Common Brewer Vinager-maker or other Person for Sale to be Paid by the Maker thereof and not proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties of Excise already payable for the same Two shillings sixpence

For every Barrell of Vinage made here for Sale that hath run through Rape or made with or passing through any Foreign Materials [or any mixture with Foreign Materials] now in the hands of any Vinager-maker aforesaid or not delivered to any Retailer thereof Four shillings

And for every Barrell of Vinage or Liquor prepared for Vinage from the said Seventeenth day of November to be made here for Sale passing or to pass through Rape or made with or passing through any Foreign Materials or any mixture with Foreign Materials to be Paid by the Maker thereof and not proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity Four shillings

For every Barrell of Beere Ale or Malt Imported from beyond the Seas or from the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey and not proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity to be Paid by the Importers before Landing over and above the Duties already payable for the same Nine shillings

For every Tuns of Cyder or Perry Imported from beyond the Seas and not proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importers before Landing over and above the Duties already payable for the same Four Pounds Tax shillings

For all Cyder and Perry Made and sold by Retail upon every Hogshead to be paid by the Retailer thereof over and above the Duties already payable for the same and not proportionally for a greater or lesser Measure Three shillings and nine pence

For all Maltstow or Malt made for Sale whether by Retail or otherwise to be paid by the Maker for every Gallon Four pence

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the several Rates and Duties of Excise hereby imposed on the Liquors aforesaid shall be Ransd Levied Collected Recovered and Paid unto Their Majesties and Their Successors during the time before mentioned and in the same Manner and Form and by such Rules Deductions Allowances Waives and Mises and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are mentioned expressed and directed in and by One Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of the late King Charles the Second Entitled A Grant of certain Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for the Increase of His Majesties Revenue during His life And one other Act made in the said Twelfth Year of the Reign of the said late King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries and Towns in Cygne and by Knight Service and Purveyance and for Settling a Revenue upon His Majesties in her dowry And also in and by one other Act of Parliament made in the Fifteenth Year of His said late Majesties Reign Entitled An Additional Act for the better Ordering and Collecting the Duty of Excise and Providing the Mises therein, Or in one Act of Parliament made in the First Year of the Reign of Their present Majesties Entitled An Act for an Additional Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors Or by any Law now in force relating to the Revenue of Excise

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Persons who do or shall usually Entertainment or Lodge any Waggons Carriers Strangers or Wayfaring Men shall be taken and entered Ransd within the meaning of this Act

And that Their Majesties may not be prevented of the Duties hereby Granted by any Friends or Parties to lessen the same Be it further Enacted That no Vicar or Rector nor any other Person or Persons inhabiting in any Market Town or in any City or Suburbs of the same or in any Town Corporate or in any Parish adjoining to any City or

Additional: These  
Duties on Beere  
Ale, Cyder, &c.

On Beere above six  
the Barrell, 3s 6d  
per Barrell

Beere six and under, 3s  
6d per Barrell

Vinage and  
Vinage Beere in  
bulk, 2s 6d per  
Barrell

Vinage and  
Vinage Beere  
bottled after 17th  
of November,  
2s 6d per Barrell

Vinage of Foreign  
Materials in bulk,  
4s per Barrell

Vinage of English  
Materials made  
after 17th Nov  
2s per Barrell

Beere, Ale, and  
Malt imported,  
9s per Barrell

Cyder and Perry  
Imported, 4s 6d  
per Tun paid  
before Landing

Cyder and Perry  
sold by Retail,  
3s 9d per  
Hogshead

Malt, 4s 6d per  
Gallon

11.  
The said Duties  
mentioned by

12. One 11. c. 11

13. One 11. c. 14

14. One 11. c. 11

15. One 11. c. 11  
16. One 11. c. 11

17. One 11. c. 11  
18. One 11. c. 11

19. One 11. c. 11  
20. One 11. c. 11

who is not Year  
hath not served  
the Term shall be  
in their Places,  
bearing due to be  
drunk in the  
House.

Penalty *ditto*

V.  
Commissioners,  
upon Information,  
may examine  
Witnesses

Such Persons  
refusing to appear  
as to give Evidence.

Penalty not  
mentioned *qut*

VI.  
Persons how  
received and  
disposed of.

VII.  
Persons exporting  
any sort of Strong Beers  
Strong Ale, according  
to W. in M.  
Buss. l. c. 10  
ought to obtain  
Allowances

VIII.  
Persons, by  
carrying off to  
Gaols of Bury, to  
without Notice to  
Officers

Persons refusing to  
declare to Officers  
how much Gaols he  
carries to make  
into Strong Beers,  
Officers may charge  
the whole in  
Strong Beers  
Persons making  
household of Strong  
Beers after Gaols  
taken

Penalty  
Forwards, by  
carrying, for Small  
Wines with Beers.

Penalty not  
mentioned

X.  
Commissioners of  
Ale

Substantive Towns Corporate or Market Towns where there is or shall be a Common Brewer or Brewster having  
maltshouse or selling Strong Beers or Ale and Small Beers who within the space of one Year to be accounted  
from the said Secondweek Day of November have not or hath not brewed and made the Strong Beers Small  
Beers or Ale drinks consumed spent or sold in their respective Houses Outhouses or other Places [shall not] *]*  
during the Term aforesaid have or make any Strong Beers Strong Ale Small Beers or Ale to be drunk contained  
or spent in their respective Houses or Tanneries under pain or fines for every such Offence the Summe of One  
hundred pounds

And bee it further Enacted That it shall and may be lawfull to and for the Commissioners of Excise and  
Justices of the Peace respectively upon any Information Exhibited before them for any Offence committed against  
the Lawes of Excise to Summon any Person or Persons other then the Party or Parties Accused to appear  
before them at a certain day time and place to be inserted in such Summons and to give Evidence for discovery  
of the truth of the matter in Controversie before them And in case of neglect or refusal to appear or if an  
apparent such Person or Persons shall refuse to give Evidence when he shall be thereto Required Every  
such Person not making Default shall forfeit and lose for every such Offence any Summe or Summes of Money  
not exceeding Forty shillings to be Imposed Recovered Levied and Disposed in manner as herein after is  
mentioned

And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Fines Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act  
Imposed shall be Paid for Recovered and Levied by such Ways Means and Methods as any other Fine Penalties  
or Forfeitures is or may be Recovered by any Law or Lawes of Excise or by Addition of Debt And Plans to  
Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster And that any Majesty of such Personages  
or Persons shall be to Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors and the other Majesty to him or them that  
shall Discover Informer or fine for the same

Provisions always and bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That upon any Person or Persons Exporting  
any sort of Strong Beers Strong Ale Cyder or Mead according to the true extent and meaning and pursuant to  
the Direction of an Act made in the first Year of Their Majesties Raigne Enacted An Act for the Exportation  
of Beers Ale Cyder and Mead the Commissioners and Officers of Excise where the Entry thereof shall be made  
are required to make Allowance or Reply as well the Additional Duty of Excise by this Act Imposed upon all  
such Beers Ale Cyder and Mead as the Duty in the said Act mentioned unto the Brewer or Miler thereof within  
one Month after such Exportation defaulting the Three pence per Tun for the Charges of Their Officers by the  
said before mentioned Act decided to be deducted

And to the end Their Majesties may be duly Answered the Rates and Duties hereby granted and intended  
in the Provisions designed bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Brewer or Victualler who  
doth or shall Sell and Deliver Beers or Ale to any of their Customers in Cask doe or shall without giving  
Notice to the Supervisor or Gauger appointed for the Place and Division where such Brewer or Victualler doth  
or shall deliver Caskes Carry off or Convey away any part of his or their Gaule of Beers or Ale before the  
whole of such Gaule shall be brewed off and he in the Tunn Hacks or Cooks and until such Officers shall  
or might have taken an Account of the same and of the dutie Quittes thereof in their respective Vassells At  
which time the Brewer or Victualler or his or their Servants writing the same in case he or they intend to  
make a Petre Gaule thereof shall declare to each Gauger or Officer how much thereof he intends to make into  
Strong Beers or Strong Ale and how much into Small upon Penalty of forfeiting Twenty shillings for every Barrell  
of Beers Ale or Wines he shall use Caskes Carry off or Convey away over and above the Penalties already  
imposed for Conveying away or Conveying Beers or Ale And in case such Brewer or Victualler in their respective  
Seasons brewing such Beers or Ale shall refuse to declare to such Officers how much of their Gaule or Brewing  
they intend to make into Strong Beers or Ale and how much into Small it shall be lawfull for such Officers to  
Receave and Charge the whole of such Gaule to be Strong and such Brewer or Victualler shall pay the Duties  
thereof accordingly And in case after such Gauges taken or Declaration made such Brewer or Victualler shall  
make any Increase of the Strong Beers or Cyder or Declared by any Wapes or Meas whatsoever such Increase  
shall be deemed and taken to be and proceed from mixing Small Beers with such Strong Beers or Ale and such  
Brewer or Victualler shall forfeit Twenty shillings for every Barrell so increased over and above the Penalties  
already imposed for mixing Small Beers with Strong and was proportionally And further That if any Brewer  
Victualler or Retailer shall out of the Brewhouse or Place of Brewing Beers or Mix any Small Beers or Small  
Wines with or amongst Strong Beers Strong Ale or Strong Wines in Caskes such Brewer Victualler or Retailer  
so doing shall forfeit and lose for every such Offence Twenty shillings

Provisions always and bee it Enacted That the Duty of Excise granted by this Act shall be Charged on and  
Paid by the Common Brewer and not by the Retailer or Spender unless they where the Retailer brews for Retailing  
in his own House or Houses and doth not buy his Drinks of any Common Brewer Any thing in this or any  
other Law to the contrary notwithstanding

Provisions always and bee it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That this Act or any Clause or Provisions therein  
contained shall not continue or be of Force longer then for the said Term of One Year commencing from the  
said Secondweek Day of November One thousand six hundred and ninety other then for the Levying and Collecting  
the Arrears of the Rates and Duties Granted by this Act which shall be repaid at the end of the said Term  
and for the Levying such Fees Penalties and Punishes imposed by virtue of this Act as shall not be Levied  
and Paid before the end of the said Term.

## CHAPTER IV.

An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East India Goods and Manufactures and upon all wrought Silks and several other Goods and Merchandises to be imported after the five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety.

See Pref. p. 3  
" 5

Most Gracious [Sovereigns:]

THE Commons assembled in Parliament for a further Supply of your Majesties present Occasions in the necessary defence of your Realm the perfect reducing of Ireland and the effectually prosecution of the War against France have given and granted and hereby give and grant unto your Majesties the additional and other Rates Impositions Duties and Charges upon the several sorts of Goods and Merchandises to be imported into this your Majesties Kingdoms herein after expressed during such time and in such manner and forme as hereinafter follows. And doe humbly pray your Majesties that it may be enacted And be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That there shall be assessed and paid to their Majesties and their Successors for the several Goods and Merchandises hereafter mentioned over and above all Impositions Duties and Charges already imposed and payable upon and for the same the further Rates and Duties following viz.

For all Cottons and all other Indian Linnen and for all wrought Silks and other Manufactures of India and China (except Ladys) imported after the five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and before the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five twenty pounds for every hundred pound Value thereof

For all Wrought Silks imported within the time aforesaid from any other place ten pounds for every hundred pound Value thereof

For all Raw Silks imported within the time aforesaid from China or from the East-Indies five pounds for every hundred pound Value thereof

For all Linnen imported within the time aforesaid from any parts from whence the same may [be<sup>1</sup>] by Law imported (other then Linnen Cloath of the Manufacture of the Spanish Netherlands or of the United Provinces not exceeding an English Ell and half Quarter in breadth) one moiety over and above what is already imposed upon the same in the Booke of Rates

Linen of the Spanish Netherlands

And for all Linnen Cloath of the Manufacture of the Spanish Netherlands or of the United Provinces of the breadth of two Ells or upwards and under three Ells as much more as [what<sup>2</sup>] the same is charged with in the Booke of Rates and of the breadth of three Ells or upwards as much as what the same is charged with in the Booke of Rates

And for all Deals Timber or other Timber Boards Wainscot Pipe-Staves Box Wood and other Wood imported within the time aforesaid from any part of Europe (except Ireland) ten pounds for every hundred pound value thereof above what is charged thereupon in the Booke of Rates

Timbers

For every Tun of Hempseed Oyle Rape Oyle and other Seed Oyle imported after the five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and before the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five eight pounds and six in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity of the respective Goods or Merchandises before mentioned

Hempseed, &c.

For every hundred Weight of Hops containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported from foreign parts after the said five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and before the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five twenty shillings over and above what the same are charged with in the Booke of Rates and six in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity

Hops

For every hundred Weight of Pepper containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported after the said five and twentieth day of December and before the said tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five twenty eight shillings over and above what the same is charged with in the Booke of Rates and six in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity one third part of the [said<sup>3</sup>] Duty charged upon Pepper to be paid down and paid to be good for payment of the residue at the end of twelve months or else to discount after the Rate of ten pounds per Cent. on paying down the whole Duty

Pepper

For every hundred pound value of Grocery Wares and Druggs (other then Pepper and [Laguens<sup>4</sup>] which are hereby particularly charged and those except Currins Sugar Tobacco Musc Camomil Blunings and Cloves) imported after the said five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and before the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five ten pounds

Grocery

And for every hundred pound value of Currins imported within the time aforesaid ten pounds over and above what the same [is<sup>5</sup>] respectively charged with in the Booke of Rates and six in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity

Currins

For every Tun of Iron Wrought or Unwrought or cast (except Barrell Iron) imported from any foreign parts after the five and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and before the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five in any other Shipp or Vessel than such as are English built and whereof the Maste and three fourths of the Harlines is [is<sup>6</sup>] least are English thirty three shillings

Iron imported in Foreign Ships

And for every Tun of such Iron which shall be imported in such English built Shipp or Vessel one shilling three and twenty shillings over and above what the same is charged with in the Booke of Rates and six in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity

Iron in English Ships

<sup>1</sup> Imported O.

<sup>2</sup> G. units.

<sup>3</sup> contained in the Bill

<sup>4</sup> Lacens O

<sup>5</sup> are O

<sup>6</sup> O omis

Iron Wire.	And for all sorts of foreign Iron Wire (except Card Wire and all sorts of Iron Wire smaller then the sorts commonly called or known by the names of Free line and Raparica and all Wire Cords or any other Wires made of Iron Wire) to be imported between the first and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five there shall be paid for every hundred weight containing one hundred and twelve pounds two and twenty shillings and six pence and above the Duty mentioned in the Books of Rates to be paid by the Importer and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Which sorts of Iron Wire (except as aforesaid) it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons whosoever to import within the time aforesaid and not longer any Law Statute or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.
Duty paid by Importer	
Steel Wire	And for all sorts of Steel Wire imported within the time aforesaid the Summe of Fourteen shillings for every hundred Weight containing an aforesaid over and above the Duty charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Iron Pots, &c.	And for every Iron Pot and Iron Kettle imported within the time aforesaid one shilling and three pence over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates.
Buckles or Chains	For every small Buckle for Chains imported within the time aforesaid one shilling and two pence over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates.
Large	For every large Buckle for Chains imported within the time aforesaid two shillings and four pence over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates.
Rod Iron	For every hundred Weight of Rod Iron slit or hewn into Rods commonly known by the Name of Rod Iron containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid five shillings over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Frying Pans	For every hundred Weight of Frying Pans containing an aforesaid imported within the time aforesaid four shillings over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Steel	For every hundred Weight of Steel containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid five shillings and six pence over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Anvils	For every hundred Weight of Anvils wrought containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid six shillings and three pence over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Single, White, and Black Plates	For every hundred of single white or black Plates imported within the time aforesaid three shillings and four pence over above what is charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Double do.	For every hundred of double white or black Plates imported within the time aforesaid eight shillings and eight pence over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Harmon Plates	For every Harmon Plate or Iron double imported within the time aforesaid one shilling and four pence over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates.
Hammered Iron	For every hundred Weight of Iron drawn or hammered less then three quarters of an Inch square and all other less Wire manufactured containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid five shillings over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates.
Proviso for Iron Wire	Provided That no Manufactured Iron or Iron Wire which by this Act is charged to pay by the piece or hundred Weight shall be liable to pay the Duty of thirty three shillings or twenty three shillings by the Ton imposed by this Act.
Iron Wire, &c.	And for every hundred Weight of Brass Laths or Copper Wire containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid fifteen shillings over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Hempseed, &c.	For every Last of Hempseed Coloured and Rapeseed imported after the said first and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and before the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five in additional Duty of so much as what is now charged thereupon in the Books of Rates.
Flax, &c.	For all Yarns of Flax or Hemp other then Cable Yarns imported after the said first and twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety and before the tenth day of November one thousand six hundred and ninety five in additional Duty of so much as what is now charged thereupon in the Books of Rates.
Cable Yarn	For every hundred Weight of Cable Yarn containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid five shillings and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity of the said Seeds or Yarns.
Glass	For all Drinking Glasses and other Glass and all Mosaic-pieces of Glass (except Rhinoc and Muscovy Window Glass) imported within the time aforesaid three shillings for every twenty shillings Value thereof above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates.
Mahags.	For every hundred Weight of Mahags containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid from any other place then the English Plantations in America eight shillings over and above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates.
Tallow	For every hundred Weight of Tallow containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid five shillings and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Tallow Candles	For every hundred Weight of Tallow Candles imported within the time aforesaid and containing one hundred and twelve pounds ten shillings and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.



For every pound of Best-Wool cut and com'd Imported within the time aforesaid (except Wool com'd in Bees-Wool, Rums and imported from thence in English Ships) fifteen shillings.

For every Barrel of Fat Ashes containing two hundred Weight Net imported within the time aforesaid eight shillings above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every hundred Weight of Cordage ready wrought containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid five shillings over and above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every Tun of Olive Oyle imported within the time aforesaid four pounds above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For all Paper imported within the time aforesaid the several Duties following over and above what the same are respectively charged with in the Books of Rates (that is to say) for every Ream of Royal Paper two shillings. For every Ream of Blue Paper Demy Paper and Parcell Paper one shilling and six pence. For every Bundle of Bookes Paper two pence and for all other Paper so imposed as much more as what the same is now charged with in the Books of Rates.

For every hundred Weight of Lapisum containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid eighteen shillings and eight pence above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

And for every such hundred Weight of Lapisum Powder imported within the time aforesaid one pound sevenpence shillings and four pence.

And for every pound Weight of Juice of Lapisum imported within the time aforesaid one shilling and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every hundred Weight of Berths or Sphers containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid two shillings and six pence above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every hundred Weight of Soap imported within the time aforesaid containing one hundred and twelve pounds ten shillings over and above what is charged in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For all Earthen Ware not mentioned in the Books of Rates imported within the time aforesaid two shillings and six pence for every twenty shillings value thereof.

For every hundred Weight of Spack containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid twenty shillings above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every hundred Weight of Alcan containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid two shillings and sixpence above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every hundred Weight of Bellonate containing one hundred and twelve pounds imported within the time aforesaid four shillings and eight pence above what the same is charged with in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every hundred Weight of Tins imported within the time aforesaid containing one hundred and twelve pounds thirty shillings over and above what [the same] is charged in the Books of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

Provided always and her it is enacted That where any Duties upon Goods and Merchandises herein before granted are to be levied according to the Value of the same where such Goods or Merchandises are particularly rated in the Books of Rates the Value shall be understood and taken according to such Rate and where they are not particularly rated the Value shall be taken by and according to the Oath of the Importers and not otherwise The Duties imposed by this Act are to be reckoned into the Value of the same.

And her it is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for all Additional Duties hereby imposed upon the aforementioned Goods and Merchandises to be imported as aforesaid the Importers giving Security in the Customs House shall have time not exceeding twelve Months where the same is not otherwise hereby limited for the payment of the same from the Importation to be paid by four equal and quarterly payments. Or in case such Importer shall pay ready Money he shall have after the Rate of ten pounds per Cent for a year of the said Duty stand in law or her And if the Goods and Merchandises to be imported as aforesaid for which the Additional Duty is paid or secured at the Importation should be again exposed within twelve Months after the Importation then the aforesaid Duties shall be wholly repaid or the Security vacated as to what shall be so repaid.

Provided nevertheless and her it is enacted by the authority aforesaid That the new or additional Duties imposed by this Act shall not extend to affect such foreign Goods as have been sold to the use of their Majesties Navy by Contract with the Navy Board or Commissioners of the Victualling before the fifteenth day of November one thousand six hundred and thirty one in a Certificate given from the Commissioners of the Navy or Victualling that such foreign Goods have been so contracted for by them for their Majesties Service as aforesaid and are in the Importation of the same due make Oath before the Commissioners appointed to receive

Bees-Wool.

Fat Ashes.

Cordage.

Olive Oil.

Paper.

Lapisum.

Lapisum Powder.

Juice of Lapisum.

Berths.

Soap.

Earthen Ware.

Spack.

Alcan.

Bellonate.

Tins.

Value of Goods  
subject to all  
wherein Duty  
has been paid.

III.  
Twelve Months  
time for paying  
Customs, or Ten  
per Cent. for  
ready Payment.

Customs repaid, or  
Security vacated,  
upon Importation.

IV.  
Proviso for Foreign  
Goods already sold  
to Navy Office.

Certificate.

Oath, by Importers,  
of Truth of  
Contract.

the Customs (which Oath they are hereby empowered to administer) of the treas. of the said Council and that he will deliver the said Goods into their Majesties Stores pursuant to the Customs so certified by the Commissioners of the Navy at Withall.

V  
Duties to be levied,  
on by

Also her it enacted That the several Impositions and Duties above mentioned shall be raised levied collected and paid unto their Majesties and their Successors during the times aforementioned in the same manner and forme with such advantages and by such Rules Means and Ways and under such Privileges and Forfeitures as are mentioned and expressed in one Act of Parliament made in the twelfth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second Entituled A Solemne granted to the King of Vnionne and Prencelaps and other States of Many payable upon Merchandises Exported and Imported and the Rates and Orders thereunto annexed which said Act and every Article Rule and Clause therein contained shall stand and be in force for the purposes aforesaid during the continuance of this Act.

VI  
Charge of Credit  
in Eight per Cent.

Parliament always and it is hereby Enacted That it shall and may be lawfull to and for any person and persons in advance and lend unto their Majesties upon the Security of this Act any Summe or Sums of Money and to have and receive for the Forbearance thereof any Toll not exceeding eight pence by the hundred for one whole year and noe more directly or indirectly.

VII  
Repayment of Sums  
to be kept in the  
Exchequer

Also to the end that all Moneys which shall be lent unto their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act may be well and sufficiently secured out of the Moneys arising and payable by this Act It is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditors of the Receipt one Booke or Register in which all Moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be entered and registered upon and thrust from all other Moneys paid or payable to their Majesties upon any other Receipts of their Majesties Revenue or upon any other account whatsoever And that all and every person and persons who shall lend any Money to their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately here a Tally of Loose stracks for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same date with his Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for Payment of Interest for Forbearance after the Rate not to be allowed for the same as in such Interest doe not exceede the Rate of Eight pence per Cent. per Annu for his Consideration to be paid every three Months until Repayment of his Principal and that all Orders for Repayment of Money shall be registered in course according to the date of [the] Tally respectively without preference of one before another and that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according as these Orders shall stand entered in the said Register Booke (\*) so that the person Nether or Forfeiguer by Excuses Administrators or Assignes who shall have his Order or Orders first entered in the said Booke of Register shall be taken and accounted to the first person to be paid upon the Moneys to come in by virtue of this Act and he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and soe successively and in course and that the Moneys to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order lyable to the satisfaction of the said respective Parties their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without preference of one before another, and not otherwise and not to be divisible in any other use interest or purpose whatsoever and that noe Fee Reward or Gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any of their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Booke Register Entries View or Search in or for payment of Money lent or the Interest so advanced by any of their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on paine of payment of twelfe Denaries to the Parte grieved by the Party offending with Costs of Suite Or if the Officer himselfe take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his Place shure and if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Rightly or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the Parte offending shall be lyable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the Value of the Debt Damages and Costs in the Parte grieved and shall be forfeygred from his Place or Office And if such preference be unlawfully made by any his Deputy or Clerks without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerks only shall be lyable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office And he or she the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clerk of the Peils Record or the Teller make payment according to such persons due Place and Order as aforesaid then he or they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks become offending to be lyable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which said Positive Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record in Westminster whereas noe Excuse Privilege Wager of Law Impeachment or Order of Recess shall be in any wise granted or allowed

Persons lending  
Money on Credit of  
Act in form Tally  
of Council Order  
for Repayment.

Orders paid in  
course

Duties lyable to  
Satisfaction of  
Lentors.

Officers demanding  
Fee for keeping  
Books, &c.

Penalty

Undue Preference  
by Officer.

Penalty.

By Deputy.

Penalty

Auditors, Clerk  
of the Peils, or Teller  
offending.

Penalty

VIII

Payment of any  
Tally of some Loan  
not incorporated  
under Preference

Payment of subsequent Orders,  
in which Case not  
incorporated under  
Preference

Provided always and her it hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loans or Orders for Payment be aforesaid issue date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be registered then it shall be interpreted noe undue preference which of those he enters first nor he enters them all the same day Provided alsoe That it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to assure any Penalty in point of Payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerks of the Peils Record and the [Tallies] doe pay subsequent Orders of persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Orders before other persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring their Orders in their course nor as those he not much Money interest as well as the present Order which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for those Interest upon Loans being to come from the time the Money is soe received and kept in Bankes for their

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any Money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Books of Register aforesaid for payment thereof by Executors Administrators or Assignes by Indentment of his Order may assigne and transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of Receipts aforesaid and an Entry or Memorall thereof since made in the Books of Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officers shall upon Request without Fee or Charge [sincerely\*] make) shall in like such Assignes his Executors Administrators and Assignes in the Benefit thereof and payment thereon And such Assignes may in like manner assigne againe and use such orders and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the Money thereby due or any part thereof.

1K  
Orders for Money  
have transferable

Monies thereof  
without Fee.

Assignes may  
assigne.

## CHAPTER V.

An Act for the Continuance of severall former Acts thereto mentioned for the laying severall Duties upon Wines Vinegar and Tobacco

For Part 3  
c. 4

More Gracious [Severall\*]

W<sup>HE</sup>RE your Majesty most Dutyfull and Loyall Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled taking into our serious Consideration the great and necessary Expenses in which your Majesty are engaged for our Defence and Safety have cheerfully and unanimously given and granted unto your Majesty the Impositions and Duties hereafter mentioned for and during the Term hereafter expressed And we doe most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted And bee it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the severall Impositions [and Duties\*] upon Wines and Vinegar granted by an Act made in the first year of the late King James entitled An Act for granting his Majesty an Imposition upon all Wines and Vinegar imposed betweene the first and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred eighty five and the first and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred ninety three shall be continued from the third and twentieth day of June in the said year one thousand six hundred ninety three and shall be raised levied collected answered and paid unto their Majesties and their Successors until the first and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred ninety six and not longer And that the said Act and all Powers Provisional Powers Articles and Clauses therein contained shall continue and be of full Force and Effect until the said first and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety six [and\*] shall be applied prefixed and executed for the raising levying collecting answering and paying the said Duties hereby continued according to the tenor and intent of this present Act

Reason for the  
present Grant

Duties upon Wines  
and Vinegar given  
by Act 11 c. 1  
given to their  
present Majesties  
for all high seas  
1685.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Rates and Duties for all sorts of Tobacco granted by an Act made in the first year of the Reigne of the late King James Entitled An Act for granting to his Majesty an Imposition upon all Tobacco and Sugar imposed betweene the first and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred eighty five and the first and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred ninety three shall be continued from the third and twentieth day of June in the said year one thousand six hundred ninety three and shall be raised levied collected answered and paid unto their Majesties and their Successors until the first and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred and ninety six and not longer And that the said last mentioned Act as far and concerning Tobacco only and all Powers Provisional Powers Articles and Clauses therein contained concerning the said Rates and Duties upon all sorts of Tobacco shall continue and be of full Force and Effect until the said first and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred and ninety six and shall be applied prefixed and executed for the raising levying collecting answering and paying the said Duties upon Tobacco hereby continued according to the tenor and intent of this present Act Provided nevertheless That this Act nor any thing therein contained shall not extend or be construed or taken to repule or shew an Act made in the first year of their Majesties Reigne Entitled An Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France, or any part of the same

II  
Duty upon  
Tobacco given  
by Act 11 c. 1  
continued till 1693.

The said Act as  
to Tobacco only  
continued until  
high seas 1696

This Act not to  
repule or shew  
c. 11 c. 1  
c. 11

PROVIDED always and it is hereby enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for any person and persons to advance and lend unto their Majesties as well upon the Security of this Act as upon the Security of the said two former Acts made in the Reigne of the late King James (from and after the Summe of six hundred thousand pounds mentioned in an Act made in the first year of their Majesties Reigne Entitled An Act for appropriating certain Duties for paying the States Generall of the United Provinces their Charges for his Majesties Expedition into the Kingdoms and for other Uses shall be fully satisfied and paid to the said States Generall) any Summe or Sums of Money and to have and receive for the Performance thereof any Summe not exceeding Eight pounds by the Hundred for one whole year and use more directly or indirectly

III  
Credits of Loans at  
Eight per Cent. on  
this Act, and  
c. 11 c. 1  
c. 11

And to the end that all Monies which shall be lent unto their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act may be well and safely repaid out of the Monies arising and payable by this Act Bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) an

IV  
Tally, which, for  
credibility London

\* sincerely &c

Severall &c.

\* inserted in the Bill.

Entry of Money  
debt.

Tolls, Orders, &c.  
granted to London.

Orders for  
Repayment  
to be returned,  
and paid in money.

No Fee, &c. for  
providing the  
Books, nor for  
View or Search;  
Penalty

Under Preference  
by Officer.

Penalty  
by Deputy.

Penalty  
Auditors, &c.  
offending.

Penalty

V.  
Payment of any  
Tally of more than  
one hundred  
Pounds;  
paying subsequent  
Orders, when first  
not demanded, now  
to be not under  
Preference.

VI.  
Order for  
Repayment  
suspends.

Memoir  
without Fee

Assign may  
sue.

VII.  
Persons for Wages  
due to the Servants  
of King Charles II.

the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts and Books or Register in which all Moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be entered and registered upon and disburse from all other Moneys paid or payable to their Majesties upon any other Branch of their Majesties Revenue or upon any other Account whatsoever And that all and every person and persons who shall lend any Money to their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipts of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Lanes struck for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same date with his Tally in which Order shall be thus contained a Warrant for Payment of Interest for Forbearance after the Rate as to be allowed for the same as in such Interest do not exceed the rate of eight pence per Centum per Annum for his Consideration to be paid every three months until Repayment of his Principal And that all Orders for Repayment of money shall be registered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another and that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according to their Orders shall stand entered in the said Register Books not so that the person Share or Passenger his Executors Administrators and Assigns who shall have his Order or Orders first entered in the said Books of Register shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the Money to come in by virtue of this Act and he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and so successively and in course and that the Moneys to come in by this Act shall be in the same Order payable in the satisfaction of the said respective parties their Executors Administrators or Assigns successively without preference of one (C) another and not otherwise and not to be divisible to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever and that no Fee Reward or Gratitude directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any of their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Books Registers Entries View or Search in or for Payment of Money lent or the Interest as aforesaid by any of their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on pain of Payment of twelve Denarii to the parties grieved by the parties offending with Costs of Suite or if the Officer himself make or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his Place there And if any undue Preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the parties offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the parties grieved and shall be forejudged from his Place or Office And if such preference be actually made by any his Deputy or Clerks without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerks only shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office And in case the Auditor shall not do what the Order or the Clerks of the Pells Record or the Teller make Payment according to such persons due Place and Order as aforesaid Then he or they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks likewise offending to be liable in such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Knight Baron or Partridge Wager of Law Inquest or Order of Recusant shall be in any wise granted or allowed

Provided always and her it hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Lanes or Orders for Payment as aforesaid be due and be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be registered Then it shall be interpreted not undue preference which of those he enters first nor be entered then all the same day Provided also That it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to incur any Penalty in point of Payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerks of the Pells record and the Teller do pay subsequent Orders of Persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Order before other Persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring their Order in their course as in there be no such money reserved as will cause precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for these Interest upon Lanes being to come from the date the Money is not reserved and kept in Banks for them.

Also her it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any [Moneys] shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Books of Register aforesaid for Payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assigns by Indorsement of his Order may assign and transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts aforesaid and an Entry as Memorandum thereof also made in the Books of Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officers shall upon Request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall enable such Assigns his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the benefit thereof and payment thereof And such Assigns may in like manner assign again and so twice again and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or both made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the Moneys thereby due or any part thereof

Provided That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to defeat or obstruct the Provision made by the said Act in the first year of their Majesties Reign for payment of Wages due to the Servants of the late King Charles the Second not exceeding in the whole the Summe of any thousand pounds in such manner as by the said Act is directed.

<sup>1</sup> before O.

<sup>2</sup> Money O.

## CHAPTER VI.

An Act for Punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert their Majesties Service and for punishing like Mutineers.

En. For. p. 3.  
m. 5.

**W**HEREAS the Raising or Keeping a Standing Army within this Kingdom in time of Peace unless it be with Consent of Parliament is against Law And whereas it is judged Necessary by Their Majesties and this present Parliament That during this time of War several of the Persons which are now on Foot should be Confined and others Raised for the Safety of the Kingdom for the Common Defence of the Protestant Religion and for the better Redressing of Ireland and for the Carrying on the War against France And whereas now Men may be Freejudget of Life or Limb or Subjected in any kind of Punishment by Martial Law or in any other manner than by the Judgment of his Peers and according to the known and Established Laws of this Realm Yet nevertheless it being requisite for the retaining such Forces as are or shall be Raised during this Expedition of Affairs in their Duty That an Exact Discipline be observed and that Soldiers who shall Mutiny or Stand up Soldier or shall Desert Their Majesties Service be brought to a more Exemplary and speedy Punishment than the usual Forms of the Law will allow See it therefore Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That from and after the Twentieth day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety every Person being in Their Majesties Service in the Army and being Mutinous and in Pay as an Officer or Soldier who shall at any time before the Twentieth day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety rise up Soldier or stand up in any Mutiny or Soldier in the Army or shall Desert Their Majesties Service in the Army shall suffer Death or such other Punishment as by a Court Martial shall be inflicted Or being a Soldier actually listed in any Regiment Troop or Company shall be himself into any other Regiment Troop or Company without a Discharge produced in Writing from the Captain or [the] Officer Commanding the Troop or Company in which he last Served as a Listed Soldier shall suffer Death or such other Punishment as by a Court Martial shall be inflicted

Standing Army, without Consent of Parliament, against Law  
Reason for making this Act.

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared That Their Majesties or the General of Their Army for the time being may by virtue of this Act have full Power and Authority to grant Commissions to any Lieutenant General or other Officers not under the degree of a Field Officer or Commander in Chief of a Garrison from time to time to Call and Assemble Court Martials for punishing such Officers as aforesaid

Entering or joining in Mutiny, Punishment  
Soldier enlisting in other Regiments without Discharge from his unit  
Punishment

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared That no Court Martial which shall have Power to inflict any Punishment by virtue of this Act for the Offences aforesaid shall consist of fewer than Thirteen whereof none to be under the degree of a Commission Officer And the President of such Court Martial not to be under the degree of a Field Officer or the then Commander in Chief of the Garrison where the Offender shall be tried

II  
These Majesties or General of the Army may grant Commissions for Courts-Martial

III  
Number of Officers to constitute Courts-Martial  
Presidents are to be under Degree of Field Officers.

Providens always That no Field-Officer shall be tried by any Officer under the degree of a Captain And that such Court Martial shall have Power and Authority to administer an Oath to any Witness in order to the Examination or Tryall of the Offenders aforesaid

IV.  
How Field Officer and Court-Martial may administer Oath.

Providens always That nothing in this Act contained shall Extend or be Construed to Exempt any Officer or Soldier whatsoever from the ordinary Process of Law

V.  
Process for Ordinary Process

Providens always That this Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend or be in any way construed to extend to concern any the Militia Forces of this Kingdom

VI  
Process for Militia.

Providens also That this Act shall continue and be in force until the said Twentieth day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety one and no longer

VII  
Continuance of Act.

Providens always and be it Enacted That in all Tryalls of Offenders by Courts Martial to be held by virtue of this Act where the Offender may be punished by Death every Officer present at such Tryall before any Proceeding be had thereupon shall take an Oath upon the Evangelists before the Court And the next Justice of the Peace Judge Advocate or his Deputie or one of them are hereby Authorized to Administer the same in these words (That is to say)

VIII  
Oath of Obedience for Life or Death, Officers present to take Oath.

**Y**OU shall well and truly Try and Determine [according to your Evidence] the Matter now before you between our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queens Majesties and the Prisoner to be Tried

Form of Oath.

Soe helpe you God.

And no Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender in such case by any Court Martial unless Nine of Thirteen Officers present shall consent therein And if there be a greater number of Officers present then the Judgment shall pass by the Concurrence of the greater part of them nor because which major part shall not be less then Nine and not otherwise And no Proceedings Tryall or Sentence of Death shall be had or given against any Offender but between the House of Right in the Morning and One in the Afternoon

Number of Officers to be present as Trial in which Sentence of Death pronounced  
Hours of such Proceedings.

And for the preventing of Fraud and Deceit in Mustering of Soldiers See it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Person shall make or give or procure to be made or given any false or untrue Certificate whereby to Excuse any Soldiers for their Absence from any Muster or other Service which they ought to attend or perform upon a pretence of Sickness or other Cause That then every such Person so making giving or

IX  
Muster, &c. One Certificate to excuse Absence from Muster

\* inserted in the Bill.

Penalty	processing such Certificate shall suffer for every such Offence the Summe of Fifty pounds and shall be forthwith Cathered and Displaced from such his Office and shall be thereby utterly Disabled to have or hold any Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in their Majesties Service
X. Officer making false Master Roll	And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Officer that shall make any false or untrue Master of Men or Horse and every Commensary Master Master and other Officers that shall allow or Signe the Master Roll wherein such false Master is contained as any Duplicate thereof upon Proofs thereof upon Oath made by two Witnesses before a Court Marshall to be thereupon called (which is hereby Authorised and Required to adjustrate such Oath) shall for such their Offence be forthwith Cathered and Displaced from such their Office and shall be thereby utterly Disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in their Majesties Service and shall likewise forfeit the Summe of Fifty pounds
Penalties.	
XI. Commensary or Master Master to give Notice to Mayor, &c. of Master, who is to be present.	And bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Commensary or Master Master upon any Master to be made had or taken by him or them shall by a convenient time before such Master made give Notice to the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate or Officers of the Place where the Soldiers are to be Mustered shall be Querried who are hereby Required to be present at every such Muster and give his utmost Assistance for the discovering any False or Untrue Master there made or offered to be made And that every such Commensary or Master Master making or taking such Master that shall neglect to give such Notice as aforesaid as shall when to take the Aide and Assistance of such Mayor Chief Magistrate or Officers where the Soldiers are to be Mustered shall be Querried shall suffer the Summe of Fifty pounds and be discharged from his Office And such Muster Roll shall be allowed unless the same be Signed by such Mayor or other Chief Magistrate or Officer respectively.
Penalty	
XII. Person fully mustered, or offering to be so.	And also bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any person shall be fully mustered or offer himselfe fully and lawfully to be mustered every such Person upon Proofs thereof made upon Oath by two Witnesses before the next Justice of Peace of the County where such Muster shall be made and every such Person so fully mustered or offering to be fully mustered upon Certificate thereof in Writing under the Hand of the Commensary of the Muster or Chief Magistrate as aforesaid made to such Justice of the Peace the said Justice is thereupon and is hereby authorised and required to commit such Offender to the House of Correction there to remaine for the space of Ten dayes and to have his Nose cut off by the Gaoler or Keeper of such House of Correction And if any Person shall wilfully or willingly lend or furnish a Horse to be mustered which shall not truly belong to the Troop or Troops so mustered the said Horse not fully mustered shall be forfeited to the Informer if the same shall belong to the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse or otherwise the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse shall suffer the Summe of Twenty pounds upon Oath made by two Witnesses before the next Justice of the Peace.
Penalties	
Leading Horse not belonging to Troop or Troops, Penalty	
XIII. The said Penalty paid out of Arrears of Pay, if no Arrears due, Goods of Officer seized, if no Goods, Imprisonment.	And bee it also further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Forfeiture shall be to such Person or Persons that shall Inform immediately to be paid out of the Arrears of such Officers Pay as shall knowingly use offered upon Conviction before the Court Marshall by Order of the said Court to the Paymaster if such Officer use absconding shall have any Arrears and if there shall be no Arrears the Court Marshall shall immediately give Order to Seize the Goods of such Officer use offending and sell them for payment of such Forfeiture to the Informer under the Overplus to the Owere [And if such Officer use absconding shall have noe Goods Then then he shall be sent to the Common Goals there to remaine without Rake or Maintenance for the space of six Months] And the said Court Marshall is hereby obliged to Discharge such Informer if a Soldier from any further Service if he shall demand the same
Informers, if a Soldier, may be discharged.	
XIV. Paymaster not withholding Pay.	And bee it further Enacted That if any Paymaster Agent or Clerk of any Regiment Troops or Company shall wilfully detain or withhold by the space of One Month the Pay of any Officer or Soldier (Clasmen and all other past Allowances being deducted) after such Pay shall be by him or them received or if any Officer having received their Soldiers Pay shall refuse to pay such respective Clasmen Soldier their respective Pay when it shall become due That upon proofs thereof before a Court Marshall as aforesaid every such Paymaster Agent Clerk and Officer use absconding shall be Discharged from his employment and shall forfeit to the Informer upon Conviction before the said Court Marshall One hundred pounds to be raised as aforesaid [and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in their Majesties Service] And the Informer if a Soldier if he demand it shall be and is hereby Discharged of any further Service Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding
Penalty	
Informers, if a Soldier, may be discharged	
XV. Commanding Officer of Troop, not to bring in Certificate of Sick, &c. False Certificate, Penalty	And it is hereby Enacted and Declared That the Commanding Officer of every Troop or Company at the time of Muster shall bring in a Certificate Signed of the Names of such Persons as are Sick or have Leave to be absent upon Forfeiture and if such Person is are Dead and Deceased since the last Muster with the Tapes of their Deaths or Burials And if such Certificate shall prove false upon Conviction thereof before a Court Marshall the Officer Signing such Certificate shall suffer such Forfeiture and in such manner as is Declared and Inflicted by this Act upon those that make false Masters.
Penalty	
XVI. Mustering Service or Person by wrong Name, Penalty	And it is hereby further Enacted That if any Officer shall Muster any Person that is a Soldier or recruit Wagon from any Officer or that shall attend any Officer as a Servant in the absence of the said Officer from his Quarters or shall muster any Person by a wrong Name knowingly upon Conviction thereof before a Court Marshall the said Officer or Commensary shall suffer such Forfeiture and in such manner as is Inflicted and Declared by this Act upon those that shall make false Masters.
Penalty	

And whereas by the Petition of Right in the Third Year of King Charles the First it is Enacted and Declared That the People of this Land are not by the Laws to be burdened with the Sejourning of Soldiers against their Wills And by a Clause in one Act of Parliament made in the One and thirtieth Year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second For Granting a Supply to His Majesty of Two hundred and six thousand four hundred and sixty two pounds six shillings and three pence five Farthings and three Deniers the Forces It is Declared and Enacted That no Officer Military or Civil nor any other Person whatsoever shall from thenceforth procure to Place Quarter or Billet any Soldier or Soldieres upon any Subject or Inhabitant of this Realme of any Degree Quality or Profession whatsoever without his Consent and that it shall and may be lawfull for any such Subject and Inhabitant to refuse to Receive or Quarter any Soldier or Soldieres notwithstanding any Command Order Warrant or Soliciting whatsoever But so much as at this present time there is a Rebellion in Ireland and a War against France whereby there is occasion for the Marching of many Regiments Troops and Companies in several Parts of this Kingdom towards the Sea Coasts and otherwise See it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for and towards the continuance of this Act and not longer it shall and may be lawfull for the Constables Tythingmen Headboroughs and other Chiefs Officers and Magistrates of Cities Townes and Villages and other Places in the Kingdoms of England Scotland of Wales and Townes of Berwick upon Tweede and for one others to Quarter and Billet the Officers and Soldiers at Their Majesties Service in their Leases Stables Alehouses Withallinghouses and all Houses selling Brandy Strong Waters Cyder or Metheglin by Retail to be Drunk in their Houses and not other and in those Private Houses whatsoever Nor shall any more Billets at any time be Ordered than there are effective Soldiers present to be Quartered And if any Constable Tythingman or such like Officer or Magistrate as aforesaid shall procure to Quarter or Billet any such Officer or Soldier in any Private House without the Consent of the Owner or Occupier in such Case such Owner or Occupier shall have his or their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer for the Damage that such Owner or Occupier shall sustain thereby And if any Military Officer shall take upon him to Quarter Soldiers otherwise than is licensed and allowed by this Act or shall use or offer any Menace or Compulsion to or upon any Master Constable or other Civil Officer before mentioned tending to deter or discourage any of them from performing any part of their Duty lawfully required or appointed such Military Officer shall for every such Offence being thereof Convicted before any two or more Justices of the Peace next adjoining by the Oath of two credible Witnesses and the said Justice Certifieth thereof to the Judge Advocate who is lawfully obliged to certify the same to the next Court Martial upon such Certificate he doth and taken to be true fully certified

Provided nevertheless and it is hereby Enacted That the Officers and Soldiers not Quartered and Billeted as aforesaid shall pay such reasonable Prices as shall be appointed from time to time by the Justices of the Peace in their Quarter Sessions of each County City or District or Place within their respective Jurisdictions And the Justices of the Peace aforesaid are hereby Impowered and Required to See and Appoint in their Quarter Sessions aforesaid such reasonable Rates for all necessary Provisions for such Officers and Soldiers for one or more Nights in their Marching through their Cities Townes Villages and other Places and for the first Night only in such Places as shall be appointed for their Residence or Quarters

Provided always and be it Enacted That if any Officer or Soldier shall take any Money of any Person for Encouraging the Quartering of Officers or Soldiers or any of them in any House allowed by this Act every such Officer or Soldier shall be Chastised and made incapable of Serving in any Military Employment whatsoever

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the One and Thirtieth day of December One thousand six hundred and ninety six the Pay Master of the Army Secretary of War Commissary or Muster Master or their Under Officers shall receive any Fees or make any Deductions whatsoever out of the Pay of any Officer or Soldier in Their Majesties Army or from their Agents which shall grow due from and after the said One and thirtieth day of December other than the usual Deductions for Clothing and the Twelve pence in the Pound to be deducted as Their Majesties shall think fit and the One Dayes Pay in the Year for the Use of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea

And be it further Enacted That this Act shall be Read at the Head of every respective Regiment Troop or Company at every respective Muster by the Commissary or Muster Master before such Muster shall be made that no Soldier may pretend ignorance

And that the Quarters both of Officers and Soldiers may hereafter be duly Paid and Satisfied and Their Majesties Duties be the better answered Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the Thirtieth day of December which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety every Officer or Officers to whom it belongs to receive or that does actually receive the Pay or Subsidance Money due for a whole Regiment or particular Troop or Companies or otherwise shall immediately upon each Receipt of every particular Summe which shall from time to time be Paid Returned as Come to him or their Hands on account of Pay or Subsidance give publicke Notice thereof to all Persons keeping Inns or other Places where Officers and Soldiers are quartered by virtue of this Act and shall also appoint the said Innkeepers and others to receive in their Quarters at such times as they shall appoint for the distribution and payment of the said Pay or Subsidance Money to the Officers and Soldiers which shall be within Five dayes at furthest after the receipt of the same as aforesaid And the said Innkeepers and others shall then and there require such Officer or Officers with the Accounts or Deets (if any shall be) to receive them and the Officers and Soldiers not quartered in their respective Houses Which Accounts the said Officer or Officers are hereby

XVIII.  
Receipt of Payment  
of Right

Enacted for passing  
this Act.

Constituted, by,  
any person  
Soldiers or  
Inns, &c.

but not to private  
Inns.

Advised at Law to  
such Case  
Military Officers  
Quartering Places,  
to be from performing  
their Duty.

enacted

XVIII.  
Officers, &c.  
Quartered to pay  
reasonable Prices,  
to be not at Quarter  
Sessions.

XIX.  
Officers, &c. taking  
Money from  
Quartering  
Provisions.

XX.  
Persons, &c.  
not to take Fees,  
or make Deductions  
out of their  
wages.

XXI.  
Act to be  
publicly read.

XXII.  
Officers receiving  
Pay or Subsidance  
Money for a  
Regiment to give  
Notice thereof to  
Innskeepers, &c.

Innskeepers to  
attend and deliver  
such Officers of  
Accounts and  
Deets every to  
them by Soldiers,  
&c.

Proviso respecting  
the Return of such  
Accounts

Such Officers not  
giving Notice

Provision upon  
Certificates to pay  
such Units out of  
Amount of Pay due  
to such Officers

How Accounts, due  
out of said Pay or  
Subsistence Money

Officers not giving  
Notice required.

XXIII  
If Subsistence not  
paid to Officers or  
Soldiers, or cannot  
be raised, Com-  
missioners appointed  
to determine who  
is immediately to  
make Payment  
thereof.

Penalty.

XXIV  
Masters of  
Wherabouts  
not to be in Possession  
of Justice

XXV  
All Laws by  
virtue of which  
any Justice

required to accept of and immediately pay the same before any part of the said Pay or Subsistence be distributed  
either to the Officers or Soldiers Provided the said Accounts amount due for a Commission Officer of Horse  
being under the degree of a Captain for such Officers Dyett and Small Beers and Hay and Straw for his Horse  
per Day Two shillings Not for one Commission Officer of Dragoons being under the degree of a Captain for  
such Officers Dyett and Small Beers and Hay and Straw for his Horse per Diem One shilling six pence Not for  
one Commission Officer of Foot under the degree of a Captain for such Officers Dyett and Small Beers per  
Day One shilling And if such Officers shall have Horse or Horses for such such Horse or Horses per Day Six  
pence Not for one Light Horseman Dyett and Small Beers and Hay and Straw for his Horse per Day [One Shilling Not  
for one Dragoon Dyett and Small Beers and Hay and Straw for his Horse per Day] Nine pence Not for one Foot Soldier  
Dyett and Small Beers per Day Four pence And if any Officer or Officers as aforesaid shall not give Notice as aforesaid  
and shall not immediately upon the producing such Accounts attend before the Commissioners and pay the same upon  
Complaint and Oath thereof made by any Two Credible Witnesses at the next Quarter Sessions for the County  
or City where such Quarters were (which Oath the Justices of the Peace at such Sessions are hereby Required  
and Authorized to Administer) the Pay Masters or Pay Masters of These Majesty's Forces are hereby Required  
and Authorized upon Certificates of the said Justices (before whose Oath was made) of the Summers due  
upon such Accounts and the Persons to whom the same is owing to Seize and Pay the said Summers out of  
the Arrears due to the said Officers or Officers (upon Oaths that such Payment or Payments shall suffice  
and lose their respective Place or Places as Pay-Masters or Pay Masters and be disabled from holding the same  
for the future) And in case there shall be no Arrears due to the said Officers or Officers Then the said  
Payment or Payments are hereby Required and Authorized to deduct the Sums he or they shall pay  
pursuant to the Certificate of the said Justices out of the next Pay or Subsistence Money of the Regiment to  
which such Officer or Officers shall belong And such Officer or Officers shall for such their Officers or for neglecting  
to give Notice of the Receipt of such Pay or Subsistence Money as aforesaid be deemed and taken and are  
hereby declared upon this Condition

And where it shall happen that the Subsistence due to any Officer or Soldier shall by reason of any Accident  
not be paid to such Officer or Soldier or such Officer or Soldier shall neglect to pay the same nor that the  
Quarters cannot be or are not paid in the said Districts And where any Horse Foot or Dragoons shall be upon  
their March so that no Subsistence can or present be raised upon them to make Payment in this Act Directed  
or they shall neglect to pay the same in every such Case it is hereby Enacted That every such Officer shall  
before his or their Departure out of his or their Quarters where such Regiment Troop or Company shall remain  
for any time whatsoever make up the Accounts in this Act Directed with every Person with whom such Regiment  
Troop or Company hath Quarters before he leave the Quarter and give the said Certificate by him signed to  
the Person to whom such Money is due with the Name of such Regiment Troop or Company to which he or  
they shall belong to the end the said Certificate may be forthwith transmitted to the Pay-Master or Paymasters  
of His Majesty's Army who is or are hereby Required immediately to make Payment thereof to the Person or  
Persons to whom such Money shall be due to the end the same may be applied to such Regiment Troop or  
Company respectively under Power as is before in this Act directed for Nonpayment of Quarters

And be it further Enacted That no Constabulary shall exercise any Power within the City of Westminster and  
Borough of Southwark and Liberties thereof but in the presence of Two Justices of the Peace not being Officers  
in the Army under the forementioned Penalty

[And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That this Act shall be Continued to extend to the  
Islands of Jersey and Guernsey as to the Clauses therein for Measuring and Paying and the Penalties thereunto  
belonging:]

## CHAPTER VI.

AN ACT for Revising a former Act for Regulating the Measures and Prices of Goods

WHEREAS an Act was made in the sixteenth and seventeenth years of the Reign of the late King Charles  
the Second Entituled An Act for Regulating the Measures and Prices of Goods which Act was to continue  
for three years thence next following and thereafter to the end of the next Session of Parliament and now longer  
and is repealed And whereas the said Act was found to be very useful and beneficial to this Kingdoms Bee it  
enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords  
Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in that private Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same  
That the said Act and every Clause Article and Branch therein contained shall be and is and are hereby revised  
and continued in full force strength and virtue to all intents and purposes whatsoever and shall not stand  
void from the first day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety for the space of seven years and  
from thence to the end of the first Session of Parliament then next following and not longer

[And whereas by an Act made in the twelfth years of the Reign of King Charles the Second Entituled An  
Act for [the] Encouraging and Increasing of Shipping and Navigation it is among other things provided That no  
Goods or Merchandises shall be laden [and] carryed from one part of England to another in any Ship or Vessel  
whosoever wherof three fourths of the Mariners at least shall not be English under the Penalty of Forfeiting  
all such Goods as shall be laden or carryed in any such Ship or Vessel together with the Ship or Vessel

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

<sup>3</sup> further O

<sup>4</sup> or O

As Act p. 5  
no. 6

As Act p. 11  
c. 6

Revised for Seven  
Years

II  
21 Geo. II. c. 15,  
§ 6



and all her Guns Ammunition Tackle Furniture and Apparell Now forwashed at the High price of Coales when chiefly from the want of Seamen to supply their Navigation while soe many are employed in their Majesties Service bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That no more only of this last mentioned Act in concerns the number and proportion of foreigne Seamen thereby licensed to sale in English Shippes shall be depended with and in hereby that first deputed with soe as it shall and may be lawfull for the Owner or Owners of any Shipp or Vessell English built and belonging to the Subjects of England whom the Master is an Englishman trading with Coale to and from Newcastle or the parts adjacent or any part of Wales to the Port of London or [so ] any other part of England to navigate the said Shipp or Vessell with so many foreigne Seamen as the said Master or Owners shall thinke fit during the present Warre with France and not longer any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding. /

Good Ships may be navigated by Foreigne Seamen during the present War.

## CHAPTER VIII.

An Act for Paving and Cleansing the Streets in the Cities of London and Westminster and Suburbs and Liberties thereof and Out-Purishes in the County of Middlesex and in the Borough of Southwark and other places within the Weekly Bills of Mortality in the County of Surrey and for Regulating the Markets therein mentioned.

2<sup>d</sup> Ed. VI. c. 1  
2<sup>d</sup> 7

WHEREAS an Act was made at a Parliament holden at Westminster in the thirteenth and fourteenth years of the Reigne of his late Majesty King Charles the Second for the repairing the Highways and Streets and for paving and keeping cleane the Streets in and about the Cities of London and Westminster wherof (amongst other things) many necessary and wholesome provisions were made for the cleansing and paving the said Streets and other Parishes and Places comprized within the Weekly Bills of Mortality which said Act being since expired many persons in the Out-Purishes in Middlesex and other Parishes in the Liberties aforesaid which have bene chosen to serve the Office of Scavenger refuse to take the Execution of the said Office upon them and others who have heretofore rated and assessed towards the cleansing and carrying away the Dirt and Soile out of the Streets have refused to pay the Rates amount upon them there being noe Law in force to compell them therunto soe that noe person can be employed to be Raker to carry the Dirt out of the said Streets for want of some provision for doing that Service and the poorer sort of People daily throw into the said Streets all the Dirt Filth and Cocks-Ashes made in their Houses By reason wherof the said Streets are become extremely filth and filth soe that their Majesties Subjects cannot conveniently passe through the same about their herell Occasions and many other Inconveniences daily arise for want of the like provision in other Cases relating to the Street Pavements and Common Ways May it therefore please your most excellent Majesties That it may be enacted And bee it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the fifteenth day of December one thousand six hundred and ninety all and every person and persons inhabiting in the said Parishes in Middlesex and Westminster and the Liberties thereof and in the Borough of Southwark or in any of the said Streets Lanes or Alleys comprized within the Weekly Bills of Mortality and the Towne of Kensington [shall twice in every Week<sup>1</sup>] [that is to say on every Wednesday and Saturday at the least sweep and cleane or cause to be swept and cleaved all the Streets Lanes Alleys and publique places before their respective Houses Buildings and Walls and the Buildings and Walls of Churches and other publique places to the end the Dirt and Soile in the said Streets may be ready for the Scavenger Raker or other Officer appointed for that purpose to carry away upon paine to forfeit three shillings and foure pence for every Offence or Neglect respectively And that noe person or persons whatsoever shall throw out or lay or cause puzell or refuse to be thrown out or had any Sea-Coal Ashes Dust Dirt Rubbish Dung or other Filth or Annoyance in any open Street Lane or Alley within the said City or places aforesaid before his her or their owne Dwellinghouses Stables Buildings or Walls or the Buildings and Walls of Churches Church Yards and other publique places on the Penalty of five shillings And noe person or persons shall lay any Ashes Dirt or Soile before the Houses Buildings or Walls of any person or persons inhabitants of the City Parishes or Places aforesaid or before or against any Church Church Yard Wall or any of those Majesties Buildings Palaces or Places whatsoever On shall not lay or throw or cause to be cast laid or shrowed into any Common or Publique Streete Vault Watercourse or Common Sewer or Highway within any of the Parishes or Places aforesaid at any other private Vault or Stack of any of the inhabitants aforesaid any Ashes Dirt Filth Ordure or any other noysome thing whatsoever but shall keepe as cause the same to be kept in their respective Houses Yards or Backyards or the Yards or Backyards of Churches and other Publique Buildings until such time as the Raker Scavenger or other Officer thereto appointed of the said Ward Parish Streete or Place where they dwell or such Churches or Buildings as decerne by or near the Houses Doores or Places with his Cart Barrow or other thing or things used for the cleansing the Streets and carrying away thereof and then shall carry or cause to be carried the said Ashes Dirt Dung or other such Filth or Annoyance aforesaid out of their Houses Yards and Backyards and deliver it unto the Raker Scavenger or other Officer or otherwise to put the same into his Cart Barrow or other thing as aforesaid upon paine to forfeit the Summe of twenty shillings for every such Offence

Report that 13 & 14 Geo. II. c. 6 is expired

Reason for passing this Act

Information in Middlesex, Borough of Southwark, &c. shall sweep the Streets twice a Week.

Penalty 3s. 4d.  
Dung Ashes, &c. into the Streets

Penalty 5s.

Not shall lay the Ashes, &c. into the Streets

Penalty 20s.

11  
Churchwardens, &c. shall 15 the Penalties for such Offences before

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the respective Churchwardens and the Housekeepers and other Keepers of Whitehall Somerset House Saint James House and Saint James's Park and the Guardhouses and Buildings near it and other their Majesties Houses and the Urban Parishes or Keepers of Courts of Justice and

<sup>1</sup> Inserted in the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> Altered to the Original Act in a separate Schedule

Churches and  
other Public  
Buildings.

and all other Publicke or other Houses [re'] Places respectively shall be hyble to and suffer the like Penalties Forfeitures and Punishments for every the before-mentioned Offences or Negligence done committed or suffered to be done before any Church or Church Yard or before any of their Mayors Houses Buildings or Walls or before any Houses Buildings or Walls or before any Publicke Buildings Houses or Places whatsoever

III.  
Hooping Rando,  
for playing rough  
Tennis, &c. to be  
punish.

And bee it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That from and after the said fifteenth day of December any person or persons shall be liable to and suffer the like Penalties Forfeitures and Punishments for every the before-mentioned Offences or Negligence done committed or suffered to be done before any Church or Church Yard or before any of their Mayors Houses Buildings or Walls or before any Houses Buildings or Walls or before any Publicke Buildings Houses or Places whatsoever

IV.  
Scavengers to  
carry away all  
Dirt, &c.  
to be punished, &c.

And bee it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That the Rakers Scavengers or other Officers thereof appointed every day in the Week except Sundays and other Holy days shall bring or cause to be brought Carts Dung-Pans and other firing Carriages into all their respective Parishes Liberties Precincts Streets Clanges and Divisions where such Carts and Carriages can pass and it or before their approach by a Bell Ringer or Changer or otherwise shall make doleful and loud Noise and give notice to the Inhabitants thereof of their coming and make the like Noise and give the like Notice in every Court Alley or Place into which the said Carts cannot pass and shall and may there a convenient time in such sort that all persons concerned may being fresh their respective That such Ashes Fills and boyle to the respective Carts and Carriages are staying as aforesaid all which the said Rakers Scavengers or other Officers aforesaid shall daily carry or cause to be carried away upon pain to forfeite forty shillings for every such Offence or Negligence respectively

Punish am.

V.  
Paved Streets, &c.  
to be kept in  
Repair.

And bee it further enacted by the authorities aforesaid That all open Streets Lanes and Alleys which now are paved within any of the Parishes or places aforesaid shall be from time to time repaired amended and paved at the Costs and Charges of the Householdors Inhabitants in any such Streets and Lanes respectively and where any Houses shall be empty and unoccupied in any such Streets and Lanes then to be paved and repaired at the Charge of the Owners or Proprietors thereof in manner following (that is to say) Every of the said Householdors Owners or Proprietors of Houses in repair care and keep repaired amended and paved the Streets Lanes or Alleys before his House Houses or Outbuildings see first as his Houseing Walls or Buildings extend into the Street Street Chancel or middle of the same Street Lane or Alley upon pain to forfeit twenty shillings for every Week or Month and after that Rate for a greater or lesser quantity for every default and of twenty shillings a Week for every Week after until the same shall be sufficiently paved and amended

Made in which  
time to be done

VI.  
Juries of Peace  
may order new  
Streets, &c. to be  
paved

And whereas there are in the Parishes aforesaid many new Streets and Ways made which are fit and convenient to be paved with Stones but for want of good Order therein are almost unpaved to Passengers But it enacted by the authorities aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for any one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Place or Division where any new Streets or Ways are or shall be made from time to time to view and inspect the same and if upon such View they shall judge them fit to be paved or otherwise amended to certify the same under their Hands to the Justices of the Peace at the next respective General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the Place where such Streets or Ways are or shall be made who are hereby respectively empowered authorized and required to take such Order for the paving or otherwise amending the same as they shall think fit And all and every person and persons Owners and Inhabitants of all and every the Houses new built or hereafter to be built or adjoining to any new Streets or Ways adjudged to be paved or amended shall and are hereby required according to their several and respective Interests therein by Order of such Justices at their Session and by a time in each Order limited pave with Stone or Gravel or otherwise amend all the Ground that doth or shall lie in Front before every Dwellinghouse or other Buildings in such Streets and Ways extended to the middle of the Way that doth or shall lie before the same And every person offending herein or that shall not from time to time repair and amend his or her proportion of the Pavements in such Streets and Ways where they shall be paved shall forfeit forty shillings for every such Offence or Default for every Week and after that Rate for a greater or lesser quantity and the like Summe for every Week till the same be paved or amended and repaired and when paved or amended the like Summe as those that shall not pave and repair upon Streets Lanes and Alleys now paved by virtue of this Act Provided always That such ancient Streets Lanes and Alleys within the said places or any of them as by Custom and Usage have been repaired and paved by any other Order or in any other Manner shall be heretofore repaired and maintained in such sort and manner and by such person and persons as have heretofore used to repair pave and maintain the same under the Penalties aforesaid any thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding

Certified to  
Quarter Sessions

Indemnity, &c.  
discharge to give  
in bond, &c.

Punish am. per  
Week per Week.

Amend Streets  
paved as formerly

VII.  
Charges of  
clearing, &c.  
Streets, how made

And for the better raising and levying of Monies to defray the Charges and pay the Wages of the said Scavengers Rakers and other Officers employed in cleaning of the Streets and other Places aforesaid and carrying away the said Ashes Dirt Filth and Soile Bee it further enacted by the Authorities aforesaid That within the Parishes of Saint Anne and Saint James within the Liberty of Westminster the Scavengers Rakers and such like Officers shall be chosen as by the said respective Acts is directed and appointed And the Rates Taxes and Assessments for Scavengers Rakers and such like Officers Wages for cleaning the Streets shall be rated made and assessed raised and paid by the Parishes and Inhabitants of those respective Parishes according to the Customs and Usage of the said City where it is not otherwise in the said Acts provided and enacted And the Receipts of all such Monies shall be accountable in such manner as they now are by the said Acts or otherwise by the Law in case there is not Provision for the same thereby appointed And all new Houses Tenements and Houses

now or at any time hereafter built and erected within the Liberties and Parishes aforesaid shall be likewise made, used and assessed and shall pay proportionable with others And in all other [Parishes and Places] aforesaid upon every Monday or Tuesday in Easter Week the Constables Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor and Surveyors of the Highways of every of the said Parishes and Places respectively or the greater number of them giving Notice unto or calling together such other assessable inhabitants of their respective Parishes as according to the Customs of the said Parishes or Places are usually present at the Election of Parish Officers they or the greater number of them present shall make choice of and shall nominate and appoint two or more able persons that are Inhabitants of that Parish to be Scavengers for the Streets Lanes and Alleys and other open Passages of each Ward and Division within their said Parish for the year then next ensuing and until others be chosen and sworn in their Place which persons soe chosen and being approved and confirmed under the Hand of any two Justices of the Peace within their respective Liberties and Jurisdictions shall within seven days after their Election and Confirmation and Notice thereof take their Office and Duty upon them upon paine to forfeit ten pounds for every Refuser respectively and in case of refusal by any person or persons soe chosen and confirmed then other able persons shall be chosen and confirmed in manner aforesaid within seven days after such Refusal in the place of him or them which shall soe refuse And the person or persons soe chosen and confirmed and having Notice thereof shall undergoe the like paine of imprisonment in case of Refusal or not showing upon him or them the said Office or Duty within seven days after he or they shall be chosen and confirmed and have Notice thereof as aforesaid The said Parishes to be paid to the Surveyors of the Highways of the place and disposed of and employed by them for and towards the mending and repairing of the Highways and Streets of the same Parish Ward or Division and to be levied by Distresse and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offenders by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of any one Justice of Peace of any of the Places aforesaid to be directed to the Constables or other Officers of the same Parish or any two or more of them rendering the Overplus to the Parties (reasonable Charges for the Distresse only to be deducted) And in default of Distresse or Imprisonment within six days after Demand thereof or Notice left in Writing at the House or Dwelling place of the Offender by the said Constables or Officers respectively the said Offender to be committed to the Common Gaole of the said County City or Place respectively by the Warrant of any such Justice under his Hand and Seale there to remain without Baile or Mainprize until Payment be thereof made as aforesaid And soe in like manner for every person or persons neglecting or refusing the same

And last a further statute by the authority aforesaid That within twenty dayes after the Election and Confirmation of the said Scavengers to aforesaid the Constables Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor and Surveyors of the Highways of the Parishes and Places aforesaid respectively at the greater number of them giving Notice unto or calling together such inhabitants of their respective Parishes as aforesaid they or the greater number of them then present shall make and setle a Taxe Rate or Assessment according to a Poore Rate to be assessed or sett upon the inhabitants of every respective Parish Ward or Division for the year following for the purposes aforesaid which being allowed and confirmed by any two of the Justices of the Peace of the Places aforesaid respectively which they are lawfully authorized and required as heretofore in the same shall be equal and reasonable to allure shall be quarterly paid by every respective inhabitant upon Demand made thereof by the Scavengers or Officers appointed to gather and collect the same And in case of a Refusal or Neglect shall by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of any two Justices of the Peace of the Division Parish or Place be levied by Distresse and Sale of the Offenders Goods and for want of Distresse by Imprisonment of the Offender (he not being a Poore of this Realm) until Payment as aforesaid

Præmisses always and last is enacted That such Sums of Money as shall be yearly assessed and collected in the said Parishes for cleaning the Streets shall be yearly accounted for by the Scavenger for the time being which collected the same to two or more of the next Justices of the Peace for the Place residing in or next to the respective Place for which such Scavengers were appointed within eight and twenty dayes after the Election of new Scavengers for the ensuing year And such Summes or Summes as shall be remaining in their Hands shall be by them paid over to the next succeeding Scavengers elected for such Parish And any two such Justices of the Peace as aforesaid shall and may by vertue hereof commit to Prison every one of the said Scavengers which shall refuse to account there to inwrite without Baile or Mainprize until he [hath] made a true Account and satisfied and paid soe much as upon the said Account shall be remaining in his Hands

Præmisses always That the respective Scavengers and Bakers for any of the Parishes aforesaid shall have Liberty by the Approbation and Order of the Justices at their Petty Sessions or any two or more of them to lodge their Hay Dust Ashes or other Filth in such vicar and publique places as or near the Streets or Highways as shall be thought convenient by the next Justices for the Accommodation of the Country Cars returning empty from the said Parishes they giving Satisfaction to the Owners and Occupiers of such vicar places and in case of unreasonable demands such Justices on their Petty Sessions shall have moderate and discrete the same according to Equity and good Conscience And in case any person shall feele him or herself aggrieved with any Rate Tax or Assessment made by virtue of this Act or any wayes prejudicial by any dissimulation of the next Justices at their Petty Sessions he or they are lawfully authorized and required to come in all such Cases to the Justice of the Peace assembled at the Generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the Place wherein the Matter of Grievance doth arise to set forth his her or their Case by Petition or otherwise And the said Justice in such three Quarter Sessions are lawfully empowered to hear and determine all Matters so then complained of concerning the same respectively and their Determination and Order therein shall be final without any Appeal to any other Court whatsoever

Refusal of Scavengers.

Persons charged and confirmed by Justice of Peace, refusing to serve.

Penalty also

Other Persons charged and confirmed by the like Justice

Fines for non-appearance at Highways. How levied

Distress

Imprisonment

VIII. Inhabitants may make a Poore Rate

Negligence.

Distress. Imprisonment. Process the Peace

IX. Scavengers must account for Money paid.

Not pay the Distress to the Scavengers. Refusing to account. Imprisonment.

X. When the Scavenger must lay in Debt, &amp;c

Appeal from Rate, for a Quarter Session

Order thereof final

1 Place &amp; Parishes D.

1 Item D

- XI**  
Assessment now made for the Highways
- And whereas there are many Common Highways within the said Parishes which cannot be sufficiently amended repaired and supported by means of the Rates now in force without the help of this present Act. Be it enacted That for the better amending and repairing the same one or more Assessments or Assessments upon all and every the Inhabitant Owners and Occupiers of Lands Houses Tenements and Hereditaments or any Part thereof usually taxable to the Poor within any of the said Parishes shall be from time to time made levied collected and allowed by such persons and persons as the said Justices at such their General Quarter Sessions shall think and appoint in that behalf and the Money thereby raised shall be employed and accounted for according to the Order and Direction of the said Justices for and towards the amending repairing and supporting such Highways from time to time as need shall require. And the said Assessment shall be levied by Justices and Sale of the Goods of every person so assessed (not paying the same within fourteen days after demand) towards the Overplus of the Value of the Goods so distrained to the Owner and Owner thereof the necessary Charges of taking and selling such Distress being first deducted. Provided always That no such Assessment or Assessments to be made in any one year shall exceed the Rate of four pence in the pound of the yearly value of any Lands Houses Tenements and Hereditaments so assessed nor the Rate of eight pence for every twenty pounds in Personal Estate.
- XII**  
New Sewers made in the Parishes of St. Martin in the City and Liberty of Westminster
- And whereas many new Sewers Ditches and Vaulds have been made in the Parishes within the City and Liberty of Westminster and other the Parishes aforesaid by the Commissioners appointed by the said second Act which since the Enactment thereof are much neglected and undone to the Inhabitant because of some doubt whether such new Sewers are within the Jurisdiction of the Laws of Sewers Be it therefore enacted by the aforesaid authority That all new Sewers at any time since the twelfth year of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the second made in any of the said Parishes shall be heretofore subject to the Commission of Sewers and to the Laws and Statutes made for Sewers as fully to all intents and purposes as if such Sewers Ditches and Vaulds had been expressly mentioned in the said [Statute] of Sewers to be under the Survey of the said Commissioners And the Commissioners of Sewers for the time being within the Limits of their respective Commissions shall have power and authority by virtue of this Act to alter amend cleanse and sewers any such new Sewers Ditches and Vaulds and to order and direct the making of any other new Vaulds and Sewers and to cut into any Dyke or Sewer already made and to alter or take away any Ditches in the same and to alter or take away any Close Gutter or Channells in all or any of the Streets and Lanes in the Parishes aforesaid.
- XIII**  
Householders to set up Lights
- And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Householder within any of the Parishes Places or Precincts in the County of Middlesex and Survey and City and Liberties of Westminster comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality whose House adjoins unto or is within the Streets from Michaelmas unto our Ladyday yearly shall every [night] set or hang out Candles or Lights in Lanthorns on the outside of the House next the Street to enlighten the same for the convenience of Passengers from time to time as it shall grow dark and shall provide of the Candles in the Night upon pain to forfeit the Summe of two shillings for every default [excepting such person or persons as shall agree to make use of Lamps of any sort to be placed at such distances in the Street as shall be approved of by two or more Justices of the Peace].
- XIV**  
The Weight of a Truss of Hay
- And whereas great Abuses and Deceits are committed by Carters and others who bring and set Hay within the City of London and Westminster and the Highmarkets and places comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality the Loads and Trusses of such Hay being of less Weight than they ought and are pretended and declared to be between the Buyer and Seller thereof For remedy hereof Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Truss of old Hay brought or offered to be sold hereafter in any place within the Cities of London and Westminster and all other places comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality between the last day of August and first day of June shall continue and be the full Weight of six and fifty pounds at least and that every Truss of Hay brought or offered to be sold within the Cities or Places aforesaid between the first day of June and the last day of August in any year being new Hay of that Season's Growth shall be and continue the full Weight of sixty pounds and being old Hay of any former year's Growth the Weight of six and fifty pounds as aforesaid. And if any Hay after the said fifteenth day of December shall be brought or offered to be sold within the Cities or places aforesaid whereof any Truss shall be of less Weight than aforesaid the person or persons aforesaid so bringing or offering such Hay or be sold shall suffer for every such Truss of Hay not being the full Weight aforesaid the Summe of eight pence.
- XV**  
As when Hay, or Straw, Hay Cuts or Stalks are sold in the Highmarkets, &c.
- And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said fifteenth day of December no person at persons whatsoever shall present or offer for sale those Waggon Cart or Cart to stand on be &c the place now called the Hay Market next Paradiis in the Parish of Saint Martin in the Fields and Saint James within the Liberty of Westminster or Burrough of Southwark or any other place in the Parishes within the Weekly Bills of Mortality laden with Hay or Straw to sell the same from Michaelmas to Ladyday after two of the Clocke in the Afternoone and from Ladyday to Michaelmas after three of the Clocke in the Afternoone on pain to forfeit for every Offence and Neglect five shillings respectively.
- XVI**  
Offences how to be avoided.
- And for the more speedy Reformation and Punishment of all and every the Offences aforesaid Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Justice of the Peace within the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey and City and Liberties of Westminster and places aforesaid within their several Limits respectively shall have Power and Authority upon his own Knowledge or View Confessed of the Facts or Frauds of one credible

\* Statute D.

\* inserted in the Bill.

\* inserted in the Original Bill as a separate Schedule.

Witness upon Oath before him (which Oath the said Justice is hereby empowered to administer) to certify any person or persons of any the Officers aforesaid whereby such person or persons are concerned shall commit the said Fines and Penalties aforesaid one moiety wherof shall be disposed and employed for and towards the Relief of the Poore of the Parish or Place where the Offence shall be committed or done to be paid to the Overseers of the Poore of the same for that use and the other Moiety thereof for him or them that shall discover and prosecute the same in case the said Condition be by Discovery and Prosecution. And if the Condition shall be by [the] View or Knowledge of any one or more Justice or Justices of the Poore then one half of the Penalty shall be disposed of to the Relief of the Poore as aforesaid and the other Moiety of for a default of Payment to go to and be employed for and towards the repairing paving and cleansing [of] the said Streets or places to be paid to the Scavengers of the place and by them employed for that use or otherwise to the Relief of the Poore as aforesaid. And all the said Penalties shall be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of any Justice of the Poore of the place to be directed to the Constables and Headboroughs of the same Parish where the Offense was done rendering the Surplage to the party. And in default of Distress or not payment of the said Penalties within six days after demand thereof where it is not lawfully otherwise provided or Notice in Writing left at the House or Dwelling place of the Offender by the said Constable or Headborough (the said Offender not being a Poore of this Parish) shall be committed to the Common Gaole of the said Counties or City respectively by the Warrant of any such Justice under his Hand and Seale there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until Payment.

Penalties how  
disposed -  
where Condition  
is Prosecution,  
share in View of  
Justice.

Penalty how to be  
levied.

Default of Distress,  
Impayment.

Process for Poore.

And whereas the Wheeles of many Cart Carts and Heavy Drays now commonly used for the Carriage of Goods Beere Ale and other things from place to place within the Cities of London and Westminster and Parishes aforesaid where the Streets are paved are made thinner or narrower in the Felley then formerly and many are shod with Iron Tyres by means whereof the Pavements in the Streets of the said Cities and places are daily impaired and broken up and made dirty and rough. For prevention whereof for the time to come let it therefore resolved by the authority aforesaid That from and after the [said] Eleventh day of December the Wheeles of every Cart Carr or Dray to be used for the Carriage of any thing whatsoever from any place within the said Cities and places to any place situate in the said Cities and places where the Streets are paved shall be made to imitate the full breadth of six Inches in the Felley and shall not be wrought about with any Iron Works whatsoever nor be driven with above the number of two Horses after they are up the Hills from the Water-side And the Overseers and Proprietors of any Cart Carr or Dray to be used as aforesaid the Wheeles whereof shall not be made six Inches in the breadth or shall be shod with Iron or be driven with above two Horses as aforesaid shall forfeit the Summe of forty shillings for every time such Cart Carr or Dray shall be used as aforesaid for the Use and to be levied as aforesaid. Provided nevertheless That this shall not extend to any Country Cart or Waggon that shall bring any Goods to the Cities or places aforesaid or shall carry any Goods half a mile beyond the paved Streets of the said Cities and places.

XVII.  
Wheels of Carts,  
Drays, not law-  
ful to be made

Penalty 40s  
Process for  
Country Carts

And for the better keeping and preserving the Streets and Streets in and about the said Cities of London and Westminster and the Liberties thereof and the Borough of Southwark and other the Parishes aforesaid. Be it further enacted That no person or persons whatsoever from and after the said Eleventh day of December shall breed Swine or keep any sow or runner of Swine within any part of the Houses or Backsides of the paved Streets of the said Cities Borough or Parishes where the Houses are contiguous upon paines of forfeiting the same to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poore of the Parish where such Swine shall be kept bred or fold in the use of the Poore thereof. And that it shall and may be lawful for all or any of the Churchwardens Chappellwardens Overseers of the Poore Constables Besides Headboroughs or Tythingmen of any of the Parishes of the said Cities and places respectively at all times hereafter in the day-time by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of the said Mayor of London or any other of their Magistral Justices of the Poore of the place respectively to search in all such places in their respective Parishes for the finding all such Swine and all that shall be so found to seize take drive and carry away and the same to sell for the best price that can be had and the Money thereby produced forthwith to deliver the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poore of the Parish where such Swine shall be seized to be distributed to the Poore of the same in such manner and proportion as the said Churchwardens and Overseers respectively shall think fit.

XVIII.  
Swine kept  
within London  
or Southwark

Churchwardens,  
or any Tything-  
men, Lord Mayor,  
may search  
with writ and sell  
such Swine

Penalty in the  
Poore

And for the better cleansing and keeping clean the Streets Lanes and Passages within the City of London and Liberties thereof at all times hereafter Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the same shall be ordered and managed and Rites and Impositions laid and levied and all other Ways and Means shewers used and observed according to the ancient Usage and Customs of the said City.

XIX.  
Process for Cleans-  
ing of London for  
showing, &c

And for the better cleansing the same and preventing the throwing out or laying any Ashes Sells Dust or Rubbish or other filth or Obstructions in any the Streets Lanes or Passages of the said City or Liberties thereof It is further enacted That it shall and may be lawful so and for the Lord Mayor of the said City for the time being and to and for any Aldermen of the said City for the time being upon his own proper knowledge or View in the open General Sessions to make Provisions for any such Offences committed time or oftentimes within the said City or Liberties thereof which Provisions shall be good and effectual. And the Lord Mayor and Justices of the same City shall immediately at the same General Sessions have Authority to commit them for such Offences not according to any shillings for any one Offence. Which Fines are to be assessed as aforesaid.

XX.  
Lord Mayor, his  
own private view

How upon the  
Provisions, &c.

paid to Charles  
son of London

shall be levied and paid unto the Chamberlaine of the City of London for the fine lying for the use of the same City to be employed in the publick Payments of the same City any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding

XXI

vi. of the II  
c. 17

Violent  
Prosecutions  
prevented

Also whereas there are every good Provisions made and ordained for the cleaning the Sewers and well purring the Streets in London by one Act made in the two and twentieth and three and twentieth years of King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for the better Paving and Cleansing the Streets and Sewers in and about the City of London which have been much abused by occasion of many furious and vexatious Actions commenced and prosecuted by evil disposed persons against Officers and others employed in the Execution of the said Act Wherefore to prevent the like vexatious Prosecutions for the future Be it further enacted That if any Action Suit Plea or Information shall at any time after the said fifth day of December be commenced or prosecuted against any person or persons for what he or they shall doe in pursuance of or in Execution of the said last recited Act or this Act such person or persons so sued in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the said last recited Act or this Act such person or persons so sued in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the said last recited Act or this Act such person or persons so sued in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the said last recited Act or this Act such person or persons so sued in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the said last recited Act or this Act

General Issue

Treble Costs

XXII

Proviso for getting  
Way in St. John's  
Street

[Also it is hereby enacted and declared for avoiding any Doubt touching the Highway leading from the East side of Clerkenwell Greene to St. Johns Street That the said Way shall be paved according to the Direction of this Act.]

#### CHAPTER IX.

An Act for  
to 4

An Act for the Encouraging the Distilling of Brandy and Spirits from Corn and for laying several Duties on Low Wines or Spirits of the first Extraction

1 W & M Sess. 1  
c. 36. entitled

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Parliament held in the first year of their Majesties Reigns Entituled An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France all Brandy Aqua vinæ and Spirits are prohibited to be imported into this Kingdom And whereas good and wholesome Brandy Aqua vinæ and Spirits may be drawn and made from malted Corn For the Encouragement therefore of the making of Brandy strong waters and Spirits from malted Corn and for the greater consumption of Corn and the advantage of Tillage in the Kingdom Be it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the five and twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and ninety until the five and twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and ninety five there shall be paid by way of Excise unto their Majesties and their Successors for all Low Wines or Spirits of the first Extraction drawn by Distillation or other Manner of Spirits and Strong waters for Sale within this Kingdom of England Duchies of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweede the Rates and Duties following (that is to say) For every Gallon of Low Wines of the first Extraction made or drawn from any Foreign or imported Materials or any mixture with foreign Materials eight pence For every Gallon of Low Wines or Spirits of the first Extraction made or drawn from Beeswax Wash or Tils or from any sort of English Materials other than from Drunks brewed and prepared from any sort of malted Corn or from Perry or Cider twelve pence For every Gallon of Low Wines of the first Extraction drawn or made solely from Drunks brewed and made of any sort of malted Corn one penny And for every Gallon of Low Wines of the first Extraction drawn or made from Cider or Perry or any Mixture thereof three pence

Excise upon Spirits  
of 17 Dec. 1693.

The second Rate.

II  
Distillers to draw  
their Spirits from  
Corns without  
Molasses, &c

Changes to any sort  
of any Mixture of  
the Spirits

Mixing other  
Materials.

Penny

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Distillers and others who shall draw or make any Low Wines Spirits or Brandy (from Corn) shall brew or extract their Corns to be brewed and made into clear and wholesome Drinks and from such Drunks so made and prepared (without any mixture with any Molasses Wash or Tils or other Materials whatsoever) shall draw their Low Wines or Spirits of the first Extraction and that it shall and may be lawful for the Gages and Gaggins of Excise from time to time to pass and keep an Account of the Liquors Wines and Drinks made and drawn by such Distillers or others for the making such Low Wines Spirits or Brandy and to see that the same be drawn and made from Drinks made of malted Corn entirely without any Mixture as aforesaid and to see that any Distillers or others shall therewith mix any other Materials either in the Brewing or after the same is made into Drunks and before the same be distilled into Low Wines The said Gages shall charge the Low Wines drawn from the Drunks so mixed with the Duty of twelve pence for every Gallon which said Duty shall be returned and paid to their Majesties and their Successors

III.  
Distillers to draw  
their Spirits from  
Molasses.

Penny

Also bee it further enacted That no Distillers or others drawing Low Wines or Spirits from Corn prepared as aforesaid shall prepare any Wash from Molasses or other Materials or receive any Wash of Molasses or other Materials from any other person whatsoever until he has drawn off and distilled all the Liquors made or prepared from Corn as aforesaid as penne of Forfeiture for every Barrell of such Liquors made of Corn as aforesaid found undistilled or drawn into Low Wines the Sum of five pounds

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Roll

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Gager or other Officer of Excise shall wilfully and unlawfully make a false Charge by returning to the Commissioners any quantity of Low Wines or Spirits of the first Exemption not made from malted Corn as made and drawn from malted Corn such Gager or Officer shall forfeit his Office or Employment and shall shall forfeit for every Gallon of Low Wines so falsely charged as aforesaid the Summe of ten shillings

IV.  
Officer making  
false Entries.  
Penalty

And for the further encouragement of Distillers and others to draw and make Spirits or Brandy from malted Corn brewed into Drinke as aforesaid and to export the same to Merchandize into parts beyond the Sea. Bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful [sic] for any Distiller or others upon Oath made before any two or more of the Commissioners of Excise or Justices of the Peace for the County or place from whence any Brandy or Strong waters is or are intended to be exported that the same were or was made and drawn from Drinke brewed from malted Corn without any mixture with any other Materials and that the same is not mixed with any Low Wines nor drawn a second time nor with any other Spirits or Brandy made from any other Materials either Native or Foreign and that the Duties of the same are duly entered or paid and that the same are exported for Merchandize to be sent beyond the Sea to export such Spirits or Brandy made from Corn prepared as aforesaid upon a Certificate under the Hands of the Officer of Excise for the Port or Place where such Spirits or Brandy were shipped off of the quantity soe shipped and that the same was done in the presence of such Officers that such Distiller or others soe exporting shall be allowed or paid backe by the Commissioners or their Collector for the Port or Place where such Spirits or Brandy shall be shipped off the Summe of three pence for every such Gallon of Brandy or Spirits soe shipped off

V.  
Distiller and others,  
on Oath of course  
Exporting may  
export malted  
Spirits

Allowance of 3d  
per Gallon upon  
Exportation.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Gages and Gages of Excise shall from time to time gage and take account of all Wash and other Materials prepared or preparing for the making of Low Wines and alsoe of all Low Wines Spirits or Strong waters found in the Houses Cellars or Warehouses or in any Wash Butts Casks or other Vessell or Vessells used by any Distiller or Maker of Low Wines or Spirits and in case he shall seize any quantity or quantities of Liquor or Drinke brewed or made from Corn or any Wash or other Materials prepared for making of Low Wines which be found or gaged the last time such Gager was at such Distillers not exceeding twenty four hours before and shall not on Demand receive Satisfaction what is become of such Drinke as Wash or other such like Materials That in every such Case it shall be lawful for such Gager to charge such Distiller with soe much Low Wines as such Liquor Drinke Wash or other Materials soe missing in his Judgment would reasonably have made

VI.  
Gager to charge  
Distiller with  
Quantities missing

And to the intent that the Duties payable to their Majesties for all Low Wines Spirits Aqua vite and Strong waters may be the better ascertained collected and levied Bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said fourth day of December next Distiller or Maker of Low Wines Spirits Aqua vite and Strong waters shall deliver or sett their Stalls at work for the drawing or making any the Liquors above mentioned or shall deliver or carry out any Low Wines Spirits or Aqua vite to any of their Customers in Casks or by the Gallon without Notice thereof first given to the Officer of Excise for the Place or Division where such Distiller or Maker shall live to the intent (") such Officers may be present to see and gage the same untill at such times as herein after are mentioned (that is to say) from the nine and twentieth day of September to the twenty fifth of March yearly between the hours of five of the Clocke in the Morning and eight of the Clocke in the Evening and from the twenty fifth of March to the twenty ninth of September yearly between the hours of three of the Clocke in the Morning and nine of the Clocke in the Evening upon Penes that every Distiller and Maker of the Liquors aforesaid during contrary hereunto shall for every such Offence forfeit the Summe of one pound.

VII.  
Distiller to give  
Notice to Gager  
of time of drawing  
Spirits, except at  
certain times

Penalty 40s

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the several Rates and Duties of Excise lawfully imposed on the Liquors aforesaid shall be raised levied collected and paid unto their Majesties and their Successors during the time before mentioned and in the same manner and forme and by such Rules Wyes and Measures and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are mentioned expressed and directed in and by one Act of Parliament made in the twelfth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second Entitled An Act for raising every the Court of Waite and Liveries and Tonnage in Capes and by Knights Service and Purveyance and for setting a Revenue upon his Majesties in his thereof And alsoe in and by one other Act of Parliament made in the sixteenth year of his said Majesties Reigne Entitled An Additional Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duties of Excise and Preventing the Abuses therein or in either of them or by any other Law now in force relating to the Revenue of Excise

VIII.  
Duties collected  
as by

12 Car. II. c. 10

12 Car. II. c. 11,  
or any other Act  
in force.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Fines Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act imposed shall be used for recovery and levied by such wyes means and methods as any Fine Penalty or Forfeiture is or may be recovered by any Law or Laws of Excise or by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster and that one moiety of such Fine Penalty or Forfeiture shall be to their Majesties and their Successors and the other moiety to him or them that shall discover inform or sue for the same

IX.  
Penalties of this  
Act have  
recoverable

Provision always and bee it enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to or for any person or persons during the continuance of this Act to make draw or distill for Sale or to be retailed any Low Wines or Spirits from Drinke brewed from malted Corn only paying the Duties and being subject to all Fines and Penalties as other Distillers are any Law Charter or other thing to the contrary notwithstanding

X.  
Any Person may  
draw, selling the  
Drinke, and being  
subject to Penalties

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> 12 Car. II.

**XI.**  
Enacted upon Oath  
that Envoys, &c.

That before  
landing they  
shall give of the  
Manifesto of  
these Islands,  
wherein is signed  
French Cons-  
tables

Provisional  
of W. R. H. Sec. 1  
c. 24.

**XII.**  
Charters for the  
sale making of  
Beers, &c. from  
Curaçao.

And hee is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Strongwaters Brandy Aqua vine or Spirits brought from the Islands of Guernsey Jersey Sark or Alderney shall be charged with the Duty of eight shillings for every Gallon to be paid to the Collector or Office of Excise upon Entry thereof before landing And that all other reasonable Liquors brought from the said Islands or any of them except Beere Ale and Malt shall be charged and chargeable with such and the like Duties as are charged or chargeable on the like Liquors made in this Kingdom to be excise and paid as above said And also before the Landing of any such Liquors Oath shall be made by the Importer or Owner of such Brandy Strongwaters or Spirits and other Liquors before the Collector or principall Officer of the Customs of the Port where the same are to be landed That the same are of the Growth and Manufacture of the said Islands or one of them and are not made from or mixed with any Foreign Liquors or Materials And in case any such Liquors shall be imported and landed before due Entry such Oath made and the said Duties paid the said Strongwaters Brandy and other Liquors shall be taken and adjudged to be of the Growth and Manufacture of the Towns of the French King and the said Liquors shall be devolved and all persons concerned in the Importation or Sale thereof shall forfeit and suffer all and every the Penalties mentioned in an Act made in the first year of these Majesties Righte Reminded An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France in such and the same manner as if the said Liquors had bene of the Growth and Manufacture of the Territories of the French King and shall be prosecuted and recovered as in the said Act is appointed

Provided also and hee is enacted That all Charters and Letters Patents already made or hereafter to be made or granted for the sole making of Brandy Spirits or Strongwaters from Corns of any sort or in any manner whatsoever as a new Invention or whereby the Power and Liberty given by this Act to all persons for the distilling and making Brandy Spirits or Strongwaters from Corns shall be in any manner restrained shall be and are hereby declared and adjudged to be void to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

#### CHAPTER X.

Act for  
the Granting of  
the same

An Act for Granting to their Majesties severall Additional Duties of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for four years from the time that an Act for doubling the Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of one year doth expire

#### Most Gracious [Sovereigns]

Enacted by the  
great Council

WEE your Majesties most Deyfull and Loyal Subjects the Commons assembled in Parliament taking into serious Consideration the great and urgent Circumstances which doe presse your Majesties to an extraordinary Expense of Treasure for the Defence of your Kingdomes and Dominions against Invasion and for preserving to your said Subjects the Intercourse of Trade for which purpose your Majesties have found yourselves obliged to equip and set out to Sea a Royal Navy and to maintain a War against the French King And as most thankful Acknowledgements of your Majesties tender Care of the Welfare of your People and for the augmenting the Naval Strength of this your Kingdom by building some new Ships of War have cheerfully and unanimously given and granted and doe hereby give and grant to your Majesties the severall additional Rates and Duties of Excise hereunto after mentioned and doe most humbly beseech your Majesties that it may be enacted And hee it is enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same

Additional Excise

That from and after the seventeenth day of November in the sixth of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety one there shall be throughout your Majesties Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed raised levied collected and paid unto your Majesties and your Successors during the space and terme of foure yeeres and noe longer for Beere Ale Cider and other Liquors hereunto after expressed by way of Excise over and above all other Duties Charges and Impositions by any former Act or Acts (then unrevoked) set and imposed and in manner and forme following (that is to say) For every Barrell of Beere or Ale above six shillings the Barrell exclusive of the Duty of Excise levied by the Common Brewer or any other person or persons who doth or shall sell or rype out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid by the Common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties payable for the same one shilling six pence For every Barrell of Beere or Ale of six shillings the Barrell or under brewed by the common Brewer or any other person or persons who doth or shall sell or rype out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid by the said Common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively as aforesaid and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties payable for the same six pence For every Barrell of Vinage or Vinage Beere brewed or made of any English Materials by any Common Brewer or any other person for Sale to be paid by the Maker thereof and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties of Excise payable for the same three shillings For every Barrell of Vinage or Liquor (beyond the Vinage made here for) Sold that hath come through Rape or made with or passing through any Foreign Materials or any mixture with Foreign Materials to be paid by the Maker thereof and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity eight shillings For every Barrell of Beere Ale or Malt imported from beyond the Seas or from the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before Landing over and above the Duties payable for the same six shillings For every Tun of Cider or Perry imported from beyond the Seas and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid

Beere above six  
sh. six pence

Beere of six shillings  
to six pence

Vinage, English,  
3s. per Barrell

Vinage, Foreign,  
4s. per Barrell

Beere, Ale, imported,  
8s. per Barrell

Cider imported,  
4s. per Tun



by the Importer before Landing over and above the Duties payable for the same eight pence. For every Gallon of single Brandy Spirits or Aqua vine imported from beyond the Seas to be paid by the Importer before Landing over and above the Duties payable for the same four shillings. For every Gallon of Brandy Spirits or Aqua vine above proof commonly called double Brandy imported from beyond the Seas to be paid by the Importer before Landing over and above the Duties payable for the same eight shillings. For all Cider and Perry made and sold by Retail upon every Hogshead to be paid by the Retailer thereof over and above the Duties payable for the same and not proportionably for a greater or lesser Measure two shillings six pence. For all Metheridge or Mord made for Sale whether by Retail or otherwise to be paid by the Maker for every Gallon six pence.

Brandy single,  
imported, as  
per Gallon  
Brandy, double,  
do per Gallon

Cider, for零售  
as per  
Hogshead,  
Metheridge, do per  
Gallon

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the several Rates and Duties of Excise hereby imposed on the Liquors aforesaid shall be raised levied collected (recovered) and paid unto their Majesties and their Successors during the time before mentioned and in the same manner and forms and by such Rules Wages and Means and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are accustomed expressed and clarified in and by one Act of Parliament made in the first year of their present Majesties Raigne Entitled An Act for an Additional Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors or by any other Law now in force relating to the Revenue of Excise.

II.  
Duties levied as by

1 W & M. Sess. 1.  
c. 24. and other  
Laws in that

PROVIDES that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to continue the Duties of Excise granted by an Act made in the first year of their Majesties Raigne Entitled An Act for an Additional Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors or any other Duties of Excise upon Beere Ale or other Liquors for any longer time than the same are respectively granted by the said Act or any other Act or Acts for that purpose.

III.  
Continuation of  
Excise duties  
1 W & M. Sess. 1.  
c. 24.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for any Vintners or Retailers or Common Brewers who far or within the space of one year before the twentieth of November last have not brewed their own Beere and Ale to brew and make the strong Beere Small Beere or Ale [drunk] contained spirit or sold in their respective Houses Outhouses or other places paying the Duty of Excise for the same as manner as Brewers and Retailers of Beere and Ale brewing and making the same are liable by the Laws of Excise now in force And on their entering the Beere and Ale by them respectively made at the Excise Office within the Limites wherein such Beere and Ale shall be made And on the payment of the Duty of Excise for the same such person and persons shall not be liable to the Penalty of ten hundred pounds imposed in an Act made in the first year of their present Majesties Raigne Entitled An Act for doubling the Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of one year Any thing in the same Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV.  
Validation, &c.  
may be made, paying  
the Excise

Free from Penalty  
of action of 1  
year

And whereas by an Act made in the first year of their Majesties Raigne Entitled An Act for appropriating certain Duties for paying the States Generall of the United Provinces their Charges for his Majesties Expedition into this Kingdom and for other Uses the Money accruing and payable to their Majesties by force of another Act made in the said first year of their Majesties Raigne Entitled An Act for an Additional Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors (together with other Money arising and payable by various other Acts of Parliament) was appropriated for and towards the Payment of six hundred thousand pounds to the States of the United Provinces And after the said six hundred thousand pounds are paid the residue of the Money which should accrue and be payable to their Majesties by virtue of the said Act to be for and towards the subsiding of the Rebellion of Ireland and other Charges of the War against France And whereas the Entrance of the Naval Strength and Force of this Kingdom is one of the best and most effectual means for carrying on the War against France and for maintaining the Honour and Safety of the Realm Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Moneys which shall accrue and become payable to their Majesties by virtue of the said Act Entitled An Act for an Additional Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors from and after the said six hundred thousand pounds shall be paid to the (\*) States Generall and also all Moneys to be collected levied and paid by virtue of this Act shall be applied in the uses following (that is to say) the Summe of five hundred and seventy thousand pounds part thereof shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated for the Building and for the Guns Rigging and other Furnishing of seven and twenty Shippes of War whomever severnente to be of the third Rate and to purchase and measure eleven hundred Tuns or thereabouts and to carry eighty Guns apiece and ten to be of the fourth Rate and to purchase and measure nine hundred Tuns or thereabouts and to carry sixty Guns apiece.

V.  
1 W & M. Sess. 1.  
c. 24. and other

1 W & M. Sess. 1.  
c. 24.

Appropriation of  
the said Money  
of the said States  
Generall  
1 W & M. Sess. 1.  
c. 24. and the  
said Money  
shall be paid

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said seven and twenty Shippes of War hereby directed to be built as aforesaid shall be and are hereby directed to be built and furnished with all convenient Expedition the whole number to be completed with Guns Rigging and Furniture within the space of three years to be accounted from the five and twentieth day of March one thousand six hundred ninety one.

VI.  
The said Shippes to  
be built within  
three years

And to the end that the said five hundred and seventy thousand pounds may be applied to the building and furnishing of the said Shippes of War And also that their Majesties may be enabled to borrow upon the Credit of this Act any Summe or Sums of Money not exceeding ten hundred thousand pounds for the Use of the said War Be it further enacted That from and after the said six hundred thousand pounds shall be paid to the said States Generall until the eighteenth day of November which shall be in the year one thousand six hundred ninety five the Commissioners and Gentlemen for the management of the Receipts of Excise at the Head Office in London shall separate and keep apart as well the said Moneys arising by virtue of the said Act Entitled An Act for an Additional Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors as the Moneys arising by virtue of this Act

VII.  
The Duties of  
1 W & M. Sess. 1.  
c. 24. and the said  
Act to be kept separate  
and paid Weekly  
into the Exchequer

\* inserted on the Roll

\* struck off.

as the same shall from time to time arise or be paid into the said Office of Exchequer by the Receivers or Collectors of the same or by any other person whatsoever And the Auditor and Comptroller of the Exchequer for the time being or their respective Deputies shall keep a perfect and distinct Account in Books fairly written of the said Moneys as the same shall come in to which Books all persons concerned shall have free access at all reasonable times without Fee or Charge And the said Comptroller and Governors of Exchequer for the time being are hereby required and strictly enjoined from time to time to pay weekly, or ever on Wednesday in every Week if it be not an Holy-Day and if it be then the next day after that it is not an Holy-Day the said Moneys into the Receipts of their Majesties Exchequer default and apart from the other Moneys which the said Comptroller and Governors of Exchequer shall receive for their Majesties use

VIII  
A separate  
Account thereof  
kept in the  
Exchequer

And it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Officers of the Receipt of their Majesties Exchequer shall keep all Moneys which shall be paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer by virtue of this Act or of the said former Act and the Accounts thereof distinct from all other Moneys and Accounts whatsoever and shall also keep a particular account of the Charge of the Building Guns Rigging and other Furnishing of each of the said ships and every Ships of War hereby directed to be built as aforesaid

IX  
One Third part to  
be paid to the  
Treasurer of the  
Navy, the  
Warren for  
Payment of  
Treasure of  
Navy, &c. only

And he is further enacted That out of the Moneys so from time to time paid into the Receipt of their Majesties Exchequer one third part thereof the whole in three equal parts to be divided shall in each and every of the said years be issued and paid out for and towards the Building and for and towards the Guns Rigging and other Furnishing of the said seven and twenty Ships of War And that the Comptroller of the Treasury or Lord Treasurer or Comptroller of the Treasury for the time being do not give any Warrant or Order or do any other matter or thing for the issuing of any part of the said one third part to any person or persons other than the Treasurer of the Navy or the Treasurer or Paymaster of the Ordnance for the time being and expressing therein that the same is for the Building or for the Guns Rigging or other Furnishing of the seven and twenty Ships of War above mentioned nor shall the Auditor of the Receipt draw any Order for the issuing any part of the said one third part to any person or persons other than the Treasurer of the Navy or Treasurer or Paymaster of the Ordnance as aforesaid nor shall he draw or the Clerk of the Rolls Received or the Teller make Payment of any part of the said one third part by virtue of any Warrant or upon any Order or other Way or Device whatsoever other than to the persons and for the Uses aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Order

X  
Treasurer of the  
Navy, &c. may  
assign over the  
Third Part  
Moneys thereof  
without Fee

And he is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Treasurer of the Navy and the Treasurer or Paymaster of the Ordnance respectively may assign and transfer any part of the said One third part due and payable to them upon any Order by lawes made upon such Order which being notified and so Enrolled and Memoriall thereof also made in the Office of the Auditor of Receipt (which on Request he shall accordingly make without Fee or Charge) shall enable such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assignees to the benefit of such Order or Orders or any part thereof and payment thereon And such Assignee may in like manner assign and so make profits And afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or the Moneys thereby due or any part thereof

XI  
Treasurer of the  
Navy is hereby  
Authorized to keep  
Account of such  
Moneys

And it is hereby further enacted That the Treasurer of the Navy and Treasurer or Pay Master of the Ordnance for the time being shall keep all Moneys paid to them respectively by virtue of this Act default and apart from all other Moneys and issue and pay the same by Warrant of the principal Officers and Comptrollers of the Navy or Ordnance respectively or any three or more of them and mentioning and expressing that it is for the Building or for the Guns Rigging or other Furnishing of the seven and twenty Ships of War as aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Order

XII  
Principal Officers  
of the Navy, &c. may  
draw any part  
for building, &c. the  
said Ships

And it is further enacted That the principal Officers and Comptrollers of the Navy and the principal Officers of the Ordnance respectively or any three or more of them shall not sign any Warrant or Navy Bill or do any other Act or Thing for the issuing and paying any of the said Moneys to any use or issue or purpose whatsoever other than for the Building or for the Guns Rigging or other Furnishing of the seven and twenty Ships of War as aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Navy Bill

XIII  
Clerks of Exchequer  
for all charges  
upon the Two  
Thirds

And he is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful and so for any person and persons Native or Foreigner Bodies Politick or Corporate to advance and lend to their Majesties into the Receipt of the Exchequer upon the Credit of two third parts the whole in three equal parts to be divided of the Moneys to be brought in to the Receipt pursuant to the direction of this Act as aforesaid any Summe or Summes of Money not exceeding the Summe of ten hundred thousand pounds in the whole and to have and receive for the Forbearance thereof Interest not exceeding the rate of seven pounds by the hundred for one year

XIV  
Entry of Moneys  
therein

And to the end that all Moneys which shall be so lent to their Majesties may be well and sufficiently secured out of and by the Moneys arising by this or the said former Act and appointed by this present Act to be paid into the Exchequer as aforesaid (other than and besides the said one third part appropriated as aforesaid) together with the Interest for the Money so lent not exceeding the rate aforesaid he is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt one Books in which all Moneys which shall be paid into the Exchequer as aforesaid shall be entered apart and distinct from all other Moneys paid or payable to their Majesties upon any account

whosoever And that all said every Person and Persons Names or Forbearers Bodes Publicke or Corporate who shall lend any Money to their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Lease made for the same and an Order for his or their Repayment bearing the same Date with the Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for Payment of Interest for Forbearance not exceeding the Rate aforesaid for his or their Consideration to be paid every three months until Repayment of the Principal and that all Orders for Repayment of Money shall be registered in course according to the Date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another and that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according to their Order shall stand entered in the said Register Bookes soe in that the person Name or Forbearer has his or their Executors Administrators and Assignes who shall have his her or their Order or Orders first entered in the said Bookes shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the Money to come in by virtue of this Act (other than said lender the said one third part appropriated as aforesaid) And he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and soe successively and in course and that the aforesaid two third parts (the whole in three equal parts being divided) of all the Money before mentioned shall be in the same Order lyable to the satisfaction of the said respective Parties their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever and that not Fee Reward or Gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any of their Majesties Judges for providing or making of any such Bookes Register Entries View or Search as aforesaid by any of their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies or persons of Payment of such Damages to the Parties grieved by the Parties offending with Costs of Suit Or if the Officer or Officers themselves take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose their places alone and if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the Parties offending shall be lyable by Action of Debt as on the Case to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Parties grieved and shall be Forfeited from their Places or Offices And if such preference be indirectly made by any their Deputies or Clerks without direction or privity of the Officer or Officers then such Deputy or Clerks only shall be lyable to such Actions Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his Place or Office And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order to the Clerke of the Peils Record or the Teller make payment according to such Persons due Place and Order as after directed they be or they shall be judged to forfeit and those respective Deputies and Clerks herein offending to be lyable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which and Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers aforesaid or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleint or Informations in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whomever not Ensigne Practitioner Prokledge Wager of Law Injunction or Order of Restraine shall be in any way granted or allowed

Tally, Orders, &c.  
7<sup>th</sup> Article London

Orders for  
Repayment  
registered and  
paid in course

No Fee, &c. for  
providing the  
Bookes, nor for  
View or Search,  
Penalty  
Under Penalties  
by Officers

Penalty.

By Deputy  
Penalty  
Auditors, &c.  
offending.

Penalty

Provided always and her it hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Lease or Orders for payment as aforesaid bear Date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be Registered then it shall be interpreted not under Preference which of them he Lists first nor he Enters them all the same day Provided alsoe That it shall not be interpreted any undue Preference to occur any Privily in point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerke of the Peils record and the Teller doe pay subsequent Orders of persons that come and demand their Money and bring their Order in that course soe as there be in such Money reserved as will suffice precedent Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them (Interest upon Loans being to come from the date the Money is soe reserved and kept in Banks for them)

XVI  
Payment of any  
Tally of some  
Days not under  
Preference

Putting subsequent  
Orders where first  
not demanded here  
for any undue  
Preference

And her it farther Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every person and persons to whom any Money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Bookes of Registry aforesaid the payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignes by endorsement of his Order may assigne and transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt aforesaid and an Entry or Memoriall thereof alsoe made in the said Bookes of Registry for Orders (where the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall Enable such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assignes to the Benefit thereof and payments thereon And such Assignee may in like manner assigne againe and soe times againe And afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the Monies thereby due or any part thereof And if the said Commissioners or Governors of the Excheq for the time being shall refuse or neglect to pay into the Exchequer the said Monies in such manner as they are before required or supposed to doe as shall direct or supply any part of the same Or if any [other] Officer removed in the Act or of belonging to the Exchequer Navy or Ordnance shall offend against this Act or any Clause thereof by diverting or misapplying any Monies whatsoever contrary to the true intent and meaning of this Act That then such Commissioner Governor or Officer soe offending or neglecting to pay or diverting or misapplying as aforesaid shall Forfeit and lose his Office or Place and is hereby disabled and made incapable to hold or exercise any Office or Place of Trust for the future and shall be lyable to pay the full value of any Summe or Sums soe diverted or misapplied unto any person or persons who will sue for the same by any Action of Debt Bill Pleint or Informations in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whomever not Ensigne Practitioner Prokledge Wager of Law or none then our Imparience shall be granted or allowed

XVI  
Order for  
Repayment  
transferable

Memoriall  
without Fee  
Assignee may  
assigne

Commissioners, &c.  
refusing to pay,  
or misapplying  
Monies.

Forfeiture

\* entered on the Roll

XVII.  
The King of  
Denmark  
in Alliance  
with  
Sweden

Provided also and be it Enacted That not any of Power upon any Command Warrant Motion Order or Direction by Non volitioa process shall be had made advanced received or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any State or Proceeding by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information or otherwise for the recovery of all or any the sums forborne or payable upon any person or persons by this Act inhibited or therein mentioned or for or in order to the Conviction or Discharge of any person offending against the Act

XVIII.  
+ 4. 1690. 3. 17.

Also whereas by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament Entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East India Goods and Manufactures and upon all Wrought Silks and several other Goods and Merchandise to be Imported after the five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and ninety It is Enacted That it shall be lawful for any person or persons to advance and lend to Their Majesties any Summe or Sums of money upon the Security of the said Act and whereas by another Act made in this present Session of Parliament Entitled An Act for the Continuance of several former Acts therein contained for the laying several Duties upon Wines Vinegar and Tobacco It is Enacted That it shall be lawful for any person or persons to advance and lend to Their Majesties any Summe or Sums of money as well upon the Security of the same Act as upon the Security of two former Acts therein contained made in the Reigne of the late King James in such manner as in the said last mentioned Act made in this present Session of Parliament is expressed Now to the end that it may appear what moneys shall arise or become payable to Their Majesties by virtue of the said Acts whereby the moneys advanced to Their Majesties upon the Credit of the same may be the better secured Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and ninety during the continuance of the said Acts respectively there shall be contained and be within the City of London an Office for the Receipt of all the Duties and Sums of Money granted or payable to Their Majesties by virtue of the (1) last mentioned Acts or either of them In which Office all the Moneys arising by the same within the Port of London or in the Out-Ports or elsewhere shall be well and truly assessed and paid to the Receiver or Receivers General of Their Majesties Customs to be appointed by Their Majesties Which said Receiver or Receivers General it and are hereby directed and required from time to time at the said Office to separate and keep apart the whole Receipts of the said Moneys due and payable by virtue of the said Act Entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East India Goods and Manufactures and upon all Wrought Silks and several other Goods and Merchandise to be Imported after the five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and ninety As also to separate and keep apart the whole Receipt of all Moneys granted to Their Majesties by the said Act entitled An Act for the Continuance of several former Acts therein contained for the laying several Duties upon Wines Vinegar and Tobacco or thereby made a Fund of Credit as aforesaid as the same shall respectively become due and be paid into the said Office by the several Receiver Collectors or any others who are or shall be employed to pay the same and shall receive from time to time after the payees which shall be made thereof by virtue of any Laws in force upon Debentures for Goods due shall be Redempt or for Cattle exported or for Discharge upon Bonds whose Duties are allowable by Law and of such allowances of damaged Goods and of Bills of Passage as have usually been made And the Comptroller General of the Accounts of the Customs for the time being is hereby also required and commanded to keep perfect and distinct Accounts in Books fully written of the said several and respective Duties and Sums of Money as the same shall respectively come in to which Books all persons concerned shall have free access at all reasonable times without Fee or Charge And the said Receiver or Receivers General it and are hereby required and strictly enjoined from time to time to pay weekly to wit on Wednesday in every Week unless it be an Holiday and then the next Day after which shall not be an Holiday the said several and respective Sums as aforesaid into the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer distinct and apart from all the other Moneys which he or they shall receive for Their Majesties use And if the Receiver or Receivers General for the time being shall refuse or neglect to pay into the Receipt of the Exchequer the said Sums of Money arising as aforesaid in such manner as he or they are hereby required or enjoined to do or shall divert or misapply any part of the same then he or they for any such Offence shall forfeit his or their Office of Receiver or Receivers General and be incapable of any Office Employment or place of Trust whatsoever and shall be liable to pay the full value of any Summe or Sums so diverted or misapplied to any person or persons who shall sue for the same by any Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein the Exchequer President Wager of Law or Privilege or more than one Instance shall be granted or allowed

An Office of  
Receipts upon  
Money by  
Rent John Ditch  
and Tobacco, &c.  
to be in London

Receiver General  
to keep apart the  
Duties of 1. 4. and  
+ 2. 1690.

and to receive  
the Payment  
therein  
mentioned  
Comptroller  
General of the  
Customs to keep  
distinct Accounts

Receiver General  
to pay into the  
Exchequer weekly

Penalty

XIX.  
Appropriation of  
the Revenue of the  
Money of this Act  
in the Navy and  
building Three  
Ships of War.

Also be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That out of the Money which shall be levied and paid by virtue of this Act into the Receipt of the Exchequer as well upon Loans as otherwise the Summe of Seven hundred thousand pounds shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated to and for the payment of Sums that shall serve as Their Majesties Navy Royal for the year One thousand six hundred and ninety one And to and for the building of Three Ships to be of the Third Rate to continue and endure each of them One thousand and fifty Tuns and for providing Guns Rigging and other Furniture for the said Ships And to and for the paying for Stores Provisions and Vails to be supplied for the said Navy And to and for the Expenses of Their Majesties Office of Ordnance in respect to Naval Affairs and for other necessary Uses and Services to be performed for the said Navy in the time aforesaid And that out of all other the Money which shall be levied and paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer as well upon Loans as otherwise by virtue of this Act or any other Act of this Session of Parliament for granting aids or supplies to Their Majesties for Reducing Ireland or prosecuting the War against France (other than what is so aforesaid appropriated by this

and to the Debentures  
of the Navy

Appropriation of  
Moneys granted  
by Act or any  
other Act except

And the said Act For Granting an Aid to Their Majesties of the Summe of Sixscore hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pounds eightpence shillings for the payment of Sea-warre and other payments relating to Their Majesties Navy) the Summe of Fifteen hundred thousand pounds shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated to and for [the payment of] Their Majesties Land-Forces and Armies that have arrived and shall arrive in England or Ireland or elsewhere and the paying for Arms Ammunition Carriages and all incident Charges necessary to the same and not otherwise And that all other Sums of Money paid and payable into the Exchequer by virtue of any of the said Acts one and above the Summe appropriated to and for the use therein expressed during their respective continuance shall be applied and appropriated to and for the prosecution of the said Wars against France and the Reducing Ireland and the payment of the Debts that shall be incurred by reason of the said Wars and to use other use or purpose whatsoever

xxi. 1692.  
to the Navy.

xxii. 1693.  
to the Army.

xxiii. 1694.  
to the Payment of  
the War against  
France and  
reducing Ireland.

Provided always and her is Enacted That the said Three Sums of War herein last mentioned to be built shall be and are hereby directed to be built and completed with Guns Rigging and other Furniture within the space of One year to be accounted from the Twentieth day of March next ensuing

xxiv. 1695.  
The said three Sums  
of War to be built  
in a Year

Provided always and her is Enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for Their Majesties to make use of any summe or summes of Money not exceeding Five hundred thousand pounds in the whole granted in this present Session of Parliament and not particularly appropriated to or for the same to be repaid and applied to the carrying on of the present Wars out of such Monies as shall arise from Their Majesties Revenue before the First and twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and one Any thing to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

xxv. 1696.  
That Monies  
may be repaid  
of all monies not  
appropriated.

## CHAPTER II.

For Act for Appointing and Enabling Commissioners to Examine Take and State the Publick Accounts of the Kingdoms.

For Act p 3  
xxvi.

WHEREAS many great Revenues Sums of Money and Provisions have been Expended Granted Raised and Assigned for the necessary Support of Their Majesties Government and the Wars against France and the Reducing of Ireland since the Fifth day of November One thousand six hundred eighty and eight on which day the Kings Majesties (being then Prince of Orange) landed in England Wherefore to the intent that Their Majesties and this Kingdoms may be satisfied and truly informed whether all the same Revenues Monies and Provisions have been faithfully taxed on Disposed Ordered and Expended for the Ends and Purposes aforesaid And that Their Majesties Loyall Subjects may thereby be encouraged more chearfully to undergoe the like Burthens for the Support of Your Majesties Government and for the further Prosecution of the present Wars against France and the Reducing of Ireland Be it Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That Sir Robert Rich Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Clarges Knight Paul Foley Esquire Colonnell Robert Acheson Sir Mathew Andrews Knight Sir Benjamin Newland Knight Sir Samuel Barnardston Baronet Sir Peter Collier Baronet and Robert Harley Esquire or any Five or more of them shall and are hereby Constituted Commissioners for taking of the Accounts of all Monies of the Publick Revenues of the Crowne which were in the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer on the said Fifth day of November One thousand six hundred eighty and eight or at any time since have been or shall be before the Power and Authority for the taking and examining of these Accounts be determined and of all Arrears thereof And of all such Monies then and at any time before the determination of the Power and Authority aforesaid in the hands of the Receiver General or Cashiers of the Customs Excise or Hearth money And of the Summe of Four hundred and twelve thousand nine hundred twenty five pounds fourteen shillings and six pence granted to Their Majesties by one Act of the first Session of the late Parliament Entituled An Act for the Granting a Present Aid to Their Majesties And of the Monies collected received and paid or payable into the Exchequer by one Act Entituled An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Reducing of Ireland And by one other Act Entituled An Act for Preventing Doubts and Questions concerning the Collecting the Publicke Revenue And by one other Act Entituled An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Aid of Twelve pence in the Pound for One Year for the necessary Defence of the Realm And of one other Act Entituled An Act for an Additional Aid of Twelve pence in the Pound for One Year And one other Act For Appropriating certain Duties for Paying the States General of the United Provinces their Charges for His Majesties Expedition into this Kingdoms and for other Uses And of one other Act of the second Session of the said Parliament Entituled An Act for Preventing all Doubts and Questions concerning the Collecting the Publicke Revenue And of one other Act Entituled An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Aid of Two shillings in the Pound for One Year And of one other Act of the same Session of Parliament Entituled An Act for a Grant to Their Majesties of an Additional Aid of Twelve pence in the Pound for One Year And of one Act Entituled An Act for the Charging and Collecting the Duties upon Coffee Tea and Cheesecloth And one other Act Entituled An Act for Renew of the late Poll granted to Their Majesties and for an Additional Poll towards the Reducing of Ireland And by one other Act Entituled An Act for Raising Money by a Poll and otherwise towards the Reducing

Revenue for paying  
the Acts.

Commissioners  
appointed to take  
the Accounts of the  
Publick Revenues in  
the Kingdoms of the  
Exchequer.

and of Monies  
in the Hands of  
Receiver General  
and of all other  
aid of 411,045  
11s. 6d. granted by  
1 W. & M. Sess. 1  
c. 2.

and of Monies by  
1 W. & M. Sess. 1  
c. 10.  
c. 11.  
c. 12.  
c. 13.  
c. 14.  
c. 15.

and by 1 W. & M.  
Sess. 1 c. 3.

c. 1.

c. 2.

c. 3.

and by 1 W. & M.  
Sess. 1 c. 4.

- of Ireland and Prosecuting the War against France. And by one other Act Entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties for three Years and the Life of the Burrows of them certain Impositions upon Beers Ale and other Liquors. And one other Act Entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties a Subsidie of Tonnage and Poundage and other Summes of Money payable upon Merchandises Exported and Imported. And by one other Act of this present Session of Parliament Intended An Act for granting an Aid to Their Majesties of the Summe of Sixteen hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pounds eightpence shillings. And by one other Act Entitled An Act for Doubling the Duty of Excise upon Beers Ale and other Liquors during the space of One Year. And by one other Act Entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East India Goods and Manufactures and upon all wrought Silks and severall other Goods and Merchandises to be Imported after the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and ninety. And by one other Act Entitled An Act for the continuance of severall former Acts therein mentioned for the Laying severall Duties upon Wines Vinegar and Tobacco and of such Duties as have beene taken during the present War at any time since the said Fifth day of November and shall be taken before the Determination of the Power and Authority aforesaid for Their Majesties use and of the Money paid for any such Duties to any Receiver or other Persons Authorized to receive the same or otherwise. And of all the Customs Lands First Fruits and Tithes of the Clergy Wines-Licences Fines Penalties and of all other Branches of the Revenue of the Crowne and all other Publicke Monies whatsoever that by any wayes or means whatsoever have since the said Fifth day of November One thousand six hundred eighty and eight shillings beene granted collected ordered received or raised Or at any time or by any wayes or means whatsoever shall or may be granted collected ordered received or grow due before the Determination of the Power and Authority aforesaid by any Person or Persons whatsoever And how and in what manner and by whom and to whom the same have beene ordered paid or disposed And also for taking Accounts of all Their Majesties Stores Provisional Holdenships of Warr as well for Land as for Service in the Tower or in any other of Their Majesties Garrison Storehouses Yards or elsewhere as were upon the said Fifth day of November or at any time since have beene or hereafter shall be before the Determination of the Power and Authority aforesaid. And to see down what numbers of Shippo Yacks or Boats were on the said Fifth day of November or at any time since have beene or shall be before the Determination of the Power and Authority aforesaid belonging to Their Majesties. And what Summes or Summes of Money Treasuries Withalls Stores and other things whatsoever have beene Provided Issued Paid or Assigned at any time since the said Fifth day of November or at any time shall be before the Determination of the Power and Authority aforesaid for or towards the Payment Use or Maintenance of any of Their Majesties Land Forces in England or Ireland or elsewhere or Their Forces by Sea and the numbers of them respectively. And for and towards the Building Repairing Fitting Furnishing or Setting out to Sea any of the Shippo or Naves employed at any time since the said Fifth day of November and before the Determination of the Power aforesaid.
- And for the better establishing the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them to take the said Accounts Bee it further Enacted That the Auditor of the Receipts otherwise called the writer of the Tallys of Their Majesties Exchequer and the Clerks of the Pells there for the time being and all other the Officers Auditors Tellers Chamberlains and Ministers of the Exchequer and the Receipts thereof and the Secretary at War and Treasurer at War Mastermarter and Paymaster of Their Majesties Land Forces in England and Ireland by what Name or Names they or any of them are called or designated. And all Treasurers Receivers Paymasters Principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy and Ordnance respectively. And all Officers and Keepers of Their Majesties Stores and Yards and all and every other Person or Person whatsoever Employed as Commissioner or Commissioners or otherwise in or about the Treasury or in the management ordering paying receiving or disposing of Their Majesties Treasuries Receivers Provisional Withalls or Stores of Warr or any part of the same and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever whom the said Commissioners or any Five of them shall thinke [it] to be expedient in order to the taking of or requiring into the Accounts aforesaid shall and are hereby Requested to observe and execute such Orders and Directions as they or any Five or more of them shall by Writing under their Handes Signes and Seales for and touching the taking of the said Accounts and all things requisite for the Knowledge and Discovery thereof.
- And for the better Executing of this present Act the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them are hereby Authorized to Hire and Hire from time to time in the Room called the Inner Court of Wards at Westminster or in any other Place where they shall thinke fit with or without Adjournment and to send their Precept or Precepts for any other Person or Persons whatsoever and such Books Papers Writings or Records as they shall judge necessary for their Information in all things relating to the said Accounts and Matters aforesaid and to administer an Oath for the better discovery of the Truth of the Inquiries by them to be made to any Person or Persons therein concerned. And all Justices Countables Sheriffs and other Their Majesties Officers are hereby Requested to obey and execute such Orders and Precepts as shall be sent to them or any of them by the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them touching the said Accounts and Provisions. And the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them are hereby authorized to appoint and employ such Clerks Messengers and Officers as they shall thinke meet and to give to every of the said Clerks and Officers an Oath for his true and faithful demeanour in all things relating to the Trust and performance thereof in him reposed by the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them and in all other things touching the Premises. Which Clerks and Officers are hereby requested faithfully to execute and performe the said Trust in these reposed severally and respectively without taking any thing for such their Service other then such Salary or Reward as the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them shall thinke for to Thowt and Appoint in that behalf.

And hee is further Enabled That Two of the said Commissioners first named in this Act before they enter upon the Execution of the same shall take an Oath before the Chancellor of the Exchequer or Master of the Rolls for the true being which they and either of them are hereby Authorized and Required to Administer on them the Tenure whereof shall be as followeth That is to say

I A B doe Swear That according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge I shall Faithfully Inquire and Truly discuss myself in examining and taking the Accounts of all such Summe or Sums of Money and other Things brought or to be brought before me in Execution of the Act Entitled An Act for Appoyning and Enabling Commissioners to examine take and make the Publicke Accounts of the Kingdom according to the Tenure and Purport of the said Act.

And every other of the said Commissioners in the Act named before he enter upon the Execution of the said Act shall likewise take the same Oath before the said Two Commissioners herein first named who are hereby Authorized to Administer the same unto them after they shall themselves have taken the said Oath as aforesaid

And hee is further Enabled That the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer of England for the time being are hereby Authorized and required to issue (or<sup>1</sup>) cause to be Paid all such Summe or Sums of Money not exceeding Two thousand pounds to such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them shall by Writing under their Hands deliver or direct out of any part of Their Majesties Treasurie or Revenue to be employed in or for the Payment of Clerks Messengers and other Officers and in defraying all other necessary Charges in or about the Execution of the Powers of this Act and in such manner and in such proportion as shall be appointed by the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them by Writing under their Hands in that behalf the same to be accounted for by the Person or Persons to whom the said Money shall be issued or paid according to the course of Their Majesties Exchequer without any Fee or other Charge to be taken or demanded for the Issuing or Payment of the same Money on the proving of such Account or other (then such Summe as the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them shall appoint) And the said Commissioners shall from time to time bring thertoover required and in the determination of their Examination and Proceedings by virtue of this Act give an Account thereof in writing under any Five or more of their Hands and Seals to the King and Queens Majesties and to both Houses of Parliament if then sitting or at their next Meeting that Their Majesties and both Houses of Parliament may thereby receive a full and true account how the Publicke Treasurie Revenues and other things have beene disposed of.

Provided always and it is the true intent and meaning of this present Act That all Accompts to Their Majesties of all such Summe or Sums of Money due by them received and issued or to be received or issued as aforesaid shall render and make their respective Accounts in Their Majesties Court of Exchequer according to the usual Course of the said Court Any thing contained in this Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding

This Act is in the Powers of taking examining and viewing the accounts and administering of Oaths to Endure for the space of One Year from the Five and twentieth day of January One thousand six hundred and ninety and noe longer

And hee is further Enabled by the Authority aforesaid That the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer of England for the time being are hereby authorized and required to issue and pay or cause to be Paid the Summe of Five hundred pounds to each Commissioner in this Act named for his and their Care and Pain in the Execution of this Act the same to be paid by Quarterly Payments from the said five and twentieth day of January

And whereas during the Reign of the late King James a Commission was granted to certain persons therein named to require his said Majesties Navy or Shippo of Warr and diverse great Sums of Money was Truly Ordered and redressed for this Service but the said Shippo were not repaired Bee it therefore Enabled by the Authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners for taking the Accounts aforesaid or any Five or more of them shall in like manner as aforesaid take an Account what Sums of Money were Ordered and Paid during his said late Majesties Reigns to any such Commissioners for repairing the Fleet as aforesaid how the said Sums of Money were employed and whether the same were expended for this Service

Provided always That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to the giving any Power as Authority to the Commissioners appointed by this Act to require into or to demand an Account of the disposition of any Summe or Sums of Money which have beene or shall be paid to Their Majesties Privy Pense or which have beene or shall be expended for and towards secret Service Any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding

Provided always That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed or understood to hinder or disable the Commissioners by this Act appointed from taking and requiring an Account upon Oath from the respective Officers of all the Penions Salaries and Sums of Money paid or payable to Members of Parliaments out of the Revenue or otherwise

IV  
Two of the  
Commissioners  
to take Oath  
before Chancellor  
of Exchequer, &c.

From,

The other Commis-  
sioners to take same  
Oath before said  
Two Commis-  
sioners.

V.  
Treasury to issue  
warrants for  
Payment of Clerks,  
Messengers, &c.  
and for defraying  
other necessary  
Charges

The same to be  
accounted for,  
What Fee, &c. for  
issuing such Money  
may be taken  
Commissioners to  
give Account in  
writing under  
Hand and Seal to  
Their Majesties  
and Parliament

VI.  
Accountants to  
account in the  
Exchequer

VII  
Commissioners  
of Act to be  
Adminis. &c.

VIII  
Salary of all go-  
ing to Commissioners  
publicly Quarterly

IX.  
Commissioners to  
require the Navy,  
&c.

X.  
Treasury for their  
Majesties Privy  
Pense

XI.  
Commissioners and  
debited from  
taking an Account  
on Oath of  
Treasury, &c.  
paid to Members  
of Parliament.

## CHAPTER XII.

*Res. Parl. p. 2.  
1691*

An Act for the Raising the Militia of this Kingdom for the Year One thousand six hundred ninety and one although the Month Pay formerly Advanced be not Regard.

*Id. 14 Col. 2.  
15 17 1692*

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Years of the Reigne of His late Majesty King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for Ordering the Forces in the several Counties of this Kingdom It was (amongst other things) Enacted That in case of Invasions Insurrections or Rebellion whereby Danger should be in draw out the Soldiers mentioned and appointed in and by the said Act into actual Service the Persons Charged by the said Act with Horsemount and Armes or with Foot Soldiers and Armes should provide each their Soldier respectively with Pay in Hand not exceeding One Month Pay as should be in that Behalf Directed by the respective Lieutenants of the several Counties and in their absence or otherwise by their Deputies by their Deputies or any Two or more of them For Repayment of which said Money and for Satisfaction of the Officers for their Pay during such time not exceeding One Month as should be with their Soldiers in such actual Service It was thereby Declared That Provision should be made for the same by His said Majesty His Heirs and Successors out of His or Their Publick Treasury or Revenue Nevertheless it was thereby further Provided and Enacted That in case a Month Pay should be provided and advanced as aforesaid that no Person who should have advanced his Proportion thereof should be Charged with any other like Month Payment until he or they should have been reimbursed the said Month Pay and so free time to meet the Month Pay by him or them but before provided and advanced as aforesaid And whereas upon the late Invasion of the County of this Kingdom by the French it was found Necessary for the publique Defence and Safety to draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and to charge the said Persons to provide each their Soldier respectively with Pay in hand although the Month Pay by several of them before that time provided and advanced was not now could be disbursed And whereas the like occasion may possibly happen during the present Warre Bred it therefore Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by Authority of the same That if at any Time before the First and twentieth Day of December which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety one a shall be found by Their Majesties (\*) for the Defence and Safety of this Kingdom to draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and the same shall be Declared or Signified to the respective Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports Two warden Towns and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant as Lieutenants by their Majesties it shall be lawful for the said Lieutenants or their Deputies or any two or more of them as aforesaid and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports Two warden Towns and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenants in pursuance of such Orders from their Majesties (notwithstanding that One or more Month Pay before that time advanced be not reimbursed) to raise and draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and to cause the Persons charged as aforesaid to provide each their Soldier with Pay in hand not exceeding One Month Pay in such manner as if all the Pay before that time advanced and provided had been fully disbursed and paid.

*Enacted that upon the late Invasion it was necessary to draw out the Soldiers into actual Service, and that the like Occasion may again happen*

*It shall be necessary before next Dec. 20. to draw out Soldiers into actual Service, to be disbursed as before mentioned*

*Lieutenants and Lord Warden of Cinque Ports may draw out Soldiers, and cause Persons charged to provide Pay, although Pay before advanced, not disbursed.*

## CHAPTER XIII.

*Res. Parl. p. 2.  
1691*

An Act for preventing Venemous Swears against such as are called for Their Majesties Service in Defence of the Kingdom.

*Enacted that during the Invasion done by the French had apprehended suspected Persons, &c.*

WHEREAS in this present year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety about the time that the Courts of this Kingdom were invaded by the French the Lords and others of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council diverse Lords Gentlemen and other good Subjects being Majesties and Officers or acting in pursuance of their Orders did for Their Majesties Service and the Safety of the Kingdom apprehend and imprison several suspected persons and did seize and use Horsemount and Armes and did cause the greatest part of the Militia of this Kingdom to be raised command and maintained otherwise than is authorized by the Acts made in the Reigne of King Charles the Second in that behalf and to march and to be quartered in diverse places upon that occasion That those proceedings in that extraordinary Justice and the parties concerned therein may be indemnified therefore And for the preventing the Trouble and Charge which the said good Subjects might be put to by the Prosecution of Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors or by the means of Venemous Swears of any person whatsoever for and by reason of their attings and doings aforesaid Bee it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That all Personall Admonitions Swears Indemnities Informations and all other Prosecutions whatsoever for or by reason of the premises be and are hereby discharged and made void And if any Admon or Swear hereby declared to be discharged hath been or shall be commenced or prosecuted every person soe used may plead the Generall Issue and give the Ait and the Special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff shall become Nonsuit or further further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the said Defendant shall recover his double Costs for which he shall have the like Remedy as in case where Costs by Law are given to Defendants.

*All Prosecutions, &c. against such Subjects made void*  
*Defendants may plead the Generall Issue, and recover double Costs*

<sup>\*</sup> to be necessary &c.



## CHAPTER XIV.

An Act for the more effectual putting in Execution an Act Enacted An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France.

See Post p. 3  
m. 13.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the First year of Their Majesties Raigne Enacted An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France it was provided That if any French Wines Vinegar Brandy Liqueurs Salt Paper and other Commodities of the growth produce or manufacture of France or of the Territories or Dominions of the French King or any Goods Commodities or Manufactures raised with any Goods or Commodities being of the growth produce or manufacture of any of the Dominions or Territories of the French King should be imported contrary to the said Act they should be seized upon destroyed or burnt in such manner as is by the said Act directed Notwithstanding which divers of the said Goods Commodities and Manufactures taken or pretended to be taken in France have been imported but are now seized upon as destroyed according to the Provision of the said Act For Remedy whereof and for the more effectual putting the said Act in Execution Be it Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That if any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Ports shall wilfully or knowingly suffer any of the said Goods Commodities or Manufactures imported in France or otherwise contrary to the said Act to be advanced to an Entry or to be entered and not seized upon burnt or destroyed in such manner as is by the said Act is directed every such Officer or Officers shall being thereof lawfully convicted before the Justice of the Peace of the County City or place where such Offence shall be committed (who are hereby required and empowered to Advertise an Oath to that purpose) such person being prosecuted for such Offence within Thirty days next after such Offence committed shall every person so offending shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Penalty and Summe of Fifty Shillings which if not paid upon demand shall be levied by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels of every such Offender by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of the Justice or Justices before whom such Conviction shall be made which Warrant the said Justice and Justices are hereby empowered and required to grant to the Constable Headborough or Tythingman of the Parish or place where such Offence shall be committed who are hereby required and authorized immediately to levy the same accordingly sending the Overplus to the Owner thereof The said Penalty Forfeiture and Monies are to be given to the Informer And for want of sufficient Evidence the Offender shall be committed to the Common Gaule there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until he shall pay the said Money and Penalty and all necessary Costs and Charges of such Conviction and Prosecution the said Court to be tried by the Justice or Justices before whom the said Conviction was made Provided That where any Offender shall be punished by force of this Act he shall not be prosecuted nor incur the penalty of any other Law or Statute for the same Offence And that no Writ or Writs of Habeas Corpus shall be granted or allowed to supersede or remove any Conviction or Proceedings in pursuance of this Act but that Execution and all other Proceedings shall and may be had and made thereupon any such Writ or Writs or Allowance thereof notwithstanding

W & M. Sec. 1.  
c. 14. entirely and  
wholly annulling the said  
Act, & every French  
Commodities had  
been imported

Officer offending

Penalty & fine

Penalty & fine  
Writ of Habeas  
Corpus, so as  
not to prevent

Justice of the Peace

Penalty

Penalty how  
disposed of

No double  
penalties

Customs not  
affected

And whereas several Officers and Informers have beene kindred abused beaten and wounded to the hazard of their Lives in the due execution of their severall Trusts and Services in their respective places by Companies and multitudes of Men and prohibited Goods have by force and violence as well by Land as by Water beene forcibly carried and conveyed away Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That where any Officer or Informer or any other person or persons empowered by this Act or the aforesaid Act of Prohibition shall be by any person or persons forcibly handled abused beaten or wounded in the due Execution of the or the aforesaid Act all and every person and persons so abusing abusing beating or wounding the said Officer or Informer or other persons empowered thereby or such as shall act in their aid and assistance shall by the next Justice of the Peace or other Magistrate be committed to Prison there to remain till the next Quarter Sessions And the Justices of the said Quarter Sessions shall and are hereby empowered to punish the Offenders by Fine not exceeding Five Pounds And the Offender is to remain in Prison till he be Discharged both of the Fine and Imprisonment by Order of the said Justice or any two of them.

III  
Disturbing the  
Informers

Imprisonment till  
Quarter Sessions

Penalty

## CHAPTER XV.

## AN ACT for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

WHEREAS for several charitable and good Reasons an Act of Parliament was made the Two and twentieth and Three and twentieth years of the Reigne of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles the Second Enacted An Act for the Relief and Release of poor distressed Prisoners for Debt and because of some dubious Construction of some words mentioned in the said Act the same did not answer the full intent for which it was made Wherefore for better Explanation thereof and to supply the Defects which did obstruct the good ends and purposes of the said Act another Act was made by the same Parliament in the Thirtieth years of the said late King Enacted An Act for the further Relief and Discharge of poor distressed Prisoners for Debt By which said late Act it was Enacted That all Persons being in Prison upon the Nine and twentieth day of May One thousand six hundred seventy eight for Debt or Damages upon any manner of Process whatsoever issuing out of any Court of Law or Equity and who should take the Oath in the said first recited Act mentioned should and might be released and discharged from their Imprisonments in the same manner as persons being Prisoners might have been by the first recited Act and in case the said Debt and Damages had been ascertained by Judgements New Their present Majesties taking into their charitable and pious Consideration the sad Condition of many thousands of poor Prisoners in Prison for Debt ready to perish and being now less greatly inclined and inclined to ease and relieve their poor distressed Subjects in prison than any other Kings and Queens Their Present Majesties have been But seriously considering the many Abuses which happened under the two before mentioned late Acts by Sheriffs Gaolers and Keepers of Prisons in discharging and releasing Persons from prison who were not within the Benefit of the said Acts and who were not really and truly Prisoners as the aforesaid Nine and twentieth day of May One thousand six hundred seventy eight And the many Frauds by persons abusing the Power thereby to them intended by causing themselves Prisoners under feigned Alleges thereby to deceive and defraud their Creditors of their just Debts Their said Majesties by and with the Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in the present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same have Enacted And it is hereby Enacted That all Persons in Prison upon the Eight and twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety for Debt or Damages or for or upon any Action or Actions or upon any manner Process for Debt Account or Transport upon the Case which Actions by Process of Law may be Judgements for Debt or Damages or who may have Judgements entered upon Record against them or not charged in Execution or Impounded upon Attachments for Debt or upon Outlawries before or after Judgment for Debt or upon any other Process whatsoever issued out of any Court of Law or Equity for the cause of Debt or Damages or Costs only who shall take the Oath in the said first recited Act mentioned and the Oath in this present Act following shall and may be released and discharged from their Imprisonments in the same forme and in such manner as is contained and mentioned in the said two before mentioned late Acts and so if such person was Prisoner before and at the time mentioned for the release and discharge of such Prisoner in either of the aforesaid late Acts

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

And it is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That any Justice or Justices of the Peace who pursuant to the before two mentioned late Acts and according to the true intent and meaning of this present Act shall make any Order for the Discharge of any poor Prisoner for Debt they the said Justice or Justices shall cause to come and call before them ("') Sheriffs Gaolers or Keepers of Prisons of such Gaols or Prisons or of from whence such Prisoner or Prisoners be due or they or any one and shall administer and give to such Sheriffs Gaolers or Keepers of Prisons an Oath in this effect following Viz

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

I A B doe Swear That I S was really and truly my Prisoner in my custody without any fraud or deceit by me or by any other to my knowledge at or upon the eight and twentieth day of November in the Years of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

And if such Sheriffs Gaolers or Keeper of Prison or who was Sheriffs Gaolers or Keeper of Prison at the time of such persons first Imprisonment and thereof not discharged and from whence such Prisoner is about to be Discharged shall refuse being duly summoned to appear before the said Justice or Justices and shall refuse to take the before mentioned Oath soe to be given and administered by the said Justice or Justices as aforesaid such Sheriffs Gaolers or Keeper of Prison shall forfeit and pay to such Prisoner soe about to be discharged and released from Prison and thereby cleared the value of such Debt or Debts for which he or she shall be imprisoned to be recovered by Action of Debt in any Their Majesties Courts of Record And if any such Sheriffs Gaolers or Keeper of Prison shall forewarn and prepare himself and shall be thereof lawfully convicted such Sheriffs Gaolers or Keeper of Prison shall move and suffer such penalties as are now in force and may by Law be inflicted upon persons Contemners of Popery

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

And it is also Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That such Prisoner as shall take the benefit of this Act according to the Forme of the two before mentioned late Acts is to be truly required and shall take the Oath in the first recited Act mentioned shall also before such Justice or Justices of the Peace by whose such Oath is to be given and administered likewise take an Oath in the Effol (Viz)

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

I A B doe Swear That on the eight and twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety I was actually a Prisoner in the custody of the Gaoler or Keeper of D. Prison in the County of C at the Sum of L S. without any consent or procurement or by any fraud or collusion whatsoever

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

En Act for Relief of poor Prisoners for Debt or Damages.

And if any Prisoner who shall take the benefit of this Act and shall in pursuance of the same take the Oath for any the purposes hereby appointed shall afterwards lawfully dies shall such person being thereof lawfully committed beyond and over above the prison which may by Law now in force be inflicted upon persons Committed of Purgary suffer Imprisonment for the space of Seven Years unless Rule or Malaprice. Provided nevertheless That this Act shall not extend to any person or persons in Execution for any Fine or his her or theirs imposed for any Offence by him or her or theirs committed.

Prisoner  
benefits.

Purchaser.  
Prison for  
Fines.

IF  
Taking the Oath,  
he have performed

Deliver to the  
King, his ex-  
ecution to  
Discharge.

V  
Judgment shall good  
against Lands and  
Goods

Also lastly it is declared and enacted by the Authority aforesaid That taking the Oath and giving to the Creditor such Notice as is by this present Act required in all other things for the release and discharge of any poor Prisoner from prison it shall be observed and performed in the same forme and method as is mentioned in and directed by the said two Statutes mentioned into Acts of Parliament. Provided That one Person shall be discharged out of Prison or have any benefit or advantage by force or virtue of this Act who shall stand charged with more then the Summe of One hundred pounds principall Money or Damages or shall stand charged with any Debt to Their Majesties.

[*Forasmuch always and bee it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That notwithstanding the discharge of the Person of such Prisoner as aforesaid upon taking the Oath aforesaid all and every Judgments had and taken against him or her shall be and stand good and effectfull in the Law to all intents and purposes against the Lands Tenements Hereditaments Goods and Chattels only of the said Prisoner not discharged as aforesaid And it shall and may be lawful to and for each Creditor of such Prisoner or Prisoners not discharged as aforesaid his Executors Administrators or Assigns to take out any new Execution against the Lands Tenements Hereditaments Goods and Chattels of such Prisoner or Prisoners (his or her Writing Apperell Belding for him and his or her Family and Toth necessary for him or her Trade and Occupation only excepted) for the satisfaction of his her or their Debt in such sort manner and forme as he she or they might have done if the person or persons of such Prisoner or Prisoners had never bene taken in Execution Any Act Statute or Customs to the contrary notwithstanding.]*

ITEM quod Personae priores personae communitatis (in in forma Actus continetur) exhibitis fuerint predictis Dominis Regis in Parlamento dictis quod Tenentibus.

An ACT for the enabling the sale of the Mannour of Kempton and Kempton Parke and other Lands late of Francis Philips Esq. deceased.

An ACT to enable David Bacon alias Leonard Esq. to charge the Reversion of his Estate in England with the summe of fifteen hundred pounds.

An ACT to prohibit the covering of houses and other buildings with chaff or straw in the Towne of Marlborough in the Countie of Wilts.

An ACT to vest the Mannours and Lands late of George Valt Esq. in Trustees to be sold for raising portions for his daughters.

An ACT to vest diverse Mannours and Tenements (the Estate of David Begg Esq.) in trustees to be sold and for laying out the money to be raised thereby in the purchase of Lands more to his convenience to be sold to the same use.

An ACT to enable Elizabeth Montague Widow to make Leases for years of houses and ground in Surpury in the Countie of Middlesex.

An ACT to give Katherine Lady Cornbury certain Powers as if she were of full age.

An ACT for the limiting the power of James now Earle of Salisbury to cut off the Inside of his Estate.

An ACT to annul and make void a marriage betwixt Mary Whitton an Infant and James Campbell Esq.

An ACT to free the Estate of Sir Samuel Bernardusson Baronet from several encumbrances occasioned by a Judgment given against him upon an information in the Court of Kings Bench.

An ACT for enabling of Trustees to sell certain Lands of Richard Cooke deceased to pay Debts and to raise a person for his daughter.

An ACT for the vesting severall Mannours and Tenements in the City of London (late the Estate of John Humes Gentelman deceased) in trustees to be sold for the payments of debts.

An ACT for annulling of Francis de la Chambre and others.

An ACT to butt a Remainder limited to Dudley Baguall Esq. in the Estate of Nicholas Baguall Esq. is limited.

An ACT for vesting diverse Lands in Trustees to be sold for the payment of certain debts of Felix Leger Senepe Esq. deceased.

\* inserted to the Original Act in a separate Schedule

*An Act for the better enabling Jane Bray Widow sell and sole executor of the last Will of Reginald Bray Esquire deceased and others to the speedier raising of the Portion already appointed for her daughters by the said Reginald Bray.*

*An Act for selling the Estate of Henry Seale Esquire deceased.*

*An Act for the selling a Charity given by Robert Aude Esq. to the Company of Haberdashers of London.*

*An Act for securing the portion of Elizabeth Lucy and breeding her up a Protestant and for transferring the lease for that purpose.*

*An Act for the raising money out of the Estate of Thomas Williams Esq. deceased by letting Leases and otherwise for the more speedy payment of his debts.*

*An Act to enable Philip Hildyard Esq. to sell Lands in Surrey and to sell Lands in Lincolnshire in Law thereof*

*An Act to enable Thomas Earle of Aylesbury and Elizabeth Countess of Aylesbury his wife to make provision for payment of debts and to make Leases of their Estates*

*An Act to enable Thomas Shuck to sell Lands for payment of debts and making provision for his wife according to an Agreement for that purpose.*

*An Act for incorporating the Proprietors of the Waterworks in York Buildings and for incorporating carrying on and selling the said Waterworks.*

*An Act for vesting certain Lands (the Estate of Thomas Mawering Gentleman) in Trustees to be sold for the payment of debts.*

*An Act to enable John Rosser Esq. to sell Lands for payment of debts.*

---



Best, Inc. reported after July 1st and before July 1st.

There, the  
expected on or after  
July and before  
2005. Now

Cuba, by  
importation or other  
July and before

18th Nov  
Enter the by  
Retail after  
17th Nov and  
before 18th July,  
or on after  
17th July and  
before 18th Nov

Merkeþla, known  
as since 14th July  
and before  
14th Nov.

## II.

19. Car 11.4, 30.

after 11 days.

15.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  10

311  
 Ledger of  
 Currents, &c.  
 Journal Retained.

IV.  
Faintly Faint  
beyond when,  
there is a Cross on  
Barren, unless  
in its shadow  
under a Tree.

Prunella sp.  
Fruit for each  
Fruit having  
beaked within  
the Year 2000

V  
 Systems of Peace,  
 the way all come  
 to live in peace  
 is by

Persons relying  
on credit, for  
example,

vi  
*Realize how*  
*connected*

Meaker or other price for sale to be paid by the Meaker thereof and no proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity of such shilling. For every barrel of Boote Ale or Malt [imported] after the said Twentieth day of November and before the said Five and twentieth day of July from beyond the Sea or from the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey and no proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity [to be paid by the Importers before landing.] Three shillings. And for every barrel of such Beer Ale or Malt imported on or after the said five and twentieth day of July and before the said Eighteenth day of November One thousand six hundred ninety two Six Shillings. For every Tunn of Cyder or Perry imported on or after the said Five and twentieth day of July and before the said Eighteenth day of November One thousand six hundred ninety two from beyond the Sea and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing Ten shillings. For every Hogshead of Cyder and Perry made and sold by Retail after the said Twentieth day of November and before the said Five and twentieth day of July One thousand six hundred and ninety two to be paid by the Retailer sheweth One shilling. Three pence and so proportionally for a greater or lesser Measure. And for every Hogshead of Cyder and Perry made and sold as sheweth on or after the said Five and twentieth day of July One thousand six hundred ninety two and two before the said Eighteenth day of November One thousand six hundred ninety two and two Ten shillings Six pence and so proportionally for any greater or lesser Measure. For all Maltstall or Malt made for sale whether by Retail or otherwise on or after the said Five and twentieth day of July and before the said Eighteenth day of November One thousand six hundred ninety two and two to be paid by the Meaker or every Gallon One penny.

Also be a further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the severall Rates and Duties of Excise hereby imposed on the Liquors aforesaid shall be raised levied collected recovered and paid unto Their Majesties and Their Successors during the terme before mentioned and in the same manner and forme and by such Rules Directions Allowances Ways and Means and under such Penalties and Performances as are mentioned expressed and directed in and by one Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth Yearre of the late King Charles the Second Entituled A Lawe of certain Impositions upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for the Increase of His Majesties Revenue during his Life And one other Act made in the said Twelfth yeare of the (') late King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for Taking away the Court of Wardes and Liveries and Tenures in Capite and by Knight Service and Parveyance and for Besteing a Revenue upon the Maynory in law charred And also in and by one other Act of Parliament made in the Fifteenth year of His said late Majesties Regnes Entituled An Act for the better Ordering and Collecting the Duty of Excise and preventing the Abuses therein Or in one Act of Parliament made in the first year of the Regnes of their said Majesties Entituled An Act for an Additional Duty of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors Or by one or more Acts now in force relative to the Revenue of Excise

Asp. be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all persons who do or shall usually exercise or lodge any Waggons Carrens Strangers or Wapling Men shall be taken and concerned Retailers within the meaning of the Act.

And that Their Majesties may not be Pleased of the Drunk heavily granted by any Priviledg or Præbends or lesser the same be it further Enacted That no pub or poth (Except Villages Retailers and Cottone Brewes) Inhabiting in any market Towne or in any City or Suburbs of the same or in any Towne Corporate or in part adjoining to any City or Suburbs Towne Corporate or Market Towne where there is or shall be a Cottone Brewes or Brewes [Brewing] making or selling Strong Beere or Ale and Small Beere within the space of One year next before the Seventeenth of November in the year One thousand six hundred and ninety did not brew or make the strong Beere small Beere or Ale drunck consumed spent or sold in his or their respective Houses Cheshouses or other places shall not during the Trecce aforesaid brew or make any strong Beere strong Ale and Beere or Ale to be drunck consumed or spent in his or their respective Houses or Families under pain to suffer for every such offence Twenty pounds: Provided That in case any poth within the space of a year before the said Seventeenth day of November One thousand six hundred and ninety did lawfully brew the strong Beere small Beere and Ale drunck and spent in the House or Houses where he and his Family have inhabited for the use of himselfe and his Family and shall remove his Family to any other House it shall and may be lawfull to use for each poth to brew his owne Ale or Beere as hee did before and not be liable to the said Penalty

Item but it further Ethed That it shall and may be Lawfull to and for the Commissioners of Excise as Agents of Power respectively upon any Informants, and have them for any offence committed against the Laws of Excise in Station any person or persons (where such the Parties or Persons actually to appear before a certain day time and place to be named in such Bill and to give evidence for discovery of the same in contravention before them and in case of neglect or refusal to appear or if upon apprehension such person or persons shall refuse to give Evidence when her shall be thereto required. Every such person who making default shall forfeit and lose For every such offence any Summe or Sums of Money not exceeding twenty shillings to be assessed recovered levied and decreed in manner as hereto after is expressed.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Fines Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act Imposed shall be read for recovered and levied by such Ways Means and Methods as any other Fine Penalty or Forfeiture is or may be Recovered by any Law or Laws of Excise or by Action of Debt Bill Plein or Informa<sup>do</sup> in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster And that one Month of such Forfeiture or Penalty shall be to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other Majesty to him or them that shall direct and/or sue for the same

Provision always and be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That upon any person or persons Exporting any sort of strong Beer strong Ale Cyder or Meads according to the true intent and meaning and pursuant to the Direction of an Act made in the first year of their Majesty Kings [inserted] An Act for the Exportation of Beere Ale Cyder and Meads The Collectors and Officers of Excise where the Entry thereof shall be made are required to make allowance or Receipt unto the additional duty of Excise by this Act imposed upon all such Beere Ale Cyder and Meads in the duty in the said Act mentioned into the Brewery or making thereof within one Month after each exportation deducting the three pence per Tun for the charges of their Officers by the said before mentioned Act directed to be deducted

And to the end Their Majesties may be duly serveded the Rates and Duties hereby granted and intended in the premises aforesaid Be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Brewer or Vintner who doth or shall sell and deliver Beere or Ale to any of their Customers in Cask do as shall without giving notice to the Supervisor or Gauger appointed for the place and Division where such Brewer or Vintner doth or shall whilst cleave carry off or convey away any part of his or their Galle of Beere or Ale before the whole of such Galle shall be brewed of and be in the Tun Buckle or Coochen and until such Officers shall or might have taken an account of the same and of the dunnage Qualities thereof in their respective Towns At which time the Brewer or Vintner or his or their Servants working the same in case he or they intend to make a petty Galle thereof shall declare to such Gauger or Officer how much thereof he intends to make into strong Beer or strong Ale and how much into small upon penalty of forfeiting Twenty shillings for every Barrell of Beere Ale or Wort he shall not cleave carry off or convey away over and above the Penalties already imposed for conveying away or conveying Beere or Ale And in case such Brewer or Vintner or their respective Servants brewing such Beere or Ale shall refuse to declare to such Officers how much of their Galle or Brewing they intend to make into strong Beer or Ale and how much into small It shall be lawfull for such Officers to assume and charge the whole of such Galle to be strong and such Brewer or Vintner shall pay the Duties thereof accordingly And in case after such Gauge taken or Declaration made such Brewer or Vintner shall make any increase of the strong Tank so gauged or delivered by any ways or means whatsoever such increase shall be deemed and taken to be and good from strong small Beer with such strong Beere or Ale and such Brewer or Vintner shall forfeit Twenty shillings for every barrel so increased over and above the Penalties already imposed for mixing small Beere with strong and so proportionably And further that if any Brewer Vintner or Retailer shall run of the Brewhouse or Place of Brewing out or use any small Beer or small Wort with or amongst strong Beer strong Ale or strong Wort in Cask such Brewer Vintner or Retailer so doing shall forfeit and lose for every such offence Twenty shillings

Providens always and be it Enacted That the duty of Excise granted by this Act shall be charged on and paid by the Calkin Brewer and not by the Retailer or Spender save only where the Retailer knows for sending in his own House or House and doth not buy his Duties of any Calkin Brewer any thing in this Act or any other Law to the contrary notwithstanding

Providens always and be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That this Act or any Clause or phrase therein contained shall not continue or be of force longer than [inserted] the said Terms of One year Commencing from the said Seventeenth day of November One thousand six hundred and ninety one other then for the levying and collecting the Arrears of the Rates and Duties granted by this Act which shall be unpaid at the end of the said Terms and for the levying such Fines Penalties and Penalties imposed by virtue of this Act as shall not be levied and paid before the end of the said Terms

And whereas to the Collectors Supervisors Gaugers and other Officers of the said Excise and Officers concerned therein by reason of the greatness of the said Duty and the extraordinary Powers they have given them in charging or making the same being resident in most parts of the Kingdom where Elections of Members to serve in Parliament are made have very frequently either by threats or gifts been spoiled upon several Elections that they have absolutely been debarr'd of the freedom of giving their Votes which according to the known constitution of this Kingdom every person ought to have and enjoy when he is so chosen his representatives For remedy of which mischief Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the Second day of February One thousand six hundred ninety one every Collector Supervisor Gauger or other Officer concerned in the charging collecting or managing the said Duty of Excise that shall either by letter or message or word of mouth endeavour to persuade any Elector to give or deprive any Elector from giving his Vote for any person or persons that shall be put in nomination to be elected a Member or Member of Parliament shall be soe doing forfeit the Sum of One hundred Pounds one moiety thereof to the Elector and the other [inserted] to the Poor of the Parish where such offence shall be committed to be recovered in any of their Majesties Courts of Record by Action Bill Plaint or Information wherein no Wage of Law petition or Ensigne or more than one impetition shall be allowed And further That every person or persons that shall be convicted in any such Action Bill Plaint or Information of the said Offence shall immediately from and after such conviction be disabled and incapable of ever after exercising any Office or Place concerning the said Duty of Excise

And it is hereby declared and Enacted That any Notes in writing of the last Gauge made or taken by the said Gaugers shall be left by them with all Brewers Makers or Retailers of Beere Ale or other considerable Legumes respectively or some of their Servants at the times of their taking the said Gauges Standing the quantity and quality of the Legumes so gauged upon penalty of Forty shillings for every offence and neglect of the said Gauger or Gaugers

VII  
Allowance upon  
Exportation  
of Meads, &c.  
1 lb. 4 Sh. for 1  
c. 48

VIII  
Brewers not to  
carry away Part of  
his Galle without  
Notice, and before  
the whole be  
bottled

Penalty,

Brewer, for  
refusing to make  
Declaration to  
Officers

Officer to charge  
the whole as  
strong, or if any  
increase of strong  
Beere after Gauge  
be

Penalty

Mixing

Penalty 20s.

IX  
Excise charged  
upon the Calkin  
Brewer

X  
Continuance of  
Act

XI  
Remedy that  
Officers of Excise  
have committed in  
Elections for  
Parliament

Any such Officer,  
either by Letter  
or otherwise, so  
persuading

Penalty 100<sup>l</sup>

Disability

XII  
Gaugers to give  
Notes to Brewers  
&c. of their last  
Gauges

Penalty 40s

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

## CHAPTER E.

An Act for the Altringing the Oath of Supremacy in Ireland and Appoynding other Oaths

Est. Parl. p. 1  
m. 1

a. 1691. c. 1

The Oath made in  
Ireland, a. 1691.  
c. 1. Altringing.II.  
The Persons who  
are bound to take  
the new Oath.Persons who  
shall make the  
Oath in the  
Chancery or  
King's Bench,  
Persons who  
shall make the  
Oath in the  
Chancery or  
King's Bench.And also upon the  
Declaration.Persons  
who are bound  
to take the Oath,  
inPersons  
who are bound  
to take the Oath,  
in

Persons

Persons, by  
the Oath,  
in the Oath,  
in the Oath.All Persons who  
shall make the  
Oath, in the  
Oath, in the  
Oath.Persons  
who are bound  
to take the Oath,  
in the Oath,  
in the Oath.

WHEREAS by a Statute made in Ireland in the Second year of the Reigne of our late Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth Entitled An Act Restoring to the Governor the Auditors Jurisdiction over the (Exchequer) Ecclesiastical and Spiritual, and abolishing all Foreign Power amongst in the same the persons mentioned are thereby obliged to take the Oath in the said Act enjoin'd. Be it Enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this Present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That from henceforth as soon whatsoever residing in Ireland shall be obliged to take the said Oath by name or tenure of the said recited Statute or any other Statute whatsoever. But that the said Statute and every other Statute in so much only as concerns the said Oath shall be and are hereby repealed utterly altogether and made void.

And be it further Enacted that the Oaths appointed demanded or required by this Act to be taken from and after the first day of January next in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one be taken by the persons herein and hereafter mentioned and by every such other person and persons as were appointed and required by the said recited Act or any other Statute whatsoever made in Ireland to take the said Altringed Oath before such person or persons and in such Court as hereafter in this Act is enjoin'd (that is to say) all and every Archbishop and Bishop of the Realm of Ireland that now is and all every person of or above the Degree of a Baron of Parliament there and all and every other person and persons inhabitants of or residing within the said Realm of Ireland now having any position office or employment Ecclesiastical Civil or Military or receiving any Pay Salary Fee or Wages by reason of any Patent or Grant of their Majesties or [any of'] their Predecessors or being Master Governor Head or Fellow of the College or University of Dublin or Master of any Hospital or School or Bursar or Law Clerk in Chancery Attorney or pleader of Law Physick or other Science that shall inhabit or be made within the City of Dublin or within thirty miles of the same on the First day of Hilary Terme next or at any time during the said Terme in their Majesties High Court of Chancery at that Kingdom or in the Courts of Kings Bench there in publick and open Court between the hours of nine of the Clock and twelve in the Forenoon and all the said persons which inhabit at greater distance from the said City at the General Quarter Sessions to be holden for that [County] Barony or Place in Ireland aforesaid where he or they shall live or reside in open Court between the [11] hours of nine and twelve in the Forenoon at any time before the first and twentieth day of July next. And shall likewise make and subscribe and publicly repeat the Declaration herein and hereafter mentioned and enjoin'd all which shall be put on Record in the said respective Courts. And every person taking the same shall pay to the Clerk for recording thereof one Shilling and no more. And if any Archbishop or Bishop or any other person having any Ecclesiastical Dignity or position or being a Lecturer or Curate shall neglect or refuse to take the said Oaths and make and subscribe the said Declaration as aforesaid Then he or they shall be ipso facto deprived and is and are hereby adjudged to be deprived of his and their Office Dignity and position Ecclesiastical and incapable to be Lecturer or Curate in any place or cure whatsoever. And all and every other person having any Office or receiving any Pay Salary Fee or Wages by reason as aforesaid or being Master Governor Head or Fellow of the said University or College or Master of any Hospital or School Bursar or Law Clerk in Chancery Attorney or pleader of Law Physick or other Science as aforesaid that shall neglect or refuse to take the said Oaths and make and subscribe the said Declaration within the time and in the manner aforesaid respectively shall be ipso facto themselves adjudged incapable and disabled in Law in all intents and purposes whatsoever to here occupy or enjoy such Office Pay Salary Fee Wages Mastership Government Place Headship Fellowship Employment or Imposition or any part of them or any money or thing aforesaid or any gift or advantage appoynting to them or any of them and every such Office and Place shall be void and is [hereby] adjudged to be void.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every person that shall become a Bursar or Law Attorney Clerk or Officer in Chancery or any other Court their Deputies or Deputies or shall succeed or practice at such in Ireland at any time after the last day of Hilary Terme next shall and is hereby required to take the said Oaths and make and subscribe the said Declaration in the Court of Kings Bench at Dublin in open Court or Terme there between the hours aforesaid to be Recorded as aforesaid before he shall be admitted to enjoy or exercise any place or Office or to practice as plead in any Court of Law or Equity or in any other Court of Record or not of Record. And that all persons that shall after the First day of March next be admitted into any Office or Employment Ecclesiastical or Civil or come into any capacity as aforesaid or by reason whereof they should have been obliged to take the said Altringed Oath in the said recited Act mentioned shall take the said Oaths and make and subscribe the said Declaration hereby appointed hereafter enjoin'd in such manner as such persons and before such persons as they should or ought to have taken the said former Oath by Virtue of the said recited Act as now the same had not been hereby altringed as aforesaid.

And for as much as great danger and many dangerous attempts have been made to deprive their Majesties and their Royal Predecessors of the said Realm of Ireland by the Mity which the Popish Recusants there have had and taken to sit in the Parliament. Be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from & after the last day of January next no person that now is or shall be hereafter a Peer of the Realm or Member of the House of Peers there shall vote or make his Proxy in the said House of Peers or sit there during any Debate



in the said House nor any person that after the said last day of January shall be a Member of the House of Commons shall be capable to Vote in the said House or sit there during any debate in the same after their Speaker is chosen and her first take the Oaths herein and hereafter mentioned and exposed and make subscribe and publicly repeat the Declaration following

I. A. B. Do solemnly and sincerely in the presence of God please testify and declare That I do believe That in the Sacrament of the Lords Supper there is not any Transubstantiation of the Elements of Bread and Wine into the Body and Blood of Christ at or after the Consecration thereof by any person whatsoever And that the Invocation or Adoration of the Virgin Mary or any other Saint and the Sacrifice of the Mass as they are now used in the Church of Rome are Superstitious and Idolatrous. And I do solemnly in the presence of God please testify and declare That I do make this Declaration and every part thereof in the plain and ordinary sense of the Words read unto me as they are ordinarily understood by Protestants without any Error Equivocation or Mental Reservation whatsoever and without any Dispensation already granted me for this purpose by the Pope or any other Authority or person whatsoever or without any hope [of any such.] Dispensations from any person or Authority whatsoever or without believing that I am or can be answered before God as Man or absolved of this Declaration or any parts thereof although the Pope or any other person or person or power whatsoever [should] dispense with or remit the same or declare that it was null and void from the beginning

Which said Oaths and Declarations shall be in the next and every succeeding Parliament to be held in Ireland solemnly and publicly made and subscribed between the hours of Nine in the Morning and Four in the Afternoon by every such Peer and Member of the House of Peers there as the table in the middle of the said House before he take his place in the said House of Peers and whilst a full House of Peers is there present and their Speaker in his Place and by every such Member of the House of Commons at the Table in the middle of the said House and whilst a full House of Commons is there daily sitting with their Speaker in his Chair and that the same be done in either House in such like order or method as whereby such House is called together respectively and during the making and subscribing thereof and taking the said Oaths all business and debates in either House respectively shall cease And the Clerk of each House respectively is hereby required to Record the same in Rolls bound for that purpose and every Member of either House shall pay to such respective Clerk for Recording thereof One shilling and no more

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any person that now is or hereafter shall be a Peer of Ireland or Member of the House of Peers or Member of the House of Commons there or that shall become a Barrister at Law Attorney Clerk or Officer in Chancery or any other Court and all and every Deputy or Deputies in any Office whatsoever shall please to offend contrary to this Act that then every such Peer and Member and each other person and persons so offending shall be thereunto disabled to hold or execute any Office or Place of gift or Trust [Civil Ecclesiastical] or Military in any of their Majesties Kingdoms of Ireland or England or Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tyne or in any of their Majesties Islands or Foreign Plantations to the said Realm belonging and shall be disabled from thenceforth to sit or vote in either House of Parliament of the said Realm of Ireland or make a Prayer in the House of Peers there or to sue or sue any Act in Bill Pleint or Information in Courts of Law or to prosecute any suit in any Court of Equity or to be Guardians of any Child or Executor or Administrator of any person or capable of any Legacy or Dowry of Goods and shall forfeit for every wilful offence against this Act the Sum of Five hundred pounds to be recovered and retained by him her or them that will sue for the same by any Act in Bill Pleint or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Dublin whereas no Forfeiture of Law shall be or be allowed nor any more then one Imprisonment

And be it further Enacted That the Oaths that are intended and required to be taken by this Act are the Oaths in these express Words hereafter following

I. A. B. do sincerely give and Swear That I will be Faithful and bear true Allegiance to Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary  
So help me God &c

I. A. B. do Swear That I do from my Heart abhor detest and abjure as Impious and Heretical that detestable Doctrine and Position That Persons Excommunicated or Deprived by the Pope or any Authority of the See of Rome may be deposed or executed by their Subjects or any other whatsoever And I do declare that no Foreign Prince person Private State or Person hath or ought to have any Jurisdiction Power Supremacy Preeminence or Authority Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Realm. So help me God &c.

Providem always and be it Enacted That this Act shall not extend to any person now Chaplain Secretary or Attendant to any of their Majesties Ambassadors Envoys Ministers or Residents in any Foreign Courts or Preacher to any English Embassy or to any Chaplain in their Majesties Service by Sea or Land out of the Kingdom of Ireland so as they take the Oaths and make and subscribe the said Declaration hereby required within three Months after their returne nor to any other person of the Protestant Religion now in office or place of trust or gift out of the Kingdom of Ireland or England who shall returne into the said Realm of Ireland and take the same at any time before the five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety two in the Court of Kings Bench then the next Term after their respective arrival in that Kingdom Provided always That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to the taking away the Office or Place of Vice Treasurer of Ireland from William Harbord Esq. who is now employed by their Majesties as their Ambassadors Extraordinary so

The Declaration.

Sole Oaths, &c.  
to be taken by  
Peers and Members.Clerk of each  
House to record  
the same.  
&c.V.  
Peers, Members  
of Parliament,  
Executors, &c.  
offending.

President.

Poverty &amp;c.

VI.

Form of the  
OathsVII.  
Persons to whom  
this Act shall not  
extendPersons for  
Whom Harbord,  
holding the Place  
of Vice Treasurer  
of Ireland.

\* mentioned in the Roll.

\* Ecclesiastical civil &amp;c

mediate a Peace between the Catholics and the Turks but that he the said W<sup>m</sup> Harbord shall here-  
 tofore to take the said Oath and subscribe the said Declaration as are directed by the first Act say one  
 within two Months after his return into the said Kingdom of Ireland any thing in the Act to the contrary  
 notwithstanding.

VII  
 Any Archbishop,  
 his being in  
 England or Hilary  
 Term next, shall  
 take the Oath and  
 subscribe the  
 Declaration in  
 Ireland.

[And he is Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Archbishop and Bishop in the said Realm  
 of Ireland and every other prelate and person now having any Ecclesiastical Office] Dignity or position or being a  
 Lecturer or Curate in the said Kingdom that shall happen to be in the Realm of England the First day of  
 Hilary Term which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and one shall take the  
 said Oath and make subscribe and audibly repeat the said Declaration before the end of the said Term  
 in their Majesty's Court of Chancery or in the Court of Kings Bench in the Realm of England and shall again  
 take the said Oath and make subscribe and audibly repeat the said Declaration before the Five and twentieth day  
 of July which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and two in the Court of Chancery  
 or Court of Kings Bench in the said Kingdom of Ireland in the Morning and between the hours of Nine and  
 Twelve where the same shall be put upon Record in the said respective Courts in manner as aforesaid. And if  
 any such Archbishop or Bishop or other person in any Ecclesiastical Office Dignity or Position or being a  
 Lecturer or Curate in the said Kingdom of Ireland happening to be within this Realm at the time aforesaid shall  
 neglect or refuse to take the said Oath and [or] make subscribe and repeat the said Declaration within either of  
 the times before mentioned then he or they shall be ipso facto deprived and is and are hereby adjudged to be  
 deprived of his or their Archbishopricks Bishopricks and Ecclesiastical Offices Dignities and positions and incapable  
 to be Lecturer or Curate in any place or time whatsoever And all and every other person or persons having  
 any Office or enjoying any Pay Salary Fee or Wages by reason of any Patron or Grant from their Majesty or  
 any of their Prodecessors or being Master Governor Head of any College in the University of Dublin or Master  
 of any Hospital or School or Tutor in Law Clerk in Chancery Attorney or Professor of Law or Physician or  
 other Person that shall reside or inhabit in the Realm on the First day of the said Hilary Term shall before  
 the end of the said Term take the said Oath and make subscribe and audibly repeat the said Declaration in  
 their Majesty's Court of Chancery or Court of Kings Bench in the Realm of England And in case such  
 other person or persons are resident and inhabiting in the Realm of England shall neglect or refuse to take the  
 said Oath and make subscribe and repeat the said Declaration before the end of the said Hilary Term he or  
 they shall be ipso facto therewith adjudged incapable and disabled in Law to all intents and purposes whatsoever  
 to have occupy and enjoy such Office Pay Salary Fee Wages Mastership Governors place Stipend Fellowship  
 and Employment or Imposition or any part of them and every such office or place shall be void and is hereby  
 adjudged to be void and if such other person or persons are residing or inhabiting in the Realm of England on the  
 said First day of Hilary Term shall take the said Oath and make subscribe and subscribe the said Declaration as aforesaid  
 it shall be as effectual to all intents and purposes as if he or they had been then resident in Ireland and had  
 taken and in the time before mentioned taken the said Oath and made subscribed and repeated the said  
 Declaration in any of the said Courts of the said Realm of Ireland]

Not taking the  
 Oath here

Penalty

All other Officers  
 in Ireland, being  
 here, shall take the  
 Oath here.

Penalty

Each other Officers  
 taking the Oath in  
 England, Scotland and  
 Ireland, shall take the  
 Oath here.

IX

Persons who were in Irish  
 Garrison &c. and  
 are returned to the  
 King

Provided always that this Act or any thing herein contained shall not extend to hinder or disable any person  
 or persons who on the Third of October One thousand six hundred ninety one were exhibiting or residing in  
 Lynnhack or any other Garrison then in the possession of the Irish as any Officers or Soldiers then in Arms by  
 virtue of any Commission of the late King James or their subaltern by him to grant the same in the several  
 Companies of Lynnhack Clare Kerry Cork and Mayo or any of them or any commissioned Officers then in these  
 Majesty's Garrisons that did belong to the Irish Regiments then as being or were then treated with or who were not  
 Prisoners of War and who had not then taken oath and have since returned and submitted to their Majesty's  
 Obedience from being exercising and possessing his or their professions or calling of Barristers at Law Clerk in  
 Chancery or Attorney or Practitioner of Law or Physician but they may freely use exercise and practise the same as  
 they did in the Reign of the late King Charles the Second any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.  
 Provided nevertheless That every such Barrister at Law Clerk in Chancery [or] Attorney or Practitioner of Law or  
 Physician who shall thence any benefit hereby to be exempted from taking the Oath and making subscribe and  
 repeating the Declaration in this Act mentioned on the Coast and in the manner hereby appointed shall make out  
 his claim thereunto according to the respective Qualifications heretofore expressed before the Court of  
 Kings Bench in Ireland in open Court there in Twelve time between the hours of Nine and Twelve in the Morning  
 or before the Last day of Michaelmas Term next to be then allowed and Recorded for the Entry whereof  
 upon Record there shall be One shilling paid and no more And in default of such claim made to be excluded  
 from the same

Barristers, do  
 claiming to be  
 exempted from  
 taking Oath,  
 do not make  
 their Claim in  
 Michaelmas Term.

To

X  
 Barristers, do  
 publishing before  
 the King's court.

Penalty of  
 not publishing

Provided nevertheless and he is Enacted that if any such person before he hath taken the said Oath to  
 be faithful and bear true Allegiance to their Majesty in the Court of Kings Bench in Ireland or at the General  
 Quarter Sessions of the Peace in the County City or Place where such person shall inhabit and prosecute the same  
 to be Recorded and obtained the Certificate thereof shall not exercise or practise such his calling or profession  
 shall forfeit the sum of Five hundred pounds to such person as will sue for the same in any of their Majesty's  
 Courts of Record in Ireland by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information whereas no Rewards pecunia or Wage  
 of Law shall be allowed And further such person so suing or exercising his profession or calling shall be adjudged  
 incapable ever to sue or continue the said profession or calling

Also be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for two or more Justices of the Peace whereof one shall be of [the?] Quorum within any County City or Towne Corporate in the said Kingdom of Ireland and they are hereby required to direct their Warrant or Warrants to any Constable Townsham Headborough or other Officer to summon any person of the age of Eighteen years or upwards to appear before such Justice at such time and place as shall be mentioned in such Warrant to take the Oath before mentioned to be faithful and true Allegiance to their Majesties And if such person [being?] so summoned shall not appear at the time and place having no lawful excuse or impediment or appearing shall refuse to take the said Oath being tendered to him or her by the said Justices the said Justices shall collect such person making default or refusing to take the said Oath in the common Goal or House of Correction there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the space of Three Months unless such offender shall pay down to the Justice at any of them such sum of Money not exceeding Forty shillings in [they?] the said Justice shall require such offender to pay which Money shall be paid to the Church Wardens or Overseers of the Place of such Parish or Place where such offender did last inhabit And at some time after the end of three Months after such default or refusal two or more of such Justices as aforesaid shall have power and are hereby [required?] to direct their Warrant in manner as aforesaid to summon such offender to appear before them to take the said Oath And if such offender shall be summoned and make default at the time and place appointed not having any lawful excuse or impediment or appearing shall refuse to take the said Oath being tendered to him or her the said Justices shall collect such offender to the common Goal or House of Correction there to remain for the space of six Months without Bail or Mainprize unless such offender shall pay down to the said Justices or any of them such sum of Money not exceeding Ten pounds nor under Five pounds in the said Justice shall require which said Money shall be disposed of to the use of the Poor of such Parish or Place in manner as aforesaid and unless such offender shall become bound with two sufficient Sureties with condition to appear at the next Assizes or General Goal delivery to be holden for such County where such offender shall inhabit or reside and in the mean time to be of the Good Behaviour At which Assizes or Goal Delivery the said Oath shall be tendered to such offender by the Justices of Assize or General Goal Delivery at their open Assizes or Sessions And if upon such tender such offender shall refuse to take the said Oath he shall incur the Danger and Penalty of Premature mentioned in the Statute of Premature in the Seventh Year of the Reigne of King Richard the Second except Women Covert who upon refusal of the said Oath shall be by the said Justices of Assize at their open Assize or General Goal Delivery colligated only to the Common Goal there to remain without Bail or Mainprize till they will take the said Oath.

Provided nevertheless That whereas there are certain Dissenters in Ireland seditiously called Quakers who scruple the taking any Oath it shall be sufficient for every such Dissenter he or she producing a Certificate under the Hands and Seals of Six or more sufficient Men of the Congregation to which he or she belongs among him or her for one of them to make and subscribe the following Declaration

I A B do sincerely praise and solemnly declare before God and the World That I will be True and Faithfull to King William and Queen Mary And I do solemnly Professe and Declare That I do from my Heart abhorre detest and renounce as Impious and Heretical that detestable Doctrine and Pretence That Princes Ecclesiastical or Deposed by the Pope or any Authority of the See of Rome may be deposed or murdered by their Subjects or any other whatsoever And I do declare That no Foreign Prince possesse Power State or Pretence hath or ought [to have?] any Power Jurisdiction Supremacy Preeminence or Authority Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Kingdom

And every such Dissenter so Subscribing shall be and is hereby exempted from the Penalties mentioned in this Act

Provided nevertheless That no such person called Quaker shall by such Declaration and Subscription be capable to take here or hold any Office Employment Place Pay Salary Fee Grace Wages or any other Place of Profit or Trust whereunto any person taking the said Oath and making and subscribing the Declaration in the Courts aforesaid shall or may be Entitled Any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding

Provided always and be it Enacted That this Act shall not be dispensed with by any Warrant or Letters Patent under the Great Seal of England or Ireland but that all such Warrants and Chances of Dispensation thereof in any such Warrants or Letters Patents are hereby declared to be null and void and of no effect Any Law Statute or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding

## CHAPTER III.

An Act for the better Answering the Tythes of Hemp and Flax.

WHEREAS the Sowing of Hemp and Flax is and would be exceeding beneficial to England by reason of the multitude of People that are and would be employed in the manufacturing of those two materials and therefore do justly deserve great encouragement And whereas the manner of Tying Hemp and Flax is exceeding difficult causing thereby grievous chargeable and wasteful Suits and Animations between Persons Vicars Impropriators and their Parishes For remedying whereof Be it Enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this

XI  
Tithes of Hemp and Flax to be paid by the Vicars of all Parishes of England and Wales

Proviso relating to the said Tithes

Proviso upon General Relief

How disposed of

Tithes Refused  
Penalties  
of R. 17 c. 5  
Provision of  
Tithes Covert  
relating

XII  
Declaration  
required for  
Quakers in place  
of the Oath

Exemption from  
Penalties

XIII  
Tithing Declaration  
does not make  
them capable of  
Office

XIV  
This Act may be  
dispensed with by  
Letters Patent, &c.

But Part of it  
is  
Reason for giving  
the Act

as per Act to be  
paid for Tythes of  
Hemp and Flax, to  
be encouraged in  
other Tythes

\* Introduced by the Bill

† O. omits.

‡ inserted in the Original Act in separate Subscribers.

peers Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That from and after the Second day of February which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and one all and all manner of persons that shall now or come to be within any Harb or Flak in any Parish or place in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed shall pay or cause to be paid to every Patron Vicar or Incumbent of any such Parish or Place yearly and every year for each dose of Harp or Flak in some parcel or by one a constant annual sum of Money not exceeding their shillings before the same be carried of the Ground and not proportionally for more or less Ground in some and parcel or diverse as aforesaid For the Recovery of which Sum or Sums of Money the Patron Vicar or Incumbent shall have the action and usual remedy allowed of by the Laws of England

21  
Proviso by  
Molins, &c.

III  
Continuation  
of Act.

Proviso that the Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend to charge any Lands discharged by any Modus Decemum ancient composition or otherwise discharged of Tythes by Law.

Proviso that this Law shall continue for Seven years and [to the end] of the next Session of Parliament after the said Seven years are expired

## CHAPTER IV.

An Act for  
the better

An Act for Preserving Two Ships Lading of Bay Salt taken as Prize for the Benefit of Their Majesties Navy

1 W. & M. Stat. c.  
34. continued.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the First Year of Their Majesties Kinges Entailed An Act for Prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France: It was amongst other things Provided That from and after the Four and twentieth Day of August therein mentioned no French Ships Vessels Boats Sloopes Salt Pans or any other Goods or Commodities whatsoever of the Growth Produce or Manufacture of any of the Dominions or Territories of the French King should during the time of the said Act be brought in by Land or Imported in any Ship or Ships Vessel or Vessels whatsoever into any Port Haven Creek or other Place whatsoever in the Kingdoms of England or Ireland the Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed or into of Jersey Guernsey Alderney Sark or Isle of Man from any Place or Port whatsoever: And that if any such Goods or other Commodities of the Growth Produce or Manufacture of France or of the Territories or Dominions of the French King should be imported contrary to the said Act they should be seized upon destroyed or burnt in such manner as is by the said Act directed: And whereas by another Act made in the Second Year of Their Majesties Kinges Entailed An Act for the more Effectually putting in Execution an Act [intituled An Act] for Prohibiting all Trade [or] Commerce with France thereby reciting the said former Act: It is amongst other things provided That if any Officer or Officers of the Customs or France should wilfully or knowingly suffer any of the said Goods Commodities or Manufactures imported as Prizes or otherwise contrary to the said Act to be admitted to an Entry or to be unbound and not seized upon burnt or destroyed in such manner as by the said first Entailed Act is directed Every such Officer or Officers should [being thereof lawfully convicted] forfeit the Sum of Three hundred pounds and also should for ever afterwards be incapable of holding or exercising any Office in Their Majesties Revenue: And whereas there are now in Their Majesties Harbour of Dover two Vessels Laden with Bay Salt of the Produce of France and brought in there as Prizes: The one called the *Ulysseus* of the Burden of Three hundred Tuns or thereabouts taken by Captain William Young and Captain Henry Martin or one of them: The other called the *Half Moon* and taken by Captain Joseph Panton: The first whereof is already condemned as Prize: Now knowasmuch as the said Bay Salt will be of great Use for the preserving of Vessels to be provided for Their Majesties Navy whereby it will be more for Their Majesties Service and the Interest of the Kingdom That the said Bay Salt so brought in and imported in the said two Vessels before mentioned be preserved and applied to the Use and Purpose aforesaid than that the same should be burnt and destroyed as is directed by the said Act: Be it therefore Enacted by the King and Queens Most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That the said Bay Salt now being and remaining in the said Vessel called the *Ulysseus* and which is already condemned as Prize: As also the said Bay Salt being and remaining in the said Vessel called the *Half Moon* if the same shall be condemned as lawful Prize shall be applied and disposed for the Use and Service of Their Majesties Navy: And for that purpose shall be delivered unto the Commissioners for the Victualling of Their Majesties Navy or to some or one of them or to such pace or pace as shall be Authorized by the said Commissioners or any three of them to receive the same to be Applied for the Use and Service of Their Majesties Navy and to no other Use or Purpose whatsoever and shall not be burnt or destroyed as is said by the said recited Acts is directed: And that no Forfeiture Penalty or Disability shall be incurred by any person or persons for or by reason thereof: Any thing in the [said recited] Act contained or any other Act Statute or Law to the contrary notwithstanding

The said Bay Salt  
as being the said  
Bay Salt condemned,  
or if condemned  
as Prize, to be used  
for the Navy

II  
Continuation for  
Victualling the  
Navy or for  
the said Salt.

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That upon Delivery of the said Bay Salt to the said Commissioners for the Victualling of Their Majesties Navy as aforesaid it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners to pay for the same unto the said person or persons by whom the said Vessel or Vessels were severally taken or stored any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding the Rate and Price of One shilling and

1 continued on the Roll

and, in the King's Printer's Copy

Six pence [for each Bushell] or of Three pounds for every Way of the said Salt and to Charge the same on [Their Majesties Ancestors which is thereupon to be allowed Any thing in the said Revised Acts or any other Act Statute or Law to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding]

Provided always and be it Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any person or persons shall dispose of any of the Salt before mentioned for any other Use or Uses than for the Victualling of Their Majesties Navy as in hereto before mentioned such person and persons shall forfeit for every Bushell of such Salt so disposed of contrary to the Intent aforesaid the Sum of Twenty shillings to be Recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Escoign Protection or Wager of Law nor any more than one Imparance shall be allowed one Mayors of such Cities shall be to Their Majesties the other Mayors to him or them that will sue for the same

103  
Disposing of the  
salt but for any  
other Use.  
Penalty 20s.

## CHAPTER V.

An Act for Granting an Aid to Their Majesties of the Summe of Sixteen hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pound<sup>s</sup> eighteen shilling<sup>s</sup> towards the Carrying on a Vigorous Warre against France.

Max Guesclies Scottreigns

WEE Your Majesties Most Dutifull and Loyall Subject<sup>s</sup> the Commons in Parliament Assembled being deeply sensible of the abundance Care Wisdom and Resolution with which Your Majesties have defended and preserved these Kingdomes against the Opposition of Open and Secret Enemies and being Reverend Effectually to Support Your Government and Assist Your Majesties for the vigorous carrying on the Warre against France, have severall the End<sup>s</sup> and Purposes aforesaid, Cheerfully and Unanimously Given and Granted unto Your Majesties the Rates and Assessment<sup>s</sup> hereafter mentioned And wee doe humbly beseech Your Majesties That it may be Enacted And be it Enacted by the King and Queenes most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled and by the Authority of the same That the Summe of Sixteen hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pound<sup>s</sup> eighteen shilling<sup>s</sup> shall be raised levied and paid unto Their Majesties in manner following That is to say The Summe of One hundred thirty seven thousand six hundred fiftie one pound<sup>s</sup> eighteen shilling<sup>s</sup> and two pence by the Month for Twelve Months beginning from the Five and twentieth Day of December in the Years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and one shall be assessed taxed levied and paid by Four Quarterly Payments in the severall Counties Cyties Boroughs Townes and Places within England and Wales and the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed according to the Proportions following (Viz<sup>t</sup>) For each of the said Twelve Months

Grant of  
aid 1651, 1652, 1653  
to be rated in  
the Counties and  
Places, and in the  
Proportions, here  
mentioned

For the County of Bedford the Summe of One thousand seven hundred ninety three pound<sup>s</sup> fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence

For the County of Berks the Summe of Two thousand two hundred thirty fower pound<sup>s</sup> thirteen shilling<sup>s</sup> two pence

For the County of Bucks the Summe of Two thousand six hundred and thirty pound<sup>s</sup> twelve shilling<sup>s</sup> seven pence

For the County of Cambridge the Summe of Two thousand and fower pound<sup>s</sup>

The Isle of Ely the Summe of Six hundred ninety nine pound<sup>s</sup> fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence

The County of Chester the Summe of One thousand four hundred ninety five pound<sup>s</sup> fourteen shilling<sup>s</sup> fower pence

The City and County of the City of Chester the Summe of One hundred and six pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> eight pence

The County of Cornwall the Summe of Three thousand eighty one pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence

The County of Cumberland the Summe of Three hundred thirty six pound<sup>s</sup> twelve shilling<sup>s</sup> two pence

The County of Derby the Summe of One thousand seven hundred twenty fower pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> eight pence

The County of Devon the Summe of Six thousand fower hundred fifty nine pound<sup>s</sup> eighteen shilling<sup>s</sup> fower pence

The City and County of the City of Exeter the Summe of Two hundred thirty two pound<sup>s</sup> fourteen shilling<sup>s</sup> eight pence

The County of Dorset the Summe of Two thousand six hundred eighty nine pound<sup>s</sup> and ten pence

The Towne and County of Poole the Summe of Twenty one pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> fower pence

The County of Durham the Summe of Six hundred thirty seven pound<sup>s</sup> thirteen shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence

The County of Yorks with the City and County of the City of Yorks and the Towne and County of Kingston upon Hull the Summe of Six thousand nine hundred thirty eight pound<sup>s</sup> ten shilling<sup>s</sup> fower pence

The County of Essex the Summe of Six thousand one hundred ninety six pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> and eight pence

The County of Gloucester the Summe of Three thousand six hundred seventeen pound<sup>s</sup> and six pence

The City and County of the City of Gloucester the Summe of Seventy eight pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

The County of Bedford the Summe of Two thousand two hundred sixty three pound<sup>s</sup> six shilling<sup>s</sup> and eight pence

The County of Hertford the Summe of Two thousand six hundred ninety one pound<sup>s</sup> twelve shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence

The County of Huntingdon the Summe of One thousand two hundred sixty seven pound<sup>s</sup> eight shilling<sup>s</sup> and four pence

The County of Kent with the City and County of the City of Canterbury the Summe of Six thousand six hundred fifty three pound<sup>s</sup> seventeen shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Lancaster the Summe of Two thousand and thirteen pound<sup>s</sup> seven shilling<sup>s</sup>

The County of Leicestershire the Summe of Two thousand one hundred sixty nine pound<sup>s</sup> eight shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence

The County of Lincoln with the City and County of the City of Lincoln the Summe of Five thousand one hundred fifty pound<sup>s</sup> four shilling<sup>s</sup>

The City of London with the Liberties of St. Martin le Grand the Summe of Eight thousand five hundred eighty three pound<sup>s</sup> two shilling<sup>s</sup> eight pence

The County of Middlesex with the City and Liberty of Westminster the Summe of Six thousand eighty one pound<sup>s</sup>

The County of Monmouth the Summe of Seven hundred and eighty pound<sup>s</sup>

The County of Northampton the Summe of Two thousand eight hundred twenty seven pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Nottingham with the Towne and County of the Towne of Nottingham the Summe of One thousand seven hundred forty six pound<sup>s</sup> eleven shilling<sup>s</sup>

The County of Norfolk the Summe of Six thousand seven hundred forty one pound<sup>s</sup> four shilling<sup>s</sup>

The City and County of the City of Norwich the Summe of Three hundred sixty pound<sup>s</sup>

The County of Northumberland with the Towne of Newcastle and Berwick upon Tweed the Summe of Seven hundred thirty five pound<sup>s</sup> eleven shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Oxon the Summe of Two thousand two hundred seventy one pound<sup>s</sup> one shilling four pence

The County of Radford the Summe of Four hundred eighty pound<sup>s</sup> seventeen shilling<sup>s</sup> and ten pence

The County of Salop the Summe of Two thousand four hundred and seven pound<sup>s</sup> eight shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Stafford the Summe of One thousand seven hundred and five pound<sup>s</sup> eleven shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The City and County of the City of Leitchfield the Summe of Twenty six pound<sup>s</sup>

The County of Somerset the Summe of Five thousand five hundred forty three pound<sup>s</sup> one shilling four pence

The City and County of the City of Bristol the Summe of three hundred twenty eight pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> eight pence

The County of Southampton with the Towne and County of Southampton and the Isle of Wight the Summe of Four thousand three hundred seventy eight pound<sup>s</sup> seventeen shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Suffolk the Summe of Six thousand five hundred ninety seven pound<sup>s</sup> one shilling four pence

The County of Surrey with the Borough of Southwark the Summe of Three thousand one hundred sixty four pound<sup>s</sup> and four pence

The County of Sussex the Summe of Three thousand six hundred forty two pound<sup>s</sup> fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence

The County of Warwick with the City and County of the City of Coventry the Summe of Two thousand three hundred eighty six pound<sup>s</sup> seventeen shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence

The County of Worcester the Summe of Two thousand one hundred seven pound<sup>s</sup> eighteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

The City and County of the City of Worcester the Summe of One hundred and two pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

The County of Wilts the Summe of Three thousand nine hundred thirty three pound<sup>s</sup> eleven shilling<sup>s</sup> two pence

The County of Wiltshire the Summe of Two hundred thirty two pound<sup>s</sup>

The County of Anglesley the Summe of Two hundred fifty one pound<sup>s</sup> seven shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Brecknock the Summe of Five hundred sixty five pound<sup>s</sup> eleven pence

For the County of Cardigan the Summe of Two hundred eleven pound<sup>s</sup> eleven shilling<sup>s</sup> seven pence

The County of Carmarthen the Summe of Five hundred sixty four pound<sup>s</sup> thirteen shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Carmarthen the Summe of Two hundred ninety three pound<sup>s</sup> four shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Denbigh the Summe of Four hundred forty seven pound<sup>s</sup> one shilling two pence

The County of Flint the Summe of Two hundred thirty seven pound<sup>s</sup> fourteen shilling<sup>s</sup> eight pence

The County of Glamorgan the Summe of Seven hundred fifty seven pound<sup>s</sup> fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup> eight pence

The County of Monmouth the Summe of Two hundred and one pound<sup>s</sup> twelve shilling<sup>s</sup> two pence

The County of Montgomery the Summe of Five hundred fifty three pound<sup>s</sup> four shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The County of Pembroke the Summe of Six hundred fifty three pound<sup>s</sup>

The County of Radnor the Summe of Three hundred forty eight pound<sup>s</sup> sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> four pence

The Towne of Herefordshire the Summe of Thirty pound<sup>s</sup> six shilling<sup>s</sup> ten pence

11  
Commissaries  
named

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for the effectual percing of this present Act in Execution all and every the Persons hereafter named shall be Commissioners of and for the several and respective Counties: Cities Burroughs Townes and Places hereafter named.

For the County of Bedford

The Honourable Edward Russell the Honourable Robert Russell the Honourable Robert Bruce the Honourable Charles Lough Esquires Sir John Mordaunt Sir William Gorewick Sir John Naper Sir John Corran Sir Anthony

Cheser Sir John Burgess Sir Rowland Alsop Sir Willem Charnock Sir John Osborne Baronet Sir Willem Beecher Sir Francis Wayne Knight Sir John Vandeklyn Sir James Astley Master in Chancery William Dancombe Clerk Luke William Bonker Levin Minors Thomas Bewen Benjamin Conquest Samuel Carr Thomas Ellerton John Osborne William Farrer the Queens Solicitor William Foster Thomas Chayne William Polkey Richard Stone Edward Stone John Vane George Abbott John Cockaine William Spencer Richard Edwards Brooks Bridges George Edwards Thomas Bransell Ralph Bransell Wilkes Cary Robert Montague Gains Square Henry Anley junior Samuel Robt Humphrey Fish Charles Gary William Farrer junior Samuel Bedford Robert Audley William Daniel Egerton Sir John Thompson John Harvey of Tharley Thomas Chavon Miskew Deays William Livery William Alsop Thomas Halpenny Samuel Rhodes John Wagstaffe William Smeaton Nicholas Gouger William Whitehead George Bernershome Richard Orlebar of Herts John Dumas William Bender of Wootton William Beardsorth Samuel Ironside Esquires Thomas Ansell of Arnyhill William Caw George Nolen George Cobb Gentlemen.

## For the Town of Bedford

The Mayor for the tyme being Thomas Hillierden Esquire Thomas Christie Esquire William Fosse Doctor of Law William Farrer Esquire Robert Bell Gentleman William Folkes Ralph Smith William Becker Aldermen William Masley John Hawes Gentlemen.

## For the County of Berke.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons First Lord Commissioner for the County of the Great Seale of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Henry Duple Esquire Master of the Reib and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Henry Earle of Seaford of the Kingdom of Scotland Monmouth Lord Mares the Honourable Bernard Granville Esquire Sir Humphrey Fennor Sir John Stonehouse Sir Thomas Denys Sir William Rich Sir Henry Whitecombe Sir Thomas Clarys Sir Edward Penkylle Sir John Bobby Sir Anthony Grouse Sir Henry Thom Sir Willoughby Anson Sir William Kendrick Sir Thomas Sylvester Baronet Sir Henry Paas Knight of the Bath Sir Charles Porter Sir Robert Pys Sir Robert Sawyer Sir Agnesstone May Sir Edward Norris Sir Walter Clarys Sir Christopher Wren Sir William Winstock Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir George Willoughby Sir Thomas Dolman Sir James Raymond Sir Thomas Treville Knight William Hasleton Doctor in Divinity and Master of St. Croase William Stonehouse John Winsty Henry Barker Henry Neede John Archer Richard Neede Richard Aldworth Richard Jones William Cherry Edmund Veriphen Tinfild Nathel Edmund Pys Henry Kynnyll Thomas Pleadrell James Stonehouse Charles Gurney John Nugent John Beighwell Paul Cleton Henry Fairfax James Paul

Officer of Moncester Charles Penkylle Thomas Petz Alexander Penkylle Paul Cleton junior John Hysperdy Benjamin Redford John Stoeberg Richard Pys Thomas Goodlucke Thomas Penkylle James Porter William Barker of Saunton Thomas Backeridge Edmund Wharmes Henry Heyling Simon Harcourt Roger Draper William Jennings John Winstield James Hays Edward Sherwood Edward Sawyer Baptist May Richard Seebly Thomas Gaster senior Thomas Turner John Southby Thomas Southby Thomas Lee Francis White John Whitwick Thomas Dolman Thomas Seymour Thomas Tipping Roger Knight John Hammers John Vaphen Richard Jennings Christopher Willoughby William Alderley John Wallis John Bishopp Robert Mayar William Angell William Thomson John Verney John Widman senior John Widman junior Richard Brickenden Arthur Gallow Thomas Gurney Thomas Harwood William Smith Thomas Brickenden junior Simon Smith Henry Berry Thomas Hood Nathan Knight Bertholmeew Tipping John Fincher Philipp Watson John Edwards Robert Lee George Hignase John Dean Balton James John Prescott John Jennings of Studford John Dew John Dalby Richard Knapp John Loder Thomas Loder John Pottenger of Sudbury Sebastian Lyford Edward Read Edward Lovdon Thomas Read Richard Palmer French Perry Richard Stephens John Pottinger of Isopes Charles Collins David Begg Story Barker Charles Whitlock Moses Birch Doctor in Physick Joseph Conwale Ralph Howland Thomas Gaster Esquire Robert Jennings John Begg Moses Stuch Richard Stirmer James Stone Charles Lath Rice William Richard Peter Charles Harrison John South Anthony Leaver Nicholas Humphreys Charles Colerley Thomas Stephens Edward Beakston George Lampton Robert Selwood Richard Pusey John Olive Robert Blackwell James Conduoy John Paine Thomas Hales

Grove of Grove Thomas Parker Richard Polhouse Henry Prescott Peter Sawyer Richard Aldworth Doctor of Law Robert Mason Thomas Harvies Thomas Edwards Richard Cooper Thomas Conwale James Whick Gals Prescott John Prescott of Streteley Charles Prescott Richard Maffewes Richard Lyford Richard Prescott of Bentley John Wilder John Selwe

Passenger of Bedford John Head of Langley John Head of Hadcott Gentlemen the Mayor of Reading the Mayor of Windsor the Mayor of Abingdon the Mayor of Wallingford the Mayor of Newbury the Aldermen of Orkington for the tyme being.

## For the Borough of New Windsor

The Honourable Bernard Granville Esquire The Mayor for the tyme being Charles Potts William Alderley John Topham Esquires Richard Plamton Richard Hales Richard Polhouse Francis Nigay John Church George Woodson Gentlemen Robert Fink Alderman.

## For the County of Bucks

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Thomas Wharmes Esq. Comptroller of Their Majesties Household one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right

Honourable Richard Harpdes Esquire Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of Their Majesties Exchequer and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Charles Lord Clayton of the Kingdom of Scotland Henry Bards Esquire Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Thomas Tyrrell Sir Walter Clarges Sir Anthony Chester Sir Thomas Proby Sir Ralph Verrey Sir Henry Andrews Sir Thomas Lee Sir William Dawson Sir Dennis Harpden Sir Peter Tyrrell Sir Richard Adams Sir John Pakenham Baronet Sir Robert Clapton Sir Thomas Clarges Sir William Whitlock Sir Patrick Temple Sir Roger Hill Sir Peter Aspley Knight Sir John Thompson Baronet Sir Marmaduke Dayrell Knight John Harpden Edmund Waller Richard Banks William Penn Sir Orlando Gee Sir William Peitchard William Mountague Sergeant at Law William Chyren Thomas Hackett John Descombe of Great Beckhill Alexander Denton Thomas Piggott John Parkhurst Thomas Lewis senior Thomas Lewis junior Robert Lovett Thomas Beveridge John Buckwell Edward Hanfverde Knightly Purdby Roger Price John Whitmore Richard Grosvenor Basil Ware Basil Benn Charles Stuffed Richard Inghipby Thomas Eggleston Robert Dornier Edmund Waller of Orogenes Esquires Sir Joseph Alass Bonapain Lane Nicholas Selzer Robert Stiles William Beaby Richard Nicholls Edmund Dorrill Francis Drake Joseph Nails Harry Tyrrell Henry Stevens Arthur Warren Francis Descombe of Broughton Thomas Carter Henry Nails Joseph Haynes John Gresh John Marshall John Skillicorne William Farrer Simon Mayne Robert Downes of Lee Henry Harbott James Herbert George Evelyn Henry Sumner Denzell Baker Ralph Langton Charles Tyrrell Edward Benn Maximilian Reid Thomas Lago of Stoke Newcivell Robert Hart James Tyrrell William Croke James Chase Richard Dorrill Stephen Chase senior John Threlkove Sergeant at Law Thomas Lago of Berkett Francis Tyntingham Esquires William Hill senior William Hill junior Thomas South of Beckonsfield Richard Whitburch Henry Harro Robert Gaudin Hugh Vernon Thomas Gibson Timothy Dingley Henry Gask John [Sparks?] John Thos John Seave Henry Cuse senior Henry Cuse junior Richard Barby senior Francis Lago Thomas Carter John Tanner Doctor of Physick Thomas Hudson Henry Coley Thomas Dorrill of Southcombe Peter Dickinson Henry Fletcher of Marlow Gentlemen.

For the Towne of Buckingham

The Bailiffs for the year being Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Ralph Verrey Baronet Alexander Dornier Henry Andrews Edmund Dorrill Edward Benn William Beaby Esquires Hugh Edworthy George Duerer William Harley Prihan Sandwell John Rogers Gentlemen.

For the Towne of Wycombe

The Mayor Recorder Aldermen Bailiffs and Towns-Clarks for the year being Thomas Lewis Esq. and Charles Gaffney Esq.

For the County of Cambridge

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland the Right Honourable Whitebread Lord Alington of the Kingdom of Ireland the Right Honourable John Lord Curzon of the Kingdom of Ireland the Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire one of [their?] Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Thomas Chicheley Knight Sir Christopher Hatton Sir John Cotton Sir Thomas Wylke Sir Leonard Bennett Sir Henry Pakenham Sir Richard Coker Sir John Carter Baronet Sir Robert Cotton Sir Marmaduke Dayrell Knight John Wylke John Bennett Gracido Piggott Philip Giron Desrosiers Martin Francis Russell William Russell Edward Nylstragill Edward Pakenham John Withers Somers Clarke William Fortry Thomas Daker Thomas Buck John Hagar William Loyer senior William Ware Thomas Stacy Edward Leeds Thomas Archer Gilbert Wignace Anthony Thomson William Loyer junior Charles Bacon Esquires William Cooke Doctor of Civil Law Thomas Day Tyrrell Dalton Thomas Schurr John Laver Esquires John Carter Robert Goodstone Robert Fluke Claude Gentlemen Isaac Downes Thomas Folke John Chellis Thomas Crull Esqs Albert Smith Esq.

For the University and Towne of Cambridge.

The Vice-Chancellor the Mayor for the year being the Honourable John Mountague Doctor of Divinity Sir Thomas Chicheley Knight Sir John Cotton Baronet Sir Robert Sweper Knight the Honourable Edward Finch Gracido Piggott Esquires George Chamberlaine Joseph Beaumont Hansley Gower Thomas Smith John Balderson John Cavell Thomas Bebbidge Doctors of Divinity Radwick George Osmond William Cook Doctors of Civil Law Twifield Leman Esquire Samuel Newton Thomas Stacy Thomas Ewen Thomas Fowles Isaac Wadings John Papps Thomas Fox John Page Aldermen William Bacon Robert Drake Gentlemen James Johnson Isaac Newton Samuel Perce Esquires.

For the Isle of Ely.

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Lionel Waldey Josiah Colville Esquire Doctor Henry Hick Doctor William Belman Thomas Edwards Lindell Wilkin Roger Jennings senior Ralph Perce Simon Burton Milborne Carrell Mains Radree William Fortry William Boorne John Pempin Roger Jennings junior Robert Swaine Esquire Charles [Barke?] Esquire Sir Severin Payton Baronet Doctor Spencer Dore of Ely Thomas Wootton Edward Backworth John Twiston Thomas Tyrrell Henry Goodnicka Sigmund Tuck Harrison Esquires Robert Drake Michael Beale Gentlemen Thomas Bayton Richard Russell Richard Peckes Gentlemen Thomas Barnardston Esquire William Cooke Doctor of Civil Law.



## For the County of Chester.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons and First Lord Commissioners for the County of the Great Seale of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Richard Lord Viscount Colchester Justice and High Apparent of Thomas Earl Rivers Charles Lord Brandon Justice and High Apparent of the Earle of Macclesfield Viscountess Lord North Justice and High Apparent of the Earle of Abingdon George Lord Delamere Justice and High Apparent of the Earle of Warrington the Honourable George Chabersley Esquire Sir Thomas Withersburie Sir Thomas Delors Sir Thomas Gower Sir Willoughby Anson Sir Thomas Stanley Sir Peter Walsby Sir John Manners Sir Thomas Bellet Sir Richard Brookes Sir Robert Duckenfield Sir John Warden Sir Arthur Heyden Baront [Sir Robert Corne K<sup>t</sup> and Bart<sup>t</sup>] Sir Geoffrey Shakerley Sir John Arderne Sir John Grev Sir Roger Palms Sir William Glegg Sir Richard Reynolds Knight Thomas Delors Thomas Canon Nathaniel Booth John Leigh of Actonham Peter Leigh of Lyra Peter Leigh of Booths Thomas Lee of Derbish William Lawton Roger Whaley John Warren William Davenport Thomas Daniel John Allen of Bagley Richard Leigh Peter Brooke George Booth Peter Shakerley John Brown Edward Myndall Roger Manners Thomas Brookes Roger Withersburie Peter Withersburie Handle Withersburie Somers Davenport George Vernon Richard Lester John Davenport Samuel Daniel Thomas Manton Charles Hartston John Lawton John Clowd Thomas Whitley Thomas Swettenham Edmund Jedrell Austin Leigh Thomas Aldersey Nathaniel Lee William Myndall Reginald Berchard Richard Wight John Goldsmith Ghost Recorder of Congleton John Venables William Dornely John Pickering Lawrence Wight William Whitmore George Lory Thomas Glast Samuel Hardshaw Joseph Hetherhall John Bakerle Henry Bradshaw William Jackson Doctor of Physick Thomas Hollinshead George Dod Thomas Latham Charles Murrum William Glegg of Grange John Hardshaw Edmund Thorscraff John Bower of Frodsham John Egerton of Braxton John Daniel of Darnbury John Many of Coldington Speaker of Huntington Edward Wright of Strutton Thomas Dod of Edge Dod of Beaton Dod of Hasperton Robert Chalmersley of Holford Richard Leving Lords of Overton William Oldfield of Bradwell John Booth of Twissie Hugh Tarnon Esquires John Parker Grafton Thomas Halse Thomas Lane Mayor of Macclesfield Thomas Leigh Recorder Thomas Wight Justice William Rows John Bagg Peter Wright Aldermen.

## For the City and County of the City of Chester.

The Mayor of the said City for the year being Sir William William Knight and Recorder Sir Thomas Gower Sir Bernard Peter Shakerley Roger Whaley Richard Leving Griffith Williams Esquires Thomas Waterwight Doctor of Laws Hugh Gower Esquire Charles Pinder Esquire William Strutt Thomas Wilcocke Richard Wight Henry Lloyd William Ince John Anderson George Manners Peter Edwards William Wilson Hugh Barker Francis Skelton Richard Williams Aldermen Thomas Muddocky Michael Johnson Sheriffs William Allen Henry Bennett William Bennett Peter Bennett Aldermen Captain John Spence John Haken Benjamin Cockley Thomas Hand Thomas Wright William Barker Robert Shaver John Johnson Richard Osborn Paterson Partridge Matthew Anderson junior Edward Barker Richard Myndall Jonathan Whitley John Goldstone Robert Herley Edward Partridge Randle Barlow John Warrington Robert Drisketh Thomas Ward John Parker Joseph Muddocky Samuel Heath Grafton.

## For the County of Cornwall.

The Right Honourable High Benchmen Esquire one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Bernard Grimsdale Esquire Francis Robert Esquire Sir Beoucher Wray Sir John Cave Sir Vell Vries Sir William Godolphin Sir William Cotton Sir Peter Kilgrew Sir Anthony Stannan Sir John de Aukyn Sir William Basset Sir John Holmworth Sir Bevil Gwinn Sir Peter Colston Sir Peter Prichard Sir Francis Drake Baront Sir Joseph Trevelyan Sir Walter Hoyle Sir John Cotton Sir John Tannous Knight Charles Trevelyan of Garkney Charles Trevelyan Somers Red John Spence John Trevelyan Daniel Elliott Jonathan Radleigh John Baker John Toner Walter Kendall Joseph Sawle Thomas Durall Nicholas Glynn Edward Hale Somers Trevelyan Humphrey Nicholl Arthur Fortescue Humphrey Courtney Henry Trevelyan Hugh Fortescue Sidney Godolphin Francis Sir John Edward Eliott William Mohan John Kendall John Greger James Kendall John Trevelyan James Erney Francis Calady Andrew Manton John Baker junior James Prade Joseph Hoyle Richard Hobbs of Anston George Robinson William Read John Clabery Francis Paynter John Polewiche Nicholas Morris Emerson Pyper Alexander Pradon John Waddon William Anson William Hares Thomas Aspley Samuel East John Ferrell Nathaniel Mayle Alexander Cawc Samuel Langford Joseph Pothello Mally Mayne John Barret of Kilgrew Thomas Penhalow William Bole John Murth James Bond Francis Wile Walter Vennet Jonathan Trevelyan George Spy Hugh Jones Henry Vincent Hugh Tonkyn Henry Masson Francis Manton Shadrack Vincent Thomas Kelly John Courtney John Hicks of Trevelyan William Symon William Hugh Jones Kestle of Kestle Nicholas Larnell John Even Edmund Phillips John Hoblyn John Nicoll of Trevelyan Joseph Trevelyan Thomas Hawley Henry Griggs Charles Bonphen Christopher Barnes Simpson Sir William Williams of [Trevelyan] Jonathan Prichard John Williams of Trevelyan John Williams of Carnest William Hooper Thomas Dodson John Clarke Edmund Spore Richard Hoyle Esquires Charles Kendall Reginald Boudon Jacob Robbe Stephen Robbe Thomas Waddon William Mason William Boudon Reginald Hawley John Kendall Nicholas Knappe William Harnock Nicholas Archer Thomas Hele Thomas Work of Parry John Cole William Kockweth John Peacock Thomas Johnson John Keyryn Joseph Marks Thomas Glynn William Cook of Helston William Tregga Grafton Charles Trevelyan of

Trypanes Richard Harris Wilham Yoo John Foot of Tenore Wilham Atter Richard Bessy Esquires Bernard Kendall Francis Achey Esquires Christopher Tucker John Borlase of Fardom Esquires Thomas Holbys of St. Columba Richard Smith of Mountaine Gentlemen Wilham Scawon Esquires Richard Rindley Henry Rindley Philipp Haskins Gentlemen Duncan Glynn John Manly Paul Gishard Samuel Gifford Wilham Penrose Charles Gresham Esquires Edmund Nebote Samuel Gully Thomas Haldyn of Trevecon Christopher Hauss of Hovage Gentlemen Wilham Vele of Trevecon Gentlemen John Nance Esquires John Oliver of Stoney Gentlemen John Hill of Gresham Gentlemen John Bassett Gentlemen John Cary Edward Denage Sampson Vale John Penrose of Hovage Thomas Cardew Anthony Tanner John Flammeck Richard Wilham of St. Columba John Smith of St. Myer John Gifford John Harris Richard Scott Wilham Flammeck Esquires John Robert Jonathan Trevecon Gentlemen.

*For the County of Cumberland*

Charles Lord Marpoth Somer and Here Apparent of Edward Earle of Cardife the Right Honourable Sir John Lowther Baronet one of [These] Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Christopher Magonet Sir John Dalton Sir George Fletcher Sir John Lowther of Wharfedale Sir Wilham Pennington Sir Wilham Lawson Sir Richard Magonet Baronet Sir John Balestris Sir David Fleming Knight Henry Fletcher Wilham Lawson Joseph Hadfield Robert Carleton Barons of Cardife Thomas Langley Richard Langley Thomas Dutton Anthony Hulton Richard Parfickson Christopher Richmond Roger Kirby Edward Huel Elias Pennington Edward Stanley Wilham Christian Wilham Glynne David Corwen Leonard Dukes Charles Gifford John Scobhouse Andrew Hadfield Henry Brotham Jeremiah Beld Christopher Maguire Henry Fletcher of Tollerne John Parnochy Andrew Whelpole Richard Langley junior Thomas Beach John Winder junior Esquires John Briscoe John Foster John Parker junior Richard Scobhouse Thomas Addison James Maxwell Thomas Tiskell Charles Southwood Thomas Webster Wilham Graham Gentlemen The Mayor of Cardife for the tyme being.

*For the County of Derby*

The Right Honourable the Lord Cavendish Somer and Here Apparent to Wilham Earle of Devonshire the Right Honourable the Lord Scobhouse Somer and Here Apparent of Philipp Earle of Chesham the Honourable Robert Shirley Esquire the Honourable Aschall Gray Esquire Sir Thomas Gresley Sir Edward Coke Sir Henry Every Sir Nathaniel Curzon Sir Philipp Gell Sir Paul Jenkins Baronet Sir Simon Dugg Sir Gilbert Clarke Sir Edward Almay Knight Willoughby Gray Henry Gilbert Robert Sackville Esquires Mandy John Low of Denbigh Matthew Smith Gilbert Mandy Henry Key Paul Isidell John Osburn Bar. Thomas Alberry Esquires Wilham Horne Samuel Bradburn John Parker of Spensden Wilham Flaxford Henry Low John Holden Anthony Bradburn Henry Pilkington Wilham Hunter John Richardson Samuel Richardson Henry Widd Thomas Wilham Henry Goodyear Clayton of Colster John Wilson Esquire Edward Newton Gentlemen The Mayor of Derby for the tyme being John Brookhouse Thomas Goodwin Samuel Spensden Solomon Roberts Wilham Hookson John Taylor Alkman Samuel Dalton John Addesley Esquires George Beedley Joseph Parker John Bagwell Samuel Goodwin John Galsorne John Oldenby Hugh Bateman Edward Large Wilham Turner Wilham Chambers Benjamin Parker Wilham Gosses George Gregson Edward Parker Edward Parker James Mortimer Ralph Beaght Gentlemen John Scobhouse Henry Heroningham Walter Horton Walter Barker John Barker Robert Wilham George Gresley Robert Haskins John Every Henry Kesdell Gilbert Thacker Wilham Alleyne John Allen Samuel Holden John Wilkins John Haynes of Coltr Philipp [Prince] Esquires John Harper of Latta Goss Richard John John Hapier junior Wilham Shakspeare Gentlemen the Honourable Robert Cecil Esquire George Vernon Henry Every Henry Cavendish Robert Coke Godfrey Meynell Alexander Scobhouse Samuel Pole Thomas Browne Richard Bates Nicholas Wilkins John Burrows Esquires Robert Doxy Richard Stubbings Samuel Bradburn Gentlemen Rawland Glover John Beresford Richard Laving Nicholas Hart Thomas Milward Robert Milward George Parker Thomas Parker Esquires Josiah Trott John Stiffin Arthur Lowe Robert Dike Henry Bacon Wilham James John Hayne Christopher Ley Sampson Becker Wilham Wingfield John Slack Lawrence Bligh Wilham Alsop Francis Bligh John Betham Robert Leve Joseph Woodhouse Gentlemen Wilham Lye John Shakspeare Thomas Wagh Henry Balguy Henry Gilson junior John Bellicke Thomas Legh Thomas Stafford Henry Bradburn John Stevenson Esquires John Wright John Beresford Thomas Bagshaw John Bagshaw Benjamin Ashton Thomas Ashton John Gosses Wilham Beebe John Stafford John Culver Charles Wynn John Berton Arthur Dalton James Widdow Gentlemen Samuel Perpoint John Revell George Revell Cornelius Clarke Robert Revell John Wighall Edward Pacey Thomas Galsorn John Morewood Robert Barker Thomas Lye Robert Mowbr Robert Ashton Thomas Woodhouse Thomas Cotcher John Spensden Samuel Hutton Christopher Pegg Esquires The Mayor of Chesham for the tyme being Richard Trule Richard Cape Alderman Andrew Clayton John Poynt John Strouman Thomas Byrley John Southam George Milward John Wingfield Richard Hule John Dard Godfrey Widdow Paul Webster

*For the County of Devon*

The Honourable Edward Russell Esquire the Honourable Robert Russell Esquire the Honourable John Grassell Esquire Sir George Hardens Knight one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seale Sir Edward Seymour the Poet Prefect Sir George Chudleigh Sir Francis Drake Sir Anna Dollard Sir Boochan Wrey Sir Courtney Poole Sir Christopher Bampfild Sir Francis Northcott Sir Wilham Courtney Sir John Davis Sir Hugh Ashland Sir Wilham Drake Sir John Fowle Sir Henry Curzon Sir Richard Reynell Sir Walter Young Sir Arthur Chichester Sir

<sup>1</sup> Esquire O

<sup>1</sup> See O.

<sup>2</sup> From O

*Peter Collins* [Sir.] *Thomas Leet* *Sir Andrew Slings* *Sir Thomas Parr* *Baronets* *Sir John Roll* *Sir Simon Leach*  
*Sir Henry Vane Knight* of the Bath *Sir George Treby Knight* *Thos. Maynes Attorney General* *Sir John Tremaine*  
*Knight* *Thos. [Misses]* *Sergeant at Law* *Sir Thomas Berry* *Sir Joseph Hesse Knight* *Francis Courtney* *Samuel*  
*Rolle* *Henry Parsons* *Nicholas Mordaunt* *Richard Duke* *Thomas Ryall* *John Gushery* *Richard Coffin* *William*  
*Sparrow* of *Chelford* *Denish Rolle* of *Bosse* *Nicholas Dennis* *John Cheshwick* *John Tinsley* *Charles Tinsley*  
*Henry Manton* *Golden Heydon* *Henry Lacombe* *Hugh Vaughan* *Hugh Fortescue* *Richard Hildendon* *Richard*  
*Cass* *John Moore* *Richard Osborne* *Charles Kelland* *William Hackmore* *Edmond Ryaall* of *Milborne* *James Newton*  
*John Northcote* of *Westwood* *Bunfield Rold* *James Rold* *John Rowe* *Richard Courtney* *John Capleson* *John*  
*Hosert* *Richard Borne* *John Burroughs* *John Fry* of *Tarry* *Henry Wellesley* *Thomas Wood* *Roger Wolcombe*  
*Christopher Sney* *Rosland Whidden* *Courtesy Crocker* *Arrest* *Bedford* *Henry Chichester* of *Codrigh* *John*  
*Garland* *Henry Chichester* of *Phil* *Martin Ryder* *Charles Hare* *Richard Langdon* of *Totes* *John Earl* *Richard*  
*Lee* of *Wanslade* *William Coleman* *Sebastian Ince* *Henry Walrond* *John Chichester* of *Walsworthy* *Jonathan*  
*Frederick* *William Haynes* *John Burdett* *John Sandford* *William Fowell* *William Bragg* *Sampson Hele* *Thomas*  
*Drew* *William Gay* of *Clevedy* *Arthur Chempence* *Francis Basset* *John Gifford* *John Annot* of *Tolcott*  
*Henry Warbush* *Edward Tynd* of *Charcote* *Edmond Walcott* *Arthur Tompkins* *William Harris* of *Hapoe*  
*Richard Mayhew* *Francis Palford* *Edmond Fortescue* of *Boston* *William Stawell* *John Quicke* *Hugh Stafford* *Henry*  
*Tolworthy* *John Pole* *Edmund Pridmore* of *Ford* *John Pridmore* *George Pinnerood* *John Kelland* *George Parker*  
*Andrew Masson* *Peter Fortescue* *Nicholas Martin* *Thomas Bore* *James Calmady* *Richard Nemoz* *James Hinch*  
*of Sand* *Edmond Walrond* *James Eldred* *Trenton Nicholas Rowe* *James Fortescue* *James Courtney* *William*  
*Douke* of *Northam* *John Fowen* *John Martin* *Edmond Pollard* *Peter Bewin* *John Rose* *Edith Bartlett* *Thomas*  
*Seaborn* of *Hidge* *End* *George Southcott* *Henry Fry* *Anna Coyne* *John Fowell* *Edmond Lewis* *William Douke*  
*of Tisbury* *John Fortescue* *George Yeo* *Robert Harth* *Christopher Munn* *Lewis Ingham* *John Symonds* *John*  
*Tanner* *Arthur Champneys* *Ambrose Raque* *Christopher Bile* *Walter Bogen* *Peter Arkus* *Anthony Salter* *John*  
*Guas* *Francis Stephens* *Nicholas Lattrell* *John Dwyer* *William Savory* of *Blade* *James Gould* *Richard Duke*  
*James Gilbert* *Yard* *Samuel Tynan* *Edmond Stan* *Benjamin Oliver* *Southcott* *Lattrell* *Richard Strowde* *Esquers*  
*John Pratt* *William Davis* *Bussant* at *Law* *Edmond Davis* *Richard Barlogg* *Edward Fied* *Samuel Ince*  
*Doctor* of *Physick* *Thomas Ford* *Isoper Radcliffe* *Thomas Southcote* of *Offwell* *John Meyster* *John Upcott*  
*John Southcote* *John Valley* of *Harland* *Henry Stevens* *William Langford* of *Radcliff* *John Bards* of *Worham*  
*John Symonds* *John Marchmont* *Richard Webber* *William Cotton* *Thomas Sampson* *Thomas Deffen* of *Dothen*  
*John Cook* *Neville* *Martin Jenkins* *John Hensbury* *John Coates* *Richard Pinnerood* *John Hinch* *Gentlemen*  
*The Mayor* of *Wymouth* for the year being *The Mayor* of *Barnstaple* for the time being *The Mayor* of *Bideford* for  
the time being *The Mayor* of *Totes* for the time being *The Mayor* of *Taunton* for the time being *The Mayor* of  
*Torrington* for the time being *The Mayor* of *Dartmouth* for the time being *The Mayor* of *Wynport* for the time  
being *The Mayor* of *Chilchampton* for the time being *The Mayor* of *South Molton* for the time being *Philip*  
*Shapton* *Edmond Gibbons* *Esquers* *Thomas Stawell* *Thomas Northcote* *Gentlemen* *Humphrey Courtney* *Esquers*  
*John Dodge* *Philip Andrews* *Gentlemen* *George Mungrove* *Esquers* *Thomas Pine* *Arthur Pine* *Richard Dodge*  
*at Law* *James* *Gentlemen* *John Cudip* *Neville* *Robert Barlogg* *Herdner* *John James* *Richard Haller* *John*  
*Martin* *William Symonds* *John Mowton* *Barnard Goddard* *Abraham Trower* *James Marwood* *Richard Dodge* of  
*Tarr* *Gentlemen*.

## For the City of Exeter

*The Mayor Aldermen Sheriffs and Common Council* for the time being *Sir Edward Seymour* *Sir Peter Collins*  
*Baronets* *Sir George Treby* *Sir John Tremaine* *Knight* *Edmond Thos* *Thomas Warehouse* *Samuel Isaac* *John*  
*Osmond* *Doctors* of *Physick* *James William Esquers* *Thomas Gibbon* *John Pratt* *Barliffe* at *Law* *John Banks*  
*John Elwell* *Christopher Munn* *Isoper Radcliffe* *Nicholas Brookings* *Thomas Brooking* *Richard White* *Abraham*  
*Trower* *William Adams* *Thomas Bore* *Thomas Porter* *William Sully* *Edmond Starr* *Thomas Gould* *Edmond Dally*  
*Jerome King* *Henry Newcombe* *Thomas Ford* *Thomas Tanner* *Philip Hooper*.

## For the County of Dorset.

*Anthony Lead* *Ashley Soame* and *three* *agreements* in the *Tale* of *Shifsbury* *Sir John Morton* *Sir Michael*  
*Naper* *Sir Robert Naper* *Baronets* *Sir John Nicholas* *Knight* of the Bath *Sir Robert Husley* *Sir George Brode*  
*Sir Henry Butler* *Sir Matthew Andrews* *Knight* *Thomas Froke* *Thomas Strangways* *Edward Miller* *Samuel*  
*Roll* *Richard Peters* *Robert Froke* *Isoper* *William Challen* *James Thomas* *Erle* *Robert Coler* *Isoper* *Robert*  
*Isoper* *James Edward* *Nicholas* *William Wharcon* *John Sell* *Robert Seymour* *William Froke* *Thomas Green* *John*  
*Pole* *Sebastian Isaac* *Robert Colford* *Robert Froke* *James Thomas* *Pile* *Henry Portman* *Edward Seymour* *William*  
*Stode* *Robert Williams* *Thomas Hardy* *John Williams* *Thomas Froke* *James Michael* *Henry Francis* *Molton*  
*Henry Seymour* *Thomas Chafe* *Hugh Hodges* *Sergeant at Law* *John Lammont* *John Fisher* *Edward St* *Los* *Henry*  
*Dennis* *George Parry* *Harry Constantine* *Anthony Enrick* *Robert Browne* *Thomas Trenchard* *George Strangways*  
*Richard Hoadrup* *Nicholas Bond* *His Majesty's Sergeant at Law* *Henry Hensley* *Henry Trenchard* *John Gold*  
*John [Hadding]* *William Densick* *William Flayer* *William Bennett* the youngest of *Hattinge* *John Lawrence* of  
*Grange* *William Bowles* *Isoper* *Samuel Wharconbe* *John Innes* *John Bowles* *John Husley* *Thomas Trenchard*  
*Bullen* *Reynolds* *Robert Ovingley* *Seymour* *Bowman* *Robert Brown* *Nicholas* *Nicholas* *William Chardill* *Richard*  
*Swane* *Robert Erle* *George Durbury* *John Michell* *Thomas Skinner* *Charles Baine* *William Siddons* *Richard*  
*Bingham* *William Wynn* *Robert Henry* of *Stonewort* *William Pitt* *James Gould* *John Barlogg* *Anthony*

\* continued in the Roll

\* Hadding G.

Flayer Nicholas Healy Willem Bennett Richard Rose Richard Bage Robert Pope Andrew Tucker William Wake Robert Stephens Willem Romain Nicholas Brown Robert Brown Andrew Leiler junior George Lott William Lawrence Willem Hall John Lawrence of White Church George Barber Thomas Bower Arthur Foster John Flagg Willem Callibed Thomas Cockran Willem Collins of Leach John Pike John Albington Lewis Cockran Roger Manuppon Robert Bernage John Edwards John Stride of Chancery Solomon Andrews John Pitt Thomas Chertis John Moore Thomas Gundry Daniel Daggle Robert Swine of Corle Richard Swine Robert Baker Thomas Hawles Richard Newman John Richard Henry Henley junior Thomas Willem Philipp Taylor Merchants The Mayors of Dorchester Sherburne Weymouth and Melcombe Regis Corle Wingham and Lyons Regis The Bayliffs of Bimford & Belpert for the tyme being George Knaz George Gigger Richard Churchill Robert Russell Thomas Rose George Melles Christopher Collier Simon Orchard Samuel Pitt Willem Bennett of Shalton Gentlemen.

For the Towne and County of Poole.

The Mayor for the tyme being Willem White Esq. Recorder Moses Darrell junior Henry Jellies James Hollybryd The Sheriffs for the tyme being George Lewis Captaine Robert Bennett John Carter Moses Darrell junior Willem Bowles Willem Philipp Thomas Smith Thomas Hyde John Pyke Willem Steane Willem Henry John Gigger Shadrach Beale Richemond Henley.

For the County Palatine of Durham.

Charles Lord Morpeth Sonne and Heir apparent to the Earle of Carlisle Charles Montague Esquire Sir Christopher Mowbray Knight and Baronet Sir Christopher Courten Sir Ralph Cole Sir Thomas Williamson Sir James Claverlege Sir Robert Eden Baronet Sir Ralph Carr Sir Willem Baines Sir Richard [N-] Knight Christopher Vane John Tempest Willem Lambton Robert Sperry Willem Tempest George Merford Henry Lydell Nicholas Cole Willem Forster Francis Bower Lyondell Vane Carthbert Carr Willem Bousley Marks Shaker Robert Jayson Thomas Lydell John Clavering James Clavering Roger Farnock Robert Ellison John Sedgwick Willem Blackton Thomas Foster Ralph Carr John Ellison Charles Warr Edward Tonge Ralph Hedworth Ralph Bates Francis Lambton Francis Carr Willem Chauron Anthony Selwin James Middleton Philip Bickensell Ralph Harton Richard Middleton John Elsh John Hall John Haselton Esquires The Mayor of Durham The Mayor of Stockton for the tyme being Willem Greenock Robert Jackson Willem Garth Willem Johnson Edward Shepherdson John Carr Richard Carr Thomas Evans Abraham Hales John Spenser Ralph Gosnell Thomas Brasse George Casner John Cooley Thomas Warren Willem Erricks Ralph Holton John Holston Thomas Blackton Robert Dixon Arthur Prouson James Cooke Peter Harley Willem Hutchinson Bernard Dorewille Carthbert Hutchinson Wharley Dobson John Garsden Willem Hobbins Robert Grey Christopher Fawcett Thomas Grey of Manton Willem Selby of Beale Thomas Orde of Felkham Gilbert Orde of Holy Island Brian Grey of Kelly Parlick Crow Grafton John Sligh of Goswick Willem Cooke of Twendmouth Gentlemen Samuel Ogle Esquire Thomas Barleton Gentlemen.

For the West Riding of the County of York.

Charles Margrave of Winchester Sonne and Heir to the Duke of Bolton Willem Lord Hland Sonne to the Margrave of Holders Willem Lord Parker second Sonne to the Duke of Bolton Andrew Lord Viscount Irwin of the Kingdom of Scotland George Lord Viscount Garsden of the Kingdom of Ireland John Lord Viscount Downe of the same Kingdom Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland Charles Boyle Willem Wentley Montague Henry Denney Esquires Henry Fairfax Esquire the Right Honourable Sir Henry Goodrich Baronet one of His Majesty most Honourable Privy Council Sir George Foulcher Baronet Sir Thomas Armatage Sir John Kaye Sir Willem Rensby Sir John Bagley Sir John Elmd Sir Brian Suggles Sir Henry Marwood Sir Willem Frenchland Sir George Cooke Sir Godfrey Copley Sir Edward Blackton Sir John Tempest Sir John Carter Sir Thomas Shaghy Sir Lyon Pilkington Baronet Sir John Hewley Sir Jacobus Jennings Sir Michael Wrenworth Sir Francis Ward Sir Stephen Thompson Sir Thomas Hodgson Sir Willem Lowther Sir John Coghill Sir Abnerpas Dabry Knight Henry Lydell Thomas Frenchland Christopher Venkerd Willem Falson Robert Beeley Francis Nevill Jonathan Jennings Richard Beaumont of Whitley John Goodricke Thomas Harston Walter Calverly Curll Archibald Thomas Parker Willem Norton Willem Stockdale Charles Osborne Christopher Lutz John Knight Denzell Osader Arthur Ingham Willem Woodwell Francis Faulgum John Ramden Thomas Yorke John Houldhar Thomas Yarbrough Thomas Thorne Willem Ellis Willem Vassar Henry Suggles Henry Thompson Ingelbert Lord Anthony Fletcher John Lamer Ralph Lowther Henry Elsh Bayas Sunderland Andrew Potley Thomas Lister Thomas Horton John Easton Willem Stockdale Samuel Malch Godfrey Bowle John Ashes Francis Jeavoy John Lambton Mercede Robinson Henry Edmund Richard Reiman Thomas Footman Jasper Bylston Gervase Nevill John Fawc Willem Rhodes Thomas Parker Francis White Thomas Dodson John Old Henry Bosch Henry Cooke Miles Burdy John Seaboth of Hamforth Willem Rosendall Robert Milford Christopher Adams Roger Partridge Willem Fairfax Christopher Wilkerson John Garland Willem Jennings Matthew Boyson Robert Bates Thomas Barlow John Tenswady John Hatfield of Lawton Cuthbert Wade Richard Stanes Robert Sheward John Seaboth of Ercolm Thomas Haselton John Ruckes Rowland Nevion Willem Johnson George Ashdale Anthony Parker Samuel Melch Thomas Kike Robert Farned Thomas Lea John Warner Simon Sterne John Atkinson George Toulton Richard Shakerworth Willem Ingham John Auby Henry Casser Robert Bauden John Hatfield of Hatfield senior John Hatfield junior Robert Fawkes Thomas Wakefield Willem Bebell Andrew Wilkerson Esquire Richard [Hutton] Thomas Edmunds senior Thomas Edmunds junior John Betty Thomas Roithby Robert Parker

\* The Roll is defaced here.

\* Hutton O

William Norton Amstrong Gregory John Copley Godfrey Copley James Greenwood Richard Hewer John  
 Southern Thomas Square Jarvis Allott John Jackson Benjamin Warr Richard Merriman Edward Thompson  
 Lawrence Warton Michael Warton of Bawtry Francis Wheelley Hyacinth John Spencer of Canons Hall Henry  
 Wood John Preston Stephen Wilks Thomas Cresser Andrew Holden Constable of Kilditch Francis Elwick  
 Thomas Ward of Northouse Thomas Carlson Culbert Chambers Gregory Fish James Midgley Robert James  
 Robert Squire Christopher Dawson Thomas Thompson Benjamin Gervais Hill William Appleby  
 Edmund Barker Gentlemen The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Pontefract for the year being The Mayor  
 Aldermen and Recorder of Doncaster for the year being The Mayor Aldermen Recorder and Deane of Rippon  
 for the year being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Leeds for the year being.

For the North Riding of the County of York.

Charles Lord Marescote of Wetherby Elder Son to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of  
 the Kingdom of Scotland John Lord Viscount Devon of the Kingdom of Ireland Charles Lord Morpeth Elder  
 Son to the Right Honourable the Earle of Carlisle Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland Philip  
 Darcy Esquire George Darcy Henry Fairfax Henry Darcy Esquires Sir Marmadake Wyvell Sir Francis Boynton  
 Sir John Leveson Governor Sir David Fowler Sir William Strickland Sir John Belles Sir Charles Holman Sir John  
 Kaye Sir William Poyer Sir Bryan Scaplan Sir William Frankland Sir John Lowther Sir Henry Marwood Sir  
 William Caley Sir Christopher Wendenford Sir Thomas Percyman Sir Edward Barker Sir William Chisier Sir  
 James Brooke Sir Gilbert Gossard Sir Mark Mithams Sir William Robinson Esquire Sir Richard Oshalden  
 Sir William Hunter Sir Barrington Bowcher Sir John Hewley Sir Henry Belkers Sir William Amough Sir William  
 Bown Sir Abstrups Daby Sir Samuel Gessard Knight Thomas Foulden George Marwood William Palmer  
 Thomas York William Thompson Henry Newble George Seatham Francis Wyck Robert Warr Roger Creek  
 John Warrill John Hutton Roger Talbot Edward Freter Cornelius Caley Thomas Strangways William Moore  
 Anthony Wharven Charles Taskind John How Thomas Creek Edward Haschewen William Tunkind Francis  
 Thompson Bernard Grenell John Trotter Leonard Seck Charles Duncrope John Doleworth Thomas Harrison  
 Anthony Lowther Timothy Malcruer Thomas Worsley Wilkes Metcalf John Gibson Thomas Lamell Richard Smease  
 Daniel Lasells Thomas Wakefield William Chulston Thomas Hall Theodore Barlow Edward Thompson John Paine  
 William Oshalden George Andrie John Seck John Hill James Thomas Gower John Thompson James Mountague Lake  
 Robinson Thomas Pallen Thomas Metcalf John Bentley John Belby George Norton Rowland Norton Thomas Crook  
 Thomas Wyell Humphrey Wharven Constable Bradshaw Thomas Bades Wilkes Dawson Matthew Angley Richard  
 Darby Thomas Holmeys Towers Driffield Thomas Langley Robert Back Esquire Christopher Parry Bay of New  
 Milton Gentlemen Roger Corill Esquire Henry Squire Leonard Harty Esquire Edward Place Wilkes  
 David Philipp France James Goyers Wilkes Kachieran Robert Bell Stephen Driffield Robert Burchell Timothy  
 Ford Ralph Purno John Robinson John Harland Gentlemen Henry Place Esquire Thomas Lamell of Seely John  
 Petron Daniel Smith Henry Wilkinson Timothy Pennington Thomas Holman Matthew Seales John Robinson of  
 Early Thomas Gains Robert Cradfield The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Richmond for the year being The  
 Recorder of Scarborough for the year being Timothy Ford Ralph Purno John Robinson senior James  
 Cuckwell Francis Hickson Wilkes Sedell Christopher Wilkinson Henry Pittney Gentlemen.

For the East Riding of the County of York.

Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the same Kingdom Charles  
 Lord Morpeth Son to the Duke of Bolton and Here apparent to the Right Honourable the Earle of Carlisle George Darcy Charles  
 Boyle Henry Boyle Esquires Sir Francis Boynton Sir Charles Holman Sir William Strickland Sir Henry St Quentin  
 Sir William Poyer Sir Thomas Ruden Sir John Legard Sir John Kaye Esquire Sir Michael Wharven Sir  
 Ralph Wharven Sir William Cobb Sir Matthew Penson Sir James Bradshaw Sir Joachim Atkins Sir Richard  
 Oshalden Sir John Hewley Sir John Napier Knight Griffith Boynton William Oshalden William Gillinson  
 Ingely Daniel Henry Thompson Wilkes Geo Henry Gay Wilkes Thompson Francis Thompson Matthew Appleby  
 Charles Osborne John Rowden James Holdefwaye Ralph Wharven Charles Wharven Edward Bernard Hugh  
 Bebbell Walter Strickland Robert Mountague Thomas Langley Wilkes Bebbell John Scaplan Thomas Hooketh  
 Robert Pickett John Lister John Easton Wilkes Dawson Richard Remington Richard Geo Richard Thompson  
 senior Robert Back Matthew Alford Thomas Alford Edward Haschewen Tobias Jenkins and Tobias Jenkins  
 junior Humphrey Robinson of Thelketh Walter Compton William St Quentin Christopher Lutter John Taylor  
 Thomas Southaby Edward Thompson James Moyer John Mayes Wilkes Moore Robert Heile Holton Johnson  
 Wilkes Bradburn Edmund Wilkes Robert Mason Matthew Ashwell Robert Corbide Thomas Dem Thomas  
 Storer Thomas Gaudon James Marmadake Thomas Johnson Richard Darby William Wilkes Robert Compton  
 Henry Pennington Charles Hilliard Benjamin Overton Richard Johnson Thomas Whitefield Robert Sparr Bernard  
 Lister John Buck John Petron John Geo Charles Best William Dickenson Robert Agges Edward Bower  
 William Bower Wilkes Wilkes Philip Wilkes Thomas Johnson Henry Mount Henry Mount Richard John  
 Redaby Richard Thompson junior Henry Bernard Christopher Parry Bay Leonard Robinson of Newton Garth  
 Francis Blane of the same Gentlemen The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Beverley for the year being The  
 Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Holderness for the year being.

For the City of York and County of the same City.

The Lord Mayor Aldermen and [Sheriffs] for the year being Charles Marescote of Wetherby Elder Son to  
 the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron

*Citizens of the Kingdom of Scotland.* The Right Honourable Sir Henry Goodricks Knight and Baronet one of These Highnesses most Honourable Privy Council Sir William Robinson Sir James Bonkle Baronet Sir John Hawley Sir Stephen Thompson Knight George Pricket Esquire Recorder Toby Wickham Doctor of Divinity Deane of York Henry Walskenson Doctor of Law Henry Thompson Thomas Hutton Henry Snygden Baronet Sherwood William Fairfax of Straton William Roundell Esquire Thompson of Murrina Thomas Holeyne John Baynes Henry Spadis Thomas Langley Thomas Morley Roger Shuckleton William Tomlinson Esquires Andrew Perrett Thomas Noblet Thomas Benson Richard Reynolds Philip Prince Francis Duckworth Christopher Hutton Christopher Henry Wilkin Thompson William Holbitt Robert Spurr Thomas Holmes Richard Hewitt Richard Searcy William Wickham Thomas Thompson Nicholas Sagar Thomas Harrison Samuel Wilkin William Mortimer Gentlemen

For the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull

The Mayor Aldermen Sheriffs and Recorder for the year being Sir James Bradshaw Charles Osborne John Legard John Ezell William Gas John Lister Matthew Appleyard Jacobby Daniel William Dutton Matthew Aldred John Ransden William St Queens Esquires Marke Kirkely Henry Lambert William Mils William Carlens William Crook Gentlemen.

For the County of Essex.

The Right Honourable Charles Lord Cheyre of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable John Lord Gaus of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Robert Berke Hamner Maynard Richard Barret Ralph Grey William Maynard Esquires Sir William Appleton Sir Samuel Gorton Sir William Hicks Sir Samuel Tryon Sir Francis Mayhem Sir Andrew Jenner Sir Thomas Nightingale Sir Richard Estwood Sir William Larkin Sir Thomas Ludlow Sir Martin Loeley Sir Anthony Abdy Sir John Abdy Sir Thomas Draper Sir Thomas Darcy Sir Jerome Elmes Sir Edward Smyth Sir James Rusham Sir Thomas Bernardsen Sir Charles Tyrrell Sir William Barker Sir Robert Smyth Sir Isiah Child Sir Peter Soume Sir John Dyer Sir Carr James Barremer Sir John Beaupre Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Farmer Sir Anthony Browne Sir John Sparrow Sir Richard Pigott Sir Thomas Pimbleton Sir [Elph.] Harvey Sir Gilbert Bavington Sir Thomas Chambers Sir Edward Turner Sir Thomas Middleton Sir Thomas Durrell Sir John Marshall Sir Benjamin Thoroughgood Sir John Rutherford Sir Samuel Hubbard Knight John Osborne John Cuyper Esquires the Kings Council Henry Midway John La Motte Heywood John Wreth Francis Harvey the Midway Crow Harvey the Midway Thomas Luther William Croward Abraham Wood Thomas Duxtry Robert Barrow Charles Montague Edward Cary Samuel Reynolds William Palmer William Peck William Pitt William Sewood Francis St Johns Henry St Johns John Greene Isiah Child Ralph Freeman Richard Harbous Thomas Angell James Butler William Compton Joseph Offey Evan Lloyd William Wright Benjamin Dabrow Richard Andrews Francis Bavington Thomas Gurner Christopher Fowler Anthony Brumpton Anthony Lowther Nathaniel French Richard Vaughan George Ford John Redwood Robert Ashton Isaac Ribow Thomas Burgh William Beaumont Robert Cole John Wale John Symonds William Clepton William Longwood John Tyndall Timothy Felton Thomas Bantagon John Eldred William Eldred John Fowle Samuel Worcester John Cox John Cooke of Chard Owen Wynne Samuel Hart Francis Madams Edward Bullock senior Edward Bullock junior John Locky John Nodde Thomas Gray John Goody William Wilkin Thomas Wesley Thomas Harbousden James Thomas Walgrave John Pannier Giles Dent William Kendall Andrew Searle Alexander Preston

Gutterback of Englestone Richard Steves Corbett Maris William Harvey William Sutt William Nutt John Pennington Thomas Taiter John Sparrow John Greenier Henry Glascock Walgrave Piffure Samuel Warrman John Mead Thomas Ably Henry Ayliffe Philip Silingston John Huchemall Richard Hyde William Mort Edmund Goodwyn John Edwards Nathan Wright John Fawcett John Lusher Edward Luther of Miles Francis Redbury James Butler Charles Butler Nicholas Cornish Ralph Crofield alias Madams Lawrence Francis Wheeler Samuel Gibbs George Goss Henry Pocell Edward Thoroughgood John Haases John Heywood John Goddall John Allen John Lakin Sigismund Trafford Robert Smyth Robert Bragg Christopher George Nicholas Martin Samuel Rawston Robert Harvey Samuel Clarke Robert Dungs Esquires George Beaupre Doctor of Civil Law James Hennesandes Charles Tyrrell Clarke Isaac Luzzan John Little Gentlemen Marke Mort Samuel Warner Robert Barwell junior Ralph Hawkins Dowson Taylor John Bennett William Berke Thomas George John Jacobus Jeremiah Richardson John Swell William Boyer John Potter Henry Lamb Thomas Scarlett Michael John Salmas John Rayner Hope Gifford Richard Wilks Charles Wile of Widdon Joseph Sparrow

Harrison of Brimrose Richard Cooper John Elmes Nicholas Jekyll George Wile of Radcliffe Thomas Cox senior John Wigginton John Ribow Abraham Holghorne John Wilkins James Sparrow Richard Williams Urban Hall Thannoy Brumcher James Coker Gentlemen Robert Williamson Thomas Chambers Cheyre Raw John Commins Ralph Crofield junior Samuel Reynolds junior William Moore Edward Hunsford Esquires John Harrison Doctor of Physick Robert May Lake Talbot Gentlemen Sir Henry Johnson Knight Sir Thomas Samuel Barremer Francis Thompson Esquire.

For the Town of Malden

The [Beyliffe] for the year being Sir John Beaumont Knight of the Bath High Sheriff Sir Thomas Darcy Barremer Charles Montague Anthony Beaumont Esquires Francis Paine Esquire Recorder John Matthews William Vernon John Paul Samuel Ford John Cockard William Hedford Thomas Hattersell Aldermen William Cox

\* B. 1. 0

\* B. 1. 0, or King's Printer's Copy, and a letter at the end of the word "Beyliffe" appears to be copied on the B. 1.

Town Clerk Captain Thomas Cox Captain Peter Robynt Thomas Hest High Brewster John Stephens John Backwood Samuel Backwood Abel Hawkes James Denture Enckell Finch Thomas Grace Henry May John Gough Thomas Stevens William Cox Thomas Cox junior.

## For the Towne of Colchester.

The Mayors and Aldermen for the yere being John Eldred Recorder Samuel Reynold Edward Cary Isaac Seile Isaac Rahow Nathaniel Lawrence Ralph Cressfield Francis Wheeler William Moore Esquires Wilham Boyer John Sutell Robert Moore John Rahow Alabam Hadgorthorne Charles Rehusson Thomas Rose William Meen Esquires Samuel Grant Jacob Fremontede Marlowe Screener John Harrison Doctor of Physick Nathaniel Lawrence junior Ralph Cressfield junior Hope Gifford John Freeman Luke Talbot Gentlemen Wilham Shelden Joseph Perrell Clerkes.

## For the Towne of Harwich.

The Mayors for the yere being The Right Honourable Charles Lord Chancery of the Kingdome of Scotland Sir Thomas Middleton Knight Sir Philipp Parker Barronet Sir Thomas Davall Knight John Elsted Esquire Thomas Langley John Rolfe Robert Seaman John Browne William Gurrard Daniel Smith Charles Smith Aldermen John Phillips Thomas Bradshaw Robert Lane Henry Mann Henry Cole Wilham Wood Thomas Langley junior Philipp Dunn Wilham Radford Gentlemen.

## For the Countie of Gloucester.

Charles Marquess of Worcester Summe and Heire Apparent to the Duke of Beaufort Wilham Lord Viscount Trevy of the Kingdome of Ireland The Right Honourable Henry Fyvie Esquire Master of the Rolls and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Robert Atkyns Knight of the Bath and Lord Chief Baron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer and Speaker of the House of Peers The Right Honourable Sir Henry Capell one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir James Radcliff Sir Richard Cox Sir Wilham Kir Sir Francis Russell Sir Robert Southwell Sir John Newton Sir Wilham Fauconer Sir Edmund Lowe Sir Thomas Stephens Sir Ralph Dutton Sir Richard Onslow Sir Harwood Dummer Sir Dancrobb Colchester Sir John Ash Sir John Fast Sir Richard Hart Sir Thomas Conn Sir John Gales Sir Robert Atkyns junior Sir Hook Hooker James Thame Esquire Benjamin Barrow Richard Dowdwell Thomas Foley George Pitt Richard Freeman Charles Dowdwell Wilham Lane John Parsons junior John Delabere Wilham Buggitt John Carter junior Henry Cornwell Wilham Dewy Thomas Jones Samuel Haslins Thomas Hales David Warren Anthony Lawrence Deverys Hodges Henry Crook Nathaniel Stephens Thomas Rawles Seipens at Law Thomas Hodges Walter Estuonett John Browning Samuel Treman Wilham Elgerton Wilham Devins John Row John Cornwell Wilham Hall Robert Vasey Andrew Barker Robert Pyrell George Hanger Robert Chudrige Thomas Mawer Helena Bowdler Richard Howe Thomas Smith Thomas Horne Philipp Shephard Nathaniel Riller of Edgeworth Henry Chivers Esquires Thomas Stephens Lutell Rich Wilham Paschy Edward Stephens Conway Whitborne Joshua Aylworth George Bond John Hackford Maynard Colchester Thomas Pitt Wilham Madocks Paul Foley Walter Tasse Reginald Pladar Wilham Rogers Wrennan Wynant Wilham Ruffy George Lloyd James Marshall Richard Yent Wilham Try Thomas Chester Thomas Wase Edward Smith Richard Jones John Manseth Thomas Burrell John Dovey Wilham Passelton Thomas Browne of Colchester John Packhouse Wilham Winer Samuel Dobbes Michael Beale Wilham Cooke Edward Cooke Wilham Gale Wilham Selwyn Rowland Wood Wilham Lawrence Sir John Powell one of the Barons of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Henry Best John Cox Wilham Sealanders Wilham Hodges Stephen Baldein Robert Collington Christopher Mowman Edmund Chamberliffe Samuel Barker John Griffin Wilham Chamberluck Richard Hafford Richard Haynes John Sedford Samuel Collington John Nelson John Berkley Wilham Bosy Thomas Trygg Nathaniel Peke Richard Hayward Wilham Winer Francis George Smith Wilham Nathwate Christopher Cole David Warren Richard Dillon Jasper Chapman Edmund Maden The Mayor of Tewbury for the yere being Samuel Howlings Charles Lord Newburg of the Kingdome of Scotland Sir Robert Jenkinson Barronet Sir Thomas Latham Barronet Charles Wynde Henry Colles of Lincoln Isaac Wilham Wilson Gentl Robert Harknorth Edward Fox Edward Webb Thomas Dunc Edward Stephens junior John Freche Dudwell Henry Greenway Philipp Shephard junior Nicholas Yent John Norrish Christopher Cole Richard Jones Esquires Thomas Russell Francis Woodward Gentlemen Wilham Poyer Charles Hart Esquires John Carter junior Walter Ireland Wilham Browne Thomas Edwards Doctor Winchester Charles Hancock John Marston Edward Toyle Henry Cope Esquires.

## For the City and Countie of the City of Gloucester.

The Mayor for the yere being Sir John Powell one of the Barons of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir John Gales Barronet Sir Dancrobb Colchester Knight Wilham Cooke Wilham Trye John Gales John Cooke Esquires John Rogers Wilham Hodges Robert Paine John Evans Wilham Noddie Wilham Taylor Thomas Longden John Hyett Aldermen Thomas Snell Wilham Scudmore junior Giles Rodney Samuel Eckley Benjamin Rose Peter Heynes junior Thomas Webb Mercer John Bell Wilham Nicholls junior Samuel Baylives junior Thomas Edwards Wilham Edwards Gentlemen Richard Wade Wilham Jordan Nicholas Webb senior Thomas Webb Henry Fawc Benjamin Hyett Thomas Goring Arnold Aram Samuel Palmer Thomas Powell Nicholas Lane Wade Gentlemen.

## For the County of Hereford.

The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Scudamore of Sligo in the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Henry Poole Esquire Master of the Roles one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Charles Brudenor Esquire Sir William Gregory Knight one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of King's Bench Sir John Morgan Sir Robert Cudde Sir John Haskins Barrister Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Francis Warrington Sir Thomas Dapp Sir John Williams Knight Thomas Comyngham of Hampton Court William Flester Paul Foley Robert Harley Thomas Price John Dutton Coll Robert Price James Morgan John Scudamore of Kitchurch Thomas Cornwall of Stapelton Thomas Harley of Kingtons Anthony Scudamore Richard Reed senior Richard Reed junior Herbert Woodfaling Thomas Cooke Robert Cornwall Edward Cornwall William Dansey senior William Dansey junior John Arnold Charles Baldwin John Williams Richard Williams of Calver Edward Lardner Ursula Tomkins Robert Chapin Thomas Foley senior Thomas Foley junior James Gregory John Booth of Linton John How Jeremiah Bubb Edward Jackson Younger Cooke James Fawcett of the Moors Robert Dobbin Robert Manners William Waine William Lamb John Nuss Marshall Bridges Richard Boreley of Blackthornes Ferdinando Gages Thomas Howarth Robert Payne James Lloyd of the Moors Sandy Lichner John Perry of Dulis Thomas Delahay Richard Edley William Giffins of Langston senior Samuel Birch Anthony Rowden John Powell of the White France Bankards of Easby Thomas Wigmore John Kile John Goodley James Wellington Silas Vaughan John Price Richard Skipp James Woodhouse of Woodhouse John Abrahall of Ington John Scudamore of Longstons Roger Scudamore of Tockle Thomas Rawlins Thomas Giffins of Whitechurch Robert Uson John Besh Herbert Asbury Henry Gorges John Sibney Esquires John Trist Thomas Alden of Worington Squire John Hoskins of Penarth William Bridges of Calver John Phillips of the World Enol John Witham John Whittington Henry Jones Thomas Owen of Lantz Brampton Thomas Carpenter of Tillingham Isaac Sherborne Francis Woodhouse Humphrey Mayo John Walrich Edward Radd John Fletcher Francis Gers John Edley junior of Knowledge John Hardard of Holme Lucy James Woodfaling John Carver of Upton James Waleys John Hardard of Salfes Daniel Kerry Peter Smith John Smith of Holmer William Giffins of Langston junior Alben Thomas Hargrave Thomas Genderson Francis Fawcett Benfield Delahay Rowland Jennings John Price of Valley John Symonds John Watkins junior Richard Scudamore William Heydell Esquire Rowland Baugh Thomas Bransden of Breckhouse Gentlemen.

## For the City of Hereford.

The Mayor for the time being The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Scudamore of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir William Gregory one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of King's Bench Paul Foley Henry Cornwall Herbert Worthington Thomas Price James Wellington Esquires Robert Symonds Thomas Pymard Abraham Sewell Thomas Matthews Richard Wadely Aldermen Richard Poole Gabriel Henke Hugh Roid John Williams senior John Williams junior James Price John Abrahall Richard Gower Edmund Weaver Theophilus Ayle Thomas Church Thomas Alden Gentlemen.

## For the Borough of Langston.

John Dutton Coll Thomas Comyngham Edward Harley Esquires William Bubb Edward Baighen Henry Brown John Jay John Williams John Walton James Poole Richard Jones Coll Poole James Cornwall Thomas Harris James Waine Thomas Marangon Samuel Tylor William Phillips Richard Poole Robert Ford John Poole Gentlemen.

## For the County of Hertford.

The Right Honourable Sir Henry Capell Knight of the Bath and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Robert Crill Esquire The Honourable Sir William Egerton Knight of the Bath Sir Samuel Gessner Sir John Gurnard Sir Richard Franklyn Sir John Aulton Sir Robert Jocelyn Sir William Cooper Sir William Leman Sir Thomas Pope Mear Sir Thomas Rogers Sir Jonathan Knate Sir John Warrington Sir Richard Anderson Sir Edmund Anderson Sir John Read Sir Benjamin Maiton Barrister Sir Humphrey Gass Sir Charles Crow Sir Ralph Harcliffe Sir Thomas Bole Sir William Lazen Sir John Beckwith Sir Robert Matham Sir Francis Leigh Sir William Parkyns Sir Adam Orelly Sir Benjamin Tallbaste Knight George Churchill Sila Titus Henry Gay Robert Aaron Thomas Aspin William Goss Henry Gore Ralph Freeman senior Ralph Freeman junior Robert Elphinst Thomas Haley John Plummer Edward Chome William Corper George Mawson Francis Pyles Jeremiah Hale Thomas Poodley Thomas Atkins Israel Mayo Edward Brouse senior Edward Brouse junior William Brouse Thomas Aron Gilbert How East George Bailey James Warrington James Sedden Zach Charleston William Emerson Thomas Emmanston James Forrester James Gidson Matthew Black James Berrars William Allen Thomas Proger John Wetherhead William Nuss Samuel Robinson James Whitson Thomas Stone John Gaudner Roger Comyngham Marwicka Rawdon Thomas Aras Robert Robertson John Gape senior Henry Gull Richard Heller Goodwin Berington John Mathew Joseph March George Noddy Ralph Wrayne Thomas Bird of Harrocks Bernard Turner Peto Shaghar John Denton George White Daniel Sheldon Edward Stas Esquires Strangely Jacoby John Leeson Josiah Leman Thomas Leman John Woodhouse Thomas Mathews of Bailey John Gape junior Eynon Byson Thomas Howe Thomas Windford Edward Seymour Esquire Francis King John Poyner Noddyne Poynt Gentlemen Thomas Bennett Esquire John Woodhouse Bachelor in Physick Edmund Smith William Greenhill Cha Joshua Gooden The Mayor of St Albans and Hertford for the time being Sir Peter Soume Barrister Sir Thomas Rich Knight Sir Henry Chancery Knight Anthony Paragon



Serjeant at Law Alexander Weld Thomas Dees alias Herndon John Pantagon Charles Colles Buzac  
 William Bristow Walter Willinger Philipp Merhoff William Calvert Humphrey Hall Esquires John [Roberts']  
 Mervyns Alington William Carpenter William Martin Esquires Nathy of Codrion John Dunsell  
 Benjamin Jones Edward Baines junior Edward Haines Ralph Skidner George Draper Charles Rayner Richard  
 Rayner Gentlemen John Yardley Doctor of Physick James Bennett William Harvey Esquires.

For the Borough of S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

The Mayor Recorder and Aldermen for the tyme being Sir Samuel Groomer Baronet George Churchill  
 Esquire Henry Kilgrew Esquire Thomas Ains Esquire John Gage junior Esquire Robert Scholfield Esquire.

## For the County of Huntingdon.

The Honourable Robert Montague Esquire the Honourable Sidney Worsley Montague Esquire The Honourable  
 Richard Montague Esquire Sir John Cogges Sir Robert Bernard Baronet Sir Lionel Walden Knight Sir Edward  
 Gardiner Knight Charles Montague William Pauspau John Proby John Dryden John Cotterton John Tice  
 Robert Apreece Arthur Turnant Charles Coar John Bagg Anthony Hammond William Baylyer James Torkington  
 John Ferris John Pockington Robert Fulkens Philipp Sawey Charles Coar junior Robert Thargerton John Tice  
 Richard Dewey Edward Pukering Henry Ashley Robert Wilkyns Cornwells Treason Harby Esquires  
 Robert Clarke John Ashcroft Richard Wynd Richard Hely Wilkyns Faller James Wright Thomas Wright Edward  
 Myson Markes Shewman Thomas Gilbert John Bellamy Edward Checkley William Love Lawrence Holt John  
 Poulter William Sparrow Roger Peck Thomas Tice Jonathan Raul Gilbert Fenn William Wye Robert Seaver  
 John Ham Simon Munn Gentlemen Thomas Mollis Vanner of Godmarches

## For the Towne of Huntingdon.

The Mayor for the tyme being The Honourable Sidney Worsley alias Montague Esquire The Honourable  
 Richard Montague Esquire Sir Edward Gardiner Knight John Pockington Esquire Richard Avery James Farnside  
 Thomas Sayer Joseph Darlow George Merck William Dowse Thomas Harris Henry Angell Archibly  
 Philip Soper Gentlemen.

## For the County of Kent.

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdoms of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron of Camerton of the  
 Kingdoms of Scotland The Honourable Paegius Barry Esquire Sir William Twissell Sir Charles Bickley of Scotland Sir  
 Thomas Robert Sir Charles Bickley of S<sup>t</sup> Clare Sir Henry Palmer Sir George Rivers Sir Thomas Colquhoun Sir John  
 Kneebell Sir Philipp Bonlar Sir Thomas Sykes Sir Basil Dunsell Sir Stephen Leonard Sir John Marston Sir John  
 Killy Sir Robert Hales Sir Humphrey Miller Sir William Honywood Sir Thomas Palmer Sir John Banks Sir Nathaniel  
 Powell Sir John Austen Sir Thomas Selyard Sir Anthony Anchor Sir John Fagg Sir James Crumley Knight and  
 Baronet Sir William Swan Sir Robert Palmer Sir John Shaw Sir John Carter Sir Roger Twissell Sir Francis Head Sir  
 William Cooper Sir Francis Lawley Sir George Chasor Sir Thomas Taylor Sir John Marston Sir John Luchell  
 Baronet Sir Jacob Astley Knight and Baronet Sir Edward Sutton Baronet Sir Michael Bydell Baronet Sir Francis  
 Leigh Sir William Newhall Sir John Darrell Sir George Carter Sir Charles Beckwith Sir Henry Broom Sir  
 Nicholas Cape Sir Robert France Sir Nicholas Yale Sir Thomas Colquhoun Sir Robert Marston Sir James Hayne  
 Sir Joseph Wilkynson Sir William Langhorne Sir William Hooker Sir Parbeck Tangle Knight Sir Algernon  
 May Knight Colonel Baronet Lieutenant of Dover Castle Christopher Vane Robert Erskine Thomas Fane Edward  
 Roper Edward Hales Thomas Knatchbull William Watson Charles Ashurst Jeffery Ashurst Thomas Rober  
 William Campen Calhoun Banks John Leach Robert Lewksey Gilbert De Laune John Knibb George Harbuckton  
 William Boys of Hushburt William Henden Robert Ains junior Robert Crawford James Moore of Langdon  
 Wylke Baronet Herbert Randolph John Roper Esquires John Gwage William Hammond James Chiswick William  
 Kingsley Christopher Mils Samuel Short William Brockman of Biddisburgh William Brockman Esquires Christian  
 John Haines of Northdowne Thomas Moyle Thomas Papillon Thomas Mann Francis Barbours Esquires John  
 Thurstone Serjeant at Law William De Laune Colonel Thomas Sackville James Baine George Perry Wilton  
 Selby George Pollard John Hile Myer Gibson Robert Gibson John Cocks Thomas Odense James Herbert Ralph  
 Beffan John Bower John Parker Thomas Delmon Edward Golden William Gage Reynold Peckham William  
 Heywood Nicholas Miller John Wilkynson Richard Godden Andrew Brewer Thomas Marley George Rocks  
 John Ayl Edward Cary Henage Dwyng John Chaplen Esquire Edward Gryllid Esquire Ercon  
 Esquire Walter Hooper of Stockbury John Knead Esquires Abraham Hermon Arnold King of Bramley Ellis  
 Constable of Chichester Robert Mox of Breden Philipp Papillon Thomas Francis Waterman Thomas  
 Ross Gentlemen George Sayers Vice Chamberlaine to the Queen Dowager John Le Mott Heywood William  
 Baggyns Leonard Dagg Thomas Genselden John Deeds John Sherman Christopher Dwyng General Gave  
 Nicholas Cooke Esquires Vincent Dene Serjeant at Law George Elcock Esquire William Jack Doctor of Physick  
 Wylke Overseer Henry Hawley Richard Overseer Esquires Doctor Thomas Taylor Captain Perle of Thame Moors  
 Napiera Herbert Palmer Worsley Wharwood Henry Lee Esquires Charles Baggyns William Courtois Gentlemen  
 Robert Hinch John Evelyn Edward Austen William Lambert Wilton Ash William Wilkynson John Mardall Philipp  
 Berthelme George Gifford Francis Fumby Ralph Perley Wilton Swann John Baggyns Robert Ains junior  
 James Gold Esquires Alexander Colquhoun Samuel Pinner of Hellingborne Wilton Whit John Colpe of  
 Midsone Roger Pate Thomas Napier Edward Bole Henry Marsh Thomas Brewer of Northdowne Thomas

Walker Robert Michell Thomas Blinn Jeffery Bone Samuel Shaw John Cassin Captain Boake Thomas Haden junior George Corrie Thomas Aldryss John Fotherby Francis Barrell Thomas Seligard Christopher Allison Henry Sandys Percival Hart Edward Mennings Edward Bass James Forry Edward Grace Edward King Thomas Gifford Edward Bennett Edward Tuke William Randolph John Calver Thomas Meredith Humphrey Siles Richard Hale of Beberden Thomas Wylwick Edward Huxley of Woodham Bassett Godfrey John Bond William Turner Barakian Perrell William James Captain Tordis Christopher Mason Christopher Sherman Thomas Marsh Charles Kessick John Leach Esquire Thomas Godfrey of Holford Charles Courthope Thomas Turner The Mayor of Rochester for the time being The Mayor of Maidstone for the time being John Blount Charles Fagg George Withwick Thomas Brett William Best The Jurors of Maidstone being Justices of the Peace The Reliefe Jurors and Expenditors of Ramsey Marsh for the time being Major Merit of Maidstone Thomas Mason Copley of Deal The Mayor of Gravesend for the time being Christopher Wason William Tindley William Calver of Hellingham John Christian Thomas Clifford John Barn William Spence Captain Courthope George Edm Thomas Cooke of Belling Place William Tindell William Courthope Captain Richard Spensford Captain Francis Wheeler Charles Case Henry Parker Robert Moore Esquire Francis Brooker Thomas Slagg Gentlemen George Carter The Governor of Upshire Castle John Mayr William Watson John Mason Gentlemen Isaac Abraham John Gibbs Robert Ladingham Gentlemen John Smith of Lee John Skynner Gentlemen John Smith Esquire Garent Gallant Gentlemen Richard Elly Robert Salazar Robert Saunders Samuel Wood William Reader John Bryan Gentlemen Captain Robert Luke Spencer Gentlemen Thomas Plummer Gentlemen William Dickson Esquire Peter Short Gentlemen The Mayor of Quarnborough and Justices of the Peace for the time being.

For the City and County of the City of Canterbury.

John Beane Esquire Mayor Vincent Dennis Esquire at Law Recorder Sir William Honeywood Baronet Sir Anthony Ascher Knight and Baronet Henry Lee John Cassin Edward Nye Herbert Randolph Jeffery Boys William Turner and William Courthope Esquires William Jacob Duffie of Physick Thomas Taylor Duffie of Law William Watson Gentlemen Thomas Fidge Thomas Kewler Nicholas Nicholson Thomas Dunkin William Gullbert John Gastring Esquire Bevanen Henry Gibbs Francis Jeffery and Henry Waddell Aldermen.

For the Towne and Port of Sandwich.

The Mayor and Jurors for the time being John Theobalds Sergeant at Law Edward Beers Esquire and Richard Hawker Gentlemen.

For the Towne and Port of Dover.

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Popple James Chadwick Esquires George Wat William Richard John Bullock Thomas Scott Edward Wyeall and Edward Franklin Jurors Sir Abraham Jacob Knight Nathaniel Dunsen John Mason Frederick De Vaul Robert Jacob Thomas Hascorth Nicholas Cullen Charles Johnson John Ford William Evans Philipp Yorks and Abraham Seale

For the Towne and Port of Romney.

Master John Hunt Mr John Mansel Mr Peter Masten Mr Richard Baker Mr John Chandler Mr William Finch Mr Peter Evans

For the Towne and Port of Hythe.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Philipp Botcher Baronet William Bookhouse Esquire Julius Dooden Esquire Robinson Beate Henry Dooden William Bouwre Charles Clare Elms Bassett James Thomas Torrney Gentlemen.

For the Towne of Fowbrick.

The Mayor for the time being Samuel Short Esquire.

For Faversham.

[The] Mayor for the time being Charles Kessick Thomas Napton Thomas Knowles Richard Marsh Francis Waterman Joseph Edwards Gentlemen

For the Towne of Folkstone.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Basil Dorell Baronet William Bookhouse Esquire William Jenkins Miles Jacob Thomas Fagg Robert Hammond Gibson Ltd Thomas Jenkins Mr Nicholas Mr Nassett

For the Towne of Lyd.

Julius Dooden Esquire Henry Wynne Esquire Mr John Bateson Mr Humphrey Lee Mr William Barchlor Mr Nicholas Dye Mr John Marshall

For the Towne of Tenterden.

The Mayor for the time being Sir George Choute Robert Asson junior Esquire Robert Asson junior Esquire Robert Waghewick James Shewen William Carver John Mangle Thomas Sharpe John Whitefield William Finch Gentlemen.

## For the Town and Port of Winchester.

The Mayor for the time being      Elias Gentleman Edward Martin Thomas Horwood John Richardson  
Thomas Symons      Fuller Esquire.

## For the Town and Port of Hunting.

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Levell Captaine John Hale Richard Watts Philip Levell Captaine John  
Mildred John Meltham Lucas.

## For the Ancient Town of Eps.

The Mayor for the time being John Spence Michaell Cadman Nicholas Mansoff John South Henry Goldsmith.

## For the County Palatine of Lancaster.

Richard Lord Colchester Baron and Heire apparent of the Earle Rovery Charles Lord Brandon Sonne and  
Heire apparent to the Earle of Macclesfield The Honourable James Stanley The Honourable James Gerard Esquires  
The Honourable Hugh Willoughby The Honourable George Cholmondeley Esquires Sir Charles Haughton Sir  
Edmond Ashton Sir Thomas Stanley Sir Ralph Ashton Sir Robert Duckworth Sir Richard Stoddish Sir William  
Pennington Sir Henry Ashurst Baronet Sir Geoffrey Shakerley Sir Edward Chesham Sir Daniel Fleming Sir  
Edward Mosley Sir Thomas Rawlinson Knight Thomas Catesby Esquire Mowbray Peter Leigh Peter Bold  
Thomas Norris James Holt Roger Kethley Thomas Preston Edward Moorwood Henry Farnington William Farnington  
Alexander Right of Layton Lawrence Ransdane William Hogg Thomas Gresham Alexander Bowerworth  
Thomas Braddyll James Lightbourne John Kettle Christopher Parker Thomas Dodd Thomas Ashton Thomas  
Bates James Duckworth James Chetham of Tarnock John Heywood Joshua Horton Thomas Percival John Hartley  
Joseph Yates John Warren Alexander Right of Middleton Edward Right Thomas Right of Wray Anthony Parker  
Christopher Wilkeson Ralph Longworth Peter Shakerley Christopher Greenfield Roger Knyon Francis Landley  
James Chetham of Stodley Silvester Richmond Peter Egerton William Haines of Dwy-Holme John Braddyll  
William Kethley Thomas Cole Roger Moore Edward Wilson Miles Gaud John Farnock Thomas Hutton Benjamin  
Houghton John Houghton Alexander Mowbray Ralph Levett junior Thomas Botherne Nicholas Stanley Thomas  
Levet Thomas Duckworth Richard Entwistle Esquire William Fleming Roger Fleming Edward Hele Robert Clayton  
Bartholy Hookish Thomas Right of Apple Oswald Mosley John Yeake Henry Right Joseph Gough William  
Magill Thomas Patten Thomas Symons [ ] Milnes Esquires William Patten Ralph Egerton Richard  
Flowerd Alexander Ratcliffe Nathaniel Mollerey Edward Booth Peter Gomersall Thomas Rushon Ambrose Burdett  
Nicholas Cusick Thomas Braddish Nicholas Hunsford Roger Leay Esquires John Stanley Jonathan Blackbourne  
Samuel Wilson Jonathan Case Edmund Hensley Richard Longworth Thomas Foster Thomas Smith Thomas Fife  
William Schme William Lowe Robert Boske John Lucas Richard Rivington John Case James Ashton Colthbert  
Hobbs Andrew Darby Esquire Roby John Clayton Thomas Clayton Richard Houghton William Ashon Alexander  
Davis John Seneck John Laurence Robert Malmox Richard Percival John Latham Robert Carrer James Ashton  
Robert Roper John Marshall Martin Wills Thomas Gresham Joseph Huddleston Joseph Fletcher Robert Atkinson  
Josiah Hall William Burton of Thropenay George Alkison John Widdowes John Allen Thomas Connell Peter  
Worthington William Leigh John Johnson Robert Shaw Thomas Golborne senior William Patten William Melmore  
Nathaniel Alkison Jeremy Swinhurst George Derbyshire George Galbraith Thomas Patten John Wlase John  
Gulstone junior Thomas Heywood Robert Halliwell James Holland Ralph Farthing Richard Dickinson John Talbot  
of Grindall Thomas Whalley James Shorroch Miles Whittore Thomas Sudell Gentlemen Thomas Wilson John  
Tallish of Inby The Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Bayliffs of Lancaster for the time being Charles Right  
Esquire William Patten Thomas Henstle John Tarleton Thomas Waller John Greenwood The Mayor Aldermen  
and Bayliffs of the Borough of Towne of Preston for the time being John Farnes Alexander Johnson Esquires  
Dobler Charles Leigh Daniel Chaddick John Roberts Thomas Greenfield [Robert] Sudell senior William Shaw The  
Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Bayliffs for the Borough of Wigan for the time being John Byrnes Edward Hele  
Esquires The Steward for the Borough of Newton for the time being George Leigh Leigh Bowden the Bayliffs  
of Colchester for the time being John Lister Arthur Ashton Robert Schaefer John Webster Thomas Alston Thomas  
Hird William Odley Richard Signe Anthony Widdowes The Mayor and Bayliffs of Liverpool for the time being  
Thomas Brookhank Thomas Tyner James Prescott William Clayton Richard Waddle Aldermen Peter Atterton  
John Melmore Thomas Johnson Gentlemen Edward Boske Thomas Bracon William Simpson Gentlemen-Galliard  
Croft Esquire.

## For the County of Lancashire

The High Sherriff for the time being Thomas Lord Beaumont of the Kingsdome of Ireland Bennett Lord Sherrard  
of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Right Honourable Sir William Rawlinson one of the Lord's Commissioners of  
the Great Seale of England The Right Honourable Lord William Paulet Second Sonne to the Duke of Bolton  
The Honourable John Neill Esquire The Honourable Robert Stanley Esquire Sir William Villers Sir Thomas  
Hastings Sir Beaumont Dacre Sir Henry Holburn Sir William Hallford Sir George Beaumont Sir John Neill  
Baronet Sir William Ellis Sir Edward Abney Sir Edward Wigney Sir Ambrose Phillips Sir William Yorke  
Knight John Cooke Geoffrey Pulney Richard Lister senior John Delefontaine John [Vernay?] Charles Moss Thomas  
Bousley Robert Halliday William Bousley William Hartopp Thomas Bellingham John Bennett Thomas Callicotes  
William Colke William Hird Samuel Cortes Thomas Poche junior William Straute Roger Roe Roger Smith

\* There is no Blank in the Original MS.

\* Roger D.

\* Vernon D.

George Porlan Christopher Pack Henry Hastings Matthew Johnson Thomas Wilson Robert Headridge junior  
 Edward Needham [Sealings?]<sup>1</sup> Whitley William Franks Thomas Noble William Jenson George Hewitt Charles  
 Duncumbe Richard Bradshill John Drovers Rowland Browne Edward Conners Francis Newtham Richard Bridges  
 Lawrence Carter William Beilbyrig Edward Hadson Edward Seab William Fisher Samuel Davies Richard  
 Lomas junior George Ashby Wilkes From Henry Kendall John Whitham William Horack John Wilson John Serres  
 Walter Cleward Charles Farrelton William Woolhouse, Woolhouse Dore Nathan Wright John Major John Oakey  
 Thomas Lewis James Armitage Thomas Charrell Michael Wright Thomas Abney Francis Mundy John  
 Budgey William Bellgrave Henry Housington John Chamberlaine Wilkin Kinlos Thomas Horrope William  
 Ashby James Haldall Edward Goodson Charles Jenson John Bards William Jervis William Rowling junior  
 Henry Tuxart John Boudin Henry Gilbert William Watson William Major John Hood Threlkites George John  
 Goodson Mr Deane Leonard Vow William Adams Tyngham Stephens John Colles Robert Stennan  
 Thomas Andrews George Vincent William Bellet Henry Dyson Thomas Miles of Shinton Richard Walker Mr  
 Clarke of Gilmston Thomas Woodcocke of Came John West

## For the Borough of Leicester.

George Beckett Esquire Mayor of the Borough of Leicester Matthew Symonds Esquire Sheriff of the County  
 of Leicester Nathan Wright Wilkin Franks and John Major Esquires William Southwell William Deane John  
 Goodall Philip Abney John Roberts George Best Wilkin Bentley Joseph Cadecke William Hilden Wilkin Major  
 Thomas Palmer junior Thomas Wells John Waze John Wilkin John Best Wilkin Shours Edmund Johnson  
 William Cox John Norris Edmund Cadecke John Brookerby Thomas Palmer senior Thomas Lawrence and William  
 Oliver Gentlemen Sir Edward Abney Knight and Lawrence Carter Esquire Thomas Ludkin John Crouch Samuel  
 Woodhead and John Abney Gentlemen

## For the County of Lincoln and City of Lincoln and for the County of the said City.

The Right Honourable William Lord Privy second Sonne to the Duke of Bolton The Right Honourable  
 George Lord Viscount Gresham of the Kingdoms of Ireland Baron Lord Sherred of the Kingdoms of Ireland  
 The Honourable Nathaniel Sanderston The Honourable [Penguin?]<sup>2</sup> Bewie the elder The Honourable Charles  
 Bertie senior The Honourable Penguin Bertie junior The Honourable Philip Bertie The Honourable Charles  
 Sanderston The Honourable William Montague Corbett Howard Sir Henry Montagu Sir Thomas Hussy Sir John  
 Brewster Sir John Tyrrot Sir John Newton Sir George Marchant Sir John Thawell Sir Willoughby Haskins  
 Sir William Ellis Sir Richard Cus Sir Edward Hussy Sir Wilkin Beck Sir Richard Rothwell Sir John Oldfield  
 Sir Thomas Twidale Sir John Belles Sir Richard Faele Sir Walter Clugge Sir Thomas Berckerton Sir Thomas  
 Morris Sir Thomas Robt Sir Thomas Clugge Sir William Mansfield Sir John Russell Sir Thomas Skipwith  
 Barnard Sir Edward Abney Sir William York Sir Christopher Neill Sir Edmund Tansie Knight Sir Henry  
 Horne Knight of the Bath Charles Duncumbe [Champion?]<sup>3</sup> Charles Pelkiss Wilkin Marwood Thomas Braggan  
 Thomas Rygwith Thomas Lase Henry Stone Robert Ryly Noah Neale Edward Pype Edward Montagu John  
 Sanders Wilkin [Waly?]<sup>4</sup> Wilkin Hyde senior Wilkin Hyde junior Anthony Palmer Esquire Sir Percy Carr The  
 Mayor Aldermen Recorder and Sheriffs of the City of Lincoln The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Gainsby  
 The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Boston The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of [Stamford?]<sup>5</sup> The Aldermen  
 of Gresham Wilkin Hancard Edward Secker John Robinson Edward Cadogan Symon Grant Robert Cole Thomas  
 Ireland Thomas Cole Wilkin Clarke Thomas Crickoe Nathaniel Garthwaite Doctor Lee Gentlemen Anthony  
 Wingfield Charles Roloff Penguin Beale of Goleby Esquire The Warden of Leith John Newton Montague  
 Chelmsly William Brewster Richard Wanch Stephen Rodwell Wilkin Trilop Penguin Beck John Micklethwait  
 John Goodrick Richard Fell Samuel Ludgvan Esquires John Browne Wilkin Montague Gentlemen Sir Edward  
 Finner Sir Robert Barkham Barons John Robt John Wood Benjamin King Andrew Barre Gentlemen Gilbert Bury  
 Esquire Peter Red Gentlemen Thomas Bury Cyrran Thomas Edward Tansie Esquires David Fild Gentlemen  
 Wilkin Chapman John Chapin Christopher Serkford Thomas Hall Vincent Gresham Francis Gresham George  
 Whitham George Nevill Bryan Nevill Robert Gresham George Hall Thomas Cawley John Hurry Esquire  
 The Deane and Chapter of Lincoln John George Fairfax Thomas Young Wilkin Thompson John Hussy  
 Matthew Lase Matthew Trilop Robert Ryly senior Danock Walpole John Fisher John Hybopp Richard  
 Fortney John Pucke George Knight Christopher Palmer Squand Trilop Frances Parley Benjamin Smith Post  
 Short Robert Archer Esquire Richard Cuthbert George Newcomen Gentlemen Charles Fox Rawson Hart Edward  
 Brown of Holke Charles [Barn?]<sup>6</sup> John Toller George Langton senior George Langton junior Charles Hume  
 Robert Fisher Francis Anderson Edmund Anderson Esquires Thomas Apowagh Gentlemen John Dy Edwin Anderson  
 Esquires John How John George junior James Asham Knight of Harpwell John Towe George South  
 Wilkin Bomer Gentlemen Johnson of Wilkin Henry Juckham Henry Berrell Copmans Twissell Robert  
 Sparks John Dy Walter Johnson Esquires Wilkin Walker Wilkin Ambler Francis Gorey Gentlemen Martyn  
 Johnson Robert Tyrell Esquires Peter Nylshill John Esterson Thomas Harrowe John Butler Gentlemen Durell  
 De Lyne Robert Sanders Adam Ward Richard Nibbage John Thordell Isaac Newton Thomas Collier Thomas  
 Tigh Thomas Williamson John Barre Wilkin Coxon John Appleby Francis Although Thomas Wickerby  
 John Kay John Innes Wilkin Taylor of Hirdston Edward Carle Levin Hart Wilkin Tordell of Rdy Anthony  
 Burton Humphrey Hyde Benjamin Cuthbert Wilkin Studied John Micklethwaite junior Thomas Turley John  
 Quinry John Garland Joseph Edmund Wilkin York Charles Fox Wilkin Sykes Woodhead Robert Ludkin

<sup>1</sup> Sealings G.<sup>2</sup> mentioned in the Roll.<sup>3</sup> Waly G.<sup>4</sup> Sealings G.<sup>5</sup> Barn G.

Thomas Michie junior Charles Best Thomas Hardy William Ogilby John Nakkope Thomas Mear Esquires  
 Edmund Ingham Edward Dickinson William Greville of Long Sutton Nathaniel Thould Gentlemen John Appoach  
 Martin Browne Henry Newbold William Marshall John Nerve Charles Newcome Gentlemen Doctor Fulwood of  
 Stamford John Evans George Clapton and William Long of Burton Gentlemen.

## For the City of London

The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs of the City of London for the year being Sir George Treby Knight  
 Their Majesties Attorney General and Recorder Sir John Carter Sir Samuel Barnardston Sir John Mortant Sir  
 Benjamin Ayliffe Sir Richard Temple Sir Henry Ashurst Barrister Sir Thomas Clarges Sir James Smith Sir  
 Benjamin Newbold Sir John Mathewson Sir Thomas Vernon Sir William Russell Sir Robert Adams Sir Jeremy  
 Sambrooke Sir William Hedges Sir Matthew Anderson Sir Thomas Rawlinson Sir South (Wichem?) Sir Edmund  
 Roberts Sir Simon Lewis Sir William Dutton Sir Joseph Horne Sir Edward Debrovery Sir Ralph Box Sir  
 Thomas Cooke Sir Stephen Evance Sir Peter Parvaux Sir John Cope Sir John Browne Knight Sir John  
 Somers Knight Their Majesties Solicitor General Sir Thomas Davall Sir Nicholas Crisp Sir John Shawe Sir  
 Thomas Chambers Sir Thomas Lettices Sir Thomas Pope Mount Sir Robert Rich Sir William Cooper Sir William  
 Lenoir Sir William Wogan Their Majesties Serjeant at Law Thomas Papillon Esquire Doctor Henry Newton  
 Chancellor of London Lieutenant Colonel John Pwry Thomas Westmore William Strong Nathaniel Horne John  
 Machell Baker John Foebe Nicholas Charlson William Haskew Jeffrey Jeffreys Anthony Beart Charles  
 Chambers Richard Aly John Beckwith John Nicholls Ambrose Lord Arthur Chingwen John Belhurst James  
 Hobbs George Howell Arthur Barrow Richard Garth Charles Doncombe Daniel Sheldon Thomas Goldard  
 William Irwin Nathaniel Herberly John Clape Robert Boddington Francis Godfrige Thomas Ryde Henry Hunter  
 John Heyls Thomas Watts William Fookesley John Flavell John West John More Godfrey Woodward Thomas  
 Crane William Carpenter William Wischall Abraham Jaggard William Lenoir Richard Bolder Hugh Strode John  
 Russell Robert Bradburne Robert Whittingham Edward Baker William Stanger John Abby (Edward?) Philipps  
 George Cole James Clement Edmund Pridmore Lieutenant Colonel Francis Thomas Phelps Henry Claps Ruford  
 Browne Bennett Thomas John Weston William Robinson Thomas Pinner Thomas Coates Roger Gillingham  
 Thomas Pitt Gregory King Henry Dethack Esquire Doctor George Quenda William Robinson Samuel Shephard  
 Merchant Thomas Rogers George Bourcraft John Blithe Merchant Sir Peter Vandegert William Edwards John  
 Chetty John Mosell John Marryn George Bone Wadman Windham Samuel Somerset Esquire Peter Payer  
 Richard Normanall Charles Fisham Thomas Gardner Henry Lewis Peter Jay John Cooke William Paken William  
 Waters Thomas Mackenzie Percival Gilbarne Nicholas Caple John Kent John Knapp John Cooke William Pitzer  
 John Greville Francis Chamberlaine William Woodroffe John Molyday James Cadis George Newbold Thomas  
 Langham Walter Coventry Daniel Allen William Pitt William Jervis Francis Dethwood John Freeman Arthur  
 Stanley William Cradock Thomas Luttrell Samuel Clarke John Morice Isaac Hobbs Robert Masters Richard  
 Adair William Warren Herbert Aloys Thomas Josc Thomas Woods Anthony Bolan William Newbery Richard  
 Tisbury Thomas Tockfield Thomas Sandford Samuel Stearns Francis Griffith John Johnson Peter Pickering  
 Thomas Dethwood Richard Hare Nicholas Alexander Robert Bodingfield Thomas Derwin James Smith Robert  
 Brown James Woad James Fawcett Joseph Hornsby Richard Nicholls Robert Raworth Francis Horwood Richard  
 Gosnell Thomas Eider Samuel Ogilby Nicholas Smith Thomas Coker Richard Edmanston George Peck Sir  
 Richard Bates Sir Charles Hedges Sir Thomas Saint George Charles Bell Richard Wynne John Wilson Arthur  
 Shalton Peter Percival Richard Grevs Gilbert Woodcock Michael Godfrey Timothy Delaney William Gou Marks  
 Streeton Rowland Asworth John Cary Sir John Wadham Sir Robert Southwell George Booth Esquire  
 Goldolph Esquire George Nicholas Thomas Cuthbert Edward Jackson William Cole Samuel Willme John  
 Hevery Captain William Walker John Knight Esquire Henry Cornish Augustine Beloe Richard Haskinson  
 Esquire William Sandwick Charles Manasse (Esquire?) John Sanson Esquire Thomas Marry Robert Foster  
 Thomas Philpotts Joseph Wright Marks Stratton.

## For the County of Middlesex.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons First Lord  
 Commissioner for the County of the Great Stake of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable  
 Privy Council The Right Honourable Richard Huxtable Esquire Chancellor of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer  
 and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Charles Herbert Marquis of Worcester Baron and  
 Heir Apparent of his Grace the Duke of Beaufort The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire Baron of the  
 Right Honourable the Earls of Bedford Charles Lord Chetwynd of the Kingdom of Scotland Anthony Lord Vaccant  
 Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Henry Lord Colmore of the Kingdom of Ireland  
 Charles Lord Brouncker Baron and Heir Apparent of the Right Honourable Charles Earls of Macclesfield The  
 Right Honourable Sir William Rawlinson and Sir George Hasbrouck Two of the Lords Commissioners for the  
 County of the Great Stake of England The Right Honourable Sir John Holt Knight Lord Chief Justice of  
 England The Right Honourable Henry Powle Esquire Master of the Rolls and one of Their Majesties most  
 Honourable Privy Council Sir Robert Adrys Knight of the Bedchamber of the House of Peers and Lord  
 Chief Baron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer The Right Honourable the Lord Vaccant Captain of the  
 Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Henry Pagen Esquire The Honourable Sir Robert Howard The Honourable  
 Baron Howard Esquire The Honourable Edward Montagu The Honourable Henry Princeps The Honourable  
 Thomas Newport The Honourable Peregrine Bone The Honourable Charles Montagu The Honourable Robert

Shirley Esquires Sir Charles Grevill Sir William Cooper Sir William Roberts Sir Anthony Crosse Sir William Smith Sir Richard Fisher Sir Care Jones Sir Paul Whaley Sir William Barkham Sir Thomas Pope Mount Sir Thomas Lenthall Sir Henry Aldrich Sir John Banks Sir William Walsden Sir Henry Murrell Sir Richard Oslewe Sir Roger Laegley Sir John Cadell Sir Philip Cernegie Sir Samuel Barnardson Sir John Wolstenholme Sir William Booth Sir Walter Clarges Sir John Hoskins Sir James Rushout Barons Sir Thomas Clapton Sir Robert Hesley Sir Thomas Byde Sir John Elton Sir James Beiler Sir Thomas Rowe Sir Richard Downes Sir William Ishl Sir Francis Pemberton Sir Henry Johnson Sir Orlando Goss Sir Theodore De Vaux Sir Thomas Kewsey Sir Anthony Kock Sir Thomas Fyvie Sir Basil [Fisher] Sir William Bridges Sir Matthew Andrews Sir Charles Gommell Sir Edward Wilder Sir Thomas Grinstead Sir John Roberts Sir Pukeb Temple Sir Lucas Wylliam Child Sir Miles Cooke Sir John Franchlyn Sir Adam Osley Sir James Atty Sir Robert Legend Sir William Parkyn Sir Goddard Melherpe Sir Edward Alney Sir Thomas Hodgson Sir Cornwall Bradshaw Sir Michael Henegge Sir William Ashurst Sir William Pyrchard Sir William Wagon Sir Charles Underde Sir John Tremblant Sir Charles Lee Sir James Smith Sir Thomas Chambers Sir John Becknell Sir Edward Wrenopp Knight Sir George Terry Their Majesties Attorney General Sir John Smeeth Their Majesties Solicitor General Sir Jeremy Sambrooke Sir Francis Child Sir Thomas Rawlinson Sir John Trenchard Sir James Edwidge Sir Francis Leigh Sir Bartholomew Shous Sir Thomas Cooke Sir Stephen Fox Sir Robert Marham Sir William Whitlock Sir Michael Wharton Sir Robert Holman Sir Edward Wood Sir Robert Domes Sir Henning Feherton Sir Thomas Middleton Knight\* Ralph Haswney Thomas Done and Brookes Bridges Auditors of Their Majesties Imprest Accompt Charles Dencombe John Philips Esquires one of the Auditors of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Henry Parrman Nicholas Raynos John Galswell James Mandy William Avery John Smith Adam Andrews Edward Harris John Wilkes and John Walton of Hesley John Haxley John Roberts Thomas Aysen William Austin William Tate William Black Charles Young Thomas Jackson Roger Gillingham James Chadwick William Draper Richard Atkyns Thomas Wynnian Cheeke Gerrard Thomas Franchlyn Richard Page John Biggs John Nicoll Lancelot Lake Edmund Pedenax Thomas Napier Richard Bower John Riley Turner Arnold John Powell George Bewell Edward [Mapleton]\* Richard Shorliff John Sturton Roger Jennings John Jennings of Rose Francis Herriek Matthew Johnson Clerks of the Parliament Thomas Harrison John Walker of Haddington Henry Hesley Christopher Clibber Nicholas Gellix John Dunsport Richard Parker Robert Bode Robert Newdigate Laurence Johnson Henry Collier Thomas Parrhouse Richard Legg Edward Jennings John Cresser Jasper English Henry Reynell Thomas Wood Leonard Hamond Charles Dencombe Daniel Fox John Jones Thomas Badell Daniel Pender John Slater John Fomlerrey Richard Dethyphas Edward Progers Robert Boulding William Gidston Paul Isidell Clerks of the Honourable House of Commons Edward Herby Ralph Becknell Thomas Owen John Le Nove Daniel Sheldan Peter Knight Henry Hamond Samuel Black Richard Milner John Milner Nicholas Leonard Francis Twiss  
 Esquire George Edwards Cases Geynt Edward Goldsborough Richard Price Dodder John Edisbury Roger Moseley Samuel Kock Shon Bridges Richard Gurr Basil Herre junior Dodder Thomas Hobbs Lenthall Powell William Freeman Thomas Simpson Abraham Nelson John Hangerford John Fraser Wilson Tharby John Cooke Thomas Windfield William Tempest Richard Aries James Southley Humphrey Edwington Francis Brewe Samuel Sonatfield Samuel Beck William Keneck Matthew Black Edward Bode Hugh Simpson Abien Clare Aaron Pengry John Lloyd John Dwyling Richard Dyer James Tyeat Daniel Baker Francis Griffith Francis Thacker Edward Maill Robert Frempan Richard Haley Thomas Goodwin Charles Bonython Carven Pymon Robert Harring Samuel Thomas Richard Hafford Peter Legg Thomas Olfay Erasmus Smith John Melvyn John Hyden John Kesterton John McEwen The Commissioners [of the Excheq] for the time being Nathaniel Hliss John Hastings Richard Adams Hugh Hamerley John Bedford John Cogg William Whetere Tobias Edus Robert Pugh Isaac Fomcroft  
 Philippe Polster John Ashby Anthony Watkins George Hesley Thomas Meddion Thomas Epton Thomas Christie John Smith Daniel Baker Humphrey Bradshaw William Bed senior of Hattney Henry Backes Clerks of the Crown Robert Sheffield Thomas Henslow Thomas Alston Francis Bewde Thomas Nichold John Good Gregory King Thomas Webb Thomas Hestine Richard Taylor Anthony Naume Thomas Gagg Richard Woodward Charles Fox Robert Clarkson Fox Oslewe Henry Lambie Francis Barry John Lowe junior Dodder Edward Chamberlaine Thomas Harries Thomas Ishl Thomas Smith William Colford William Waters John Pory John Crosse Robert Hayton Ralph Byde Edward Baker  
 Sonson of Straits Newington Roger Wood Feherton James Harrison James Carder Roger Gillingham Captains Duo of Clakenwell John Crosse Thomas Johnson Henry Tyson Thomas [Case] Edward Nerley William Nerley Lucy Knightly Arthur Haley Hapefor Boddell Peter Boudance George Nelson Wilson Johnson Anthony Skat Thomas Worley John Carr Matthew Bateman Henry Lead Joseph Binst Samuel Teyna Nathaniel Owen William Willey John Nevil Wilson Bidd George Ford William Walshe Henry Russell Richard Swile Henry Raby Detack John Vashende Esquires John Beame Githell Sporch William Wynn Robert Cooden Richard Chayney George Board Nathaniel [Mounsey]\* John Goldsborough Thomas Grindale Peter Lennox Paul Descombes Captains  
 Baron John Woodfine Samuel Knowles Thomas Groves Thomas Winton Thomas Freeman Captains John Nicholson Captains William Sadling John Anderson Thomas Glover Thomas Case junior Captains Edward Noble Edward Wason Captains William Davis Richard Widley Richard Anthony William Brans Arthur Barnardson Charles Osbourne John Robins Simon Harcourt Clerks of the Peace for the County of Middlesex Senon Harcourt Esquires Counsellor at Law John Hookes James Allen Thomas Browne Esquire John Eas Goldsbed Charles Hestrey William Bidd Philip Mitchell Francis Ashby William Fenne Henry Carr senior Henry Carr junior William Walker of Haddington Richard Parkins Nathaniel Lucy Robert Barden William Rempfield Richard Chelmy William Webb Thomas Havers Anthony Goplet John Cannon John

\* Parliament O

\* Mapleton O

\* mentioned in the Roll

\* Montgomery O

Bailey John Mordaunt Robert Longland John Barnes Anthony Wells Ralph Clayton Simon Feller Thomas Radd  
 Capaine Joseph Stephen Capaine George Philby James Nathaniel Mountney John Tryard Doctor Thomas  
 Hobbs Dalby Thomas Robert Dorrer [Esquire?] Thomas Brotherton Esquire Nathaniel Hedden Gentlemen  
 Sir Walter Plummer Baronet Sir Willem Louisa Richard Garth Esquire Edward Ambrose Gentlemen William  
 Stewley Esquire Sir Edward Wood William Colpepper Esquire Thomas Pich Lague John Galsion Gentlemen  
 Sir John Cope Baronet Sir Philipp Bowler John Temple Henry Lindow Herricks Esquire Nicholas Barham  
 Esquire William Dencombe Gentlemen Edward Trevelan Edward Proger Thomas Owen John Trademan  
 Samuel Buck Edward Reane Wilham Lightfoot Thomas Neale Esquire Doctor Owen Wynne Joseph Olfey  
 Esquire Robert Cecil Esquire Ralph Beckwith Esquire John Temple Esquire Willem Bridges John Raymond  
 Richard Cradlock Robert Haring John Wilson.

For the City of Westminster and Liberties thereof.

The Right Honourable Richard Earl of Rutland of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Richard  
 Hampden Esquire one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and one of the Lords Commissioners of  
 the Treasury The Right Honourable Sir John Lowther of Lowther Baronet one of Their Majesties most Honourable  
 Privy Council and one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury The Right Honourable Sir Stephen Fox  
 Knight one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Right Honourable Thomas Pelham Esquire another  
 of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury The Right Honourable Sir Robert Howard Knight one of Their  
 Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Edward Russell Esquire one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy  
 Council The Right Honourable Hugh Beaumont Esquire one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council  
 The Right Honourable Henry Perle Esquire Master of the Rolls and one of Their Majesties most Honourable  
 Privy Council William Lord Elmslie Baron and Baron Apparent to the Marquess of Halifax Edward Lord Carew  
 Baron and Baron Apparent to the Duke of Gloucester Anthony Lord Fildes of the Kingdom of Scotland The  
 Right Honourable Craven Howard Philipp Howard Esquire Baron Charles Bertie Colonel Thomas Sackville  
 Bernard Grenville John Grenville Thomas Howard Henry Maynard Charles Montagu Henry Frederick Thynne  
 William Chetwynd Thomas Newport Esquires Sir John Lowther of Whitehaven Sir Samuel Gorton Sir Charles  
 Caryon Sir Walter Gorges Sir Roger Langley Sir Thomas Lutken Sir John Comar Sir Robert Cotton Sir  
 Robert Peel Sir Christopher Mordaunt Sir Peter Colleton Sir Henry Marwood Sir John Cader Sir William Hayswood  
 Sir Peter Colleton Baronet Sir William Wogan Their Majesties Sergeants at Law Sir Thomas Gorges Sir Joseph  
 Seymour Sir Thomas Montagu Sir John Elwes Sir Philipp Meadows Sir John Nicholas Sir Richard Temple Sir  
 Joseph Williamson Sir Charles Connell Sir Cyril Wyck Sir Charles Ouse Sir Willem Orpe Sir Christopher Wren  
 Sir James Hays Sir Humphrey Widd Sir Robert Henley Sir John Trevelan Sir John Beckwith Sir Willem  
 Farnes Sir Thomas Chamberlain Sir Robert Holmes Sir Thomas Saint George Sir Michael Cole Sir Jonathan  
 Jennings Sir Willem Cowper Sir Thomas Obyse Sir Thomas Trowell Knight Sir George Tudy Thomas Mayman  
 Attorney General Sir John Scovell Their Majesties Solicitor General All the Officers of the Board of Green  
 Cloth The Three Masters of the Court of Common Pleas for the time being Charles Fox John Lowing  
 Francis Viles Henry Guy Francis Gwyn Richard Marley Thomas Dent Brooke Bridges Willem Aldworth John  
 Philpotts Hugh Spurre James Vespa Peter Shakerley Charles Borthen Edward Cary Thomas Wakem Richard  
 Newman James Sheffield Benjamin Cothing Doctor Owen Wynne Willem Rudgman Walter Brindall Thomas Neale  
 Christopher Vane Matthew Lock Michael Bekington John Comans Simon Smith Edmund Ogar David Crawford  
 Andrew Lawrence Willem Shaw John Tally Willem Richardy Willem Mathews Richard Pagen Edmund Waller  
 John Pottinger Francis Naps Ralph Marshall Robert Fiddling John Knight John Baber John Rowlin Nicholas  
 Fress James Tins Anthony Rowe Roger Gillingham Nicholas Martin Willem Beckrooke Edward Salisbury John  
 Wilson John Topham Thomas Payne Richard Delant Philipp Farwell Willem Fowles John Ady Gunderline  
 Wentworth John Parker Peter Horne Gerris Pike Thomas Newport John Walker of the Exchequer Charles  
 Whitaker Willem Baber Matthew Johnson Clerk of the Pettinam John Walker Esquire Paul Jordell Clerk  
 of the House of Commons Philip Foster Thomas Pitt John Squibb Benjamin Jeffers Colonel Edmund Myres  
 Colonel Edward Rowe Colonel John Fitz Patrick John Pulstrey John Haring Willem Galsion Henry Priceman  
 James Southwell Eldred Lancelot Lee Nicholas Barham Edward Proger Humphrey Bekington Thomas Hall  
 John Doves Philipp Kyle Edward Kitchell Lawrence Bennett Willem Thierby Major Thomas Taylor Jasper  
 English Lawrence Saxe Lee Charles Chetwind Thomas Owen Willem Gerrome Abbie Chant Ralph Beckwith  
 Francis Kiffin Henry Cole David Edmund Webb Esquire Martin Lister John Rackliffe Galsion Henry  
 Leonard Radcliff Robert Fiddling Doctor of Physick Bartholomew Piddington Charles Totty Willem Lownd  
 Robert Squibb Thomas Wynoswold Humphrey Minton John Spicer John Taylor John Love Bartholomew  
 Barrow Robert Knott John Cyril Willem Inel John Milner Richard Milner John Ropdewee Dionisius Andrews  
 Edward Woodruff John Clares John Southwell Nicholas Arnold Richard Rider Gerald Carter Capaine John  
 Taylor Capaine Richard Capaine Capaine Henry New Thomas Tompkins Morice Hunt James Chant Joshua  
 Dwyer George Cooper John Heynes John Legg Richard Wheeler Richard Lassels Charles Knapgate Michael  
 Arnold Ralph Harcourt Mark Lower Richard Pingswold James St Asaph Charles Kent John Gayton John  
 Worley and Edward Youmans of St Clement Dams Richard Cooper John Roughton Matthew Cooper Lewis  
 Pymon John Frost Simon Smith Michael John Martin Willem Greene Richard Heybourne Erasmus Dwydes  
 John Hooker Thomas Browne Richard Fisher Richard Owen Thomas Lincoe Philip Blandell John England John  
 Bok Richard Stephens Augustine Beav Peter Levinger Francis Chapman Willem Greenway Anthony Cradock  
 Michael Miles Robert Wood James Apple John Blandell Edward Hardham John Anger John Rowe Robert Stone

\* Esquires &c

\* interlined on the Roll

George Adams Richard Miller John Viggers George Machmen Captain John Partridge John Clayton Thomas Morgan  
 Spalding Richard Hutton Richard Goodenrich Jacques Weeman Thomas Thomas Henry  
 Robert George Meggitt James Forde Thomas Bridgman John Hinder Peter Radge Thomas Jones Samuel Berth  
 Samuel Payer Robert Wood Cook of Long Acre James Buttsbury Thomas Mansel Thomas Ruler  
 William Masell Edward Sailer William Mackillop Wilhem Jacob Thomas Cooke Moses Porter Wilhem Road  
 Wilhem Stundish Wilhem Wille Christopher Rheme Tinsler Arnold Henry Rogers Richard Topham Anthony  
 Segar Samuel Howster John Howler Thomas Rulmer Maize Emsen junior Gelo Bawson John Kampagne  
 John Morley Robert Butler Michael Miles Gilbert Herring John Keop James Franks Samuel Penock Nicholas  
 Pickering Thomas Tuckey Nicholas Collins Nicholas Freeman Morlet Orlenside James Cunningham Thomas  
 Harrison Crisp Grange John De Boer of Court Garden Thomas Bewwe Nathaniel Hiltun John Blawies Richard  
 Adams Hugh Harsenley John Bradford Wilhem Whistler Anthony Webers Christopher Deane Henry Jones  
 Edmund Godwin Edmund Fuller Alexander Mann John Martin Benjamin Bayles Thomas Sutton Thomas Grinewick  
 Nicholas Spindler Charles Pater Francis Thacker Captain John Woodhouse Frances Colley Richard Barrow Gilbert  
 Ursin Gilbert Wharton Charles Dunsfield Harry Ladlow Gentlemen Richard Stevens Henry Ladlow Esquire  
 Wilhem Galsan Esquire Sir Fritzen Child Humphrey Betherington Esquire John Tinsel Gentlemen Richard Girth  
 Esquire Sir Robert Marshaun Edward Rowe Esquire.

For the County of Monmouth.

Charles Lord Marquess of Worcester Scote and Here apparent to the Right Honourable the Duke of Beaufort  
 Sir Charles Knappe Baronet Sir Frewe Williams Baronet Sir John Morgan Baronet Sir Rowland Gwynn Knight  
 Sir Humphrey Miskeworth Knight Sir James Herbert Knight Thomas Morgan of Tredegar Esquire John Williams  
 of Llanphly Esquire Henry Pugh John Aricold Charles Van John Hare Thomas Morgan of Llanvayn Lewis  
 Morgan of Mackon Charles Price of Llanfist Edward Morgan Richard Luter Rogers Wilhem Henry Morgan of  
 Piboly Roger One Edward Jones of Bockland George Kerney of Llanvayr Edward Pugh Thomas Jones of  
 Uke George Lewis of Puthow John Floye Charles Hughes Charles Morgan of Tredegar John Morgan of Mackon  
 Nicholas Arnold James Morgan of Llanidlo John Wake of Penfield Capell Hanbury Robert Omar Christopher  
 Price Rudenock Gwynn David [Morgan] John Skidmore Edward Knappe Henry Tompkins Richard Roberts  
 Charles Milborne of Warrto John Harris Nicholas Parker Matthew Powell Esquires Walter Williams Gentlemen  
 Richard Clarke Esquire The Mayor of Monmouth for the time being The Mayor of Newport for the time being  
 The Portenies of Uke for the time being The Bailiffs of Abergevenny for the time being John Morgan of Llanidlo  
 Walter Baker Esquire Thomas Williams Morgan Churchmen Wilhem Risher of Dunsen John Lewis of Hm-100  
 Charles Williams of Newport Nehemiah Williams esquire John Morgan esquire Lewis Morgan esquire Charles  
 Morgan of Llanvay Thomas Morgan of Penrice John Kerchmy Marthas Bed Walter Aldy Robert Jones John  
 Morgan of Warrto Wilhem Risher of Llanidlo John Crag of Uke Thomas Keynold Walter Cecil Roger  
 Wilhem John Harris of Abergevenny William Powell of Pab-Hall Francis Williams Morgan Thomas John Williams  
 Trevor Herreck Walter Evans Wilhem Evans Wilhem Price John Gwiliam Francis Pugh John Pughard of  
 Jacques Sheldon Powell Ezra Warren Hugh Harris Wilhem Sayre Charles Jones of Magar Henry Oswald Wilhem  
 Pughard of Llanidlo Jones Springern Michael Roberts Henry Lewis of Tredegar Charles Griffith Thomas Gwiliam  
 John Skidmore of Tredegar Wilhem Fortune of Monmouth George Kerney of Kewensilly John Walters of  
 Sime Bader Charles Milborne of Warrto junior David Thomas of Abergevenny John Lewis Llanidlo Thomas  
 Williams John Pughon Henry Oak Gentlemen James Morgan of Abergevenny Henry Milborne Esquire Thomas  
 Edwards George Morgan Purgue Lewis.

For the County of Northale.

The Right Honourable Henry Lord Colmans of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Robert Beem Sir Henry Robert  
 Sir Robert Dwyer Sir John Holland Sir Augustine Pulgrin Sir John Petrus Sir Robert Kempe Sir Josiah Arley  
 Sir Roger Pater Sir Thomas Ward Sir Wilhem Cooke Sir Edmund Dwyer Sir Charles Adams Sir Peter Gleane  
 Sir Nicholas Garrard Sir John Morlett Sir Thomas Hare Baronet Sir Nevill Gashy Sir Francis Gaydon Sir  
 Wilhem Rant Sir John Turner Sir Coll Wyth Sir Edmund Cheshill Sir Robert Clayton Sir Thomas Rowleson  
 Knight Thomas Kerney Robert Walpole Richard Barry John Harbord Edmund Wodehouse John Kerney  
 John Wodehouse James Hone Esquires Robert Warrell Percy Freake John Harris Jacobus Matthews Wilhem  
 Stone John Jay Robert Gony Galsid Awwer Robert Sutcliff Philip Bedingfield Francis Goodwin John Wodehouse  
 Philip Aubrey Charles Legross Edward Simeon John Harris Daniel Bedingfield Christopher Crow Robert Wilson  
 Edward Wilson Erasmus Earle Francis Rapp John Rapp Robert Herne Richen Browne Henry Noyes Robert  
 Davy Ashker Branthwaite Nathaniel Symonds Edward Berrie George England Edmund Lambie Henry Bownes  
 Robert Day John Ayde Thomas Wright Edward L'Wrange Wilhem Oldfield Clement Harris Robert Gash  
 Clement Gosh Thomas Townsend John Thawson Thomas Bulwer Reg Forrester Wilhem Branthwaite John  
 Cropley Isaac Pratten Robert Brandy Thomas England Benjamin England Francis Noyes Richard Carter John  
 Newster James Hone Thomas Rant Robert Daughy Augustine Briggs Samuel Fuller Robert London Oliver Nere  
 John Anguish Meredith Spelman Leonard Maper Francis Liberty Gausate Wald Anthony Pratten Henry  
 Galewell Thomas Talbot John Richmond Edward Osborn Goodwin Hone John Mngay Wilhem Gashy Israel  
 Long Thomas Howfield Robert Simeon Francis Daugle Dodder Pypor John Page Richard Fenner Lucy Blackman  
 George Vernon Henry Osborn Roger Jennings John Cooke Edward Bulwer Robert Jevoy John Haughlin  
 Benjamin Goodwin Jonathan Symonds John Foster Thomas Sanders Ralph Hare James Ward Thomas Bapapole



Thomas Cook Charles Turner junior Burgoyne John Barker Benjamin Dedick Thomas Newman Densell  
Oakes Edward Earle Christopher Layer Francis Long Thomas Dutton James Robert Robert Fiske Francis Nave  
Edward Anguish Humphrey Rax William Stafford John Bremerhaunt Robert Seel Leonard Mages Edward Knight  
High Buckner Thomas Browne Sigismund Trafford Esquires.

For the City and County of the City of Norwich.

The Mayor for the year being Robert Davy Esquire Recorder Arthur Brantwayte Esquire Stewart Thomas  
Hoford Esquire Hugh Robensham Esquire the Two Sheriffs for the year being Thomas Ware Robert Bendish  
Robert Freeman John Lowe Nicholas Hedrys Francis Gardiner Wilham Saker Philipp Stibbing John Wrenth  
Thomas Cooke Jeremy Vyse John Mann Esquires Robert Cooke Augustus Begg Nicholas Beckenike John  
Ward Wilham Gidben Michael Beverly Samuel Warhouse Thomas Poole Lawrence Goodwin Alderman Doctor  
Farfax Deane of Norwich Doctor Pepper Chancellor of Norwich Thomas Townshend Francis Bacon Thomas  
Bacon John Mages Esquires Thomas Turner John Barnham John Dentley John Mackrell Gentlemen.

For the Borough of Great Yarmouth.

The Bailiff for the year being George England Esquire Samuel Fuller Esquire Robert Brandry Esquire Peter  
Cudde Thomas England Benjamin England Thomas Beadford John Robert John Ferryer Nathaniel Symonds  
Thomas Goddard John Gayford Gabriel Ward John Andrew Anthony Ellis senior Richard Forryer Robert Bernard  
Henry Thompson Anthony Ellis junior John Gurnell Joseph Cunnans Benjamin Engel Thomas Lovell Robert  
Baker John Curlew Alderman John Burton senior Thomas Ellis.

For the Borough of Kings Lynn.

The Mayor for the year being Sir John Turner Knight Daniel Bellingfield Esquire Benjamin Holley Giles  
Bedgman Robert Sparrow John Kidd Edmund Hooke Benjamin Kerne Cyprian Anderson Henry Frothingham  
William Lynwood Henry Nell William Holley Esquires Charles Farmer Gentlemen.

For the Borough of Thetford.

The Right Honourable William Harbord Esquire one of [Their'] Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir  
John Holtand Baronet Sir Joseph Willmott Sir Friesen Gayben Knight Esqrs May Worsely Beverell William  
Copley John Thannson Charles Wulge Thomas Wright Master Kendall John Deaper Edmund Wainwood Thomas  
Smith Robert Cradie Esquires.

For the County of Northampton.

Sir Sam Andrew John John Barnum John Batham Esquire William Brewster Gilbert Dolben Esquires Sir  
Thomas Samuel Barnett Sir William Langham Knight Sir William Egmont Knight of the Bath John Blincoe  
Sergeant at Law Thomas Andrew (?) The [Right] Honourable William Mountague Esquire Sir John Hickman Baronet  
The Right Honourable William Harbord Esquire Sir Benjamin Barnham Knight Christopher Jeffries Esquire Arthur  
Brooker Thomas Maxwell Esquire Robert Barnes Gentleman Sir William Farmer Baronet Francis Arnold  
Francis Crane Esquire Thomas Gennings Samuel Rolfe Gentlemen Henry Benson Esquire Richard Butler senior  
John Combe Esquire William Adams of Chawston John Winton Esquires Edward Brumack Thomas Benson  
Gentlemen Sir William Craven Knight Sir Roger Case Baronet William Barnes Gentleman Edward Luckles  
Esquire Thomas Woodwell Gentleman John Briggs Esquire Sir James Long Baronet John Wason William  
Hertwood Thomas Malbo Thomas Corby Wilham Wilton Esquires The Mayor of [Hyghen] Forrester for the  
year being Sir Rafe Radd Baronet Thomas Esker Wilham Botcher John Whiston Francis Harty Wilham Elms  
Thomas Tryn Helton Compton Esquire Jacob Dancer Gentleman Henry Ralston Richard Reynolds John Thannson  
Gerrard Gier Robert Brown Henry Bacon Robert [Hauling?] Thomas Penhones Esquires Salsell Levell Sergeant  
at Law Daniel Deveners Doctor in Physick Sir John Pickering Baronet Sir Matthew Dudley Baronet Jeffrey  
Palmer of Seale Drapery Esquire The Honourable Sidney Worsley alias Mountague Esquire The Right Honourable  
William Lord Fitzwilliam of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Charles Boyle Esquire Noah Nole Esquire  
Henry Nole John Rayley Wilham Coker Esquires John Corner John Dickson Robert Newcombe John Whitton  
Thomas Devere Gentleman Sir Jonathan Isham Baronet Edward Sanders John Clendon Bernard Wolcott Thomas  
Cuthbert Esquires Walter Orbell Esquire Francis Lane John Crow Andrew Lane Charles Nodden James  
Robinson Robert Mansel John Adick Esquires Thomas Langham Gentleman Matthew Skinner Doctor in Physick  
Robert Skanes Esquire Sir Pope D'Arceve Sir Robert Dryden Baronet Wilham Lute Charles Elze Robert  
Dennis Samuel Tryn John Baylyre John Cassell John Woodhall Charles Fox Ambrose Holbeck Francis Sans  
John The Mayor of Brackley for the year being Robert Freke Gentleman Joseph Elms Esquire Francis Mages  
George Kendrick Edward Stanford Wilham Thawby Harvey Esker Richard Lockwood Christopher Mountague  
Henry Turner Henry Edmond Wilham Tate Toby Channery Francis Woodhall Samuel Tryn Thomas Jackson  
Esquires John Hudger Gentleman The Mayor of Northampton for the year being Robert Hesling Esquire John  
Kingle Gentleman Richard Wilsbye John Silby John Bayfield Robert Lee John Lucas Wilham Elze Thomas  
Childwick Robert Sales Thaptham Wilham Wilham Wallis Daniel Harbert John Whitman.

\* Ha. O

\* O. mss.

\* The Honourable Robert Ashley Esquire Sir James Langham Knight & Baronet O

\* Hyghen O

\* Shalby O

## For the County of Northumberland.

The Right Honourable Charles Lord Marjorib Sonnes and Heire appoynted to the Earle of Carleile The Honourable Charles Messenger Esquire The Honourable Ralph Gray Esquire Sir Ralph Dunsell Sir John Heron Sir Thomas Lammie Sir Robert Eden Sir Edward Bickert Sir William Blacker Sir Francis Liddell Baronet Sir Ralph Jousell Sir Richard Nole Sir Francis Blake Sir Orlando Gee Knight William Foster Philippe Bickerstaffe Roger Farwick Samuel Ogle Thomas Foster John Shafte John Ashfield Robert Melford of Seagill Thomas Foster of Cornhill Thomas Collingwood Thomas Beach John Blackston John Handmarsh Robert Bewick John Comby William Strother of Polberry William Ogle William Carr Michael Weldon Henry Holmes Frances Addison Charles Howard Robert Melford of Melford byrre Swallowe Wilkin Taylor Joseph Carr Patience Crow William Kevelly George Delavall Thomas Henkellogg Robert Hobbins John Bacon John Blacker Robert Lawson Thomas Algood Robert Shafte Esquires Robert Lale John Prother Richard Furner John Cosdon Samuel Ashfield William Ramsey of Brinkburne William Strother of Grendon Rigg Francis Foster John Gray The Bailiffs of Morpeth for the tyme being Robert Fremack Ralph Gray of Backworth George Lamson John Fremack Ralph Bewdley Gilbert [Pells?] George Wilson Ralph Anderson William Pearson Thomas Gray John Story John Rogers Thomas Barrell of Broom Park Robert Lale of Hautes Samuel Wilson of Bagfield Robert Fremack of Hautes Lancelot Algood Gentlemen.

## For the Towne and County of Newcastle upon Tyne.

The Mayor and Sheriffs for the tyme being Sir Robert Shafte Knight Recorder Sir William Blacker Baronet Sir Ralph Carr Knight Timothy Dawson Timothy Robson George Mannon Nicholas Farwick William Ansbay Nicholas Ridley William Carr William Ramsey Matthew White Esquires.

## For the Borough of Berwick upon Tynd.

Sir Francis Blake Knight Samuel Ogle Esquire Serphus Jackson Esquire Mayor John Luck Ephraim Neahon Aldermen William Scott Anthony Compson Edward Neahon senior Robert Watson John Shapely Lily Ferndale Culbert Beady Ralph Archibald John Staines Edward Neahon junior Robert Scaupon John Pigg.

## For the County of Nottingham.

The Right Honourable William Lord Eldon Sonnes and Heire appoynted to the Marquisse of Halifax The Right Honourable Patricia Lord Viscount Chesham of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Archibald Gory Esquire The Honourable William Byrre Esquire Sir Thomas Wylkynghay Sir Thomas Pelfra, Baronet Sir George How Sir William Stanhope Knight Francis Pierpont Richard Mansfield Thomas Lewis William Wilkins Charles Hutchinson Philip Storrard Esquires John Keriborrell Peter Broughton senior William Woodhouse Richard John of Egerton Henry Burbridge Thomas Shaps of Borely Henry Stanhope Gentlemen James Farwell William Rowselew Thomas Needham William Darnall Anker Warren Richard Bate Gilbert Melfington Robert Stanhope Esquires Sir Francis Molyneux Baronet John Knight John Digby Darcy Molyneux William Pockney Charles Stanhope John Thoroughgh John White Francis Boudy Francis Springer John Keyser Edward Mellich Gervais Eyre John Clarkson Thomas Chadden William Sampson Esquires William Scorne Thomas Benson John Story Gentlemen Civil Casper Richard Lloyd Esquires Doctor Crumwell Thomas Sherbrooke John Grundy Gentlemen George Dutton Cudill Scott Gentlemen The Mayor of Newark for the tyme being the six senior Aldermen Doctur Yarbrough Sire William Clay of Newark Samuel Ellis Timothy Ellis Sher of Newark Gentlemen Robert Stuchemill Baronet Perkins Thomas Mansfield Esquires The Bailiffs of Retford for the tyme being William Lane Esquire William Thomas Stone Woolby James Mason George Whiston Thomas Sharpe Ward Gentlemen.

## For the Towne and County of the Towne of Nottingham.

Joseph Turpin Esquire Mayor George Langford Charles Harvey John Howkins Thomas Collins John Hyden John Cripe Aldermen Francis Porpoint James Forewell John Dood Richard Mansfield George Gregory Samuel Staple Esquire William Green Thomas Trigg Ralph Bennett John How John Harwyn William Drury Francis Salaman Gentlemen.

## For the County of Oxford.

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdoms of Scotland Robert Lord Thomaas Twislet of the Kingdoms of Scotland Messengers Lord Morris Sonnes and Heire appoynted to James Earl of Marquisse The Right Honourable Robert Hampden Chancellor of the Exchequer one of Thaire Majesties most Honourable Privy Councill The Honourable Henry Beve Esquire Sir Robert Juckison Sir John Cope Sir Ferdinando Poindon Sir William Walter Sir William Glyne Sir Edmund Pennington Sir Lancelot Oshilderton Sir Robert Devereux Sir John Holman Sir Thomas Lisleton Sir John Doyler Sir Thomas Calk Sir James Chamberlaine Sir William Koch Sir Robert Buckham Sir Richard Tyngham Knight of the Bath Sir Ralph Darnall Sir Henry Ashurst Baronet Sir Edward Haggerford Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Mays Sir Timothy Tyrrell Sir Thomas Tipping Sir James Hapes Sir Thomas Clayton Sir Thomas Row Sir Solomon Smith Sir William Whitlock Sir Edmund Warepp Knight Anthony Haggerford Thomas Tipping Richard Lidd Edward Barry John Stace Carleton Stone John Berpides George Almer Henry Albert Francis Clarke William Lenthall John Darnay George Chamberlaine William Caneock Thomas Hoad

William Bayley John Coker Henry Cole Henry Heyls Robert Perrett James Pennot Richard Powell William Puley Robert Sheppard Thomas Coghill Henry Hill John Walker Adam Springall Robert Jennings Thomas Bingham Simon Beaumont Thomas Whittle Robert Maynt Alexander Dumas Edmund Gooden Joseph Rushmore Esquires Henry Aylmer Henry Benson Edward Manton Dodder in Law Dodder Hideri Mears Charles Holloway John West William Oakley Ralph Holt Humphrey Wickham John Gunter Lenthall Trottman John Brey John Davies Nathan Knight Esquires Sutherland Versey Roger Price Thomas Woodhall William Rochester Henry Peacock Samuel Trotman Thomas Cripe of Deneford George Tipping of Dwyck James Herbert Esquire William Tipping [of?] Dwyck Esquire Richard Brookes Lucy Oldshilton William Blake Bartholomew Harris John Pennot George Woodburn John Wickham Gregory of Hasley George Ciss Simon Wherwood a Deane John Cary Thomas Henry Richard Taylor of Wilton Francis Knapp Robert Parsons Henry Stevens Henry Stephens Thomas Carter Gilbert Jackson John Stiddlehill John Hekford Francis Gwynne Richard Eynes Anthony Eynes Thomas Greenwood Thomas [Nagle?] Richard Thompson Nicholas Budy Hawkins of Mffan Sussex Coghill John Coghill Martin May John Winstler John Cripe Lawrence Lord John Craker John Dabwell John Was of Dwyck John Smith Odus Thome Thomas Kells Richard Croke Richard Blakhall George Gooding of Lanchford John Horeton Robert Stanford Beadell Knight Gentlemen Francis Norrey John Neme Esquires William Jeffy Gentlemen Sir Henry Fane Knight of the Bath Francis Drake Gentlemen The Mayor Aldermen and Town-Clerke of Woodstock for the year being The Mayor Sherew Recorder Aldermen and Town-Clerke of Banbury for the year being The Warden of Hesley for the year being The Bayliff of Chipping Norton Burford and Winstley for the year being Arthur Warren Esquire John Coker Gentlemen John Winstley Edward Winstley of Galsoway Thomas Turner Richard Maynt Ralph Winstley junior Ralph Winstley junior John Lydell Gentlemen James Paul Henry Fairfax Esquires Robert Shamer Edmund Woodward Overbury Whitlock John Mitchell Esquires Josiah Dixon Richard Dutton William Dutton Gentlemen Richard Hartman Esquire

## For the University of Oxford.

Doctor Jonathan Edwards Vice-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor for the year being The Honorable Henrice Finch and William Leopold Finch Warden of All Soules College Sir Thomas Clarges Knight Sir Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton College Doctor Henry Aldrich Deane of Christ Church Doctor Henry Brereton Doctor William Lewes Doctor Robert Bay Doctor Timothy Hudson Doctor William Jane Canon of Christ-Church Doctor John Hammond Doctor Ralph Baskett Doctor Thomas Turner Doctor Thomas Bowcher Doctor Richard Lydell The Proctors for the year being Master Benjamin Cooper John Halsewood John Crane John Fells George Thompson Thomas Moore and Thomas Bartlett.

## For the City of Oxford.

The Mayor for the year being The Honorable Henry Beale Esquire Sir Edward Norrey Knight Sir John Cape Sir Robert Jenkins Sir John Doyley Sir Robert Dabwood Baronet Sir William Wilkes Sir Sebastian Seale Knight Sir Robert Horeton John Townsend Thomas Field Thomas Easter Aldermen William Wright Recorder Colonel Henry Cape Tobias Bevens John Bevell John Grey Thomas Howells Edward Combes Charles Holloway John Bawman Esquires Charles Harris Gentlemen Edward Pease Town-Clerke Thomas Bee Richard Kats Bayliff of the said City

## For the County of Radford.

The Right Honorable Beazett Lord Sharn of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honorable John Neel Esquire The Honorable Philip Sharn Esquire Sir Thomas Mackworth Baronet Sir Thomas Barker Baronet William Palmer Esquire Beazett Sharn Esquire John Verney Esquire Eusebius Bennett Charles Hallard Christopher Bevens Edward Howsona Robert Mackworth Edward Bevens Cornelius Boston Anthony Palmer Clement Bevens John Weaver Charles Tyndall Wallbourne Sir Armbur Bullockham Edward Fawkes Marsh of Tinsell John Flavell Richard Snow Thomas Hays Christopher Clenchmore Esquires Richard Mathew Andrew Barton John Baker Gentlemen.

## For the County of Salop.

The Right Honorable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honorable House of Commons and First Lord Commissioner for the Custody of the Great Seal of England and one of Theses Majesties most Honorable Privy Council The Honorable Charles Lord Brandon Justice and Vice-justices of the Right Honorable Charles Earl of Marlfield The Honorable John Gray The Honorable Richard Newport Andrew Newport Sir Henry Lynton Sir John Lession Gower Sir William Whitmore Sir Humphrey Briggs Sir John Corbett Sir Francis Levesley Sir Ursula Corbett Sir Edward Aston Sir Richard Maitliffe Sir Thomas Lynton Sir Job Charlson Sir William Williams Sir Thomas Woolrich Sir Francis Edwards Recorder Sir Thomas Trevell Sir Lucas Williams Child Sir Thomas Jones Sir Adam Oakley Sir Robert Owen Sir William Yermore Sir Henry Gough Knight Sir James Pennington William Peaslee Francis Charlson of Apply John Charlson Arthur Manswring Francis Forrester Edward Longdon Richard Laine Edward Kynaston of Oakley Edward Kynaston of Hordley John Kynaston Francis Price Henry Herbert Francis Herbert Edward Owen of Galsoway George Wild William Oakley Robert Corbett Thomas Rods John Chas. Richard Moore White [Wing?] Charles Reddys Charles Cates Robert Cressler Robert Owen Roger Pope senior Roger Pope junior Thomas Lloyd Richard Cressler John Lacom Thomas Odly Lefebvre Pomes Henry Newson Francis Charlson of Whiston Thomas Cornwall Bartholomew Lefley Thomas Hamner Henry Daresport

Eldred Lancelot Leigh Thomas Langley Robert Bailey Thomas Child Thomas Apson William Williams John Hurley John Cleveland Edward Kerry Orlando Mucilla Richard Mosen Edward Vaughan Prior Devenax Edward Child Rowland Hunt Thomas Corbett Henry Powell Jonathan Langley Thomas Lister Thomas Lister junior Thomas Edwards Richard Corbett Robert Gower William Gower John Taylor Thomas Burton Thomas Southam Soudley Eylon Robert Piggott Thomas Wingfield Thomas Mackworth John Edmund of Kington John Dawell Thomas Powell of Padis John Warner Francis Berkeley Arthur Wass James Greer Thomas Jobber Robert Lloyd John Whitchall Henry Maiton William Heywood Edward Burton Edward Insaings Edward Whitchant Edward Owen of Pully William Jones Ralph Beever Thomas Stanford Job Wilker Edward Dunn junior Thomas Severina William Adams senior William Adams junior Esquires The Mayor of Salop for the time being The Bayliffs of Bridgworth for the time being The Bayliffs of Bishops Cleeve for the time being The Bayliffs of Woodstock for the time being The Mayor of Oswestry for the time being The Bayliffs of Ludlow for the time being John Hall Richard Butler Buckley Mackworth Esquires Richard Salter Edward Gamell Roger Griffith Jonathan Scott Collins Woodrich Richard Mackleson Robert Wood Thomas Owen Charles Kynaston Simon Hammer Gentleman Calk of Salop Esquires Edward Leston Esquires Richard Haggins John Williams Esquires Rowland Bugh John Flanning Robert Gower Thomas Adlam Edward Maiton Edward Lloyd William Larkes Samuel Woolston Richard Burton Gentleman Arthur Deveraux Esquires Adam Wareing Richard Davis William Gower Richard Jenkins Samuel Bowdler of Arbrook John Langley of the Awas Thomas Crumpton Gentleman Lancelot Serpents John Maiton of Mach Woodstock John Bright Edward Pelly Thomas Hewson Thomas Salby Thomas Hall of Alcester John Jackson Doctor of Physick John Holden Doctor of Physick Timothy Russell William Hunsford of Bridgworth Samuel Stanford George Chamber Jonathan Wingfield George Walker William Kynaston Philip Cole Thomas Jones Edward Kerley junior Shepherd of Beauty Francis Bapart Richard Bailey Robert Smith John Fowler Thomas Mosen Charles Maiton Thomas Hinks William Bridgen Richard Walker Richard Walker Alexander Middleton Edward Mathewson Humphrey Owen Samuel Hunt Arthur Tong John Clarke Richard Jenkins of Drayton Thomas Jones Counsellor at Law Richard Stubbs Thomas Howell John Treasurer Gentleman Sir Walter Williams Baccott Sirs Ties Francis Lloyd John Salby Esquires Edward Robinson Richard Cox Richard Davis John Sherratt Gentleman John Edwards of Ness Gentleman Thomas Burton Gentleman Mr Gough of the Marsh John Colbatch Samuel Bowdler John Charles Esquires John Thomas Gentleman John Adlam Gentleman.

For the City and County of Bristol

The Mayor and Sheriffs for the time being Sir William Carr Baronet Sir Richard Hunt Sir Richard Crumpe Sir John Knight Sir William Chubbuck Sir William Heyson Sir William Mennick Sir Thomas Earle Sir John Deddinton Knight John Hicks William Goble Joseph Crevick Abraham Sanders William Sweeney Thomas Day William Jackson Arthur Hunt William Daring John Danson Cole Esquires Nathaniel Dimes Edward Arndell Gyles Mewick Robert Tate George Hagan Edward Tuckwell John Sandford Samuel Wallis Thomas Cole John Robt John Blackwell John Yarnum Robert Douding Nathaniel Haggitt Robert Henley Thomas Edwards Michael Page Richard Codrington John Cary Henry Parsons John Reeve John Lloyd Henry Gibbs William Conley Gentleman William Brown Gentleman.

For the County of Somerset.

John Lord Viscounting of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Edward Seymour Sir John Sydenham Sir John Smith Sir Thomas Wirth Sir Edward Wyndham Baronet Sir John Twissam Sir Holwell Tynt Sir John Merrion Sir John de Barbe Sir William Carr Baronet Sir Edward Phillips Sir Thomas Bridge Sir William Barrett Sir George Norton Sir Richard Hunt Sir John Knight Sir Charles Cantwell Sir Thomas Trevell Sir William Wogan Knight Nathaniel Palmer Thomas Scraggway Henry Parsons Edward Berkeley Hapton Wyndham George Horner John Hunt John Sandford Henry Bell Alexander Lancelot John Spinks Edward Clarke Joseph Langton Edward George John Wyndham William Hellyar senior William Hellyar junior Crew Malsey Colwell John Henry Neil Warwick Bampfild John Piggott Edward Robt William Gore Calwell Frances Hawley George Long William Lacy Edward Wendish Feldwin Maiton Thomas Ben Thomas Carew Richard Fremes William Obden Henry Gold William Eberwick William Serole John Harrington Richard Muggen Edward Hobbs Charles Strapings James Poma Thomas Mose Henry Reynon John Champneys Henry Hely senior Henry Hely junior Henry Walend Thomas Langton Richard Coome Wilkes Coward Wilkes Madaga Wilkes Hildred de Sax Anthony Snakes Henry Lyle Anthony Eberwick George Clarke Henry Montgomer Thomas Serole Robert Lyderick William Hobbs John Bigdon John Blount de Kewale John How Andrew Cross James Gale George (\*) Dodington de Wells George Mangrove senior George Mangrove junior Robert Long Richard Edwards William Dury Francis Vaughan Richard Lawdson Thomas Dike Edward Dike William Cufford John Wether Wilkes Payer William Worsley William Hughes Richard Jones William Blackford John Hely senior John Hely junior Richard Cox James Twinkl Samuel Carbell John Sandys Thomas Gale Roger Leverage John Crevick William Whitcomb John Berland Samuel Horner John Stradley Edward Bowyer William Blackford George Prior Francis Hells Newman Esquires Nicholas Francis Henry Wether Thomas Southam Philip Bonner Edward Thornton John A Court senior John A Court junior William Lacy Thomas Lodgisham Wilkes Champneys Thomas Barnes Samuel Raymond Robert Hoke Marshall Bridges Mathias Harrell Robert Preer Doctor of Physick John Blunson John Williams Thomas Beech William Lyde senior Cornelius Lyde Edmund Bourne John Erwood William Sandon Thomas Compson Thomas Langdon David Yee Edward Bacon John Keme Henry Procter William Gifford John Browne Thomas Brinkley Henry Bunter William [Man] Esquires Sir Serpents For Francis Hobbs William Bagoud Richard Snow Bertard Smith Richard Wyatt John Smith Nicholas Marshall Thomas Baker Samuel Butler Thomas Green Thomas Towells John Lived Nicholas Marks of Hapton William Webster Wilkes How Gentleman.

## For the City of Bath.

The Mayor for the year being Robert Peter Dodder of Physick John Masters Walter Gibbs Robert Chapman John Bush Benjamin Baker William Bush Walter Hicks Robert Heyward Edward Bushell John Stubbs Dodder Robert Tasse George Colley

## For the City of Wells.

The Mayor for the year being William Coward Thomas Dartin John Day William Westly George Dodington William Haghen John Irish.

## For the Borough of Bridgwater

The Mayor for the year being Alexander Popham Alderman Francis Tuckill John Gilbert junior John Huxley of the Castle Roger Howe

## For the County of Stafford.

The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Manners of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable John Grey The Honourable Henry Egerton The Honourable William Ward The Honourable Robert Shirley The Honourable Christopher Skelington Esquires Sir Thomas Peshall Sir John Leveson Gower Sir Thomas Wilkeson Sir Walter Worsley Sir Walter Bagot Sir Henry Lascelles Sir Edward Limston Sir Charles Worsley Sir Francis Lasley Sir Thomas Belton Sir Michael Biddolph Barons Sir Isaac Broughton Knight and Barons Sir Edward Hengford Knight at the Bath Sir Gilbert Clarke Sir Henry Gough Sir Charles Skrymgeour Sir John Fleyer Knight Sir John Turton Knight one of the Barons of the Exchequer Walter Chetwynd John Chetwynd Thomas Broughton Edward Linton Robert Burdett Robert Worsley Thomas Lasley Edward Byrch Esquires at Law Jonathan Cope Richard Dyer Thomas Foley Philipp Foley William Stuyd Ralph Stuyd senior Ralph Stuyd junior Thomas Lane Humphrey Worsley Robert Leveson Rowland Osbourne John Lawson George Rodney Bridges Thomas Kinsley Henry Vernon William Compson John Every Thomas Radford John Hoo William Parker senior William Parker junior George Parker John Swinfen Thomas Bush William Inge Philipp Hallam Matthew Fleyer Esquires Philipp Flegler Anna Overton Charles Coxon William Coxon Thomas Oxon John Bonfield Francis Wherlock senior Francis Wherlock junior John Wherlock William Taites Thomas Fowke Doctor of Physick John Baggett Edward Foden Copwood Helton Francis Elde Francis Wadsworth William Nobbs Richard Fryer Thomas Jelliffe William Jelliffe William Moberd John Belton Lambert Baggott John Newton Henry Leigh John Chetwood Thomas Dackens Daniel Watson John Peirebreyer Charles Elton Michael Noble William Bandy John Wedgwood junior Esquires Isaac Hawkins Gentlesman Thomas Windy William Anson John Hambrooke James Wood Peter Warburton William Twiford senior William Twiford junior Thomas Scott Thomas Jevon senior Christopher Lee Samuel Ipe Michael Bonfield Edward Shaw William Jervis Samuel Elton Richard Gough Walter Fowler James Ashley Thomas Egton John Bowne Thomas Browne John Amphlett Henry Gilbert Walter Mosley John Reddly Richard Wherworth Edward Beeber John Young John Penson Thomas Moberd James Radford Roger Fowke John Gough Richard Dunsford Rowland Fryth Henry Basso-Guide (Gentlesmen) Thomas Foley Esquire (\*) The Mayor of Stafford for the year being Edward Foden Esquire Recorder William Nobbs Esquire Humphrey Perry William Foden senior William Foden junior Edward Byrd Walter Collyer Sampson Byrch Thomas Almont senior John Walsworth Charles Cobb The Bayliffs of Tamworth for the year being Sir Edward Liffen Barons Sir Henry Gough Knight Nicholas Parker Charles Barton George Allop Job Beardsley Samuel Beardsley Gentlesmen The Mayor of Newcastle for the year being William Badley Thomas Handberg William Boughay William Middleton William Lawson Gentlesmen The Mayor of Walsley for the year being John Hoo Esquire Recorder George Fowler Samuel Stone Joseph Frouman Joseph Goring Thomas Raper.

## For the Town and City and County of the City of Litchfield.

The Bailiffs and Sheriffs for the year being William Post Gentlesmen George Bolnos Gentlesmen Sir Michael Biddolph Barons Sir John Phipps Knight Robert Burdett Richard Dyer Philipp Pappas Richard Pym Esquires Thomas Haesord Edmund Hollos George Nevell senior Gentlesmen Robert Lloyd Dodder of Physick Richard Walsfield Thomas Ryvins Richard Johnson and Richard Batts Gentlesmen.

## For the County of Suffolking.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the House of Commons and First Lord Commander for the County of the Great Bole of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Charles Lord Harpoun of Winchester Lord Chamberlaine to Her Majesty Anne and Here apparent of Charles Duke of Beaken The Honourable Edward Russell Esquire The Right Honourable William Lord Fawkes second Sonnes to the Duke of Bolton The Right Honourable Richard Earle of Ranelagh in the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable James Russell Esquire The Honourable Francis Preston Esquire Sir John Hill Sir Hugh Stredley Sir Nicholas Steward Sir John Delagoun Sir John Hooke Sir John Hoby Sir Robert Worsley Sir Andrew Husley Sir Richard Oselow Sir Isaac Gardiner Sir Robert Sand Sir Francis Mathias Barons Sir Charles Wadham Sir William Kingsmill Sir Robert Herley Sir Robert Baynes Sir William Bowne Sir Robert Holmes Sir James Worsley Sir Benjamin Newell Knight Sir John St Barbe Barons Thomas Jevon senior George Fox senior Thomas Hobbys Leonard Nelson John Ken Esquires Henry Rolle Gabriel Whitler Ralph Baringt Henry Wallop Henry Dunsley Foulrick Olney Richard Hale Richard Walshead Richard Cobb

Charles Cole George Evans White Jakobsen John Smith of Tidworth Esquire John Pollen Richard Bishop Richard Chandler John Wallop Thomas Blunt William Bishop Charles Morley Samuel Gordon George Bridges Charles Wythe George Abbott John Parkman Charles Forester Thomas Brown Esquire Richard Kent of Wallop John Carynes Esquire Kniff Connell Richard Norton of Southwick Esquire Anthony Hurdley Richard Norton of Alford Anthony Starr John Leigh Richard Wilkingsby Edward Goddard of East Woodbury Reynold Colthrop Walter Stephens James Hooper Esquire John Deane John Alton Anthony Barkham Richard Harwood James Field Gentlemen James Hunt of Dighton Oliver Cromwell Thomas Irevin junior Edward Chase Henry Brentfield John Barnard Henry Compton Henry Hawks Edward Fleming Robert Knolls William Bickley George Stanley Edward Hooper Arthur Hyde Francis Dickens Esquire Henry Perre Doct<sup>r</sup> of Physick Thomas Miler Richard Stanley Richard Carter Thomas Tust William Calverley Henry Tulse Richard Love junior George Pitt junior Benjamin Raddard Thomas Whitel William Norton Robert Mitchell Lawrence Jackson Thomas Bickley William Bates Roger Barton Robert Bates George Dale Thomas South Thomas Edmunds Thomas Deane of Wallop Thomas Deane of Brooke John Ryan of Drayton John Ryan of Broadbury Edward Pile Christopher Sackes Peter Blake Richard Pile junior Thomas Fox James Esquires John Lisle Mathew Bennett William Gault Samuel Pitts Charles Dingley Esquire Richard Beke Giles Lyford Robert Love Allen Garrow Anthony Gordon Edward Hawks Henry Chaucers George Wakefield Gentlemen The Mayor of Winton for the year being Sir Richard Harris Recorder of Winchester Ellis Newen Esquire Thomas Cabb Esquire Anthony Talbot Graham Preston John Purdus Thomas Wrench John Warner James Eads Paul Bernard Gentlemen Roger Jones Richard God Gentlemen John Conger Thomas Pickers Henry Ghent Nicholas Hudger Gentlemen Henry Playe Joseph Youkes Robert Earle George Barnard William Goldwyer Gentlemen The Burghs of Andover for the year being William Burreck William Cooper William Chapman John Savens Captains Thomas Wallis of the Isle of Wight William Flower Gentlemen John White William Pay John Palmer Gentlemen John Hildesley William Cape George Gallop Esquire The Mayor of Portsmouth for the year being Lewis Burton Gentlemen Thomas Smasher The Mayor of Lymington for the year being Edward Burton John Bickely John Blount Thomas Wentlow James Grove Henry Carle Richard Hill John Soughers Gentlemen The Mayor of Petersfield for the year being John Clement John Whitehead Gentlemen The Mayor of Christ Church The Mayor of Newport for the year being Richard White John Woodley Nicholas Lale John Chapman William Chapman Mayor Henry Holmes Richard Knight Robert Leigh James Seale Charles Dunscombe Thomas Dove David Urry of Exton Thomas Urry of Freshwater Thomas Urry of Guernsey Esquire Evence Mus Robert Leigh John Bowler John Stevens of West Cove Gentlemen William Toller Thomas Dore William Knapton Esquires Edward Hales of Newport Doct<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hobbs Nicholas Flower Gentlemen John Lewinier Christopher Knight Esquire Henry Penn junior Doct<sup>r</sup> of Physick Gabriel Ashby Esquire John Privels Gentlemen.

For the Towne and County of Southampton

The Mayor for the year being Sir Giles Eyre Knight one of the Justices of the Kings Bench William Bickley Esquire John Speed Doct<sup>r</sup> of Physick Thomas Cornhill Richard White James Crane John Leigh William Crapp John South Adam de Cardonnel Christopher Smith Cornelius Markham Robert Calhiff Thomas Beantbridge Richard Hunt William Lyne Elias de Gruchy Leonard Crapp Jacob Ward Thomas Everett Edward Elms Gentlemen.

For the County of Suffolk

Lieut<sup>nt</sup> Lord Highsteward of the Kingdom of Scotland Sir Adam Fokins Sir John Bicket Sir John Playter Sir Robert Knapp Sir Simon Devere Sir John Cartman Sir Dudley Cartman Sir Henry North Sir James Elwes Sir John Kneve Sir Thomas Allen Sir Thomas Barnardston Sir John Duke Sir Robert Brooker Sir Philip Parker Sir Edmund Bacon Sir Samuel Barnardston Sir Francis Medden Sir Robert Dorey Sir Charles Elcayce Sir William Cooke Barnard Sir Charles Gresham Knight and Baron Sir Robert Rich Knight and Baron Sir John Foley Sir Thomas Harvey Sir George Wemyss Sir Nevill Carden Sir Henry Johnson Sir Joseph Brand Sir Richard Gopp Sir Anthony Archer Baron Sir Cow Wood alias Cramer Sir Charles Unphresby Sir Francis Blundell Knight Sir Right Honourable Sir Stephen Fox Knight one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury William Maynard Nicholas Bacon Thomas Rollesh Thomas Felton Compton Felton Thomas Gresham Thomas Keyrett Thomas Tolmash Lynell Playtes Henry Harewingham Thomas Col William Redgovan Henry Parker William Barker Francis Barker William Johnson Thomas Tyrrell Edmund Warren John Hare John Robertson John Throton Richard Norton Robert Madelicks Henry Warner Thomas Aldham Richard Holbush Henry Foley John Bone Thomas Baker Philipp Redingfield Robert King Richard Buckingham Rowland L'Estrange John Gresham Charles South Edward North William Eyratt Thomas Edgar James Colthrop John Cornwall Francis Smith William Crofts John Wagle Edward Bence Robert Barker Robert Mason John Curmace Thomas Wright Henry Edgar Arthur Barnardston Lawrence Raye junior Thomas Golding William Glover Thomas Loxton George Westwood John Bence Robert Wemyss Anthony Paine John Harvey Henry Goldwell Christopher Colthrop John Jemey of Sproughton John Jemey of Barton Anthony Wrath Allen Cotton Edward Alpe Edward Shaphard John South of Pakefield John Hild Thomas South of Plumstead William Cullen Thomas Love Robert Drey Thomas Ryett Charles Killgrew John Bousson Thomas South of Barton Nicholas Bagg Hugh Mowbray Charles Wharsons John Hawks Doct<sup>r</sup> Thomas Carter William John Captain Fyne William Foley Robert Geddin John Canaby John Bouson Roger Harrington Thomas Nails Thomas Dye Thomas Eke Thomas Hastings Nicholas Freeman John Pells Edward Aston John Hodges John Felton Peter Alderman John Sprick Ronald Pinfild John Gering Gregory Clarke William Rindell Richard Vasey Thomas Dale Thomas Wright junior Thomas Barnardston Samuel

Jarvisdon Richard Worsley Thomas Brand John Barker of Welham Robert Inney Thomas Bright William Hamond Samuel Clarke William Cooke Andrew Wines Francis Brewster John Hill Samuel Huckerby Shann Folke Richard Pomeroy  
 Death of Marjaret John Brand John Eldest of Saxton John Wad senior  
 Philipp French William Hamond of Wharfe Samuel Barker Isaac Rebus Thomas Owen Thomas Akridge William Lucas Samuel Percy Thomas Bends Bartholomew Scouse William Bright Robert Russell Edward Gull James Goodwin Thomas Folkes John Nichols senior Francis Haylock Henry Ward Henry North Lawrence Seward Richard Phillips John Shonfield Robert Clarke William Tye Richard Margat William Fowler Joseph Weld Nathaniel Symonds Richard Fryer William Neave William Glascock Esquires Anthony Fisher John Craike junior Robert Chaplyn Robert Stedding Wilkes Bennett John Rowling Esquires John Arto senior Richard Freeman Bartholomew Young Thomas Scarlett Andrew Bevenmouth Thomas Fobargill John Puckluck John Banton Thomas Hockell Nicholas Edgar George West Richard Jackson Thomas Bright Thomas Edgar John Spencer Gentlemen  
 Edmund Jemy Esquire Henry Darnest John Robert of Beaumfeld Samuel Grove Thomas Masey junior Gentlemen  
 Richard Perle Esquire Thomas Hayward of Clive Susan Doss of Hudding William Flak Hugh Rockesham John Fowle George Gauday Esquires William Turner Jeffrey Maltwood Gentlemen Nathaniel Symonds Esquire James Harvey of Cockfield Richard Pajott Robert Manning Robert May Gentlemen George Darwood Esquire.

## For the Borough of Eps.

The Bayliffs for the tyme being Henry Polcy Thomas D'Avenant Thomas Vincent Esquires Thomas Dey senior Henry Edgar Thomas Browne Nathaniel Dey Thomas Dey junior Francis Dey Thomas Beaupont Thomas Flowsdy  
 Death Chensery Gentlemen.

## For the Borough of Sudbery.

The Mayor for the tyme being Sir Thomas Barnardston Barons John Robinson Esquire John Canaby John Pash Bernard Carter Richard Haker William Cock Samuel Abbott William Handl Thomas Hale Samuel Handl William Farburgh Robert Chaplyn Martin Harro Clement Ray Henry Crooman Wilkes Hall Robert Gurling Gentlemen.

## For the Borough of Darwich.

The Bayliffs for the tyme being Sir Robert Kempe Barons Sir Robert Kich Knight and Barons John Borer Thomas Nair Esquires John Boucher John Postle Jeremiah Bergham Wilkes Wetherby Wilkes Bess William Hamond John Fells Gentlemen.

## For the Borough of Ipswich.

The Bayliffs for the tyme being Sir John Barker Sir Charles Blus Barons Thomas Edge Esquire Recorder Charles Weyle Laurence Brand Richard Phillips John Burroughs William Stowe William Browne John Shonfield John Wade Miles Wilkes Henry Spenser William Tye Thomas Day Gentlemen Robert Clarke Thomas Clarke Richard Pajott Robert Manning Charles Whensler Edward Gull Robert Stedding Gentlemen.

## For the Borough of Saint Edmundsbury.

The Alderman for the tyme being the Recorder for the tyme being Samuel Grove Richard Pryme Thomas Mace senior Robert Shage James Burrough senior Thomas Mace junior Martin Spensley Gentlemen Sir Robert Darnes Barons Henry Goldwell Esquire Sir Thomas Harvey Knight Thomas Holland Esquire.

## For the Borough of Aldborough.

Sir Henry Johnson William Johnson Esquire Richard Covell John Barrod Bayliffs John Browne Gentlemen John Better Esquire Thomas Wall Edward Wall Hekkingham Weyle Richard Brand James Peck Gentlemen  
 The Recorder for the tyme being.

## For the Town of Oxford.

The Mayor for the tyme being Thomas Glenham Thomas Felton Esquires Thomas Hastings Thomas Polke John Morgan John Sord Richard Pomer Gentlemen.

## For the County of Surrey.

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Howard one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Henry Capell Knight of the Bath one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Hansys Finch The Honourable Francis Comeney The Honourable Hugh Hare Esquires Sir Walter R. John Sir Francis Vincent Sir Maximilian Gordon Sir Richard Onslow Sir John Thompson Sir Thomas Clarges Sir Walter Clarges Sir Lawrence Scroggins Sir Edward Beaulieu Sir [Edward] Evelyn Sir William Temple Sir Robert May Sir Richard Adams Sir William Glynn Sir Joseph Abem Barons The Honourable Sir Francis Comeney Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir William Mosley Knight of the Bath Sir William Hoskins Sir Matthew Anderson Sir John Broderick Sir Robert Clayton Sir Parbeck Temple Sir Peter Rich Sir James Clarke Sir Christopher Buckle Sir Cornwall Brodshaw Sir Isaac Butler Sir William Elliot Sir Robert Knagley Sir George Vernon Sir Peter Daniel Sir Samuel Duckwood Sir Edward Frair Sir John Parsons Sir Thomas Vernon Sir Peter Vandusart Sir William Hill Sir George Muggott Sir Charles Holgas Sir John Temple Sir Robert Holgas

continued on the Roll

Knight Mr Serjeant Fellow Thomas Howard George Evelyn Henry St John Thomas Vincent Roger James Thomas Tungs Anthony Sawyer Daniel Onslow Wm Thichhouse Fox Onslow John Weston Edward Nicholas George Radley Badger John Arnold John Evelyn Philip Hilbard Edward Harvey William Bowndon Bayly May James Zouch George Wootroffe Nicholas Curw John Maber George Evelyn of Nuffield Morgan Randall Hamner James Sigmond Spilock George Duncroft Edward Bray John Sault William Hooker Richard Nichols Stacy Bridges Richard Morley Andrew Muschoppe Peter Henry Doute Goodwys William Harvey Richard Onslow Christopher Buckle Thomas Leat John Gore Frances Bead William Harris Charles Wistock Stephen Harvey Robert Gavil John Baygonne John Thynn William Perry William Northall John Lase Thomas Norton Nicholas Hooker George Smith William Heyward John Nicholl Thomas Hurn Henry Whinder John Wight Peter Delany Robert Hutton Thomas Triggs Henry Ludlow Jeffrey Ambrose Hemy Lloyd William Badgson John Horner William Clarke Maryn Folkes John Turner Samuel Leven Walter Howland John Perriwell Edward Thirland Thomas Malpas Henry Vincent John Parsons John Lugg Aldred Lancaster Lee Ellis Cripe Nicholas Wyar Nicholas Fosse Captaine Silmond Benjamin Le Cote Samuel Anderson William Hanes Philip Forster Mays Edward Lase Ralph Stone William Gower Samuel Sowerford Thomas Cox Robert Saunders Samuel Pez George Goring Nicholas Wade Robert Douglas Anthony Thomas William Goleton Simon Smith James Chabrick Lemuel Johnson William Clarke John Agre Thomas White Ralph Knigh Thomas Winop Robert Ford Esquires The Mayor and Magistrates of Guildford for the year being Bayliff of Elington for the year being Thomas Wyndesold Maxmilian Emily John James William Bostley Timothy Wilson Joseph Lee Robert Moore John Child Stander of Yeating James Dewy Thomas Burroughes Urban Hall Samuel Clape Lawrence March John Spencer Richard Jewell Thomas Hurle Samuel Wall Captaine Bartholomew Thomas Jordan of Gurnick William Jordan Doctor Badgson Thomas Jordan Richard Gwynne Henry Johnson Edward Woodward William Searnes Peter Norbrow Robert Sawyer of Richmond Thomas Cudde Gerrard Andrews Simon Smith Richard White Doctor Kelsey Henry Wyatt John Barcher Peter Hughes Vossie Rolford George Atwood William Daryson John Seave John Everett Ulynes Blant John Terry Captaine Wadwell John Sybell Peter Kenneman William Hambly Isaac Cox Leonard Hammond Thomas Hammond Richard Howsard Daniel Merrer Richard Morgan Henry Bryan William Gibbs Christopher Smith Francis Williamson Joseph Bales William Sherlock James Skah Daniel Wight Thomas Jordan Daniel Darton John Grouse Joseph Wood Charles Shemer Thomas Jaxon Thomas Goodfield William Almond Colonel Perce Walter Varren Samuel Atkinson Edward Smith Esquires George Heath Robert Beave William Berelock Samuel Hall Thomas Mullen Robert Rickard John Cox William Purvis Giles Haywood John Blake Nicholas Beane John Kenrick John Urbbagere Richard Bossey Abraham Harmon John Pigeon Christopher Cressell William Yalton Captaine Henry Wilkinson Ralph Banks Gentleman John Serron Samuel Hall Benjamin Cracker Major Burwick Richard Devon Francis Dingham John Halsey William Gray John Nichols Edward Dethridge William Atwood Thomas Jordan Benjamin Turner John Almond John Wood Joseph Stopped Daniel Wright senior Thomas Cox John Chumsey Jacob Puckham William Strong William Rafter John Gerard William Pearson John Smith of Camberwell Joseph Chissey Francis Williamson George Cole Edward Buech Henningsson John Dehon Bryan Fairfax Richard Badger Christopher Cripe Fendenside Holland John Ledford Gentleman

For the County of Sussex.

John Lord Carew of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir John Pelham Sir William Thomas Sir John Fagg Sir Henry Ashbourne Sir William Wilson Sir Thomas Dyke Bosworth Sir William Morley Knigle of the Bath Sir John Beloe Sir Nicholas Pelham Sir Edward Selwyn Knight Sir William Calpeper Sir Richard Shirley Sir Richard Onslow Sir John Stapely Bosworth Thomas Pelham William Morley John Laker Thomas Sackville Esquires Sir James Norton Sir Christopher Conner Sir Edward Hungerford Sir James Smith Sir Philip Gell Boswell Niell Rivers Henry Pelham Richard Badger Thomas Newdgate Thomas [Bridge] Doctor in Law William Baurd George Norrell George Goring James Butler Thomas Baurd John Spence James Goring John Feller John Baker John Miller Humphrey Forke Simon Smith Philip Parker Alexander Stupely Richard Onslow Thomas Bramfield Walter Dable junior Thomas May William Markwick John Nicholl Sir Thomas Miller Thomas Bekley George Ganne John Brown Richard Farrington Nathaniel Palmer Thomas Palmer William Williams Peter Cox Henry Apley Thomas Foreen Edward Dyer Samuel Hyland George Courthopp Esquires John Market Rensdolph Turry Francis Page Thomas Wooder Gentleman Walter Roberts William Peckham Thomas Barnworth Thomas Gray John Apley William Wootbrooke William Gurrewy Thomas White junior John Cooke of Devonok Francis Moore senior Thomas Brooker John Chute of Boden Richard Sales Henry Bewer Gentlemen John Cooke of Goring John Lee of Fineson Richard Cooper Henry Bernard Thomas Nash Edward Staker Chase Whistly William Peter Humphrey Jackson Thomas Peckham Thomas Knowles Thomas Colebrook Richard Banks Anthony Crumsties Robert Hall Gentleman Paul Barnard The Mayor of Chichester and Arendell for the year being Bernard Powell Charles Goring Charles Fagg Robert Orme Henry Cooper Richard Palmer John Brewer Esquire Robert Austin Esquires Apley Newton Robert Fagg John Marke Anthony Esmfield William Newton John Gouwick of Exeter Stephen Humphrey William Alderton Thomas Ellis Francis Gaze Abraham Chapman Edward Madley William Collier Nicholas Box John Hay Samuel White John Wicker John Shelly William Blake John Warden Thomas Fagg Gentleman John Peardy of Saint Peters John Peardy Boswell in Law Esquire John Syant Robert Thordain Richard Barcher George Oglander William Puckey Stephen Fuller Gentleman Peter Courthopp Richard Shelly Richard Palmer John Newbush Esquires Sir George Chase Henry Vire John Bond Nathaniel Turner Edward Manning John Goucke John Weller John Baker Robert Baker William Clarke Esquires Walsingham Mitchell Esquire John Steward Lawrence Alcock John Yalton Thomas Barnworth junior Thomas Croucher Thomas



Chambers William Jewell Samuel Hunt William Clark Esquires Stephen Palford Henry Pridham Rindolph Tury John Granewick of Sharnbury Esquires Philip Chester of Hatfield Thomas Bassell John Hulse Gentlemen.

For Bedford.

The Bayliffs and Jurats for the tyme being The Bayliffe of Treasury for the tyme being.

For the County of Warwick.

The Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Trollop of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable the Lord Dight of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Francis Greell Esquire The Honourable Thomas Comyn Esquire The Honourable Robert Shirley Esquire Sir John Mosley Sir Charles Hall Sir Simon Clarke Sir Richard Temple Sir Clement Fisher Sir William Boulton Sir Jacob Aubrey Sir Thomas Stanzell Sir John Badgman Sir Charles Shuckburgh Sir William Wharler Sir John Halston Sir Reginald Foster Sir Basil Prior Sir Richard Newdigate Baronet Sir William Underhill Sir John Clayton Sir William Coates Sir James Wheeler Sir Andrew Halkin Sir William Bishop Sir Richard Verney Sir Thomas Rawleson Knight William Bransley Andrew Archer Robert Berdon Walter Charwood Esquires Thomas Rawleson Esquire at Law William Payne George Lucy Robert Somerville Basil Feilding Arden Adderley Sombright Rejington Thomas Wagstaffe Arden Begott William Palmer Richard Hopkins Charles Knottford Humphrey Wyley Henry Parker Charles Newsham Thomas Kere Thomas Fisher Edward Bentley Hastings Ingram Charles Joanes William Coleman Edward Clayton Ward Niles William Degdale George Boase William Boken William Hogg Robert Hervey Michael Baldolph Senor Baldolph Francis Palmer junior Henry Greene John Striford John Shuckburgh James Laddell Edward Farmer John Coates Thomas Peters Fisher Warrworth also Duke Peter Devenon Bernard Whitley Esquires John Clarke John Aubley [John] Jonson Humphrey Holden George Fairwood John Harvet Thomas Archer John Newsham Thomas Newsham Anthony Holbeck William Leggett Timothy Shagham John Appleton John Stanton Robert Thomas John Anderson George Alsop Gentlemen The Mayor of Stratford for the tyme being The Bayliffe of Yarnworth for the tyme being.

For the City and County of the City of Coventry.

The Mayor for the tyme being Nathaniel Harrison Francis Harbison Edward Owen Thomas Lawrence Aldermen Sir John Dagdale [Kt.] Richard Hopkins Basil Fokling Henry Greene Edward Taylor George Bower John Bower Thomas Bury Thomas Hopkins Robert Boske Esquires Edward Hill Henry Smith Robert Smith Susan Barton Humphrey Barton Mr Turrell of Stoke Gentlemen Thomas Gery Esquire.

For the County of Warrwick.

Sir Christopher Manners Sir George Fletcher Baronet Sir Daniel Fleming Sir Christopher Philipson Sir John Orrey Knight Richard Lowther John Dalton Christopher Dalton Thomas Hilson William Herring Edward Wilson senior Edward Wilson junior William Sandford Henry Wilson Thomas Fletcher Richard Brotherton Roger More Edward Manners John Fisher John Philipson John Newson Hugh Marshall Ephraim Sandford Esquires The Mayors of Appleby and Kendal for the tyme being John Smith Robert Shupe Thomas Godwin Gentlemen Richard Crockerherpe Cyprian Hilson Arthur Scalls Richard Pinder Anthony Steel John Brougham Thomas Shepherd Daniel Fleming Myles Philipson George Wilson Thomas Hobblesworth James Bird Reginald Dobson John Hill Thomas Wilson William Bakland Thomas Cook Thomas Colburn John Atkenson John Tivern.

For the County of Wilts.

Charles Marquess of Winchester Senor and Heire Appoynt to the Duke of Belem Edward Viscount Cornbury Senor and Heire appoynt to the Earle of Clarendon Anthony Lord Ashley Senor and Heire Appoynt to the Earle of Shaftesbury Montague Lord North Senor and Heire Appoynt to the Earle of Abington Henry Lord Colborne of the Kingdom of Ireland Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Peregrine Bertie Esquire Sir Edward Seymour Sir Walter St John Sir John Barton Sir Edward Wadham Sir Richard Crickham Hew Sir Walter Long Sir James Long Sir William Pount Sir James How Baronet Sir Edward Hagerford Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir Giles Eyre Knight one of the Justices of the Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir Henry Coker Sir John Erle Sir John Talbot Sir Thomas Mowbray Sir George Hagerford Sir Stephen Fox Sir Thomas Escourt Sir Matthew Anderson Sir Ethb Harvey Sir Charles Rowleigh Sir Edmund Warrford Sir John Collins Sir Richard Hart Sir George Willoughby Sir Thomas Fowler Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Charles Bridges Knights Francis Pooten George Fox Richard Lewis Alexander Popham senior Alexander Popham junior Robert Hyde Francis Wroughton senior John Hall Richard Hew Thomas Hobley John Wyndham Thomas Lambert of Bapton Samuel Eyre Henry Branscher Thomas Froke of Sharnon Thomas Bennett Edward Nichols of Minsford Manor Beckland Thomas Pitt William Ash Alexander Threlkeld Francis Morley Henry Saint John Charles Fox Edward Nichols of Wotton-Bassett Walter Erle John Smith of Alwerth John Deane Edward Nicholls of Carrow Francis Goddard Francis Sandhouse William Townshard William Daniel Christopher Willoughby Thomas Webb William Yorke John Gherville Thomas Bakersville Edward Wall Thomas Chamberlaine George Wroughton Thomas Goddard Thomas Froke of Hamington John Bole John Howls Thomas Farnedbach William Wyndham Thomas Wyndham Walter Gault John Devenant Henry Chown Nicholas Baynes Richard Chandler Richard Jans of Rambery John Ash of Haywood John Young Thomas Gess

senior Thomas Gurnee junior James Leach of Whitparish Con Richard Whithead Assail Ducken  
John Willson junior Edmund Lambert John Harris Wilton Willoughby William Newhouse Thomas Clinfa  
John Treachard William Wpston Edward Seymore Richard Nevill William George Charles Fasker Benjamin  
Gifford John Frakerbert Edmund Hangerford John Bennett William Beane Gabriel Ashley John Walla Robert  
Aldwreth Hobson Salldins William Beane Michael Emle Edward Lide Nevill Markham William Payer David  
Thomas Docter of Plymck Charles Yorks Walter Greene John Hoppesley Charles Duncobbs Edmund Webb  
John Flower senior John Bond Thomas Harris Richard Foote John Jacob Edward Duke Capraue Pitt James  
Thomas Lambert of Sturton Anthony Hangerford Thomas Fiddon Charles Duncobbs Walter Parker Henry Coke  
Francis Wroughton junior Robert Duke of Laka John Gauden John Begg Francis Swanson William Greenfield  
Charles Mitchell William Hatchcock Henry Passell John Cole Charles Pyddall Charles Bowles Robert Gerve  
senior John Gerve of Chisbury Robert Green junior John Long Francis Thistlethwaite William Beek of Tiddens  
Andrew Duke Charles Stewart Walter Long of Wansell Edward Hesse Samuel Thomas William Hatchcock  
Council at Law  
Proctors of Knays James Charles George Hill Thomas Beck John Kent of Boscun  
Edward Rider Robert Smith Henry Dumas Oliver Bingley William Fisher John Bowles Causell at Law Edward  
Fleddell Edward Spencer Thomas Yeater William Cole Thomas Beane of Salthopp Thomas Pops Henry  
Farlow William Henry Richard Nevill Beeston Boucher Henry Blake Thomas Green George Hill William Hart  
junior Esquires John Montgomerie Thomas Powell Thomas Heyward Dauntsey Broucker Nicholas Elliot Christopher  
Gardner Richard Middle John Brooke Nicholas Donell William Clave Christopher Loppert John Smith of Alton  
Matthew Smith Jonathan Hill John Twiggood Walter Shange John Flower Henry Weston Edward Madlins Thomas  
Hart of Lakard Henry Eyr of Woodhouse Edmund Hennings Matthew Smith Francis Goddard of Potes  
Henry Southby Thomas White John Fisher Francis Cole Samuel John Henry Goldney Thomas Madlins John  
Foster Thomas Franklin Robert Base Robert Marshall Thomas Long of Rowden Thomas Stramp Elias Perle  
The Mayor of Salisbury for the year being The Mayor of Wilton for the year being The Mayor of the Diocese  
for the year being The Mayor of Malmesburgh for the year being The Bayliffs of Chippenham for the year  
being George Willoughby George Durr of Woodfield James Croome Nicholas Hayes Richard Smith of Kington  
George Duke of Sussex Humphrey Wall Thomas Hunt of Malmesburgh Richard Hildard of the Diocese Henry Walla  
Esquire Peter Temple [Joseph] Hardon Joseph Barro John Leste Anthony Thomas Goodwin William Scoville  
Esquire Sir Thomas Earle Charles Duncobbs Louisa Bagg George Bowditch of Linton William Norm Goodwin  
Charles Murky Isaac Bole Wilton Okenden Charles Montgomerie William Weyfield Nathaniel Trevenar Esquire  
Robert Lawrence Charles Chiswell Goodwin Thomas Stranger Esquire John White Thomas Hunt Joseph Buckle  
Simon Spalders Goodwin Richard Cox Esquire Jasper Chapman.

*For the City of New Sarum and Close of the same*

The Mayor for the year being Sir Gyles Eyn Knight Recorder one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court  
of Kings Bench Sir Thomas Montgomerie Knight John Windham Thomas Wendham Thomas Hobby Thomas Pitt  
William Beane William Windham Esquires Christopher Gardner Peter Phelps Thomas Haskett William Smith  
Thomas Keaton John Proule Andrew Baden Roger Baker James Henry Proctors William Ypsar  
Jonathan Hill Aldermen William Windham David Thomas Docter of Plymck Richard Mann Francis Swanson  
Gabriel Ashley Edward Beane Thomas Lambert Herbert Salldins John Hill William Hunt Esquires

*For the County of Wiltshire.*

The Right Honourable Richard Earle of Beilmarck in the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Thomas Crenny  
Robert Tracy Thomas Watson Henry Folliott Gilbert Connery Esquires Sir Robert Achem Knight of the Bath  
and Lord Chiefe Baron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir Nicholas Lovellsen one of the Barons of  
Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir Henry Lestren Sir John Packington Sir Francis Russell Sir Thomas  
Hunt Sir Edward Seabright Sir William Kaye Sir Christopher Mangrove Sir James Rumbart Sir Ralph Dutton  
Barnard Sir Rowland Baskley Sir Harry Conisbly Sir Francis Wansington Sir Thomas Strute Sir Thomas  
Hawwood Sir Edward Dursley Sir John Mathewes Sir John Somers Their Majesties Solicitor General Knight  
Samuel Seely Henry Herbert William Brouley Thomas Foley Richard Dowdwell Thomas Strang one Henry  
Jeffrys George Walsh William Walsh Edwys Sandy Anthony Sambath John Marshall Henry Parker Thomas  
Strang junior Edmund Leckere Robert Barkley William Lygon Thomas Jaffe Edward Ridge Bridges Nelson  
Charles Baldwin Henry Wynton John Clouston Walter Savage senior Walter Savage junior Thomas Vernon  
of Astwood Thomas Cornwall Robert Dorrer Richard Bursby Robert Foley Francis Shelden William Hatchcock  
Heggie James Thomas Vernon of Worcester George Dowdwell Johnoley John Beavercroft John Clanco Robert  
Wild Edward Ball Thomas Love Chambers Slaughter General Duncobbs Richard Nash junior Almore Chiff senior  
Almore Chiff junior Francis Beesley John Sheldon Richard Freeman Charles Cocks Philip Foley Edward Steyer  
Goldford Carter Bojeads Jephth Thomas Chiffle Abell Gerve Esquires Thomas Norton Thomas Hunt of  
Lyndley John Appleton William Vernon senior Thomas Baskall Edmund Taylor Arthur Bayliss Robert Dowley  
William Moore Higham Cooke Philipp Beavercroft of Bath Swath Thomas Herbert Henry Tye Samuel Hunt  
Thomas Hunt of Riddishall Edward Walker William Ball John Kers Glen Panton Maria Ballard Thomas  
Hunt Edward Whiston Henry Bagg Humphrey Foley George Gardner Richard Avenant James Nash Nicholas  
Windsor Edward Durr Edward Leach The Mayor of Emswiler for the year being The Bayliffs of Dymchurch for  
the year being The Bayliffs of Beesley for the year being George Hunt Arthur Lowe William Baldwyn William  
Buckley Richard Norbury William Ball John Fennes senior Goodwin

For the City and County of the City of Worcester

The Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the year being Sir John Somers William Broomley Esquire Sir Rowland Berkeley Sir Thomas Street Henry Herbert Walter Savage justice Robert Wyld Charles Cocke Esquires Samuel Swift Bishop Beaufort of the Parish of Saint Swithin Edward Cockney John Handy Thomas Smith Nicholas Baker Nicholas Fortescue

For the County of Anglessey,

Richard Lord Bulkeley Vincent Gaheri in the Kingdom of Ireland Lewis Lord Vincent Dungeness in the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Thomas Bulkeley The Honourable Robert Bulkeley Sir Hugh Owen Bennett Sir William Williams of Fyfield Barnard Sir Thomas Maesy Barrett Sir William Williams Knight and Barrett Thomas Burton John Hooker Nicholas Bagard William Robinson Poor Lloyd Francis Bulkeley John Griffith of Carrig-Lloyd John Owen Penrhos Owen Lord William Meyrick Conningsby Williams Owen Hughes Samuel Hanson John Jean Dodder of Dromley John Elm Dodder of Dromley Owen Wynne William Griffith of Llancastilly Robert Owen of Holyhead William Morgan John Wynne William Bulkeley David Lloyd Lloydard Hugh Wynne of Treforwyst Roger Hughes Rowland Wynne Henry Sparrow John Owen Gresham Thomas Williams Maurice Lewis Francis Lloyd John Pryorrich Hugh Williams David Williams Owen Jones of Llanfihangel Henry Wynne of Penrhelyg Edward Lewis William Jones John Owen Bodar Richard Edwards John Hill Richard Hughes William Griffith Thomas Roberts of Gaeolier Richard Vaughan John Price Owen Roberts Richard Bulkeley Maurice Perry The Mercat of Beaumaris for the year before.

For the County of Brecon.

(Charles Lord Marquess of Worcester Seize and Hold Apparent) to Henry Duke of Bedford: Sir Walter Williams  
 Marston: Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Greyson Knight Sir Henry Mawell Thomas Morgan John Lewis of Colmore  
 Richard Williams Jeffrey Jeffries Charles Morgan John Jeffries Edward Jones Thomas Walker Daniel Williams  
 Walter Vaughan Thomas Flower John Williams John Morgan Marmaduke Gwynne John Walters John Gaster  
 Marmaduke Lloyd Edward Lewis Philip Pury Lodowick Lewis Charles Lloyd Lewis Jones James Pury Richard  
 Jeffries John Steeles Francis Lloyd John Walcott Walter Williams Robert Lucy Wilkes Bowen John Gwynne  
 John Lewis Marmaduke Gwynne junior Jasper Miller Rize Price Morgan Warkles Richard Williams Henry Jones  
 Thomas Williams William Jones Reapers Bartholomew Gurney Gwynne Vaughan Charles Powell Edward Gurney  
 Hugh Pury Thomas Williams Henry Vaughan Doctor in Physick Richard Williams of Aberystwyth William Williams  
 of Pwllpreidd Lewis Lloyd Thomas Gwynne William Phillips William Williams of Ynysionwylch William Williams  
 of Burtall John Madox Lewis Howard James Watkins Samuel Withers Thomas Jones Henry Williams Thomas  
 Bowen Morgan Lloyd James Thomas Morgan Price Robert Rowley John Herbert Francis Lewis John Ramsey  
 Howell Morgan Edward Williams Howell Jones William Askey Walter Vaughan John Phillips Richard Watkins  
 Edward Price Thomas Lloyd of Rodock Howell Gwynne Christopher Porrey Lloyd of Llungrugoch  
 Thomas Price of the Glais Richard Hughes John Lloyd junior John Lloyd junior Paul Williams Griffiths Richard  
 Gurney Thomas Walker Esquires

For the Town of Hebron.

The *Bayfield Recorder* and *Advertiser* for the time being: Sir Walter Williams, Barrister; Sir Edward Williams, Bt; Rostand Guyton; Knight; John Jeffreys, Thomas Morgan, Richard Williams, of *Cobbold*; Edward Jones; John Jeffreys; Charles Morgan; John Walters; William Phillips; Lodowick Lewis; James Jones; Saunders; Saunders; John Bromer; William Wynne; John Price; Rogers; John Jeffreys; Henry Thomas; William; Herbert; Edward; Hughes; William; Williams; Meredith; James; Thomas; Clerk.

## For the County of Cuyahoga,

Sir Garbry Price Sir Bull Price Brockett Sir Thomas Powell Knight Sir William Wagon Knight Thier Haydon  
 Stephen Sir Low John Lewis Coadwalder John Trevelthan Heber Phylippe John Vaughan William Powell Thomas  
 Lloyd of Castellnewd Charles Lloyd of Maesolaphan Herbert Thomas Lloyd of Bransfield William Bridgstock  
 David Lloyd of Werne Samuel Hughes John Herbert Vaughan Pryse Walter Lloyd David Parry Daniel Evans  
 Richard Owen Meyer of Cardigan John Lewis of Trevelyan John Lewis of Gernoe Edward Jones of Llanina  
 David Lloyd of Gwynedd Cornelius Le Brun Richard Lloyd John Phillips senior James Lloyd Evan Lloyd Hugh  
 Lloyd John Williams Richard Steadman Engoron John Bowen of Maesolaphan John Jones Edward Pryse Samuel  
 Hughes Hugh Lloyd of Lloyd Jack David Lloyd of Foyshydd Judas Lloyd David Lloyd of Abercromby  
 Oliver Howells Stephen Parry Morgan Howells David Lewis William Lewis Heber Morgan John Morris David  
 Howells William Parry Raa Lloyd of Llan-Grove David Lloyd of Cribina John Lloyd of Pasa-David Hugh  
 Lloyd of Doloborau Euan Evans Rodrick Rebergh Charles Lloyd of Eilideth John Parry of Gwaelod Richard  
 Pryse of Dol Englegh Walter Lloyd of Gwynedd Nuhon Griffith John Knowles John Pryse David Griffith Henry  
 Jones John Phillips junior Henry Dwyer John Mevion of Gwerek Walter Pryse Gwynedd

For the County of Carmarthen.

<sup>101</sup> *Law* Sir Orlando George Kyngham, Richard Vaughan of Tarradale, Griffith Rice, John Trevelyan, Thomas Corcoran.

Keveland Guyenne Christopher Middleton Thomas Lloyd of Borthlandhill Richard Vaughan of Dordilly Richard  
 Jones Narmadach Williams John Withers of Abercromby Thomas Lloyd of Alnaburgh Richard Guyenne of Gwergo  
 Griffith Lloyd Rawleigh Maxwell Edward Maxwell Roger Mansouring Henry Owens Edward Vaughan William  
 Brynckott Thomas Powell Thomas Lloyd of Danerock Arthur Guyenne John Withers of Talley Thomas Guyenne  
 senior Daniel Owen Edward Jones of Leflemore Henry Lloyd of Llanoethon William Swann of Penard John  
 Phillips of Dolobell John Williams of Carwastren Walter Thomas Samuel Hughes Esquens George Guyenne  
 Anthony Radd David Guyenne William Guyenne Edward Jones of Tregeily Thomas Mansouring Owen Bowen  
 Thomas Phillips of Ebbw David Lewis of Llanoethon Henry Vaughan of Ruse-Gwynne William Jones of Cefelbore  
 James Jones of Delfo Corbilly William Brinknell of Abercromby Walter Morgan Hugh Jones Jones Phillips  
 Anthony Williams Lewis Price of Llanoethon Benjamin Lewis William Durb of Dwyloeyr Gwladys Dulan Thomas  
 Phillips of Llanoethon Griffith Eliott John Langhorke Zachariah Swann William Byson Henry Phillips Daniel  
 Langer Thomas Thomas Evan Price Gwynnes

## For the Town of Cambridge,

The Mayor Common Council and Sheriffs for the year being Sir Sackville Goss Sir Rice Knold Sir Hugh Owen Beaumont Sir Rice Williams Knight Richard Grynew Gethin Lloyd Edward Vaughan William Brynack Henry Lloyd Marmaduke Williams Esquires Thomas Mawering George Lewis Theophilus Bevan John Williams Gethin Williams Gentlemen.

For the County of Camarillo

Richard Lord Balthayz Vancour: Cabels in the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Edward Russell The Honourable Thomas Balfour Sir John Wynne Knight and Barrister Sir William Williams of Vynall Sir Thomas Meyers Boscawen Sir Robert Owen Knight Sir Robert Cotton Thomas Barron Sir William Williams Knight and Barroner John Bloske Nicholas Bagwell Roger Price Griffith Vaughan William Wynne of the Abby William Williams of Place y Ward John Vaughan of Plant Glas George Tverleson John Jones Doctor of Divinity John Ellis Doctor of Divinity Owen Wynne of Glascoed Edward Williams William Mathews George Copmans James Brinkley Lewis Perry John Thomas Owen Hughes Canaughy Williams Samuel Harries Robert Henkin Hughes Richard Williams Wynne of Llanvach John Rowland William Glynn-Randell Wynne Richard Edwards William Wynne of Werns William Wynne of Glas yr Afan Griffith Wynne of Siallais Hugh Lewis John Wynne Griffith Corry William Griffith of Madrinion William Lloyd Robert Pugh Owen Wynne Pw y llyn Owen Copmans Humphrey Robert Robert Griffith Thomas Fletcher William Williams Griffith Pw y llyn Vaughan Evis Lloyd Pw Machan Hugh Stedon Owen Roberts John Morier Thomas Ellis Robert Ellis Edward Price Edward Owen John Williams of Bannar William Owen Gwynnes.

For the County of DeKalb.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons First Lord Commissioners for the Treasury of the Great Seal of England and one of Three Magnificent Most Honourable Privy Council John Lord Cuts of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Chas. James Esq. of Chester Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Sir Thomas Powell Sir Richard Middleton Sir Evan Lloyd Sir Thomas Gwynne Esq. Sir Walter Buggitt Sir Thomas Moryn Baronet Sir James Compton Knight Sir John Curwys Baronet Sir Robert Corson Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Sir Jeffery Shakerley Sir Roger Puleston Sir Griffith Jefferys Knight Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Edward Vaughan of Llangollen Edward Rosscoe William Wynne of Malpas Robert Davies of Llanerth Richard Moryn of Pasked William Williams of Plas y Ward Thomas Gams Karack Epyon Thomas Middleton Eubank Thelwell senior Roger Maesys Johna Salisbury William Robinson Ellis Lloyd John Roberts Eubank Thelwell junior Colonel John Wynne Robert Peter of Giller Owen Wynne of Llyfardd David Norries Edward Maesys of Lloerws Robert Wynne of Mowmachant Sydney Binner Roger Price Robert Griffith of Bretho Richard Middleton Sponen Thelwell Thomas Wynne of Difford John Middleton of Gwynegym Edward Griffith John Puleston Edward Wynne of Llangidli Peter Ellis Foulke Lloyd of Fordall Ellis Meredith Edward Chambers Esquires John Puleston of Pechell John Wynne of Ffynas John Wynne of Gorthwen Edward Griffith of Gams Eubank Lloyd Richard Epyon Booth Bannet Gentlemen Hold Lloyd Esquire Edward Lloyd of Plas Madock David Lloyd of Llangollen Vocher Richard Wynne of Aberystwyth David Lloyd of Boinnet Roger Middleton Robert Wynne of Gorthwen Robert Edwards of Plasgwyn Edward Lloyd of Drefin Thomas Lloyd of Kefa Robert Lloyd of Hlowestrad Peter Foulke of Errville John Vaughan of Kewiner Gentlemen Sydney Goldolphin John Maesons Esquires William Vaughan Peter Peniston Robert Wynne of Gorthwen Chamberlain of Edm Esq. Meredith Wynne of Nareslys John Morris of Llan Gwladys William Rutter Esquire France Lloyd Esq. of Llanmorog John Vaughan of Trebely John Powell of Llanidloes Tancroft Middleton of Penryn John Doublon Esquire Evan Lloyd of Gams Yeekie Thomas Price of Betch Humphry Yale of Plas-y-yale Hugh Hughes of Breiniger Gentlemen The Aldermen and Burgesses of the Town of Denbigh for the year began Thomas Shaw Robert Knowles John Lloyd of Llanarll Thomas Price of Giller Richard Wynne of Towarth Richard Mathewson Gentlemen The Mayor of Hale for the year began The Aldermen of Ruthin for the year began Thomas Whitley John Williams Esquires David Williams Gendowen.

## For the County of Mass.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor, Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons, First Lord Commissioner for the Custody of the Great Seal of England and one of Three Masters and Honourable Pillars

Council John Lord Cates of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir John Hunter Knight and Baronet Sir Ewen Lloyd Sir John Conway Sir Thomas Moore Sir William Glyn Sir Robert Conon Sir Richard Middleton Sir Thomas Groomer Burnett Sir Wilson Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Sir Roger Polemon Knight Colonel Roger Whitley Colonel Thomas Salisbury Colonel Thomas Whitley William Hunter Thomas Carrer Roger Price Thomas Hunter Robert Davies William Lloyd John Langley John Beorghton Richard Moyns Edward Lloyd of Torkin Thomas Eyles George Hope John Wynne Hugh Griffith Owen Evans Peter Penner Thomas Evans Thomas Whitley Griffith Epton Edward Lloyd of Penrethel Edward Raresworth Edward Kynaston Edward Morgan Richard Parle William Ketter Thomas Williams Edward Becceton Esquires Owen Evans Peter Penner Thomas Ellis Young Twickenham William Griffith Thomas Jones Peter Wynne Roger Jones John Evans Thomas Puckett John Jones Thomas Lloyd of Gwensolud Roger Edwards Thomas Lloyd Roger Penner Lake Lloyd Thomas Salisbury John Wynne John Palason of Fickhill Roger Davies John Beaske Henry Lloyd John Lloyd George Williams William Butler Hugh Peirce Robert Humphreys Richard Hughes Thomas Jones Thomas Edwards George Wynne Richard Folkes Thomas Merion Gentlemen.

## For the County of Glamorgan.

Sir Edward Mansel Sir Edward Scadding Baronet Sir Charles Kemys Sir John Anthony Sir Richard Basset Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Humphrey Madgwick Sir Humphrey Edwys Knight John Wadham Sergeant at Law Thomas Mansel Thomas Morgan Richard Lewis Mansel Goble David Jenkins Richard Sney William Herbert Francis Grewe Roney Mansel Thomas Lewis Edward Matthews Edward Mansel William Thomas William Wadham Martin Burton Richard Lowther Richard Jenkins Marie Bacon junior Christopher Porter William Herbert junior Thomas Bacon George Bowen Olive D John Williams Mathew William Anthony Thomas Gileham Reynold Dore Walter Evans William Sney John Dore Edward Tufnell John Lewis Richard Herbert Andrew Matthews John Price Equiers Thomas Rees Thomas Mansel of Justice Jeremy Dawkins Jones Gwynne John Price Goodwin Herbert William Phillips John Beant Thomas Price Thomas Popkiss Rowland Hughes Philip Williams Mathew Sney Richard Williams Roger Powell Richard Jenkins Anthony Powell Loydarch Anthony Gwynne George Balder Roger Williams Gentlemen.

## For the Towne of Cardiff.

Crooke With Benjamin Browne Crutche Novel Lewis Cox William Richard Alexander Burrell Alderman and William Thomas Towns-Clarke The Bayliffe of Cowbridge The Portwene of North The Portwene of Soutney for the town being.

## For the County of Monmouth.

Sir Richard Middleton Baronet Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Griffith Vaughan of Cery-podol Hugh Stanley of Nantey William Lewis Ansell Roger Price of Rhinfa Edward Vaughan of Liphirch William Pugh of Mathewene William Wynne of Mely Owen Ansell of Partry Lewis Owen of Pontnewb John Lloyd of Aberlenny William Williams of Thos-y-ward Vincent Corbett John Stanley of Llansawddgen John V(a)lton of Glyn-lyn Charles Hughes of Gwewiles Owen Wynne of Pen-y-wern Edward Melnick Bacon Lloyd Wilson Wynne of Man-y-wadd Richard Martin Esquires Roger Salisbury of Rugg Esquire Owen Epton Gentleman Meredith Lloyd Anthony Thomas Richard Pade of Caerott John Macrae Thomas Lloyd of Llanduckwa Robert Price of Ygnowddia Rowland Price Richard Owen Hugh Talbot of Eryn Dewi Lloyd of Hendre Esquires William Epton Robert Wynne of Gwensolud Robert Mincey of Cefn Duddwr Edward Lloyd of Ddwyfan John Morgan of Plas John Lewis John Lloyd Gethin Henry Moyns John Humphreys Hugh Hughes Oliver Thomas John Lloyd of Urr Griffith Robert of Rhwygoch Edward Hughes of Treys Hugh Owens of Kierthalia Robert Vaughan of Caernewch William Humphreys Thomas Lloyd of Hendre Richard Humphreys Griffith Vaughan of Dole-Melys Llywys John Price of Llys Owen Calk Lloyd Ellis Davis Rees Richard of Llys-Gwail John Edwards of Towler John Wynne of Gwensolud Robert Pugh of Dulworch Robert Lloyd of Urr Evan Wynne of Caerwilla William Ansell of Doleifer Robert Owen of Dygwain John Lloyd of Dole-Gwail Morris Davis Gentleman Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet William Ansell of Doleasing Edward Owen Gentleman.

## For the County of Montgomery.

The Honourable Andrew Newson Esquire Sir Richard Middleton Sir John Price Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Price Devereux William Pugh of Mathewene Edward Lloyd of North-Lloyd Edward Vaughan John Mathewes Matthew Morgan John Kyth Walter Clapton Richard Minne John Edwards of Rington Edward Logieon Edward Barron Arthur Vaughan Thomas Rock Arthur Devereux Charles Lloyd of Gosh Gabriel Wynne Richard Lee Philip Epton Daniel Whittingham Richard Herbert Solomon Thomas Mason Nathaniel Mencer Humphrey Kynaston Thomas Lloyd Edward Price Robert Lloyd Arthur Wynn Matthew Price Meredith Morgan William Williams Evan Glyns Vincent Price Rowland Owen of Llandoch Richard Owen John Thomas of Penegoes Edward Lloyd Richard Ingram Esquires Walter Price Esquire Francis Herbert Esquire Humphrey Jones Stryker Dywan Esquires Llewellyn Williams junior Richard Rock Edward Jones Thomas Jones Gilbert Jones John Griffiths of Glanawene Roger Trevor William Lloyd of Ffonsat Richard Price of Gwaley Vaughan Devereux Thomas Griffith Thomas Robert Solomon Bowen Humphrey Lloyd of

Gomes Samuel Lloyd John Griffith of Bechep John Vaughan of Myrd John Read Hugh Derwin Robert Kynaston Hugh Davies of Colfryn John Davis of the same William Evans of Llanidolfe Evan Jones of Llanidolfe Richard Dore of Smlawre Rees Lloyd of Conway John Herbert Richard Whittingham of the Farms William Pryor Richard Price of Beres David Meredith of Llanwobolhan Thomas Gwynne Richard Glynn Ham Lloyd of Clacton Edward Bowen of Penyrals John Wilson Edward Price of Siron-crepog Edward Price Morgan David of Penryn Randle Owen Humphrey Owen Evan Jones Charles Mason Lewis Williams of Llwyny-Rudod Robert Davies of Maestwiner Jones Price William Corbett Matthew Mathews of Wrendly John Vaughn of Koda Thomas Severn George Higgins Gentlemen.

*For the County of Pembroke.*

Richard Lord Bulkeley Viscount Cashell of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Erasmus Phillips Sir Hugh Owen Sir Gilbert Lort Sir John Barlow Baronet Sir William Wogan Knight Their Majesties Sergeant at Law Edward Phillips Heber Phillips Esqrs Myrick Arthur Owen Rowland Langhorne Lewis Wogan of Weston Lewis Wogan of Bealton Hugh Bowen William Sowerford William Mordant Walter Mollison John Owen John Williams David Williams John Barlow squire George Lort John Langhorne Arthur Owen junior Griffith Brekewell George Bowen William Skyrre Charles Phillips William Warren James Lloyd John Barlow junior Thomas Corbett George Meese Lewis John Williams Wogan junior Gadith Eliott Henry Walter George Lohant John Phillips John Lewis Arthur Langhorne David Pary John Edwards Erasmus Corbett John Owen Esquires William Davies of Langport Robert Bowen George Berres of Caunton Matthew Bowen John Joshua William Ford squire William Ford junior Owen Ford George Jones of Bousdy Gwynne Vaughan George Harries John Owen of Trebilly George Lloyd James Langhorne Rice Adams Raper Adzize Thomas Lloyd of Papsodwir John Child Thomas Jones John Wogan Robert Williams Lewis Mathis George Lewis Gentlemen The Mayor of Pembroke for the tyme being Francis Rogers Francis Davies John Canney Alexander Ford Aldermen The Mayor of Tenby for the tyme being Henry Williams Deveraux Harmond James Lloyd Aldermen.

*For the County of Radnor.*

Sir John Morgan Sir Standish Harton Barretts Sir Edward Harley Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Edward Williams Knight Sir Lewis Child Robert Harley William Fowler Richard Williams John Wilcott Thomas Lewis of Hargen Edward Lewis of Manwreghy Mennadake Gwynne Samuel Powell Thomas Harley Ludlow Powell Henry Powhart Edward Price Thomas Vaughan Edward Edwards William Probert Robert Caffo John Fowler Robert Lewis James Lloyd Charles Lloyd John Widdham William Beventer Jeremiah Powell Evan Bowen John David Esquires Thomas Harroth Lewis Lloyd Thomas Lewis of Langsike Nicholas Meredith Thomas Davis of Caunton John Davis of Coelghlason Evan Vaughan William Lloyd Gwynne Lemuel Lloyd Andrew Dore William Taylor Walter Vaughan Nehemiah Kerley William Taylor Herbert Wason, Lloyd Wason Peter Richards Jonas Stephens Henry Ball Henry Vaughan Thomas Powell Edward Phillips Griffith Price Walter Price John Whitney Robert Williams Gentlemen Captaine Richard Gwynne The Bailiffs and Aldermen of New Radnor for the tyme being Robert Price Esquire Recorder John Davies of the Urn Lact Hugh Stephens Hugh Lewis of Hendredd Esquire Samuel Tossan Herbert Wason Lloyd Wason John Williams Henry Ball Griffith Price David Powell John Stephens Jonas Stephens Gentlemen.

*For the Towne and County of Hereford-Warz.*

The Mayor for the tyme being Sir Erasmus Phillips Barretts Sir Hugh Owen Barretts Sir William Wogan Knight Their Majesties Sergeant at Law Arthur Owen Esquire Lewis Wogan of Holston Esquire William Wogan Esquire Richard Howell Esquire William Skyrre Esquire John Lewis of Maeswren Esquire William Harston Dodder in Physick Robert Pratt squire John Betenson John Fowler Thomas Foyr William Bowen William Bevens George Lewis Jack Wilford Robert Pratt junior William Baynton junior and Thomas Harro Aldermen William Maychurch Sheriffe Thomas Bowen Town-Clerke William Bowen Thomas Llewellyn Roger Prichard squire John Betenson junior Vincent Powell Charles Davies and Thomas Child Gentlemen.

III  
Commissioners to meet in the several Counties, for the 2<sup>d</sup> day of February next, to execute this Act, and any substatutes thereon.

AND be it further enacted and declared That the several Commissioners aforesaid shall meet together at the most usual and common Place of Meeting within each of the said Counties within Cityes Boroughs Townes and Places respectively on the second day of February next ensuing And the said Commissioners or the major Part of them are hereby authorized and required to put this present Act in Execution according to the tenor of these Judgments and Decretes and shall then if they see cause subdivide and distribute themselves into lesser Numbers in Two or more of the said Commissioners may be appointed for the Service of each Hundred or other Division and as may best conduce to the carrying on of Their Majesties Service hereby required.

IV  
Commissioners to sign in Writing what Number of them shall call in each Division, and deliver Copy thereof to the Recorder General.

And for the more effectual Performance thereof be it enacted and declared That the Commissioners on their aforesaid First General Meeting or the major Part of them shall agree and set downe in Writing who and what Number of the said Commissioners shall act in each of the said Divisions as Hundredes and shall deliver a true Copy of such Writing to the Recorder General to be appointed by Their Majesties to the end that there may be no Failure in any Part of the due Execution of the Service by this Act required.



the Pound upon the clearing of his Accounts which Duplicates are to be returned into the King's Remission Office in the Exchequer and the Office of the Clerks of the Rolls are intended to continue not more than the Summes in pursuance to be collected by each Collector and the several Names of the said Collectors.

IX  
Allowance to  
Collectors

Collectors may  
draw Allowance

Allowance to  
Commissioners  
Clerks paid by  
Receiver General

Also it is hereby further enacted and declared That the Collectors of each Parish or Place which shall be appointed by virtue of this Act shall upon Collection of the whole Summes appointed to be collected by them and Payment thereof as is hereby before appointed here and receive for their pay and in collecting and paying the Money of three several and respective Four Quarterly Payments And the said Receiver General upon the receipt of the whole Assessments of the County Riding City or Town for which he is appointed Receiver General in one hee hath received the several Duplicates of each Parish or Place therein and not otherwise shall shew and pay according to such Warrant as shall be in that behalf given by the said Commissioners or any of them One Half-penny in the Pound for the Commissioners Clerks for their pay and in five pence the Assessments Duplicates and Copies.

X.  
Persons charged  
with the same  
shall be  
liable to  
be  
seized  
and  
detained  
in  
Custody  
for  
the  
same

Persons who  
are to be  
seized  
and  
detained  
in  
Custody  
for  
the  
same

Persons who  
are to be  
seized  
and  
detained  
in  
Custody  
for  
the  
same

Persons who  
are to be  
seized  
and  
detained  
in  
Custody  
for  
the  
same

AND be it further enacted and Declared That if any Person shall refuse or neglect to pay any Summe of Money wherunto hee shall bee rated and assessed That then hee shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Collectors or any of them and they are hereby authorized and required to levy the Summes assessed by Deputies and Sale of the Goods of such Person as refusing or neglecting to pay and reasonable Charges of detaining and removing the Disrupts (if any be) to the Owner thereof and to break open in the day time any House and upon Warrant under the Hands and Seals of Three or more of the said Commissioners any Chair Trunk Box or other things where any such Goods are and to call to three Assessor the Constables Tythingmen and Headboroughs within the Countrey Riding City Towns and Places where any Refusal Neglect or Resistance shall bee made Which said Officers are hereby required to bee aiding and assisting in the Process as they will answer the contrary on their Perills And if any Question or Difference happen upon taking such Assessments the same shall bee ended and determined by the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them And if any Person or Persons shall neglect or refuse to pay his or their Assessments or convey his or their Goods or other Personal Estate whereby the Summes of Money so assessed cannot bee levied according to this Act then the respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them are hereby authorized to imprison such Person or Persons (except a Poore or Person of this Realm) and him and them in Prison to detain and keep until the Moneys are assessed and the Charges for the keeping in the same bee paid and satisfied and not longer And the several and respective Towns or Towns of all Houses and Lands which shall bee rated by virtue of this Act are hereby required and authorized to pay such Summes or Summes of Money as shall bee rated upon such Houses or Lands and to default out of the Rate so much of the said Rate as in respect of the said Rate of every such House and Lands the Landlord should or ought to pay and bear And the said Landlords both mediata and immediata according to their respective Interests are hereby required to allow such Deductions and Payments upon the Receipt of the Rates of these Rates.

XI.  
Persons who  
are to be  
seized  
and  
detained  
in  
Custody  
for  
the  
same

Persons who  
are to be  
seized  
and  
detained  
in  
Custody  
for  
the  
same

Persons who  
are to be  
seized  
and  
detained  
in  
Custody  
for  
the  
same

Also it is enacted and declared That every Tenant paying the said Assessments shall bee acquitted and discharged for so much money as the said Assessments shall amount unto as if the same had bee actually paid unto such Person and Person unto whom his Rents should have been due and payable And if any Difference shall arise between Landlord and Tenant or any other concerning the said Rates the said several Commissioners or any Three or more of them in their several Sessions shall and have hereby power to settle the same as they shall think fit And if any Person or Persons shall fail him or themselves agreed in that the Assessments have Overruled him or them and shall in six Days after demand made of the Summes of Money assessed on him or them comply with Three or more of the Commissioners (whereof one of the Commissioners who signed or allowed his her or their Assessments to bee sent) the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall and have hereby Power within Twelve Days after the Demand of the Assessments is shewed to collect such Person or Persons and to charge the same on such other Person or Persons as they shall see cause And in case the Propositions set by this Act upon all and every the respective Countrey Riding City Towns and Places shall not bee fully assessed levied and paid according to the true meaning hereof or if any of the said Assessments shall bee rated and imposed upon any Person not being of Ability to pay the same or [upon] any empty or void House or Land where the same cannot bee collected or levied or that through any Willfulness Negligence Mistake or Accident the said Assessments charged on such County Riding City Town or Place by virtue of this Act happen not to bee paid to the Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies of the respective Counties as in this Act is directed That then in all and every such Cases the several and respective Commissioners Assessors and Collectors aforesaid and every of them respectively are hereby authorized and required to remove or re-assess or cause to bee assessed or re-assessed levied and paid all and every such Summes and Summes of Money upon the respective Countrey Riding City Towns and Places at upon any the Deputies Headsheld and Parishes therein as to the said Commissioners or such number of them as by this Act are authorized to cause the first Assessment hereby required to bee made shall within some agreement to Equity and Justice That said Assessment to bee made collected and paid in such manner and by such means as in this Act for this Assessment is declared and directed.



And bee it further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully neglect or refuse to performe [sic] or these Duty in the last and speedy Execution of this present Act the said respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them have hereby Power to impose on such Person or Persons not refusing or neglecting there Duety such Fine or Fines as by them shall bee thought fit and to cause the same to bee levied by Distresse and Sale of his and their Good. Provided that no Fine to bee imposed by any of the said Commissioners shall for any one Offence exceed the Summe of Twenty Pounds which said Fine shall not bee taken off or discharged but by the consent of the majority of the Commissioners who imposed the same And that all Fines that shall bee imposed by vertue of this Act shall bee paid to the respective Receivers General and by them to the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer and every Receiver General to whom any such Fine shall bee paid as aforesaid shall and is hereby required to returne a Certificate thereof in Parchment duly written to the Office of the Kings Remembrancer to be shewed before the First and twentieth Day of January in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety two and the like Certificate within the tyme aforesaid to the said Clarke of the Pells at the Receipt of the Exchequer that the same may be plainly knowne and charged in his Account

And it is further enacted and declared That if any Collector that shall bee by vertue of this Act appointed for the Receipt of any Summe or Sums of money thereby to bee assessed, levied or refuse to pay any Summe or Sums of money which shall by him bee received as aforesaid and so pay the same as in this Act is directed and shall default in his or these Hands any money received by them or any of them and so pay the same as by this Act is directed the Commissioners of each County Riding City or Towne respectively or any Three or more of them in their respective Divisions are hereby authorized and empowered to imprison the Person and wife and secure the Estate both Real and Personal of such Collector to them belonging or which shall descend or come into the Hands or Possession of his Heirs Executors or Administrators where ever the same cannot bee discovered and found And the said Commissioners who shall so seize and secure the Estate of any Collector or Collector shall bee and are hereby empowered to appoint a tyme for the Generall Meeting of the Commissioners for such County Riding City Towne and Place and there to cause Publick Notice to bee given [sic] the Place where such Meeting shall bee appointed Twene Dayes at least before such Generall Meeting And the Commissioners present at such Generall Meeting as the major Part of them in case the Monies detained by any Collector or Collector bee not paid and satisfied as he ought to bee according to the Direction of this Act shall and are hereby empowered and required to call and depose of all such Estates which shall bee for the cause aforesaid acted and secured or any Part of them and satisfy and pay such County Riding and Place the Summe which shall bee due to the Hand of such Collector or Collector these Heirs Executors and Administrators respectively

And it is hereby further enacted and declared That at the Expiration of the respective tymes in this Act prescribed for the full Payment of the said Quarter Assesments the several and respective Commissioners or any Three of them within their Division and Hundred shall and are hereby required to call before them the Collectors within each respective Division and Hundred to examine and assure themselves of the full and whole Payment of the particular Summe and Sums of Money charged upon the same Division or Hundred and every Parish and Place therein and of the due receipt of the same into the Hands of the Receivers General there Deputy or Deputies of the said County Riding City Towne and Place respectively and by such Receivers General into the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer to the end there may bee no default in the Payment of any Parte of the Assesments by vertue of this Act to bee assessed and paid nor any Arrears remaine chargeable upon any the said Countie Ridings City Townes or Places respectively And in case of any failure in the Payment the said Commissioners or any three of them are hereby to cause the same to bee forthwith levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

And it is hereby enacted and declared That in case any Controversy arise concerning the said Assesments or the dividing apportioning or payment thereof which concerne any the Commissioners by this Act appointed then the Commissioners so concerned in the said Controversy shall have noe voice but shall withdraw at the tyme of the Debate of any such Controversy until it bee determined by the rest of the Commissioners And in default thereof that the Commissioners then present shall have power and are hereby required to impose such Fine or Fines as to them shall bee thought fit upon such Commissioners soe refusing to withdraw not exceeding the Summe of Twenty Pounds and to cause the same to bee levied and paid in other Fines to bee required by vertue of this Act are so bee levied and paid.

Any bee it further enacted and declared That noe Priviledge Place or Person Body Politick or Corporate within the Countie Ridings Cityes and Townes aforesaid shall bee exempted from the said Assesments and Taxes And that they and every of them and also all FreeParish Rents and all other manner of Rents Payments Summes and Sums of Money or Annuities issuing out of any Lands shall bee lyable towards the Payment of every Summe by this Act to bee taxed and levied And all the Tenants are hereby directed and authorized to pay them proportionably according to the Rates and Assesments by this Act appointed and directed And all such Tenants shall bee heavily saved and kept harmless by Authority of this Act from any further Payment of any such Portion of any such Rents Rates Summes of Money or Annuities in any place or parts to whom any such Rents Rates Summes of Money or Annuities so aforesaid should or ought to bee paid to all Intere and Purposes whatsoever as fully and amply as if they had paid the same to any Person or Persons to whom the same as or are assessed or become due.

**XII.**  
Person  
executing Act,  
Commissioners may  
fine  
levied by Sheriffs.

Fine not to  
exceed above  
As to taking care  
of  
Fines paid to  
Receivers General  
and by them into  
Exchequer  
Certificate thereof  
by Receiver  
General

**XIII**  
Collector  
refusing to pay  
or levying  
Monies  
Proceedings by  
Commissioners.

Commissioners to  
proceeding to  
execute a General  
Warrant  
Summe thereof  
Collectors not  
paying  
Proceedings by  
Commissioners.

**XIV.**  
At Expiration of  
time for Quarterly  
Payments  
Commissioners are  
to call Collectors  
before them, &c

And, in case of  
Failure, to cause  
same to be levied

**XV.**  
On Quosum  
refusing  
Assesments,  
or which Comms.  
concerned, they  
are to  
withdraw  
Penalty

**XVI**  
Priviledged Places,  
Persons, &c.  
not  
exempt  
Free Parishes  
and other Rents,  
Annuities, &c.  
shall  
Taxes to pay  
proportionably

Indemnified

**XVII.**  
 Fees for  
 Colleges, &c.  
 Two Universities,  
 Colleges of  
 Windsor, Eton,  
 Winchester, and  
 Westminster, and  
 for Hospitals, as  
 respects of fees of  
 Colleges, &c.  
 Christ's Hospital,  
 &c.

Provided That nothing contained in this Act be construed to charge any College or Hall in either of the Two Universities or the Colleges of Windsor, Eton, Wotton or Westminster or any Hospital for or in respect of the Bursar or the said Colleges, Halls or Hospitals or any Master, Fellow or Scholar of any such College or Hall or any Reader, Officer or Minister of the said Universities, Colleges or Halls or any Master or Visitor of any School or for or in respect of any Stipend, Wage or Profits whatsoever arising or growing due to them in respect of the said several Places and Employments in the said Universities, Colleges or Schools or to charge any of the Houses or Lands belonging to Christ Hospital St Dunstons, St Dunstons, St Andrews, St Thomas and Bethlehem Hospital in the City of London and Borough of Southwark or any of them or any other Hospital or Almshouse for or in respect of any Rents or Revenues payable to the said Hospitals or Almshouses being so lawfully received and disbursed for the maintenance and relief of the Poor in the said Hospitals or Almshouses only.

**XVIII**  
Lands, inc. sold  
by Lease from  
Bhopal, Co. pa  
be valued at their  
market value.

PROVIDED That no Tenant that hold any lands or Houses by Lease or otherwise Grant from any of the said Hospitalls or Almshouses doe clayme and enjoy [any'] Priviledge Exemption or Advantage by the Act but that all the Houses and Lands which they now hold shall be rated and assessed for so much as they are yearly worth aver and above the Rents reserved and payable to the said Hospitalls or Almshouses so be received and delivered for the maintenance and relief of the Poore in the said Hospitalls and Almshouses.

NOTE.  
Persons having a  
Share in one  
Family, etc. and  
Goods in common,  
charged when the  
debt.

Forasmuch That where any Person inhabiting within the City of London hath his Dwelling-House in one of the Parishes or Wards therein and hath any Goods Ware or Merchandises in one or more of the other Parishes or Wards within the same That then such Person shall be charged taxed and assessed for such his Goods or Merchandises in the Parish or Ward where hee dwelleth and not elsewhere within the said City.

**RE**  
No Charge is this  
Ad. is valued as  
more the time

Provision nevertheless That no Clause or Proviso in the Act shall extend to the levying or abatement of the full Summe appointed by this Act to be raised levied collected and paid but that the same be fully assessed and levied collected and paid in the several and respective Counties Cities and Townes shewen in such manner and forme and to such uses as hereto is before mentioned and Declared.

Proceedings in our meeting by Peter Bate showed clearly again the need for a new approach.

Twelve men sleepless and in a heavily muffled and dimmed room in one of the ways in, in order of coming by a Road-Race shall prove any way profound or obstructing in the speed being in of the American, or any part thereof specified by the Act That then and in all such cases the respective Commissioners or any three of them are hereby authorized and required to order and direct those respective American (who are hereby required to proceed accordingly) to assess the respective Senses charged on the respective Counts Riders (Coyotes, Brawlers, Trainers and Plows mentioned in this Act) according to the most just, small Senses held and produced in such Counts Riders Coyotes Brawlers Trainers and Plows respectively Any thing in this Act to the contrary thereof considered as void, as inconsistent.

XXXX  
 Payment for  
 Contractor between  
 Landlord and  
 Tenant is to  
 Payment of Taxes

FORWARD ALWAYS: This meeting in the A/C contained shall be construed to alter change *determine* or make void any Contract/Consent or Agreement/ statement between Landlord and Tenant or any other Persons tracking the Payments of Taxes and Assessments Any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

EXIII  
Flora natural in  
Clark County, Ariz.  
as herbarium.

Provision always and heretofore Enacted and Declared by the Authority aforesaid That for the speeding of all Obstructions and Delays in collecting the Summes by the Act to be raised and assessed, all Taxes, Compositions, Dividends and Allowances which have used to be raised and assessed shall pay and heretofore to such County Hundred Rape and Wapentake as the same have heretofore bene usually assessed in and not elsewhere.

**XXIV**  
In Athens through  
Travelling Excesses  
of the A.C.

Now be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Aforesaid Place, State or Information shall be communicated or presented against any Person or Persons for what he or they shall do in pursuance or in Execution of this Act such Person or Persons use not any Covert whatsoever still and [may] plead the General Issue (Nisi, Verdict) and upon any Issue joined may give this Act and the Special Matters in Evidence And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become Nonprosser or Barbarous further Prosecution or suffer a Discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the Defendants shall answer these Trifling Cases for which they shall have the Law as in and on where Cases be the Law also to Defendants

XXV  
Business Clerical  
and Administrative  
to give Accounts  
Managerial Collection

Procurators attorneys and law as created by the Assembly affirmed that the several Recorders General which shall be appointed according to the Act about Deputy or Deputies shall from time to time on every payment appointed thereby give unto the several Collectors within their respective Precincts upon the payment of the whole Summe due at such time of Payment from their respective Parishes Counties or Places within each of their Collectors several Acquittances under their Hands without taking any thing for the same And that in like manner an every time of Payment appointed by this Act the Recorders General of each County or Deputy or Deputies shall give unto the several Collectors affirmed upon the Payment of the whole Summe or any parts thereof due for their Parish or Place respectively at such time of Payment affirmed several Acquittances under their Hands and Seals without taking any thing for the same which said Acquittances of the Recorder General his Deputy or Deputies shall be a full and perfect Discharge to the Collectors and to such Parish or Place respectively and to every Person charged within the said Collectors Charge against Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors for the Summe or Succession of money so assigned.

Proviso always and hee is further enabled That in case any Lands or Houses in any Parish Place or Constablock shall bee unoccupied and no Dues come be found in the same by reason whereof the said Parish Place and Constablock are forced to pay and make good the Tax assessed upon each Land lying unoccupied that then or shall and may bee lawful to any person after the Collectors Constable or Tythingman of the said Parish Place or Constablock for the time being to enter and distrain upon the said Land or Houses when there shall bee any Dues due thereon to be found and the Dues and Duesmen (having the proper Goods of the Owner or any charging any Fines Issues or Profits under here) if not redeemed within Fourteen Dayes by payment of the Tax and charge of the Duesmen as well rendering the Overplus to the Owner or Owners of such Duesmen And the said Collector Constable or Tythingman is hereby engaged to distribute the Money raised by the said Duesmen or Sale thereof proportionably to the Persons who contribute to the Tax of the said unoccupied Lands.

Proviso always and hee is enabled That where any Woodlands shall bee inclosed and no Duesmen came be had then in such case a shall and may bee lawful to and for any Collector Constable Headborough or Tythingman by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of Three or more of the Commissioners of this Hundred or Division an reasonable system of the Trees to cut and sell to any Person or Persons as much of the Wood growing on the Woodlands are inclosed as will pay the Assessment or Assessments are behind and unpaid and the charge woodmen thereon and that it shall and may bee lawful for the Person and Persons and hee and those Assignes to whom such Woods shall bee sold to sell some downe dispose and carry away the same in his case as rendering the Overplus (if any bee) to the Owner any Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

Proviso always and hee is further enabled That where any Tax or Assessment shall bee charged or laid upon any Tythes Tolls Profits of Markets Fairs or Febery or other Annual Profits not determinable in case the same shall not bee paid within Fifteen Dayes after such Assessment bee charged or laid and demanded then it shall and may bee lawful to and for the Collector Constable or other Officer thereunto appointed by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of any Three or more of the Commissioners authorized by this Act to seize take and sell as much of the said Tythes Tolls and other Profits as shall bee sufficient for the paying the said Tax and Assessment and all Charges occasioned by such Nonpayment thereof rendering the Overplus to the Owner if any bee.

And for the better preventing of such unjust Violations as might bee occasioned by each Person as shall bee appointed Receiver General of any the Sums of Money granted by this Act and to the intent that the said Receiver General may receive a true Account into These Majesties Court of Exchequer of such Sums of Money as shall bee received by them and every of them thence and every of their Deputy and Deputies But it further enabled by the authority aforesaid That if any Receiver General shall receive or convey into the said Court any Summe or Sums of Money to bee in arrears [and] unpaid after the same have beene received order by such Receiver General or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any Person or Persons to bee set prisoner in the said Court for any Summe or Sums of Money that hath bene soe received then when every such Receiver General shall refuse to every Person and Persons that shall bee intreated or damaged by reason of such unjust Confiscation Refuse or setting prisoner the Damages that shall bee thereby occasioned the said Damages to bee recovered by Affion of Debt Bill Plea or Information in which no Injunction Prohibition or Writte of Law shall be allowed nor any more then one Imparience and shall also forfeits to These Majesties Their Heires and Successors the Summe that shall bee soe unjustly certified or retained or caused to be set prisoner.

And hee is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid That the said Four Quarterly Payments of One hundred thirty seven thousand six hundred forty one Pound eightpence shilling two pence by the Month amounting in each of the Four Quarters to the Summe of Four thousand twelve thousand nine hundred twenty five pound fourteen shilling and six pence shall bee assessed collected levied and paid to the Receiver General of the several Counties that shall bee appointed by the tymes mentioned and expressed in this Act and shall bee paid by the said Receiver General into These Majesties Receipt of the Exchequer within Twenty Dayes after the said tymes mentioned and expressed in this Act.

And hee is further enabled That every Receiver General to bee appointed by These Majesties by virtue of this Act before hee come upon the Execution of this Office shall become bound with sufficient Sureties to These Majesties before the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being in such Summe or Sums as the said Lord Treasurer or Lords Commissioners shall direct with condition that hee his Heires Executors Administrators Deputy or Deputies shall truly account and pay all and every such Summe and Sums of Money as shall come to his hand or as hee shall owe or reasonably might receive or bee charged with by this Act concerning his said Office of Receiver General into the Receipt of These Majesties Exchequer at the tymes in this Act respectively limited and appointed for the same and to doe and performe all and every other thing and things hereby required by him to bee done executed and performed every of which Bonds shall bee forthwith transmitted by the said Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to the Office of the Kings Remembrancer of the Exchequer to bee there deposited.

Proviso always That no Person shall bee capable of being a Receiver General by virtue of this Act who hath bene Receiver General of any Aids or Sums of Money heretofore granted to These Majesties by any Act of Parliament and shall not passe his Account and obtain his Quittes out of the Pipe for the same

XXXI  
Where Lands, etc.  
unoccupied, and no  
Duesmen found,

Collectors,  
Constables, &c.  
may enter and  
distrain  
Proceedings  
thereon

XXVII  
Where Woodland  
inclosed, and no  
Duesmen had,  
Collectors, &c.  
may cut and sell  
Wood growing  
thereon  
Bonds of such  
Woods may sell,  
dispose, and carry  
away the Overplus  
to the Owner

XXVIII  
Proceedings when  
Assessments  
charged on Tythes  
and other Property  
not determinable

XXIX  
Receiver General  
accounting Aiders  
to be the same  
the Office here  
last aforesaid

Penalty to Party.

Penalty to these  
Majesties.

XXX  
Quarterly Payments  
to be made to  
Receiver General  
and by them into  
the Exchequer  
within ten Days  
after the tymes  
before mentioned

XXXI  
Receiver General  
to become bound,

Condition of Bond.

Each Bond to be  
transmitted to the  
Exchequer

XXXII  
Where Persons are  
to be Receiver  
General under this  
Act

Receiver General to  
make Certificate of  
his Name and Place  
of Abode with  
Clerk of the Peils

On Details of  
Payment by  
Receipts  
Proceedings.

XXXIII  
Commissioners and  
Judges for Peils  
of 14 Car II. c. 2

XXXIV  
Commissioners to  
take the Oath of  
a W. & M. Sec. 4  
c. 2.

Which Commis-  
sioners may  
administer  
Aiding without  
taking the Oath,  
Prohib. Act.

XXXV  
Receiver General  
before the end of  
Trinity Term to lay  
in each their  
Accounts  
Accounts sealed  
delivered before  
Barons of the  
Exchequer  
Proceedings  
thereon.

Quere as to  
Remission

XXXVI  
REMAINDER, &c.  
to be assessed in the  
Proportion to the  
Lands out of which  
they arise.

XXXVII  
Prisoners receiving  
King's Bench  
Fines,  
and the Marshals

XXXVIII  
Prisoners may lend  
Money to Their  
Majesties in the  
Aid in any gift  
Con. per Act.

XXXIX  
Expenses of each  
Majesty here  
account.

Expenses provided

Tally of Loans to  
Lenders, and  
Warrants for  
Interest.

And produce a Certificate thereof to the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury before the last Day of Trinity Terme in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and two. Provided always That every such Receiver General to be hereby appointed shall upon the Receipt of his Commission for the said Office enter a Certificate of his Name and Place of Abode in the said Office of the Clerk of the Peils to the end that the said Clerk by him or his Deputy or Clerks in that Office may have the means from time to time to enquire of the Performance of the Trust of such Receiver General respectively in the due Payment of the Money by him from time to time received into the Receipt of the Exchequer and upon any Neglect or Default of such Payment to inform the said Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury therewith that a due course and remedy may be by them applied as the case may require.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be employed in the execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution to any of the Penalties mentioned in an Act made in the first and twentieth Year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second entitled An Act for preventing Thugges which may happen from Popish Recusants.

Provided always and be it enacted That no Person shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act before hee shall take the Oath appointed by an Act of the last Parliament entitled An Act for sleeping of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths which Oaths hee shall be lawful for any Two or more of the Commissioners to administer and they are hereby required and authorized to administer the same to any other Commissioner And in case any Person hereby named a Commissioner shall presume to act as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act before hee shall have taken the said Oaths hee shall forfeit to Their Majesties the Summe of Two hundred Pounds.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every of the Receiver General appointed by this Act as aforesaid shall and are hereby required before the end of Trinity Terme in the Year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three to make and send there and every of these respective Accounts of the Money by them received and paid into Their Majesties Exchequer by virtue of this Act before the Auditors appointed or to be appointed for taking and auditing thereof And the said Accounts so taken and audited shall be within the said time declared before the Barons of the Court of Exchequer or six of them and within Eight and twenty Days after such Declaration made shall be transmitted to the Office of the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer and from thence to the Treasurer's Remembrancer to be by him sent over to the Clerk of the Pipe to be impressed upon the great Roll of the Pipe or Roll of Receipts Accounts these to charge the Supers thereupon descending according to the usual Course and Custom of the Exchequer and the said Clerk of the Pipe is hereby authorized and required to give such Discharges and Quittances out to all and every of the said Accountants that shall finish and perfect their Accounts as aforesaid to charge the Supers depending upon any of them and to do and performe all other thing and things relating thereto according to the usual Course and Custom of Their Majesties Exchequer in such cases.

Provided always and it is hereby declared and enacted That all Rent Charges Free-Tenure Rents and other Rents shall be assessed rated and taxed proportionably according to such Rates and Proportions only as the Lands and other Hereditaments (out of which the same are assessable and payable) shall be assessed rated and taxed and not otherwise.

Provided always That the Prison of Kings Bench the Prison-House Lands Gardens and the Common side and all the Rents Profits and Turnages of the Office of the Marshall of the said Kings Bench Prison lying and being in the Parish of Saint George the Martyr in the Borough of Southwike and County of Surrey And also the Prison-House Lands and Gardens of the Prison of the Marshall of the Marshalsea Prison and all Offices Perquisites and Profits thereof lying and being also in the said Parish of Saint George in the Borough of Southwike and County of Surrey shall be charged and assessed to this Assessment in the said Parish of Saint George Borough of Southwike and not elsewhere Any thing to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person and Persons to advance and lend unto Their Majesties upon the Security of this Act any Summe or Sums of Money and to have and receive for the forbearance thereof any Summe not exceeding Seven Pounds by the Hundred for One whole Year and not more daily or indifferently.

And in the said that all Moneys which shall be lent unto Their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act may be well and sufficiently secured out of the Moneys arising and payable by this Act &c. further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Booke or Register in which all Moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by Virtue of this Act shall be entered and registered apart and distinct from all other Moneys paid or payable to Their Majesties upon any other Branch of Their Majesties Revenue or upon any other Account whatsoever And that all and every Person and Persons who shall lend any money to Their Majesties upon the Credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loans struck for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same Date with his Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for payment of Interest for forbearance thereof not exceeding Sixteen pence per Centum per Annum for his Consideration to be paid every Three Months until

request of his Petition. And that [all] Orders for repayment of money shall bee registered in manner according to the Date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another. And that all and every Person and Persons shall bee paid in course according as these Orders shall stand entered in the said Register Books not as that the Person Native or Foreigner his Executors Administrators and Assignes who shall have his Order or Orders first entered in the said Book of Register shall bee taken and accounted as the first Person to bee paid upon the moneys to come in by virtue of this Act. And hee or they who shall have his or these Order or Orders next entered shall bee taken and accounted to bee the second Person to bee paid and soe successively and in course. And that the moneys to come in by this Act shall bee in the same Order lyable to the satisfaction of the said respective Persons their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to bee divertible to any other Use Intent or Purpose whatsoever. And that noe Fee Reward or Gratuaty directly or indirectly bee demanded or taken of any These Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Bookes Register Entries View or Search in or for payment of money lent or the Interest as aforesaid by any of Their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on Paine of payment of Triple Damages to the Party grieved by the Party offending with Costs of Sute. Or if the Officer himselfe take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to loose his Place also. And if any undue preference of one before another shall bee made either in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the Party offending shall bee lyable by Action of Debt or on the case to pay the Value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Party grieved and shall bee imprisoned from his Place or Office. And if such preference bee casually made by any his Deputy or Clarke without deceit or privy of his Master then such Deputy or Clarke only shall bee lyable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall bee for ever after incapable of his Place or Office. And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clarke of the Pells Record or the Teller make payment according to such Persons due place and order as aforesaid then hee or they shall bee judged to forfeite and their respective Deputies and Clerks therein offending to bee lyable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid. All which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Costs to bee assessed by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any these Deputies or Clerks shall and may bee recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whereon noe Waiver Privileges Prerogative Wager of Law Liquidation or Order of Restraint shall bee in any way granted or allowed.

Penalties aforesaid and bee as hereby declared. That if it happen that several Tallies of Loans or Orders for Payment as aforesaid have due as bee brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipt to bee registered then it shall bee interpreted noe undue preference which of these bee entered first nor bee entered then all the same day. Provided also That it shall not bee interpreted any undue Preference to receive any Penalty in point of Payment if the Auditor direct and the Clarke of the Pells Record and the Tellers doe pay subsequent Orders of Persons that come and demand there money and bring these Order [before other persons that did not come to demand these Money & bring these Order] in their course nor as there bee one such money reserved as will suffice precedent Orders which shall not bee otherwise disposed but kept for their Owners upon Loans being to come from the time the money is soe reserved till kept in Bank for them.

And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Person or Persons to whom any money shall bee due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Bookes of Register shalld for Payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignes by Indorsement of his Order may assigne and transferr his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any parts thereof to any other which being needed in the Office of the Auditor of Receipt aforesaid and an Entry or Memoriall thereof also made in the Bookes of Register aforesaid for Orders which the Officers shall upon Request without Fee or Charge accordingly make shall make such Assignes his Executors Administrators and Assignes to the Benefit thereof and Payment thereon and such Assignes may in like manner assigne againe and soe come quondam and afterwards it shall not bee in the power of such Person or Persons who have or have made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the moneys thereby due as any parts thereof.

And bee it Enacted That out of the money which shall bee levied and paid by virtue of this Act over the Receipt of the Exchequer as well by Loans as otherwise the Summe of Tenne hundred thousand pounds shall bee and is hereby applied and appropriated to and for the Payment of Officers and Seamen that have served and shall serve in Their Majesties Navy Royal and for the paying for Stores Provisions and Victuals supplied and to bee supplied for the said Navy and to and for the Expenses of Their Majesties Office of the Ordnance in respect to Naval Affairs and for other necessary Uses and Services performed and to bee performed to and for the said Navy.

Also for the sufficient doing thereof and that the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated to the Uses aforesaid may not bee diverted or applied to any other Purpose. And also to the intent that all the moneys given by this Act may bee daily paid into Their Majesties Exchequer Bee it further enacted That if any Collector of any Parish or Place shall receive in his hands any part of the money by him collected for any longer tyme then is by this Act directed (other then the Allowance made unto him by this Act) or shall pay any part thereof unto any Person or Persons other then the Receiver General of such County or Place or his respective Deputy That every such Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the Summe of five

Orders the Register  
most registered  
according to Date  
of Tally, and paid  
in course

Money to come in  
by this Act lyable to  
satisfy such Persons

No Fee for  
providing or  
making Bookes, &c.  
for the Payment of  
Money lent, but  
Penalty  
Forfeiture

Undue Preference  
by Officer.

Penalty

Undue Preference  
by Deputy

Penalty

Auditor, Clarke of  
the Pells, or Teller  
not making Pay-  
ment as directed

Penalty

If any such  
Person be not  
satisfied

XL

Persons who  
bring Tallies  
have Date the  
same day

Paying subsequent  
Orders, no undue  
Preference, if  
received in order  
preceding  
Orders

XLI

Orders for Payment  
of Money lent may  
be assigned by  
Indorsement

Memoriall thereof  
without Fee

Assigner may in  
his course assign

XLI

Out of the Money  
owed by this Act  
£100,000  
applied to the  
Payment of Summe  
and stores,  
Officers of Ordnance  
and other necessary  
Naval Services

XLII

Collector keeping  
Money in bank, or  
paying in Person  
other than the  
Receiver General.

Penalty 5*l*

Receiver General  
or Deputy paying  
Monies paid to him  
to Persons other  
than the Exchequer,  
or paying by  
Warrant upon Tally  
of Pro or Tally of  
Anticipation, his  
Indemnity Payment  
into the Exchequer  
Proably appoynted

pounds And in case any Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any parte of the monies paid to him as them by any Collector by virtue of this Act to any Person or Persons whatsoever (other than the Receipt of These Mijones Exchequer) and that any or within the respective tymes limited by this Act or in case such Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any parte of the said monies by any Warrant of the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the tymes being or upon any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation or other Way or Device whatsoever whereby to divert or hinder the actual payment thereof into the Receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid That then such Receiver General shall for every such Offence of himselfe or his Deputy forfeite the Summe of Five hundred Pounds to him or them that shall sue for the same in any Court of Record by Bill Plaint or Information whereas now Escuage Protection or Wager of Law is to be allowed.

XLIV  
Treasury and its  
direct Monies in  
Collection, by for  
Persons in Treasury  
other than the  
Exchequer,  
or to the Officers  
of Exchequer for  
marketing Tally  
of Pro, for  
Officers not to  
make, but  
may with Tally, be

Also it is hereby further enacted That the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the tymes being or any of them doe not direct any Warrant to any of the said Collectors or Receiver General or their Deputies for the Payment of any parte of the monies hereby given to any Person or Persons other than into the Receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid Nor shall they or any of them direct any Warrant to the Officers of the Exchequer for the marketing of any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation or doe any other matter or thing whereby to divert the actual payments of the said monies into the Receipt of the Exchequer Nor shall the Officers of the Exchequer strike or direct or record the striking of any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation upon any of the said monies upon any Account or Warrant whatsoever Nor shall any Teller thereon doe any Bill whereby to charge himselfe with any of the said monies until he shall have actually received the same

XLV  
Officers of Ex  
chequer to keep  
Accounts of the  
said appoynted  
Monies  
Regulations as to  
making such  
Monies to Treasurer  
of the Navy and  
Treasurer of the  
Ordinance

Also it is hereby further enacted That the Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer respectively shall and are hereby required to keepe the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated and the accompt thereof divided intoe all other Monies and Accoumpts whatsoever And that the Lord High Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the tymes being or any of them respectively doe not signe any Warrant or Order or doe any Matter or Thing for the issuing or paying any parte of the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand Pounds by this Act appropriated to any Person or Persons other than the Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy and the Treasurer of the Ordnance or his Deputy for the Uses aforesaid Nor shall the Auditor of the Receipt draw any Order whatsoever for the issuing any parte of the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand Pounds hereby appropriated to any Person or Persons other than the said Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy and the Treasurer of the Ordnance or his Deputy as aforesaid Nor shall he direct or the Clerk of the Public Record or any Teller make Payment of any of the said appropriated money by virtue of any Warrant or upon any Order or other Way or Device whatsoever other then to the Persons and for the Uses aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Warrant or Order.

XLVI  
Treasurer of the  
Navy and Treasurer  
of the Ordnance to  
keep Monies  
Regulations for  
Treasurer of the  
Navy and Ordnance  
making and paying  
Monies in respect  
of the said  
appoyntment

Also it is hereby further enacted That the Treasurer of the Navy and the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the tymes being shall keepe such parte of the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand Pounds appropriated as aforesaid by virtue of this Act as shall be paid to them respectively direct and apart from all other monies And the Treasurer of the Navy shall issue and pay such parte of the said Summe as shall be paid to as him by Warrant of the Principall Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any Three or more of them And the Treasurer of the Ordnance [shall] issue and pay such parte of the said Summe as shall be paid to as him by Warrant of the Principall Officers of the Ordnance or any Three of them mentioning and expressing in the respective Warrants thereof the respective Uses for which the same is respectively issued and paid according to the respective Appropriations thereof and applying the same which said Principall Officers and Commissioners of the Navy and Principall Officers of the Ordnance are to follow therein the Order and Direction of the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the tymes being for appropriating the same for the Payment of the Officers and Souldiers Stores Provisions Vittuals and the Office of Ordnance as aforesaid in such part and proportionable Distribution as may be most agreeable to the true intent of this Act.

XLVII  
And for better  
service of Navy as  
to signing Navy  
Bills, the Treasurer  
such Money

AND it is hereby further Enacted That the Principall Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any of them or Principall Officers of the Ordnance or any of them shall not signe any Navy Bill or Warrant or doe any other act or thing for the issuing and paying any parte of the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand pounds as appropriated by this Act to any Use Issue or Purpose whatsoever other than for the respective Uses for which the same is appropriated as aforesaid and to be so mentioned and expressed in such Navy Bill or Warrant

XLVIII  
Officers appointed  
to receive the said  
appoyntment  
supplying same

AND it is further Enacted That if any of the Officers which are appoynted by this Act to receive the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated or any parte thereof shall alter the receipt of the said money direct or misapply the same or any parte thereof by virtue of any Warrant from the Commissioners of the Treasury or from the Lord Treasurer or other Superior Officers for the tymes being contrary to the true intent of this Act That then such Officer or Officers are diverting or misapplying the said money shall forfeite the like Summe as so directed or misapplied which said Forfeiture shall be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of Theirs Mijones Courts of Record or Westminster whereas now Escuage Protection

Proably

or Wager of Law shall bee allowed The said Moleky of which Forfeiture shal bee recovered shall bee to the Informer or him who shall sue for the same the other Moleky thereof to bee distributed to the Parties of the Party where such Offence shall be committed.

Also bee it further enacted That if any Officer or Officers mentioned in this Act or in any wise belonging to the Exchange or Navy or Ordnance shall wilfully offend against this Law or any Clause thereof by diverting or embezzling any parts of the said Summe of Tenne hundred thousand pounds appropriated as aforesaid contrary to the true intent of the said Act That for any and every such Offence such Officers and Officers so offending shall forfeit his Office and Place and is and are hereby disabled and made incapable to hold or execute the said Office or any other Office whatsoever for the future.

Providen also and bee it enacted That noe any of Prosecution upon any Command Warrant Motion Order or Discretion by non vult offense present shall bee had made admitted received or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any Suite or Proceeding by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information or otherwise for the recovery of all or any the Parties Parties or Defendants upon any Petition or Petitions by this Act inhibited or therein mentioned or for or in order to the Conviction or Disability of any Person offending against this Act.

Providen also and bee it enacted That out of the moneys hereby appropriated to and for the Payment of Officers and Seamen that have arrived and shall arrive in These present Majesties Navy Repail and to and for the paying for Seamen Provisions and Victuals as therein expressed and to and for the expenses of These Majesties Office of the Ordnance in respect to Small Armes and for other necessary Uses and Services performed and to bee performed for the said Navy all such part thereof as shall bee need and paid by the Treasurer of the Navy by Warrant of the Principall Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any Three or more of them for Small Stores and Provisions other then for Victualling shall bee paid in course to every Person or Persons or their Assignes to whom any such money is or shall bee due according to the Dates of the Bills or Contracts registered for the same and not otherwise And that out of all such further parts of the said moneys as shall bee issued and paid to the Lieutenant and Principall Officers of the Ordnance or [the] Paymaster thereof or his Deputy for the expense of These Majesties Ordnance as to Small Armes and by them or the said Paymaster respectively and to any Person or Persons for Ammunition or any other Use or Service relating to the Office of the Ordnance shall bee in like manner paid in Course to every such Person or Persons or their Assignes respectively according to the respective Dates of the Bills and Contracts for the same and not otherwise And the Comptroller of the Navy and Storekeeper of the Ordnance are hereby respectively required to keepe one or more Books as Books in these respective Offices wherein all Bills and Contracts in reference to the Navy and Office of the Ordnance for such Bills and Contracts respectively as aforesaid shall bee duly registered that all and every Person or Persons concerned therein may have recourse thereto without paying any Fee or Reward for soe doing And if any preference of one before another shall bee made other in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act either by the said Treasurer of the Navy or Paymaster of the Ordnance or Comptroller of the Navy or Storekeeper of the Ordnance or any of them or their respective Deputies or Clerks then the Party offending shall bee liable by Action of Debt or on the case to pay double the Value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Party grieved All which said Penalties Damages and Costs to bee incurred by the Persons aforesaid or any of them respectively shall and may bee recovered by the said Party grieved by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of These Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein noe Envelope Privilege Priviledge Wager of Law Injunction or Order of Respite shall bee in any wise granted or allowed.

Providen nevertheless That it shall and may bee lawful for the said Lieutenant & Principall Officers of the Ordnance upon any emergency or extraordinary Occasion to pay any of the said Moneys appropriated by this Act to any Person or Persons upon Account by way of Imprest Any thing herein conveyed to the contrary notwithstanding.

Providen also That it shall not bee construed any Preference to incur any Penalty in point of payment in course as aforesaid if the said Treasurer of the Navy or Paymaster of the Ordnance or their Deputies respectively doe pay subsequent Bills of Persons which come and demand there money and being those Warrants or Orders to deliver course for the same soe as there bee not such money reserved as will satisfy precedent Bills or Contracts registered as aforesaid which shall not bee otherwise disposed of but kept for them in the said respective Offices.

Providen also and bee it enacted That noe Fee shall bee demanded or taken by any Officer of the Exchange or of any of the Office thereof for the receiving or issuing any of the money granted by this Act or any other Act of this present Parliament for Aids or Supplies to These Majesties but such ancient legal Fees as shall bee allowed by the Lord Chiefe Baron and Barons of the Exchequer to bee such and not otherwise And that the said Chiefe Baron and Barons shall and are hereby required to present a Table or Schedule of the said Fees see by them allowed to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament at the next Session to bee holden for this or any next succeeding Parliament.

Howeaph.

XLIX  
Officers of  
Exchange, Navy,  
or Ordnance and  
any other  
Persons.

L.  
No stay of Pro-  
ceedings, the  
inhibition  
thereof.

LI.  
Out of Moneys  
appropriated to  
Navy, Ordnance,  
Small Stores and  
Provisions other  
than Victualling  
paid in course.

LII.  
The Regis-  
tration of the  
Bills of the  
Officers

LIII.  
Comptroller of the  
Navy and Store-  
keeper of the Ordnance  
to keep Books, for  
the Registry of  
Bills, &c.

LIV.  
Persons who  
shall be  
liable for Penalties  
by Officers  
acting for the  
Navy, Ordnance  
and Costs

LVI.  
Principall Officers  
of the Ordnance  
may pay by  
Imprest

LVII.  
Not under Pro-  
visions to pay  
subsequent Bills  
being discharged of  
sufficient for the  
preceding Bills

LVIII.  
Ancient legal Fees  
only allowed

LIX.  
Table of Fees to be  
presented to the  
Lords and Commons  
by the  
Exchequer

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill

## CHAPTER VI

*See Part p. 4  
m. 4.*

An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One year for the carrying on a vigorous War against France

*Reason for this  
Act.*

**W**HEREAS Your Majesties most dutiful and loyal Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled having entered into a serious consideration of the great and extraordinary expenses in which Your Majesties are engaged for the necessary defence of your Kingdoms and the vigorous carrying on the War against France and being desirous to raise aid and supplies proportionable to the greatness of the occasions do most heartily present to Your Majesties a free gift of the several sums of money hereinafter specified Beseeching Your Majesties that it may be enacted And be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same that all and every person and persons of what age sex or condition soever within this Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed shall pay unto Their Majesties the sums hereafter mentioned that is to say the sum of one shilling on the third day of May One thousand six hundred ninety two the sum of one shilling on the third day of August One thousand six hundred ninety two and the sum of one shilling on the third day of November One thousand six hundred ninety two and the sum of one shilling on the third day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two (except such persons as shall receive Allowance of the Parish where they dwell and their children being under the age of sixteen years at the date of the execution of this Act And except all poor Householders or Householders who by reason of their poverty shall be exempted from contributing to the Church and Poor and their children being under the age of sixteen years And also except all children being under the age of sixteen years of all Day Labourers and of all Servants in Household And also except all Children being under the age of sixteen years of such who have four or more children and are not worth in Land Goods and Chattels the sum of fifty pounds.)

*Grant of 4s.  
payable quarterly  
to all Persons*

*Persons for  
Alms and their  
Children under 16*

*Four Householders  
and their Children  
under 16*

*For Children  
under 16 of Day  
Labourers,  
of Servants in  
Household*

*For Children under  
16 of certain other  
Persons*

*II*

*Over the debts  
shewall*

*Gentlemen of  
affairs and Persons  
above, except Poor*

*Widows, do. of a  
certain income,  
to pay 4s.  
quarterly*

*Persons for  
Gentlemen and  
Widows, Ac-  
cording to the  
Value of their  
Property*

*III.*

*Chapmen and other  
Officers in Courts  
of Law, Ac.*

*Merchants and  
Traders*

*Chapmen of fairs  
and upwards*

*Preachers not  
having Orders*

*Chapmen of  
affairs and upwards*

*Tradesmen,  
Shopkeepers,  
Vintners of 4s.  
and upwards*

*IV*

*Persons in which  
Persons directly  
chargeable to the  
Militia*

And be it further enacted that over and above the sums aforesaid every Gentleman or person so reputed or owning or wearing himself such having an estate in the whole value real or personal of the clear value of three hundred pounds or more and every person above that quality and not a Peer of this Realm and all Widows having a Dowry or portion of the clear yearly value of One hundred pounds or more as being worth in the whole the clear sum of One thousand pounds and all unmarried Women being worth in the whole in any Estate real or personal the clear sum of One thousand pounds shall pay to Their Majesties the sums hereafter mentioned (that is to say) the sum of twenty shillings on the third day of May in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the sum of twenty shillings on the third day of August in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the sum of twenty shillings on the third day of November in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two and the sum of twenty shillings on the third day of February in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two And to Gentlemen and unmarried Widows not having such Estates respectively and shewall making Gifts before two or more of the respective Commissioners hereafter mentioned shall be charged with the said quarterly rate of twenty shillings.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that every Coroner Philiter Attorney Solicitor Clerk in Chancery or Exchequer or other Court of Law or equity or Scrivener or scrivener as such and every Chancery Companion Official and Registrar and every Advocate Proctor and Publick Notary or practicing as such and all other Officers in any Court and all Merchants and Bankers to Merchants shall be charged and pay twenty shillings quarterly on the several Days before mentioned And none of the said Persons so charged to be farther liable to be charged or pay as a Gentleman or reputed Gentleman And also that every Clergyman not being a Lord Spiritual having as receiving in or by any Benefice or Contribution or otherwise any Possess by the year or upwards And every Preacher or Teacher in any Congregation whatsoever not having taken Orders according to the discipline of the Church of England (other than French Protestant) shall be charged and pay twenty shillings quarterly on the several days before mentioned And none of the said last mentioned persons so charged to be farther charged or pay as a Gentleman or reputed Gentleman And also every Clergyman having more than one Benefice or Ecclesiastical Promotion being in the whole of the yearly value of One hundred and twenty pounds or upwards shall pay double the Sums charged upon other Clergymen And every Tradesman Shopkeeper and Vintner having an Estate in the whole of the clear value of three hundred pounds or upwards shall over and above the aforesaid quarterly sum of one shilling pay unto Their Majesties the sums hereafter mentioned that is to say the sum of ten shillings on the third day of May in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the sum of ten shillings on the third day of August in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the sum of ten shillings on the third day of November in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two and the sum of ten shillings on the third day of February in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two.

And be it further enacted that every person who by reason of his or her estate is charged or by any Law now in being is in any manner chargeable to find a Horse and Harraiser with Arms to serve in the Militia of this Kingdom (over and above all other mils with which he or she is chargeable by this Act) shall for each and every house he or she is so charged as chargeable with pay the sums hereafter mentioned that is to say the sum of twenty shillings on the third day of May in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the sum of twenty shillings on the third day of August in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the sum



of twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of November in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two. And the said of twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of February in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two and so proportionally every person contributing towards finding a Horse or Horses and Horsesmen with Arms as aforesaid.

And be it further enacted that every person not finding or contributing to the finding of a Horse and Horsesmen with Arms as aforesaid who does keep a Coach Chaise or Calash over and above all other suits with which he or she is chargeable by this Act shall pay the same hereafter mentioned that is to say the said of twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of May in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the said of twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of August in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the said of twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of November in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two. And the said of twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of February in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two (except such persons as keep Stage Coaches or Hackney Coaches). And also that every person keeping any Hackney or Stage Coach or Coaches (over and above any other suit with which he or she is chargeable by this Act) shall for every Coach so kept pay the same hereafter mentioned that is to say the said of five and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of May in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the said of five and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of August in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the said of five and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of November in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two. And the said of five and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the third day of February in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two.

V  
Persons not  
chargeable as  
above, and keeping  
a Coach, &c.

Persons keeping  
Stage and  
Hackney Coaches

And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid that every Lord Spiritual or Temporal of this Realm shall over and above any suit with which he is chargeable by this Act pay to Their Majesties the same hereafter mentioned that is to say the said of ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the third day of May in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the said of ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the third day of August in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the said of ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the third day of November in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two. And the said of ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the third day of February in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two.

VI  
Lords Spiritual  
and Temporal

And be it further enacted that every Gentleman or person so reputed or owning or holding house-ell tack or being above that quality and under the degree of a Peer of this Realm and having an Estate of the value of three hundred pound<sup>s</sup> as aforesaid and being of the age of sixteen years or upwards and being within this Realm at the time of the execution of this Act who shall not voluntarily appear before the said Commissioners or three or more of them within the time limited by the Act for hearing appeals and take the Oaths mentioned and required to be taken by an Act made in the first year of Their Majesties Regency entitled An Act for the strengthening the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths (which Oaths the Commissioners or any three or more of them are hereby empowered and required to administer and make an entry or memorandum thereof in some Book to be kept for that purpose) And every such person who shall neglect so to appear or shall not take the Oaths as aforesaid shall be charged with and shall pay to Their Majesties double the value which by force or virtue of any clause in this Act he should or ought to pay or be charged with to be levied collected assessed recovered and paid in such manner and by such ways and means as are in this Act expressed and appointed for and concerning the rates and suits hereby intended to be levied as aforesaid.

VII  
Gentlemen and  
others, and under  
Peers, of 15 Years,  
and having of free,  
and being within  
the Realm, and not  
taking the Oaths  
of W & M, &c.  
shall pay, &c. which  
Commissioners are  
to administer, the  
charged double.

Provided nevertheless that whereas certain persons Descended from the Church of England commonly called Quakers and now known to be such do scruple the taking any Oath it shall be sufficient for every such person to make and subscribe the Declarations of Fidelity contained in Act made in the last Parliament entitled An Act for exempting Their Majesties Protestant Subjects descending from the Church of England from the Penalty of certain Laws which Declared any Two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the execution of this Act are hereby empowered and required to take. And every such person so doing shall not be liable to or chargeable with any of the double rates aforesaid.

VIII  
Persons the  
Quakers who may  
make Declarations  
of Fidelity of  
W & M, &c.  
shall not  
be liable

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid that for the better meeting ordering and keeping of the several rates of money so as aforesaid levied and appointed to be paid. And for the more effectual putting of this present Act in execution the persons named and appointed to be Commissioners by an Act of the present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting an Aid to Their Majesties of the said of sixteen hundred fifty one thousand seven hundred and two pound<sup>s</sup> eight shilling<sup>s</sup> towards the carrying on a rigorous War against France shall be Commissioners for putting in execution this present Act and the powers therein contained within all and every the several and respective Counties Riding<sup>s</sup> Cities Burroughs Towns and Places for which they are appointed Commissioners respectively by the said Act. And the Commissioners in order to a speedy execution of this Act shall in their respective Counties Riding<sup>s</sup> Cities Burroughs Towns and Places meet together at the most usual [or] common place of Meeting within each of the said Counties Riding<sup>s</sup> Cities Burroughs Towns and Places respectively on the twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety one. And the said Commissioners or as many of them as shall be present at the first General Meeting or the major part of them may by their consent and agreement divide as well themselves as other the Commissioners not then present for the execution of this Act in Hundred<sup>s</sup> Liberties Wapentakes Ropes Ward<sup>s</sup> Tithings and other Places within their limits privileged or not privileged in such manner and force as to them shall seem expedient and shall do all

IX  
Commissioners  
under O & M, 1691, to  
be Commissioners  
for executing this  
Act.

Commissioners to  
meet 10th March  
1691.

may divide  
themselves.

and such Privilege  
to Individuals,  
Companies, but  
to none.

and (thenceforward)  
Companies to  
such, but the Rates  
applied, shall be  
then how to make  
their Certificate,  
and such other  
they for having  
in Certificate of  
Names, Act of  
Treason ending  
within certain  
Limits together  
with Assurances  
Truly ally  
and also some  
Collection.

for when paying  
to Receiver General  
Part to be  
inveritable  
Such Certificate  
and Assurances  
shall be in  
Companies  
On April that,  
and (thenceforward)  
Companies to  
such, but the Rates  
applied, shall be  
then how to make  
their Certificate,  
and such other  
they for having  
in Certificate of  
Names, Act of  
Treason ending  
within certain  
Limits together  
with Assurances  
Truly ally  
and also some  
Collection.

Receiver in  
hand Collectors.  
If not paid,  
therein upon  
Collector

X  
Duplicate of Sum  
charged on every  
Hundred, for  
order of  
and full of  
Companies  
received into  
Receipts  
Duplicate  
delivered to  
Receiver General  
The said Quarterly  
Sum paid into  
Receiver at the  
Three last  
mentioned

Three Returns  
of Certificate,  
Companies  
may receive  
Promission,  
and  
supplicating Value  
of Lands,  
may more Persons  
to appear to be  
examined.

Payment and  
reparation  
Penalty

XI.  
Companies may  
receive  
that Receiver, Act  
obeyable, and  
not a Rate

their several or joint privilege or precept as to such Inhabitant High Constables Petty Constables Bailiffs and other such like Officers and Ministers and such member of them as they in their discretion shall think most convenient to be Presenters and Assessors regarding them to appear before the said Collectors at such time and place as they shall appoint not exceeding eight days and at such their appearing the said Collectors or so many of them as shall be otherwise appointed shall openly read or cause to be read unto them the rates in this Act mentioned and openly declare the effect of their charge unto them and how and in what manner they ought and should make their Certificate according to the Rates aforesaid and shall then and there make another day to the said persons to appear before the said Collectors and bring in their Certificate of the names dwelling or residing within the limits of those places with which they shall be charged and of all other things in respect whereof any person is or may be chargeable by the Act together with the assessment of the respective rates hereby imposed on each particular person according to the rules and directions hereof without concealment love favour dread or malice upon pain of forfeiture of any sum not exceeding five pounds to [be] levied as by this Act was appointed And shall also then [provide] the names of two or more able & sufficient persons within the [hundred] and [the] hundred of those Parishes or places where they shall be charged respectively so aforesaid to be Collectors of the money due to their Majesties by this Act for whose paying unto the Receiver General (so to be appointed by Their Majesties) their Deputy or Deputies in manner following such moneys as they shall be charged withal the Parish or place by whom they shall be employed shall be answerable which Certificate and assessment shall be examined & returned unto the Collectors on or before the sixth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety two And upon the delivery or returning in of such Certificate or Assessment unto the said Collectors they or any two or more of them shall forthwith issue out & deliver their Warrant of Extent to such Collectors as aforesaid for the speedy [collecting] and levying of the said Assessment and all moneys and rates due thereupon according to the manner and directions of this Act of all which the said Collectors are hereby required to make demand of the Parties themselves or at the places of their last Abode within six days after the receipt of such Warrant or warrant and to levy and pay in at such place as the Collectors shall appoint unto the respective Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies the sums payable for the first of the said quarterly payment on or before the third day of May in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two And the sums payable for the second of the said quarterly payment on or before the third day of August in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the sums payable for the third of the said quarterly payment on or before the third day of November in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two And the sums payable for the fourth and last of the said quarterly payment on or before the third day of February in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two And the respective Receivers are hereby empowered and required to call upon and haue the Collectors to the said payment And in default thereof to levy by Warrant under the hand and seals of any two or more of the Collectors upon the respective Collector by whom such rates and sums of money as they have received and as ought by them to have been paid and are not paid by reason of their failure in doing their duty respectively according to the direction of this Act.

And be it enacted that a true Duplicate of the whole Bill charged within every Hundred Lord Wapentake Parish Ward or Place rated and assessed in pursuance of this Act (without naming the Persons) shall under the Hand and Seals of Two or more of the Commissioners thereunto appointed be returned unto their Majesties Exchequer before the Third Day of June One thousand six hundred ninety two (all Apprais being first determined) And as like returns within Thirty Days after every other Quarterly Payment And that like Duplicates be also in convenient time made out and delivered unto the Receiver General so in every of these may be duly charged to answer their respective Collectors and Receiver And that the said several Quarterly Sums be paid into their Majesties Exchequer at the several times following that is to say the First of the said Quarterly Payment on or before the said Third Day of June the Second of the said Quarterly Payment on or before the Third Day of September in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two the third of the said Quarterly Payment on or before the third day of December in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two And the fourth and last of the said Quarterly Payment on or before the third day of March in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety two And upon return of any such Certificate the said Collectors or any three or more of them shall and may (if they are caused) examine the Presenters thereof And if the said Collectors or any three or more of them within their several limits shall at the time of the delivery of the said Certificate or within twelve days after have knowledge on reasonable cause of suspicion that any person or persons ought to be mentioned in the said Certificate is or are omitted or that any person or persons in the said Certificate mentioned is not or are not fully and duly charged according to the true intent of the Act the said Collectors or any three or more of them shall have power to warn such person or persons to appear [before them at a day & place prefixed] to be examined touching the premises or any matter which may say concern the same And if the person or persons warned to be examined shall neglect to appear not having a reasonable excuse for such his default every person not making default shall pay unto their Majesties double the rate or rates he should or ought to have been set at

And moreover the said Collectors or any three or more of them shall have power by all lawful ways and means to examine and enquire into all matters and things for or by reason of which any persons are chargeable by this Act and to set such rate or rates upon such persons as shall be according to the true intent and

\* inserted in the Bill.

\* striking O.

meaning of this Act: And the said Receiver General shall have in discharge of responses in the pound for all moneys which shall be by him paid into the receipt of the Exchequer: And every Collector shall have three pence in the pound for what money he shall pay to the Receiver General his depose or depose.

Also be it further enacted and prescribing the said Warrant, Return and Discharge in due time: Be it further enacted that the Commissioners Clerk who shall respectively perform the same shall by Warrant under their or more of the Commissioners hand have and receive from the respective Returners their depose or depose one penny in the pound of all such moneys as they shall have received by virtue of such Warrant and Return: who are hereby appointed to pay the same accordingly: And if any person or persons shall refuse to pay the several fines and fines and proportions appointed by this Act for such persons to pay upon demand made by the Officer or Collector of the place according to the Proscript or Return to him delivered by the said Commissioners it shall be lawful to and for such Officer or Collector (who is hereby authorized and required) for recovery thereof to distrain the Goods or Chattels of such person or persons and the distress so taken to keep by the space of three days at the court and charges of the owners thereof and if the said owner does not pay the sum of money due by this Act within the said three days then the said distress to be appraised by two or more of the Justices where the said distress is taken and there to be sold by the said Officer for payment of the said money and the overplus coming by the said sale (if any be) over and above the charges of taking and keeping the said distress to be immediately returned to the owner thereof: And if any person or persons assessed by this Act shall refuse or neglect to pay the same or fines as assessed by the space of ten days after demand as aforesaid where not such sufficient distress can or may be found whereby the same may be levied in every such case three of the Commissioners by this Act appointed for any such County or Place are hereby authorized by Warrant under their hand and seals to collect such person or persons in the common Goal there to be kept without bail or recognisance until payment shall be made: And if any person convicted assessed or rated and has or heretofore agreed with such assessing or rating and does within five days after demand thereof made, compliance to the said Commissioners the said Commissioners or any five or more of them (whereof two of the Commissioners who signed as allowed by or her case to be two) shall and may within sixteen days next after such complaint particularly examine the party so complaining upon his or her oath touching the same and upon due examination or knowledge thereof state default in excess or salvage the said Assessment and the same so stated increased or enlarged shall be assessed by them into the Exchequer in manner aforesaid and to that and the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the determining of such complaint and appeals accordingly.

Also be it further enacted that every person to be rated by this Act shall be rated at such places where he or she and with his or her family shall be resident at the time of the execution of this Act: And that every person (not) being a householder nor having a certain place of abode and all servants shall be rated at the place where they are resident at the time of the execution of this Act: Provided always that if any person having several Mansions or places of residence shall be doubly charged by virtue of this Act that upon Certificate made by two or more of the Commissioners for the County City or Place (which Certificate the said Commissioners are (lawfully) required to give without delay for or reward) of his or their last personal residence under their hand and seals of the sum or sums then charged upon him or them or in what capacity or respect he or they were so charged: And upon such made of such Certificate before any Justice of the Peace of the County or Place where such Certificate shall be made (which Clerk the said Justice of Peace is hereby authorized (not) administer) then the person or persons so doubly charged shall for so (much) as shall be certified be discharged in every other County City or Place: And if any person at the time of the assessing shall be out of the Realm such person shall be rated where such person was last abiding within the Realm: And if any person that ought to be rated by virtue of this Act by changing his place of residence as by fraud or civil shall escape from the taxation and not be rated and the same be proved before the Commissioners or two of them or two Justices of the Peace of the County where such person dwelleth or dwelteth at any time within twelve Months next ensuing after such taxation made every person that shall so escape from the said taxation and payment shall be charged upon proof thereof at the double value of so much as he should or ought to be rated by this Act the said double value upon Certificate thereof made into the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices before whom such proof shall be made to be levied of the Goods Chattels Land and Tenement of such persons towards the supply aforesaid.

Provided always and be it further enacted that the Commissioners within any County or Place within their respective limits as the major part of them shall use and receive every what Commissioners agreed with them and the Commissioners within their division shall assess every Assessor within their division and as well all others upon every of the said Commissioners and Assessors in the Assessment made and presented by the Promoters as aforesaid shall be written returned listed and gathered to the same should and ought to have been so if the said Commissioners had not been named Commissioners.

Also be it further enacted that if any Assessor Collector Receiver or any other person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his duty in due and speedy execution of this present Act the said respective Commissioners or any three or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act impose on such person or persons so refusing or neglecting their duties any fine not exceeding twenty pounds for any one offence the same to be levied and certified as aforesaid into their Majesty's Court of Exchequer and charged upon the

Receiver General  
of in the Pound  
Collector of in the  
Pound

III.  
Commissioners  
Clerk in the  
Pound

Persons assessed  
refusing to pay on  
Demand, Offense  
may be done

Proceedings  
thereon

Persons assessed not  
paying in Ten  
Days, and where no  
sufficient Distress,  
Party imprisoned  
Common Goal  
without Bail

Persons assessed by  
Rate, who may  
complain to  
Commissioners

Commissioners to  
hear Complaint,  
and may abate or  
increase  
Assessment

III.  
Persons rated  
where they reside

Persons having  
several Mansions,  
and being doubly  
charged  
Certificate by  
Commissioners  
without Fee,  
and on Oath of  
Comfort

Discharged in every  
other County, the  
Person out of the  
Realm where rated  
Persons doubly  
charged

charged double

IV.  
Commissioners  
may assess other  
Commissioners, and  
Assessors

IV.  
Assessor Collector,  
Receiver or other  
Person appointed by  
Commissioners may  
be not exceeding  
20 lbs.

Contributors to require Accruals from Revenue General, and in case of Failure to levy in case of Contingency between Contingencies as to levying. Contingency referred to will be

### Procedure

Division of Technology  
Policy Development  
by Communications

Examiner  
General to give  
Assessment grades  
to Collectors  
Collectors to deliver  
to Examiner General a  
Schedule of  
Fines making  
Refunds, and some  
others.

to let the team  
retired into the  
darkness.

respective Receivers General amongst the rest of the said Auditor and the said Comptroller or any three or more of them, may or shall from time to time call for and require an Account from the respective Receivers General of all the moneys received by them of the said Collectors and of the payment thereof into their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer according to the direction of this Act: And in case of any failure in the premises the said Comptroller or any three or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith levied and paid according to the true state and meaning of this Act: And in case of any controversy arising between the said Comptroller concerning the said rates or assessments the Comptroller in this shall be concerned therein shall have no voice but shall withdraw during the debate of such controversy until it be determined by the rest of the Comptrollers: And in default thereof the Comptrollers then present shall have power and are hereby required to impose such fine or fines as to them shall be thought fit upon such Comptroller or to refer to without not exceeding the Sum of twenty pounds: And to cause the same to be levied and paid in other cases to be imposed by virtue of this Act are to be levied and paid: And all questions and differences that shall arise touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessments or Levies shall be heard and finally determined by five or more of the Comptrollers upon complaint thereof to them made by any person or persons thereby grieved without further trouble or suit in Law: And the said Receiver General his deputy or deputies shall give accustomed grath to the said Collectors for all moneys of them received in pursuance of this Act which Acquittances shall be a full discharge to the said Collectors respectively: And the said Collectors shall make and deliver to the said Receivers General their deputy or deputies a perfect Schedule fairly written in parchment under their hand and seals signed and allowed by any three or more of the said Comptrollers containing the Names and Surnames and Places of abode of every person within their respective collection that shall make default of payment: of any the Sums that shall be rated or assessed on such person by virtue of this Act and the Sums and Sums charged on every such person the same to be by him returned into their Majesties Exchequer whereupon every person so making default of payment may be charged by process of the said Court according to the course thereof in that behalf.

And be it further enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, that no Letters Patent granted by the King and Queens Majesties or any of their Royal Majesties or to be granted by their Majesties to any Person or Persons Cities Boroughs or Towns Corporate within this Realm of any manner of Liberties Privileges or Monopolies from Subsidies Tolls Taxes Assessments or Aids shall be granted or taken to exempt any Person or Persons City Borough or Towns Corporate or any the Inhabitants of the same from the Burthen or Charge of any Sine or Sines of money granted by this Act and all Non obstantia in such Letters Patent for any such Purpose or Income are hereby declared to be void and of none effect.

Also be it enacted That all County Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace and other their Magistrate Officers shall and are hereby required and enjoined to be respectively aiding and assisting in the Execution of this AD and to obey and execute such Process or Warrant as shall be to them directed in due behalf by the respective Commissioned Justices associated or any Two or more of them.

AND be it further ordained by the Authority aforesaid That if any Addition Plaint Fact or Information shall be mentioned or prosecuted against any Person or Persons for which he or they shall die in pursuance or in Execution of this Act such person or persons so used in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the General Issue Not Guilty and upon any issue joined may give this Act and the special matter in reliance And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutors shall become remiss or forbear further prosecution or suffer discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against both the Defendant and Defendant shall receive their whole Costs for which they shall have the like remedy as in case where Costs by the Law are given to the Defendant.

And be it further enacted and ordained That the respective Parents, Guardians and Tutors of every person under the age of one and twenty years shall upon default of payment by such person and upon demand pay what is due and payable by this Act for every such person, residing in their family or under their tuition as before herein is mentioned.

Also be it further enacted, That the authority aforesaid shall be and payable by the Aft. shall be paid by the particular Collectors of the respective Counties Cities Towns Parishes and Places who shall within the same unto each Receiver General to shall by Their Majesties be appointed to receive the same or to the Deputy or Deputy of each Receiver General to be appointed under his hand and under whom notice shall be given by the Receiver General to the Commissioners or any two of them within the respective Divisions within ten days after these General Meetings and so from time to time with in ten days after every such death or removal of any Deputy (if any such shall happen) and the Receipts of each Receiver General his deputy or deputies in any one of these shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Collector.

And be it further enacted, that the particular Collection for payment of any rate by them imposed upon such Reeve or General or his deputy shall not be obliged to travel above ten miles from the place of their habitation.

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that every Receiver General from time to time within the space of one month next after hee shall have received the full sum that shall be charged upon any Hundred or Division for each particular quarterly payment that is to be made to such Receiver General by virtue of this Act shall give to the Commissioners that shall sit in each Hundred or Division a receipt under his hand and seal

Collection  
no. 4118

8311  
Barnett-Dewald to  
get Cymatocera  
+ Receipt  
acknowledging the  
Money changed  
2004 (Hundred, U.S.)

SIX  
Faintly described,  
the of (affairs to  
VII

### Timeline of Events

NOTE:  
See Authors for  
copyrighting. A-4b,  
Classical Form.

XVII.  
Cousins, etc.  
to be asked,  
and to every  
Cousin, etc.

XVI.  
Ladies Friend, No  
out to be an  
Excuse.

How does this work?

acknowledging his receipt of the full value charged upon such Hundred or Division for such particular payment which receipt shall be a full discharge of such Hundred or Division for such particular payment against Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors.

And for the preventing such unjust vexations as might be occasioned by such persons as shall be appointed Receivers General of any the sums of money granted by this Act And to the intent the said Receivers General may receive a true Account how Their Majesties Court of Exchequer of such sums of money as shall be received by them and every of them their and every of their Deputy and Deputies Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that if any such Receiver General shall receive or certify into the said Court any sum or sums of money to be in arrears or unpaid after the same hath been received either by such Receiver General or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any person or persons to be set longer in the said Court for any sum or sums of money that shall be received due then every such Receiver General shall forfeit to every person and persons that shall be molested vexed or damaged by reason of such unjust certificate arrears or setting longer (while the damages that shall be thereby occasioned the said damages to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleas or Informations in which no Exceipe Prohibition or Wager of Law [shall be allowed]) nor any more than one Impedance and shall also forfeit to Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors double the sum that shall be so unjustly received or retained or caused to be so retained.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be employed in the execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such execution to any the penalties mentioned in an Act made in the first and twentieth years of the reign of King Charles the Second for the preventing of dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants.

Provident always and be it enacted That all penalties and forfeitures to be incurred for any offences against this Act for which there is no way of levying herein before prescribed or appointed shall be levied by warrant of any two or more of the respective Commissioners of the Division or Place where any offence was or shall be committed by distress and sale of the goods of the offenders rendering the overplus to the Owner thereof after a deduction of reasonable Charges for detaining the same.

And be it further enacted That the Commissioners in every County at a General Meeting to be by them appointed after all appeals shall be first determined shall cause duplicates of the whole then charged within every Hundred both Wapentake Parish Ward or Place rated and assessed in such County in pursuance of this Act without naming the persons to be finable within in parchment and ascertained under three or more of their hands respectively in each duplicate and the same so by them collected and ascertained shall be jointly and together delivered to the Sheriff of such County and be by him transmitted [sent] the Exchequer at or before the third day of April One thousand six hundred ninety three.

Provident always And be it enacted That no person shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act before he shall take the Oaths appointed by an Act made in the first years of Their Majesties reigns entitled An Act for the strengthening the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance (\*) appointing other Oaths which Oaths it shall be lawful for any two or more of the Commissioners to administer and they are hereby authorized and required to administer the same to any such Commissioner And in case any person named a Commissioner for putting in execution of this Act shall promise to act as a Commissioner before he shall have taken the said Oaths he shall forfeit to Their Majesties the sum of two hundred pounds.

Provident always That all persons charged as chargeable by this Act in respect of their finding or contributing or being liable to find or contribute to the finding any Horse [or] Harems with arms as aforesaid shall be assessed for the same in the Counties and Places respectively where they do or ought so to find or contribute as aforesaid And if the sums assessed or charged in such Counties or Places respectively shall not be paid within the respective time in this Act before limited for payment thereof and no Goods or Chattels of the persons so assessed sufficient to pay the said sums shall be found in the Place where such assessment shall be made it shall be lawful in case the Tenant or Tenant of the Land in respect of which such assessment shall be made shall not within ten days after demand thereof pay the said sums to levy the same by distress and sale of the Goods of such Tenant or Tenant in manner aforesaid And every Tenant paying the same so assessed or upon whom the same shall be levied as aforesaid shall and may deduct so much out of the rent payable for the Premises which said sums so deducted and retained shall be allowed on payment of the residue of the rent as fully as if the whole rent had been actually paid to such person to whom the same was due.

And whereas by an Act made in the second year of Their Majesties Reigns entitled An Act for granting unto Their Majesties several additional duties upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for three years from the time that an Act for doubling the duty of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors during the space of one year should expire it was thereby amongst other things enacted that the several duties and impositions thereby granted should be raised levied collected and paid unto Their Majesties and Their Successors during the space and term of three years to commence from the expiration of the above-mentioned Act for doubling the duty of excise over and above all other duties charge and impositions by any former Act or Acts then unexpired set and imposed towards the making good the sum of money intended to be given to Their Majesties by the said Act for the relief and purposes therein mentioned the Clergy in Parliament assembled have thought it expedient to continue

Such Receipts  
in Exchequer or  
Hundred, &c.

XXIII.  
Receivers General  
of money granted  
for which Monies  
have been received.

Penalty to Party

Penalty to These  
Majesties

XXIV.  
Commissioners not  
liable to Penalties  
of 21 Geo II c. 2

XXV.  
Penalties how  
levied.

XXVI.  
After Appeals  
determined,  
Commissioners to  
certify Duplicates  
of sums charged  
to be transmitted  
to Sheriffs, to be by  
him transmitted to  
Exchequer

XXVII.  
Commissioners to  
take the Oaths of  
1 W & M. c. 1  
& 2  
which the  
Commissioners  
may administer.

Penalty against

XXVIII.  
When Persons  
charged in House  
to assessments to be  
assessed.  
Assessment not  
paid, and Goods.

Tenant of Land  
may pay and deduct  
out of Rent

XXIX.  
4 W & M. c. 2  
& 10. continued

4 W & M. c. 2  
& 5

\* inserted in the Bill

\* so On

\* and D.

\* and D

The said additional  
Duties continued.

the said additional duties of Excise. Be it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid That the additional duties of excise granted by the said Act above mentioned shall be continued to be raised levied collected and paid unto Their Majesties and Their Successors until the seventeenth day of May One thousand six hundred ninety seven in such manner and forme and by such rules ways and means and under such penalties and forfeitures and to be applied to such uses tenets and purposes as are mentioned expressed and directed in and by the said Act.

XXX  
Seymour Lane,  
Bar of Court, and  
Ties of Chancery,  
owned by  
Benchmen, &c.

And it is hereby further enacted That the several and respective persons inhabiting or lodging in Seymour Lane in Fleet Street and Seymour Lane in Chancery Lane the four Bars of Court and the Bars of Chancery belonging thereto shall be rated and assessed by this Act according to such apportion as are imposed by this Act And the Judges Benchmen and other Governors of such respective places and societies or any three of them are hereby appointed Commissioners to put in execution this present Act and shall have powers and authorities in any other Commissioners by this Act appointed.

XXXI.  
If it appear that  
the Masters  
collected do not  
amount to  
£100000000  
Then Masters,  
or the Exchequer  
by their Comptrol-  
lers may make up  
Deficiency by a  
Loan

And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if upon the returns of all the said Duplicates of the two first quarterly payments and computing the amount of the same for the whole Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed it shall manifestly appear that all the rates payments or sums of money by this present Act granted for the four quarters aforesaid will not amount to the sum of thirteen hundred forty six thousand seven hundred pounds that then at any time or times from thenceforth and on or before the first day of January One thousand six hundred ninety one it shall and may be lawful to and for Their Majesties or Their Officers in the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer by their command and appointment to borrow and take into the said Receipt for Their Majesties use by way of Loan any sum or sums of money as together with the whole value or amount of the sums of money by this present Act granted to be computed from the said duplicates shall not exceed in the whole the sum of thirteen hundred forty one thousand seven hundred pounds that sum and sums of money so to be borrowed shall and may be charged upon the credit of Their Majesties Exchequer in general and tallies of Loan and Orders for repayment of the same shall be levied accordingly.

Such Loan, charged  
upon the Credit of  
the Exchequer is  
granted

XXXII  
Such Loans, and  
Interest at 4<sup>th</sup> per  
Cent per Annum  
repaid out of said  
Aids

And it is hereby enacted and declared that all and every sum and sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid together with the interest for the same not exceeding the rate of seven pounds per centum per annum to be paid every three months until satisfaction of the principal shall be payable and be paid or satisfied unto the respective lender or lenders of the same his her or their executors administrators or assigns out [of any] of the near aids or supplies to be granted to Their Majesties in Parliament and shall be transferred and transferable thenceforth as soon as any such aid or supply shall be granted And in case now such aid or supply shall be granted to Their Majesties by or before the second day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two then the said sum and sums of money to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid and the interest thereof shall be payable and be paid & satisfied to the said lender or lenders his her or their executors administrators or assigns respectively by and out of any of Their Majesties treasure which from thenceforth shall come into be or remain in the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer not being already appropriated to any particular uses by any Act or Acts of Parliament before that time made.

If on such Aid,  
then out of  
Parliament in the  
Exchequer

#### XXXIII

And to the end that an account may be taken of the several sums granted [to Their Majesties by this] and all other Acts of this Session of Parliament and that Their Majesties good Subjects may thereby be encouraged more cheerfully to undergo the like burthens for the further prosecution of the said War and the support of Their Majesties Government Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That one Act made in the second year of Their Majesties reign entitled An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and make the publick account of the Kingdoms Be and is hereby continued and in force unto the five and twentieth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred [and] ninety three and that the like yearly allowance for payment of Clerk and other charges and the like quarterly payments to the Commissioners as in the said Act is directed be paid to the Commissioners named in the said Act (other than such of them as are now Commissioners for auditing the Office of Lord High Admirall) and that the rest of the said Commissioners or any four of them shall and may exercise all the powers and authorities in the said Act contained and that the said Commissioners or any four of them have thereby power to take an account of all moneys that have been or shall be given in this present Session of Parliament.

A W & M. One p.  
r. 10. continued,  
and Allowance to  
the Commissioners  
under the Act  
made in Commem-  
oration, &c. under  
the Act  
Excepted.

#### THE TITLE OF THE PRIVATE ACTS

1. AN ACT for the making a twelve years Loan made by the Earle and Countess of Albemarle for payment of 40000 (which was doonable on their death) to have continuance absolutely for those twelve years.

2. AN ACT for the setting a fee farms out of one hundred pounds per ann upon the Bishop of Ely and his Successors to be issuing out of Hinton Garden in the County of Middle and the Manseigne of Somers doon and for the setting and securing the same subject to the said Rent upon Christopher Lord Viscount Rivers his heirs and assigns forever.

3. An Act to enable the executors and trustees of Sir Thomas Pitt Bart<sup>e</sup> deceased to lease several Messuages Land<sup>e</sup> Tenement<sup>e</sup> and Hereditament<sup>e</sup> during the minority of Sir Thomas Pitt Bart<sup>e</sup> son and heir of the said Sir Thomas Pitt deceased the payment of five hundred pound<sup>e</sup> a piece legacies to his three sisters Margarett Ursula and Susanna Pitt to allow the debt<sup>e</sup> of Sir Tho<sup>o</sup>: Pitt the father.

4. An Act for extending Sir Maria Beckman and others.

5. An Act for the sale of the Manor and Land<sup>e</sup> in Wittering in the County of Northampton and the advowson of the Church of Wittering shrovet and late the advowson of Wilson Sepulch<sup>r</sup> Esq. deceased late father of Sepulch<sup>r</sup> Sepulch<sup>r</sup> Esq.

6. An Act for settling a Joynerage upon Jane the wife of Colonel Edward Matthews daughter of Sir Thomas Armstrong deceased.

7. An Act for the leasing and selling divers Land<sup>e</sup> in Gloucestershire in trustees to be sold for the payment of the remaining portions to the children of Geo: Moungton Esq. deceased.

8. An Act to vest certain Messuages Land<sup>e</sup> and Tenement<sup>e</sup> in Thospe Langton and elsewhere in the County of Leicester in trustees to be sold for the payment of the debt<sup>e</sup> of Richard Robers<sup>t</sup> Esq. and for raising portions for his daughters.

9. An Act for the sale of the Manor of Marwortly with it's appurtenances in the County of Devon being the Land<sup>e</sup> and Estate of Nicholas Marrys Esq. by trustees herein after named for the payment of the debt<sup>e</sup> of the said Nicholas Marrys.

10. An Act to vest the estate late of Henry Drax Esq. deceased in Thomas Shacterdon Gent and to enable the said Thomas Shacterdon and others on whom the said Estate is devised to make a Joynerage.

11. An Act for enabling Sir Dudley Collier Barronet to raise money to pay his brother and sisters portions.

12. An Act to enable the sale of several Land<sup>e</sup> for the payment of the debt<sup>e</sup> and legacies of Maurice Shelton and others and for selling other Land<sup>e</sup> instead of them.

13. An Act to enable Trustees to sell the Estate of Edward Stark Esq. deceased to raise money for the payment of his debt<sup>e</sup> and to make a provision for his children who are infants.

14. An Act for the enabling Sir Thomas Barton Barronet to sell Land<sup>e</sup> for payment of debt<sup>e</sup>.

15. An Act to enable William Dwyer to sell some Land<sup>e</sup> for payment of debt<sup>e</sup>.

16. An Act for the enabling of The Right Honourable Charles Earle of Winchester to settle a Joynerage upon wif his hee shall marry during his minority.

17. An Act for the better enabling the Trustees and executors of Richard Campton deceased to perform his will.

18. An Act to enable trustees of the Right Honourable James Lord Waldgrave to make Leases and grant Copyhold Estates for the payment of the arrears of annuities of Henry Lord Waldgrave his father deceased.

19. An Act for enabling Francis Moore Esq. to sell the Manor of Bapchouze and Land<sup>e</sup> in West Throok in the County of Essex and to purchase and settle other Land<sup>e</sup> in lieu thereof.

20. An Act for enfranchising several Copyhold Land<sup>e</sup> and Tenement<sup>e</sup> holden of the Masters of Albany and North-Mans in the County of Hereford.

21. An Act for the better securing the persons debt<sup>e</sup> and legacies given and owing by James late Earle of Salisbury.

22. An Act for sale of the Estate of John Capps Gardener in the County of Kent and for selling another Estate of greater value in lieu thereof to the same uses.

23. An Act to vest certain Land<sup>e</sup> of William Molyneux Gentleman in trustees for making the sum of two thousand pound<sup>e</sup> for paying the portions to his younger brother and sisters pursuant to a Devises in the Court of Chancery.

24. An Act for extending Mairbeck Duke of Leicester and others.

25. An Act for the enabling Philip Lord Stanhope son and heir apparent of the Right Honourable Philip Earle of Chesterfield together with the said Earle to make a Joynerage and Settlement upon the Marriages of the said Philip Lord Stanhope.

26. An Act to enable Henry Ribent to make a Lease for the Improvement of his Prebend of Eddington in the Church of Saint Paul London.

27. An Act to enable the Bishop of London and Trustees to sell the Manor of Badingly in the County of Westminster part of the Bishoprick of London and to purchase other Lands to be annexed to the said Bishoprick for the Improvement thereof.

28. An Act for the settling of certain Messuages Mills Lands and Tenement<sup>e</sup> in the County of Merioneth upon certain Trustees to be sold or mortgaged towards the payment of the debt<sup>e</sup> of William Vaughan and Jenkins Vaughan Esquires deceased.

49. *An Act* for the enabling Vincent Gresham Esq. to free part of his Manor of Goldhoe in Lincolnshire for the raising money to pay portions and debts charged thereon.

50. *An Act* for satisfying of Armand Norgue de Commarc commonly called the Marquis de Montperran and others.

51. *An Act* to enable the trustees of James late Earle of Suffolk to sell the Manor of Hadenock in Essex and for discharging several other Mannors and Land<sup>s</sup> of the said late Earle from five thousand pound<sup>s</sup> remainder of 4000 thousand pound<sup>s</sup> by him formerly charged thereon.

52. *An Act* for the more speedy payment of the debt of Elizabeth Curtis Widow her deceased and performance of an Agreement touching the same made between Charles Curtis in his life time and Edward Earle according to a Decree in the High Court of Chancery.

53. *An Act* for the voting several Mannors Land<sup>s</sup> and Rents in the Countie of Lincoln Berks and Devon in trustees to be sold for the buying other Mannors and Land<sup>s</sup> to be settled for the same as the like were as done so be sold are now settled.

54. *An Act* for securing out of some of the Mannors Land<sup>s</sup> Tenements and Hereditaments of Charles Fellous of Brackley in the County of Lincoln Esquire the sum of five thousand pound<sup>s</sup> with interest unto Anne Fellous eldest daughter of the said Charles.

55. *An Act* for the better raising and settling the Manor of East-Horley in Surrey in trustees to be sold for payment of the debt of Philip Skipyard Esq.

56. *An Act* for the better securing to George Vernon and his heirs and assigns four Acres of Land in Evidian in the county of Surrey.

57. *An Act* for incorporating the proposition of the Waterwork<sup>s</sup> in the parish of Saint Pauls Shadwell in the County of Middlesex and for encouraging carrying on and settling the said Waterwork<sup>s</sup>.

58. *An Act* to set downe Mannors Land<sup>s</sup> and Tenements in the County of Leicesters in trustees to be sold for the payment of the debt<sup>s</sup> and legacies of Sir William Halford Knight deceased and for payment of the other debt<sup>s</sup> of Sir William Halford now living prior to his marriage-settlement with the Lady Frances his now wife.

59. *An Act* for settling the Mannors and Lordship of Kings-Brookley and others the Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> Tenements and Hereditaments of Richard Newton Widow widow of Sir Sam Newton late of the Island of Barbadoes in America Esq. deceased and John Newton Esq. son and heir of the said Sir Sam. by the said Barbery.

60. *An Act* to enable Sir Edwin Waller Bart<sup>l</sup> to sell Land<sup>s</sup> to pay his debt<sup>s</sup>.

61. *An Act* for voting certain pieces or parts of ground in the parish of Saint James and Saint Martin in the Field<sup>s</sup> late the estate of Henry Duke of Grafton deceased in trustees to be sold.

62. *An Act* to enable John Koble Gent<sup>l</sup> to sell certain Land<sup>s</sup> in Swan-Market in the County of Suffolke and so settle other Land<sup>s</sup> of greater value to the same uses.

#### CHAPTER VII.

*An Act* for raising the Militia of this Kingdom for the Year One thousand six hundred ninety and two although the Months Pay formerly advanced be not equal

*An Act* for raising the Militia of this Kingdom for the Year One thousand six hundred ninety and two although the Months Pay formerly advanced be not equal

13 & 14 Geo. II  
c. 5. m. 100

**W**HEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the thirteenth and fourteenth Yeares of the Reigne of His late Majesty King Charles the Second Entituled An Act for settling the Forces in the several Counties of this Kingdom it was (amongst other things) enacted That in case of Insurrections or Rebellions whereby occasion should be to draw out the Soldiers mentioned and appointed in and by the said Act into actual Service the paym<sup>t</sup> charged by the said Act with Horsem<sup>n</sup> M<sup>n</sup> and Armes or with Four Soldiers and Armes should provide such their Soldiers respectively with Pay in hand not exceeding One Months Pay as should be in that behalf directed by the respective Lieutenants of the several Counties and in their absence or otherwise by their deputies by their Disputes or any two or more of them For repayment of which said Month<sup>s</sup> and for satisfaction of the Officers for their Pay during such time not exceeding one Month as aforesaid as they should be with their Soldiers in such actual Service it was thereby declared That Provision should be made for the same by His and Majesties His Heires & Successors out of His or Their publick Treasury or Revenue Nevertheless it was thereby further provided & enacted That in case a Month<sup>s</sup> Pay should be provided and advanced as aforesaid That no person who should have advanced his proportion thereof should be charged with any other One Month<sup>s</sup> Payment until he or they should have been reimbursed the said Month<sup>s</sup> Pay and so from time to time the Month<sup>s</sup> by him or them last before provided and advanced as aforesaid And whereas upon the invasion of the Countie of this Kingdom by the French it was found necessary for the publick Defence and Safety to draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and to charge the said Persons to provide such their Soldiers respectively with Pay in hand although the Month<sup>s</sup> Pay by several of them before that time provided & advanced

Enacted that upon the Invasion it was necessary to draw out the Soldiers.



was not ~~see~~ could be reviewed. And whereas the like occasion may possibly happen during the present War Be it therefore enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That if at any time before the twenty fifth day of March which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and three it shall be found by Their Majesties to be necessary for the Defence and Safety of this Kingdom to draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and the same shall be declared or signified to the respective Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports Two Ancient Towns and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenants by Their Majesties It shall be lawful for the said Lieutenants or their Deputies or any Two or more of them as aforesaid and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports Two Ancient Towns and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenants in pursuance of such Orders from Their Majesties (notwithstanding that One or more Months Pay before that time advanced be not returned) to raise and draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and to cause the Persons charged as aforesaid to provide such their Soldier with pay in hand not exceeding One Months Pay in such manner as if all the Pay before that time advanced and provided had been fully remitted and paid.

If it shall be found necessary before 15th March 1693 to draw out Soldiers, Proviso.

## CHAPTER VIII.

An Act for the Encouragement of the breeding and feeding of Cattle

**FOR** the encouragement of breeding and feeding of Cattle for the common good and welfare of this Kingdom Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and [the] Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That from [and] after the First day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one and from thence forward it shall be lawful for all and every person or persons estate or estates at any time or times to ship lade carry and transport or export from and out of any Port Harbour or Place within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Town of Berwick upon Tweed into any part of the World in Aske with Their Majesties all sorts of Beef Pork or Hoggshead Butter Cheese or Candles free from any Custom or Imposition whatsoever the Aft made in the Second year of their present Majesties extended An Act for granting to Their Majesties a Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandises exported and imported as any other Law Statute Usage or other Prohibition to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding

See Post p. 1.

See Post, p. 1. Beef, Pork, Butter, Cheese, &c. may be exported Custom free.

W. & M. c. 4.

## CHAPTER IX.

An Act to take away Clergy from some Offenders and to bring other to Punishment

**FORASMUCH** as diverse wicked and ill disposed persons are encouraged to commit Robberies upon most persons and in their Houses and other Offenders by the privilege as the Law now is of demanding the benefits of their Clergy Be it therefore enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual [and] Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That all and every person or persons that shall at any time from and after the First day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one rob any other person or shall feloniously take away any Goods or Chattels being in any Dwelling house the Owner or any other person being therein and put in Fear or shall rob any Dwelling-house in the day time any person being therein or shall commit aid abet assist counsel hire or command any person or persons to commit any of the said Offences or to break any Dwelling house Shop or Warehouse whatsoever belonging as therewith used in the day time and feloniously take away any Money Goods or Chattels of the value of Five shillings or upwards therein being although no person shall be within such Dwelling house Shop or Warehouse or shall counsel hire or command any person to commit any Burglary being thereof convicted as aforesaid or being indicted thereof shall stand mute or will not directly answer to the indictment or shall peremptorily challenge above the number of Twenty persons returned to be of the Jury shall not have the benefit of his or their Clergy

See Post, p. 1.

See Post, p. 1. Any Person convicted of robbery any other Person, or any Dwelling house, any other Person, being therein and put in fear, or all childrens Dwelling-house in the day time, any Person being therein, or aiding, or to commit the said Offences, or to break any Dwelling house, or in the day time, and take in the value of 5s. although no Person shall, or commanding, or assisting, or waiting upon, &c. shall benefit Clergy.

II. Persons excluded from Clergy standing mute, &c. not admitted to Clergy.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person or persons whatsoever be indicted of any Offence for which by virtue of any Statute he or they are excluded from having the benefit of his or their Clergy if he or they had been thereof convicted by Verdict or Confession if he or they stand mute or will not answer directly to the Felony or shall challenge peremptorily above the number of Twenty persons returned to be [of the Jury] or shall be outlawed thereupon shall not be admitted to the benefit of his or their Clergy

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person or persons hereafter be indicted of Felony for stealing of any Goods or Chattels in any County within this Realm of England Dominion of Wales or Town of Berwick upon Tweed and thereof be convicted or attainted or upon his or their arraignments shall stand mute or will not directly answer to the indictment or shall challenge peremptorily above the number of

III. Persons excluded or standing mute, &c. in what case excluded from Clergy.

twenty persons assumed to be of the Jury he or they shall be totally excluded from having the benefit of his or their Clergy if it appear upon Evidence or Examination before the Justice that the said Goods or Chattel were taken by Robbery or Burglary or in any other manner in any other County whereof if such person or persons had been convicted by a Jury of the said other County he or they are excluded by virtue of this or any other Act from having the benefit of his or their Clergy

IV.  
Persons of stolen  
Goods, reported  
Accessories after  
the Fact.

AND furthermore as Thieves and Robbers are much encouraged to commit such Offences because a great number of persons make it their trade and business to deal in the buying of Stolen Goods he is therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid that if any person or persons shall buy or receive any Goods or Chattel due shall be feloniously taken or stolen from any other person knowing the same to be stolen but or they shall be taken and deemed an Accessory or Accessories to such Felony after the Fact and shall incur the same Punishment as an Accessory or Accessories to the Felony after the Felony committed

V.  
Stealing Goods  
from Lodgings,  
Felony

[And] Whereas it is a frequent Practice for idle and disorderly persons in their Lodgings with an intent to have an opportunity to take away and purloin the Goods and Furniture being in such Lodgings he is therefore enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That if any person or persons shall take away with an intent to steal and purloin any Chattel Being or Furniture which by Contract or Agreement he or they are to use as shall be let to him or them to use in or with such Lodging such taking and purloining shall be to all intents and purposes taken reputed adjudged to be Larceny and Felony and the offender shall suffer in as case of Felony

VI.  
Women convicted  
of Crimes for which  
Men have their  
Clergy upon  
Pledge granted  
to them

AND whereas by the Laws of this Realm Women convicted of Felony for stealing of Goods and Chattel of the value of Ten shillings and upwards and for other Felonies where a man is to have the benefit of his Clergy are to suffer Death he is therefore enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid that where a man being convicted of any Felony for which law may demand the benefit of his Clergy if a Woman be convicted for the same or like offence upon her Pledge to have the benefit of this Statute judgment of Death shall not be given against her upon such Conviction or Execution awarded upon any authority for such offence but shall suffer the same Punishment as a Man should suffer that has the benefit of his Clergy whereof him in the like case that is to say shall be burnt in the Stake by the Gaoler in open Court and further kept in Prison for such time as the Justices in their discretion shall think [fit:] so as the same do not exceed One years Imprisonment

Punishment.

VII.  
Where a Person has  
had his Clergy in  
another County,  
Clerk of the Peace,  
&c. shall certify it.

AND furthermore as such Men who have once had their Clergy and such Women as shall once have the benefit of this Statute may happen to be indicted for an offence committed afterwards in some other County he is therefore enacted that the Clerk of the Crown Clerk of the Peace Clerk of the Assizes where such [Woman or Man:] shall be convicted shall at the request of the Prosecutor or any other in their Majesties behalf certify a Transcript briefly and in few words containing the effect and tenor of every Indictment and Conviction of such Man or Woman of his having the benefit of the Clergy or her having the benefit of this Statute and Addition of every such person or persons and the conviction of the Felony and Conviction to the Judges and Justices in such other County where such Man or Woman shall be indicted which Certificate being produced in Court shall be a sufficient proof that such Man hath before had the benefit of his Clergy and that such Woman hath had the benefit of this Statute]

## CHAPTER X.

AN ACT for the more effectual Discovery and Punishment of Deer Stealers

But Part of it  
is in force.

Second that Persons  
have Consideration  
to pay Penalties,  
&c. at Court.

WHEREAS notwithstanding the many good Laws before this time made and still in force which do prohibit unlawful compassing hunting or killing of Deer yet inasmuch as the Penalties thereby provided are found by daily experience not to be sufficient to deter divers lewd sturdy and disorderly persons who confederate together in great numbers making amongst themselves as it were a Brotherhood and Fraternity whereby if any of them shall be discovered and convicted which seldom happens because of their great force and clandestine manner of combination they by a common contribution and for the most part advance and pay for each person so apprehended the pecuniary Penalties (which are but small) inflicted on such offenders by reason whereof the other confederates escape discovery and complete punishment Therefore for the more effectual discovery and punishment of such persons he is enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties and by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if any person or persons shall from and after the Twentieth day of March in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety two unlawfully [hunt course:] take or destroy kill wound or take away any Red or Fallow Deer in any Forest Chase Park or Pleasure Wood Parks or other Ground enclosed where Deer are kept or shall be usually kept within the Realm of England or Dominion of Wales without the consent of the owner or person chiefly interested with the custody thereof or shall be aiding or assisting therein and shall be convicted thereof by the confession of the Party or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses before one or more Justices of the Peace of the same County wherein the offence shall be committed or the Party offending apprehended which Oath the said Justice or Justices hereby are empowered to administer and such persons being prosecuted for such Offence within Twelve months after such offence done That then every such person so offending by

Persons convicted  
before a Justice of  
Peace of Deer-  
stealing.

Execution of  
Penalties.

\* inserted in the Bill.

\* inserted in the Original Act in separate Schedule

\* Man or Woman O

\* course hunt O

unlawfull shooting or hunting only when so Deer is taken wounded or killed shall forfeit for every such offence the Summe of Twenty pounds. And in case any Deer shall by such person or persons be wounded taken in troyle or killed that for each Deer so wounded killed or taken such person or persons shall respectively forfeit and pay the Summe of Thirty pounds to be levied by way of distress upon the Goods and Chattels of every such offender by Warrant under the Justice or Justices hand before whom such Conviction or Convictions shall be made the one third [part<sup>1</sup>] of such Forfeitures to be given to the Informer or Informers [the other part] to the use of the Poor of the Parish where the Offence shall be committed and the other third part to the Owner of such Deer. And for want of sufficient Distresse that then such [persons<sup>2</sup>] shall suffer Imprisonment by the space of one whole year without Bail or Mainprize and shall be sent in the Pilgrimage by the space of one house on some Market day in the next adjoining Towne to the place where such offence was committed by the chief Officer or Officers of such Market-Towne or by his or their Under Officer or Officers.

Finally, also  
for each Deer  
wounded, affor-  
ested by Distress

Writ of Habeas  
Corporum

And be it further enacted That every Constable Headborough and Tythingmen (being thereto authorized by the Warrant of one or more Justices of Peace under his or their Hands & Seales) shall and may have full Power and Authority and be lawfully required to enter into and search (in such manner and with such power as in case where Goods are stolen or suspected to be stolen) the House or Houses Out-houses or other places belonging to such Houses of suspected Persons. And in case any Venison or Skin of any Deer or Tyeles shall there be found such Officer shall apprehend such Offender and carry him before some Justice of the Peace of the same County And if such person does not give a good Account how he came by such Venison Skins or Tyeles such as shall satisfy the said Justice or else shall not in some convenient time to be set him by the said Justice produce the Party of whom he bought such Venison Skins or Tyeles or some other credible Witness to depose upon Oath such Sale of the said Venison or Skins That then such person not giving such good Account nor producing any such Witness as aforesaid shall be convicted by the said Justice of such Offence who on such Conviction shall be subject unto the Forfeitures and Penalties hereby inflicted for the killing of any one Deer in the same manner as if thereof convicted as aforesaid.

II  
Convicted may  
make appeal on  
Warrant by  
Warrant

If Venison, he  
found with Offender  
cannot give a good  
Account of himself,  
he is a Convicted

And to the end that no persons convicted of any of the Offences as aforesaid may escape Punishment by their flight or other removal after such conviction Be it further enacted by and with the Authority aforesaid That a shall and may be lawfull for and lawfully power and authority is given (after conviction as aforesaid) to the Constable or other Officer or person or persons prosecuting to detain in custody such Offender or Offenders (in case he or they shall not presently pay the moneys due by the said Conviction) detaining such reasonable time as a release may be conveniently had and made to the Warrant for the Distresse upon such Conviction so as such Detainer do not exceed two days.

III  
Convicted may  
appeal Offender  
will Distress  
enough.

And to the end all Owners of Deer in any Inclosed Ground may be intrepided in the just defence of such their right Be it enacted That any Owner of such Deer or any person or persons acting by him and under him shall and may oppose and resist such Offenders in the same manner and be equally intrepided for so doing as if such Felt had been entered within any ancient Chase or Park whatsoever.

IV  
Persons having  
Deer in inclosed  
Ground may  
oppose Offenders.

And whereas some Offenders daily convicted do casually procure Writ of Certiorari to remove such Convictions into Superior Court at Westminster in hope thereby to discourage and weary out such persons injured by great delays expenses and intermeddles Be it therefore enacted That no Certiorari shall be allowed to remove any Conviction made on other Proceeding of for or concerning any trespass or thing in this Act unless the Party or Parties against whom such Conviction shall be made shall before the allowance of such Certiorari become bounden to the person or persons prosecuting in the Sum of Fifty pounds with such sufficient Sureties as the Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom such Offender was convicted shall think fit with condition to pay unto the said Prosecutors within one Month after such Conviction confirmed or a Proceudo granted their full Costs and Damages to be ascertained upon their Oaths and that in default thereof it shall be lawfull for the said Justice and Justices and others to proceed to the due execution of such Conviction in such manner as if no Certiorari had been awarded. Provided that where any Offender shall be punished by force of this Act that he shall not be punished nor incur the penalty of any other Law or Statute for the same Offence.

V  
No Certiorari  
except Offender  
give Security allyn  
to pay Prosecutors  
full Costs, &c.

Double  
Punishment  
not allowed

Providem always That if any person or persons whatsoever shall be sued or prosecuted for or by reason of any offence or thing which he or they shall do in pursuance of this Act it shall not may be lawfull to and for the person or persons so sued or prosecuted to plead the General Issue and give the Special Matter in Evidence.

VI  
General Issue

[Providem also had be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any person or persons shall in the night time pull down and destroy or cause to be pulled down and destroyed the Fences or Walls of any Park Forest Chase, Parkes Paddock Wood or other Ground inclosed where any Red or Fallow Deer shall be then kept That such person or persons so offending being thereof convicted by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses before one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the same County wherein the Offence shall be committed shall by Warrant from such Justice or Justices as aforesaid suffer Imprisonment for three Months without Bail or Mainprize.]

VII  
Persons convicted  
before a Justice  
of Peace for pulling  
down Fences, &c.  
may appeal Three  
Months

<sup>1</sup> inserted as the Writ.

<sup>2</sup> person or

<sup>3</sup> inserted to the Original Act in 7 separate Schedules

## CHAPTER XL

*See Post p. 1*  
An ACT for the better Explanation and supplying the Defect of the former Laws for the Settlement of the Poor

17 & 18 Geo II  
c. 34.

1 Geo II c. 17  
renewed.

The said Acts  
renewed.

II.  
The Note of  
Settlement must be  
read in the Church  
and registered in  
the Poor Book.

III.  
No Soldier, nor in  
any Regiment  
before Discharge.

IV.  
Churchwardens  
refusing to read  
Notice, &c.

Duties

Wages of Duties;

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

Duties, &c.

Wages of Duties,

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

Duties, &c.

Wages of Duties,

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

Duties, &c.

Wages of Duties,

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

Duties, &c.

Wages of Duties,

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

Duties, &c.

Wages of Duties,

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

Duties, &c.

Wages of Duties,

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

Duties, &c.

Wages of Duties,

Impressment

Refusing to

register, &c.

WHEREAS one Act of Parliament made in the Thirtieth and Fourteenth years of His late Majesty King Charles the Second Enacted An Act for the better Relief of the Poor of this Kingdom (except what relates to the Corporation therein mentioned and continued thereby) was revived and continued with some Alterations by one other Act made in the First years of the late King James the Second and have been found [by experience] to be good and wholesome Laws but may shortly expire. Be it therefore enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That the said Act is in what relates to the Settlement of the Poor shall be in force from the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety one.

BUT inasmuch as the said Act is somewhat defective and doubtful for supplying and explaining the same Be it further provided and enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Forty days continuance of such person in a Parish or Towne intended by the said Act to make a Settlement shall be accounted from the Publication of a Notice in Writing which he or she shall deliver of the House of his or her Abode and the number of his or her Family if he or she have any to the Churchwarden or Overseers of the Poor which said Notice in Writing the said Churchwarden or Overseers of the Poor is or are hereby required to read or cause to be read publicly immediately after Divine Service in the Church or Chappel of the said Parish or Towne on the next Lord's day when there shall be Divine Service in the same. And the said Churchwarden or Overseers of the Poor is or are hereby required to register or cause to be registered the said Notice in Writing in the Book kept for the Poor Account.

PROVIDED always and be it enacted That no Soldier Seaman Shipwright or other Artificer or Workmen employed in Their Majesties Service shall have any Settlement in any Parish Porttowne or other Towne by Delivery and Publication of a notice in Writing as aforesaid unless the same be after the Discharge of such person out of Their Majesties Service.

AND be it further Enacted That if any Churchwarden or Overseers of the Poor shall refuse or neglect to read or cause to be read such Notice in Writing as aforesaid at such manner place and time as aforesaid he or they for every such Offence (upon proof thereof by two credible Witnesses upon Oath before any Justice of the Peace of the same County Riding or Division City or Towne Corporate where complaint thereof shall be made) shall forfeit the Sum of Forty shillings to the use of the party grieved to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender or Offenders Goods by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any Justice of the Peace within the said Jurisdiction respectively to the Constable of the Parish or Towne where such Offender or Offenders dwell the Description of any he or she is to be returned to the Owner or Owners and for want of such sufficient Distress the said Justice shall command him or them to the Common Goal of the said County City or Towne Corporate there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the space of one Month and if any Churchwarden or Overseers of the Poor shall refuse or neglect to register or cause to be registered such Notice in Writing as aforesaid he or they so offending upon the like Comdition shall forfeit the Sum of Forty shillings to the use of the Poor of the Parish or Towne where such Offender or Offenders dwell to be levied as aforesaid the Overplus if any be to be returned to the Owner or Owners and for want of such sufficient Distress then the said Justice shall command each Offender or Offenders as aforesaid for the time aforesaid.

PROVIDED always and be it Enacted That if any person who shall come to inhabit in any Towne or Parish shall for himselfe and on his own account execute any publick annual Office or charge in the said Towne or Parish during one whole year or shall be charged with and pay his share toward the publick Taxes or Levies of the said Towne or Parish then he shall be adjudged and deemed to have a legal Settlement in the same though no such Notice in Writing be delivered and published as is hereby before required.

AND it is hereby further Enacted That if any Unmarried person not having Child or Children shall be lawfully banded into any Parish or Towne for one year such Service shall be [adjudged to be] deemed a good Settlement therein though no such Notice in Writing be delivered and published as is herein before required.

AND it is hereby further Enacted That if any person shall be bound in Apprenticeship and inhabit in any Towne or Parish such Binding and Inhabitation shall be adjudged a good Settlement though no such Notice in Writing be delivered and published as aforesaid.

PROVIDED always and be it hereby Enacted That if any person or persons shall find him her or themselves aggrieved by any determination which any Justice or Justices of the Peace shall make in any of the Cases aforesaid the said person or persons shall have liberty to appeal on the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the said County Riding or Division City or Towne Corporate who upon full hearing of the said Appeal shall have full power fully to determine the same.

And be it further Enacted That if any person be removed by virtue of this Act from one County Riding City Towne Corporate or Liberty to another by Warrant under the Hand<sup>es</sup> and Seale of two Justices of the Peace the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Place of the said Parish or Towne to which the said person shall be so removed are hereby required to receive the said person and if he or they shall refuse so to do he or they so refusing or neglecting (upon proof thereof by Two Credible Witnesses upon Oath before any Justice of the Peace of the County Riding City or Towne Corporate to which the said person shall be [so<sup>e</sup>] removed) shall forfeit for each Offence the sum of Five pound<sup>s</sup> to the use of the Peace of the Parish or Towne from which the said person was removed to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender or Offenders Goods<sup>es</sup> by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of any Justice of the Peace of the County Riding City or Towne Corporate to which such person was removed to the Constable of the Parish or Towne where such Offender or Offenders dwell<sup>eth</sup> which Warrant the said Justice is hereby empowered and required to make the Oath<sup>es</sup> if any be to be returned to the Owner or Owners and for want of such sufficient Distress then the said Justice shall commit the said Offender or Offenders to the Common Gaol of the said County Riding City or Towne Corporate or Liberty there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the space of Forty days

Provided always and be it hereby Enacted that all such persons who think themselves aggrieved with any such Judgment of the said two Justices may appeal to the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the County Riding City Towne Corporate or Liberty from which the said person was so removed

And whereas many inconveniences do daily arise in Cities Townes Corporate and Parishes where the Inhabitants are very numerous by reason of the unlimited power of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor who do frequently upon frivolous pretences (but chiefly for their own private ends) give relief to what persons and number they think fit and such persons being mixed into the Collection Bill do become after that a great charge to the Parish notwithstanding the occasion or pretence of their receiving Collection otherwise causes by which means the Rates for the Poor are daily increased contrary to the true intent of a Statute made in the Forty third year of the Reigne of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth Entituled *An Act for the Relief of the Poor*. For remedying of which and preventing the like abuses for the future Be it further Enacted That from and after the (1<sup>st</sup>) First day of March there shall be provided and kept in every Parish (in the charge of the same Parish) a Book or Book<sup>s</sup> wherein the Names of all such persons who do or may receive Collection shall be registered with the day and year when they were first admitted to have Relief and the occasion which (brought<sup>en</sup>) them under that necessity And that yearly in Easter Week (or as often as it shall be thought convenient) the Parishioners of every Parish shall meet in their Vestry or other usual place of meeting in the same Parish before whom the said Book shall be produced and all persons receiving Collection to be called over and the reasons of their taking relief examined and a new List made and entered of such persons as they shall think fit and allow to receive Collection and that no other person be allowed to have or receive Collection sit the Charge of the said Parish but by Authority under the Hand of one Justice of the Peace residing within such Parish or (if none be there dwelling) in the Parish near or next adjoining or by Order of the Justices in their respective Quarter Sessions except in cases of Plague or small Pox for and in respect of such Families only as are or shall be therewith infected.

[And whereas many Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor and other persons intrusted to receive Collections for the Poor and other publick moneys relating to the churches and parishes whereunto they (do<sup>e</sup>) belong do often mispend the said moneys and take the same to their own use to the great prejudice of such parishes and the Poor and other Inhabitants thereof And because that many times the Judges when Actions are brought against such Churchwardens and Overseers to recover the moneys so mispent taken or misapplied by the persons aforesaid refuse to admit the Parishioners [to be<sup>e</sup>] Witnesses in such cases who are the only persons that can make proof thereof Wherefore to prevent all such evil and deceitful practices of Churchwardens and Overseers and other persons Be it enacted and declared That in all Actions to be brought in Their Majesties Court of Record at Westminster or at the Assizes for recovery of any Sum or sums of money so mispent or taken by Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor for the Evils of the Parishioners or any of them other than of such as receive Alms or any Pension or Gift out of such Collections or publick moneys of such Parish or Parishes respectively wherein the Defendants or Defendants is or are Inhabitant or Inhabitants shall be taken and admitted in all such cases in the Court aforesaid Any Statute Rule Order or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.]

## CHAPTER III.

As Act for the better repairing and mending the Highways and for setting the Rates of Carriage of Goods

WHEREAS the free and easy conveyance and means of conveying and carrying Goods and Merchandises from one Market Towne to another contributes very much to the advancement of Trade increase of Wealth and raising the value of Land<sup>es</sup> as well as to the ease and convenience of the Subject in general For which end therefore divers good and necessary Laws have been heretofore made for the enlarging repairing and mending the Highways and Common Roads of this Kingdom Nowwithstanding which Laws the same are not in many parts sufficiently mended and repaired but remain almost impassable All which is occasioned first only

IX.  
Churchwardens to receive a Pension  
by Warrant of Two  
Justices of the Peace

Poorly dly  
Distress

Writ of Distress  
Imprisonment

X  
Appeal to Quarter  
Sessions

XI

14 Eliz. c. 2.  
A Statute to  
be kept of the  
Admission of  
the Poor

Poorhouse  
yearly in Easter  
Week, but no  
more a list of  
their Names.

How but there  
in the last to  
receive Alms  
except by Order  
of Justices, &c.  
Exception

XII  
Parishioners,  
except Aliens,  
may be Witnesses  
against Church-  
wardens, &c.  
in their respective  
the Poor's Money

See Stat. p. 1.  
ms. 10.  
Reason for putting  
the Act

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Roll

<sup>2</sup> and O.

<sup>3</sup> O omitted

<sup>4</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

by reason of some *Antiquities* in the said Law but by want of a sufficient Provision to compel the execution of the same. For remedy whereof Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by Authority of the same That all and every Law and Statute now in force for or touching the enlarging repairing and mending Highways and Common Roads and every Article and thing in them contained and not herein and heretofore altered or repealed shall be duly put in execution according to the Tenor of the said Law and under the Penalties therein contained to be raised levied and disposed of as is said by the said Law to be directed.

All Laws touching  
Highways to be  
put in Execution

II  
Parliament  
assembly to make  
a Law to enforce  
Penalty upon  
25th of December.

Law to be returned  
to Two or more  
Justices on 24<sup>th</sup>  
January, &c.

Justices to hold a  
Special Session,  
where they shall  
meet once or  
more to be  
Surveyors of the  
Highways

Consent to view  
the Statutes.

From themselves  
such Justices as  
be Surveyors

Statute referred  
to  
Penalty, &c.

Justices may  
appoint other  
Persons

such other Persons  
of being  
Penalty, &c.  
Consent to view  
statute, &c.  
Penalty, &c.

III  
Laying Timber  
&c. on the  
Highway  
Penalty, &c.

IV  
Owner of Land  
adjoining to take  
away Timber,  
&c. from the  
Highway

Stitching.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from henceforth upon the five and twentieth day of December in every year unless that Day shall be Sunday and then on the Seven and twentieth the Constables Headboroughs Tythingmen Churchwardens Surveyors or Surveyors of the Highways and Inhabitants in every Parish shall assemble together and the major part of them as so assembled shall make a list of the Names of a competent number of the Inhabitants in their Parish who have an Estate in Land Tenement or Hereditament in their own right or their Wives of the value of Ten pounds by the year or a personal Service of the value of One hundred pounds or are Occupiers or Tenants of Houses Land Tenement or Hereditament of the yearly value of Thirty pounds if any such there be. Or if there be no such persons in the Parish then the said List to be of the most sufficient Inhabitants of such Parish and shall containe such List two or more of the Names of the Prior or or more the Division of the County in which their Parish lies at a Special Session to be held for that purpose within the said Division on the Third day of January next following unless it shall happen on a Sunday and then to be the Fourth of the same Month or within fifteen days after. For which purpose the said Justices are hereby authorized and required to hold a Special Session at some place within that Division where the Parish lies and to give notice of the same and place where they intend to hold the same to the Constables Headboroughs Tythingmen Churchwardens and Surveyors of the Highways of every Parish within the said Division at least Ten days before the holding of the said Session. And the said Justices shall then and there out of the said List according to their discretion and the largeness of the Parish by Warrant under their Hand and Seals nominate and appoint one two or more as they shall think fit and approve of being of like sufficiency as aforesaid to be Surveyors or Surveyors of the Highways of every Parish within the Division or for any Hamlet Precinct Liberty Tything or Town of and in the same Division for the year ensuing. Which nomination and appointments shall by the Constables Headboroughs Tythingmen or Surveyors of the Highways for the time being or some of them be notified to the person or persons so nominated chosen and appointed by the said Justices within six days after such nomination by serving him or them with the said Warrant or Warrants or by leaving the same at a true copy thereof set in or three Houses or usual places of abode. And from thenceforth the person or persons so nominated and appointed shall be Surveyors or Surveyors of the Highways for the Parish Town Village Hamlet Precinct or Tything for which he shall have been so nominated chosen and appointed for the year ensuing and shall take upon him and them respectively and duly execute the said Office according to the Laws and Statutes heretofore made for the enlarging mending or repairing of Highways and also this present Act. And if the said persons so nominated and served with the said Warrants shall refuse or neglect so to do by or they so refusing and neglecting shall forfeit the Sum of five pounds to be levied on him or their Goods and Chances by Distress and Sale of the same by Warrant under the Hand and Seals of two or more Justices of the Peace of the same Division or in default thereof any neighbouring Justices of the Peace for the said County which Warrant the said Justices are hereby empowered and required to make upon Information of any one credible Witness upon Oath the true Manner of which said Forfeiture shall go to him that shall enforce and the other Manner for and towards the Repair of the Highways of the same Parish rendering the Overplus if any be to the Parish or Parishes whose Goods shall be distrained the Charges of the Distress and Sale being first defrayed. And in case of such neglect or refusal to aforesaid the said Justices are hereby empowered to nominate and appoint some other fit person or persons to performe the said Office who upon the notice of such nomination and appointments shall take upon him or them and duly execute the said Office and if he or they neglect or refuse so to do shall forfeit the like Sum of five pounds to be levied and disposed of as aforesaid. And if the Constables Headboroughs Tythingmen Churchwardens and Surveyors or Surveyors of the Highways of any Parish Town Village Hamlet Precinct or Tything or some of them shall not returne the said List of Names in such manner as in this Act is directed every of them so neglecting shall forfeit the Sum of twenty shillings to be levied in the manner and employed to the Uses aforesaid.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no person or persons whatsoever shall lay in any Highway not being twenty foot broad any Stone Timber Stone Dung or other matter whereby the same shall be [any ways] obstructed or impaired as aforesaid for every such offence the Sum of five shillings to be levied and disposed of as is aforesaid.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Timber Stone Hay Straw Stubble or other matter for the making of Dung or on any other pretence whatsoever shall be laid in any such Highway as aforesaid whereby the same shall be any ways obstructed or impaired the Owners or Possessors of the Land next adjoining to the same shall clear the said Way by removing the said Timber Stone Hay Straw Dung or other matter and have take and dispose of the same to his and their own use. And if any such Owner or Occupier of Land next adjoining to the said Highways shall neglect to clear the said Ways of the said Nuisances or to cleanse or sowen their Ditches Gutter and Drains adjoining to the said Highways or cause the Earth taken out

drawn to be carried away and lay sufficient Trunk, Tunnels or Bridges where any Cartways are into the said Ground for the space of Ten days after notice to him lay or them given by the said Surveyors or any of them be able or they so neglecting shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of Five shillings to be levied and disposed of as is aforesaid.

Penalty 5s.

Also be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Tree Bush or Shrub shall be presumed to [stand or] grow in any Highway not full twenty foot broad but the same shall be cut down grubbed up and carried away by the Owner or Owners of the Land or Soil where the same doth or shall stand or grow within Ten days after Notice to him or them given by the said Surveyors or any of them on Pain to forfeit for every neglect the Sum of Five shillings to be levied and disposed of as is aforesaid.

V.  
Owners of Ground  
up Trees, &c.

Penalty 5s.

Also be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Possession of the Land next adjoining to such Highways where they are not Twenty foot broad shall from time to time and at all times keep their Hedges planted out or pruned so as no Tree Bush or Shrub shall stand or grow in such Highway nor any Bough or Branch be suffered to hang over the same or any part thereof but the said Hedges shall be kept cut and pared right up from the Road and not permitting in any sort to spread into or hang over the Highway or any part thereof to the end that there may be a free and clear passage for Travellers and all sort of Carriages laden without being [any ways] prejudiced or obstructed by any Hedges Trees Boughs or Branches whatsoever and that the Sun may freely shine into the said Ways to dry and warm the same.

VI.  
Possessors of Land  
adjoining Highways  
to prune the  
Hedges

Also be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Surveyor of the Highways appointed as in and by this Act is directed shall within fourteen days next after his first acceptance of the said Office and in from time to time every four months during his being Surveyor take a view of all the Road's Common Highways Water-Courses Bridges Canals and Passments within the Parish Towns Village Hamlets Precincts or Tythings for which he is appointed Surveyor that are to be repaired by the said Parish Towns Village Hamlets Precincts or Tything and shall make a Presentment upon Oath in what state and condition he findeth the same respectively to some Justice of the Peace of the same Division if there resident there otherwise to some neighbouring Justice of the Peace for the said County and in default thereof shall incur the Penalty aforesaid as if he or they had refused or neglected to accept and execute the said Office unless he shall have some reasonable excuse for causing the same to be allowed by two Justices of the Peace of the same Division of the County or in default thereof by the Two neighbouring Justices And what default or unrepairs they shall find in any of the said Highways Closures Bridges Ditches Hedges Trees Watercourses Ditches or Gates next adjoining to the same they shall from time to time the next Sunday immediately after Noon send give publick Notice of the same in the Parish Church and if the same shall not be removed repaired and amended within thirty days after such Notice given that then the said Surveyor or Surveyors of the said Highways shall within thirty days remove repair and amend the same and dispose of the same unrepairs to and for the repair of the said Highways and the said Surveyor and Surveyors shall be reimbursed what Charges and Expenses they shall be at in so doing by the parties who should have done the same And in case the said parties shall upon demand refuse or neglect to pay the said Surveyors their said charges then the said Surveyors shall apply him or themselves to any Justice of the Peace within the Division of the County wherein such Highway is and in default thereof to any [neighbouring] Justice for the said County and upon his or their making Oath before such Justice of the Peace or the Defaulter in manner aforesaid which Oath the said Justice is empowered and required to administer that then the said Surveyors shall be repaid all such their charges as shall be allowed to be reasonable by the said Justice to be levied in manner aforesaid.

VII.  
Surveyor to present  
the State of the  
Highways to a  
Justice every four  
Months

Penalty.

Includes published  
in the Church, and  
if not amended  
within 30 Days  
Surveyors shall  
repair them, and be  
repaid by the  
Parties who ought  
to repairHow Surveyors  
to receive his  
Reimbursements

Also be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Justice of the [Peace] of any County shall in their respective Divisions once in four months hold a special Session and shall thereto summon all the Surveyors of the Highways within that Division to come before them and shall give them a charge to do their duty and declare to them what they are obliged to do by virtue of this or any former Act after which the said Surveyors of the Highways shall make a Presentment in three upon Oath which Oath the said Justices are lawfully empowered to give of the state and condition of the Highways within their respective Parishes Towns Village Hamlets Precincts or Tythings for which they are appointed Surveyors and what offences and neglects any are guilty of contrary to the meaning of this or any other Statute made concerning the Highways or any thing relating thereto And before any Surveyor of the Highways shall go out of or be discharged from his Office he shall sit some such special Session of the said Justice to be held as aforesaid give an account upon Oath of all money that has come to his hands which [ought] to be employed in amending of the Highways and how he hath disposed of the same And in case any money shall remain in his hands he shall deliver the same to the Surveyors of the Highways that shall serve for the same Parish Town Village Hamlet Precinct or Tything for the year ensuing and in case of failure to forfeit the double value of what shall be judged to be in his hands by the said Justice to be levied and disposed of as is aforesaid.

VIII.  
Every Session held  
every four Months  
to receive  
Presentments, and  
take Accounts of  
SurveyorsSurveyors to pay  
any Money to  
Receivers

Penalty

Also be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Surveyor of the Highways after his acceptance of his said Office shall neglect his Duty in any thing required of him by this Act he shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Forty shillings to be levied and disposed of as is aforesaid.

IX.  
Surveyors  
neglecting Duty  
Penalty 40s

Also be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Justice of the Peace shall neglect or refuse to do what is required of him by this Act such Justice neglecting or refusing shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty pounds the money whereof shall be to the person that shall sue for the same the clear money is to be employed in and

X.  
Justices of Peace  
neglecting Duty  
Penalty 50s

\* inserted on the Roll.

\* added on Roll.

for the repair and [amendment] of the Highways of the Parish where the person who shall sue for the same [shall] to be recovered in any of These Majesties Courts of Record by Action of Debt Bill Plein or Information in which no Privilege Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed or more then one Imparance.

XI  
Surveyors may  
sue for Bridges,  
&c. in Land  
adjoining

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull to and for the Surveyors of the Highways aforesaid where the Ditches and Drains already made are not sufficient to carry off the Waters that run upon the Highways to make new Ditches and Drains in and through the Land next adjoining to the said Highways and keep them severed cleaved and open and cause upon any of the said Land with their Workmen for so doing.

XII.  
Surveyors lay out  
all Money for  
Gravel, Stones, &c.  
to be repaid by an  
equal Rate to be  
laid by the House

And whereas Divers Parishes and Townships have not any General Rates Quoties nor any other Maparall Enact as convenient for the mending or repairing of the Highways within the said Parishes and Townships by reason whereof the Surveyors of the Highways of such Parishes and Townships are forced to lay out their [own] money for the buying of such Materials as are necessary for the purpose and there being no provision made in or by any Law now in force for reimbursing the said Surveyors the money they have so laid out For remedy whereof Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That upon money given by the Surveyors or Surveyors of the Highways to the Justice of the Peace at their Special Sessions & Oath made of what Sum or Sums of money he or they have so laid out [and] it be expended upon mending and repairing of the said Highways the Justice of the Peace or any two of them at their Special Sessions are lawfully empowered by Warrant under their Hand and Seals to cause an equal rate to be made for the reimbursing the said Surveyors or Surveyors the money by him or them laid out as aforesaid upon all the Inhabitants of such Parish or Township where such money are so expended according to the value & method prescribed in an Act of Parliament made in the Third and fourth years of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth intituled An Act for the better relief of the Poor of this Kingdom which Rate being confirmed and allowed by the said Justice in their Special Sessions shall be collected and gathered by the said Surveyor or Surveyors of the Highways And if any person or persons refuse to pay the money so assessed on him or them that then the same shall be levied by the said Surveyors by Decree and Sale of the Goods and Chattells of the person so refusing, rendering to the party the Comptable reasonable Charges for making the said Decree due to be collected.

41 Elix. c. 1.

XIII.  
Part of the Money  
to be paid to the  
Surveyor and not  
returned into the  
Exchequer

And whereas in pursuance of the Statute made in the Fifth year of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth many Parishes and Places are otherwise possessed upon the knowledge and view of a Justice of Peace or otherwise for not repairing and mending their Highways and the Fines imposed and set on such Parishes and other Places and Issues for not repairing and mending the Highways are returned into the Court of Exchequer as other Court and such Fines and Issues against such Parishes for not mending their Highways are levied on some particular Inhabitants of such Parishes or Places and there being no provision made for the making of a Rate to reimburse such particular Inhabitants Be it therefore further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Fine Issue Penalty or Forfeiture shall hereafter be returned into the Court of Exchequer or other Court but shall be levied and paid into the Exchequer of the Surveyors of such Parish or Place to be applied towards the repair and mending of such Highway And that if any Fine Penalty or Forfeiture imposed on any Parish or Place for not repairing the Highways shall hereafter be levied on any one or more of the Inhabitants of such Parish or Place that then such Inhabitants or Inhabitants shall make him or their Comptable to the Justice of the Peace at their Special Sessions and the said Justice or any Two of them are lawfully empowered and authorized by Warrant under their Hand and Seals to cause a Rate to be made according to the force and manner aforesaid for the reimbursing such Inhabitants or Inhabitants the money so levied on him or them as aforesaid which Rate so made and confirmed by two Justice as aforesaid shall be collected & levied by the Surveyor or Surveyors of the Highways of such Parish or Place as presented [and] notified as aforesaid and the said Surveyor or Surveyors shall within one month next after the making and confirming the Rate aforesaid pay unto the Inhabitants or Inhabitants such money so levied on him or them as aforesaid.

If Fine only  
and Comptable to  
Special Sessions  
and Forfeitures  
thereon.

XIV  
All Carriages to be  
Eight Feet wide

And be it Enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Surveyors of the Highways shall and are lawfully required to make every Cart-way leading to any Market-Towne eight foot wide at the least and as near as may be even and level.

XV  
Inhabitants who live  
on the Weekly Bells  
shall have their  
way cut

Provided always and be it Enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull to and for any Inhabitant of any of the Parishes within the Weekly Bells of Mortality who dwell of from the parsonage or vicar his Curie as well off as upon the parsonage And to and for any Brewer and to and for any Scavenger or other person employed in carrying away the dirt and refuse of the Street Lanes and Alies to make use of any Cart Carr or Buggy with Wheels shod with Iron and narrower then six inches in the Felles and Drawes with more then two Horses Any Act of Parliament Law or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

XVI  
Inhabitants who live  
in houses other than  
the Weekly Bells  
shall have their  
way cut

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That where the Justice of the Peace of any County City Borough or other place or the major part of them at their General [and] Quarter Sessions shall be fully satisfied that the Cities Highways Canals Bridges Streets or Parsonages within any Parish Township Hamlet or other place within their respective Jurisdictions cannot otherwise be sufficiently amended repaired cleared and supported by means of the Laws now in force without the help of this present Act in all such cases one or more Assessments or Assessments upon all and every the Inhabitants Owners and Occupiers of Land Houses Tenements

<sup>1</sup> Amendment of.

<sup>2</sup> Inserted in the Bill.

<sup>3</sup> Cf. infra.



and Improvement' or any Personal Estate usually payable to the Poor within any such Parish Township Hundred or other place shall be made levied collected and allowed by such persons and persons and in such manner as the said Justice by their Order as such Sessions shall direct and approve in that behalf And the money thereby raised shall be employed and accounted for according to the Orders and Directions of the said Justice for and towards the amending repairing paving cleaning and supporting such Highways Canals Streets Footways and Bridges from time to time as need shall require And the Assessment shall be levied by distress and sale of the Goods of every person so named for paying the same within ten days after demand) rendering the surplus of the value of the Goods so directed to the Owner and Owners thereof (the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being deducted).

Minors cannot be employed, and

Provision nevertheless to be inserted That no such Assessment or Assessment to be made in any one year shall exceed the rate of Six pence in the pound of the yearly value of any Land, House, Tenement and Hereditament so assessed nor the rate of Six pence for Twenty pounds in Personal Estate.

IX 112,  
 Apartment 401, 20  
 Second St. in the  
 Bronx.

Provision always that if any person or persons shall find him or themselves aggrieved with any Assessment or Rate or other Act by the said Justice of Peace Then it shall be lawful for the Justice of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions or the greater number of them to make such Order therein as to them shall be thought convenient and the same to execute and bind all the said Persons.

XVIII  
Persons aggrieved  
may appeal to  
Chancery Justice.

PROVIDED also That no person shall be punished for any Offense against this Act unless such Offense be provided for the same within Six Months after the Offense occurred and that no person who shall be punished for any Offense by virtue of this Act shall be punished for the same Offense by virtue of any other Act or Law whatsoever.

XIX.  
Lamination of  
Plasterwork  
No double  
Fusillages

And be it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That no Horse Cart or Cart or any other Vehicle or any other thing being drawn or carried upon or in any publick Highway be less or under Three foot in breadth.

**XX**  
**Birth of Home**  
**Groups.**

And be it Enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justice<sup>s</sup> of the Peace of the County of Middlesex at their General Quarter Sessions to make rules for the paving the Towns of Kensington within the said County (in all such places thereof as they shall think convenient and to amend repair and cleanse the same) upon old Streets and Houses as well as new in such manner as is directed by one Act made in the Second year of Their Majesty's Kings for paving and cleansing the Streets in the Cities of London and Westminster.

KRI  
 Multilateral Institutions  
 may make Rights to  
 poor Economies.  
 a W in M does a  
 0.8

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Orders concerning Highways Causes Payments and Bridge erected as this Act shall be determined in the County where the same do lie and not elsewhere And that no Payment Indemnity or Order made by virtue of this Act shall be removed by Carriers out of the said County into any other County.

5314  
No Caravan on  
my Order. See  
page 100, 101

And whereas diverse Wagoners and other Carriers by collusion amongst themselves have raised the prices of carriage of Goods in many places to excessive rates to the great injury of Trade Be it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Justices of the Peace of every County and other place within the Realm of England or Dominion of Wales shall have power and authority and are hereby enjoined and required as their next respective Quarter or General Sessions after Easter-day peaceably to ascend and rate the prices of all Load Carriage of Goods whosoever to be brought into any place or places within their respective Liberties and Jurisdictions by any common Wagoner or Carrier and the Rates and Announcements so made to certify to the several Mayors and other Chief Officers of such respective Market Towns within the Liberties and Jurisdictions of each Justice of the Peace to be hung up in some publick place in every such Market Towne in which all persons may resort for their information: And that no such common Wagoner or Carrier shall take fee for carriage of each Good and Merchandise above the Rates and Prices so set upon pain to forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Five pounds to be levied by distress and sale of his and their Goods by Warrant of any Two Justices of the Peace where such Wagoner or Carrier shall reside in manner aforesaid to the use of the party grieved.

326111  
 Authorizes a Year  
 to settle the Taxes  
 of Cayuga, and to  
 settle the same.

And be it further Assented by the authority aforesaid That if any Affair or Suit shall be lawfully commenced or prosecuted against any person or persons by the Aids asbore to put the same in execution every person or persons so used may plead the General Issue and give the Aids and the Special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff shall become natus or forbear further Prosecution or suffer discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against him or her the said Aids and Defers shall recover his and their double Costs for which he and they shall have the like Remedy as in cases where Costs be Law are given to Defers

Converting  
from the Metric  
System.

XXIV  
 Petrus presented  
 for monetary the  
 8th and 9th the  
 General Issue, and  
 here double Coins

## CHAPTER XIII.

AN ACT against corresponding with Their Majesties Enemies

Re. Part. p. 1.  
m. 1Exporting of any  
Arms, &c. into  
France, High  
Treason.

FOR preventing of Treacherous Correspondence and Commerce with the French King or his Subject, and supplying them with Warlike or other Stores or Commodities by means of which they may in any way aided or comforted in carrying on their War against Their Majesties Be it declared and enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and [by] the authority of the same That if during the present War between Their Majesties and the French King any person or persons shall send or load or transport or deliver or cause to be sent or loaded or transported or delivered unto or for the Use of the said French King or any of his Subject residing within his Dominions or any Town or Territory in his possession or into or for any Port or Place within his said Dominions any Arms Ordnance Powder Ballist Peck Tarr Hemp Masts Collage Iron Coates Lead or Salt-Peter that every person or persons so as aforesaid offending being legally thereof convicted or attainted by due course of Law shall be deemed declared and adjudged to be a Traytor or Traytress and shall suffer Pains of Death and shall lose and forfeit as in cases of High Treason.

II.  
Exporting any  
other Commodities  
into France,  
Finesse.

Also be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person or persons during the War aforesaid shall send or load or transport or deliver or cause to be sent or loaded or transported or delivered unto or for the Use of the said French King or any of his Subject residing within his Dominions or into or for any Port or Place within his said Dominions any Goods Wares Merchandises or Commodities whatsoever other then the Goods and Commodities herein before particularly mentioned That every person or persons so as aforesaid offending being thereof convicted or attainted by due course of Law shall incur the Danger Pen and Finesse contained and provided by the Statute of Parliament made in the sixteenth year of the Reigne of King Richard the Second.

16 R. II. c. 3

III.  
Going into France  
without Licence,  
High Treason.

Also be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any of Their Majesties Subject shall from and after the Tenth day of March in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one without licence from Their Majesties voluntarily go or acquire or embark in any Vessell with an intent to go into France or any Dominions of the French King and be upon full proof convicted thereof he shall be taken deemed and adjudged to be guilty of High Treason and shall suffer such Penalties as in cases of High Treason.

IV.  
Persons returning  
out of France  
without Licence,  
Beyne treason.

AND be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person or persons being Their Majesties Subject shall after the Five and twentieth day of March in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety two voluntarily come or returne from France or any of the French King's Dominions in Europe into England or any of Their Majesties Dominions in Europe during the said War without Their Majesties leave for that purpose first had and obtained and be thereof convicted by due course of Law shall be committed to Prison and there closely kept without Bail or Mainprize during Their Majesties pleasure for any time not exceeding Twelve Months.

## CHAPTER XIV.

AN ACT for Relief of Creditors against Fraudulent Devises

Re. Part. p. 1.  
m. 2.  
Breaches by passing  
the Act.Wills devising  
against Creditors

WHEREAS it is not unreasonable or just that by the practice or contrivance of any Debtors their Creditors should be defrauded of their just Debt: And nevertheless it hath often so happened that where several persons being by Bonds or other Specifiable bonds themselves and their Wives and have afterwards died seized in Fee simple of and in Manors Messuages Land Tenements and Hereditaments or had Power or Authority to dispose of or charge the same by their Wills or Testaments have (so the defrauding of such their Creditors by their last Will or Testament) devised the same or disposed thereof in such manner as such Creditors have lost their said Debt: For remedying of which and for the maintenance of just and upright Dealing Be it Enacted and declared by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That all Wills and Testaments Limitations Devisements or Appointments of or concerning any Manors Messuages Land Tenements or Hereditaments or of any Rent Profit Tithes or Charges out of the same whereby any person or persons at the time of his her or their decease shall be seized in Fee simple in Possession Reversion or Remainder or have power to dispose of the same by his her or their last Will or Testament to be made after the Five and twentieth day of March in the years of our Lord God One thousand six hundred ninety and one shall be deemed and taken (notwithstanding any contrary colour feigned or pretended Consideration or any other matter or thing in the contrary notwithstanding).

II.  
Debt upon a Bond  
payable  
against the Test  
and Devises of an  
Obligee

Also for the means that such Creditors may be enabled to recover their said Debt Be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That in the Cases before mentioned every such Creditor shall and may have and maintain his her and their Action and Actions of Debt upon his her and their said Bond and Specifiable against the Heirs

and Heirs at Law of such Obligor or Obligers and such Debtor and Debtors jointly by writ of the Aft., [And such Debtor or Debtors shall be liable and chargeable for a false Plea by him or them pleaded in the same manner as any Heir should have been for any false Plea by him pleaded or for not confessing the Land or Tenement to him demanded.]

Debtor chargeable for a false Plea in an Aft.

Provided always and be it Enacted by the authority aforesaid That where there hath been or shall be any Leasehold or Appointment Devise or Disposition of or concerning any Manors Messuages Land Tenement or Hereditament for the raising or payment of any real and just Debt or Debt or any Portion or Portions Sum or Sums of Money for any Child or Children of any person other than the Heir at Law according to or in pursuance of any Marriage Contract or Agreement in Writing here before made before such Marriage the same and every of them shall be in full force And the same Manors Messuages Land Tenement and Hereditament shall and may be holden and enjoyed by every such person or persons his her and their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for whom the said Limitation Appointment Devise or Disposition was made and by his her and their Trustee or Trustees his her and their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for such Estate or Estates as shall be so limited or appointed devised or [disposed] and such Debt or Debt Portion or Portions shall be raised paid and satisfied Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III  
Person for Devise by writing Persons appointed to a Marriage Contract.

[Acts wherein several Person being Heirs at Law to avoid the Payment of such just Debt as in regard of the Land Tenement and Hereditament descending to them they have by law been liable to pay have sold aliened or made over such Land Tenement or Hereditament before any Process was or could be issued out against them Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That in all cases where any Heir at Law shall be liable to pay the Debt of his Ancestor in regard of any Land Tenement or Hereditament descending to him and shall sell alien or make over the same before any Action brought or Process sent out against him that such Heir at Law shall be answerable for such Debt or Debt in an Action or Actions of Debt to the value of the said Land only him sold aliened or made over in which case all Creditors shall be preferred as in Actions against Executors and Administrators and such [Executors] shall be taken out upon any Judgment or Judgment so obtained against such Heirs to the value of the said Land as if the same were his own proper Debt or Debt saving that the Land Tenement and Hereditament [from him] aliened before the Action brought shall not be liable to such Execution.

IV  
Heir showing before Action brought, liable to the Value of the Land

Creditors preferred over Actions against Executors

Provided always and be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That where any Action of Debt upon any specialty is brought against any Heir he may plead Plea per Discretum at the plea of the Original Writ brought or the Bill Sub against him any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding and the Plaintiff in such Action may reply that he had Land Tenement or Hereditament from his Ancestor before the Original Writ brought or Bill filed and if upon Issue joined thereupon it be found for the Plaintiff the Jury shall require of the value of the Land Tenement or Hereditament so descended and thereupon Judgment shall be given and Execution shall be awarded as aforesaid but if Judgment be given against such Heir by Confession of the Action without confessing the Asset descended or upon Demurrer or Nisi doth it shall be for the Debt and Damages without any Writ to enquire of the Land Tenement or Hereditament so descended.

V  
Types Plea per Discretum pleaded, Jury to enquire of the Value of the Land, otherwise, Judgment by Confession, for Debt and Damages

Provided also and be it further enacted That all and every Debtor and Debtors made liable by this Act shall be liable and chargeable in the same manner as the Heir at Law by force of this Act notwithstanding the Land Tenement and Hereditament to him or them devised shall be aliened before the Action brought.

VI  
Debtor chargeable in Aft.

Provided always that this Act shall be in force for Three years and to the end of the next Session of Parliament after the Expiration of the said Three years and no longer.]

VII  
Commencement of Aft.

#### CHAPTER XV.

An Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duty upon Low Waters and Strong [Waters] and preventing the Abuses therein

For Part. p. a no p.

FOR the preventing of the Fraud of Drunken Makers and other Residents of Low Waters Spout and Strong Waters Be it enacted by the King and Queen most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Common now in Parliament assembled and by Authority of the same That no common Drinker or Maker of Low Waters Spout or Strong Waters for sale shall at any time from and after the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and one set up stinks ale of or after any Trea Cook Waltham Copper Sall or other Vessel for the brewing or making of any Wang Wash Low Waters Spout or Strong Waters for sale or shall keep or order use of any private or concealed Warehouse Cellar or other Place for the laying of any Wash Low Waters Spout or Strong Waters for sale without first giving Notice thereof to the next Officer of Excise within the Liberty or Jurisdiction whereof he or they do or shall make up such ale to be sold or altered and for every private or concealed Warehouse Cellar or other Place so used as aforesaid that all and every other Person or Persons in whose occupation any House Cellar,

Shall be setting up, for Selling Vint, the without Notice to Officer.

Freely

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Original Aft. in a separate Schedule

<sup>2</sup> disposed of.

<sup>3</sup> Executors &c

<sup>4</sup> inserted in the Original Aft. in separate Schedules

<sup>5</sup> Waters &c.

or other place whithersoever it or shall be where any such private or concealed Tan, Cask, Washbush, Copper Still or other Vessel shall be found or discovered shall also forfeit and lose the sum of Twenty pound<sup>es</sup> one shilling thereon to Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors and the other moiety to him or them that shall inform or sue for the same.

II  
Distillers according  
to Acts

Prohiby

1<sup>st</sup> Geo. II. c. 34.

1<sup>st</sup> Geo. II. c. 15.

III.  
Prohiby for  
Distillers going  
Home where he  
lives.

Also be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any distiller or Maker of Low Wine Spirit or Strong Waters shall at any time hereafter hide conceal or convey any Low Wine Spirit or Strong Waters for sale from the sight or view of the Gauger or Gaugers appointed [as<sup>a</sup>] to take account of the same whereby Their Majesties shall or may be defrauded of any the duties due for the same that every such distiller or Maker of such Low Wine Spirit or Strong Waters for every Gallon of Low Wine Spirit or Strong Waters for sale as hath concealed or conveyed as aforesaid shall forfeit the sum of five shilling<sup>s</sup> for each Gallon all which Penalties to be used for recovery [and<sup>b</sup>] levied in such manner as by one Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for taking away the Court of Ward and Liveries and Tonnage in Capts and by Knight's Service and Purveyance and for setting a Revenue upon his Majesty in law thereof and also as by one other Act of Parliament made in the Fifteenth year of His said Majesties Reigne entitled An additional Act for the better ordering and collecting the duties of Excise and preventing the abuses therein or in either of them or by any other Law now in force relating to the Revenue of Excise on Beer and Ale is directed.

Provided always That this Act nor any the Penalties or Penalties therein contained shall be construed to extend to any distiller or other person or persons who shall from and after the end First day of March One thousand six hundred thirty and one give notice to the Officer of Excise for the Place or Division where such Distiller or other Person shall live as by this Act is appointed.

<sup>a</sup> O. omitt.

<sup>b</sup> Interlined in the Roll.

Anno Regni 4<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE, A.D. 1692.

STATUTES MADE IN THE FOURTH SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
BEGUN TO BE HOLDEN AT WESTMINSTER, ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF MARCH,  
IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

Ex Ratulo Parlamenti de Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariæ, Quarto.

IN Parliament Inchest<sup>1</sup> & tow<sup>2</sup> upon Writtes<sup>3</sup> vnder the Great Seale Anno Regni Scriveners<sup>4</sup> DE & D<sup>ne</sup> Gabelin  
& Marie Dei G<sup>ra</sup> Angl<sup>ie</sup> Scot<sup>ie</sup> Franc<sup>ie</sup> & H<sup>is</sup>pan<sup>ie</sup> Regis & Regine Fidei Defensores<sup>5</sup> Ac Solo Anteq<sup>6</sup> DE  
M<sup>ajestatis</sup> severissime obligatus uno & per seipsum preceptis continuis<sup>7</sup> usq<sup>8</sup> ad quartam diem  
Novemb<sup>is</sup> Anno dei DEI & D<sup>ne</sup> Regis & Regine quarto (scilicet in quarto eisdem Parlamenti Sessione) DE  
canon<sup>9</sup> DEus tan<sup>10</sup> sp<sup>iritu</sup>al<sup>is</sup> quon<sup>11</sup> temporel<sup>is</sup> & Civitas consensu Rege M<sup>ajestatis</sup> secunda<sup>12</sup> iuramentis ordinatis  
& stabili fuit sequens hoc Statutum ac acquiescit. V<sup>er</sup>o.

CHAPTER I.

As All for gooding to Their M<sup>ajesties</sup> an Aid of Four<sup>13</sup> Shillings<sup>14</sup> in the Pound for One year<sup>15</sup> for carrying on a  
vigorous War against France.

W<sup>HERE</sup> your M<sup>ajesties</sup> most devoted and loyal Subjects the Commons assembled in Parliament having seriously  
considered of the gr<sup>ave</sup> Occasions which engage your M<sup>ajesties</sup> to many extraordinary Expenses for the  
necessary Defence of your Realms and the prosecution of a vigorous War against France have cheerfully and  
unanimously given and granted unto your M<sup>ajesties</sup> the Rates and Ass<sup>ess</sup>ment<sup>16</sup> hereafter mentioned. And was most  
humbly beseeched your M<sup>ajesties</sup> that it may be enacted. And be it enacted by the King and Queens most  
excellent M<sup>ajesties</sup> by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spirituall<sup>17</sup> & Temporall<sup>18</sup> and Commons in this  
their Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That These M<sup>ajesties</sup> shall have and receive the  
Rates and Ass<sup>ess</sup>ment<sup>19</sup> hereafter mentioned of and from every Person Spirituall<sup>20</sup> and Temporall<sup>21</sup> of what Estate or  
Degree soever hee or they be which said Rates or Ass<sup>ess</sup>ment<sup>22</sup> shall be rated assessed levied and paid into  
Their M<sup>ajesties</sup> Receipt of Exchequer according to the tenor of this Act and in manner and forme following  
(that is to say) That all and every Person and Persons Bodies Politick and Corporate Goods<sup>23</sup> and Franchises<sup>24</sup>  
within this Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tyne having any Estate or  
ready Money or in any Debt whatsoever owing to them within this Realm or without or having any Estate  
in Goods Wares Merchandises or other Chatties or Personall Estate whatsoever within this Realm or without  
belonging to or in trust for them (except and out of the Premises debitted such Sums of money as hee or  
they doe lawfully owe and such Debt owing to them as shall be adjudged disburse by the Commissioners appointed  
by this Act. And also the Stock upon Land and such Goods as are used for Householdstuffs. And also other  
debts and except the pay<sup>25</sup> Stock<sup>26</sup> or Sums of such Bodies Corporate Companies or Franchises as shall be  
otherwise charged by Name [by] any other Act to be made during this present Session of Parliament shall  
payd and pay unto These M<sup>ajesties</sup> Four shillings<sup>27</sup> in the pound according to the true penny Value thereof for  
One year<sup>28</sup> (that is to say) For every Hundred Pound<sup>29</sup> of such ready Money and Debt and for every Hundred  
Pound worth of such Goods Wares Merchandises or other Chatties or other Personall Estate the Sums of Four  
and Twenty shillings<sup>30</sup>. And use after that rate for every gross or lesser Sums or Quantities to be assessed levied  
and collected in manner hereafter mentioned.

Reason for the  
proposed Act.

All Persons, Bodies  
Politick, for having  
any Estate or ready  
Money or Debt, or  
having any Estate  
in Goods Wares, or  
other Personall  
Estate whatsoever,  
debited Houses  
land, like money,  
and Arrears  
Debts,  
and except Stock  
upon Land and  
Householdstuffs,  
and the Just Debts  
of Companies, to  
pay up to the  
Parliament, and use  
for every Pound  
of Goods.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons Commissioners or  
Commissioners having charge or executing any Publick Office or Employment of Profit (such Military Officers who  
are or shall be in the Service by the Master General of the Army or in pay in Their M<sup>ajesties</sup> Army or

¶  
Persons having  
any Office or  
Employment of  
Profit except.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Roll.



Humphrey Fish Charles Gery William Turre jester Samuel Bedford Robert Aschley William Dunsell John John Thompson John Harve of Tharley John Harve of Ichwell Thomas Christa Matthew Denon William Lasey William Alston Thomas Halfpenny Samuel Rhodes John Wignell William Samcott<sup>1</sup> Nicholas Granger William Wetherhead Mebebach Beaudith Richard Wigg Thomas Johnson George Bernathore Richard Orditer John Deane William Becher of Wotton Samuel Inlands John Eaton Esq<sup>r</sup> George Stodes Francis Beze Thomas Arnold of Asphall William Crow George Cobb Gentlemen John Haskley Esq<sup>r</sup>.

## For the Towne of Bedford

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Hildesden Thomas Christie Esq<sup>r</sup> William Feary Duflie of Lanes William Farrer John Eaton Esq<sup>r</sup> Robert Bell John Hawes John Crowley William Peckitt William Masley William Folds jester Gentlemen.

For the County of Berke<sup>2</sup>.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the [Honourable<sup>3</sup>] House of Commons First Lord Commissioner of the Great Seale of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Henry Earle of Barlog of the Kingdom of Scotland Montague Lord Storme Scour and Helio apparant of James Earle of Alington the Honourable Bernado Grenvill Esq<sup>r</sup> Sir Humphrey Fosseur Sir John Stanshouse Sir Thomas Draper Sir William Rich Sir Henry Wrenchombe Sir Thomas Clarges Sir Edmund Forplaine Sir John Habbie Sir Anthony Gower Sir Humphrey Houn Sir Willoughby Aston Sir William Knobricks Barcott<sup>4</sup> Sir Henry Tate Knight of the Bath Sir Charles Porter Sir Robert Prie Sir Algernous May Sir Edward Norton Sir Walter Clarges Sir Christopher Wren Sir William Whitlock Sir Jonathan Raynold Sir George Willoughby Sir Thomas Dolman Sir Thomas Tinsell Knight William Henson Doctor in Divinity and Master of Sain Cresse William Stanshouse John Hoady Henry Barker Henry Nevill John Archer Richard Nevill Richard Aldworth Richard Jones William Chery Edmund Fitzplaine Henry Kingsmill Thomas Probert James Stanshouse Charles Gerrard John Blake-Grove, John Bygwell Paul Cotton Henry Fairfax James Paul Collied of Mansford Yaxfield Tachell Charles Fenshler Paul Cotton junior John Heydly John Standage Richard Prie Thomas Goodlake Thomas Fitzplaine James Ferron William Barker of Slings Thomas Rickbridge Edmund Wootton Henry Heylinge Simon Harcourt Roger Draper Richard Jennens William Jennens John Whitford James Hayn Edward Sherwood Edmund Saye Esq<sup>r</sup> May Richard Swalley Thomas Genter junior Thomas Turner John Southby Thomas Southby Thomas Lee Francis White John Whitwiche Thomas Dolman Thomas Seymour Thomas Tappings Roger Knights John Plummer Christopher Willoughby William Addley John Wells John Holloway Robert Mayne William Angell William Thompson John Verney John Williams assise Charles Crake John Willman junior Richard Brickendon junior Arthur Oaklow Thomas Gerrard Thomas Harwood William Smith Thomas Brickendon junior Simon Smith Henry Balken Thomas Hord Nathan Knight Bartholomew Tipline John Foster Philipp Weston John Edmund<sup>5</sup> Robert Lee John Calvert George Bagnare John Deme Beulton James John Pesencke John Jemg<sup>6</sup> of Stanford John Dae John Dilly Richard Knapp John Louder Thomas Louder John Passenger of Ludbury Sebastian Lyford Edward Reed Edward Loredon Thomas Reed Richard Palmer Francis Henry Louisa Henry John Winder James Maude Henry Stephens John Pottinger of Wilpen Charles Colles David Bigg Henry Barker Galesen Whitelock Joseph Cowdrie Ralph Howland Esq<sup>r</sup> Moses Brough Dodkin in Playcke Thomas Genter junior Robert Jemg<sup>6</sup> John Bigg Moses Shale Richard Skene James Stone Charles Lush Richard Watkins Richard Peare Charles Henson John Smith Anthony Laver Nicholas Humphreys Charles Calverly Thomas Stephens Edward Breckhouse George Lampord Robert Schwood Richard Pacey John Oliver Robert Bickeller James Gordery John Paine Thomas Haynes of Grove Adam Head of Lencombe Regis John Bandy of Lencombe Bennett John Banks of East Chalkove Francis Piggott of West Chalkove Thomas Parker Edward Pococke (\*) Peter Sayer Robert Nasson Thomas Harman Thomas Edmond<sup>7</sup> Richard Cooper Thomas Cowdrie Symon Winde John Pococke of Strilly Gyles Pocock Charles Ponsack Richard Matthews Richard Lyford John Woller Sylla Schore Nicholas Pottinger Richard Pottinger of Burfield John Lead of Langley Gentlemen Richard Aldworth Duflie of Lane Francis Hangerford Gentlemen The Mayor of Reading the Mayor of Alington the Mayor of Willingford the Mayor of Newberry the Aldermen of Oxford for the time being the Mayor of Maidenhead Francis Knight Thomas [King<sup>8</sup>] Keckell Clarke Gentlemen Thomas Hildesden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

## For the Burrough of New Windsor

The Mayor (\*) for the time being Sir Thomas Depps Usher of the Black Rodd Bernard Grenvill Baptist May Charles Fox William Addley Esq<sup>r</sup> Richard Plampson Richard Hales Richard Falsbourne Francis Siger John Church George Wood Gentlemen Robert Forth Alderman Richard Topham Simon Smith William Smith Gentlemen.

For the County of Berke<sup>2</sup>

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland Charles Lord Clwyde of the Kingdom of Scotland the Right Honourable Thomas Wharton Esq<sup>r</sup> Comptroller of His Majesties Household and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Richard Hampden Esq<sup>r</sup> Chancellor of [the<sup>9</sup>] Exchequer and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Edward Russell Esq<sup>r</sup> Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Thomas Tyrrell Sir Walter Clarges Sir Thomas Fealy Sir Ralph Verney Sir Henry Andrews Sir Thomas Lee Sir William Denner Sir Deshae Hampden Sir Peter Tyrrell Sir Richard Aulse Sir John Packington Sir John Thompson Barcott<sup>4</sup> Sir Robert Clapton Sir Thomas Clarges Sir William Whitlock Sir Patrick Temple Sir Roger Hall Sir Marmaduke Dayrell Sir Orlando Geo Sir William Prentiss Sir Joseph Alston Sir Cesar Wood assie Crumner Knight<sup>10</sup> John Hampden Esq<sup>r</sup> Walter Richard

\* O. omitt.

\* Thomas Stansam Richard Falsbourne Henry Ponsack O

\* mentioned on the Roll

\* of Windsor Co.

Beke Wilham Penn Wilham Montague Sergeant at Law Wilham Cheyne Thomas Hudson John Dancombe of Gosau Backell Alexander Denton Thomas Pycott John Parkhurst Thomas Lewis senior Thomas Lewis junior Thomas Berringer John Backwell Edward Handville Roger Price John Whittinger Richard Greenle Bold Wase Bull Brent Charles Stafford Richard Ingoldesby Robert Dunster of Dorset Edmund Waller of Gloucester Benjamin Lane Nicholas Siller Wilham Budge Richard Nicholas Edmund David Francis Drake Joseph Mole Harry Tyrrell Henry Stephens Charles Godfrey Arthur Warren Francis Dancombe of Brighthelm Thomas Carter of Wexon Henry Maule Joseph Hyman John Grubb Johnhall Crane Wilham Farrer Symon Mayo Robert Dunster of Lee Henry Harboure James Herbert George Esdaile Henry Sumner Daniel Baker Ralph Lawton Charles Tyrrell Edward Davis Maximilian Bard Thomas Ligo of Sacks Maudville Robert Ben James Tyrrell Wilham Cooke James Chase Richard Durrell Stephen Chase senior John Tharburne Sergeant at Law Thomas Lygo of Borken Francis Tyrrellham Mountague Drake Wilham Lytle Edward Alston John Nipe Richard Berringer John Woodfine of Rishdale Thomas Espe Wilham Adderley John Archdale John Milendon Henry Knapp Esquire Wilham Hill of Wexon Thomas South of Beckenfield Richard Windchurch Henry Beets Robert Guesford Hugh Bacon Thomas Gibson Timothy Depley Henry Geld John Sparke John Thord John Sear Henry Carr senior Henry Carr junior Richard Barnaby senior Francis Laps Thomas Carter John Tanner Doctor of Physick Thomas Hudson Henry Coley Thomas Dorewell of Swallowham Peter Dickinson Henry Fletcher of Marlborough John Gibbons Matthew Bownfield Henry Carter of Marlborough Richard Style of Turville Clement Heddington Wilham Hill junior of Wendover Wilham Belfay Isaac Taylor Robert Weston Gentlemen

For the Towne of Buckingham

The Bayliffs for the time being Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Esquire Sir Ralph Varney Barronet Alexander Denton Henry Andrews Edmund Durdell Edward Bens Wilham Basky John Rogers Esquire Hugh Edworthy George Dunster Wilham Hartley Pelham Sandwell Gentlemen

For the Burrough of Wycombe

The Mayor Recorder Aldermen Bayliffs and Towne Clerks for the time being Sir Orlando Gee Knight Charles Godfrey and Thomas Lewis Esquire

For the County of Cambridge

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable William Lord Curst of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable [Edward] Russell Esquire One of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir John Chicheley Knight Sir Christopher Hatton Sir John Cotton Sir Thomas Wille Sir Lovina Bennett Sir Henry Pickering Sir Richard Cotton Sir John Carter Barons Sir Robert Comen Sir Francis Pemberton Sir Mordaunt Doyell Knight John Wille John Bennett Grenada Pycott Devonshire Martin Francis Russell Edward Nighampole Edward Pickering John Millett Sampson Clarke Wilham Furry Thomas Dackton Thomas Beck John Bager Wilham Laps senior Wilham West Thomas Story Edward Leaden Thomas Archer Wilham Laps junior Gilbert Wignore Anthony Thompson Charles Bacon Tyrrell Dalton Thomas Day Thomas Slater John Love Alham Seale James Wyllymore Thomas Hill Esquire Wilham Cooke Doctor of Civil Lawe Doctor Kerky Thompkins Tyrrell Aldermen Harbison John Carter Robert Caulbourne Robert Flack Thomas Crowl Clyuch Gentlemen  
Baron of Swallowham [Esquire] John Denton Esquire Guy Chapman Fuller Gent

For the University and Towne of Cambridge

The Vice Chancelor and the Mayor for the time being The Honourable John Mountague Dr in Divinity Sir Thomas Chicheley Knight Sir John Cotton Barronet The Honourable Edward Finch The Honourable Henry Boyle Grenada Pycott Esquire Joseph Beaumont Humphrey Gower Thomas Brock John Belderson John Cordell Thomas Baskerville Doctors of Divinity Roderick George Osenden Wilham Cooke Doctors of Civil Lawe Tenfield Leeson Esquire Samuel Newton Thomas Story Thomas Ewen Isaac Wallington John Papps Thomas Fowler Thomas Fox John Page Aldermen James Johnson Isaac Newton Samuel Peter Esquire Doctor Greene Francis Todd Gent

For the Isle of Ely

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Gorges of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Lyonel Walden Josiah Corbell Thomas Edwards Lyonel Walden Roger Jeung senior Ralph Francis Symon Burton John Pumphill Roger Jeung junior Robert Swaine Charles Better Thomas Wiseman Wilham Fortrey Marckhamme Carrill Wilham Bourne John Twelven Thomas Tooten Henry Goodrich Segismund Trakord Wilham Marsh Thomas Hamilton [Gent] Verne Redford Anthony Hammond Esquire Robert Drake Michael Beale Richard Russell Gentlemen Sir Sewm Freyten Barons Doctor Spencer Deane of Ely Doctor Henry Huth Doctor Wilham Salmon Doctor Wilham Cooke David Rowland John Pepps Esquire Guy Chapman Fuller Gentlemen

For the County of Chester

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the Honourable the House of Commons First Lord Chamberlain of the Great Seale of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Richard Lord Vincent Colchester Baron and Heir Appaire of Thomas Earle of Rivers Charles Lord Brandon Baron and Heir Appaire to the Earle of Mandeville Mountague Lord Norre Sonne and Heir Appaire of the Earle of Alington

<sup>1</sup> attached to the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> D. 1692

<sup>3</sup> G. 1692



George Lord Delamer Settle and Here Appoint of the Earle of Warrington The Honourable George Booth The Honourable George Cholmondeley Sir Thomas Delave Sir Thomas Gower Sir William Ashley Amon Sir Peter Wotton Sir John Manners Sir Thomas Beloe Sir Richard Brookes Sir Robert Duckenfield Sir John Warden Sir Arthur Ruyden Bursant Sir Robert Cotton Knight and Baronet Sir Jeffrey Shuckley Sir John Arden Sir John Cress Sir Roger Palston Sir William Glegg High Sheriff of the said County Sir Richard Loring Sir Richard Reynolds Knight Thomas Delave Messieurs Drake Thomas Cotton Nathaniel Booth of Maccles John Lough of Adlington Peter Lough of Booth Thomas Lee of Daresfield William Lawton Roger Whitley of Peel John Warren William Davenport Thomas Russell John Allen of Bagley Richard Lough Peter Brookes George Booth Peter Shuckley John Brown Edward Marshall Roger Manners Thomas Dore Roger Willebrandt Peter Willebrandt Randle Willebrandt Samuel Thompson George Vernon Richard Loring John Davenport Samuel Daniel Thomas Manton Samuel Finney Charles Hutton John Lawton John Charnock Thomas Whitley Thomas Davenport Edmund Jodrell Anna Leigh Thomas Alseny Nathaniel Lee William Marshall Reginald Brutland Richard Wright John Goldsmith Thomas Gibb Recorder of [Conston] John Vesables William Dunsir John Falsberg Edward Swindan Lawrence Wright William Wootton George Lucy Samuel Haslewood Joseph Hockmish John Badersole Thomas Hall John Parker Henry Bradshaw William Jackson Doctor of Physick George Dodd Richard Anson Thomas Jackson William Glegg of George John Haslewood Edward Theophrast Edward Wright of Swanton Thomas Dodd of Edge John Higheburn Dodd of Bozom Esquires The Mayor of Macclesfield for the time being Thomas Legle Recorder of Macclesfield Thomas Wright Justice William Howe Thomas Lunt John Blagg Peter Wright Aldermen.

For the City and County of the City of Chester

The Mayor of the said City for the time being Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Recorder Sir Thomas Gower Sir Richard Loring Baronet Peter Shuckley Roger Whitley High Gower Roger Manton of Breckle Griffith William Esquires Thomas Wainwright Doctor of Laws William Stone Thomas Wiercke William Lee George Mawering Peter Edwards William Wilson Hugh Starkey Francis Stollens Nathaniel Williamson Aldermen Joseph Maddocks John Burroughs Sheriffs William Allen Henry Bennett William Bennett Peter Bennett Aldermen Captive John Spark John Halton Thomas Head Thomas Wright William Starkey John Johnson Richard Oulton Polition Perington Mathew Anderson junior Edward Starkey Richard Marshall Jonathan Whaley John Galloway Robert Henry Edward Mangan Randle Balloe John Warrington Robert Darnall Thomas Madock Michael Johnson Thomas Ward Samuel Harbottle Thomas Warrington Gendarmen.

For the County of Cornwall

The Right Honourable Hugh Boscawen Esquire one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Bernard Greville Esquire John Greville Esquire Francis Robert Esquire Russell Roberts Esquire Sir Boscawen Wray Sir Yvel Vryon Sir William Godolphin Sir Peter L'Eggs Sir William Cornish Sir Andrew Stang Sir John Selwyn Sir John Malowich Baronet Sir William Boscawen Sir Basil Greville Knight Sir Peter Collier Sir Peter Robinson Sir Francis Drake Baronet Sir Walter Moyle Sir Joseph Tradeston Sir John Cornish Sir John Trevelick Knight Charles Trevelick of Carapoo Charles Trevelick Samuel Roll John Spencer John Tradeston Daniel Elliot Jonathan Rudgeley John Boller John Tanno Walter Kendall Michael Ed John Boller junior Joseph Swale Thomas Darrell Nicholas Glyn Edward Hele Charles Gryll Samuel Tanno Humphrey Nichol Humphrey Courtney Arthur Farnous Sidney Godolphin Henry Trevelick Hugh Farnous Edward Elliot William Nelson John Kendall John Greger James Kendall Seymour Tradeston Hugh Farnous John Trefry Francis Chalmers Anthony Martin Joseph Moyle James Prade Richard Hoblyn of Anson George Robinson William Reed John Clewbury John Polewale Nicholas Morice Emanuel Poper Alexander Pendleton John Wadlow John Ede William Anson Richard Errey William Harris Thomas Aches Samuel Esau John Fowell Nathaniel Moyle Alexander Caw Joseph Penhallo Philipp Mayne John Barret Thomas Penhallo John March James Esau Francis Will Jonathan Trevelick George Spay Henry Jones Henry Vincent Hugh Venke Henry Martin Francis Martin Shadrack Vincent Thomas Killy John Courtney John Hock William Symonds William Bly James Kendall Nicholas Laywell Edmund Philipp John Bickly John Nichol Peter Treves Thomas Hawley Esquires Henry Grege Charles Boscawen Sergeant at Law Christopher [Borton] Sampson Hall William Williams of Princes Jonathan Pridoux John Williams of Trerhan John Williams of Carnon William Hooper Thomas Dodson John Clarke Edmund Spence Richard Moyle Charles Kendall Reginald Benden Jack Robin Stephen Robins Thomas Wadlow William Marten William Rendon Reginald Hawley John Kende Nicholas Kemp William Hantock Nicholas Ather Thomas Hele Thomas Worth William Ekwith John Hantock Thomas Johnson John Keyvis Joseph Mark Thomas Glyn William Trege Charles Trevelick of Trerhan Richard Harris of Roke William Van John Fosse of Treve Richard Errey of Bate Nyon Robert Rouse Richard Serbell Francis Serbell Francis Arden Christopher Tucker John Barlow of Pendennis Thomas Wren Thomas Hoblyn Richard Smith of Maccles Edward Penrose of Penryn William Steven Richard Rosely Henry Rosely Ralph Hawke David Glyn John Vernon Richard Head John Massey Paul Orchard Samuel Gilbert John Trevelick William Penrose Charles Orchard Edward Kestane Samuel Gully Thomas Hoblyn of Trevelick Christopher Harn of Kestaly John Nantz John Oliver of Selway John Russell John Cary Edward Deane Francis Punter William Vele John Penrose of Mercurian Anthony Tanner Richard Williams John Aske Nicholas Bown John Berra William Flannock of Boscawen Wilson Cock of Hoboken Thomas Brown William Rendon Richard Trevelick of Varyan Esquire John Robin of Varyan Gendarmen Timothy Gully John Raw of Penryn Gendarmen John Foot John Cole Gendarmen John Oles of Goshall Gendarmen Edward Kendall Jonathan Trevelick Charles Trevelick Gendarmen.

<sup>1</sup> Copleston G.

<sup>2</sup> Borton G.

## For the County of Cumberland.

The Right Honourable Sir John Lewther Barrent one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Christopher Musgrave Sir John Dalton Sir George Fletcher Sir John Lowndes of Whitkison Sir William Pennington Sir Walld Lowson Sir Richard Musgrave Barrent Sir John Belintine Sir Daniel Fleming Knight Henry Fletcher Sir Willm Lawson Joseph Haddlesone Robert Carlston William Fleming Thomas Lamplugh Richard Lamplugh Anthony Harton Richard Pennington John Agbesky Christopher Richmond Rager Kirby Edward Husell Mase Pennington Edward Stanley William Christon William Gajon Ewen Christon Percy Curwen Leonard Dykes Charles Gephart John Senhouse Andrew Haddleson Henry Brownson Christopher Musgrave Henry Fletcher of Tollerston John Winder junior John Pennothy Andrew Walpole Richard Lamplugh junior Esquires Sir Orlando Gos Knight John Furner John Parker junior Richard Senhouse Thomas Addison James Maxwell Charles Swallowwood Thomas Webster Wilton Graham Josiah Lathes John Oak Timothy Foddesmore John Relfe Gentlemen the Mayor of Carlisle for the time being;

## For the County of Derby:

The Right Honourable the Lord Ross Son and Heir Apparent to William Earle of Devonshire the Right the Lord Stanhope Son and Heir Apparent to Philip Earle of Chesterfield the Honourable Robert Shirley Esquire the Honourable Archibald Gray Esquire the Honourable Robert Cecil Esquire Sir Thomas Gresley Sir Edward Coke Sir Henry Every Sir Nathaniel Curzon Sir Philip Gell Sir Paul Jenkinson Barrent Sir Simon Degg Sir Gilbert Clarke Sir Edward Abney Sir Richard Leving Knight Willoughby Gray Henry Gilbert Robert Sutherland Francis Mundy John Lew Mathew South Gilbert Mundy Henry Keyes Paul Jodrell John Osborne Thomas Burd Thomas Alberry Esquires William Hesse Samuel Bradshaw John Parker William Flaxman George Grogan Henry Low John Biddis Anthony Bradshaw Henry Mangan William Hapier John Richardson Samuel Richardson Henry Wild Thomas Wilson Henry Goodpaster John Wilson Robert Newton Nathaniel Paegey Gentlemen Henry Hootingsham Walter Hardett Thomas Coke John Bardett Robert Wilson Robert Harding George Gentry John Every Henry Kendall Gilbert Thacker John Fitzherbert William Alberry John Allen John Watkins John Hapier of Colke Philipp Pinner John Harpur of Lode Over Esquires Eustach Dornier Richard Sales William Skeltonne Gentlemen George Vernon Henry Every Henry Cavendish Robert Coke Charles Pye Geoffrey Meynell Alexander Stanhope Samuel Pole Thomas Berwey Robert Willmott of Spensall Richard Bates Nicholas Willmott John Barroughs Esquires Robert Denry Richard Seabins Gentlemen Richard Oakroster Thomas Melwood George Parker Thomas Parker Esquires Josiah Tree John Staffin Arthur Lee Robert Dale Henry Batten William James John Hayne Christopher Ley Sampson Baker William Wingfield John Shuck Lawrence Slough William Alsopp Francis Leigh John Bebban Robert Furse Joseph Woodhouse Gentlemen William Kyte John Shafferson Thomas Wright Henry Gilbert junior John Baldock George Savile Tho Leigh Henry Bradshaw John Stephenson Esquires John Wright John Bosworth Thomas Bapshaw John Bapshaw Benjamin Ashton Thomas Ruffin John Grevore William Bicka John Culvert Charles Mayne John Burton Arthur Dakota James Webster Gardamers Samuel Purport John Rowd George Small Cornelius Clarke Robert Revell John Wignall John Maywood Robert Barker Robert Moser Robert Ashton Thomas Woolhouse Lionel Fanshew Thomas Cocher John Spensman Christopher Figg Samuel Hallion Thomas Eyre Esquires The Mayor of Chesterfield for the time being Richard Youle Francis Moore Aldermen Andrew Clapton [Robert] Headcote John Stephenson Tho Berley John Smithson George Melwood John Wingfield Richard Hall John Dand Godfrey Watkinson Paul Webster Gentlemen The Mayor of Derby for the time being John Brookhouse Thomas Goodson Samuel Spensman Solomon Roberts Aldermen William Haskins John Taylor Gentlemen Samuel Dalton John Alderley Esquires George Hardisty Joseph Parker John Bagwell Samuel Goodwin John Goodson John Aldenhouse Hugh Bosman Edward Lorge William Turner William Chambers Benjamin Parker William Grevore Edward Parker Edmund Parker James Mortimer Ralph Brough Francis Brant Gentlemen;

## For the County of Devon:

The Honourable Edward Russell Esquire the Honourable Robert Russell Esquire the Honourable John Grenell Esquire Sir George Haskins Knight one of the Lord's Councillors for the Custody of the Great Seale of England Sir Edward Seymour Sir Peter Foddeson Sir George Chudleigh Sir Francis Drake Sir James Pellett Sir Boocher Wray Sir Courtney Poole Sir Francis Northon Sir William Courtenay Sir William Drake Sir Hugh Ackland Sir William Drake Sir Henry Carwe Sir Richard Reynolds Sir Walter Young Sir Arthur Chichester Sir Peter Colston Sir Thomas Lee Sir Andrew Fleming Sir Thomas Port Barrent Sir John Relfe Sir James Lovell Sir Henry Van Knight of the Bath Sir George Trely Knight Lord Clerk Justice of the Court of Common Pleas Sir Thomas Trevor Knight His Majesties Solicitor General Sir John Tremaine Knight Their Majesties Surveyor at Law Sir Thomas Berry Sir Walter Moyle Sir Joseph Home Knight Francis Courtenay Samuel Rolfe Henry Pownock Nicholas Morrey Richard Duke Thomas Reynolds John Chubbey Richard Coffin William Sparrow of Chaford Dennis Rolfe of Bremo John Chudwell John Trevelney Henry Trevelney John Munton Gilbert Heydon Francis Gwyer Henry Linscombe Hugh Vaughan Hugh Fortescue Richard Hildison Richard Carter John Mase Richard Oakman Charles Lilland William Haskins Edmund Reynold of Malton George Fortescue of [Buckland] Will Robert Yoe of Hock Exma Newton John Northons of Westwood Bampfild Nodd James Nodd Richard Courtenay John Coplestone John Bennett Richard Berrie John Harrington John Fry of Verry Thomas Wood Heger Woodhouse Christopher Henry Rowland Whitham Courtenay Crocker Andler Baskford Henry Chichester of Colleigh John

1 Gilbert G.

1 Brant G.

Gedard Henry Chichester Morris Ruler Charles Where Richard Langdon of Tretmore John Thwell Richard Lee of Wimble William Colvins Sebastian Inscoe Henry Walmsley John Chichester of Widdowby Jonathan Pridmore William Hains John Bethell John Sandford William Fowell William Briggs Sampson Hile Thomas Daw William Carr of Chavilly Andrew Champness French Mount John Gifford John Arson of Tretton Henry Northleigh Edward Yard of Chichester Edmund Walcott Arthur Tremont William Harris of Halse Richard Sloughly Francis Falkard Edward Fortness of Broom William Stowell John Quicks Hugh Safford Henry Trelowney Edmund Pridmore of Ford John Pole John Pollesden George Parnwood George Parker Andrew Marston Peter Fortness Nicholas Martin John Tull William Richard John Holy William Dyer Richard Duck Nicholas Boscoe Thomas Best James Caldwel Richard Newcombe James Hask of Sand Edmund Walmsley junior Edmund Treasane Nicholas Rowe James Fortness James Cawston William Drake of Netheron John Fowkes John Martin Edmund Plesley Peter Bern John Kelle Elise Bastien Thomas Goodacre of Hildesheim George Southey Henry Fye Arnes Cymon John Fowell Edward Lovett William Deane of Yarbrey John Rousseau George Tope Robert Black Christopher Mann Lewis Insleken John Spence John Tanner Arthur Champness Andrew Reo Christopher Bayle Walter Bogen Peter Atkins Anthony Selby John Cross Francis Shepherd Nicholas Lattrell John Dove William Saxey of Stile Mary Gould Richard Duke junior Gilbert Yard Samuel Turner Edmund Starr Benjamin Oliver Southouse Lattrell Richard Southouse John Prior Edmund Drive Richard Bartholomew Edward Ford Samuel Locke Daifors of Physiche Northcott Lattrell Nicholas Roop William Culling Joseph Drake Henry Gould Philipp Andrews Thomas Ford Jasper Rodcliffe Thomas Southouse of Olfwell John Mercer John Upson John Southall John Valley of Hardland Henry Stephens William Langford of Bradles John Harris of Warham Morke Davis John Dowie John Symonds John Northover Richard Webber Thomas Sampson Thomas Dodson of Dettion John Cooke Merchants Matthias Binkins John Humberg John Coates Richard Pannamers John Hask Goodenham the Mayor of Plymouth for the time being The Mayor of Barnstaple for the time being The Mayor of Bideford for the time being The Mayor of Tonnage for the time being The Mayor of Dartmouth for the time being The Mayor of Plymouth for the time being The Mayor of Ouchampton for the time being The Mayor of South Molton for the time being Philipp Spence Edmund Gibbons Esquires Thomas Sumell Thomas Northouse Henry Anson of East Bodley John Doidge Goodenham George Margrave Esquire Thomas Pynt Arthur Pynt Robert Bawdage Merchants Charles Parker John Raymond John [Joan?] Richard Halkin John Martin William Symonds John Martin Bernard Goldard Abraham Esquire James Maxwell Goldsmith Francis Wason of Sherton Henry Moore of Kentyhouse Lewis Brockley John Page Merchants James Youngs Goodenham Richard Dodge of Torr Goodenham William Gyles Merchants

For the City and County of the City of Exeter:

The Mayor Aldermen Sheriffs and Common Council for the time being The Right Honourable Sir Edward Seymour Baronet Sir Peter Calhoun Baronet Sir John Treasane Knight Edmund Davis Thomas Waterhouse Samuel Insack John Cunnard Margrave Dodson of Physiche Thomas Gibbon Charles Vaughan William Maras John Pratt Joseph My Thomas Northover Barons at Law John Bask? John Elwell Christopher Mayne James Radcliff Nicholas Brookings Thomas Brookings Richard Wake William Adams Abraham Treas William Sully Thomas Bann George Pyle Thomas Peter Edmund Saxe Thomas Gold Edward Dolly Jeron King Henry Newcombe Thomas Ford Thomas Turner Isaacson Bowdage William Mathewson;

For the County of Dorset

Anthony Lead Ashley Esquire and Heirs Apparent to the Earle of Shaftsbury Sir John Morton Sir Nathaniel Napper Sir Robert Napper Baronet Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir George Brode Sir Henry Bader Sir Matthew Andewes Knight Thomas Freke Thomas Strangways Edward Miller Samuel Roll Richard Townes Henry Portman Robert Foke senior William Okeden junior Thomas Erle Robert Coker senior Robert Coker junior Edward Nicholas William Wilmers John Sill Robert Seymour William Foke Thomas Greene John Poole Sebastian Inscoe Robert Colford Robert Foke junior George Baynard Philipp Calhoun Thomas Pile John Bask? of William Uvedale Thomas Ryves Edward Seymour William Brode Robert William Thomas Hardy John Williams Thomas Foke junior Michael Hursey Francis Nahan Henry Seymour Thomas Chas Hugh Hodges Sergeant at Law Ingworth Frampton John Esment John Fisher Edward S Lee Robert Brown of Fawcett Henry Devensh George Pery Henry Cassentine Anthony Earsk Thomas Trenchard George Strangways Richard Brodage Nathaniel Bond His Majesties Sergeant at Law Hugh Chadleigh John Older Thomas Seward junior Henry Henning Henry Trenchard John Gidd John Harding William Enock William Floyer William Bennett the younger of Hurspoe John Lawrence of Grange William Bowles senior Susan Whitcombe John Innards John Bayles John Hardy Thomas Tuckerville Helen Heyren Robert Gaschidge Robert Brown Michael Nipper William Churchill Richard Swayne Robert Erle George Dushow John Marshall Thomas Skinner Charles Braine William Sedeham Richard Ingham William Wason James Housay Robert Housay of Bowerpoyne William Fiddell William White James Gold John Bawdage Anthony Floyer Nicholas Hardy William Bennett Richard Ross Richard Borge Robert Pope Andrew Tucker William Wake Robert Symphons William Remond Nicholas Brown Robert Brown George Gold Andrew Lode junior George Lode William Hall George Barber Thomas Brown Arthur [Falken?] John Flint William Calhoun William Rose Goodenham Thomas Cookson William Collins of Letch John Pike John Abingus Lewis Cockran Roger Monperron Robert Bawdage John Edward? John Brode of [Chavilly?] Anthony Trewe of Washam Solomon Andrews John Flint Thomas Chelle John Moore Thomas

\* James D.

\* marked on the Roll

\* Chavilly D.

Gundry Daniell Dayble Robert Seane of Cottle Richard Seane Robert Butler Thomas Hawles Richard Newman John Richards Henry Henly junior Thomas Williams Philipp Taylor Marchant George Keale George Gigger Richard Churchill Robert Russell Thomas Rose George Mullens Christopher Collier Susan Orchard Russell Pitt William Bensen of Stanton Gentleman George Plinkage The Mayors of Doncaster Skidbury Weymouth Melcombe Regis Cooks Warkton and Lyme Regis The Bayliffs of Blandford and Blandport for the time being.

For the Towns and County of Woke.

The Mayors for the time being William White Esquire Recorder Moses Daniell senor Henry Jodier James Hollybroad The Sheriffs for the time being George Lewis Captain Robert Bennett John Carter Moses Daniell junior William Phillips Thomas Smith Thomas Hyde John Pyke William Street William Myny John Gigger Shadracks Bole Richmond Hardy.

For the County Palatine of Durham.

The Honourable Charles Montague Sir Christopher Mungrove Knig<sup>t</sup> and Baronet Sir Christopher Cooper Sir Ralph Cole Sir Thomas Williamson Sir James Clavering Sir Robert Eden Baronet Sir Ralph Carr Sir William Bowne Knight Sir Richard Neale Sir Francis Blake Doctor Camber Deane of Durham Doctor Merrett Christopher Vane William Lambton Robert Byrd William Toppent William Farrow George Morland Henry Liddell James Harry Lyonsell Vane Francis Bowne William Beornley Cuthbert Carr Marke Shafio Roger Frowde Robert Jeanson Thomas Liddell John Clavering James Clavering William Carr Robert Ellison John Parkhouse John Sedgwick Rowland Place William Blackett Ralph Carr Thomas Foster John Hakan William Strader junior Charles Wren Thomas Canyon Edward Tongue Ralph Hedworth Frowl Lambton French Carr Ralph Bates Anthony Salterne James Macklona Ralph Hutton John Jackson Richard Middleton John Elsham John Hall John Hutchinson William Ellingham Esquire The Mayors of Durham The Mayor of Stockton for the time being Robert Jackson James Cooke William Jackson William Johnson Thomas Bran Edward Shepherson John Cawleworth John Carr John Spensmore Abraham Hilton Thomas Waines George Crosser William Estracke Ralph Holmes John Haddles Thomas Blackett Robert Dulkon Arthur Percott Peter Marley William Hutchinson Bernard Dorewaine William Holden Robert Smith Christopher Fewett John Gordon Gentleman William Selby of Beale Master Ord of Folkington Gilbert Ord of Holy Island Bryan Grey of Kelly Gentleman Parvise Crane Esquire John Selby of Garsick William Cooke of Trenchmouth Russell Ogle Esquire Edward Delaval Ralph Ord of Longwicks Esquire Ralph Ord of Tynwell Gentleman.

For the West Riding of the County of York.

Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester Sonne and Heir Apparent to the Duke of Bolton William Lord Eldon Sonne to the Marquess of Halifax William Lord Paulet Second Sonne to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdom of Scotland George Lord Viscount Cantillon of the Kingdom of Ireland John Lord Viscount Downe of the same Kingdom Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Sir Henry Goodricke Knight and Baronet one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Counsell Charles Boyle Sidney Worthy Montague Henry Davsey Henry Fairfax Esquire Sir George Fletcher Sir Thomas Armatage Sir John Kaye Sir William Rossetty Sir John Inglesby Sir John Hurd Sir Bryan Suggison Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Frankland Sir George Cooke Sir Godfrey Copley Sir Edward Blackett Sir John Toppent Sir John Cudde Sir Thomas Simplicity Sir Lyonsell Pilkington Baronet Sir John Hawley Sir Jonathan Jeanningg Sir Michael Westworth Sir Frances Ward Sir Thomas Hudson Sir William Lowther Sir John Copthall Sir Abstragon Darby Knight Henry Liddell Thomas Frankland Christopher Taskard William Paines Esquire Robert Bpker Francis Nevill Jonathan Jeanningg John Goodricke Thomas Rastoun Walter Calverly Cecil Arthington Christopher Lister Thomas Fawkes Wilbary Norton William Stockdale Byss Fairfax Charles Osborne John Knight Daniel Osbourne Arthur Jagans William Worsell Francis Prugham John Ramsden Thomas Yorke John Bradshaw Thomas Yethburgh Thomas Vincent William Ellis William Vancour Henry Baptista Henry Thompson Esquire Lord Leinf Bernard Granell John Lister Ralph Lowther Henry Hish Bryan Sandelston Andrew Padley Thomas Lister Thomas Horrox John Russell Rowland Melish Godfrey Bevell John Ashton William Wrehman William Jaupp John Lambert Taskard Robinson Henry Edmund Richard Robinson Thomas Fousaker Jasper Blythman Robert Metchon George Nevill John Fawc William Rhades Thomas Parker Thomas Dodson John Gill Henry Birch Henry Cooke Miles Stoeley John Stoeley of Housforth William Roundell Hugh Southen Robert Melford Christopher Adams Roger Perlington Anthony Fletcher William Farwell Christopher Wilkinson Richard Seane William Jeanningg Matthew Boynton Robert Baynes Thomas Beadlowes Henry Singly John Towely John Hatfield of Loughon Cuthbert Wale Richard Boynes Bennett Shewell John Stuehopp of Keadell Thomas Hatfield John Rolon Rowland Norton George Anshy Anthony Parker Thomas Kirke Robert Farvaid Thomas Lea Richard Taylor John Warner Sonas Burns Thomas Robinson George Toulson Richard Shattworth Esquire William Ingram Gentleman John Armatage John Anby Henry Corer Robert Bader Esquire John Hatfield of Hatfield senior John Hatfield junior Gentleman Robert Frank Thomas Walschild William Bethell Francis Lanley Gilbert Bagley Noma Parker Charles Newby Thomas Westly William Beckwith Andrew Williams Esquire Richard Richardson Doctor of Physick Thomas Ramsden Gentleman Marke Shafio Esquire Richard Heson Thomas Edmund senior Thomas Edmund junior John Bury Gentleman William Rossetty Esquire Robert Parker William Norton Assertrange Gregory Godfrey Copley John Copley James Greenwood Richard Hewes Richard

Taylor John Sothorn Thomas Square Ruth Alton John Jackson Benjamin Warr<sup>1</sup> Richard Norfison Edward Thompson William Tatham Lawrence Watson John Tatham Gentlemen Michael Watson of Bresty Thomas Whitley Plimton John Spence of Clifton Hall Henry Wood John Preston Stephen Wilkes Thomas Hooke Gentlemen Thomas Cresson Andrew Henden Roger Cress of Edweth Fawcett Elmer<sup>1</sup> Thomas Ward of Northcote Thomas Carlew Carlbert Charles Gregory Fish James Medley Robert Innes Robert Spire Christopher [Dewson<sup>1</sup>] Thomas Thompson Gervais Hill William Appleyard Edmund Barker Francis Barlow Richard Somerville Thomas Waterhouse The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Newcastle for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Newcastle for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Rye for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Leeds for the time being Dallas Wyvell Deane of Ryepon John Topham of Barn Gentlemen.

For the North Riding of the County of York.

Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester Sonars and Heirs appears to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdoms of Scotland John Lord Viscount Downe of the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Sir John Lowther Baronet and one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Councils Philipp Darcy Esquire Henry Dewley Esquire Goodwin Wharton Esquire Henry Fairfax Esquire Sir Marmaduke Wryll Baronet Sir Francis Boynton Baronet Sir John Leveson Gower Baronet Sir David Fowler Baronet Sir William Strickland Sir John Rolles Sir John Napier Sir Charles Hochan Sir William Pyle Sir Bryan Stapleton Sir William Frankland Sir Henry Mierwood Sir William Caley Sir Christopher Wainford Sir Thomas Pennington Sir Edward Buckner Sir William Clater Sir James Brooke Sir Gilbert Gerrard Sir Marke Milbanks Sir William Robinson Baronet Sir Richard Oshalden Sir William Hinder Sir Berington Boucher Sir John Hawley Sir Henry Bellam Sir William Arough Sir William Bower Sir Samuel Gerrard Sir Abnerpary Darby Knight Thomas Frankland George Marwood William Palmer Thomas York Henry Metcalf Francis Thompson Francis Wryll George Smithson Robert Wares Roger Croft John Wandell John Hutton James Darby Roger Talbot Edward Tyrer Cornelius Caley Thomas Strangways William Moore Anthony Wharton Charles Taskford [John How Thomas Craft Edward Haddon William Taskford<sup>1</sup>] Bernard Gaudie John Thome Leonard Sault Charles Duncrope John Doderworth Thomas Hamson Anthony Lowther Timothy Madenham Thomas Worley William Metcalf John Gibson Thomas Lawdell Richard Bennet Daniel Lawdell Thomas Wakefield William Chaloner Thomas Babbert Edward Thompson John Peter William Oshalden George Andrie John Small John Hill junior Thomas Gower John Hagan James Montague Luke Robinson Thomas Pyles Richard Peire Thomas Metcalf John Beverley John Bailey Rowland Norton Thomas Gaudok Thomas Wryll Humphrey Wharton Consable Brubshaw Thomas Enkon William Dawson Thomas Andrie Richard Darley Thomas Robinson Roger Correll Thomas Langley Robert Buck Henry Place Robert Waller Allen Chamber Esquires Christopher Perry Ray Thomas Robinson Esquires Henry Square Doctor of Law Leonard Hurley John Talbot Benjamin Parsons Edward Place George Wright William Darle Phillips Vintor James Cornys William Kitchman Robert Bell Stephen Duffield Robert Babel Timothy Ford Ralph Pease John Robinson Roger Lee John Harland Thomas Lawdell of Beverley John Francis Daniel Smith Henry Wilkinson Timothy Perington Thomas Taskford Thomas Holton Thomas Fish Matthew Sault<sup>1</sup> Richard Allenson John Robinson of Eaby Thomas Gane Robert Cressfield John Kendrew James Cockrell William Tatham Francis Holton Nathaniel Horson William Sault Christopher Wilkinson Henry Pinkney John Robinson senior Robert Norrison James Hobden John Souders William Barlett Pergritte Lawdell Timothy Baywick The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Richmond for the time being The Baylyff and Recorder of Scarborough for the time being Thomas Hagen Esquire.

For the East Riding of the County of York.

Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdoms of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the same Kingdoms Henry Dewley Charles Boyle Henry Boyle Esquires Sir Francis Boynton Sir Charles Hochan Sir William Strickland Sir Henry Saint Quentin Sir William Pyle Sir Robert Helyard Sir Thomas Keston Sir John Legard Baronet Sir Michael Watson Sir Ralph Watson Sir William Cobbe Sir Matthew Pearson Sir James Bradshaw Sir Jonathan Adams Sir Richard Oshalden Sir John Hawley Sir John Napier Knight Griffith Boynton William Oshalden William Griston Hagley Daniel Henry Thompson William Gut Henry Guy Francis Thompson Matthew Appleyard Charles Oshorne John Keston James Hebbelshaw Ralph Warton Charles Warton Edward Burnard Hugh Bethell Walter Strickland Robert Muskhon Thomas Langley William Bethell John Stapton Thomas Hinkath Robert Prentiss John Luter of Beverley John Lamb Richard Kestington Richard God John Buck Matthew Aland Thomas Aland Edward Hinchman Tobias Jenkins senior Tobias Jenkins junior Humphrey Robinson of Thilken Walter Gossop William Benn Quinlan Christopher Luter John Taylor Thomas Southby Edward Thompson James Mayor Richard Thompson John Mayor William Moore Robert Hollis Esquires Hodgson Johnson Doddy of Pipacke William Hadlam Esquire Robert Carlew Gentlemen Thomas Camden James Montague Richard Darley William Wickham Robert Crompton Henry Pockington Benjamin Gower Thomas Wakefield Esquires Robert Square Bernard Luter John Pearson John Gee Thomas Langley Charles Benn William Dickinson Robert Jeyson Edward Bower William Bower William Wilberforce Philipp Wilkinson Henry Manton Thomas Rensly William Sme Quern Muskhon John Rensly Henry Bernard Christopher Perry Ray Leonard Robinson Francis Blane Richard Crofts Henry Carls Robert Knowsley John Temperon Robert Greene Gentlemen The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of the Towne of Beverly for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Hedden for the time being.

## For the City of York and County of the same City

The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the time being Charles Margetson of Wainhouse Elder Sonne in the Duke of Yorks Ambur Lord Viscount Irwin of the Kingdome of Scotland Thomas Lord Twissall Baron Camerons of the Kingdome of Scotland Sir Henry Goodricks Knight and Baronet One of Theres Majesties most Honourable Privy Council George Proctor Sergeant at Law Recorder for William Robinson Sir James Brooks Barons Sir John Hewly Knight Toby Wickham Doctor of Divinity Deane of Yorks Henry Wickham Doctor of Laws Henry Thompson Benett Sherard Thomas Harris Toby Jenkins junior Henry Stephen William Fairclou of Sooton William Rowdell Edmund Thompson of Marston Thomas Holston John Rayns Richard Stone Henry Square Thomas Langley Thomas Mosely Roger Shackleton William Tuckson Henry Tlown Richard Handford William Wickham Esquires Thomas Nohet Thomas Benzon Richard Reynolds Philipp Prior Francis Duckworth Christopher Heron Christopher Henry William Thompson William Holston Robert Square Thomas Holmes Richard Hewit Richard Gowing Thomas Thompson Nicholas Sagar Thomas Harrison Samuel Walker William Mortimer John Banton Gentlemen.

## For the Towne and County of Kingston upon Hall.

The Mayor Aldermen Sheriffs and Recorder for the time being The Wardens of the Trinity House for the time being Sir James Bradshaw Sir Michael Warren Charles Osborne John Ramsden John Legard John Fook William Gee John Lamer of Beverly Matthew Appleyard Ingley Daniel Wilson Thomas Ralph Watson Charles Winton Matthew Alsted William St. Quentin Esquires William Culston Matthew Kirkby William Lile John Richard John Robinson of Beverly Samuel Bardcrou James Morrell William Capin Gentlemen.

## For the County of Essex.

Charles Lord Cheyne of the Kingdome of Scotland The Right Honourable John Lord Cant of the Kingdome of Ireland The Right Honourable Robert Bruce Barons Edward Barrett Ralph Gory William Maynard Esquires Sir Charles Barrington Sir William Appleton Sir Samuel Greston Sir William Holt Sir Samuel Tryan Sir Francis Matham Sir Thomas Nightingale Sir Richard Everard Sir William Locking Sir Thomas Littleton Sir Martin Linsley Sir Anthony Aldy Sir Thomas Sawall Sir Thomas Droper Sir Thomas Darcy Sir George Elton Sir Edward Smith Sir James Radcliff Sir Thomas Barnardston Sir Charles Tyndill Sir William Barker Sir Nicholas Carter Sir Robert Smith Sir Josiah Child Sir Peter Gourse Sir John Dyer Sir Cise James Barons Sir John Brumpton Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Farmer Sir Anthony Browne Sir John Sparrow Sir Richard Pyggon Sir Thomas Parham Sir Eliab Harvey Sir Gilbert Barrington Sir Thomas Chamberlaine Sir Edward Tenter Sir Thomas Middleton Sir Thomas Dural Sir John Marshall Sir Benjamin Thoroughgood Sir John Robinson Sir Samuel Hubbard Sir Henry Johnson Sir James Boulton Sir Josiah Child Knight John Osborne John Cowpes Esquires John Le Mon Heywood [John Worth] Francis Harvey alias Military Carew Harvey alias Military Thomas Lorier John Archer William Coward Edward Clarke Francis Thomson Thomas Dewry Robert Bassant Charles Montague Samuel Reynolds Isaac Behow William Palmer Michael Reddiph Anthony Reddiph William Peck Wilkes Per William Newood Francis F. John Henry S. John John Greene Ralph Freeman Richard Handman Thomas Angell James Butler William Cowpes Evan Lloyd William Wright Benjamin Dobson Richard Andrews Francis Barrington James Aldham Thomas Gardner Christopher Fowler Anthony Beaumont Robert Boudly Anthony Lowther Nathaniel Trinch Richard Vaughan George Ford John Robinson Robert Asham Thomas Burgh William Beaumont Robert Cole John Wile John Symond Maria Lumley William Clayton William Langwood John Tindall Timothy John Thomas Barrington John Eldred William Eldred John Fowle Samuel Westons John Cox John Goble of Chisall Owen Wyan Samuel Hase Francis Middlestone Edward Bullock John Locky John Noll Thomas Gray John Goodyer William Walker Thomas Wesley Thomas Harbichenden Beves Thomas Walgrave John Plummer Glen Dent William Keatill Andrew Seale William Fresh Alexander Pimot Cuthbert Martin William Martin Harvey William Scott William Nair John Pennington Thomas Turner John Sparrow John Cressener Henry Glusacks Wylgane Polham Samuel Waxons John Meade Thomas Abdy Henry Ayleffe Philipp Selington John Holston Richard Hale William Men Edward Gadsyn John Edgwyff Nathn Wright John Foskine John Luther Edward Lusher of Miles Francis Brodbery Hans Berke Charles Barker Nicholas Curchie Ralph Criffitt sennor Nathaniel Lawrence sennor Nathaniel Lawrence junior Francis Wheeler George Gier Henry Pansell Edward Thoroughgood John Hopwood John Godbold John Allen John Lark Spensard Trindoff James Smith of Witham Robert Bragg Christopher Grange Nicholas Maria Samuel Rowesend Daniel Tindoff Samuel Clarke Robert Doug? William Rich Henry Wyle William Marshall Esquires George Harrington Doctor of Civil Law Daniel Harwooden Charles Tyndill Edmund Hockingill Clerk Isaac Loxton John Lefe Gentlemen Mahe Met Samuel Warner Robert Barwell junior Ralph Barstons Dawson Taylor John Bonnet William Herne Thomas Gower John Jacobine Jeannab Rahadston John Serle William Boyce John Foster Henry Lamb Thomas Sculzer Nicholl John Saloma John Kaper Hope Gifford Charles Wile of Walden Joseph Sparrow

Barons of Brittain Richard Cowper John Ellen Richard Gosson of Tolensay Nicholas Judd George Wile of Radwaner Thomas Cox sennor John Wiggyn John Rahow Abraham Hedghame John Watson Thomas Hockingill Michael Godfrey James Sparrow Samuel Mear sennor George Auer Richard Williams Urban Hall Drury Brouncker James [Coker?] Richard Taylor of Southwale William Theoson Gentlemen Robert Whitson Thomas Chambers Cheyne Row John Cornish Ralph Criffitt junior Samuel Reynolds junior Godfrey Fowdward William Moore Edward Hubbard John Berne Daniel Smith of

Hatch Esquire John Harrison Doctor of Physicke Robert May Robert Nelson John Reeve Luke Talbot Richard Taylor of Berke John Austin Edward Mayne John Jackson Esqrs of Stratford Thomas Langley justice Gentlemen Francis Rushwood Esquire Thomas Cokerode of Canthill Gentlemen Thomas Bowdler Esquire:

## For the Town of Malton:

The Bailiff for the time being Sir John Brompton Knight of the Bath High Steward Sir Thomas Pacey Baronet Charles Montague Anthony Brompton Esquires William Kendall Esquire Recorder John Poole Samuel Poole John Mathewes John Cookrell Thomas Horwate William Herford Thomas Shaw Aldermen Hugh Bewsee William Carr Turner Clerk Captain Thomas Cox Captain Peter Robert Thomas Esqrs John Savens John Beckwood Abell Haven James Deanehouse Esqrs Paul Thomas Esqrs Henry May John Savens Thomas Stenns William Cox Thomas Cox justice John Hatt William Foulger:

## For the Town of Colchester

The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being John Eldred Recorder Samuel Reynold's Isaac Rahow Isaac Seffe William Moss Nathaniel Lawrence Ralph Croftfield Francis Wheeler William Moss Nathaniel Lawrence junior Samuel Reynold's justice Esquires John Harrison Doctor of Physicke John Rahow William Boyce Samuel Moss senior Abraham Houghthorne John Scoll Robert Moss Jacob Fournement Ralph Croftfield justice Thomas Ray Charles Richard's Esquire Sergeant Hope Gifford John Freeman Luke Talbot Gentlemen William Shelton Edmund Hichmough Joseph Powell Clerk Samuel Greave Gentleman.

## For the Town of Harwich.

The Mayor for the time being The Right Honourable Charles Lord Chyene of the Kingdom of Scotland Sir Thomas Matheson Knight Sir Philipp Parker Baronet Sir Thomas Dowell Recorder Knight John Eldred Esquire Thomas Langley Robert Swann John Bewsee Richard Thye Susan Standford Daniel Smith Charles Smith Robert Lane Aldermen John Rolfe John Phillips Thomas Bouldhouse Henry Maynt Henry Cole William Wood Thomas Langley Philipp Deane William Radford John Deane Miles Radford The Clerken Council Men:

## For the County of Gloucester:

William Lord Viscount Tracy of the Kingdom of Ireland Charles Margrave of Worcester Baron and Heire Apparent to the Duke of Beaufort Sir Robert Arden Knight of the Bath and Lord Chief Baron of Thiers Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir John Powell Knight Baron of Thiers Majesties Courts of Exchequer Sir James Rushant Sir William Kite Sir Richard Osborn Sir John Gase Sir Ralph Deane Sir Robert Jackson Sir Francis Russell Sir Thomas Lattison Sir Robert Southwell Sir William Forester Sir Richard Cooke Sir Gabriel Lowe Sir Thomas Stephens Sir Duncrooke Colchester Sir Rowland Dunsen Sir John Ashfield Sir John Post Sir Richard Hart Sir Thomas Cize Sir Robert Arden justice Sir Michael Hicky James Hane Richard Dudwell Esquires Baron Thomas Foley George Vnr Richard Freeman Charles Dovedwell John De la Beche William Lane John Parsons justice William Beggott John Carter justice Henry Cornwell William Dewy Samuel Hawkes Thomas Hales David Watson Barrister Judges Henry Comyns Nathaniel Stephens Thomas Rawlins Serjeant at Law Thomas Hodges Walter Eastcourt John Browning Samuel Treman William Kilgroat William Dennis John Howe John Cornwell William Hall Robert Veine Andrew [Parker] George Hanger Robert Pypall Robert Girdrige Thomas Moxon Richard Wale Thomas Heyton Thomas Smith Philipp Sheppard Nathaniel Rider Henry Chivers Thomas Stephens Loydell Rich Edward Stephens Joshua Aldworth George Bond Miquard Colchester Thomas Parks William Madlockes Walter Tate Lucall Pinder John Rogers Wayntson Wynant George Lloyd James Mehill Richard Tate Wilson Try Thomas Chester Thomas Wile Edward Smith Richard James John Meredith Thomas Bourne John Deane William Paschott William Wall Thomas Browne John Parkhouse William Water Samuel Dobbin Michael Beale Samuel Skinner William Cooke Edward Cooke William Duke William Selvin Reviland Wood Henry Brett John Cox William Hodges Stephen Balfour Robert Cottingham Christopher Montague Edmund Chamberlaine justice Samuel Barker William Chamberlaine Richard Halford Richard Hains John Stafford Samuel Cottingham John Nelson John Barbisley Thomas Fryg Nathaniel Peke George Smith William Balfour Christopher Cole Richard Dine Jasper Chapman Edmund Madlockes Samuel Baldry Charles Wind Henry Collier of Lincoln John Wilson Richard Hookerworth Edward Post Edward Webb Thomas Davis Edward Stephens justice John Freke William Dodwell Henry Greenway Philipp Sheppard justice Nicholas Yarle John Meredith Francis Woodward William Pleyer Charles Hart William George Thomas Edwards Doctor Kimberly Charles Henderock John Marston Edward Foyle Henry Cape John Bewsee Richard Browne Thomas Wall Robert Pale Mayor of Gloucester George Hardman William Frinkcombe Thomas Stephens of Sodbury Edward Stephens of the same Thomas Wake Henry Wear William Browne Thomas Edwards George Webb John Jack John Bowerock William Wherryngton William Lawrence of Strouding Henry Cape of Iwerd Thomas Bick of Stapleton Thomas Rung justice John Jefferys William Probyn Edward Menchin.

## For the City of Gloucester:

Robert Fygie Mayor Sir John Sommers Thiers Majesties Attorney General the Recorder Sir John Powell one of the Barons of the Exchequer William Cooke Esquire Sir Duncrooke Colchester Sir John Gase William Holroyd John Rogers Thomas Browne John Evans William Nicoll William Taylor Thomas Longley John Hyet Aldermen

Withm Trye Edward Cooke John Cocks George Lloyd Thomas Powell Esquires Dolfer Richard Winkle John Goss William Goss John Vroxy Thomas Seel Esquires Capt. Payne William Barrell junior Sherriff Mr Thomas Goding Mr Henry Farrow Mr Thomas Webb

For the County of Hereford

The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Scudamore of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Comynghy of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Chibers Barham Esquire Sir William Gregory Knight one of the Justices of Their Majesties Courts of King's Bench Sir John Williams Sir John Morgan Sir Herbert Croft Sir John Hawkins Barrister Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Francis Wingham Sir Thomas Duppa Sir John Williams Knight William Flores Paul Foley Robert Harley Thomas Price John Dwyer Col. Robert Price James Morgan John Arnold John Scudamore of Kinchurch Thomas Cornwall of Stapleton Esquires Thomas Grosse Sergeant at Law Richard Road senior Richard Road junior Robert Warfield Thomas Cox Edward Cornwall Henry Cornwall Thomas Foley senior Thomas Foley junior John How Samuel Per John Booth of Lenton Frodozade George Edward Latham Charles Bideyrs Robert Dobbin Wilkin Lamb Marshall Bridges Wilkin Dansey and Wilkin Dansey jnr Thomas Cornwalles Robert Chapin Herbert Aubrey Edward Jackson Ambrose Scudamore Younger Cooke James Penney of the Moore Robert Mason William Wanser Robert Dams John Nurse Richard Kemby Thomas Howarth Robert Payne Stanley Lechevire Thomas Delbury Richard Kilday Wilkin Gullien of Langston senior Wilkin Gullien of Langston junior Francis Benckere of Earlesley Thomas Wagoner John Kile Samuel Birch John Goodyer John Salway Thomas Harley Henry Gorgin John Powell of the White James Woodhouse of Woodhouse James Wellington John Price Richard Skippy John Wainham Esquires Silas Vaughan Henry Waggon John Abrahall of Ingston John Scudamore of Langston Roger Scudamore of Trevelin John Carver of Upton Rowland Zaugh James Lloyd of the Moore Joshua Crane Thomas Long William Wall Thomas Barnagton of Brickhouse Robert Cutler Anthony Baldolph of Leobury Thomas Rawlin Thomas Gullien of Whitchurch John Birch Wilkin Freyball John Trist Francis Grosse Thomas Alderson of Monington John Hoskins of Poynton Wilkin Bridges of Colwell James Warfield John Wellington Thomas Marrett John Thompson John Whittington Henry Jones Thomas Owen of Little Brampton Thomas Carpenter of Wilington Essex Shoburne Francis Woodhouse Humphrey Maye John Woolrich Edward Roid John Wether John Bailey junior of Fowneshe John Howarth of Howley James Clarke John Harford of Salfon James Wainm David Kerry Peter Smith Thomas Leigh of Hill John Smith of Helmer Albin Thomas [Thomas] Fothericks Humphrey Thomas Gentlemen John Holmes Esquire Giles Bridges Elyden James Esquires

For the City of Hereford

The Mayor for the time being The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Scudamore of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir William Gregory one of the Justices of the Kings Bench Paul Foley Henry Cornwall Herbert Warfield James Wellington Esquires Robert Symonds Thomas Fyward Abraham Gerard Thomas Harbrow Richard Waddy Alderman Thomas Church Richard Poole Thomas Clarke senior Thomas Clarke junior Henry Smith Edward Roid John Williams senior John Williams junior James Price John Abrahall Richard Gower Edmund Weaver Thompsons Aile John Smith Thomas Alden Thomas Roid James Warfield Richard Polport Abill John Gordon

For the Borough of Llanover

The Bishops and Justices for the time being Thomas Lord Comynghy of the Kingdom of Ireland John Dutton Col. Edward Harley Esquires John Thompson Thomas Harris John Williams John Wether James Powell John Hay Col. Powell James Wainm Thomas Manng John Powell Richard Powell Wilkin Phillips Richard Jones Richard Hodges John Jeagat Gentlemen Thomas Price Vincent Edwards

For the County of Hereford

The Honourable Robert Coell Esquire Sir Samuel Grimston Sir John Garrard Sir Richard Franklin Sir John Austin Sir William Cooper Sir Robert Jorle Sir William Loran Sir Thomas Pope Blant Sir Thomas Brygus Sir Jonathan Keate Sir John Wintonage Sir Richard Anderson Sir Edward Anderson Sir John Read Sir Benjamin Marles Sir John Sadler Sir Edward Turner Sir Peter Soane Barrister Sir Humphrey Gore Sir Charles Cusar Sir Ralph Ratcliffe Sir Thomas Hale Sir William Loran Sir John Bucknell Sir Francis Leigh Sir Wilkin Perkin Sir Robert Marham Sir Adam Oley Sir Benjamin Tiddens Sir Thomas Rolt Sir Henry Chisney Sir Edward Desbory Knight George Churchill Silas Trist Henry Gay Robert Austin Thomas Austin Wilkin Gore Henry Goss Ralph Freeman senior Ralph Freeman junior Robert Elwes Thomas Harley Edward Chester John Phassey Wilkin Cooper Thomas Pope Blant William Harvey George Mason Francis Flyer Joseph Hale Thomas Pridley Esquires Thomas Adams Thomas Dix Samuel Mayo [Edward Beare and Edward Brice jnr] Wilkin Brice Thomas Aron Gilbert Hoe Esqr George Hadley James Wainm James Sedmet John Charlton Wilkin Llanos Thomas Emerson James Forrester James Godson Matthew Black Wilkin Aile Thomas Peck Wilkin Davies John Wetherhead Samuel Robinson James Willymet Thomas Soane John Garditt Roger Conely Marmaduke Randon Thomas Arre Robert Robotham John Gape senior Henry Child Richard Hildet John Spencer Esquires Goodwin Barrington John Merwin Joseph Marsh George Nodis Ralph Waggon Thomas Bad of Moxstock Bernard Tanner Peter Slaughter John Descombs David Shelden Edward Sains Storage Joseph



Edward Seymour Thomas Browne Thomas Newland Alexander Widd Thomas Warkford Anthony Farrington Baynes  
as Lane John Farrington Bacon Wilkes Briscoe Philip Nichol Esquires Daniel Nichol Goal  
William Gilbert Felix Calvert junior Esquires Humphrey Hall Gendeman John Yandy Doctor in Physick Edward  
Bridle Esquire Charles Ferras Pass Wilkes Esquire John Babington Mareschake Alington William Martin of  
Warkford Gendeman James Beaman William Lake of Widen Great John Lewson George White John Gape junior  
Francis King Joshua Loxton Thomas Loxton Richard Woodman Thomas Nichols of Buxley Esquire Bryan Thomas  
How John Fryer Newdigate Payson John Coppen William Corne Anthony Biddall Esq. Nicholas Turner Esquires John  
Richardson Esquire John Woodhouse Bachelor in Physick Edmund Smith William Gosnell Gendeman Joshua  
John Southy Thomas Halfway John Nichols of Pecklen Hill John Nichols of Allensham Henry Kingley Richard  
Daniel Gendeman Daniel Nichol Gendeman Ralph Baldwyn Gendeman John Donald Edward Heyman Ralph Skinner  
George Draper Charles Rayner Richard Rayner Gendeman The Mayor of St Albans and Member for the same  
burg;

## For the Borough of St Albans.

The Mayor Recorder and Aldermen for the time being Sir Samuel Gresson Baronet George Churchill Henry  
Kilgore Thomas Arns John Gape junior Robert Robotham Esquires;

## For the County of Huntingdon.

The Honourable Robert Montague Esquire The Honourable Sidney Wortley Montague Esquire The Honourable  
Richard Montague Esquire Sir John Cotnam Sir Robert Beccard Baronet Sir Lewis Widdall Sir Edmund Gortimer  
Knight Charles Montague William Harcourt John Frisk John Dryden John Cuyers Esq. Thomas Robert Agnew  
Archer Turner Charles Coar junior John Bagg Anthony Hammond Wilkes Napier James Torkington John Ferris  
John Pocklington Robert Pullen Philip Scory Charles Coar junior Robert Throckmorton Charles Trype  
Richard Dray Edward Pickering Henry Audley Robert Williams Cornwallis Francis Harby Richard  
Dun Charles Shepherd Esquires John Ferris William Drury John Hanger Richard Wynde Robert Clarke John  
Admiral Charles Hatley William Fuller James Wright Thomas Wright Edward Mason Marke Newman Thomas  
Gilbert John Belling Edward Chibbey William Love Lawrence Bar John Parker William Sparrow Roger Peck  
Thomas Trype Jonathan Read Gilbert France William Wye Robert Sewter John Mason Simon Mason Thomas Mayle  
Robert Vane Laurence Thomas Robert Tesson Richard Carter Edward Hanger Thomas Bege Thomas Bate  
Lawrence Thompson Samuel Elliot John Johnson Edward Mason Gendemen;

## For the Towne of Huntingdon.

The Mayor for the time being The Honourable Sidney Wortley alias Montague The Honourable Richard Montague  
Esquires Sir Lewis Widdall Knight Sir Edmund Gortimer Knight John Bagg Esquire John Pocklington Esquire  
Richard Astley Thomas Sawyer Joseph Dalwe George Merritt William Down Thomas Harris Edward Audley  
Philip Soper Gendemen;

## For the County of Kent.

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fauvel Baron of Cantuarv of  
the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Peregrine Berke Esquire Sir William Twisden Sir Charles Salley of  
Southdown Sir Thomas Robert Sir Charles Salley of St Clare Sir Henry Palmer Sir George River Sir Thomas  
Colpoper Sir John Knatchbull Sir Philipp Butler Sir Thomas Schell Sir David Davall Sir Stephen Leonard Sir John  
Rapp Sir Robert Hale Sir Humphrey Miller Sir William Honywood Sir Thomas Pyper Sir John Barker Sir  
Nathaniel Powell Sir John Aulton Sir Thomas Seymour Sir John Fagg Sir James Gassenden Knight and Baronet  
Sir William Jones Sir Robert Wainman Sir John Shaw Sir John Coker Sir Roger Twisden Sir Francis Hand Sir William  
Cooper Sir Francis Lasley Sir George Closter Sir Thomas Taylor Sir John Maudslai Sir John Lorbellers Sir Jacob  
Audley Sir Edward Bennett Sir Michael Biddiffe Baromet Sir Francis Leigh Sir William Prechard Sir John  
Durrell Sir George Curle Sir Charles Bickerstaffe Sir Henry Bonell Sir Nicholas Cruse Sir Robert France Sir  
Nicholas Tucke Sir Thomas Colpoper Sir Robert Morison Sir James Hays Sir Joseph Wilmam Sir William  
Linghorne Sir William Hooker Sir Patrick Temple Sir Algernon May Knight Colonel Beaumont Leveson of  
Dover Castle Christopher Vane Robert Smith Edward Roper Edward Hales Thomas Knatchbull William Weston  
Charles Aubrey Jeffery Ambrose Thomas Roder William Campion Cuth Barker John Larch Robert Lawler  
Giles De Laune John Murrell George Harlekinston Richard Bower William Boys of Elvelsham Wilkes  
Henden Christopher Warren Edwin Steele John Bennett Colonel John Mordaunt of Chislehurst Robert Ayton  
Robert Crawford James Morton of Langdon Jacob Browne Herbert Randolph John Boys John Cunnip William  
Harnwood James Chadwick Wilkes Kingsley Christopher Mill Wilkes Turner Samuel Shute Wilkes Beckman  
of Beckingham Wilkes Brockman of Chertsey Thomas Moyle Thomas Popham Francis Roberts William De  
Lance James Borer George Penry Wilkes Jeffry George Pabill John Hale Major Gibson John Cooke Robert  
Gibson Thomas Osborne James Herbert Ralph Babin John Brewer John Parker Thomas Delfon Edward  
Galton Wilkes Cope Reynold Pocklington Wilkes Honywood Nicholas Miller John Wilkeson Richard Godkin  
Andrew Bewne Wilkes Ash Thomas Lake Thomas Massey George Rocks John Ady Wilkes Symonds Wilkes  
Alth John Coney Edward Cary Henrage Deering John Chaplin Edward Croft Walter Hooper of Stockbury  
John Kennel Edward Fowler Montague Drake George Sayer Van-Clombertine to the Quarter John Le Mott  
Ropwood Wilkes Haggason Leonard Digg Thomas Gosnell John Sherman Christopher Dawood Gerrard

Cora Nicholas Cooke George Elcock Henry Onsdon Moss Napton Henry Hawley Richard Onsdon Herbert Palmer Wadley Whorwood Henry Lee Junior Col Robert Heahe John Evelyn Edward Austin Wilkes Lambert William Wilkinson Philipp Bartholomew George Gifford Francis Farndly Ralph Peley William Swan John Buggen Robert Asson junior Alexander Calpoper Esquires John Thorburne Sergeant at Law Vincent Denn Sergeant at Law Doctor Thomas Taylor Captain Peter of Thanet Thomas Risse Norrish Ran Christopher Sherman Abraham Harrison Arnold King Elia Caniffe Robert Plot Philipp Papillon William Henman Francis Waterman Thomas Scott Charles Baygrave William Courtispe Samuel Manners of Hellingborough William Ware John Crepe Roger Payne Thomas Napton Edward Waz Henry Marsh Thomas Brewer Thomas Wadler Robert Nicholl Jeffery Boys Samuel Shaw John Casson Robert Bedke Thomas Hales George Carter Thomas Adams John Eothoby Francis Burrell Thomas Selyard Christopher Alkion Henry Sandys Festival Hart Edward Moringt Edward Bees James Fortry Edward Grace Edward King Thomas Gifford Edward Benson Edward Teale William Randolph John Calpoper Charles Kennick John Lamb Robert Biffin Thomas Marsh Thomas Norrish Humphrey Styles Richard Hales Edward Masley Benjamin Godfrey John Bond William Turner Barnham Powell William James Captain Tania Christopher Mason Esquires Thomas Sower of Ashford William Baggan Thomas Bays of Menden Thomas Godfrey Thomas Turner The Mayor of Rochester for the [time], being The Mayor of Maidstone for the time being Dr Hawley Benjamin Hatley John Blount Charles Page George Wadwick Thomas Best William Best Gentlemen The Jurors of Maidstone being Justices of the Peace Thomas Morris John Coppas of Dode William Ditton John South John Bees William Spencer Captain Courtispe George Triffin Thomas Cooke of Robbin William Tindall Richard Symonds Francis Wheeler Charles Cesar Henry Parker Robert Mason Esquires The Mayor of Greenwich for the time being Christopher Waters William Tardley William Calpoper John Christian Thomas Chiffinch Francis Brooks Thomas Stegg George Carter John Chapman William Watson John Mason John South of Lee John Skinner Garrett Gallen Richard Eley William Wrenor George Palmer Robert Edmund Robert Halden of Haverlyge Samuel Wood William Reader John Behn Luke Spencer William Woodley John Charles Thomas Plummer Peter Short Gentlemen The Governours of Upmore Castle The Mayor of Queensborough and Justices of the Peace for the time being Abraham Spencer Gentlemen Doctor Robert Cary Bernard Ellis Esquires

For the City and County of the City of Canterbury :

Mastias Gray Esquire Mayor Vincent Denn Esquire Sergeant at Law Recorder Sir William Honywood Barons Henry Lee John Casson Edward Hunt Herbert Randolph Jeffery Boys William Turner William Courtispe Esquires Thomas Taylor Doctor of Law John Clarke Robert Conry Dedman of Physick William Wrenon Gentlemen Thomas Felge Thomas Kewler Nicholas Stibbald Thomas Denton William Gilbert John Gentry Esquire Reverend Henry Gibbs Francis Jeffery Henry Waddell John Beane Alderman.

For the Towne and Port of New Romney :

The Mayor for the time being Sir Charles Gellay Baronett John Bowen Esquire Mr John Hunt Mr John Muscill Mr Peter Marten Mr Richard Baker Mr John Chalkor Mr William Finch Mr Peter Evans :

For the Towne and Port of Hythe .

The Mayor for the time being Sir Philipp Bostler Baronett William Brookman Esquire Captain Robinson Ben Mr William Browne Mr Henry Doides Mr Elias Basset Mr Thomas Tourney :

For the Towne and Port of Dover .

The Mayor and Justices for the time being Thomas Papillon Esquire James Chadswick Esquire Sir Abraham Jacob Frederick de Vische John Mason Nicholas Cullen Philipp Yorke Robert Jacob Abraham Stock Thomas Howard John Forde Nathaniel Deane Gentlemen Thomas Boddington Thomas Clarke,

For the Towne and Port of Sandwich :

Mr Sergeant Thorburne Edward Bees Esquires The Mayor and Justices for the time being Richard Hawker Towne Clerk :

For the Towne of Faversham :

The Mayor for the time being Charles Kendrick Thomas Napton Thomas Knowles Richard Marsh Francis Waterman Joseph Edwards Gentlemen :

For the Towne of Tyneside :

Sir George Cheyne Baronett Robert Asson junior Robert Asson junior Esquires Robert Wignerswike James Sheron William Currie The Mayor for the time being John Maske Thomas Sharpe John Whitfield William Rach of New Romney Gentlemen Doctor John Clarke Peter Short Edward Short Thomas Short James Whitfield :

For the Towne of Foulsham :

The Mayor for the time being Samuel Short Esquire :



Patchen junior John Bennett James Hildall Thomas Hayne Charles Jennings Richard Latte junior Henry Henaghan Thomas Harrop William Ashby Thomas Stoughton Beane John Thorough Thomas Collicote Thomas Wilson George Patchen Henry Hastings Christopher Pack William Farrer John Watkins Henry Kendall Thomas Woodson John Mayer John Oakey James Armaton Thomas Channell<sup>1</sup> Michael Wingham Francis Masley Thomas Abney William Rawlin senior John Steele Joseph Patchen of Tharmona Samuel Cotton William Cook Thomas Noble Richard Badgley Lawrence Carter William Benbridge William Henryck William Belgrave William Gervase Mathias Symonds Robert Walker William Rawlin junior Leonard Vowles Deane Edward Goodson Tyringham Sipleman William Adams John Cole Robert Freeman Thomas Andrews William Edson William Clarke of Gloucester John Warr John Hood Jeffry Palmer Richard Warr Gentlemen Richard Charlis Gentl:

For the Borough of Leicester:

John Brookhouse Esquire Mayor of the Borough of Leicester Nathan Wright Esquire at Lawe William Frank John Meyer Matthew Symonds Esquires William Southwell William Deane Philip Abney John Goodall John Robert George Best William Bentley Joseph Cradocks William Biles William Mayer Thomas Palmer junior Thomas Wolfe John Warr John William John Best William Shores Edward Johnson William Cox John Norris Edward Cradocks Thomas Palmer senior Thomas Lawrence William Gyles and John Abney Gentlemen Sir Edward Abney Knight Lawrence Carter Esquire John Ludlam Samuel Woodland John Cresswell Gentlemen:

For the County of Lincoln and City of Lincoln and for the County of the seat City:

The Right Honourable William Lord Powlett Second Sonne to the Duke of Bolton The Right Honourable George Lord Viscount Castleton of the Kingshouse of Ireland Lord Pitt Williams of the Kingshouse of Ireland Bennett Lord Rensaul of the Kingshouse of Ireland The Honourable Peregrine Bertie the Elder The Honourable Charles Bertie senior The Honourable Peregrine Bertie junior The Honourable Philipp Bertie The Honourable James Bertie The Honourable Charles Gaudens The Honourable James Gaudens The Honourable William Montague Craven Howard Sir Henry Montagu Sir Thomas Hussy Sir John Brookeslowe Sir John Mordaunt (Baronet)<sup>2</sup> Sir Charles Oby Barrett Sir John Tyndal Sir John Newton Sir George Mankham Sir John Throld Sir William Blackston Sir William Ellis Sir Richard Cox Sir Edward Henry Sir Wilkes Beck Sir Richard Rothwell Sir Charles Oby Barrett Sir John Oldfield Sir Thomas Toddloppe Sir John Belles Sir Richard Lente Sir Walter Clarges Sir Thomas Beradens Sir Thomas Morris Sir Thomas Rolt Sir Thomas Clarges Sir William Maudslough Sir John Sherred Sir Thomas Skaywell Barrett Sir Edward Anson Sir Willes Yorke Sir Edward Tatum Sir Michael Wharton Sir John Thompson Sir Thomas Truvel Knight Charles Olsbrook Chapman Lewis Dymock William Marwood Thomas Broughton Thomas Shipwell Thomas Luter Henry Stone Robert Elley Nath Nisde Edward Payne Edward Montague John Sanders William Wilby William Hale senior William Hale junior Anthony Palmer Christopher Hales Esquires Sir Pery Cost The Mayor Aldermen Recorder and Sheriffs of the City of Lincoln For the Corporation of Grimsby The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder For the Corporation of Boston The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Boston For the Corporation of Stamford The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Stamford For the Corporation of Grantham The Aldermen of Grantham William Howard John Robinson Edward Codrington Simon Gere Robert Cole Thomas Ireland Edward Watson Thomas Cole William Clarke Thomas Cridder Nathaniel Garmouth Doctor Lee Gentlemen Edward Browne Joseph Field Robert Harris of Elton Edward Fumod of Gaudens John Thorley Charles Newcomen Nicholas Newcomen Thomas Johnson Richard White Henry Mootrey Ralph Ringle Gent Anthony Wingfield Charles Halford Peregrine Bertie of Gadsby Esq. The Warden of Leitch John Newton Montague Chasely William Burnlock Richard Winch Joseph Rathwell William Toddloppe Peregrine Beck John Nickolsworth John Goodricks Samuel Ludington Esquires John Browne William Montague Gentlemen Sir Edward Farmer Sir Robert Barkham Baronet John Rolt John Wood Benjamin Kings Andrew Burren Gent Gilbert Bury Esq. Peter Bird Gent Thomas Bury Esquire Thomas Edward Tourney senior Edward Tourney junior David Fuld Gentlemen William Chapman John Chaplin Christopher Benford Thomas Hall Viscount Grantham Francis Grantham George Warbott George Nevill Bryan Nevill Robert Carden Thomas Cosley John Harvey Esquire The Deane and Chapter of Lincoln George Palmer Thomas Young William Thompson John Hume Matthew Lister Robert Raby attore Diocessie Walpole John Fisher John Bishop Richard Yarkley John Pinder George Knight Christopher Palmer Esquire and Treasur French Parley Esquire at Law Peter Shore Robert Archer Esquire Richard Culbert George Newcomen Gentlemen Charles Fox Esquire Hart Charles Bess John Toller George Langton senior George Langton junior Charles Sharon Robert Fisher Francis Anderson Edward Anderson Esquires Thomas Abernethy Gentlemen John Ely Edwin Anderson Esquire John Howe John Gouze junior James Ashmole John Towne George Smith Johnson of Whiston Henry Jackson Henry Barrell Thomas Fennell High Sheriff Robert Sparks Esquire William Waller William Ascher Gentlemen Martin Johnson Robert Tyndal Esquire Peter Mynshull John Erasmus Thomas Hamme John Badier Gentlemen Daniel Delce Robert Sanders Adam Bland John Throld Isaac Newton Thomas Colleton Thomas Tigh Thomas Willmson John Barnes William Boster Gent William Cotton John Appleby Francis Abernethy Thomas Whitley John Key William Tyeper of Heckington Edward Curtis Lewis Hunt William Tordens of Raby Anthony Burren Humphrey Hile Benjamin Cuthbert William Sadler John Mankham junior Edward Tourney senior Edward Tourney junior John Quinsey John Garland Joseph Edmund<sup>3</sup> William Yorke Charles Fitzwilliam Smith (Walsland)<sup>4</sup> Robert Jackson Thomas Edcliffe junior Charles Bury Thomas Hardy William Ogilby Thomas Moore Esquire Edward Ingham Edmund Dickinson William Greene of Long Sutton Nathaniel Throld Gent John Anson<sup>5</sup> Maria Browne Henry Newmond William Marshall

<sup>1</sup> Barrett G.

<sup>2</sup> Walsland G.

John Nette Charles Newensale Gentlemen Doctor Fulwood of Stamford John Evans William Long of Buxton  
Gentlemen Francis Fane Ralph Noddison Esquires Patrick Shaw Thomas Poole Robert Hains Edward Brevint  
of Quending [Henry] Capwood Maurice Johnson Edward Austin Esquires Martin Edward Wilby Christopher  
Spencer John Began Thory Todd William Duncumb Jonathan Gayle John Tharaby Edward Wilby Gentlemen  
Henry Pell Beauld Wimbler Esquires Allan Kripe Christopher Hilliard Edward Lantley Thomas Cole Robert  
Tebill  
Demack of Market Knafe John Barlow William Jay William Dillmore Henry Andrews  
of Osgely George Jullard  
Walton of Walton Gentlemen John Browne Esquire:

## For the City of London:

The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs of the City of London (\*) for Richard Lovell Knight Recorder of  
the City of London Sir John Sommers Knight Thore Maynes Attorney General Sir Thomas Trevor Knight  
Thore Maynes Solicitor General Sir Samuel Bernardine Sir John Morrice Sir Richard Temple Sir Benjamin  
Aplde Sir Henry Ashurst Sir Nicholas Crope Sir Thomas Pope Esqrs Sir Robert Rich Sir William Lunsome  
Baronets Sir William Williams Knight and Baronets Sir Thomas Clarges Sir James Smith Sir Benjamin Newland  
Sir Mathew Anderson Sir Thomas Vernon Sir John Mathewes Sir William Russell Sir John Lechler Sir  
Robert Adams Sir Jeremiah Sambrooke Sir Thomas Haslam Sir Thomas Linton Sir John Wooley Sir Robert  
Southwell Sir Thomas Sir George Sir Richard Raynes Sir Charles Hedges Sir Basil [Faulconer] Sir Gabriel Robert  
Sir William Dodson Sir Joseph Horne Sir Edward Denberrry Sir Ralph Ben Sir William Helges Sir Stephen  
Evans Sir John Foch Sir Peter Fitzmaurice Sir John Cope Sir John Browne Sir Thomas Dodd Sir William  
Wages Thore Maynes Sergeant at Law Sir Rowland Ayresworth Sir Leonard Robinson Chamberlain Sir John  
Des Sir Henry Furness Thomas Pyllion Thore Frendrick Esquires Doctor Henry Newton Chamberlain of  
London Lieutenant Colonel John Pavy Thomas Weirer William Strong William Curples Esquires Nathaniel  
Haven Nicholas Guelston William Hooker Jodfrey Jodfrey John Jefferys Charles Chamberlain Richard Aley  
John Beckwith John Nichol Arthur Champneys George Stowell Arthur [Barrow] Charles Duncumb Daniel  
Sheldon Thomas Goddard William Irwin Nathaniel Boreley John Craps Robert Bologn Francis Goodright  
Thomas Ryder Henry Eames William Fancher John Threll John West John Moore Geoffrey Woodward Thomas  
Cress William Capener William Whistall Abraham Aggard William Lewin William Green Hugh Stode Robert  
Roberts Robert Widdigham Edward Baker John Ashby George Cole James Clement Edmund Pedemur Lieutenant  
Colonel Francis Thomas Phelps Henry Crisp Richard Browne Samuel Trotman William Robinson Thomas  
Finn Thomas Colton Thomas Fox Gregory King Henry Delack Dr George Omden Samuel Shepherd George  
Bennett John Blake William Edwards John Chancy John Mould Joseph Merin George Bone William Windham  
Samuel Solterland Peter Poyer Richard Newensale Charles Fiklay Thomas Gardner George Goodley Peter Jay  
William Peler William Whelan Thomas Beckmore Percival Gilhouse Nicholas Chaplin John Kent John Knapp  
John Cooke William Falkner John Green Francis Chamberlain William Woodcock John Midgley James Odus  
George Newland Thomas Laughan Daniel Allen William Jarvis Francis Dabwood John Francis Arthur Barclay  
Richard Crutock Samuel Clarke John Morris Isaac Hasbun Robert Munroe Richard Alton William Warrin  
Robert Aylewyn Thomas Jene Richard Yerberry Thomas Tolefield Thomas Sanford John Johnson Peter Fisking  
Richard Howe Nicholas Alexander Robert Bolognfield Thomas Darmon James Smith Rupert Browne James Wooly  
James Forles James Egan Joseph Hawley Richard Nichol Robert Rowen Francis Newensale Richard Goodall  
Thomas Selar Samuel Ogley Nicholas Cohen Richard Edmundson George Pecke Charles Ball Richard Wynn  
Richard Holder John Wilcox Arthur Skilton Peter Percival Richard Guyon Gilbert Hasbunke Michael Godfrey  
John Cary George Booth Esquires Charles Godelphes Esquire George Nicholas Esquire Edward Johnson William  
Cole Samuel Walloe John Harvey Capulas William Walker John Knight Henry Carish Richard Hasbunke Charles  
Montague Esquires John Benson Thomas Mann Robert Foster Joseph Wiggles Nake Britton Anthony Tuxey William  
Feaves William Johnson Thomas Spencer John Little George Carw Thomas Papps John Ward Samuel Keyserne  
Philip Pappin Edward Ericks Richard Yorkway William Den Thomas Tans John Trevel Alexander Jack Matthew  
Hasbunke Nathaniel Groves Thomas Hasbunke Samuel Locks John Gration Robert Hookes Esquire  
Frederick Horne Esquire Nathaniel Home Samuel Green John Bland John Hargreaves James Mandy Duncan  
Dee Charles Thordall John Mansfield John Raley Thomas Eyre James Collet Francis Tharfield John Mayne  
Samuel Steele Edward Radge Felix Culbert John Eare Richard Montague William Stradwick Nathaniel  
Somers Colonel Willet Arthur Moore John Hargreave John Oldbury John Deale James Rafine Doctor of Physick  
Major Charles Wilson Thomas Wintars junior Thomas Cullen Argentine Balfour:

## For Serjents Inn in Westminster:

Sir George Treby Lord Chief Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas Lord Chief Baron Ashles Sir Justice Delben  
Mr Justice Rockley Mr Baron Lathure Mr Baron Tatum Mr Serjeant Tinsdale Mr Serjeant Trenchard Mr  
Serjeant Thompson Mr Serjeant Loring Mr Serjeant Kinco:

## For Serjents Inn in Chancery Lane:

Lord Chief Justice Halk Mr Justice Nevill Mr Justice Powell Mr Justice Gregory Mr Justice Eyre Mr Baron  
Powell Mr Serjeant Wynn Mr Serjeant George Stode Mr Serjeant Thomas Stode Treasurer Mr Serjeant Ryland  
Mr Serjents Dyck Mr Serjeant Lendl Mr Serjeant Tharbare:

\* Henry G.

\* for the time being G.

\* Faulconer G.

\* Barrow G.

## For the Inner Temple and the Inn of Chancery thence belonging:

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons and First Lord Chancery for the Custody of the Great Seal of England Sir Thomas Trevor Knight Their Majesties Solicitor General William Farrer Esquire Sir Nicholas Powell Knight Charles Holloway The Honourable Hansard Finch Thomas Foster John Moyer Paul Foley Edward Wood William Poynt Anthony Sawyer Nicholas Courtenay John Hales Laurence Johnson James Cardew John Cooke William Trespent Esquires And the rest of the Benchmen for the time being:

## For the Middle Temple and the Inn of Chancery thence belonging:

Sir John Sommers Their Majesties Attorney General Sir William Whitlocks Knight one of Their Majesties Council learned in the Laws Richard Wallage Esquire And the rest of the Benchmen of the said Society or any three of them:

## For the County of Middlesex:

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons First Lord Chancery for the Custody of the Great Seal of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Richard Hansard Esquire Chancellor of Their Majesties Courts of Exchequer and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council (\*) Lord Herbert [Marquis] of Worcester Sense and Here Appointed to his Grace the Duke of Beaufort The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire and James Russell Esquire Seniors to the Earls of Bedford Charles Lord Clergy of the Kingdoms of Scotland Anthony Lord Falkland of the Kingdoms of Scotland The Right Honourable Henry Lord Colchester of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Charles Lord Brandon Sense and Here Appointed to Charles Earls of Marbushfield The Right Honourable Sir William Roselown and Sir George Harbison Lord Chancery for the Custody of the Great Seal of England Sir John Holt Knight Lord Chief Justice of Their Majesties Courts of Kings Bench Sir George Treby Knight Lord Chief Justice of Their Majesties Courts of Great Sessions Sir Robert Atkins Knight of the Bench Speaker of the House of Peers and Lord Chief Baron of Their Majesties Courts of Exchequer The Right Honourable the Lord Thomas Curzon of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Henry Poyer Esquire The Honourable (\*) Robert Howard The Honourable Crown Howard The Honourable Edward Mousgrave The Honourable Henry Peniston The Honourable Thomas Nepean The Honourable Peregrine Burne The Honourable James Boyle The Honourable Charles Mousgrave The Honourable Robert Shirley Esquires The Chancerymen of Their Majesties Kitchens for the time being The Conservators of Their Majesties Green Cloth for the time being The Honourable Robert Berne Esquire Sir Charles Gerard Sir William Cooper Sir William Moberg Sir Anthony Crovan Sir William South Sir Richard Fisher Sir Isaac James Sir William Berkham Sir Thomas Pope Mount Sir Thomas Lardner Sir Henry Ashurst Sir John Baskett Sir William Wilkins Sir Henry Marwood Sir Richard Oshewer Sir Roger Langley Sir John Carter Sir Philipp Curwen Sir Samuel Barnabon Sir John Wolcherholme Sir William Booth Sir Walter Chynus Sir John Haskins Sir James Keshorn Sir John Cope Sir Walter Pomeroy Sir Philipp Botcher Sir John Cope Baronet Sir John Sommers Knight Their Majesties Attorney General Sir Thomas Trevor Knight Their Majesties Solicitor General Sir Thomas Clapton Sir Thomas Bole Sir John Elwes Sir James Butler Sir Thomas Rowe Sir Richard Downes Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir William Hill Sir Francis Pucherton Sir Henry Johnson Sir Orlando Gee Sir Theodora Thomas Sir Thomas Kenney Sir Anthony Keck Sir Basil [Fetters] Sir William Holger Sir Matthew Andrews Sir Charles Carter Sir Edward Widdie Sir Thomas Grantham Sir Perbeck Temple Sir Lucas Wilkins Child Sir Miles Cooke Sir John Franchlyn Sir Adam Otway Sir James Atney Sir Robert Legard Sir William Perkins Sir Goddard Nelthorpe Sir Edward Abney Sir Thomas Hodgson Sir Cornwell Boddhams Sir Michael Henery Sir William Ashurst Sir William Frichard Sir William Wogan Sir Charles Underhill Sir John Tremchard Sir Charles Lee Sir James Smith Sir John Bucknall Sir Edmund Warrapp Sir Joseph Southwike Sir Francis Child Sir Thomas Rawlston Sir John Tremaine Sir James Edmunds Sir Francis Lee Sir Bartholomew Short Sir Thomas Cooke Sir Thomas Lane Sir Stephen Fox Sir Robert Merham Sir William Whitlocks Sir Michael Wherton Sir Edward Wood Sir Robert Davies Sir Henery Petrehouse Sir Thomas Middleton Sir William Leman Sir Joseph Harte Sir John Hubbard Sir James Tuke Sir John Parsons Knight Ralph Hawtry Thomas Dore and Brooks Judges Auditors of Their Majesties Imprest Accounts John Phelps one of the Auditors of Their Majesties Courts of Exchequer Charles Danvers Henry Petrehouse Nicholas Raynston Isidra Goldard James Mandy William Avery John Smith Adam Andrews Edward Harris John Walker and John Wilson of Hadley John Hoady John Barbert Thomas Assan Robert Assan William Tate William Black Thomas Jackson Roger Gillingham James Chalwycke William Draper John Lacey Thomas Windham Richard Atkins Robert Frimpton Henry Herbert John Smith Cheoke Gerard Edward Waldo Richard Page Thomas Franchlyn John Bagg Landcott Lohr John Nicholl Thomas Napier Richard Bonato John Haley Towner Arnold John Powell William Martin Edward Littleton William Ruler Dr Gulien Harvey Edward Napenden George Sewell Richard Shornbroth John Stenson Roger Jennings John Jennings of House Francis Mowder John Walker of Hildingham Henry Hawley Christopher Clypharson Nicholas Grice John Davenport Richard Parker Thomas Butler Robert Beak Robert Newdigate Laurence Johnson Henry Collins Thomas Petrehouse Richard Lagg John Cosser Jasper English Henry Reynolds Thomas Wood Leonard Hamond Matthew Johnson Clerks of the Parliament Paul Jodrell Clerks of the Honourable House of Commons Daniel Procter John Shaw John Radway Richard Rasthewell Edward Progen Robert Harding William Galton

\* Charles O.

\* mentioned in the Roll

\* Sir O.

\* Petreus O.

Charles Fox Henry Barker Robert Sheffield Thomas Hinde Thomas Alton Francis Bernde Thomas Mebold  
 Thomas Webb Thomas Hindmarsh Richard Taylor Anthony Neame Richard Woodard Robert Clarkson Peter  
 Ordway Henry Lambie Francis Barry John Lovring junior Dr Edward Chamberlaine William Underwood Dr  
 Nicholas Stanger William Putteridge Timothy Le May George Tredway Dr Thomas Hobbs Dr Nicholas Barker  
 Thomas Holman James Southwell French Bapstow Hugh Southwell German Innes John Tredelman [Edward?]  
 Henry Ralph Bucknall Thomas Owen John Le Nove Peter Le Nove Daniel Sheldon Peter Knight Henry Russell  
 Richard Stephens Ralph George Samuel Beck Richard Milne John Milne Narcissa Lucardi Francis Twidale  
 George Dixon William Emerson George Edwards? Corne Guidard Edward Goldborough Richard Price Dr John  
 Edisbury Roger Northwell Samuel Knake Sheri Bridges Richard Garth Basil Home Ludlow Percil William  
 Freeman John Hangerford John Plumer William Thimbley John Cooke Thomas Winkler Wilton Jaupert Richard  
 Anne James Southaby Humphrey Edmonston Francis Brewer Samuel Somerford William Ernicks Edward Hyde  
 William Galeone Albin Chas Henry Spelman Anne Peegry John Lloyd John Dawling Richard Dyon Richard  
 Coling James Tyrer Daniel Baker Francis Thacker Edward Neel Richard Haley Thomas Goodson Charles  
 Boncher Green Peyton Richard Halford Samuel Treason Peter Legg Calvert Cornwell Simon Beech Joseph  
 Offley Thomas Offley Erasmus Smith John Higdon John Rawlinson John Milhouse Nathaniel Hilton William  
 Hastings John Hastings John Temple Richard Adams John Bradford John Cogge John East William Wmance  
 Tobias Eden Thomas Broderick Robert Pugh Isaac Fowndler Andrew Phillips Thomas Holborn Thapthill  
 Lyon Thomas Christie John Smith Robert Dornier Humphrey Bradshaw Simon Hovart Concellor at Law  
 Simon Harcourt of the Crown Office James Allen Thomas Hall Thomas Smith William Wilton John Pory  
 John Crooke Ralph Hyde Edward Baker Francis Stazon John Gauston Roger Wood James Caslowe William  
 Dye William Underwood Hercules Hervey John Raymond Richard Cradock Richard Cholin Captaine John  
 Portledge Captaine James Partridge Isaac Honywood Robert Hunsay William Red senior Francis Tison Edward  
 Norley William Norley Arthur Bayley Hopeful Bental Joseph Katz Peter Baudouy George Bohan Bayley  
 Edmund Thomas Worley John Carr Timothy Thornbury William Thompson John Webster Abraham Bayley John  
 Constant Harlowe Hazen Joseph Hiest Samuel Teysser Nathaniel Owen John North John Hild George Ford  
 William Wakely Henry Russell Richard Savile Henry Debeck John Vandend John Bower Gabriel Sparks  
 William Ware Nathaniel Monney Thomas Gribble Captaine Joseph Stephens Paul Doucange Captaine  
 Biron John Woodline Richard Knoll Thomas Wilson Thomas Freeman Captaine John Nicholas Captaine William  
 Seeling John Anderson Peter Leixner William Maynard Charles Osborne Thomas Glover Thomas Cose junior  
 Captaine Edward Noble Joseph Rolfe Richard Wddy Richard Anthony Edward Ambrose Edward Treason William  
 Lightfoot Thomas Nole Bolter Owen Wynn Joseph Offley Robert Cecil Nicholas Carver Frederick Horne  
 Gregory Page Henry Holt Maximilian Stephens John Harris of Branspore Robert Harlory Daniel Short Robert  
 Fisher Gentry Kew Colwell Jurin George Carr Equares Charles Hawley Philip Mitchell William Penn  
 Francis Ashby Henry Carr senior Henry Carr junior Richard Perkins Nathaniel Lory Robert Barden William  
 Banfield William Webb Thomas Harris Anthony Geydon John Cannon John Bayley John Maydale Robert  
 Longland John Barnes Anthony Willes Ralph Clayton Simon Feller Thomas Knoll Samuel Harcourt Bernard  
 Turner Ralph Harwood William Peckle Gentleman John Short John Batcher Thomas Dyon Abraham Nelson John  
 Ripwold Thomas Ridd Gregory King Edward Phillips Syman Mayne John Agre Humphrey Ayle James How  
 Equares John Little John Hookes Gentleman John Varney Arthur Mease Equares Adam Wessing Gentleman  
 Thomas Morris Equares John Morris Gentleman Sylvester Chalcut Samuel Knowles James Hot Equares Christopher  
 Deane James Fawcett Gentleman Benjamin Hilton Equares William Deaconste Equares Dr Nathaniel  
 Hudson Thomas Nicholl of Heredes Gentleman Daniel Nicholl Equares Sir Thomas Montague Knight William  
 Dapce Gent Stephen Marsa Gent George Grange Joseph Sherwood John Briscoe Jonathan Nelway Colonel Robert  
 Assan Leonard Blackock Equares Thomas Shipway Gent Nicholas Barnell Hugh Southwell John Atby John  
 Shephard Henry Beaupre Equares William Payne Edward Boyde Equares William Benson Gent Charles Fawes  
 James Vernon Nathan Ludlow;

For the City of Westminster and Liberties thereof;

The Right Honourable Richard Earle of Ratelagh of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Richard  
 Hampden Equares one of Theres Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and one of the Lords Chancellours of  
 the Treasury The Right Honourable Sir Stephen Fox Knight one of the Lord's Chancellours of the Treasury The  
 Right Honourable Sir Edward Seymour Baronet one of Theres Majesties most Honourable Privy Council and one  
 of the Lord's Chancellours of the Treasury And the Right Honourable Charles Montague Esquire another of the  
 Lord's Chancellours of the Treasury The Right Honourable Sir Robert Howard [Knight?] one of Theres Majesties most  
 Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Edward Russell Equares one of Theres Majesties most Honourable  
 Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir John Levesher of Lowther Baronet Vice-Chamberlaine to Her Majestie  
 and one of Theres Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Hugh Bosworth Equares one  
 of Theres Majesties most Honourable Privy Council William Lord Ethand Somers and Hans Apparent to the Marquess  
 of Halifax Edward Lord Comberly Somers and Heire Apparent to the Earle of Clarendon The Right Honourable  
 Henry Lord Hyde Somers and Heire Apparent to the Earle of Rochester Anthony Lord Falkland of the Kingdom  
 of Scotland The Right Honourable Curwen Howard Philip Howard Thomas Howard Pennington Benne Charles Berne  
 Bernard Grenville John Grenville Thomas Newport Henry Maynard Henry Frederick Thynn William Chayney Esquire  
 Sir John Levesher of What Thesse Sir Samuel Gresson Sir Charles Carteret Sir Roger Langley Sir Thomas

<sup>1</sup> worked on the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> Knight G.

Laurens Sir Robert Coates Sir Robert Fry Sir Christopher Murgess Sir Peter Collyer Sir William Heywood Sir Walter Clarges Sir Henry Marwood Sir John Cutler Bermet Sir William Wogan Three Majors Serjeant an Lawe Sir John Scouman Thome Maynes Attorney General Sir Thomas Towse Thome Maynes Solicitor General Sir Richard Tangle Knight of the Bath Sir Richard Oulston Sir Thomas Clarges Sir Joseph Seymour Sir Thomas Murgess Sir John Edens Sir Philip Meadows Sir John Nicholas Sir Joseph Williams Sir Charles Cornwall James Sir William Ogle Sir Christopher Wren Sir James Heyn Sir Humphrey Wadsh Sir John Trundle Sir John Bucknell Sir Thomas Chambers Sir Thomas St George Sir Michael Cole Sir Jonathan Jennings Sir William Cooper Sir Thomas Trivell Sir Robert Rich and Sir Francis Child Knight Sir Benjamin Balfour All the Officers of the Board of Greenwicks for Thome Maynes House and the Three Prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas for the time being Charles Fox Henry Gray Thomas Done Brooke Bridges William Alworth John Phillips High-Sheriff James Vernon Charles Botolph Thomas Walters John Parkhurst Francis Geynes James Sheffield Benjamin Gooling Dodder Owen Wyne William Badgson George Nicholas John Smith of St. Pauls Church Gardens Fort Oulston Thomas Canon George Nicholas Robert Aston Esquires Walter Bodall Thomas Neale Christopher Vane Marston Lack John Cawston Edmund Ogle David Crawford William Shaw John Tully William Roberts William Blifwaine Richard Pagen Edmund Waller Francis Mages Ralph Marshall Robert Fiddling John Knight John Baber John Rawkins Nicholas Fern James Toner Anthony Rowe Roger Gillingham Nicholas Maron William Sebrooke Edward Selahy John Wilson Thomas Payne Richard Dukes Philipp Farwell Guercardine Wernworth John Packer Peter Home Rowland Holt John Fox Charles Whitaker William Baber Mathew Johnson Clerk of the Parliament John Walker Paul Johnell Clarke of the House of Commons John Squibb Benjamin Jeffries Colonel Edward Rowe Colonel John Fitzpatrick William Foulsony John Hastings William Galloway Henry Freeman James Seabrooke Nicholas Barlow Eldred Lancker Lee Edward Pagen Thomas Hall Humphrey Hedderston Philipp Riley Edward Richard John Cooke William Duncanson George Nicholas William Thesley Major Thomas Taylor Laurence St. Lo Charles Chensand Thomas Owen Ralph Bucknall Francis Kadlys Henry Cole Edmund Webb John Woodhouse Henry Ludlowe Richard Garth Esquires Maron Lister John Rastiffe Doctor of Physicke Leonard Shadcast Gentlemen Bartholomew Phidlington Charles Terry William Lowndes Robert Squibb Thomas Wynnemond Humphrey Maier John Spicer John Lowe Bartholomew Banno John Patten Robert Knott John Coed John Miller Richard Miller John Reynolds Edmund Woodrell John Chere John Santhons Nehemiah Ansell Richard Ryder Gerard Comer Captain John Tayler Captain Richard Crisp Captain John Farnidge Thomas Templeson of St. Martins in the Field; Major Henry New Mowbray Hunt James Chace Joshua Dwyer George Cooper John Heynes John Legg Richard Whistler Richard Lawrell Charles Rempigne Ralph Hutchinson Marko Lawre Richard Fitzgerald Charles Knott John Clayton John Worley Edmund Treason Richard Cooper John Routledge Marjane Cooper Richard Poy John Morris William Gosme Richard Heylewate Erasmus Dryden Thomas Browne Richard [Owen?] John England John Bolt Richard Stephens Augustine Beau Peter Leverage French Chapman William Greenway Anthony Cranthode Michael Main James Supple John Henshall John Angles John Stone Robert Gane George Kysman Richard Miler Thomas Morgan Richard Munce Rowland Greenwood Jacques Wezman Thomas Thomson Henry Behns George Meggon Esquires John Benckolt Gentlemen Badgson Thomas Jones Cooke of Langport James Bottrby Thomas Mansell Thomas Ryder William Blackeller Thomas Gosme Moses Parve Philips Andrews William Wills Tanner Arnold Richard Topham Anthony Segie Samuel Benbowe James Foxall Thomas Kodon Morris Emmett Gyles Barrowes William Stone Robert Butler Gilbert Harting John Kemp James Frenck Samuel Pender Nicholas Pickering Thomas Tackay Nicholas Collins Nicholas Frezman Mordey Cranthode James Cunningham Thomas Harrison Compe George John Deakere Thomas Browne Nathaniel Hime John Hastings Joseph Basso John Bradford William Wheeler Anthony Wilson Christopher Deane Henry Jones Edmund Golsen Edmund Fuller Alexander Mann John Martin Benjamin Bayle Thomas Sutton Thomas Gutwicks Nicholas Spaulden Charles Peter Francis Thacker Francis Colley Richard Barrowe Gilbert Urrus Gilbert Wharton Charles Drenfield John Toner John Smith of Bedford Building Gentlemen John Trundleham Richard Colting John Penballe Esquires James Smith Cheeke Jernard Hugh Chadley Robert Van Gentlemen Samuel Prier Sir Robert Grosvenor Baromet Sir Peter Vandepiet Albert Chere Dr William Stockkies Dr James Wilwood Thomas Dyose William Baber John Hangerford Esquires Abraham Shomer John Reynolds Michael Cory Gentlemen Reynold Marfott Esquires James Gibbon Gentlemen Henry Cornwell Esquire William Hooker John Puss Esquires Peter Hall Isaac Towner Edward Wroth Esquires Thomas Harrison William Jacobse Wilkes Winder Robert Brendon Henry James Gentlemen Joseph Sharrow William Churchill John Price Edward Johns Charles Buller senior [Edward?] Morice.

For the Society of Greyes Inn and the Inns of Chancery thome belonging:

Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir John Otway Knight George Gifford Samuel Beck Charles Pypson Warner South Richard Cooke Martin Foxkote Thomas Curry Thomas Owen John Brewer Richard Vaughan Roger Perwick Christopher Musgrave David Bellingford Furmen Lancel William Clarke Robert Burden Esquire.

For Lincolnes Inn and the Inns of Chancery thome belonging:

Sir William Yorke Knight Sir James Basile Knight Sir Thomas Powis Knight Luke Asty Thomas Jones Edward Hyde William Debbins James Whitcombe Granado Pypson Theodores Bathurst Robert Price Thomas Windham John Hangerford Esquires Henry Fleming Gentlemen and John Hill Gentlemen.



## For the County of Monmouth:

Charles Lord Marquis of Worcester Baron and Heir Apparent of his Grace the Duke of Beauford Sir Charles Kemeys Baronet Sir John Williams Baronet Sir John Morgan Baronet Sir Rowland Gwyn Knight Sir Humphrey Mackworth Knight Sir James Herbert Knight Thomas Morgan of Tredegar Esquire Henry Polcott John Arnold Charles Van John How Thomas Morgan of Llanvannay John Morgan of Tredegar Lewis Morgan of Marton Charles Price of Llanidan Edward Morgan Richard Lewis Hugon Williams Henry Morgan of Bedolsty Roger Gant Edward Jones of Buckland George Kemeys of Llanvill Edward Perkins Thomas Jones of Uke George Lewis of Penhow John Floyer Charles Hughes Charles Morgan of Tredegar John Morgan of Maden Nicholas Arnold James Morgan of Llanidlo John Wilson of Pwllheli Capel Hambrey Robert Gant Christopher Price Roderick Gwyn David Morgan John Stedman Edward Kemeys Henry Tompkins James Morgan of Beauford Richard Robert Charles Milbourne of Winton John Harvey Nicholas Parker Matthew Powell Esquire Thomas Evans Gent Walter Williams Gent The Mayor of Monmouth for the time being The Mayor of Newport for the time being The Purveyors of Uke for the time being The Bishop of Aberegevy for the time being John Morgan of Llanthowy Walter Baker Esquire Thomas Williams Morgan Chambers William Nicholas of Division John Lewis of Trehafod Charles Williams Nehemiah Williams John Morgan Lewis Morgan of Newport Charles Morgan of Llanvill John Kesteven Matthias Bad Walter Akely Robert Jones John Morgan of Winton William Herbert of Llanvill John Coagg of Uke Theophilus Reynolds Walter Cecil Rago Williams John Harris of Aberegevy William Powell of Pwllheli Francis Williams Morgan Thomas John Williams Trevor Meredith William Evans senior William Price John Griffiths Francis Pritchard Michael Roberts Doctor John Jones Chancellor of Llanidlo Mr L. Llewellyn Jones Mr Philip Morgan John Pritchard of Canpas Skidlan Powell Tera Warren Hugh Morris William Saps Charles Jones of Major Henry Orrell James Springin Henry Lewis of Tredegar Charles Griffith Thomas Gwiltin John Stedman of Tredegar Walter Fortnes of Monmouth George Kemeys of Llanvannay John Walters of St Bridis Charles Milborne of Winton junior David Thomas of Aberegevy Roger Kemeys George Rowant John Lewis of Llanidlo Thomas Williams John Polcott Henry Gubb Gent James Morgan of Aberegevy Thomas Edwards George Morgan Penryn Lewis Thomas Evans Gent Henry Pritchard junior Charles Probert Captain Henry Rantey John Purney Philip Morgan John Smith of Llanvannay Gent.

## For the County of Norfolk:

The Right Honourable Henry Lord Colville of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Robert Barron Sir Henry Holton Sir John Wodehouse Sir John Marlow Sir Robert Drury Sir John Holland Sir Augustine Pilgrym Sir John Pons Sir Robert Kemp Sir Roger Poor Sir Jacob Aubrey Sir Thomas Ward Sir Charles Adams Sir Thomas Hare Sir Nicholas Garrard Sir William Cooke Sir Edmund Deyley Sir Peter Glasse Sir Edward Bacon Baronet Sir Neville Colyn Sir Francis Geyton Sir William East Sir John Tassier Sir Cecil Wick Sir Edward Chisholm Sir Robert Clayton Sir Thomas Rasthoun Knight Thomas Knaytt Robert Walspole Richard Bortley John Bedford Edmund Wodehouse John Wodehouse Ash Windham Phillip Astley James Hare John Bone Charles La Grange John Kemynt Donald Quaker Robert Skilling Phillip Bedingfield Erasmus Earle Robert Gwy John Morris Daniel Bedingfield George England Isaac Ponson Robert Davy John Mengy Arthur Branthwaite James Matheson Robert Bristle Esquire Ralph Hare Robert Gouth Marrow Leach Leonard Myles John Rogers John Houghton Anthony Fraunce Oliver Neve Thorough Gordon Samuel Fuller Thomas Hestfield Hugh Boknhara Henry Goldwell John Thomas Roger Castle John Barker Augustine Buggs Glosser Dewey William Branthwaite Dallas Pepper James Hare Gabriel Jennings Christopher Crowe Richard Browne Henry Seges John Warkhouse Robert Wilson Edward Wilson Edmund Bristle Hutton Barrow Robert Day John Apple Clement Harve William Oldfield Thomas Townshend Mandelock Spicton Thomas Browne John Paps James Ward Frances Long Thomas Ponson Nehemiah Symonds Edward Stone John Joy Edmund Lamb Thomas Wright Thomas Bulver John Copley John Robinson James Huban Robert Waddell James Schellier Henry Oulburgh William Bone Percy Franks Francis Gardiner Brig Fontaine Thomas England Benjamin England Gascone Wild Francis Thosible Edward Osborne Gardner Hewitt Israel Long George Vernon Thomas Sinden Thomas Rant Richard Fosse William Bailey Sigmond Ludford Esquire Robert Jerry Jonathan Symonds John Fwiles Charles Tormer junior Robert Bone Edward L'Orange Clement Gough Francis Seges Richard Carter John Browner Robert Daughly Robert London Thomas Talbot Robert Silman Francis Daglas Roger Jennings John Carle Edward Bolson Thomas Baysdale Thomas Cook Erasmus Denick Edward Barron Phillip Vincent Edmund Anguish Humphrey Rant John Boscawen Walter Benn Nicholas Holton James Tassie Thomas Newman Edward Laite Christopher Laye Robert Fike Francis Bone Charles Barnewell William Stuffed Leonard Myles Robert Spall Edward Knight Thomas Browne Robert Hamer William Hare Peter Wilson Edward Lambie Thomas Copley Gay Chapman Fuller Gent Roger Jennings junior Ralph Nelson John Maynard Gregory Dams Esquire.

## For the City and County of the City of Norwich:

Michael Berney Esquire Mayor Robert Davy Esquire Recorder Arthur Branthwaite Esquire Steward Thomas Norfolk Esquire Hugh Beckwith Esquire the two Sheriffs for the time being Thomas Wise Robert Boddish Robert Freeman John Low Nicholas Edwys Francis Gardner William Salter Philip Striding John Wrench Thomas Cooke Jeremy Vane Esquire Robert Cooke Augustine Briggs Nicholas Beckwith John Ward William Geyton Samuel Warkhouse Thomas Poole Laurence Gooden Thomas Turner John Freeman Alderman Doctor Fairlie Deane of Norwich Doctor Pridmore Doctor Pepper Thomas Townshend Esquire John Mengy Esquire Thomas Bacon Esquire John Bawken John Dowley John Mackenzie Roger Sakoe Gent.

## For the Borough of Great Yarmouth.

The Mayor for the time being George England Esquire Recorder Samuel Fuller Esquire Peter Cuddey Thomas England Esquire England John Robins Thomas Swinford John Farnes Nathaniel Symonds Thomas Gaddley John Gaylard Gilbert Ward John Andrews Anthony Ellis senior Richard Farnes Robert Bernard Thomas Lobell Henry Thompson Anthony Ellis junior John Gansell Joseph Coates Benjamin Engle Robert Baker John Curlew Aldermen John Barton senior Thomas Ellis.

## For the Borough of King's Lynn.

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Turner Daniel Bedingfield Recorder Benjamin Holly Giles Bridgeman John Kidd Edmund Brooke Benjamin Kest Robert Sparrow Cyprian Anderson Henry Framingham Henry Bell Charles Turner senior William Holly.

## For the Borough of Thetford.

Sir John Holbeck Baronet Sir Joseph Williamson Sir Francis Gayton August May John Thynne William Gopley Worsley Hetherington Charles Wright Thomas Wright Mirance Kendall John Draper Robert Casle Edward Winwood Thomas Smith Esquires.

## For the County of Northampton.

The Right Honourable Thomas Wharton Esquire Comptroller of the Treasury Household Sir & Andrew F. John Barreton John Parkhurst Esquire Sir Thomas Somers Baronet Sir William Langham Knight William Brouncker Esquire Gilbert Dollet Esquire Thomas Andrews Esquire The Honourable Henry Mordaunt Esquire John Blount Esquire at Law The Right Honourable Lionel Lord Hastings Lord of the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable William Montague Esquire Sir Austlin Moore Baronet Sir Erasmus Norrish Baronet Sir James Robinson Baronet Sir John Thomas Baronet Sir Benjamin Robinson Esquire Sir John Russell Esquire Christopher Jefferys Esquire Charles Kesteven Esquire Arthur Brooke Esquire Thomas Muddell Esquire Robert Hume Esquire Francis Arundell Esquire High Sheriff of the County of Northampton Francis Cray Esquire Harman Moss Esquire Thomas Jennings Esquire Samuel Roke Esquire Henry Benson Esquire Richard Bettle senior Esquire John Gould Esquire William Adams of Chawston Esquire John Whitton Esquire Edmund Beveridge Esquire Thomas Brown Esquire Sir William Coates Esquire Sir Roger Cure Baronet William Ransome Esquire Edward Latton Esquire Thomas Woodward Esquire John Budge John Weaver William Flowerdew Thomas Mole Thomas Crosby William Wilmore Esquires Mayor of Higham Ferrers for the time being Sir Eric Ridd Baronet Thomas Elton William Beechey Francis Halsey William Elton Thomas Tye Esquires Harman Coates Esquire Esquire Henry Rudlake Thomas Curwaght Richard Rimbold Gerrard Gore Robert Brent Henry Brent Robert Hildery Thomas Pemberton John Henry Esquires Daniel Davies Doctor in Physick Sir John Peckering Baronet Sir Matthew Dudley Baronet Jeffrey Palmer of Stoke Donley Esquire The Honourable Salley Worsley also Montague Esquire The Right Honourable William Lord Fox William of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Charles Berke Nath Noll Henry Meade John Royle William Clarke John Pemberton John Debenham Esquires John Carter Thomas Deacon Robert Newcomb Roger Pemberton Thomas Lowry Charles Parker John Ash Edward Sandon Esquires John Clendon Bernard Wilcott Thomas Goldham Esquires Matthew Chibbott Esquire Francis Lane John Cecil Andrews Lord Charles Mordaunt Robert Mansel Moses Bichart Esquires Matthew Salmons Doctor in Physick Robert Skinner Esquire Sir Robert Deyden Baronet William L'Isle Charles How Robert Dorrer Samuel Tilt Esquires John Hagshaw John Crowell John Woodhall Charles Fox Esquires Ambrose Holbeck Esquire Francis F. John Esquire The Mayor of Brackley for the time being Robert Forester Esquire Joseph Haines Francis Morgan George Knechtke Edward Stratford William Thaxley Sir John Brooke Knight Henry Elms Richard Lockwood Christopher Montague Esquires Henry Farmer Henry Edmund Esquires William Tait Tobias Chancery Francis Woodhall Samuel Tryon Thomas Jackson Esquires John Hodges of Seagrave  
Thames senior of Bookhall.

## For the Towns of Northampton.

The Mayor of Northampton for the time being Robert Hildrig Gerrard Gore Robert Benson Richard Widdoway Esquires John Krig[h]†; Germaine John Selby John Brydall Robert Joss William Elton Thomas Chawston John Clarke senior Robert Styles Theophilus Watson William Wells Daniel Herbert Thomas Whitman.

## For the County of Northumberland.

The Honourable Charles Montague The Honourable Ralph Grey Sir Ralph Delaval Sir John Hesse Sir Thomas Locaine Sir Robert Eden Sir Edward Blackett Sir William Blackett Sir Francis Liddall Baronet Sir Ralph Innesman Sir Richard [Name?]; Sir Francis Blis Sir Orlando Goe Knight William Farnes Philip Beckwith Esquire Francisco Gansell Esquire Thomas Forster John Skelton John Gifford Robert Marked of Sighth Thomas Forster of Carlisle Thomas Colingwood Thomas Beach John Robinson John Hindman Robert Hewick John Gaudy William Swales of Falsery William Gyle William Carr Michael Walton Henry Stokes Charles Howard Robert Maford of Melton Esquire Swaburne Esquires William Taylor Joseph Carr Francis Coxe William Roserley George Delaval Thomas Blackaby Robert Holburne John Bacon John Blackett John Adlam

† inserted in the Roll

\* Rule 6

Robert Lawson Thomas Alford Robert Sharpe Esquires Robert Little John Prother Richard Foster John Cauton  
 Samuel Salsford William Ramsey of Brinkburns William Scroder of Girdon Rigg Francis Foster Henry  
 Collingwood John Gray The Bayliff of Morpeth for the time being Robert Forwick Ralph Gray of Backwards  
 George Lawson John Forwick Ralph Bradding Gilbert Parke George Wilson Ralph Anderson William Paterson  
 Thomas Gray John Story John Rogers Thomas Barrell Robert Lole of Hasell Stensall William Robert Forwick  
 of Hasell Letherell Alford John Amstrongs Anthony Sharpe John Carr William Purson Richard Mewbery  
 Gentlemen.

For the Towne and Countie of Newcastle upon Tyne.

The Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Sheriffe for the tyme being Timothy Dutton Esquire John Buckingham  
 Esquire Joseph Carr Esquire Thomas Bewicke Esquire Anthony Jackson Esquire Joseph Atkinson Esquire  
 Benjamin Devcon Esquire.

For the Towne of Berwick upon Tyne.

Sir Francis Blake Knight Somers Ogle Esquire William Carr Esquire Rupert Billing[s] Esquire Edward Nealon  
 Esquire Major John Lick Thomas Watson Anthony Compton Esquire John Puar Esquire Stephen Jackson  
 Esquire Ephraim Nealon Esquire Robert Watson William Scott John Johnson Edward Oul Arthur Edmondson  
 Colbert Hardy Robert Simpson Ralph Aschall John Beaton Loby Forwick senior Joseph Eadson James Watson  
 John Scott [junior] William Lawson Robert Rollison John Wilson Robert Donkin Gentlemen.

For the Countie of Nottingham.

The Right Honourable William Lord Elliot Sonne and Heirs apparent of the Marquess of Halifax The Right  
 Honourable Percival Vincent Chaworth of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Anselm Grey Esquire The  
 Honourable William Byron Esquire Sir Thomas Willoughby Sir Thomas Parkes Barons<sup>t</sup> Sir George How Sir  
 William Stanhope Knight Francis Perpetua Robert Sutherland Richard Mansfield Thomas Lewis Williams  
 Charles Hutchinson Henry Plummer Philip Steward Esquires Thomas Mansfield John Knobelville Jeffery Brooke  
 senior John Story William Wolfhouse Scireshere of Cotgrave Richard James Henry [Banbridge]  
 Thomas Sharpe Robert Barker Gentlemen Arthur Warren Gervase Pigott Richard Starr James Fawcett Thomas  
 Clutton Thomas Manley George Gregory Beaumont Perkins Christopher Robinson Gilbert Milington Robert  
 Sherbrooke William Barrell Esquires Sir Francis Holpurne Barons Charles Stanhope Darcy Molyneux John  
 Digby William Packer William Brewster Thomas Newdigate Cecil Cooper Nicholas of Marham  
 Esq. Thomas Briscoe John Grey Peter Broughton senior Henry Stanbrooke Gentlemen Richard Mole John Nale  
 John Chappell Hugh Besherville Richard Berbridge Gentlemen Francis Sandys John Knight John Thornburgh John  
 White Gervase Eyre Francis Stringer Thomas Heywitt Richard Taylor Edward Melish John Clifton John Roper  
 Richard Lloyd William Sampson Esquires Edward Southworth senior Doctor Cooverell Thomas Sherbrooke John  
 Grady Gentlemen Jeremy Hilditch Guste Jerome Jerton Gues<sup>t</sup> The Mayor of Newcastle for the time being The  
 six senior Aldermen for the time being Doctor Yarrowburgh Samuel Ellis Timothy Ellis Small Gentlemen  
 William Chy The Bayliff of Rishford for the time being William Lane Esquire [Dunell] Dunston James Mason  
 William South Bauby Aldermen James Lane Gentlemen.

For the Towne and Countie of the Towne of Nottingham.

The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being Francis Perpetua James Perrell Richard Mansfield George  
 Gregory Esquires George Langford Charles Harvey John Hewkitt Thomas Coffin John Crape Joseph Tappin  
 John Hales John Sharpe Francis Salmon Gentlemen.

For the Countie of Oxford.

Anthony Lord Viscount Falkland of the Kingdoms of Scotland Robert Lord Viscount Triton of the Kingdoms  
 of Scotland Montague Lord Norris Sonne and Heirs Apparent to James Earle of Abington The Right Honourable  
 Richard Hampden Chancellor of the Exchequer one of These Majesties most Honourable Privy Counsell The  
 Honourable Henry Benn Esquire Sir Robert Jackson Sir John Cope [?] Sir William Glynn Sir Edmund Forpaine  
 Sir Lucy Osbourne Sir Robert Dunswood Sir John Holman Sir Thomas Lefevre Sir John Dingley Sir Thomas  
 Gable Sir James Chamberlaine Sir William Rath Sir Robert Jackson Sir Ralph Dutton Sir Henry Adams  
 Baronet Sir Richard Temple Sir Edward Hungerford Sir Henry Fane Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Morris  
 Sir Timothy Tyrrell Sir Thomas Topping Sir Isaac Hayes Sir Thomas Chyren Sir Thomas Row Sir Sebastian  
 Smith Sir William Whitlock Sir Edmund Warrup Knight Anthony Huggins Thomas Topping Richard Lobb  
 Edward Berry John Stone Carlton Stone John Hampden George Alcock Henry Alcock Francis Clarke William  
 Lenthall John Dorrer George Chamberlaine William Ganoock Thomas Hord William Bayly John Crooke  
 Henry Cole Henry Bayly Robert Perrot James Perrot Richard Powell William Padey Robert Sheppard Thomas  
 Coghill Henry Hall John Wallis Adam Speigall Robert Junning Thomas Brighton Simon Harcourt Thomas  
 Wheeler Robert Mayott Alexander Dutton Edmund Gooder Joseph Rowleson Simon Howood a Doctor Charles  
 Hildway John West William Oakley Ralph Holt Humphrey Wakken John Guss Lenthall Tootman John Bay  
 John Dorrer Nicholas Knight Sausbucke Vopary Roger Prior Thomas Woodhall William Sutherland Henry Peacock

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Ball

<sup>2</sup> William G.

<sup>3</sup> Sir younger G

<sup>4</sup> Sir Forwick Perpetua Sir William Walter G

<sup>5</sup> Banbridge G

Samuel Tritten Thomas Oley of Darford George Tipping of Dingshills James Herbert Will Tipping of Ewelina  
 Richard Bestwick William Blake Francis Norris John Norris James Paul Henry Fairfax Robert Stumas Edmond  
 Woodward Grevory Whitlock John Machell Richard Heston Esquires Bartholomew Harris John Parsons George  
 Woodward John Wickham Gregory of Horley George Cave John Cary Thomas Rowsey Richard  
 Taylor of Wilcott Francis Kapp Robert Parsons Henry Street Henry Stephens Thomas Carter Gilbert Jackson  
 John Hickford Francis Greenway Richard Eynon Anthony Eynon Thomas Greenwood Thomas Napier Richard  
 Thompson Nicholas Busby John Heston of Milon James Caghill John Caghill Marjory May John Wheeler John  
 Crisp Lawrence Lord John Crockett John Dobson John Wise of Brayton John South Giles Denon Thomas  
 Relf Richard Crake Richard Blackhall George Gooding of Litchford John Marston Robert Stordier Benhall  
 Knight John Coler Thomas Jordan Thomas Abell of Wharney John Winslow Edward Whielder of Gushampton  
 Thomas Turner Richard Mayon Ralph Whistler junior Ralph Whistler junior John Lydell Francis Drake Gentlemen  
 Henry Apleworth Henry Benson Doctors in Laws Dr Henry Morris Arthur Warren Esquires The Mayor Aldermen  
 and Towns Clerks of Woodstock for the time being The Mayor Steward Aldermen Recorder and Towns-Clerks  
 of Banbury for the time being The Wardens of Hoxley for the time being The Bayliffs of Chipping Norton  
 Banford and Winsey for the time being Charles Bick Thomas Harwood John Dunsen of Rousham Cold  
 of Aldbury Henry Ashurst Esquires John Nutt Gentlemen.

For the University of Oxford:

Dr Henry Aldrich Dean of Christ-Church and Vice-Chancellor The Honorable Sir George Finch Esquire William  
 Leopold Finch Warden of All-Soules College Sir Thomas Clarges (\*) Dr Henry Bampton Warden of New-College  
 Dr William Levens President of St. Johns College Dr Timothy Hales Provost of Queens College Dr. William  
 Jones the Divinity Professor Dr. William Lowen Principall of Magdalen Hall Dr. John Hammond Dr. Ralph Bathurst  
 President of Trinity College Dr. Thomas Turner President of Corpus Christi College Dr. Thomas Bowdler Dr.  
 Richard Lydell Doctor Jonathan Edwards Principall of Jesus College Dr. Roger Mearns Master of Balliol College  
 Dr. Fitz-Herbert Adams Rector of Lincoln College Dr. Arthur Charles Master of Universitys College Dr. Thomas  
 Bayly Principall of New Inn Hall The Proctors for the time Mr Benjamin Cooper Thomas Rowsey junior Thomas  
 Rowsey junior John Felix Theophilus Fryer William Taylor George Thompson Jacob Robert.

For the City of Oxford:

The Mayor of the City of Oxford for the time being Messieurs Lord Norris Scote and Thibe Apparent to the  
 Earle of Ardglass The Honorable Henry Berke Esquire Sir Robert Jackson Sir Robert Dwyll Sir Robert Dailwood  
 Sir Henry Ashurst Barristers Sir Edward Norris Sir Edmund Warcup Sir William Wilkie Sir Sebastian Smith  
 Sir Robert Harrison Knight John Townsend Thomas Easton Richard Hawkins Aldermen William Wright  
 Esquire Recorder Charles Holloway Thomas Carter John Heston Esquires Anthony Eynon Tobias Browne John  
 Borell Edward Combes Thomas Heston Richard Carter Henry White John Cressy Charles Harris Richard Clarke  
 Gentlemen The Bayliff for the time being Edward Price George Towns-Clerks Edward [Porter] Gonz Mr. Thomas  
 Adams Confeiler Mr. Sampson Rawlin Mr. Alexander Wagh.

For the County of Rutland:

The Right Honourable Baronet Lord Steward of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable John Noel Esquire  
 The Honourable Philip Steward Esquire Sir Thomas Muckworth Barronet Sir Thomas Barker Barronet William  
 Palmer Esquire Barronet Edward Esquire John Verney Esquire Eschton Boscill Charles Hildred Edward Harman  
 John Browne Robert Muckworth Edward Browne Cornelius Burton Anthony Pakeat Clement Bryson Arthur  
 Bullington John Weaver Edward Fyke Richard Halford Charles Tyrrell Welchesborne Bill Thomas Marsh  
 Richard Snow Christopher Cleathouse Esquires Richard Matthew Andrew Barrow John Baker William Rice  
 Gentlemen.

For the County of Salop.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons and First Lord  
 Commissioner of the Great Seal of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The  
 Right Honourable Charles Lord Boscill Scote and Heirs Apparent of the Right Honourable Charles Earle of  
 Macclesfield The Honourable Richard Newport and Andrew Newport Esquires Sir Henry Lintons Sir John Lawson  
 Gonz Sir William Whimmore Sir Humphrey Bugg Sir John Corbett Sir Francis Lacey Sir Uredil  
 Corbett Sir Edward Aston Sir Richard Middleton Sir Thomas Lintons Sir John Charles Sir Thomas Woodrich  
 Sir William Williams Sir Francis Edwards Sir Edward Williams Barronet Sir Thomas Trevell Sir William Lucas  
 Child Sir Adam Guley Sir Robert Owen Sir William Forman Sir Henry Gough Knight Jerome Pierpont  
 William Fowler Francis Chastell of Apley John Charlton Arthur Maynwaring Richard Laines Edward Ebbott  
 of Outley Edward Kinsons of Hoxley John Kinsons Francis France Henry Herbert Francis Herbert Edward  
 Owen of Candover George Wild William Okeley Robert Carther Thomas Rock John Coates Charles Coates  
 Richard Moore William Waring Charles Baldeyng Robert Owen Robert Owen Roger Pope senior Roger Pope  
 junior Richard Cresswell John Lucas Thomas Guley Master Sergeant Potts Henry Newton Francis Charlton of  
 Whiten Thomas Cornwall Bartholomew Lacey Philip Lacey Thomas Bawser Henry Thompson Edward Lanchford

Lee Thomas Langley Robert Harley Thomas Child Thomas Sprat William Williams Master Gough of the Marsh  
John Thomas John Buckley John Chetwynd Edward Key Orlando Nicholas Richard Mason Edward Vaughan  
Edward Claf Edward Kynersley Rowland Hart Thomas Carbet Jonathan Langley Thomas Lester junior Thomas  
Edwards Richard Corbett Robert Crown William Gurus John Valence Thomas Barnes Thomas Smallman  
Sondley Lyon Robert Piger Thomas Piger William Young Thomas Wagfield Thomas Mackworth John Edwards  
of Rorington John Powell Thomas Powell of Parks John Walter Francis Buckley Arthur Weaver James Greve  
Thomas Jabbet Robert Lloyd Henry Minon William Haywood Edward Barrett Edward Jennings Edward Whimbott  
Edward Owen of Pulley William Jones Thomas Barnes Thomas Jones Ralph Brown Thomas Sandford Stephen  
Downes Esquires John Walker Edward Downe junior Thomas Severin Roger Trevor William Adams senior  
William Adams junior The Mayor of Salop for the time being The Baylyff of Bridgworth for the time being  
The Baylyff of Salop Castle for the time being The Baylyff of Wenlock for the time being The Mayor  
of Cheshire for the time being John Hill Richard Homer Buckley Melkworth Richard Salter Edward Gannell  
Jonathan Scott Collins Woodbridge Richard Mackleson junior Robert Wood Thomas Owen Charles Kyneman  
Simon Hazen Gentlemen Cole of Salop Edward Lethen Richard Higgins John Williams Gabriel  
Wood Esquires Rowland Bough Robert Gorton John Edwards of Nress William Lack Thomas Adams Richard  
Berton Arthur Devocant Adams Waring John Walcott junior William Gower Richard Judson Samuel  
Boulder of Ashcott John Langley of the Anne Thomas Gwynne Laurence Stephens John Mason of Muchwood  
John Ashman Doctor of Physick Doctor Piger Timothy Russell William Harmond of Bridgworth Samuel  
Sandford George Chamber Jonathan Wingfield George Walker William Kyneman Edward Kerley junior  
Shepard of Ditely Francis Rogers Richard Ryple Robert Smith John Fowler Thomas Mason  
Charles Mason Thomas Holmes William Bridges Richard Walker Richard Davis Thomas Wickett of Bridgworth  
Richard Bradley Alexander Middleton Edward Matthews John Flanagan Humphrey Owen Samuel Hart Arthur  
Tonger John Clarke Richard Jackson of Droyton Gentlemen Thomas Jones Counsellor at Law Richard Symon  
Thomas Howell junior John Treason Gentleman Thomas Powell of Oubaston Charles Chelms Jerrold Brown  
Stephen Downes Thomas Rogers John Morris Mr Madisson of Madisson George Hudson Samuel Langley of  
Bresley >

## For the Towne of Ludlow &gt;

The Baylyff Recorder and Aldermen for the time being Sir Job Charlton Francis Lloyd Esq, Recorder Francis  
Charleton of Wilmes Sir Walter Williams Baronet Francis Herbert Esquire Elias Draz Esquire John Wallis  
Esquire Matthew Price Richard Seddons Edward Lethen William Gower Richard Higgins of Salina John  
Ashman Doctor of Physicke Esquires Bayle Doctor of Physicke Valentine Daves Thomas Lea John  
Soad John Beutins Samuel Boulder Thomas Sobrey John Adams Gentlemen >

## For the County of Somerset &gt;

John Lord Fitzharding of the Kingdome of Ireland Sir Edward Seymour Sir John Sydenham Sir John South  
Sir Thomas Warr Sir Edward Wyndham Sir John Trevelian Sir Halsewell Tynt Sir Francis Warr Sir John Morton  
Sir John Stur Bar Sir William Carse Baronet Sir Edward Phelips Sir Thomas Bridges Sir William Bassett Sir  
George Norton Sir Richard Hart Sir John Knight Sir Stephen Fox Sir William Wages Sir Charles Cusson Sir  
Thomas Truell Knight Henry Portman Nathaniel Palmer Thomas Strangeways George Horner Edward Berkeley  
Alexander Popham Esquire Wyndham John Hart John Sandford John Spoke Alexander Lottrell Joseph Langton  
Edward Clarke Edward Gorge John Wyndham William Helyar senior William Helyar junior Carew Military  
Warwick Rempbold Henry Bull John Pyger Edward Baker William Gore George Long William Lucy Edmund  
Wyndham Baldwin Mufort Richard Pownes William [Oxenden] Thomas Bane of Hannon Henry Gild William  
Brode Ambrose Ebricks William Ebricks John Harrington Richard Moyses Edward Hobbs Charles Braynall  
James Prowse Thomas Moore Henry Rayson John Channey Henry Harley senior Henry Hesley junior Thomas  
Langley Richard Cross William Coward William Phillips William Hillard [sic] See Anthony Stocker Henry  
Lyle Henry Monpous Thomas Soade Robert Spierfin William Huben John Blunt of Krole John How Andrew  
Cose James Cade George Dodgson of Welf George Muggrove Robert Long Francis Vaughan George Clarke  
Edward Ladwente Thomas Dike William Cardif John Worth Gustavus Vassar Edward Dyke William Plover  
William Hughes William Woely William Blackford John Hody senior John Hody junior Richard Cox James  
Tayford Edward Brode of Deane Samuel Cibell Charles Beckland Thomas Gale Roger Leveridge John Coarwick  
William Whithurch John Bashed John Everett Samuel Horner Edmund Bower John Strickley George Prowse  
Nicholas Prowse William Francis Henry Winter Thomas Southorne Philip Bennett John Apsent Edward [Thomas &]  
William Lacey Thomas Lodgingham Stewart Raymond Henry Beet Robert Biko Thomas Sumner Marshall  
Bridges Stuart Goodenough Robert Price of Bish Marthas Elvrie Cornelian Lyle William Lyle William Bolton  
Thomas Compton John Rensman John Mesfield John Williams John Brice Thomas Napper Thomas Langdon  
David Yeo Edward Ryder John Brown Edward Bacon John Keene Henry Proder Henry Bonner William  
Rus Thomas Hawker Esquires Francis Rickhard William Baggod Richard Snow Bernard Smith Richard Wyatt  
Thomas Baker Samuel Benden John Ford Thomas Gorton Thomas Teyrle Nicholas Markes John Bembord  
William Walke Robert Smith junior William How Gentlemen >

## For the City and County of the City of Bristol;

Edmund Ansdell Esquire Mayor Sir William Cane Barronet Sir Richard Hart Sir Richard Gessup Sir Thomas Earle Sir John Knight Sir William Clarendon Sir William Hayman Sir William Menns Sir John Daddemans Knight Sergeant Powell Recorder John Black William Crabb Joseph Greenock William Symmer Richard Lane Thomas Day William Jackson Arthur Hart Esquires Aldermen John Dutton-Cole John Rosney Joseph Knight Timothy Parker Nathaniel Haggart Nathaniel Deane Giles Merrick Robert Vice George Mayne Edward Tuckwell Robert Beely Esquires The Sheriffs for the time being John Sandford Samuel Wallis John Blinde Thomas Cole John Bubb John Blackwell Robert Downing John Yemans John Budgey William Opp Esquires Thomas Edwards Humphrey Corley John Cary Gentlemen Henry Gibbs Richard Cudington Robert Bond Edward Jones

## For the City of Bath;

The Mayor for the time being John Bush Robert Peice Doctor of Physick Walter Gibbs Edward Bushell William Bush Walter Hick Robert Chapman Benjamin Baber Robert Hayward John Gibbs Francis Holly Newman

## For the City of Wells;

The Mayor for the time being William Coward Recorder George Doddington William Hughes John Dore Richard Thomas John Irish

## For the Borough of Bridgwater;

The Mayor for the time being The Recorder Aldermen Popkins Alderman Tabbill Thomas Beere John Gilbert John Wolf John Frankis John Harvey of the Castle Thomas Robins of Merrow Esquires Nicholas Marshall John Stuckley John Pin William Webber Gentlemen

## For the County of Stafford;

The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Mansour, of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable John Grey The Honourable Henry Paget The Honourable William Ward The Honourable Robert Stanley The Honourable Chenevise Shelington Esquires Sir Thomas Pothall Sir John Leveson Gower Sir Walter Wrottesley Sir Walter Baggart Sir Henry Littleton Sir Edward Lisleton Sir Charles Wolley Sir Francis Lawley Sir Thomas Baker Sir Michael Balolph Brouncker Sir Brian Broughton Knight and Baronet Sir Edward Hungerford Knight of the Bath Sir Gilbert Clarke Sir Henry Gough Sir Charles Scrimshire Sir John Poyer Knight Sir John Tauxon Knight one of the Barons of the Exchequer Walter Chetwyld John Chetwyld Thomas Broughdon Edward Littleton Robert Barden Robert Wolley Thomas Lawley Edward Byrch Sergeant at Law Jonathan Cope Richard Dyer Thomas Foley Francis Swinfin Philip Foley William Seyd Ralph Seyd senior Ralph Seyd junior Thomas Lane Humphrey Wyrley Robert Leveson Reviland Overer John Leveson George Rodney Bridges Thomas Kynnersley Henry Vernon William Crompton John Every Thomas Bulphard John Hoo William Parker senior William Parker junior George Parker John Seydton Thomas Byrch William Igg Philip Hallam Matthew Poyser Philip Pargur Isaac Grosvenor Charles Cole William Corcor Thomas Owen John Bagall James Whitwell Edward Foden Francis Eld William Noble Richard Poot Thomas Jelliffe William Jelliffe Thomas Foley junior John Leigh Leigh Brooke William Milward John Shilton Lambert Paget John Newton Henry Leigh John Cheswood John Wedgwood junior Charles Bous (Nichols) Noble Thomas Winty James Wood Esquires John Beavall Francis Wightwick John Wightwick Daniel Watson William Bandy William Anson John Henthack Peter Warburton William Twiss senior William Twiss junior Thomas Scott Thomas Irwin senior Christopher Lee Samuel Pape Michael Broadbent Edward Short Walter Foster James Astley John Bawne Thomas Rawns John Angleton Walter Mosley John Baldy Richard Whitworth Edward Barber John Young John Vernon James Rudyard John Gosling Gabriel Wood Henry Branscombe Gentlemen The Mayor of Stafford for the time being Edward Foden Esquire Recorder William Gifford John Waggwood William Noble William Foke Esquires John Williamson Thomas Allen Nicholas Furness Sampson Byrch Walter Colles Edward Byrd Joseph Doody Gentlemen The Bailiff of Tamworth for the time being Sir Edward Lathson Barronet Sir Henry Gough Knight Michael Balolph Esquire Charles Boynton George Alsop Job Broadley Samuel Broadley Gentlemen The Mayor of Newcastle for the time being William Baldy Thomas Hardome William Bayley William Middleton William Lawton William Bardon Edward Oate Gentlemen The Mayor of Walsall for the time being

## For the City and County of the City of Leichfield;

The Bailiff and Sheriffs for the time being William Marshall William Bayley Gentlemen Sir Michael Balolph Barronet Sir John Poyer Knight Robert Barden Richard Dyer Philip Pargur Richard Poot Esquires Thomas Hammond William Poot George Boleman Richard Johnson John Bowles Richard Barnes Richard Whitwell [James] Jacob Robert Floyd Gentlemen

## For the County of Southampton.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons and First Lord Chamberlain of the Great Seal of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council: The Right Honourable Charles Lord Macclesfield of Winchester Lord Chamberlain in Her Majesties Service and Here Apparent of Charles Duke of Bolton and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council: The Right Honourable Eade of Sefton in the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable William Lord Pringle Second Son of the Duke of Bolton Richard Eade of Ranelagh of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable James Russell Esquire The Honourable Francis Poyles Esquire The Honourable Edward Russell Esquire Sir Robert Wrenley Sir John Hall Sir John Burton Sir Hugh Strevell Sir John Dillington Sir William Meux Sir Nicholas Stewart Sir Andrew Hesley Sir Richard Durdon Sir Heals Brooke Sir John de Roche Sir Robert South Burroughs Sir Charles Wyndham Sir James Wrenley Sir Benjamin Nealand Sir William Kington Sir William Stevens Sir Richard Haues Sir Thomas Miller Knight Sir Richard Norton John Wallage Thomas Jerome George Fitzmaurice Esquires Leonard Babon Thomas Holby Gabriel Wharler Ralph Hastings Henry Dawley Frederick Tibney Richard Holt Richard Whitbait Richard Cobbe Esquires Sir Francis Manners Boscawen Charles Cole White Tachibane John South of Tidworth John Pelton Richard Bishop Richard Chandler William Bishop Charles Marley Samuel Gordon George Bridges Charles Walter George Abbott Esquires Richard Leveson John Freshwater Charles Porrett Thomas Brown John Conkers Knight Council Anthony Hesley Richard Norton of Alford John Leigh Richard Willoughby Edward Goldford Reynolds Cathery Walter Stephens John Deane James Haas of Poppleton Oliver Cromwell Thomas Jerome junior Edward Chace Henry Broomfield John Burrard Henry Compton Henry Brooke Edward Fleming Robert Knolly George Stanley Ambler Holt Francis Delem Henry Permy junior Doctor of Physick Nicholas Hedger Richard Stanley Thomas Tate William Coleman Henry Tate Edward Hanger Esquires Charles Dunscombe Richard Lee George Pat junior Benjamin Radford Thomas Walter William Norton Robert Maitell Thomas Bakley William Bates Roger Bason Robert Bason George Duke George Nicholas Thomas Edmund Thomas Deane of Wallap Thomas Duke of Brooke John Kew of Dreyton John Bryer of Brambury Richard Cooper Edw. Pyle (\*) Thomas Brinkman John Lile William Knight Thomas Dore William Geyden Samuel Parnon George Branspott Doctor of Laws Roger Morpenson William Stroud James Dewy William Heine Duxon Gifford Richard Knight Charles How Henry Hare Henry Hones Esquires Charles Stewart Thomas Scott Edward Parnon William Cays Roger Gollup John Whithead John Wrenley James Wrenley Henry Haues Henry Meux Thomas Urry of Freshwater David Urry of Laven David Urry of Garwood Major Henry Warden William Freider John Pinder Nicholas Flower James Hooper John Boverman John Leake Christopher Knight Francis Ashley Gabriel Ashley Henry Penn junior Doctor of Physick Doctor Thomas Holbs Doctor Barlow Maurice Hunt Esquires Sir Jemmett Keynond Richard Katz Adria de Cardenal Esquires John Spende Doctor of Physick Ellis New Thomas Coward Esquires Doctor William Orr Mr Bennett of Foulham Frances Mily George Burrend John Adon Anthony Bakers John Horwood James Field Charles Dingley Richard Beale Giles Loford Robert Lere Allen Gwerrey Anthony Gwyddel Edward Brooke Henry Christmas George Wakeford Genl The Mayor of Winton for the time being John Purkis Thomas Wavell Anthony Yalton Godson Penryn John Warner James Kirk Thomas Pinks James Barfote Aldermen;

## For the City of Winton only.

Paul Barnard Richard Good Henry Sharpe Henry Ghent John Kager Thomas Broomfield Walter Thomas Richard Jevie Thomas Braham Robert Foster William Yalton John Heshworth Charles Triffes Thomas Crasley William Dale of Churchchurch Cornelius Matham Alexander Alstone Henry Payer William Goldwayer The Bayliff of Andover Edward Warham William Barwick Robert Bushford John White William Poy John Palmer The Mayor of Portsmouth for the time being John Bakley Lewis Barea Thomas Broomfield Edward Bates Charles Triffes Matthew Jukes Henry Gaze The Mayor of Portsmouth for the time being John Clements The Mayor of Newport for the time being Nicholas Lile William Chapman Robert Leigh James South Gloucester Peter Gard Estace Max Henry Wrenley John Bowler John Stephens David Urry of [Aber] William Stephens of Barmen William Stephens of West Cowes Edward Stephens Timothy Leese John Newham Francis Deacon William Kibblesden Edward Hales of Newport William Levinge

## For the Town and County of the Town of Southampton.

The Mayor for the time being The Recorder for the time being Sir Giles Eyres one of the Justices of the Kings Bench William Bakley Esquire John Spende Doctor of Physick Thomas Cornelius William Lane Adam de Cardenal Richard White James Cruise John Leigh William Cripp James Maffab Alexander Alstone Edward Elton John South Christopher South Cornelius Mackham Robert Colford Elton de Gresham Leonard Cripp Goddard.

## For the County of Saltsdale.

Lynell Lord Huntingtower of the Kingdom of Scotland Sir Robert Bacon Sir Adam Felson Sir John Baker Sir John Poyne Sir Robert Kempt Sir Spence Devere Sir John Castleton Sir Dudley Cullen Sir Henry North Sir Jerome Dives Sir John Rouse Sir Thomas Allen Sir Thomas Barnardiston Sir John Duke Sir Robert Brooke Sir Philip Parker Sir Samuel Barnardiston Sir Francis Matham Sir Robert Dovers Sir Charles Blyer Sir William Cooke Sir John

\* Christopher Baker Peter Blake Richard Pyle O

James O

1 in G.

Cotton, Berenett; Sir Charles Gandy Sir Robert Bick [Knight and Baronet] Sir John Foley Sir Thomas Hervey Sir George Wemyss Sir North Cary Sir Henry Johnson Sir Joseph Bessel Sir Richard Gopp Sir Anthony Archer Baromet Sir Cesar Wood also Crumner Sir Charles Unghleyville Sir [Francis] Blandfield Knight The Right Honourable Sir Stephen Fox Knight one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury William Maynard Nicholas Baron Thomas Holland Thomas Felton Compton John Thomas Glenham Thomas Kyrill Llewellyn General Thomas Yalumb Lyndell Playford Henry Haveringham Thomas Cole William Badgman Henry Parker William Barker Francis Barker William Johnson Thomas Tyrrell Charles Blous Charles Edge Thomas Roper John Hale Edward Warren John Robinson John Thornton Richard Norton Robert Maddocks Henry Wiener Thomas Aldham Richard Hildesley Henry Foley John Brynes Thomas Baker Philip Boddinglefield Robert King Richard Beckingham Harwood L'Swage John Senecor Charles South Edward North William Ryant James Calhage John Cornwell [Francis] Smith of Thredleston Thomas South William Croft Anthony Gault John Wright Edward Bence Robert Barker Robert Newton John Carrance Thomas Wright Henry Edga Samuel Ward Arthur Barnardiston Lawrence Rawne junior Thomas Golding William Glover Thomas Lenton John Beare George Thetwood Robert Warrin Aubrey Porter John Hervey Henry Goldwell Christopher Calhage John Gurray of Spangham John Jerry of Saxton Anthony Wych senior Anthony Wych junior Allen Cotton Edward Alpe Edmund Shepherd John Smith of Parkfield William Cullen Thomas Ryant Charles Kilgrew Thomas Lowe John Beaumont Thomas Smith of Bacon Nicholas Bagg Charles Whitmore John Hoock Doctor Thomas Carter William Bury Capown Fyne William Foley Robert Cadden John Cusley John Browne Charles Wood also Crumner Roger Kewington Thomas Mele Thomas Dye Thomas Eke Nicholas Freeman John Pelt Edward Alton John Hodge John Tolson Peter Alderton John Spricks Roselle Peleld John Goring Gregory Clarke William Knadell Thomas Dale Thomas Wright senior Thomas Barnardiston Samuel Barnardiston Richard Waring Thomas Brande John Barker of Wickham Edward Jersey Thomas Bright William Harwood Samuel Clarke William Cooke Andrews Warner Francis Brewster John Hill Samuel Harkoby Richard Peter Smith of Mafford John Bead John Eldred of Bacon John Will senior Philip Fresh William Harwood of Winton John Bus Samuel Baky Isaac Rebe Thomas Owen Thomas Aldridge William Lucas Samuel Pacy Thomas Benda Bartholomew Isaac William Bright Robert Russell Edward Gade James Goodbye Thomas Folles John Schell senior Francis Haydock Henry Ward Henry North Lawrence Samuel Richard Phillips John Blomfield Robert Clarke William Tye Richard Merion William Vesula Joseph Will Nathaniel Symonds Richard Fryer William Naze William Glascock Esquires Anthony Fisher John Crake junior Robert Chayling Robert Stelling William Beaumont John Broadley Esquires Edmund Acme senior Richard Freeman Bartholomew Young Thomas Scatter Andrew Beaumont Thomas Fothergill John Prebucker John Buxton Thomas Marshall Nicholas Edga George Wang Richard Jenkins Edmund Plaine Thomas Bright Devereux Edgar John Spencer Gentleman Edmund Jersey Henry Donnan John Baker of Beasfield Samuel Grove Thomas Macre junior Gentlemen Richard Davies Esquire Thomas Heywood of Chars Saxe Dove of Bodelgh William Flack Hugh Bockington John Fowle George Goady Esquires William Turner Jeffery Maltby Gentlemen Nathaniel Symonds Esquire James Harvey of Cockfield Richard Papplet Robert May Gentleman George Dabwood Esquire Edward Gade John Goring of Northcha George Gade Gentlemen John Symphon Robert Kewington John Barrett of Sandbrooke Philip Beem John Morden Wickett Well Joseph Will John Pughlin Robert Sudd Thomas Wright junior Edmund Colman Thomas King Thomas Crepley John Polkin Thomas Hastings Guy Chapman Fuller Esquire James Symonds Joseph Hastings William Byrt Nelson Fredericks Henry Esquire

For the Borough of Ipswich.

The Bailiff for the time being Sir John Barker Sir Charles Biss Baromet Charles Whitmore Esquire Recorder Fredericks Henry Esquire Charles Wright Lawrence Stiles Richard Phillips John Barroughs William Naze William Browne John Blomfield John Wale Miles Wolfe Henry Sparrow William Tye Thomas Day Gentlemen Robert Clarke Towne-Clarke Devereux Edga Esquires Henry North Esquire Doctor John Dale Doctor John Wale Thomas Wright senior John Bury Goad Collector of These Mayors Customs Richard Papplet Edward Gadd Robert Stelling

For the Borough of Eps:

The Bailiff for the time being Henry Foley Thomas D'Arment Thomas Vincent Esquires Thoren Deye senior Henry Edga Thomas Browne Nathaniel Deye Thomas Deye junior Francis Deye Thomas Beaumont Thomas Flacey Smith Chaucery Gentlemen

For the Borough of Sudbury:

The Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Barnardiston Baromet Sir Jerome Elton Sir Samuel Barnardiston Edward Coleman Recorder John Gibbon John Robinson Esquires John Cusley John Park Edward Carter Richard Richard William Cook Samuel Abbott William Haull William Fothergill Robert Chaplyn North Ham Clement Ray Henry Crossman William Hall Robert Goring Benjamin Carter Thomas Carter Gentlemen

For the Borough of St. Edmunds Bay: (\*)

The Aldermen for the time being The Recorder for the time being Henry Gayton Samuel Grove Richard Pines Thomas Macre senior Robert Sharpe Thomas Borough Thomas Macre junior Martin Speedway Samuel Barley Gentlemen Sir Robert Denon Baromet Henry Goldwell Esquire Sir Thomas Hervey Knight Thomas Holland Esquire

\* Knight and Baromet G.

\* situated on the Salt.

\* Thomas G.

\* The Commissioners for the Borough of Beccles are named in the Original Ad before these named for that Borough.



## For the Borough of Dunstable:

The Bayliff for the time being Sir Robert Kemp Baronet Sir Robert Rich Knight and Baronet John Bruce Thomas Neale George Harwood Esquires John Poole Jacobus Bingham William Wetherby William Borg William Howard Gentlemen.

## For the Town of Oxford.

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Glenham Thomas Pehan Esquires Thomas Hastings Joseph Hastings Thomas Palmer John Mungis John Reed Richard Peter Daniel Whidby William Robinson John Symonds.

## For the Borough of Aldborough:

Sir Henry Johnson William Johnson Esq. John Browne Esq. Bayliff John Bone Esquire Thomas Neale Esquire Recorder Thomas Wall Richard Cavell John Burdett Edward Wall [James] Parker Bingham Wright Richard Burdett Alexander Osborne Gentlemen.

## For the County of Surrey:

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Howard one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Henning Peach The Honourable Francis Cresswell The Honourable Hugh Hare Esquires Sir Walter St. John Sir Francis Vincent for Manselade Gresham Sir Richard Onslow Sir John Thompson Sir Thomas Clayton Sir Walter Clayton Sir William Darncomb Sir Edward Beaufield Sir William Temple Sir Robert Napier Sir Richard Atkins Sir William Glynn Sir Joseph Aldon Baronet The Honourable Sir Francis Compton Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir William Warley Knight of the Bath Sir William Hookes Sir Matthew Andrews Sir St. John Broderick Sir Robert Clayton Sir Patrick Temple Sir James Clarke Sir Christopher Buckle Sir Cornewall Broderick Sir James Butler Sir William Elliot Sir Robert Knightly Sir Peter Daniel Sir William Dalwood Sir Edward Pratt Sir John Parsons Sir Thomas Vernon Sir Peter Vanquish Sir William Hill Sir Roger Muggott Sir Charles Bridges Sir John Temple Sir William Gore Sir Edward Dehewy Sir William Soames Knight Michael Edwards High Sheriff of the County of Surrey Sir Robert Fuller Thomas Howard George Evelyn Henry St. John Thomas Vincent Roger James Thomas Turgis Anthony Boyer Daniel Odell Whate Tabernaes Morgan Randle Fox Odell John Weston Edward Nicholas George Evelyn George Roday Bridges John Amold John Ensling Philip Hilliard Edward Harvey William Brownlie Esquire May James Zouch George Woodroffe Nicholas Cresswell Anne Brownie John Lakener Richard Gush Henry Hone William Furwick Thomas Coxon William Morley Anthony Thomas Shewster James Seymour Ralph George Darncomb Edward Bury John Sands William Hooker Richard Noddy Elton Bridges Richard Morley Anthony Marchbanks Peter Henry Williams Harvey Richard Onslow Christopher Buckle Thomas Lost John Gore Francis Brind William Hazon Charles Whitlock Stephen Harney Robert Gault John Bagnette John Tyson William Perry William Noddy John Love George Smith William Heywood John Mitchell Henry Whaler John Wight Robert Haines Thomas Trapp Henry Ludlow Jeffery Ancher Henry Lloyd William Bridgman John Hisher William Clarke Martin Folkes John Turner Samuel Lewis John Prynard Edward Threlkeld Thomas Melmore Henry Vane John Parsons John Lagg Edmund Lancaster Lee Stoddell Colpe junior Nicholas Wack Nicholas Penn Captain Samuel Benjamin Le-Clerc Philip Foster Edward Lane Ralph Snow William Gessie Samuel Smeeth Robert Sandens Samuel Port George Goring Nicholas Wake Robert Douglas William Gales James Chiswick Lancaster Johnston William Clarke John Agar Thomas White Ralph Hough Thomas Wingo William Beckman Julius Gifford Omar Broderick John Backworth George Vernon

Rat. Tho. Carter Christopher Getty

Esquire John Boshes Francis Godfrey Francis Haines Thomas Wynonndell John Austen William Boushly Robert Moore James Trench Samuel Cripe senior John Laquet John Walker Edward Woodard Simon Smith Joseph Winstall Spencer Cooper Venus Radford George Arnold Richard Mungis John Deless Henry Griffith Thomas Lockfield Colonel Peter Samuel Robinson John Draling John Kerrick John Tabernaes Christopher Cromwell Henry Wilkinson Thomas White Esquires The Mayor of Guildford for the time being Manselade Evelyn Timothy John Joseph Lee

Sherriff of Tonning Jone Davy John Haskins Thomas Bascough John Mayne John Child Henry Flatter Edward Ford John Hill Thomas South Peter Quond Henry Sanders The Bayliff of Kingston for the time being The Bayliff of Farnham for the time being Richard Foley Richard White Edmund Tilly Robert Reynolds Urise Bill Lawrence March John Spencer Richard Jewell Thomas Harris Captain Bartholomew Thomas Jordan of Gwicks William Jordan Doctor Badger Thomas Jordan Richard Gray Henry Johnson William Burman Peter Nashove Robert Beyer Thomas Cades Gerrard Andrews Henry Wyatt John Burdett Peter Hughes William Deyoon John Steer John Ewart Usher Nant John Terry John Symbl Peter Kestonson William Hunkly Isaac Cox Leonard Huxford Thomas Humstead (\*) Henry Byes Christopher South William Sherlock James Shub Daniel Wight Thomas Jordan John Greene Jaugh Wood Charles Shorier Thomas Jaxon William Allwood Walter Varan Edward Smith George Hush Robert Banton William Blacklock Thomas Holten Nicholas Hookes John Cox Nicholas Boyse Richard Bower Abraham Harman John Pigeon William Yalden Ralph Drake John Serron Boscawen Burwick John Brey Richard Devon Thomas Torrington John Hudson William Gray John Noddy Edward Denbigh William Ansell Thomas Jordan John Allwood John Wood Daniel Wright senior William Ruxer John Gerard Samuel Perren Francis Godfrey

\* Thomas G.

\* Richard Howard G.

John Smith Edward Barrick Henry Harrington John Allen John Milford Bryan Paster Richard Bridge John Letford Benjamin Crocker Peter Delaney John Cholney Jacob Parkyn Donell Dabben Jacob Harvey Thomas Maylyn Giles Hayward Francis Wilkinson William Oliver Samuel Hall Thomas Cox Benjamin Tarrant John Sheppard John Gerrard John Chisley Ferdinando Holland John Coleman John Baker Cow Vassor Christopher Cape William Puryear Robert Ford Samuel Lapton Henry Winstley George Henry Bishopp Capitaine Thomas Koffey John Cole Gentleman James Isaacson Thomas Fox Thomas Cadden John South Wilkin Stearn William Herford John Jacob Donnell Allen Marks Hopgham Godfrey Woodward Gentleman Abraham Devicks Esquire Richard Steele Gentleman;

For the County of Sussex:

John Lord Com<sup>o</sup> of the Kingshouse of Ireland Sir John Pelham Sir William Thomas Sir (John) Fagg Sir Denny Ashburnham Sir William Wilson Sir Thomas Dike Sir William Calpeper Sir Richard Onslow Sir John Stapley Sir Philip Gell Becoming Sir William Masley Knight of the Bath Sir John Browne Sir Nicholas Pelham Sir Edward Selwyn Sir James Mason Sir Christopher Cuyper Sir Edward Hungerford Sir James Smith Sir Thomas Miller Sir George Chase Knight Thomas Pelham Wilkin Morley John Lockbar Moll Rivers Henry Pelham Richard Badger Thomas Newdridge Esquire Thomas Beggitt Dodder at Law George Nevill William Boord James Butler George Goring Thomas Bead John Spencer James Graves John Fuller John Baker Alexander Stapley John Miller Samuel Smith John Packer Thomas Moorfield Walter Debell junior Thomas May William Markwick John Michell Thomas Beckley George Gutter John Bennet Richard Farington Nathaniel Palmer Thomas Palmer William Williams Peter Got Henry Apsey Thomas Forster Edward Date George Courtope Samuel Hyland John Marler Randolph Turry Francis Page Thomas Wooder Walter Roberts William Peckham Tho. Berneath Thomas Gray John Apsey Wilkin Garrosey Wilkin Washbrook Thomas White junior John Cooks of Pwroth Esquire Francis Moore senior Thomas Booker John Chafe of Fendon Richard Sales Henry Burton Gentleman John Cooks of Goring John Lee of Hantow Richard Cooper Henry Bernard Thomas Nash Edward Stoker Oliver Whisby Wilkin Puse Humphrey Jenkins Thomas Peckham of Allington Thomas Knowles Richard Bank Anthony Crastenden Robert Hill Paul Barnard The Mayor of Chichester and Arundell for the time being Bertram Powell Charles Goring Charles Fagg Robert Owen Henry Cooper Richard Puse John Brewer Esquire Robert Austin Apsey Newton Robert Fagg Thomas Barrell John Manke Anthony Everfield Wilkin Newson John Garwick of Laca Stephen Humphrey Wilkin Alderson Francis Goor Edward Mayle Wilkin Cadden Nicholas Best William Haye Samuel White John Wicker John Shirley Wilkin Blake John Week Thomas Fagg Gentleman John Peckey of St. Peters John Peckey Berster at Law Robert Thomson Richard Barther George Oglander Stephen Feller Wilkin Peckey Gentleman Peter Courtope Richard Shelley John Newham Esquire Henry Viner John Bond Nathaniel Turner Edward Manning John Groomer John Waller John Baker Wilkin Clarke Esquire Walsingham Mitchell John Seward Lawrence Alcock John Yalden Thomas Berneath junior Thomas Croucher Thomas Charnon William Jewer Samuel Blunt Wilkin Clarke Gentleman Stephen Peckard Henry Peckham Thomas Womene senior Samuel Womene George Elford John Pellet Richard Voskes Donell Groom Thomas Barry Edmund Nyeon Gentleman Richard Parker Hugh Rimes Robert Baker John Madhave of Fumey Matthews White Thomas Sheppard George Thornton Henry Styles of Tuning John Hoadley Gentleman Christopher Knight Esquire Thomas Branton Thomas Ellis Gentleman Richard Peckham Esquire George Odinson Stephen James Lewis Backle John Bushridge Nicholas Covert Thomas Lawton of Withard John Whisler of Amington Thomas Poole of New Shoreham Gentleman;

For the Port of Hastings

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Lovell John Hile Captain Edward Millard Philip Lovell John Medhurst James;

For the Towne and Port of Wichester:

The Mayor for the time being Mr Edward Martin Mr Harris Mr John Richardson Mr Thomas Symons Mr Richard Sanson Mr Thomas Jenkins Mr Francis Jenkins;

For the Ancient Towne of Rye.

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Austin Sir John Darrell John Spence Michael Cadown Nicholas Hamond Thomas Gerle Mathewell Harbome;

For Seaford and Pevensey;

The Bailly and Jurors for the time being;

For the County of Warwick:

The Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Thurst of the Kingshouse of Scotland The Right Honourable the Lord Digby of the Kingshouse of Ireland The Honourable Robert Shirley Esquire The Honourable Francis Grenvill Esquire The Honourable Thomas Coventry Esquire Sir John Morland Sir Charles Holt Sir Simon Clarke Sir Richard Temple Sir Clement Fisher Sir William Boughton Sir Jacob Astley Sir John Bridges Sir Charles Shuckburgh Sir Thomas Samwell Sir William Wheeler Sir John Helms Sir Reginald Foster Sir Basil Pratt

Sir Richard Newdigate Baronet Sir William Underhill Sir John Clapton Sir William Croxall Sir Andrew Haker Sir William Balfour Sir Richard Verney Sir Thomas Rawlston Knight Sir William Brerley Andrew Archer Robert Barlow Walter Cheswilde Esquires Thomas Rawlston Esquire at Law William Payne George Lupton Robert Somerville Basil Fiddling Aiden Ashlede Serjeant Rapington Edward Clapton Thomas Wagstaffe Aiden Bagen William Palmer Richard Haglins Charles Knappford Humphrey Wreyley Henry Parker Charles Newsham Thomas Keat Thomas Fetherston Thomas Andrews Edward Bentley Horning Ingram Charles Jenson William Colmore Ward Dille William Dagdale William Balcan Raber Henry Simon Baldolph Francis Fisher Henry Goote Humphrey Brougham Francis Brougham Edward Brougham John Shuckburgh Michael Baldolph James Ludford John Comber John Fanner Thomas Pitt Parker Warrmouth also Dille Pitt Desverne Edward Whalley Thomas Stebbing George Benn Henry Neale Esquires John Clarke John Asley Thomas Arthur John Marriot John James Humphrey Holden Francis Baplow Theobald Stratford William Luggin John Newsham George Fildred Andrew Hofbach Timothy Swaghton John Appleton John Stanton Robert Wilcox John Andrews Job Berrisley George Alope Gardewes The Mayor of Bedford for the time being The Bayliff of Thame for the time being.

For the City and County of the City of Coventry.

The Mayor for the time being Nathaniel Harriss Francis Harriss Edward Owen Thomas Lowmore Aldermen Sir John Dugdale Knight Richard Hayman John Stratford Basil Fiddling William Nason Henry George Edward Taylor George Benn John Bowyer Robert Beale Thomas Burgh Thomas Haglins Thomas Goff Esquires Edward Hill Thomas Bely Henry Smith Robert Smith Simon Berton Thomas King Humphrey Barns Aldermen.

For the County of Wiltshire.

Sir John Lowther of Lowther Baronet Vice-Chamberlain to His Majesty and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Christopher Musgrave Sir George Fletcher Sir John Lowther of Wiltshire Baronet Sir John Overy Sir Daniel Fleming Knight Richard Lowther Christopher Dalton John Dalton William Fleming Edward Wilson senior Edward Wilson junior Henry Wilson Richard Bradshaw Edward Musgrave Roger Mar John Fisher John Philipson John Vernon Hugh Machell Esquires Ephraim Seadell Thomas Goble Richard Crankshaw Cyprian Hilson John Smith Robert Sharp Esquires Anthony Seal Laurence Forth John Brougham James Bad Daniel Fleming Miles Philipson George Wilson Reginald Dalton John Hall Thomas Gubston Thomas Wilson William Berkeley Thomas Cochr John Atkinson John Thewl The Mayors of Appley and Emsall for the time being.

For the County of Wilt.

Charles Montague of Winchester Sonnet and Here Apparent to the Duke of Bolton Edward Viscount Cornbury Sonnet and Here Apparent to the Duke of Chandon Anthony Lord Ashley Sonnet and Here Apparent to the Duke of Shalbury Montague Lord Nones Sonnet and Here Apparent to the Duke of Albion Henry Lord Colville of the Kingdom of Ireland Anthony Lord Vincent Falkland of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Prebiter Berke Esquire Sir Edward Seymour Sir Walter St. John Sir John Burton Sir Edward Widdlers Sir Richard Graham Howe Sir Walter Long Sir William Parnes Sir John Morton Sir James How Baronet Sir Edward Hungerford Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir Glen Eyre Knight one of the Janets of Their Majesties Court Sir John Smith Sir John Lyde Sir John Talbot Sir Thomas Montague Sir George Hungerford Sir Stephen Fox Sir Thomas Escourt Sir Matthew Andewes Sir Charles Rawling Sir Edmund Wamford Sir Richard Hart Sir George Widdley Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Charles Helges Sir Thomas Earle Sir William Serjeant Knight The Honourable Gooden Wharton Francis Forster George Pitt Richard Lewis Alexander Popple senior Alexander Popple junior Robert Hyde Francis Wraghton senior John Hall Richard More Thomas Hilby John Widdlers Samuel Eyre Thomas Frauke of Skewton Thomas Jervis Thomas Bennett Edward Nicholas of Mansfield Master Beckford Thomas Pitt William Ash Alexander Thielewaite Francis Morley Henry St John Charles Fox Edward Nevill of Winterton William Earle Esquires John Smith of Tidworth John Deane Edward Nicholas of Camling Francis Goddard Francis Wraghton Charles Montague William Denchard William Dorell Christopher Widdley Thomas Webb William York John Glenville Thomas Berkeley Edward Non Thomas Chamberlaine George Wraghton Thomas Goddard Thomas Frauke of Henington John Boudes of Bassish John Howls William Harvey Thomas Petrelocke William Widdlers Thomas Widdlers Walter Goble John Darnum Henry Chenes Nicholas Bepson Richard Chandler Richard Jones of Ransbury John Ash of Ransbury John Young Thomas Gunter senior Thomas Gunter junior James Lock of White Pash Edward Young of the same Richard Widdley Lyndell Dechan John Widdman junior Edmund Lambart Samuel Ash William Widdley William Norborne Edward Seymour Richard Nevill William George Charles Raymond Charles Tacher Benjamin Gifford John Fisherbert Edward Hungerford John Bennett William Hauss Gabriel Ashley William Wall Richard Aldworth William Wamford Hughson John Rouse William Bower Michael Emle Edward Luke Nevill Mawler William Payne David Thomas Doctor of Physick William York Walter Greene Charles Darnum John Ash of York Edward David John Flower senior John Bond James Clarke Esquires Richard Paine John Jacob Edward Duke Captain Pitt-James John Hall of Dorset Thomas Lambert of the same Anthony Hungerford Thomas Palkin Charles Doreen Walter Parnes Henry Coler Francis Wraghton junior Robert Duke of Lake Thomas Chaffin Mark John

Garden John Bigg Francis Swanton Aloys Stiles Charles Mitchell John Webb William Hitchcock Henry Pessell John Curle Charles Peydall Charles Beeles William White Edward Feyle Stephen Black Beniam Swane Henry Moane William Southby Esq. Robert Greve squire John Greve of Chichester Robert Gosse junior John Long Francis Threlkelds William Beach of Falmace Andrew Duke Charles Searver Walter Long of Wanchill Edward Walden Edward Horst Nathaniel Treman William Hancock Controller at Law Arthur Foulkes of Keyble Thomas Strider of Ivy Church Thomas Beach John Kent of Boscob Edward Ryder Robert South Henry Dwyer Oliver Bagley William Fisher John Bowles Controller at Law Edward Playdall Edward Spencer John Knighton Charles Broaden Thomas Towner William Coles Henry Fairfax Richard Norville Benjamin Boucher Henry Bicks Thomas Greve George Hill John Monpesson William Hewes Thomas Fowell Thomas Hayward Danestreay Beestock Nicholas Eliott Christopher Gardner Richard Harvie Thacker John Brodie Nicholas Dunsell Wilkes Clark Christopher Lypsett John South of Alton Martheve South Jonathan Hill John Twigg Walter Sharpe John Flower Henry Wainman Edward Mellicott Thomas Hunt of Exford Henry Eyes of Woodhampton Edward Huxinge Matthew South Francis Godbold of Pirton Henry Southby Jasper Chapman Thomas White John Fisher Francis Coles junior Thomas Franklin Robert Ben Robert Mandrell Thomas Long of Rowden Thomas Stamp Elus Fenne Christopher Lippitt George Willsingby George Duns of Woodland Thomas Clarke John Mitchell Thomas Keyway Edward Goddard of Oghover John Villet Richard Cocke James Creams Nicholas Hayes Richard Smith of Kenest George Duke of Sussex Humphrey Wall Richard Hillyard of the Devenas John Waters Thomas Hardyman of Lallard Peter Temple Joseph Hookes Joseph [Berre?] John Leile Anthony Treman Charles Dunsell Louisa Bigg Thomas Beaton of Southhope Thomas Phipps John Foster John Hawkins Toby Richmond Charles Raymond Thomas Eyes Edward Walden Zachariah Bagley Jonathan Rogers of Chappenhall Richard Barnaby Thomas Jacob of Norton Edward Ewens of Bates Hill Nicholas [Hardman?] Thomas Gore S. John Ipe Thomas Stoker John Stearns William Robins The Mayor of Salisbury for the time being The Mayor of Wilton The Mayor of the Devenas The Mayor of Marlborough and the Bayliff of Chappenhall for the time being Christopher Mayne Edward Seymour John Duns Jacob Selfe Esquires Charles Raymond Gentlemen.

For the City of New Sarum and the Close of the same

The Mayor for the time being Sir Giles Eyms Knight Recorder one of the Justices of Their Majesties Court of King's Bench Sir Thomas Monpesson Knight Thomas Hobbs Thomas Pitt John Windham William Howe William Windham Thomas Windham William Windham Edmund Parnas Esquires Christopher Gardner Richard Minnie Peter Phelps Roger Barker William South Thomas Kenan John Pwells Andrew Baden James Herle William Veer Jonathan Hill Thomas Hooker Taylor Alderman David Thomas Doctor of Physicks Francis Swenson Gabriel Ashley Edward Horst Thomas Lambert Herbert Solladon John Hill William Hewes Thomas Chaffe Markes Esquires John Parsons John Pease William Brown Thomas Hooker James Southwell Gentlemen.

For the County of Wiltshire

The Right Honourable Richard Earle of Belesmore of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable John Grey Esquire The Honourable Thomas Coventry Robert Tracy Thomas Watson Henry Fellous Gilbert Concrey Esquires Sir Robert Atkins Knight of the Bath Lord Chief Baron of Their Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir Richard [Lendon?] one of the Barons of the Exchequer Sir Henry Littleton Sir John Puckington Sir Francis Russell Sir Thomas Ross Sir William Southby Sir William Keyte Sir Christopher Myngrave Sir James Bouchart Sir Ralph Darven Barnum Sir Rowland Berkeley Sir Henry Cotterell Sir Thomas Serres Sir Francis Walsingham Sir Thomas Haleswood Sir Edward Dineley Sir John Mathews Sir John Sommers Their Majesties Attorney General Knight Samuel Bendys Henry Herbert William Bousley Thomas Foley Richard Dovedwell Thomas Savage senior Henry Jeffreys Samuel Pitt William Walsh Edwin Sande Anthony Southwell John Michael Henry Parker Thomas Savage junior Edward Leishmore Robert Berkeley William Ligon Thomas Jelliffe Edward Rudge Rodges Martin Charles Baldwin Salway Wintington John Charlton Walter Savage senior Walter Savage junior Thomas Vernon of Astwood Thomas Cornwall Robert Dornor Richard Barnaby Robert Foley Francis Skidder William Hancock Higgins Jones Thomas Verdon of Worcester George Dowsdell John Soloy John Barcroft John Gueson Robert White Edward Ball Thomas Lore Chambers Slaughter Gerard Dunsell Richard Nash junior Ailove Cliffe senior (\*) Francis Bentley John Sheldon (\*) Philipp Foley Edward Steyer [Richard Freeman Charles Cocke] John Chagley(\*) Goddard Gurne Samuel Seiffe Robert Bayne Benjamin Jelliffe Thomas Chasle Wendell of Andley Thomas Hamezell Esquires Abell Greve Thomas Nefins John Appleton Thomas [Barby?] Edward Taylor Arthur Bagshaw Robert Dewley Samuel Hunt William Moore Higham Cozier Henry Top Nicholas Baker Philip Barcroft of St. Swin Thomas Hare of Ribbald Edward Walker Robert Searver William Bad John Enne Giles Perrot Martin Ballard Thomas Harris Edward Wheeler Henry Hodges George Heynes Humphrey Soloy George Gardner Richard Avenant James Nash Nicholas Whaley Edward Dorn Edward Lench The Mayor of Exeter for the time being The Bayliff of Dorchester for the time being The [Bayliff?] of Bessley for the time being Andrew Lowe William Baldwin William Bockley Richard Newbery John Thomas senior William Bell Edward Milford Timothy Brickenshaw William Rudge John Rudge Edward Rutter Gentlemen.

\* Baron G.

\* Alder Chf. junior G.

\* Bishop G.

\* Harlan G.

\* Richard Freeman, Charles Cocke, John Chagley G

\* Bayliff G

\* Leishore G.

\* G. comit

## For the City and County of the City of Worcester:

The Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the time being Sir John Sumner Knight Thos. Majors Attorney General William Browley Esquire Sir Rowland Baskley Sir Thomas Stoute Knight Henry Herbert Samuel Smith Walter Savage Towns-Clarke Robert Wyld Charles Cocks Esquires Edward Cooksey William Baker Philip Bourne of the Parish of St. Swithin John Hoady Walter Parson Thomas Smith Nicholas Baker Nicholas Pyming.

## For the County of Anglesy:

Richard Lord Baskley Viscount Cobells in the Kingdom of Ireland Marke Lord Viscount Dungeness in the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Thomas Baskley The Honourable Robert Baskley Sir William Williams of Vaynall Baronet Sir Roger Morgan Baronet Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Thomas Burton John Hooks Nicholas Bagrall William Robinson Price Lloyd Arthur Owen Esquires Francis Baskley John Griffith of Carrig Lloyd John Owen Penrhos Owen Bold John Williams Esquires William Meyrick Connaghy Williams Owen Hughes John Jones Doctor of Divinity John Ellis Doctor of Divinity Owen Wynne William Griffith of Llanwethley Robert Owen of Hillyland William Morgan John Wynne William Baskley David Lloyd Eileghart Owen Williams of Carrig Hugh Wynne of Trynsworth Henry Sparrowe Roger Hughes Rowland Wynne John Owen Griffith Thomas Williams Morris Lewis Francis Lloyd John Pridderth Hughes Williams David Williams Owen Davies of Llanfellech Henry Wynne of Trevelkin Edward Lewis William Jones John Owen Boder Richard Edwards John Hill Pierce Lewis John Williams Bodlaes John Lloyd of Mealy Bath Richard Hughes William Griffith Thomas Robert Richard Vaughan John Price Owen Robert William Griffith Richard Baskley Robert Hampton Llewellyn Jones Griffith Hughes Rowland Arthur David Lloyd of Sydrin The Mayor of Beaumar for the time being.

## For the County of Brecon:

Charles Lord Marquess of Worcester Sonnes and Heirs Apparent of Henry Duke of Beaufort Sir Walter Williams Baronet Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight Henry Mansel Thomas Morgan John Lewis of Colmore Sackville Gwynne Esq. Thomas Williams of Cabellos Esquire Thomas Mansel Jeffrey Inflynes Charles Morgan John Jeffreys Edward Jones Thomas Waller Daniel Williams Walter Vaughan Gwynne Vaughan Marredale Lloyd Francis Lloyd Thomas Preece John Williams John Morgan Marredale Gwynne John Williams John Gomer Edward Lewis Philip Parry Lodowick Lewis Esquires Charles Lloyd James Parry Richard Jeffreys John Sedman John Walcott Walter Williams Robert Lucy John Gwynne John Lewis Jasper Miller Morgan Williams Esquires Richard Williams Henry Jones Thomas Williams Charles Porell Samuel Williams James Donae William Watkins William Phillips Thomas Brown Robert Ramsey Walter Vaughan Howell Morgan William Williams of Volunsworth Esquires Bartholomew Gomer Edward Gomer Rees Parry of Llangernoch Thomas Williams of Neely Bish Henry Vaughan Doctor in Theologie Richard Williams of Abercrom Lewis Lloyd Thomas Gwynne Williams Williams of Bettel John Madocks Lewis Howard James Walters Thomas Jones Henry Williams William Lloyd Morgan Price John Herbert Francis Lewis John Ramsey Richard Williams Howell Jones William Aubrey Williams Williams of Abbeville John Phillips Roger Price of Llangernoch Richard Watkins Edward [Price] of Abbeyskynon Howell Gwynne Thomas Lloyd of Roverskoke Christopher Porrey Francis Lloyd of Llangernoch Thomas Price of Glynce Richard Hughes John Lloyd Jones John Lloyd Jones Paul Williams Richard Gomer Gentlemen Alexander Griffiths Gentlemen.

## For the Town of Brecon:

The Bayliffe Recorder and Aldermen for the time being Sir Walter Williams Baronet Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight Jeffrey Jeffreys Thomas Morgan Edward Jones John Jeffreys Charles Morgan John Williams William Philips Lodowick Lewis Henry Jones Sanders Sanders William Wynn John Price Robert Lucy Esquires John Jeffreys Henry Thomas Williams Herbert Hughes Williams Williams Mansell James Towns-Clarke Samuel Gwelsey Roger Jeffreys Daniel Price Alexander Griffiths.

## For the County of Cardigan:

Sir Cathery Price Baronet Sir Basil Price Baronet Sir William Wynn Knight Sir Lewis [?] John Lewis of Colmore John Trevelkin Hector Philips John Vaughan William Powell Lloyd of Castle Howell Charles Lloyd Marygold Williams Herbert Williams Bonville David Lloyd of Wynn Samuel Hughes John Herbert Vaughan Price Walter Lloyd David Parry Daniel Evans John [Lewis] of Trevellyn Rhys John Lewis of Gwara Edward Jones of Llanos David Lloyd Connaghy Cornelius Le Brun Richard Lloyd John Phillips James Lloyd Evan Lloyd Hugh Lloyd John Williams John Knolly John Morris of Carrig Richard Sedman Esquires John Brown of Mynyddych John Jones Edward Price Samuel Hughes Hugh Lloyd of Lloyd John David Lloyd of Pwllheli John Watley Jenkins Lloyd David Lloyd of Llangernoch Oliver Howell Stephen Parry Morgan Howell David Lewis Lewis Helios Morgan John Martin David Griffiths Evan Evans William Parry Rees Lloyd of Llangernoch David Lloyd of Cain Rees John Lloyd of Post David Hugh Lloyd of

\* inserted in the Roll.

\* Sir Thomas Porell Not before in Law 0

\* Lewis 0

Deleclerme Rodolphe Richard Charles Lloyd of Edinboro John Parry of Canabridg Richard Price Water Lloyd of Gwentyn Nathan Griffith Gwent John Pryor John Philips Gwent (?) David Griffith Henry Jones Francis Vaughan John Evans James Lewis Stephen Parry of Llanfarchan John Lloyd of Kilgwyn John Lloyd of Penberthyn Griffith Lloyd of Breck Mervin Thomas Philips John Lewis of Dyssau James Williams David Lloyd of Llanberth-?

For the County of Carmarthen:

Sir Richard Mansell Sir Sackville Crowe Sir Rice Ruidl Sir William Russell Baronet<sup>1</sup> Sir Rice Williams Knight Sir John Powell Knight one of Their Majesties Justices of the Court of Common Pleas Sir William Wynne Knight Their Majesties Sergeant at Law Sir Orlando Goe Richard Vaughan of Tern-cast Griffith Rice John Tredaniel Thomas Cornwall Rowland Gwynne Christopher Middleton Thomas Lloyd of Bodlanowd Richard Vaughan of Court Derllys Richard Jones Manselbake Williams John Williams of Abercromby Daniel Evans Thomas Lloyd of Aiky Cadose Richard Gwynne of Gwentyn Griffith Lloyd Rowleigh Mansell Edward Mansell Thomas Powell Henry Mansell Sackville Gwynne Roger Manselwing Henry Owens Edward Vaughan William Betsworth Thomas Lloyd of Dan yr Allt Arthur Gwynne John Williams of Talley Thomas Gwynne the elder Edward Jones of Llanborthol Henry Lloyd of Llanfarchan Francis Lloyd Williams Beeson of Pen y cord John Philips of Dolbodd John Williams of Carmarthen Russell Hughes Walter Thomas Francis Brown Esquires George Gwynne Anthony Ruidl David Gwynne William Gwynne Thomas Manselwing Owen Bowen Thomas Philips of Kilnata Henry Lewis Griffith Elliott John Langhorne William Beynon Edward Jones of Tyngb David Lewis of Llanowdd Henry Vaughan of Plas-Gwynne John Jones of Caldebrook William Betsworth James Philips Zacharias Beeson Daniel Lingar Thomas Thomas Henry Philips James Jones of Dole-Coddy Morgan Lloyd of Llanfarchan Thomas Durkin of Ew Jenkins Lewis Price Walter Morgan Hugh Jones Anthony Williams Benjamin Lewis William Davis of Denblyer Charles Dabon Thomas Philips of Llanfarchan David Evans and Evan Price Gentlemen Samuel Lloyd of Porret Gentlemen:

For the Borough of Carmarthen:

The Mayor Aldermen Common Council Chamberlains and Sheriffs for the time being Sir Sackville Crowe Sir Rice Ruidl Sir Hugh Owen Baronet<sup>1</sup> Sir Rice Williams Knight Rowland Gwynne Thomas Lloyd Griffith Lloyd Edward Vaughan William Brystock Henry Lloyd Manselbake Williams Esquires Thomas Manselwing John Edwards George Lewis Thomphson Beeson John Williams John Sackville Griffith Williams Anthony Jones Gentlemen:

For the County of Caermar:

Richard Lord Bulkeley Viscount Castells in the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Edward Russell The Honourable Thomas Bulkeley Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Sir William Williams of Vaynoll Baronet Sir Roger Morrys Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight Sir Robert Canon Knight Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Thomas Beeson John Hoole Nicholas Bagnall Roger Price Griffith Vaughan William Wynne of the Abbey William Williams of Plas y Ward John Vaughan of Plas Glas George Twiss John Jones Doctor of Divinity John Ellis Doctor of Divinity Owen Wynne of Glascoed Edward Williams William Maddocks George Copmore James Brankley Levi Parry John Thomas Comynghy Williams Owen Hughes Robert Hackes Hugh Roberts Rowland Wynne of Llanrods John Rowland<sup>2</sup> William Glynn Rowland Wynne of Glas yr Afon Ruidl Wynne Francis Lloyd Richard Middleton William Morgan Richard Edwards<sup>3</sup> William Wynne of Wern William Wynne of Glas yr Afon Griffith Wynne of Sarnika Hugh Lewis Lloyd Bodwell John Wynne Griffith Cuning William Griffith of Middlebush William Lloyd Llanfellel Bulkeley Robert Pugh Lewis Lloyd Owen Wynne Pea y Bryn Haulphey Robert Robert Griffith Thomas Fletcher William Williams Griffith Parry Richard Hughes John Vaughan Evan Lloyd Penarthol Hugh Budur Owen Robert<sup>4</sup> John Maurice Thomas Ellis John Williams of Brynwr Robert Ellis Edward Price Edward Owen William Griffith of Pen y rath William Owen John Pritchard of Llanfellel Edward Price of Llywern and William Williams of the same John Edmund Edward Price:

For the County of Denbigh:

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons [and] First Lord Chamberlain (?) of the Great Seal of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Council John Lord Cant of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Sir John Trenchard Knight Chief Justice of Chester Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Sir Richard Middleton Baronet Sir Evan Lloyd Baronet Sir Thomas Gravener Baronet Sir Walter Buggen Baronet Sir Roger Morrys Baronet Sir John Gwynne Baronet Sir Robert Canon Knight and Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Francis Compson Knight Sir Robert Owen Knight Sir Jeffery Shackerly Knight Sir Roger Puleston Knight Edward Vaughan of Llanfellel Edward Beeson William Wynne of Midley Robert Davies of Llanerch William Williams of Plas ward Thomas Carter Kewick Eryan Thomas Middleton Eskale Thelwall squire Roger Morris Joshua Llobery William Robinson Ellis Lloyd John Robert Eskale Thelwall justice Chamberlain Wynne Robert Price of Giller Owen Wynne of Lloyne David Maurice Edward Muxall of Llanlle Robert Wynne of Moerbachau Roger Price Robert Griffiths of Bracko Richard Middleton of Llanfelle Andrew Thelwall John Vaughan of Plas glas Symon Thelwall David Parry Thomas Wynne of Dyhyndal John Middleton of Gronow Edward Griffiths Robert

<sup>1</sup> Richard Philips Gentlemen O

<sup>2</sup> O Jones

<sup>3</sup> Sir the Custody O.

Trivet John Lloyd of [Gwerych] Safety Godephus John Palsion Edward Wynne of Llanfild John Mawmore  
 William Ruxar Hadd Lloyd Peter Ellis John Dobson Edward Chastell John Aspoth Thomas Whitley John  
 William David Williams Esquires Robert Wynne of Gwethen Chancellor of S. Asaph Francis Lloyd Refractor  
 of Llandun Roger Wynne of Gwethen Safety Bannet John Palsion of Piddill John Wynne of Farn  
 Edward Griffith of Gars Richard Eyon Broth Bannet Edward Lloyd of Place Mallduck David Lloyd of  
 Llangollen Roger Middelton Richard Wynne of Aberkynall Thomas Price of Bulch David Lloyd of Redman  
 Robert Lloyd of Bredre Waled Robert Edwards of Mynydd Edward Lloyd of Delyon Peter Foulkes of  
 Earsot John Foulkes of Ervint Mordoch Wynne of Nantyn John Morris of Lla Vrethly Middelton John  
 Vaughan of Thith John Powell of Llandun Humphrey Yau High Hughes of Bannogor Evan Lloyd of  
 Cerynack Edward Lloyd of Llanarcon Evan Wynne of Cammow Henry Vaughan of Dyorth Owen Williams  
 of Kynow John Salabury William Davies of Town Gendeman The Aldermen and Bayliff of the Towne  
 of Denbigh for the time being Thomas Shawe Robert Knowles Richard Matthews John Lloyd of Bryn Llanrh  
 Thomas Twiss Edward Hughes of Ty'awer Price Foulkes Robert Price Robert Roberts Gendeman The  
 Mayor of Birk for the time being The Aldermen of Rochin for the time being Thomas Holland of Llanos  
 Charles Middelton of Llandun Gendeman Owen Thelwell Esquire Andrew Thelwell Esquire [Andrew Thelwell  
 Esquire] Andrew Thelwell Gendeman Charles Boddshere Esquire Roger Trevor Gent Thomas Morten of Chalfineth  
 Gent Martin Wynne of Llangollen Esquire;

## For the County of Flint

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons First Lord  
 Chamberlain of the Great Seale of England and one of Their Majesties most Honourable Privy Counsell John  
 Lord Carew of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir John Hanmer Sir William Williams Sir Robert Cotton Knight and  
 Baronet Sir Elias Lloyd Sir John Conway Sir Roger Mansueto Sir William Glouster Sir Richard Middelton Sir  
 Thomas Gronow Baronet Sir Robert Owen Sir Roger Palsion Sir John Trenchard Knight Colonel Roger  
 Whitley Colonel Thomas Salabury Colonel Thomas Whitley William Hume Thomas Carter Roger Price Thomas  
 Hanmer Robert Duce William Lloyd John Broughton Richard Mansueto Thomas Eyon Edward Lloyd of Tuthya  
 George Hope John Wynne Hugh Griffith Owen Barin senior Peiris Peimant Thomas Evans Kenneth Eyon  
 Edward Lloyd of Penrobohn Thomas Rannarock Edward Kemmure Richard Perry Edward Morgan William  
 Ruxar Edward Berriton Thomas Williams Esquires Roger Montyone Owen Bacon Elio Young  
 Twiss William Griffith Thomas Jones Peter Wynne Roger Jones John Pennant Thomas Foulkes Josiah Jones  
 under Thomas Lloyd of Gwerchall Francis Edwards Thomas Lloyd Roger Pennant Lolo Lloyd junior Thomas  
 Salabury John Wynne John Palsion of Piddill Roger Davies John Brooke Henry Lloyd William Raker Hugh  
 Peiris William Jones Thomas Edwards George Wynne Richard Foulkes Thomas Marcus Richard Duce Humphrey  
 Thomas William Crucibley Edward Bethell Edward Lewis Evan Lloyd John Piddill Thomas Lewis Morgan  
 Whitley Gendeman;

## For the County of Glamorgan

Charles Lord Mansueto of Worcester eldest Sonne to his Grace the Duke of Beaufort Sir Edward Mansell Sir  
 Edward Stoddard Sir Charles Kemys Sir John Awbery Baronet Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Humphrey Mawmore  
 Sir Humphrey Edmon Knight John Windham Sergeant at Law Thomas Mansell Thomas Morgan Richard Lewis  
 David Jenkins William Herbert Thomas Lewis Thomas Gwynne Mordudale Gills Richard Saps Edward Matthews  
 William Saps Henry Mansell Richard Longe Richard Jenkins Sumall Edwynne Edward Mansell William Matthews  
 William Wadham William [Herbert] junior Martin Bann Thomas Bann Oliver S. John George Bann Christopher  
 Powrey Walter Evans Thomas Gibson William Anthony Reynold Young John Llewellyn Richard [Herbert] John Price  
 Esq. Andrew Matthews Thomas Mansell of Penrice Jeremy Dawkins Thomas Rier Jones Gwynne William  
 Edwards Edward Mansell junior Richard Carr Thomas Powell of Coynehen Godewin [Herbert] Alexander Trevor  
 James Allen William Philip End Michell of the Hock End Nicholl John Duffell Master John Bann Thomas Price  
 Thomas Feilins Rowland Hughes Matthew Saps Philip Wilson Richard William Roger Powell Richard Jenkins  
 Anthony Powell of Lerpeth Anthony Gwynne Robert Bolder Thomas Bolder Roger Williams Richard Thomas  
 Edward Jenkins Dodder John Jones Chancellor of Llandaff The Bayliff of Cardiffe for the time being Cradlocks  
 Wille Alexander Perrell John Shorro Thomas Williams William Richards Cradlock Newell Lewis Cox William  
 Miles and Archer Aldermen William Thomas Towne-Clerke William Morgan of Corygon Thomas  
 Rice of Rosh Thomas Williams of Llanidra The Bayliff of Cowbridge The Portree of Neath The Portree  
 of Swansea Gendeman;

## For the County of Merioneth

Sir Richard Middelton Baronet Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir John Wynne (\*) Sir William Williams [Knight and  
 Baronet] Sir Robert Owen Knight Griffith Vaughan of Cerynall Esquire Hugh Murray of Nant Esquire William  
 Lewis Ansell Esquire Edward Vaughan of Llandun Esquire Roger Price of Rhewla Esquire William Pugh of  
 Malvern Esquire William Wynne of Nalap Esquire Owen Ansell of Penryn Esquire John Lloyd of Aberdunwy  
 Esquire William Williams of Mawmore Vincent Cohen Esquire John Nantey of Llanreddigan John Vaughan of  
 Glyn y Dyw Charles Hughes of Gwethen Esquire Owen Wynne of Penryn Esquire Roger Salabury of Rag  
 Esquire Edmund Melrick Esquire Symon Lloyd Esquire William Wynne of Mynyddall Richard Miron Esquire  
 Owen Eyon Gent Meredith Lloyd Anthony Thomas John Mawmore Thomas Lloyd of Llanidra Robert Pugh  
 of Dole y moch William Eyon Robert Price of Ygreddid Richard Owen Esquires Hugh Tyder of Egon

\* Gwerych

\* D. Jones

\* Herbert G.

\* Knight &amp; Baronet G.

\* Knight &amp; Baronet G.

Robert Wynne of Gardsnaflo Gant David Lloyd of Hember Edward Owen Gwensallan William Awdell of Dolington [Mr Herbert] Mr Robert Macey of Keldinddwy Mr John Wynne of Gardsnaflo Mr John Lewis of Ffestonog Mr John Lloyd of Cefnau Mr John Morgan of Plasau Mr Edward Lloyd of Dwyfryn Mr Henry Morgan Mr John Humphreys Mr Hugh Hughes Mr Oliver Thomas Mr Griffith Robert of Rhwygach Mr Edward Hughes of Towy Mr Hugh Owens of Carberlon Mr Robert Vaughan of Caeonweth Mr William Humphreys Mr Thomas Lloyd of Hember Mr Richard Humphreys of Twyrlan Mr Griffith Vaughan of Dol-y-celyn-Llwyn Mr John Price of Llwyn-Gwern Mr Caleb Lloyd Mr Ellis Davies Mr Robert Lloyd of Vron Mr Rens Prendard of Llwyn-gwyn Mr John Edwards of Trefine Mr Harriet Davies Mr Evan Wynne of Cwmwr Mr John Vaughan of Cawley Mr Rowland Pugh of Egnog-angell Mr Robert Owens of Degan Mr John Lloyd of Dol-y-celyn John Lloyd of Llwyn-Cwm Gant Mr Henry Pary Mr Griffith Lloyd of Gwern Egnog Mr John Evans of Tanywlch Mr Robert Owen of Dol-y-celyn.

For the County of Montgomery:

The Honourable Andrew Newport Sir John Price Sir Charles Lloyd Burnett Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Edward Vaughan Baronet Price Devereux William Pugh of Mahawen Edward Lloyd of Berth-Lloyd Edward Vaughan John Mathewes Francis Herbert Matthew Morgan John Kylla Richard Owen Walter Clapton John Edwards of Berangem Edward Barrett Arthur Vaughan Thomas Rock Walter Price Arthur Devereux Richard Haras Evan Glynn Gwyllyd Wynne Richard Lee Philip Epton Daniel Whangghans Richard Herbert Richard Sedman Tho Mawr Nathaniel Mawr Humphrey Kynaston Thomas Lloyd Price Lloyd Edward Price William Williams Robert Lloyd Arthur Wesser Matthew Price Meredith Morgan Vincent Price Rowland Owen of Llanbeth Llanby Williams junior John Thomas of Penegs Edmund Lloyd Richard Ingham Esquaire Humphrey Lloyd Sydney Spryer Humphrey Jones Esquaire Richard Mawr Edward Jones Thomas Jackson Gilbert Jones John Griffiths of Glanavron Richard Rocks Roger Trevor Richard Mathewes Robert Ingham Twissall Wynne Brodwell Griffiths William Lloyd of Pymant Richard Price of Gwely Vaughan Devereux Thomas Griffiths Thomas Bodson Robertson Bowen Samuel Lloyd John Vaughan of Myrdd John Read Hugh Devereux Robert Kynaston Hugh Davies of Ceflyn John Davies of the same William Evans of Chudrone Esra Jones of Llanfahan Morgan Edwards John Herbert Richard Price of Betws David Meredith of Llanwillellan Thomas Gwynne Richard Glynn Rees Lloyd of Clackron Edward Bowen of Penygh John Wilson Edward Price of Stryteylog Edmund Price Morgan David of Penegs Rendle Owen Richard Wiliamsham of the Penegs William Price Esquaire John Lloyd of Doriggy John Middleton of Cheshamke Esra Jones John Pugh of Kory Charles Mawr Lewis Williams of Llwyn-Ruddell Robert Davies of Nee-Mawr James Price William Corbett Matthew Mathewes of Weraidia John Vaughan of Keel Thomas Severe George Higgins Gant John Morgan Clerk Griffith Lloyd Clerk Thomas Pary Clerk John William Esquaire

For the County of Pembroke

Richard Lord Bellusley Viscount Castells in the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Erasmus Phillips Sir Hugh Owen Sir Gilbert Lant Sir John Barlow Baronet Sir William Wogan Knight Thier Majesties Sergeant at Law Edward Phillips Heber Phillips Esqrs Myrick Arthur Owen Rowland Langhams Lewis Wogan of Wagon Lewis Wogan of Brethon William Scorefield William Mardock Walter Middleton John Owen John Williams John Barlow Esqrs George Lort John Langhams Arthur Owen junior Wogan Bowen Griffiths Harlowell Griffiths Davies Thomas Lloyd of Gwent George Bowen William Skyrme Charles Phelps William Warren James Lloyd John Barlow junior Thomas Corbett George Meier Lewis John William Wogan junior Griffiths Elton Henry Walter George Lehar John Phillips John Lewis Arthur Langhams David Pary John Edwards Esquaire Corbett John Owen of Beoles Esquaire William Davies of Langport Harri Bowen George Bowen of Cwmris Mother Bowen John Jordan William Ford Esqrs William Ford junior Owen Ford George Jones of Brandy Gwynne Vaughan George Harri John Owen of Pordilly George Lloyd James Langhams Rice Adams Roger Adams Thomas Lloyd of Propendur John Child Thomas Jones John Wogan Robert Williams Lewis Mathias Maurice Morgan Maurice Morris Theophilus Jones Stephen Morris George Lewis and John Wally Gentlemen The Mayor of Tenbyke for the time being Francis Rogers Francis Davies John Courcy Alexander Ford Aldermen The Mayor of Tenby for the time being Henry Williams Devereux Hammond James Lloyd Aldermen;

For the Towne and County of Havardford Wren:

The Mayor and Aldermen and the Towne-Clerke for the time being.

For the County of Radnor:

Sir John Morgan Sir Jacobus Huxton Baronet Sir Edward Harley Knight Thier Majesty's Sergeant at Law Sir Edward Williams Sir Isaac Child Knight Robert Hadley William Fowler Thomas Williams John Walcott Sir Jeffrey Thomas Lewis of Harpton Edward Lewis of Managhty Mawndake Gwynne Samuel Powell Thomas Harley London Powell Henry Prebent Edward Price Thomas Vaughan Edward Edwards William Probert Robert Corrie John Fowler Robert Lucy James Lloyd Charles Lloyd John Walsan William Brumner Jonathan Powell Esra Bowen John David Esquaire Thomas Howard Lewis Lloyd Thomas Lewis of Langwith Nicholas Meredith Thomas Dues of Cwmtyr John Durn of Coodylaston Esra Vaughan William Lloyd Edward Harley Esquaire Lewis Lloyd Andrew Dorn Walter Vaughan Nicholas Kestley William Taylor Herbert Wason Lloyd Weston Peter Richards Jones Stephens Henry Bell Thomas Powell Edward Phillips Griffiths Peter Walter Price John Whitney Gentlemen The Bayliffe and Aldermen of New Radnor for the time being Robert



Price Esquire Recorder John Davies of Urm Lane High Stophen Esquire High Lewis of Henslow High Sheriff Severall Townes Herbert Weston Lloyd Weston John Walsham Henry Ball Griffiths Peire David Perrell John Stophen Jones Stophen Philip Taylor Thomas Owen Jones Dennis High Mathewes Roger Russell John Clarke John Jenkins of Aberdow Thomas Probert Stophen Probert Walter Griffiths [Thomas Griffiths] David Davies Henry Wynn Hugh Evans Thomas Price Gwilym Robert Williams Gwilym Henry Vaughan Gwilym

Which said Commissioners see as aforesaid nominated and appointed shall in the respective Counties Centres Burroughs Hundreds Townes and Places for which they are appointed Commissioners respectively meet together at the most small and cleane Place of Meeting within each of the said Counties Centres Burroughs [Townes Hundreds] and Places respectively upon the Fifteenth day of February which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety and two and the said Commissioners or one every of them as shall be present at the First Generall Meeting or the major parte of them may by their Consent and Agreement divide itselfe themselves as either the Commissioners not then present for the Execution of this Act into Hundreds Lathes Wapentakes Rapes Wardes Townes and other Places within their Limites privileged or not privileged in such manner and forme as to them shall seeme expedient (nevertheless not thereby to deprive the said Commissioners from sitting as Commissioners in any other parte of the County or Place for which they are nominated) And shall direct there severall or yppar Precept or Preceptes at each Inhabitant High Constables Petty Constables Beiliffs and other like Officers and Ministers and such number of them as they in their Discretions shall thinke most convenient requiring them to appear before the said Commissioners at each Place and Time (not exceeding Three Dayes) as they shall appointe And at each their Appoyntment the said Commissioners shall openly read or cause to be read unto them the Rates and Assessments in this Act mentioned and shall openly declare the effect of these charge to them and how and in what manner they ought and should make these Certificates and how they ought to proceede in the execution of this Act according to the Rates aforesaid And if any High Constables Petty Constables Beiliffs Inhabitant or other Officers or Ministers or whome any Precept or Preceptes shall be directed shall absent themselves without lawfull Excuse to be made out by the Oathes of Two credible Witnesses (which Oathes the Commissioners or any Two of them are hereby imposed to administer) or if any Person appearing shall refuse to serve then every such Person (not making default or refusing to serve shall for every time of such default or refusal forfeite and lose unto Three Majesties such summe as the Commissioners or one every of them as shall be present or the major parte of them [being present] shall thinke fit not exceeding the summe of Five Pounds nor less than Forty Shillings And at and after each Generall Meeting and charge given as aforesaid the said Commissioners shall take oere the Warrant to be issued forth and directed to one at the least of the most able and sufficient Inhabitant of each Parish Towneshipp or Place within the respective Division thereby appointing and requiring them to be Assessors of all and every the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed and shall [also aforesaid] appoint and fix a certain Day and Place for the said Assessors to appear before them and to bring in their Certificates in writing of the Names and Summes of every Person dwelling and residing within the limits of their Places with which they shall be charged and of the Substances and Values of every of them in ready Money Debt Good Chancelry or other personal Estate whatsoever (except before excepted) or in Publicke Office or employment of Profit And the said Assessors are shewed above to be required and are hereby imposed to administer and administer themselves by all lawfull wages and means the summe of the one and full yearly value of all Manors Messuages Land and Tenements in shire of all Quarries Mynes of Coale Tyne or Lead Copper Mondake or other Mines Iron Workes Salt Springs and Salt Workes Allsorts Mynes and Workes Pasture Chure Wastes Woods Under Woods and Coppices and all Fishing Tythen Tolls Annuities and other yearly Profit and of all Hereditaments of what nature or kinde soever situate lying and being happening or arising within the limits of those Places with which they shall be charged And being soe thereto appointed they are to assess all and every the said Manors Messuages Land Tenements and Premises before appointed to be charged after the Rate of Four Shillings for every Twenty Shillings of the full yearly value as the same are let for or worth to be let at the time of assessing thereof as aforesaid and to bring with them at the time and place soe as aforesaid certified for their appearance a Certificate in writing of the said Assessment and shall then alsoe returne the names of Two or more able and sufficient Persons living within the [limits of] bounds of those Parishes Towneshipp Constabularies or Places where they shall be chargeable respectively to be Collectors of the monyes to be paid to those Majesties by this Act for whose paying in to the Head Collector in manner hereafter mentioned such monyes as they shall be charged withall the Parish or Place wherein they are soe employed shall be answerable And if any Assessor or as aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall neglect or refuse to serve or shall make default at the time appointed for his appearance (not having a lawfull excuse to be witnessed by the Oathes of Two credible Witnesses which the said Commissioners or any Two of them have power to administer) or shall not perform his Duty every such Assessor shall for every such neglect default or default forfeite and lose unto Three Majesties such summe as the Commissioners or one every of them as shall be present or the major parte of them shall thinke fit not exceeding the Summe of Twenty Pounds nor under the summe of Tenne Pounds to be levied by Distresse and Sale of the Offenders Good and Chancelry at like manner as by this Act is appointed for levying the severall Rates and Assessments herein mentioned in case of neglect or refusal of Payment and to be charged upon the respective Receivers Generall together with the said Rates and Assessments And every Assessor see as aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall before he take upon

Commissioners to meet upon the 15th of February, or any other day thereafter,

each division set to assess them then sitting in any other part of the County, and to divide Preceptes to Inhabitants, &c. requiring them to appear, then to read the Rates, and charge them, four to make Certificates, &c.

each Parish appointing Petty

At or after each Generall Meeting, Commissioners to direct Majesties to Assessors

and to settle a day and place to bring in Certificates of Names of Persons, and of Personal Estate, Office, &c.

Assessors to whom charged by all lawfull wages of the full yearly Value of Manors, &c.

and then to return as per Precept of full yearly Value.

and in being, at time prefixed, a Certificate of Assessment, and to return Collectors for whose Payment to the Head Collector Parish to be answerable

Assessors neglecting or refusing to serve, or making default

Penalty Distress

Charged upon Receivers Generall

\* or referred to the Hall

\* Division Townes &c

\* there to stand

Every Assessor, before he sits, to take the Oath of a W & M. Sec. n. c. 2

VL  
Certificate of Assessments to be returned to the Commissioners before the 10th Feb unless they give further time

On return of Certificate, Commissioners or any Three or more of them may examine Premises if Commissioners suspect that Premises are undervalued, or the Value of Lands,

they may summon Party to be examined  
Premises examined not appearing;  
Penalty

Commissioners may return into Value of Premises, and set Rates accordingly.

Assessor to give one Copy of Assessment to Commissioners, who are to sign and seal all Duplicates

One duplicate to Sub-collectors to return to Head Collectors and Assessors General  
Commissioners to cause Extract of same to be made, and to be collected into Exchange before 10th Day of March, or within 10 Days after March; Return to be made Three Months to transcribe  
Duplications, for and returned next to the Auditor of Exchequer

VI  
Commissioners may return into Value of Premises, and set Rates accordingly.

Sub-collectors to levy and collect according to their Duplicates, and make Extract of Rates of Parties, or at last Place of Abode  
Head Collectors to return Sub-collectors to one of sign of Sub-collectors, Levy by Statute

that the execution of the said Employment take the Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by an Act made in the Parliament held in the First Years of Their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for the obliging the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oathes (which Oathes say Two Commissioners in the County where the said Assessment is to be made have hereby power and are required hereby to administer).

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the rates and assessments upon all Ready Monies Debt Credit Chitties Personal Estates and Publicke Offices and Employment of Profits charged by this Act shall be accounted and the Certificates thereof returned to the Commissioners upon or before the Eight and twentieth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two unless the Commissioners shall think fit to give further time And also the Taxation and Assessment of the Pound Rate of Four Shilling in the Pound of the yearly value of all Mannors Messuages Land Tenements Hereditaments and Premises charged by this Act shall be made and accounted and the severall and respective Certificates thereof returned to the Commissioners upon or before the eight and twentieth day of February aforesaid unless the Commissioners shall think fit to give further time And upon return of any such Certificate the Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall and may (if they see cause) examine the Premises thereof And if the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them within three several Sittings at the time of the return of the Certificates in aforesaid or within Twenty days after shall know or have good cause to suspect that any Person or Persons or any the Mannors Messuages Land or other the Premises which ought to [be] mentioned and charged in the said Certificates is or are omitted or that any Person or Persons in the said Certificates mentioned is or are of a greater Estate or that any the said Mannors or other Premises are of greater yearly value then in the said Certificate is mentioned the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall have power to assess such Person or Persons and the Owners or Possessors of such Mannors or other Premises to appear before them at a day and place fixed to be examined touching the matters aforesaid And if the Person or Persons summoned to be so examined shall neglect to appear (not having a reasonable excuse for such his default) every Person so neglecting default shall pay to Their Majesties double the sum he should or ought to have borne and so on and so And moreover the Commissioners or the major part of or more of them as shall be present shall have power by all lawful ways and means to examine into the Estate of such Person and the value of such Premises chargeable by this Act and to set such Rate or Rates upon the same as shall be according to the true merit of this Act And the said Assessors are hereby required to give One Copy of their Certificate or Assessment fairly written and subscribed by them unto the said Commissioners by whom they were appointed And the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby ordered and required to cause the said severall and respective Assessments to them delivered (when by them approved of or allowed according to the true intent of this Act) to be fairly written and to sign and seal several Duplicates or Copies of the said Assessment And one of them to be signed and sealed forthwith to deliver or cause to be delivered unto the Sub-collectors and shall likewise deliver or cause to be delivered either Copies thereof so signed and sealed unto the Head Collectors and Assessors General according to diverse several and respective Collectors and Receipts And moreover the Commissioners shall cause a true Copy or Copy of the whole rates assessed and charged within every Hundred Litch Wapentake Parish Ward or Place and so on in pursuance of this Act and of the whole rates rated or assessed upon Personal Estate Offices or Employment to be certified and transmitted into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer under the Hand and Seals of any Two or more of the Commissioners but without naming the Persons in such three Certificates And that [the] said Commissioners shall cause to be done upon or before the Twentieth Day of March then next ensuing or within Thirty Days after (all Appeals to them made being first determined) And the King's Remembrance in the Exchequer for the time being shall and is hereby required within Three Months after the Duplicates of the last Persons shall be transmitted to him to transcribe all the Schedules and Duplicates of the Rates returned to him from and for every respective County Riding City and Towne and every Hundred Wapentake Parish Division Towne and Place chosen in a Booke of Parchment in Alphabetical Order and in a faire legible Handwriting And within Three Months after the same shall be so by him reviewed to transmit all and every the same Schedules and Duplicates to the Office or Writer of the Teller commonly called the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer who is hereby likewise authorized and required to enter the same in the like Alphabetical Order in another Booke of Parchment fairly written to be provided for that purpose)

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall cause one their Warrant or Extract of the Sub-collectors under their Hand and Seals thereby requiring them to levy and collect the fourth parts of the Rates and Assessments in respect of their Personal Estates Offices and Employment and also One fourth parts of the Pound Rate charged upon all Mannors Messuages Land Tenements and Hereditaments and Premises as aforesaid And the said Sub-collectors are hereby required and enjoined to levy and collect the same according to the Duplicates thereof by them received and according to the intent and direction of this Act and to make demand of the said Rates and Assessments upon Personal Estates Offices and Employment of the Parties themselves if they come be found or otherwise at the Place of their last abode and to pay the same unto three respective Head Collectors as or before the Tenth Day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two or within Twenty days after And the said Head Collectors are to transmit the said Sub-collectors And in case the same shall not be collected by reason of neglect or failure of duty of the said Sub-collectors the said Head Collectors are to levy by Warrant under the Hand and Seals of any Two or more of the said Commissioners by Detraunce upon the Sub-collectors respectively with Sums and Sums of Money as by law and them ought to have borne paid and is or are not paid by reason of his failure in doing so

Duty according to the direction of this Act. And every Head Collector is hereby required to make Payment of what shall be so levied or received unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Twentieth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty days after. And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and hauss the said Head Collectors, and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head Collectors unto the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchequer upon or before the Five and twentieth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the end that the First Payment of the said Rates and Assessment may by that time be fully answered and paid in so Three Majesties. And the said Collectors shall also levy the Second Quarterly Payment of the said Rates and Assessment charged as aforesaid upon or before the Second day of June then next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same unto the Head-Collectors upon or before the Fourth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty days after. And the said Head Collectors shall make Payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Sixteenth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty days after. And the said Receiver General is also required to make Payment of all which he shall so receive unto Their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer upon or before the Five and twentieth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the end that the second payment of the said Rates and Assessment may be charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully answered and paid in so Three Majesties. And the said Sub-collectors are also required and enjoined to levy one other Quarterly Payment of the said Rates and Assessment charged as aforesaid upon or before the Fourth day of September then next ensuing and shall also pay the same unto the said respective Head Collectors on or before the Twelfth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty days after. And the said Head Collectors are to hauss the said Sub-collectors and in case the same shall not be collected by reason of neglect or failure of Duty in the said Sub-collectors the Head Collectors are to proceed against them by Distress in like manner and by like Warrant as aforesaid. And every Head-Collector is hereby required to make Payment of what shall be so levied or received unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Twentieth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty days after. And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and hauss the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head Collectors unto the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchequer upon or before the five and twentieth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the end that the Third Payment of the said Rates and Assessment may by that time be fully answered and paid in so Three Majesties. And the Sub-collectors shall also levy one other Quarterly Payment of the said Rates and Assessment charged as aforesaid upon or before the Second day of December then next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same unto the said Head Collectors upon or before the Fourth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after. And the said Head Collectors shall make Payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Sixteenth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after. And the said Receiver General is also required to make Payment of all which he shall so receive unto Their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer upon or before the Five and twentieth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the end that the Fourth and last Quarterly Payment of the said Rates and Assessment may be charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully answered and paid in so Three Majesties. And all Constables, Collectors and Receivers are hereby required and enjoined to apply themselves with all diligence to the most speedy and effectual Execution of these several and respective Duties and to use there unto such endeavours that all Rates herein charged may equally pay the Rates and Assessment according to the direction of this Act that the said Three Majesties Service herein may not be delayed or hindered through any of these wilful neglect or default.

And it is further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid That the Monies received by the Sub-collectors within their respective Divisions or Hundreds shall from time to time be duly paid to the Head Collectors whose receipts shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Sub-collector which Sub-collector for gathering the said particular Sums shall receive in his hand for every Twenty Shilling by him so paid Three Pence as a reward for his pains and service. And the Head Collectors shall accordingly pay over the said monies unto the Receiver General of each County City or Place respectively in manner aforesaid which Head Collector or Collectors shall be nominated and appointed by the Receiver General of the respective Counties which said Receiver General shall be accountable for all such sums of money in shall be by him or them collected or received and that no Sub-collector shall be informed to travel above the space of seven miles for the payment of the said monies that shall be by him collected or received. And the said Receiver General's acquittances shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Head Collector and the Receiver General shall pay the whole Sum by him received into the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchequer in such manner and at and before such days and times as are herein before limited. And shall have an allowance of two pence in the Pound for all monies which shall be by him paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer upon or before the sixth of this Act.

And for the careful writing and transcribing the said Warrant's Certificates Entries and Duplicates in due time it is further enacted That the Commissioners Clerk who shall respectively perform the same shall by Warrant under Two or more of the Commissioners hand have and receive from the respective Receiver General one Penny in the Pound of all such Warrants as he or they shall have received by virtue of such Warrants and Entries who are hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly. And if any person shall neglect or refuse to pay the several Rates and Assessment whereunto he is charged by this Act for or in respect of his Personal Estate Office or Employment and which he ought to pay Or if the Pound Rate or any Payment thereof so as aforesaid charged upon any Manors Messuages Lands Tenements Householdstuffs and Premises shall be neglected or refused to be paid then upon demand made by the Officer or Collector of the place according to

Head Collectors to pay to Receiver General, who is to pay into the Exchequer

Time for the second Quarterly Payment

Head Collectors to pay to Receiver General, who is to pay into the Exchequer

Time for the third Quarterly Payment

Head Collectors to hauss Sub-collectors, and may proceed by Distress

Head Collectors to pay to Receiver General

Receiver General to hauss Head Collectors and pay into Exchequer

Time for the last Quarterly Payment

Head Collectors to pay to Receiver General, who is to pay into Exchequer

All Persons concerned in the Execution of this Act in any Dispute, &c.

VIII  
Head Collector's Receipt a Discharge to Sub-collector  
Sub-collector to hauss in the Pound

Head Collector to pay in and be accounted by Receiver  
Sub-collector's travelling  
Receiver General's Acquittances  
Discharge, who is to pay into Exchequer

XX  
Commissioners Clerk to have 2d per Pound for writing Warrants, &c.  
Persons neglecting to pay Rates, &c.  
use of Pound Rate  
Collector to deliver

and to keep the  
Duties Time  
Days in Owner's  
Charge -  
that he be  
appointed and  
sold, and Overplus  
received  
Employment  
House, Churches  
in the Day-time  
calling to  
Assessors  
Constitutes for

X.  
Persons and  
Quarters to pay  
Rates imposed on  
Inhabitants  
and upon Nightly  
for to be imposed  
upon as other  
Duties  
before paid  
should upon  
their Duties  
Persons to pay  
Rates, and to  
deduct out of Rent

Landlords to allow  
such Deductions

XI.  
Persons to be rated  
for the Office of Peace  
where exercised,  
and for Personal  
Ratons where  
exercised  
Persons not  
Householders  
where resident at  
Execution of Acts  
Persons out of Acts  
Ratons rated for  
Personal Ratons  
where last resident  
within the Realm

XII.  
Persons having  
Goods, for every  
County (where their  
County where  
they live) rated in  
County where  
Goods are  
Persons to be rated  
for Lands, for in  
the Place where  
such Lands lie

XIII.  
Persons in respect  
of several Places  
of Residence, being  
doubly charged for  
Personal Ratons,  
upon Certificate  
and Oath sworn,  
as he is charged  
for as much.

Persons who by  
Rent shall escape  
being rated,  
doubly charged

the precept or Entries in him delivered by the said Commissioners & shall and may be lawful to and for such Officer or Collector and he and they in and are hereby required to assignment thereof to distribute the person or persons not refusing or neglecting to pay by his or their Goods or Chattels or to distribute upon the Messuages Lands Tenements and Premises not charged and the Goods and Chattels then and there found and the Duties are taken to keep by the space of Four days on the Count and Charges of the Owner thereof And if the said Owner does not pay the sum of money due by this Act within the said Four days then the said Duties are to be appraised by Two or Three of the Inhabitants where the said Duties are taken and to be sold by the said Officer or Collector for the payment of the said money and the overplus coming by the said Sale of any his over and above the charges of taking and keeping the Duties to be immediately assessed to the Owner thereof And moreover it shall be lawful to break open in the Day time any House and upon Warrants under the Hand and Seals of any Two or more of the said Commissioners any Chests Trunks or Box or other thing where such Goods are lying to their assistance the Constables Tything men or Headboroughs within the County Towns or Places where any refusal neglect or resistance shall be made which said Officers are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the Premises:

And be it further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That where any Person or Persons chargeable with any Rate or Assessment by this Act imposed shall be under the age of One and twenty years in every such case the Parents Guardians or Tutors of such Infant respectively upon default of payment by such Infant shall be and are hereby made liable to and chargeable with the Payment which such Infant ought to have made And if such Parent Guardian or Tutor shall neglect or refuse to pay as aforesaid it shall and may be lawful to proceed against them in like manner as against any other Person or Persons making default of payment as herein before appointed And all Parents Guardians or Tutors making payment as aforesaid shall be allowed all and every the moneys not paid for such Infant upon his and their account And the several and respective Tenement of all and every the Messuages Lands Tenements Households and Premises which by virtue of this Act shall be chargeable with any Pound Rate as aforesaid are hereby required and authorized to pay such sum or sums of money as shall be rated upon such Messuages Lands Tenement Households and Premises and to deduct out of their Rent not more than the said Rate as in respect of the said Rent payable for such Messuages Lands Tenement Households and Premises the Landlord should and ought to allow And all Landlords both execute and discharge (according to their respective knowings) are hereby required to store such deductive and payment upon receipt of the receipt of the Rate And every Tenant paying the said Assessment of the Pound Rate shall be and is hereby acquitted and discharged for so much money in the said Assessment shall amount unto as of the same had been actually paid unto such Person or Persons unto whom his Rate should have been due and payable:

And be it further Enacted that every Person rated or assessed for his Office or Employment shall be rated and pay for his said Office and Employment in the County City or Place where such Office or Employment is exercised And every Person who is or shall be rated for or in respect of any Personal Estate to him any way belonging shall be rated on such place where he or she shall be resident on the time of the execution of this Act And all Persons not being Householders nor having a certain place of residence shall be rated [as the place] where they shall be resident at the time of the execution of this Act And if any Person who ought to be rated by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his Personal Estate shall at the time of his Assessment be out of the Realm such Person shall be rated therefore in such County City or Place where he was last abiding within the Realm:

Provided That where any Person shall have any Goods Wares or Merchandises in any County or County other than the County where he shall be resident or had his last Residence it shall be lawful to rate or assess such Person for such Goods Wares or Merchandises in the County or Counties where the same shall be and every Person who shall be rated or assessed for or in respect of any Messuages Lands Tenement or Premises according to the Pound Rate of Four shillings as aforesaid shall be rated and assessed in the Place where such Messuages Lands Tenement Households and Premises respectively do lie and not elsewhere:

Provided also That if any Person or Persons by reason of his or their having several Messuages Houses or Places of Residence or otherwise shall be doubly charged by reason of this Act for or in respect of his or their Personal Estate then upon Certificate made by Two or more of the Inhabitants for the County City or Place of his or their last Personal Residence under their Hand and Seals of the sum or sums charged upon him or them and in what capacity or respect he or they may use charged (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without Delay Fee or Reward) And upon Oath made of such Certificate before any one Justice of the Peace of the County or Place where the said Certificate shall be made (which Oath the said Justice of Peace is hereby authorized and required to administer) then the Person and Persons so doubly charged shall for so much as shall be so certified be discharged in every other County City or Place And if any Person shall ought to be rated by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his Personal Estate shall by changing his Place of Residence or by any other Fraud or Cover escape from the Taxation and not be rated and the same be given before the Inhabitants or any Two of them or before any Two Justices of the Peace of the County where such Person dwelleth as resident at any time within one Year next ensuing that such Tax made every

Person that shall not scope from the Turnin and Payment shall be charged (upon Proof thereof) at the double value of so much as he should or ought to have borne taxed as by this Act due and double value upon Certificate thereof made into the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices (before whose such Proof shall be made) to be levied of the Goods Land and Tenement of such Person.

And for the better Discovery of Personall Estates he is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Household shall upon Demand of the Assessors of the respective Parishes or Places give in Account of the Names and Qualities of such Persons as shall sojourn or lodge in those respective Houses.

And he is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Commissioners that shall be within any County City or Place within the respective Limits or the single parts of them shall run six and assess every other Commissioner joined with them for and in respect of the ready Money Debt Goods Chattels and Personall Estates of such Commissioners and also for and in respect of the Office and Employment of Profits which at the time of such Turnins shall be held and enjoyed by such Commissioners see in the Residence and small dwelling Place of such Commissioners see to be taxed be within the Division of such Commissioner by whom he is taxed and see in the Office or Employment held and enjoyed by such Commissioner see to be taxed be likewise to be assessed within the Division as Lawful of such Commissioners by whom he is to be taxed. And the Commissioners within their Divisions shall also assess every Assessor within their Divisions for all and singular the Premises for which by this Act he ought to be taxed and assessed, and assess all others assessed upon every the said Commissioners and Assessors as the Assessment made and set by the Assessors aforesaid shall be written assessed levied and gathered as the same should and ought to have been if such Commissioners had not been named Commissioners.

And he is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons having any Share or Shares or Interest in any flesh stream of running water brought to the North Bank of London commonly called The New River or in any Thames Water-works or in the Hyde-Parks or Marybone Waters or in any River or Ponds or Pools thereof and all and every Person and Persons having any Share or Interest in the Stock or Stock of for putting of Boats in or belonging to the House commonly called The King's Paving House shall pay for the same the sum of Four shillings for every Twenty shillings at the full yearly value thereof. And all and every Person and Persons having any Share or Shares or Interest in the River Water brought to the North Bank of London or in any [Thames] Water-works or the Hyde Park or Marybone Waters or in any River or Ponds or Pools thereof charged by this Act and also the said Stock and Shares for putting as aforesaid shall be assessed for the same by the Commissioners appointed and appointed for the City of London or any Three of them after the Rates herein contained. And the same shall be paid to such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners shall appoint by [the] Treasurers or Receivers of the said River Waters and Water-works and Stock for putting and to be deducted at and out of their next Dividend.

Provided also That this Act shall not extend to the Inhabitant of Southwell Island Jersey or Guernsey for and concerning any such Personall Estate which they or any in thereof has been within the said Kingdoms and Islands. And if any person or persons certified assessed as rated for or in respect of any real or personall Estate or for or in respect of any matter or thing for which by this Act he or they is or may be rated or charged doeth find at themselves agreed with such assessing or rating and doe within Twelve days after demands thereof made compliance to the Commissioners the said Commissioners or any Five or more of them see in the single parts of the Commissioners who agreed or allowed his or theirs rates be present shall and may within Twelve days next after such complaint particularly examine any person or persons upon his or theirs Oath touching the value of his or theirs real or personall Estate and other the matters aforesaid and upon due examination or knowledge thereof shall define increase or enlarge the said Assessment and the same see about increased or enlarged shall be levied and shall be certified or returned into the Exchequer in manner aforesaid. And to that end the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the determining such complaint and appeals accordingly and for this end to express in their Warrant to the Collectors the times and places for determining appeals and appeals once heard and determined to be final without any further appeals upon any pretence whatsoever.

And he is further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Assessor Collector Receiver or other person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to performe his duty in the due and speedy execution of this Act Or if any Assessor shall wilfully or knowingly under rate or assess as an under Value any person or thing chargeable by this Act and the respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act impose on such person and persons see refusing neglecting or not performinge within Twelve days any Fine not exceeding the sum of Twenty pounds nor under the sum of Twelve pounds for every Offence which said Fine shall shall not be taken off or discharged but by the consent of the majority of the Commissioners who imposed the same the said Fine to be levied and certified as aforesaid into Their next Court of Exchequer and charged upon the respective Receivers Generall amongst the rest of the Rates aforesaid. And the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them may and shall from time to time call for and require an account from the respective Receivers Generall of all the monies received by him of the said Head Collectors and of the payments thereof into Their next Receipts of Exchequer according to the direction of this Act. And in case of any failure in the Premises the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

XVI.  
Household to give Account of Persons in their Houses.

XV.  
Commissioners within their Divisions to rate each other for their Personall Estates and Offices.

Commissioners to assess for Assessors.

XVII.  
Rates in New River, Thames, Hyde Park, or Marybone Waters; to be paid to the King's Paving House; assessed by Commissioners for the City of London.

And the same paid by the Treasurers, for of the said River Waters.

XVIII.  
Persons for Southwell, Jersey, Jersey of Guernsey Persons appointed may complain to Commissioners within Ten Days. Single Parts of Commissioners who agreed the Rate to examine upon Oath, and define increase or enlarge the said Assessment, Complainers may to writ for determining Appeals.

XVIII.  
Assessors who neglecting or refusing to do his Duty Commissioners may impose any Fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Any Two Commissioners may require Accounts from Receivers Generall, and may levy

## XIX.

If Controversy, con-  
a. rising among  
Gleaners, con-  
currence shall be  
of date.

If default Com-  
missioners shall  
not, not exceeding  
three.

If Quorum  
determined by  
Commissioners.

Revenue General  
to give Head  
Collectors Receipts  
and

Head Collectors  
to give Receipts  
to Sub-collectors  
to deliver a Schedule  
to Head Collectors  
of Delinquents  
which is to be  
delivered to  
Revenue General  
within one  
Month.

Acta ita licet Enacted and Declared That in case any Controversie arise concerning the said Assessment or the dividing apportioning or payment thereof which concernes any the Commissioners by this Act appointed for the Gleanings not concerned in the said Controversie shall have one voice but shall withdraw at the time of the debate of any such Controversie until it be determined by the rest of the Commissioners: And in default thereof that the Commissioners then present shall have power and are hereby required to impose such Fyne or Fynes as in their shall be thought fit upon such Commissioners not refusing to withdraw not exceeding the Summe of Twenty pound<sup>s</sup> and to cause the same to be levied and paid as other Fynes to be imposed by virtue of this Act are to be levied and paid. And all Questions and Differences that shall arise touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessment<sup>s</sup> or Levies shall be heard and finally determined by the Commissioners in each manner as by this Act is directed upon complaints thereof to them made by any Person or Persons thereby [appointed<sup>s</sup>] without further trouble or Sute in the Law. And the said Revenue General shall give Acquittance (grat<sup>s</sup>) to the said Head Collectors for all moneys of them received. And the said Head Collectors shall also give Acquittance (grat<sup>s</sup>) to the Sub-collectors for all such moneys as shall be paid them in pursuance of this Act. And the said Sub-collectors shall make and deliver to the said Head Collectors a perfect Schedule fully written in Purcheur under their Hand<sup>s</sup> and Seals signed and allowed by any Two or more of the aforesaid Commissioners containing the Names Surnames and Places of Abode of every Person within their respective Collections that shall make default of payment of any of the rates that shall be rated or assessed on such Person by virtue of this Act where no sufficient Discharge is to be found and not otherwise and the same and sines charged on every such Person the same Schedule to be delivered by the Head Collector to the Revenue General of the County City or Place respectively to be by him returned into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer whereupon every Person so making default of Payment may be charged by Process of the said Court according to the course of the Courts of Exchequer in such Cases.

## XX.

No Privilege of  
Exemption from  
Schedules shall  
be used in Rates  
granted by this Act.

Acta ita licet Enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Letters Patent<sup>s</sup> granted by Their Majesties or any of Their Royal Prerogatives to any Person or Persons Clergy Burgesses or Towns Corporate within the Realm of any manner of Liberties Privileges or Exemptions from Schedules Toll<sup>s</sup> Taxes Assessment<sup>s</sup> or Aid<sup>s</sup> shall be construed or taken to exempt any Person or Persons City Place Borough or Towns Corporate or any of the Inhabitants<sup>s</sup> of the same or in the Tower of London from the Burthen and Charge of any Sine or Sines of money granted by this Act but that all and every such Person and Persons City Place Borough and Towns Corporate shall pay their apportion of all Rates and Assessment<sup>s</sup> by this Act imposed any such Letters Patent<sup>s</sup> Grant<sup>s</sup> or Charters or any Clause of Non Obstante Maier or Thing therein contained or any Law Statute Custom or Privilege to the contrary notwithstanding.

## XXI.

Inhabitants in  
Cities, &c. not  
unwilling to be  
Assessed, not  
out of Limits.

Provided also That no Person inhabiting in any City Borough or Towns Corporate shall be compelled to be an Assessor or Collector of or [for] any part of the Rates and Assessment<sup>s</sup> hereby granted in any Place or Place out of the Limits<sup>s</sup> of the said City Borough or Towns Corporate.

## XXII.

Persons for  
Colleges, &c.  
in the University,  
the College of  
Windsor, St. John,  
Windsor, and  
Westminster, and  
for Hospitals, in  
respect of Rates  
of Colleges, &c.  
and for Clergy,  
Hospitals, and other  
Hospitals and  
Alms-houses.

Provided That nothing contained in this Act shall extend to charge any College or Hall or either of the Two Universities or the Colleges of Windsor Eaton Windsor or Westminster or the Chapels of the Government of the Chantry for Relief of poor Widowers and Children of Clergymen or the College of Brasenose or any Hospital for or in respect of the Sutes of the Sutes of the said Colleges Hall<sup>s</sup> or Hospital<sup>s</sup> at any Master Fellows or Scholars of any such College or Hall or any Reader Officer or Minister of the [said] Universities Colleges or Hall<sup>s</sup> or any Master or Usher of any School for or in respect of any Stipend Wages or Profits whatsoever arising or growing due to them in respect of the said several Places and Employment<sup>s</sup> in the said Universities Colleges or Schools or to charge any of the Houses or Lands<sup>s</sup> belonging to Christ<sup>s</sup> Hospital St. Bartholomewes Bedward St. Thomas and Bethlem Hospital in the City of London and Borough of Southwark or any of them or the said Corporation of the Government of the Chantry for Relief of Poor Widowers and Children of Clergymen or the College of Brasenose, nor to extend to charge any other Hospital or Alms-houses for or in respect of any of any Rent<sup>s</sup> or Revenues payable to the said Hospital<sup>s</sup> or Alms-houses being to be received and disbursed for the use and Relief of the Poor in the said Hospital<sup>s</sup> or Alms-houses only.

## XXIII.

Tenants of  
Hospitals, &c. for  
whom the Landlords  
workhouse Rates  
are levied.

Provided That no Tenant of any Land<sup>s</sup> or Houses by Lease or Grant from the said Corporation or any of the said Hospital<sup>s</sup> or Alms-houses do charge and enjoy any Freedom or Exemption by this Act but that all the House and Land<sup>s</sup> which they so hold shall be rated and assessed for so much as they so justly work over and above the Rent<sup>s</sup> assessed and payable to the said Corporation or to the said Hospital<sup>s</sup> or Alms-houses to be assessed and disbursed for the use and Relief of the Poor in the said Hospital<sup>s</sup> and Alms-houses.

## XXIV.

Persons dwelling in  
any Parish, &c. and  
Goods in another,  
to be assessed where  
they dwell.

Provided also That where any Person inhabiting within the City of London or any other City or Towns Corporate hath his Dwellinghouse in one of the Parishes and Ward<sup>s</sup> therein and hath any Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandises chargeable by this Act in one or more of the other Parishes or Ward<sup>s</sup> in the same City that then such Person shall be charged rated and assessed for such his Good<sup>s</sup> and Merchandises in the Parish or Ward where he dwelleth and not elsewhere in the said City.

Persons above and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for the avoiding all Obstruction and Delay in assessing and collecting the Sums which by this Act are to be rated and assessed all Places Contablenwick<sup>1</sup> Division and Allotment<sup>2</sup> which have used to be rated and assessed shall pay and be assessed in such County Hundred Rape Wapentake Constablenwick Division Place and Allotment as the same hath heretofore usually been assessed in and not elsewhere.

Persons above and be it further enacted That in case any Land<sup>3</sup> or House in any Parish or Constablenwick shall be unoccupied and no distress can be found on the same nor the Person of [the<sup>4</sup>] true Owner or Proprietor can be found within the County where [a<sup>5</sup>] such House or Land lyeth by reason whereof the Rate and Assessment upon such unoccupied House and Land cannot be levied then upon Complaint made thereof to the Clerks of the County where such case shall happen to be the said Clerks or any Two or more of them shall certify into Their Majesties Courts of Exchequer the Name of the Person whose Land<sup>6</sup> or House are lyeth unoccupied together with the Rate thereupon assessed and the Parish or Place where such Land or House lyeth which Certificate is hereby declared to be a sufficient Charge upon the Person and Land or House therein named and shall make the Person Debtor to Their Majesties for the same so assessed and the Court of Exchequer shall issue out Process thereupon against the Body Good<sup>7</sup> and all other the Land<sup>8</sup> of such Debtor until the same be assessed be fully and actually levied and paid to Their Majesties.

Also it is hereby further enacted and declared That at the Expulsion of the respective times in this Act prescribed for the full Payment of the several and respective Rates and Assessments<sup>9</sup> herein before granted the several and respective Clerks or any Two or more of them within those Division and Hundred shall and are hereby required to call before them the Chief Collectors and Sub-collectors within each respective Division and Hundred to examine and assure themselves of the full and whole Payment of the particular rates and sums of money charged within and upon the said Division and Hundred and every Parish and Place therein and of the due means of the same into the Hands of the Receiver General of the said County City Towns [a<sup>10</sup>] Place respectively and by such Receiver General to the Receiver of Their Majesties Exchequer to the said there may be no Failure in the Payment of any part of the Rates and Assessments<sup>11</sup> which by this Act ought to be levied and paid And in case of any Failure in the Premises the Clerks or any two of them are to cause the same forthwith to be levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Act<sup>12</sup> State Pleine or Information shall be obtained or prosecuted against any Person or Persons for whatsoever he or they shall die in pursuance of [a<sup>13</sup>] execution of this Act such Person or Persons are not in any Court whatsoever dead and may plead the General Issue not Guilty and upon any Issue joined may give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff or Prosecution shall become Nonsuit or forbear further Prosecution or suffer Discontinuance or if a Verdict shall pass against him the Defendant shall receive their Treble Cost<sup>14</sup> for which they shall have the like remedy as in case where Court by Law are gone to the Defendants.

Persons above and be it enacted That every Rate Tax or Assessment which shall be made or imposed by virtue of this Act is payable of any House or Tenement which an Ambassador Resident Agent or other publick Minister of any Foreign Prince or State now or shall hereafter inhabit [and<sup>15</sup>] occupy shall be paid by the Landlord or Owner of the said House or Tenement respectively.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in all parishes and other Places being corporations or not within any the Constablenwick or Parishes of the respective Hundreds to be appointed by virtue of this Act (although in any Manors or other Tax they have not been assessed or rated heretofore) the said Clerks or any Two or more of them shall and are hereby required to nominate and appoint Two fit Persons living in or near the said parishes or other Places as aforesaid to be Assessors for the said Places and to make and returne their Assessments in like manner as by this Act is appointed in any Parish Tything or Place and also to appraise one or more Collectors who are hereby required to collect and pay the same according to the Rates appointed by this Act for the collecting and paying all Sums of Money payable by the Act.

Persons above and be it enacted That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to alter change determine or make void any Contract Covenant or Agreement whatsoever between Landlord and Tenant or others touching the Payment of Taxes or Assessments Any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Persons above and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Clerks or Clerks or Clerks who shall be employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such Execution so any of the Penalties mentioned in the Act made in the five and twentieth Year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second for the preventing of Daughters who may happen from Popish Recusants.

Persons above and be it enacted That no Person shall be capable of sitting as a Clerk in the Execution of this Act before he shall have taken the Oath appointed by an Act of Parliament made in the First Year of Their Majesties Reigne entitled An Act for abrogating of the Oath of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oathes which Oath it shall be lawful for any Two or more Clerks in attendance and are hereby required to administer to any other Clerk.

XXV.  
Place assessed in  
the County as  
where usually  
assessed.

XXVI.  
Which Land, for  
unoccupied, and no  
Distress can be found  
on the Owner,  
the Name of the  
Owner shall be  
certified to.

which Certificate  
is to be a Charge,  
and Process to issue

XXVII.  
Clerks or any Two or  
more of them shall  
call before them  
the Chief Collectors,  
and examine touching  
the full Payment of  
Assessments.

and in case of  
Failure, to levy

XXVIII.  
If Address for  
preventing 48,  
General Issue.

Treble Cost.

XXIX.  
Persons occupying  
Residence in  
House where  
Foreign Minister  
resides.

XXX.  
Persons occupying  
Residence in  
House where  
Foreign Minister  
resides.

XXXI.  
Persons for  
County between  
Landlord and  
Tenant in the  
Payment of Taxes

XXXII.  
Clerks or any Two or  
more of them shall  
be liable to Penalties  
of 20 Sh. if

XXXIII.  
Clerks or any Two or  
more of them shall  
be liable to Penalties  
of 20 Sh. if

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> and D

<sup>3</sup> or G.

**XXVII**  
Persons of 16 and  
upwards having  
taken the Oath, or  
pay double

AND be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Papist or reputed Papist being of the Age of Sixteen Years or upwards who shall not have taken the Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by the said last mentioned Act shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties double the Sines and Rates which by force or virtue of any clause in this Act before mentioned or contained be or she should or ought to pay or be charged with (that is to say) For every Hundred Pounds of ready money & Debt and for every Hundred Pounds worth of Goods Wares Merchandises Chattels or Personal Estate the sum of Eight and Forty Shillings and one shilling that rate for every greater or lesser Quantity And for every Twenty Shilling of the full yearly Value of any Messuages Messuages or other Hereditaments or Estates charged by this Act which he or she shall have or hold the value of Eight Shillings to be assessed levied and collected answered received and paid in such manner by such ways and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for and concerning the above-mentioned Rates and Sines which are hereby intended to be doubled as aforesaid.

**XXVIII**  
Persons who  
within 10 Days  
after Meeting of  
Commissioners for  
the said Oath.

PROVIDED nevertheless That if any such Papist or reputed Papist within Twelve Days after the first meeting of the said Commissioners in the respective Counties or Places where he or she ought to be taxed or assessed according to the intent of this present Act shall take the said Oathes before Two or more of the said Commissioners (which Oathes the said Commissioners are hereby empowered to administer) that in such case he or she shall not be liable to be doubly assessed as aforesaid.

**XXIX**  
Persons of 16 and  
upwards who shall  
not have taken the  
Oath before  
Execution of Act,  
being assessed,  
and shall refuse  
to take the same,  
or refuse to  
appear before  
Commissioners,  
or pay double

AND be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Person being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards and being within the Realm at the time of the Execution of this Act who shall not before that time have taken the said Oathes mentioned and required to be taken by the said Act entitled An Act for [the'] strengthening of the Oathes of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oathes And upon Shewing by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of one or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act shall refuse to take the said Oathes at the time appointed in the said Warrant or shall neglect to appear at such time before the Commissioners in order to take the said Oathes (which Oathes the said Commissioners or any Two, or more of them are hereby empowered and required to administer) shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties double the Sines and Rates which by force or virtue of any clause in this Act before mentioned or contained be or she should or ought to pay or be charged with in manner as is before in this Act appointed touching Papists or reputed Papists.

**XXXVII**  
Gentlemen who by  
3 W & M. c. 1  
shall double, or have  
been returned into  
Exchequer for  
Non payment, not  
appearing before  
the Commissioners  
to take the Oath,

AND be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Gentleman or one reputed as such or wearing his coat of arms or living above that quality and under the degree of a Peer of this Realm who by virtue of an Act made in the Third year of Their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable Quarterly for One Year for carrying on a rigorous War against France did pay or ought to have paid double the Sines charged by the said Act or were or ought to have been returned into the Exchequer for non payment thereof who shall not voluntarily appear before the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them within Twelve days after the first meeting of the said Commissioners in the respective place or places where he ought to be taxed or assessed and take the said Oathes appointed by the said Act made in the First Year of Their Majesties Raigne (which Oath the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them are hereby empowered and required to administer and to make as Entry or Returnment thereof in some Books to be kept for that purpose) such Person shall be charged with and pay double the Sines which by force or virtue of this Act he should or ought to have paid the said double Rates to be assessed levied collected answered received and paid in such manner by such ways and means and according to such rules and directions and under such penalties and forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for and concerning the above mentioned Rates and Sines which are hereby intended to be doubled as aforesaid.

to pay double

**XXXVIII**  
Commissioners to  
summon Persons  
neglected to appear  
and take the Oath

AND be it further enacted That any one or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act upon Informations given or upon any cause of suspicion in that behalf shall and are hereby required and empowered to cause every person neglected or against whom such Informations shall be given to be summoned to appear and take the said Oathes as aforesaid.

**XXXIX**  
Persons for Oathes  
subscribing the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity  
1 W & M. c. 1  
c. 10

PROVIDED nevertheless That whosoever certain persons Dissuases from the Church of England commonly called Quakers and now known by the name of sects the taking of an Oath or shall be sufficient for every such person to make and subscribe the declaration of Fidelity contained in an Act made at the Parliament hold in the First Year of Their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for amending Their Majesties Protestant Subject dissenting from the Church of England from the Prescribes of certain Laws Which Declaration any Two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the execution of this Act are hereby empowered and required to take And every such Person so doing shall not be liable to be chargeable with any of the double Rates aforesaid.

**XL**  
No Person liable to  
Fourth Rate whose  
Land is under  
100.

PROVIDED That no poor Person shall be charged with or liable to the Fourth Rate imposed by the Act upon Lands Tenements or Hereditaments whose Land Tenements or Hereditaments are not of the yearly value of Twenty shillings in the whole.



Provided always That the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls the Masters [a<sup>c</sup>] Clerks of the Clerk of the Petty Bagg Exchequer Register Clerk of the Exchequer Clerk of the Affidavit and Subpoena Office and all such Officers of the Court of Chancery that execute their Office within the Liberty of the Rolls shall be there assessed for their respective Offices and not elsewhere;

And be it further enacted That if any Collector of any Parish or Place shall keep in his hands any parts of the money by him collected for any longer time than is by this Act directed (other than the Allowance made you him by this Act) or shall pay any parts thereof to any person or persons other than [a<sup>c</sup>] the Head Collector or Receiver-General of such County or Place or his respective Deputy that every such Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of three pounds. And in case any Head Collector shall keep in his hand any parts of the money paid to him by any Collector by virtue of this Act for any longer time than is by this Act directed or shall pay any parts thereof to any person or persons other than the Receiver-General of such County or Place or his Deputy every such Head Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Forty pounds. And in case any Receiver-General or his Deputy shall pay any parts of the moneys paid to him as aforesaid by any Collector or Head Collector by virtue of this Act to any person or persons whatsoever other than the Receiver of Three Majesties Exchequer and an or within the respective times limited by this Act or in case such Receiver-General or his Deputy shall pay any parts of the said moneys by any Warrant of the Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or upon any Tally of Pro or Tally of (Antiquities) or other way or device whatsoever whereby to divert or hinder the said moneys thereof into the Receipts of Exchequer as aforesaid that then such Receiver-General shall for every such Offence of himself or his Deputy forfeit the Sum of One thousand pounds to him or them that shall sue for the same in any Courts of Record by Bill Plaint or other Information wherein such Receiver-General or Wager of Law is to be allowed;

And it is hereby further enacted That the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under-Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any of them do not owe) any Warrant to any of the said Collectors Head Collectors or Receiver-General or their Deputies for the payment of any parts of the moneys hereby given to any person or persons other than the Receiver of Exchequer as aforesaid nor shall they or any of them discharge any Warrant to the Officers of the Exchequer for the striking of any Tally of (Pro) or Tally of (Antiquities) nor due any other matter or thing whereby to divert the said payments of the said moneys into the Receipts of the Exchequer nor shall the Officers of the Exchequer strike or draw or record the striking of any Tally of (Pro) or Tally of (Antiquities) upon any of the said moneys upon any warrant or warrant whatsoever, nor shall any Tally thereon draw any Bill whereby to charge himself with any of the said moneys until he shall have actually received the same;

Provided also and be it enacted That no any of processions upon any Closed Warrant Motion or Order or Discharge by (Non vult ubi principal) shall be had made admitted received or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any [Sum] or Proceeding by Act of Debt Bill Plaint or Information or otherwise for the Recovery of all or any the Petition Petitions or Performances upon any person or persons by this Act inhibited as therein mentioned or for or in order to the execution or discharge of any person attending against this Act;

Provided also and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every the Manners Messages Land Tenements and Households charged by this Act shall be rated and assessed at least an double the Sum at which the same was or were assessed by virtue of an Act of Parliament made in the First year of These Majesties Reigns entitled An Act for a Grant to These Majesties of an Aid of Two Shillings in the Pound for one year;

Provided also and be it enacted That if any Person or Persons not charged or assessed at least an double the Sum as aforesaid shall upon Complaints made to the Commissioners in such manner and within such time as is hereby before directed in cases of Appeals make it appear to the said Commissioners or any Five of them by Proof upon Oath that such Assessment doth exceed Four Shillings for every Twenty [Shilling] of the full yearly value in such Case upon such Proof and due consideration thereof the said Commissioners are hereby empowered to alter and lessen the said Assessment not more than the same shall exceed Four Shillings for every Twenty Shilling of the true yearly value and not more;

Provided also and be it enacted That if any Person hereby named a Commissioner shall please to act as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act before he shall have taken the Oaths which by this Act he is required to take and in the manner hereby prescribed he shall forfeit to These Majesties the Sum of Five hundred Pounds;

Provided also and be it enacted That no Person shall be capable of sitting in a Christianstee in the execution of this Act for any County or Riding or the Cities of London or Westminster unless he was assessed and did pay to These Majesties the Sum of Twenty shillings Quarterly towards the Rates and Assessments granted by this Act made in the last Session of this Present Parliament entitled An Act for raising Money by a Poll Payable Quarterly for One year for the carrying on a vigorous War against France. And also that no Person shall be capable of sitting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act for any other City or in any Borough

XLII  
Chancery Officers  
within the Liberty  
of the Rolls to be  
there assessed

XLIII  
Collectors keeping  
moneys collected in  
their Hands  
or paying other  
than to Head  
Collector or  
Receiver-General  
Forfeiture of  
Twenty shillings

XLIV  
Head Collector or  
Deputy who  
paying to any  
Person other than  
the Receiver-General  
or upon Tally of Pro  
or Tally of (Pro)  
Forfeiture of  
Twenty shillings

Forfeiture of  
Twenty shillings

XLV  
Treasury not to  
draw Warrant for  
Payment of Moneys  
otherwise than  
upon the Receipts  
of the Officers  
of Exchequer for  
striking Tally of  
Pro or Tally of  
(Antiquities)  
or other Officers  
of Exchequer to  
draw any such  
Tally, &c.

XLVI  
No Warrant  
or other Warrant  
of Procession  
in any Court  
against  
Officers

XLVII  
Rents, &c. to be  
assessed at least  
double what they  
were assessed to by  
1 Wm & M. Stat. 2  
& 3

XLVIII  
Commissioners  
empowered to alter  
or Proof that  
Assessment charged  
exceeds, in the  
Pound

XLIX  
Commissioner  
acting before taking  
the Oaths  
Forfeiture of  
Twenty shillings

XLX  
No Person to be  
Commissioner in  
any County, City or  
Borough, who  
did not pay  
1 W & M. Stat. 2  
& 3

see in any other  
Place, unless he be  
paid, or paid the  
Quarterly in a  
Treason worth  
40000.

**XLIX**  
Which the  
Commissioners  
ought for any  
City, the  
Commissioners  
for County only  
sh.

**L**  
In case there be  
not a sufficient  
Number of  
Commissioners  
capable of sitting  
for any County,  
These Magistrates  
may in the  
County find as many  
Persons being  
qualified, as they  
shall think fit  
to be the  
Commissioners.

**LI**  
Persons after  
Assessment  
sitting in a  
Place where he  
was not taxed for  
Personal Estate,  
Commissioners to  
summon and return  
under Certificate  
that he was assessed  
and had paid.

**LII**  
Persons occupying  
King's Bench  
Prison, &c.  
and the Marshalsea,

to be charged in  
the Parish of  
St. George in  
Southwark.

**LIII**  
Where Owners of  
Land are liable to  
be doubly charged,  
as Rents or  
otherwise, for not  
taking the Order,  
Owners only  
charged, and  
Tenants discharged.

**LIV**  
Persons may lend  
Money to Their  
Majesties on this  
Act in any part  
Out. per Act.

**LV**  
Receipts of  
such Money here  
recorded.  
Books provided.

Tally of Loan  
to Lenten, and  
Warrant for  
Interest.

Towns or Cinque Ports or the Countess thereof respectively unless he was assessed and did pay to Their Majesties the Sum of Twenty shilling Quarterly as assessed or was assessed and did pay to their Majesties the Sum of Twenty shilling Quarterly (as a Treadman worth Three hundred Pounds) towards the said Quarterly Poll;

Provided nevertheless That in case there shall not be a sufficient number of Commissioners for any City Borough Town or Cinque Port (for which by this Act Commissioners are particularly appointed) capable of sitting according to the Qualifications aforesaid for putting this Act in execution that in every such case any of the Commissioners appointed for the County at large within which such City Borough Town or Cinque Port doth stand or which is next adjoining thereto may sit as Commissioners in the execution of this Act within such City Borough Town or Cinque Port.

Provided also and be it further enacted That in case there shall not be a sufficient number of the Persons nominated to be Commissioners for any County who shall be capable of sitting as Commissioners according to the Qualifications in this Act before mentioned that in every such case it shall be lawful for Their Majesties in lease or lease to be assessed one or more Clergymen or Clergymen under the Great Seal of England and thereby to nominate common and appraise such and so many Persons being resident and having Real Estates of the value of One hundred [Pound] a year in the said respective Counties for which they shall be respectively nominated to be Commissioners for putting this Act in execution in the said Counties respectively Which said Commissioners may be nominated and appointed for the said Counties respectively shall have such and the same powers for putting this Act in execution in the said respective Counties and under the same Rules and Directions as any other Commissioners nominated and appointed by this Act Any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And for the more effectual charging all Personal Estates be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if after the Assessment upon Personal Estates directed by this Act shall be made any Person shall come to whether or reside in any Division or Place where such Person was not taxed for Personal Estate the Commissioners sitting within such Division or Place are hereby required and empowered to summon such Person before them and unless he or she shall produce a Certificate made according to the Direction of this Act whereby it shall appear that he or she was assessed and had actually paid all the precedent Quarterly Payments in some other Place for his or her Personal Estate the said Commissioners shall and are hereby required to cause such Person to be assessed for his or her Personal Estate and cause the same or such Quarterly Payments thereof as shall be then assessed and unpaid to be assessed levied and paid according to the true sense and meaning of this Act;

Provided always that the Prison of the King's Bench the Prison-house Land's Gardens and the Cloisters and all the Rest Priests and Perquisites of the Office of the Marshall of the said King's Bench Prison lying and being in the Parish of St. George the Martyr in the Borough of Southwark [in the] County of Surrey and also the Prison-house Land's and Gardens of the Prison of the Marshall of the Marshalsea Prison and all Office Perquisites and Priests of the Marshalsea Court and Prison lying and being also in the said Parish of St. George in the Borough of Southwark and County of Surrey shall be charged and assessed in this Assessment in the said Parish of St. George and Borough of Southwark and not elsewhere Any thing to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided also and be it enacted That where the Owners of any Land's Tenement or Hereditament are liable to be doubly charged as Rents or otherwise by reason of three not having taken the Order according to the intent of this Act in every such case such Owners only shall be charged with and shall pay the said double Rates And the respective Tenants of such Land's Tenement or Hereditament are hereby discharged of and from the same Any Covenant for Payment of Taxes or other Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided also and be it hereby enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons to advance and lend unto Their Majesties upon the security of this Act any Sum or Sums of money and to have and receive for the forbearance thereof any Sum not exceeding seven pounds for the hundred for one whole year and not more directly or indirectly And moreover that the money so lent upon the security of this Act shall be repaid or redeemed by virtue of this Act.

And to the end that all moneys which shall be lent to Their Majesties upon the credit of this Act may be well and safely secured out of the moneys arising and payable by this Act be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of Auditors of the Receipt one Book and Register in which all moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be entered and registered apart and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to Their Majesties upon any other branch of These Majesties Revenue as upon any other account whatsoever And that all and every person and persons who shall lend any money to Their Majesties upon the credit of this Act shall pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loan struck for the same and an Order for his repayment bearing the same date with his Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for payment of Interest for forbearance thereof not exceeding seven pounds per

contain per annum for his retentions to be paid every three months until repayment of his Principal. And that all Orders for payments of money shall be registered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another. And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according as these Orders shall stand entered in the said Register Books: not in the person native or foreigner his Executors Administrators or Assignes who shall have his Order or Orders first entered in the said Book of Register: shall be taken and accounted the first person to be paid upon the money to come in by virtue of this Act and he or they who shall have his or these Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and so successively and in course. And that the money to come in by this Act shall be in the same order liable to the satisfaction of the said respective Persons their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible to any other use than or purpose whatsoever. And that one Fee Reward or Gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any These Majesties Subject for providing or making of any such Bookes Registers Books Viewers or Searches in or for payment of money lent or the interest as allowed by any of These Majesties Officer or Officers these Clerks or Deputies upon payment of treble damages to the party grieved by the party offending with Cost of Suits as if the Officer himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his place there. And if [?] under pleasure of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or on the case to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Cost to the party aggrieved and shall be forfeited from his place or office. And if such pleasure be unduly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Cost and shall be for ever after incapable of his place or office. And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clerk of the Petty Bench, or the Teller make payment according to such persons due place and order as aforesaid then he as they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks herein offending shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Cost in such manner as aforesaid all which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Cost to be recovered by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any these Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleas or Informations in any of These Majesties Court of Record or Writtem where the Ensigne Processus Proveditor Wager of Law Inpetitio or Order of Reformation shall be in any way granted or allowed.

Provided always and be it hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loan or Orders for Payment as aforesaid bear date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be registered then it shall be interpreted not under pleasure which of these be entered first nor be taken them all the same day. Provided also That it shall not be interpreted any undue pleasure to receive any parties in point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerk of the Petty Bench and the Teller do pay subsequent Orders of persons that come and demand their moneys and bring these Orders before other Persons that did not come to demand their Money and bring these Orders: in those cases not as there be no such money received as well under pleasure Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for their instant upon Loan being to come from the time the money is so received and kept in Bank for them.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Book of Register allowed for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignes by indorsement of his Order may assign and transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being notified as the Office of the Auditor of Receipts allowed and an entry or memoriall thereof shall made in the Book of Register allowed for Orders which the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make shall receive such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assignes to the benefit thereof and payment thereon and such Assignee may in like manner assign again and so make quito and otherwise it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or had made such Assignment to make void release or discharge the same or any the moneys thereby due or any part thereof.

Provided always and be it further enacted That all and every the principal Sums of money which is payment of an Act made in the last Session of this present Parliament entitled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly [for one year] for carrying on a vigorous War against France and of These Majesties Letters of Privy Seale bearing date the three and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety one made in pursuance of the said Act have borne late or shall be lost in These Majesties or the Receipts of These Exchequer not according to the whole the Sums of Sixteen thousand three hundred thirty one pounds eighteen shillings five pence halfpenny and all and every the Orders of Loan for the same shall be as the first place transferred to and placed upon the Register appointed to be kept by this Act and shall be registered thereupon in such Course and order to they now have by the Bookes kept in the said Receipts or whose any special agreement [have been made] with the Lenders for the course or order they were to have in all such cases according to those agreements which satisfactions shall and may be and are hereby required to be made by virtue of this Act without making any issue or taking any receipt from the parties in order to transfer the said Loans: And that the principal moneys upon the said Orders so transferred shall be payable and paid to the Lender or Lenders of the same his her or these Executors Administrators or Assignes out of the moneys arising by virtue of this Act in the same course and order according to which they are hereby appointed to be transferred and with pleasure to the Loans which any person or persons shall make hereafter upon the

Order for  
Repayment  
registered  
according to  
date of Tally,  
and paid in course.

Money to come in  
by the Act shall  
be paid in such  
order.

No Fee for  
providing or  
making Books,  
Ag. or for Payment  
of money lent  
Provided.

Penalties  
Under Pleasures  
by Officers.  
Provided.

Under Pleasures  
by Deputies.  
Provided.  
Auditor, Clerk of  
the Petty Bench, or  
Teller, shall make  
payment in due  
order.  
Provided.

How all such  
Orders to be  
received.

LVI  
Persons when  
several Tallies  
brought then the  
same day.

Persons who request  
Orders of their  
deceased, or under  
Provisions, if  
affidavit received  
in relation to pending  
Orders.

LVII  
Orders for Payment  
of Money lent may  
be assigned by  
Indorsement.

Assigned thereof  
without Fee.

Assignee may in  
like manner assign.

LVIII  
Money lent upon  
the Act of 1688,  
not recorded,  
shall be paid in  
order of this Act.

Persons for special  
Agreements.

Persons if desired  
transferred payable  
to Lenders out of  
Money arising by  
this Act in the  
same course with  
Interest in 10<sup>th</sup> per Cent  
per Annum.

credit of the said *Præst* Aft. And that the interest after the rate of six pence pound<sup>1</sup> per annum per anna due or to be due for the said Loans to be transferred as aforesaid shall be paid and satisfied out of the moneys arising by this Aft. until the respective times of the satisfaction of the principal: And that the Auditor of the said Receipts upon the transferring of the said Loans or the Order for the same as aforesaid shall make inventories in the margin of his Books where the same due or shall stand entered upon the said Aft. for the quarterly Post reporting the tenderness thereof and that they are to be paid out of the moneys arising by virtue of the said Aft. And that any person or persons who are or shall be entitled to any moneys to be paid by such Orders to be transferred as aforesaid shall or may assign over the same to any other person or persons which Assignment shall be good and effectual in Law and no notes quotes any thing in the said former Aft. or in this *Præst* Aft. to the contrary notwithstanding.

**LIX.** Also be it Enacted That out of the moneys which shall be levied and paid by virtue of this Aft. into the Receipts of the Exchequer as well by Loan or otherwise (and besides the Sums of Seven hundred thirty five thousand three hundred ninety one pound<sup>1</sup> eightpence shilling<sup>1</sup> five pence half penny before mentioned to be transferred to and placed upon the Register appointed to be kept by this Aft.) the Sums of Seven hundred thousand pound<sup>1</sup> shall be and is hereby applied and appropriated to and for the payment of Officers and Gentlemen that have served and shall serve in These Majesties Navy Royal and for the paying for Stores Provisions and Victuals supplied and to be supplied for the said Navy and so and for the expenses of These Majesties Office of Ordnance in respect to naval affairs and for other necessary uses and services performed and to be performed in and for the said Navy: And that all other the moneys which shall be levied and paid by virtue of this Aft. into the Receipts of the Exchequer as well upon Loan as otherwise other than the said Sums of Seven hundred thirty five thousand three hundred ninety one pound<sup>1</sup> eightpence shilling<sup>1</sup> five pence half penny and the interest thereof and above the Sums of Seven hundred thousand pound<sup>1</sup> appropriated for payment relating to These Majesties Navy as aforesaid shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated to and for the payment of These Majesties Land Forces and Armies and the paying for Armes Ammunition and other charges incident to the War and not otherwise.

**LX.** And for the effectual doing thereof and that the said several Sums hereby appropriated to the uses aforesaid may not be diverted or applied to any other purpose. Be it further enacted That the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under-Treasurer or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any of them do not direct any Warrant to any of the said Collectors or Receivers General or their Deputies for the payment of any part of the moneys hereby given to any Person or Persons other than into the Receipts of the Exchequer as aforesaid: Nor shall they or any of them direct any Warrant to the Officers of the Exchequer for striking of any Tally of (Pw) or Tally of (Anticipate) or do any other manner or thing whereby to divert the actual payment of the said moneys into the Receipts of the Exchequer: Nor shall the Officers of the Exchequer write or direct or record the striking of any Tally of (Pw) or Tally of (Anticipate) upon any of the said Moneys upon any Account or Warrant whatsoever: Nor shall any Teller thereof draw any Bill whereby to charge himself with any of the said moneys until he shall have actually received the same.

**LXI.** Also it is hereby further enacted That the Officers of the Receipts of the Exchequer respectively shall and are hereby required to keep the said Sums of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>1</sup> hereby appropriated for Payment relating to These Majesties Navy as aforesaid and the Accounts thereof distinct from all other Moneys and Accounts whatsoever: And that the Lord High Treasurer Under-Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any of them respectively do not sign any Warrant or Order or do any matter or thing for the issuing or paying any part of the said Sums of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>1</sup> by this Aft. approved for Payment relating to These Majesties Navy as aforesaid to any Person or Persons other than the Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy and the Treasurer of the Ordnance or his Deputy for the uses aforesaid: Nor shall the Auditor of the Receipts draw any Order whatsoever for the issuing any part of the said Sums of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>1</sup> hereby appropriated as aforesaid to any Person or Persons other than the said Treasurer of the Navy or his Deputy and the Treasurer of the Ordnance or his Deputy as aforesaid: Nor shall he draw nor the Clerk of the Pells record or any Teller make payment of any part of the said appropriated Sums of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>1</sup> by virtue of any Warrant or upon any Order or other way or device whatsoever other than to the Persons and for the uses aforesaid and to be so satisfied and expressed in such Warrant or Order.

**LXII.** Also it is hereby further enacted That the Treasurer of the Navy and the Treasurer of the Ordnance for the time being shall keep each part of the said Sums of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>1</sup> appropriated for payment relating to These Majesties Navy as aforesaid by virtue of this Aft. as shall be paid to them respectively distinct and apart from all other moneys: And the Treasurer of the Navy shall issue and pay each part of the said Sums as shall be paid to him by Warrant of the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any Three or more of them: And the Treasurer of the Ordnance shall issue and pay each part of the said Sums as shall be paid to him by Warrant of the principal Officers of the Ordnance or any Three of them assembling and expressing in the [said] respective Warrant the respective uses for which the same is respectively issued and paid according to the respective appropriations thereof and applying for the same. Which said principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy and Principal Officers of the Ordnance are to follow therein the Order and Direction of the Lord High Treasurer or Lord Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being for ascertaining

the same for the payment of the Officers and Seamen Stores Provisions Victuals and the Office of Ordnance is requisite to Naval Affairs as aforesaid in such just and properlike Distribution as may be most agreeable to the true intent of this Act;

And it is hereby further enacted That the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any of them or principal Officers of the Ordnance or any of them shall not sign any Navy Bill or Warrant or doe any other Act or Thing for the issuing and paying any parts of the said Some of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>s</sup> so appropriated by this Act to any use intent or purpose whatsoever other than for the respective uses for which the same is appropriated as aforesaid and to be so used and expressed in such Navy Bill or Warrant;

And be it further enacted That if any of the Officers which are appointed by this Act to receive the said Some of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>s</sup> hereby appropriated for Payment<sup>s</sup> relating to These Majesties Navy or any parts thereof shall after the receipt of the said Money direct or misapply the same or any parts thereof by virtue of any Warrant from the Commissioners of the Treasury or from the Lord Treasurer or other Exchequer Officers for the time being contrary to the true intent of this Act that then such Officer or Officers so diverting or misapplying the said money shall before the like Some are directed or misapplied Which and Forfeiture shall be assessed by Act<sup>s</sup> of Debt Bill Plaints or Informations in any of Their Majesties Court<sup>s</sup> at Westminster wherein such Exchequer Procession or Writ of Law shall be allowed the one Moiety of which Forfeiture are to be assessed shall be to the Informer or him who shall sue for the same the other Moiety thereof to be distributed to the Poore of the Parish where such Officer shall be situated;

And be it further enacted That if any Officer or Officers mentioned in this Act or in any way belonging to the Exchequer Navy or Ordnance shall wilfully offend against the Law or any Clause thereof by diverting or misapplying any parts of the said Some of Seven hundred thousand Pound<sup>s</sup> appropriated for Payment<sup>s</sup> relating to These Majesties Navy as aforesaid contrary to the true intent of this Act that for any and every such Offence such Officer and Officers so offending shall before his Office [and Place] and be and are hereby disabled and made incapable to hold or exercise the said Office or any other Office whatsoever for the future;

Provisions also and be it enacted That not any of Procession upon any Closed Warrant Motion Order or Discharge by (Non vult ubi non prosequi) shall be had made admitted received or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any State or Proceeding by Act<sup>s</sup> of Debt Bill Plaints or Informations or otherwise for the recovery of all or any the Paines Penalties or Forfeitures upon any Person or Persons by this Act inflicted or therein mentioned as far or in order to the Conviction or Discharge of any Person offending against this Act;

Provisions also and be it enacted That out [of] the moneys hereby appropriated to and for the payment of Officers and Seamen that have served and shall serve in These Majesties Navy Royal and to and for the paying for Naval Stores and Provisions (other than for Victuals) and so and for the expenses of These Majesties Office of the Ordnance in respect of small offices and for other necessary use and services performed and to be performed for the said Navy all such parts thereof as shall be issued and paid by the Treasurer of the Navy by Warrant of the principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy or any three or more of them for Naval Stores and Provisions shall be paid in course to every person or persons or three Assigns to whom any such money is or shall be due according to the date of the Bill or Contract registered for the same and not otherwise And that out of all such further parts of the said money as shall be issued and paid to the Lieutenant and Principal Officers of the Ordnance or the Paymaster thereof or his Deputy for the expense of His Majesties Ordnance as to Naval Affairs and by them or the said Paymaster respectively in any person or persons for Ammunition or any other use or service relating to the Office of the Ordnance shall be in like manner paid in course to every such Person or Persons or three Assigns respectively according to the respective Dates of the Bill and Contract for the same and not otherwise And the Comptroller of the Navy and Store-keeper of the Ordnance are hereby respectively required to keep One or more Books or Bookes in their respective Offices wherein all Bill and Contract in relation to the Navy and Office of the Ordnance for such Bill and Contract respectively as aforesaid shall be duly registered that all and every Person or Persons concerned therein may have recourse thenceunto without paying any Fee or Reward for so doing; And if any Officer of one before another shall be made either in point of Registry or Payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act either by the said Treasurer of the Navy or Paymaster of the Ordnance or Comptroller of the Navy or Store-keeper of the Ordnance or any of them or their respective Deputies or Clerks then the Party offending shall be liable by Act<sup>s</sup> of Debt or on the Case to pay double the value of the Debt Damages and Costs to the Party grieved: All which and Penalties Damages and Costs to be recovered by the Person aforesaid as any of them respectively shall and may be recovered by the said Party grieved by Act<sup>s</sup> of Debt Bill Plaints or Informations in any of Their Majesties Court<sup>s</sup> at Record at Westminster [where] such Exchequer Procession Privilege Writ of Law Legittims or Order of Execution shall be in any way granted or allowed;

Provisions nevertheless That it shall and may be lawful for the said Lieutenant and principal Officers of the Ordnance and the Officers of the Navy both upon any emergency as extraordinary Occasion to pay any of the said Moneys appropriated by this Act to any Person or Persons upon account by way of loan: Any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXXII  
And the Commissioners, etc. of the Navy, as to issuing Navy Bills, for the issuing such Money

LXXV.  
Officers appointed to receive said money, not misapplying same

Penalty

Here applied.

LXXV.  
Officers of Exchequer, Navy, or Ordnance, misapplying the same Money

Penalty.

LXXVI  
No stay of Proceedings in Actions for Penalties

LXXVII.  
All Moneys issued for Naval Stores and Provisions (except for Victuals) to be paid in course, according to the Date of the Bill, &c.

The like Enforcements as to further Part of Money issued and paid for the Ordnance

Comptroller of the Navy and Store-keeper of the Ordnance to keep Books for Register of Bills, &c.

Discharge Penalties in Registry or Payment.

Actions.

Penalties here recovered.

LXXVIII.  
Breach of Obedience or Navy Bill, upon extraordinary Occasions, may pay Money lent

XXIX  
During subsequent  
Bills, it has  
been made, sometimes  
Provision, &  
without renewal  
usually preceding  
Bills.

Provision also That it shall not be construed any *Provision* to mean any Penalty in point of Payment in  
terms as aforesaid if the said Treasurer of the Navy or Pay Master of the Ordnance or their Deputies respectively  
do pay subsequent Bill of Persons which come and demand their money and bring their Warrant or Order in  
thereunto for the next one or more such money received as will satisfy *Provision* Bill or Contrary  
regarded as aforesaid which shall not be otherwise disposed of but kept for them in the said respective Offices.

## CHAPTER II

An Act for  
to be

An Act [for] that the Inhabitants of the prince of York may dispose of their personal Estates [by their Will] in  
conformity with the Customs of that prince

Persons within the  
Province of York  
may dispose by  
Will of all their  
Personal Estates.

WHEREAS by custom within the Province of York or other Usage the Widows and younger Children of  
persons dying Inhabitants of that Province are entitled to a part of the Goods and Chattels of their late  
Husbands and Fathers called her and their reasonable part) notwithstanding any disposition of the same by their  
Husbands and Fathers last Will and Testaments and notwithstanding any bequest made for the behoof of the  
said Widows by their Husbands at their life time which are competent and according to agreement whereby many  
Persons are disabled from making sufficient Provision for their younger Children. For remedy whereof be it enacted  
by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual  
and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That from  
and after the first and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three it shall and may be lawful  
for any person or persons inhabiting or residing or who shall have any Goods or Chattels within the prince of  
York by their last Will and Testaments to give bequest and dispose of all and singular their Goods Chattels  
Debts and other personal Estates to their Executors or Executrices or to such other person or persons as the said  
Testator or Testatrix shall think fit in as large and ample manner as by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm  
any Person or Persons may give and dispose of the same within the Province of Canterbury or elsewhere. And  
that from and after the said first and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three the  
Widows Children and other the Kindred of such Testator or Testatrix shall be barred to claim or demand any  
part of the Goods Chattels or other personal Estates of such Testator or Testatrix in any other manner than as by  
the said last Will and Testament is limited and appointed. Any Law Statute or Usage to the contrary in any  
wise notwithstanding.

II  
Persons or Widows  
and Children of  
Persons of York  
and Chester

Provision also That nothing in the Act aforesaid shall extend or be construed to extend to the Citizens of  
the Cities of York and Chester who are or shall be Free-men of the said respective Cities inhabiting houses or  
within the Suburbs thereof at the time of their Death but that every such Citizens Widows and Children shall  
and may have and enjoy such reasonable part and portion of the Testators personal Estates as he or they might  
or ought to have had by the Customs of the prince of York before the making of the said Act

## CHAPTER III.

An Act for  
to be

An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for  
renewing certain Reconquest and Advantages in the said Act recited to such Persons as shall voluntarily  
advance the Sum of Ten hundred thousand Pounds towards carrying on the War against France

Excise, &c. upon  
Beer, Ale, and  
other Liquors,  
enacted for the  
Year

WHERE your most loyal and dutiful Subjects the Citizens in Parliament assembled being sensible of the  
great and necessary Expenses to which your Majesties are engaged for carrying on the present War  
against the French King and being desirous to supply the same in such manner as may be least grievous to your  
Majesties Subjects. Therefore for the encouragement of such Persons as shall voluntarily contribute to the advancing  
and paying into your Majesties Treasuries towards carrying on the said War any sum or sums of money not  
exceeding the Sum of Ten hundred thousand Pounds upon the respective Terms and Reconquest hereafter  
mentioned viz your Majesties most dutiful Subjects the Citizens in Parliament assembled have given and granted  
and do hereby give and grant unto your Majesties the several additional Rates and Duties of Excise hereinafter  
mentioned for and during the Term hereafter expressed and do hereby your Majesties that it may be enacted  
and be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the  
Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That from  
and after the first and twentieth day of January One thousand six hundred ninety and two there shall be  
throughout the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Town of Berwick upon Tweed rated levied collected  
and paid unto their Majesties their Heirs and Successors during the space and term of Twenty [sic] nine years  
from the said first and twentieth day of January One thousand six hundred ninety and two and no longer for  
Beer Ale Cider and other Liquors herein after expressed by way of Excise over and above all other Duties Charges  
and Impositions by any former or other Act or Acts made and imposed or to be set and imposed in manner and  
form following (that is to say)

<sup>1</sup> D. 1692.

<sup>2</sup> Continued on the next

For every Barrel of Beere or Ale above Six shillings the Barrel exclusive of the Duty of Excise brewed by the common Brewer or any other person or persons who doth or shall sell or tap out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid by the common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity over and above all other Duties payable for the same Three pence

Beere for above 6  
per Barrel, 3d

For every Barrel of Beere or Ale of Six shillings the Barrel or under brewed by the common Brewer or any other person or persons who shall sell or tap out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid by the said common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively as aforesaid and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity over and above all other Duties payable for the same Three pence

Beere and Ale, 6s  
or under per Barrel,  
3d

For every Barrel of Vinageer Beere brewed or made of any English Materials by any common Brewer or any other person for sale to be paid by the Maker thereof and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity over and above all other Duties [of Excise] payable for the same One shilling six pence

Vinageer, English,  
per Barrel, 1s 6d

For every Barrel of Vinageer or Liqueur prepared for Vinageer made here for sale that hath run through foreign Rape or made with or passing through any foreign Materials or any mixture with foreign Materials to be paid by the Maker thereof and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity Four shilling

Vinageer, foreign,  
per Barrel, 4s

For every Barrel of Beere Ale or Mead imported from beyond the Seas and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Three shilling

Beere, &c. imported,  
per Barrel, 3s

For every Tun of Cyder or Perry imported from beyond the Seas and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above all other Duties payable for the same Four pound

Cyder, &c.,  
imported, per  
Tun, 4l

For every Gallon of Brandy Spirit or Aqua vite imported from beyond the Seas to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above all other Duties payable for the same Six pence

Single Brandy,  
imported, per  
Gallon, 6d

For every Gallon of Brandy Spirit or Aqua vite above proof commonly called double Brandy imported from beyond the Seas to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above all other Duties payable for the same One shilling

Double Brandy,  
imported, per  
Gallon, 1s

For all Cyder and Perry made and sold by Retail upon every Hogghead to be paid by the Retailer thereof over and above all other Duties payable for the same and so proportionally for a greater or lesser Measure One shilling three pence

Cyder, &c.  
retailed, per  
hoghead,

For all Methuells or Mead made for sale either by retail or otherwise to be paid by the Maker for every Gallon Three pence

Methuells, &c.  
per Gallon, 3d

Also be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the severall Rates Duties and Impositions upon Beere Ale Cyder and other Liqueurs aforesaid be levied collected and paid unto Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors during the said years and years of Ninety and nine years in the same manner and forme and by such rules ways and means and under such penalties and forfeitures as are inserted in the Act made in the Twelfth years of the Reigne of King Charles the Second intituled An Act for taking away the Custom of Wards and Liveries and Tonnage in Capes and by Knights Service and Purveyance and for setting a Revenue upon His Majesty's late thereof And also in and by another Act made in the Twelfth years of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second intituled A Grant of certain Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liqueurs for the increase of His Majesty's Revenue during his Life And also in and by another Act made in the Fifteenth years of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second intituled An additional Act for the better ordering and colliding the Duty of Excise and preventing the abuses therein or by any other Law in force relating to the said Revenue of Excise And that the aforesaid Acts and every Article Rule and Clause therein contained in for and concerning only the Rates Duties and Impositions by the said Act granted shall be of full force and effect to all intents and purposes during the said terme of Ninety and nine years in like manner as if the same were at large and particularly read and set down in the body of this Act And that the said Rates and Duties of Excise by the said Act granted shall from time to time be within the receipt and government of the chief Commissioners and Governors of the Receipt of the Excise for the time being

II  
Duties collected  
as by

10 Geo II c 14

11 Geo II c 12

13 Geo II c 11

Duties within  
the Receipt and  
Government of  
Commissioners  
of Excise

III  
The Moneys to be  
kept apart, and  
paid weekly into  
the Exchequer

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners and Governors for management and receipt of the Excise at the Head Office in London for the time being shall separate and keep apart all and every the moneys arising by the Rates and Duties of Excise lawfully granted as the same shall from time to time arise or be paid into the said Office of Excise by the Receivers or Collectors of the same or by any other person whatsoever And the said Commissioners and Governors of Excise for the time being are hereby required and lawfully required from time to time to pay weekly (viz) on Wednesday in every week if it be not a Holiday and if it be then the next day after that it is a Holiday all and every the moneys arising by the Rates and Duties of Excise lawfully granted unto the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer distinct and apart from the other moneys which the said Commissioners and Governors of Excise shall receive for the use of Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors

IV  
Moneys kept in the  
Exchequer of the  
weekly Receipts

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That there shall be granted and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Book in which all the said weekly moneys which shall be paid into the Exchequer as aforesaid shall be entered apart and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to Their Majesties Their Heires and Successors upon any account whatsoever

V.  
Commissioners  
residing in pay,  
or employing  
Money,  
Procurer

And be it further enacted That if the said Commissioners and Governors of Exchequer for the time being shall refuse or neglect to pay unto the Exchequer all or any the said weekly issues appointed to be paid as aforesaid in such manner as they are before by this Act required to do or shall drive or employ any of the same then they for [any] such Officer shall forfeit their Office of Commissioners and Governors for the management and receipt of the Issues and be incapable of any Office or Place of Trust whatsoever and shall be liable to pay the full value of any sum or sums so desired or misapplied to any person or persons who will sue for the same by any Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whereas the Exchequer please Wages of Law Knowledge of Pedigree or other Knowledge or more then one Impudence shall be granted or allowed

VI.  
Dates a Fund for  
the Purposes herein  
mentioned

And be it further enacted That all the said sums so as aforesaid appointed to be paid weekly into the Receipt of the Exchequer during the said term of ninety and nine years shall be the yearly fund for the several and respective purposes herein after mentioned and expressed

VII.  
Names and  
Persons may  
contribute  
One Million  
before May  
aforesaid to be  
yearly distributed  
all the year,  
and otherwise  
aforesaid

And be it further enacted That it shall and may be lawful for any persons Native or Foreigners to contribute towards the advancing of the said sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds for the purposes aforesaid by paying unto the receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer at any time before the First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety and three such sum or sums of money and upon such terms respectively as herein after is mentioned and expressed (that is to say) That out of the moneys arising by virtue of this Act the sum of One hundred thousand pounds yearly until the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand seven hundred be appointed and kept apart as the yearly Fund to be divided amongst the persons contributing to the raising the said sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds and that from and after the said Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand seven hundred out of the moneys arising by virtue of this Act the sum of seventy thousand pounds be yearly appointed and kept apart as the yearly Fund to be divided as herein after is mentioned That any person who will become a Contributor shall and may advance the sum of One hundred pounds at the least for which sum he is advanced he is to name to the Auditor of the Receipt or the Clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer for the time being his name or some other Life during which he shall be entitled to receive a share or dividend of the said yearly Fund as hereafter is expressed That every Contributor may advance as many sums of one hundred pounds as he shall think fit for which sums he is advanced he is to name to the Auditor of the Receipt or the Clerk of the Pells for the time being One or more Life or Lives (as or as many Lives he named that there are desired Hundred pound advanced) during which Life or Lives he shall be entitled to receive as many shares or dividends of the said yearly Funds as there are Hundred pounds by him advanced That all the said Lives shall be named by the several Contributors their Executors or Administrators or such as shall be employed by them to pay in the said sums within fourteen days after the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety and three That in the said Office of Auditor of the Receipt and in the Office of the Clerk of the Pells severally there be provided and kept one or more book or books in which shall be fairly named the names of all who shall be Contributors and of all persons by whose hands the said Contributors shall pay in any of the said sums and also the several sums so paid and the time when the same are respectively paid the said entry to be made upon payment of the said sums And also in the said books there shall be entered the several Names for whom Lives respectively the several Dividends of the said yearly Fund shall be payable at the times when the same shall be nominated as aforesaid To which books it shall be lawful for the respective Contributors their Executors Administrators and Assigns from time to time at all reasonable times to have access and to inspect the same without fee or reward And as well the said several Contributors as the said Names shall be described in the said books by their Christian and Surnames Addition Place of abode and other descriptions which shall best ascertain the persons And every Contributor upon payment of the sum of one or more Hundred pounds as aforesaid shall immediately have one or more Tally or Tallies issued inquiring the receipt of the Consideration Money for which the Contributor is to receive one or more shares or dividends of the said yearly Fund during the Life or Lives of the Names or Names whether such Names be the Contributor himself or herself or any other person and an Order for payment thereof accordingly bearing the same date with the Tally Which Orders shall be signed by the Commissioners of the Treasury or any three or more of them now being or by the Treasurer of the Exchequer or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being And after the signing thereof the same shall be first good valid and effectual in the Law according to the purport and true meaning thereof and of this Act and shall not be disannulled by or upon the death or removal of any Commissioners or Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer or Treasurer of the Exchequer or by or upon the determination of the Power or Office of any Commissioners or Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer or Treasurer of the Exchequer Nor shall any Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer or Treasurer of the Exchequer now or for the time being have power to revoke concerned or make void such Orders as signed as aforesaid or any of them And the said respective yearly Funds of One hundred thousand pounds and seventy thousand pounds (in case the whole sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds shall be advanced upon credit of the said Funds) shall be equally divided amongst the Contributors their Executors Administrators or Assigns during the Lives of their respective Names in proportion to the sums by them advanced yearly and every year by two equal half yearly payments that is to say the Fourth and twentieth day of December and the Fourth and twentieth day of June the first payment to be made the Fourth and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety and three and upon the death of every Names the

Contributions of  
Lives to receive  
a share during  
the Life which  
he names

Any Person may  
contribute as many  
pounds as he  
pleases

Lives when to be  
named

Books to be kept  
of the Names of the  
Contributors and the  
sums contributed

Books may be  
inspected without  
fee

Consideration upon  
Payment of his  
Money, to have  
Tally and Order

Order not made  
void by removal  
or determination  
of any Officers

Treasury, as to  
the credit of the

The said yearly  
Funds equally  
divided amongst  
Contributors



share or shares of the said Funds which was or were payable during his Life shall be equally divided amongst the rest of the Contributors whose Names shall be living. And so from time to time upon the death of every Member whatsoever share or dividend was payable during the Life of such Member shall be equally divided amongst the rest of the Contributors their Executors Administrators and Assignees during the Lives of their respective Members so that from time to time the whole respective yearly Funds shall be divided and paid amongst the Contributors whose Members are survive until such time as there shall be but seven Members living after which time there shall be no more advantage of survivorship but upon the death of every of the said seven Members a seventh share of the said yearly Funds shall be awarded to the use of Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors. And in case the whole sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds shall not by the first day of May One thousand six hundred ninety and three be advanced and paid by each Contributors upon the terms aforesaid that then these shall be divided to and amongst such Contributors as shall before the said first day of May have advanced and paid as aforesaid towards the same yearly and every year by two equal payments as aforesaid so much only of the said yearly Funds as shall bear proportion to the said sum so advanced after the Rate aforesaid that is to say so much only of the said yearly Funds as shall during the first seven years or otherwise from the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three survive yearly the sum of Ten pounds for every hundred pounds so advanced and paid. And from and after the expiration of the said seven years during the Lives of the said Members and the survivors of them yearly and every year by Two equal payments as aforesaid the sum of seven pounds for every hundred pounds so advanced and paid to be divided as aforesaid with the like benefits and advantages of survivorship as is herein directed in case the whole sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds shall be advanced and paid upon the terms aforesaid. And from and after the [said] first day of May One thousand six hundred ninety and three no Contributor shall advance any further sum upon the terms and advantages aforesaid.

Also for the encouragement of the Contributors to advance and pay forthwith into the Receipts of the Exchequer the same by them intended to be advanced upon the terms aforesaid it is enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every such Contributor shall receive out of the said yearly Funds for all moneys by him so advanced and paid from the respective days of payment unto the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three Interest for the same at the rate of Ten pounds per Centum per Annum which Interest shall be ascertained and expressed in the order hereby appointed to be given upon payment of any such sum.

Also be it further enacted That it shall and may be lawful for any Contributor his Executors Administrators or Assignees at any time during the Life of his or their respective Member by any writing under hand and seal or by his or her but Will in writing to assign or devise any one or more share or shares of the said Fund payable during the Life of any one or more Member or Members to any person or persons and so to their heirs and so to such Assignments to be revocable so as so every such assignment of such Assignment or Will be made in Books to be kept for that purpose in the said Office of the Receipts within the space of two Months after such assignment or death of the Donor. And that upon the producing such assignment or Will or Probate thereof in the said Office of Receipts to be entered as aforesaid the party so producing the same shall bring therewith an Affidavit taken before some person authorized to take Affidavits in cases depending in any of the Courts or Westminster of the due execution of the said Assignment or Will which Affidavits shall be severally filed in the said Office Which said entry or memorandum the said Officers in the said Receipts of the Exchequer are hereby required to make accordingly and to file the said Affidavits. And in default of such Assignment or Devise by Deed or Will the Interest of such Contributor shall go to his Executors and Administrators for the Life of the Member such Member being some other person as aforesaid.

Also be it further enacted That it shall and may be lawful for any Guardian or Trustee having the disposal of the money of any Infant under the age of twelve years for the use and benefit of such Infant to advance and pay for the purpose aforesaid the sum of One hundred pounds of the moneys of such Infant and shall thereupon within such time as is herein before appointed for the raising of Lives name the said Infant to be a Member and such Infant upon payment of the same shall become a Contributor within the meaning of this Act and be intitled to have and receive during his or her Life a share of the said Funds in such manner and proportion to any other Contributor. And the said Guardian and Trustee so to the said sum of One hundred pounds so advanced is hereby discharged.

Also be it further enacted That it shall and may be lawful for any share of the said yearly Fund may be preserved and that the full advantage of survivorship may be had be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Contributor his Executors Administrators or Assignees upon their demanding any Half yearly payment of his or their respective share (where the Member appears as person at the said Receipts) shall produce a Certificate of the Life of his or their [respective] Member signed by the Minister and Churchwardens of the Parish where such Member shall be then living upon the day when the said Half yearly payment shall become due (if such Member shall be then residing in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed which Certificate the said Minister and Churchwardens are hereby required to make without fee or reward. And the said Certificate shall be filed in the said Office of Receipts in the Exchequer.

Also be it further enacted That in case any Member shall at the time of such demand be resident in Scotland or beyond the Seas and any one or more of the Barons of the Exchequer for the time being shall certify that upon proof to him or them made [which Proof he and they is [&c] are hereby authorized &c.] required to

Persons for  
Survivorship  
amongst Members

If the whole sum  
of 1000000 pounds  
be not advanced, the  
Contributors to be  
paid such Part of  
the annual Funds  
as is proportionable  
to the Advance

VIII.  
If any per-  
son so advanced  
Contributor from  
time of Payment,  
not throughout time

IX.  
Contributor may  
assign or devise  
his Interest.

Entry of  
Assignment and  
Will and Affidavit  
of Execution, to be  
filed in the Office  
of Receipts.

Persons where no  
Assignment or  
Devise

X.  
Guardians, for  
any advance Money  
for Infants under  
Twelve

XI.  
Contributors,  
upon demanding  
Half yearly Pay-  
ment, to bring a  
Certificate from  
Minister and  
Churchwardens of  
Member's Life

XII.  
Proving where  
Member is in  
Scotland or  
beyond Sea.

like in a summary way) it shall seem probable to him or them due the said Notaries is living (which Certificate is to be given and examination made without any fee or charge the said Certificate being filed in aforesaid staff) be a sufficient Warrant for the payment of the said Half yearly share to the respective Contributors their Executors Administrators or Assignes

XIII  
Contributor  
any thing to  
discharge his  
Half yearly  
Payment is given  
to the said  
Procurer

And be it further enacted That in case any person who by the virtue of the Act shall be intitled to receive any Half yearly payment of his share of the said Funds shall in any Case neglect or demand the same in manner as aforesaid until within twenty days before the next Half yearly payment shall become due he shall lose and forfeit such Half yearly payment so neglected to be demanded and the same shall be divided amongst the Contributors in if his respective Names had been dead and see from time to time upon every default Provided nevertheless that if such Contributor shall afterwards make a demand in due time in manner aforesaid for any following Half yearly payment, such Contributor shall for the future have [a<sup>th</sup>] share of the said Funds in of such default had not been made

XIV  
Account of the  
Receipts of the  
Notaries to be  
made within ten  
Days of every  
Payment.

And to the intent it may appear and be ascertained upon every Half yearly payment made and amongst what persons and in what proportions the said Funds are to be distributed It is enacted That in the said Office of Auditor of the Receipts every Half year within Twenty days before the respective days of payment there shall be made up an Account of the several Notaries whose Debits are come to knowledge and of the several Contributors who have made default in making demand as aforesaid that to the use of the Contributors may have the advantage thereof

XV  
Contributor  
receiving share  
after Notaries  
Death, and not  
excepted  
Finally

And be it further enacted That if any person shall receive any one or more Half [yearly] payments of the said Funds after the death of any Notaries for whose Life such share was payable it shall be lawful for any Contributor to require the same to be repaid into the Receipts of the Exchequer for the benefit of the Contributors And in case of refusal or neglect to pay in the same within one month after such demand such person so refusing or neglecting shall forfeit to the use so received to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of Their Majesties Courts at Westminster in the name of such Contributor who shall make the demand as aforesaid in which Action no Foreign Privilege Privilege or Wager of Law or more than one Imparance shall be allowed

XVI  
Officer of the  
Exchequer in  
making Act  
without the  
Said Officer  
Shewing.

And be it further enacted for the better encouraging persons to advance the said sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds upon the terms aforesaid That all receipts and issues and all other things doable by the Act to be performed in the Exchequer shall be done and performed by the Officers there without demanding or receiving directly or indirectly any fee gratuity or reward for the same And in case any of the Officers of the Exchequer shall take or demand any such fee or reward or shall direct or supply any of the said weekly sums to be paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer for making up the aforesaid Funds or shall pay or issue out the same otherwise then according to the intent of this Act or shall not keep Books and Registers and make entries and do and perform all other things which by this Act they are required to perform every such Officer shall forfeit his Office and be for the future incapable of any Office or place of Trust whomever and shall answer and pay treble damages with costs of Suits to every Contributor their Executors Administrators and Assignes to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Foreign Privilege Privilege of Parliament or other Privilege Wager of Law Imparance or Order of Respite or more than one Imparance shall be granted or allowed And in the said Action the Plaintiff upon Recovery shall have his full Costs one third part of which sum so to be recovered shall be paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer for the benefit of the said Contributors and the other two third parts shall be to the use of the Plaintiff And in case there shall be any Collision or Suit Prosecution between the Plaintiff and Defendant in such Action it shall be lawful for any other Contributor to bring another Action wherein he shall recover as aforesaid to the use aforesaid

Finally

Full Costs to  
Plaintiff in Action  
against such Officer  
Finally

Provided always and be it enacted That in case any Officer of the Exchequer shall make payment of any share or shares of the said Funds upon such Certificate as is before directed such Officer shall not incur any penalty forfeiture or disability or be liable in any Action of the Contributors for doing thereof although the said Certificate be forged or false or the said Notaries be dead unless the said Officer had known at the time of such payment that the said Notaries was dead or that the said Certificate was forged or false

XVII  
Contributor in  
every Death of  
his Notaries, and  
receives his Tally.

And be it further enacted That every Contributor his Executors Administrators or Assignes within one month next after notice of the Death of his or their respective Notaries shall certify such Death to the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer for the time being and shall also within three months after such notice deliver or cause to be delivered up to the said Auditor his or their Tally and Order by which he or they were as was intitled during the Life of such Notaries to receive any share of the [said] Fund in case such Tally and Order be in his or their hands or power and in default thereof such Contributor his Executors Administrators and Assignes shall forfeit the sum of Ten pounds to be recovered by Action of Debt as aforesaid and to be had and received to the use of any person who shall sue for the same

XIX  
Certificate to be  
made up the sum  
of all payments

And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if the whole sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds be not advanced and paid into the Exchequer upon this Act before the Feast and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three then it shall and may be lawful for Their Majesties or their Officers in the Receipts

of Their Majesties Exchequer by Their Command and Appointment to borrow and take into the said Receipte the Their Majesties use by way of Loan any Sum or Sums of Money which together with the whole value or amount of all the Sums of money which shall before the said Four and twentieth day of June be advanced and paid upon the Terms and Advantages of Barrenship as aforesaid or upon the Terms hereafter in this Act contained shall not exceed the Sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds. Which Sum or Sums so taken up by way of Loans shall and may be charged upon [the] Credit of Their Majesties Exchequer in General and Tallies of Loan and Orders of Repayment of the same shall be issued accordingly Which Orders shall be assignable and transferable from one person to another.

And it is hereby enacted That all and every Sum and Sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid together with the interest for the same not exceeding the rate of seven pounds per Centum per Annum to be paid every three months until satisfaction of the principal or so much thereof as shall not be repaid out of such moneys so shall be advanced upon the Terms hereafter in this Act specified at or after the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three and before the Twenty sixth day of September next following [all which said moneys so to be advanced from and after the said Four and twentieth day of June and before the said Twenty sixth day of September shall be applied and appropriated and are appropriated for the discharging the several Loans made upon this Act so far as the same will extend] shall be payable and be paid or satisfied unto the respective Lender or Lenders of the same his her or their Executives Administrators or Assignes out of any of the next Aids or Supplies to be granted to Their Majesties in Parliament and shall be transferred and transferable thereto as soon as any such aid or supply shall be granted. And in case no [such] aid or supply shall be granted to Their Majesties before the Second day of February One thousand six hundred ninety three then the said Sum and Sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid and the interest thereof or so much thereof as shall be not repaid out of the moneys which shall be advanced before the said Twenty sixth day of September as aforesaid shall be payable and be paid and satisfied to the said Lender or Lenders his or their Executives Administrators or Assignes respectively by and out of any of Their Majesties Treasury which from henceforth shall come into be or remain in the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer not being already appropriated to any particular Uses by any Act or Acts of Parliament before this time made.

And be it further enacted That for the better and more efficient supply of Their Majesties present Occasions that if the Sum of Five hundred thousand pounds part of the said Sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds be not advanced and paid into the Exchequer upon this Act before the First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety three then it shall and may be lawful for Their Majesties to borrow upon interest as aforesaid any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding Five hundred thousand pounds to be paid out of such other moneys as shall be advanced upon this Act between the First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety three and the said Twenty sixth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety three in case the money so advanced shall be sufficient for the payment thereof or otherwise so much thereof as the same shall extend to pay. And the residue of the said Sum of Five hundred thousand pounds so taken up upon Loan which shall remain unpaid out of the moneys advanced upon this Act as aforesaid shall be taken and reckoned as part of the said Sum before aforesaid to be and made payable out of any of the next Aids or Supplies to be granted to Their Majesties in Parliament or out of Their Majesties Treasury as aforesaid.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in case the whole Sum of Ten hundred thousand Pounds shall not be advanced by the said Contributors and paid into the Exchequer before the said First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety three and three upon the Terms and Advantages of Barrenship as aforesaid that then it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons Native or Foreigner after the said First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety three and before the Nine and twentieth day of September then next following to advance and pay into Their Majesties Exchequer any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding in the whole (together with what shall have been before the said First day of May advanced by the said Contributors as aforesaid) the said Sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds upon the Terms following that is to say That every such person out of the Moneys which by the Rates and Duties of Excise granted by this Act shall have and receive for every Sum of One hundred Pounds by them respectively advanced and paid a yearly Annuity Rent or Payment of Fourteen Pounds of lawful English money (and proportionably for a greater Sum) [and] for and during the Life of such person so advancing or paying the same or during any other Life to be nominated by the person advancing or paying any such Sum as aforesaid the same to be nominated within Six days after payment of the said Sum. Which yearly Annuities Rents or Payments shall cleave from the Nine and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety three and shall be paid and payable at the Four next annual Feast or the year due to it to wit at the Feast of the Birth of our Lord Christ the Anniversaries of the Blessed Virgin Mary the Nativity of Saint John Baptist and the Feast of Saint Michael the Archangel by coin and equal portions. And every person on payment of any such Sum or Sums as aforesaid shall necessarily have one or more Tally or Tallies importing the Receipt of the consideration money and orders for payment of the said Annuities bearing [the name] Due with the Tally the said Orders to be signed in the same manner as it is in this Act before recited touching Orders to be given to the before mentioned Contributors and not to be deemed revocable or contentious as touching the before mentioned Orders is enacted Which said Orders

XX  
dly per Cent. to  
Lenders, and the  
Charge of the  
Principal and  
Interest is intended  
to the next Parlia-  
ment And, with  
this Act, with  
the next Revenue  
not already  
appropriated

XXI  
If all moneys only  
advanced before  
May, the King may  
receive all payments  
there on be paid out  
of Money shall  
before that time  
and therefore, if  
the full sum, and  
And altogether

XXII  
When whole Sum of  
aid moneys for not  
received before May,  
Persons may re-  
ceiving to have the  
Advantage of all moneys  
paid out for the  
Life of the Borrower

Thus having the  
necessary Life  
Contingent and  
Term of Payment  
of Annuity.

Lenders to have  
Tallies and Order  
for Payment.

Orders payable

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill

<sup>2</sup> Q. 600

Money raised  
appropriated to  
Payment of the  
Aid's per Cent  
not yet disbursed

Proviso

Officers or Army  
Books, for  
witnesses for

Access to Books

Interest after the  
Rate of 4 per Cent  
allowed till  
September

XXIII  
Persons con-  
tributing upon Re-  
sponsibility may  
claim a sum as  
Amount of Aid's  
per Cent for Life

Interest charged,  
and interest Cost  
paid on the sum  
as Amount

XXIV  
Persons for their  
Majesties  
Advantage of  
Survivance

XXV  
Amount for the  
Money of the  
Majesties

XXVI  
Money lent  
Ten times

XXVII  
Grants of Duties to  
other Officers and

shall be assignable and transferable as such and the same manner as is before mentioned touching the said Order given to the Contributors as aforesaid upon the Terms and Advantages in this Act first specified And all the moneys arising by the Rates and Duties hereby granted over and besides so much as shall here proportion after the Rates aforesaid to the whole Sum which shall be advanced by the Contributors before the said First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety three) are and shall be appropriated and applied and are hereby appropriated to and for the payment of the said Annuities or yearly Rates or Sums after the Rate of Fourteen Pounds per Annum for every Hundred Pounds advanced as aforesaid according to the said rates and moneys of this Aid and shall not be divertible or diverted to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever under the like Penalties Penalties and Disabilities in respect to all and every the Officers above mentioned as are before appointed and enacted in case of diverting or misapplying any part of the moneys which ought to be paid to the Contributors who are to have the advantage of survivorship as aforesaid and the said Officers respectively are hereby required to keep Books and Registers and make Entries of the Names of all persons who shall advance any money after the said First day of May as aforesaid and of the several sums so advanced and the times of paying in the same respectively and the Names of such Persons for whose Lives the several Annuities and yearly payments are to be payable without Fee or Reward as aforesaid (in which Books all Persons concerned shall have access as aforesaid) All which the said Officers are to do and perform under the like penalties and disabilities as aforesaid And every Person who shall advance and pay any such Sum as aforesaid after the said First day of May shall receive out of the money granted by this Act for all moneys by him so advanced and paid from the respective Days of payment unto the said Five and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety three Interest for the same at the rate of Two Pounds per Centum per Annum

Proviso also and be it enacted That if any Contributor who on or before the said First day of May shall have advanced any Sum or Sums of Money in respect whereof such Contributor shall be entitled to have a proportionable share of the said yearly Funds with the benefit of Survivorship as aforesaid shall at any time after the said First day of May and before the said Nine and twentieth day of September be minded or desirous (in law and satisfaction of such proportionable share of the said Funds with such benefit of Survivorship) to have in yearly Annuity Rate or Payment of Fourteen Pounds of lawful English money for every or any Sum of One hundred Pounds by such Contributor so advanced to be paid during the Life of his her or their Names here mentioned and shall signify such desire to the said Author of the Receipt or the Clerk of the Rolls for the time being then the said Author of the Receipt or Clerk of the Rolls shall cause an Entry or Memorial thereof to be made in a Book or Books for this purpose to be kept in the said Receipt And the said Entry or Memorial being signed by the said Contributor such Contributor his Executors Administrators and Assigns during the Life of the said Nominee (whether such Nominee shall be the Contributor or any other person) shall have and receive for every Sum of One hundred Pounds which shall here be so advanced a yearly Annuity Rate or Payment of Fourteen Pounds as aforesaid as the Four Parts aforesaid by equal Portions in such manner and with such and the same advantage as if such Contributor had originally paid in the moneys by him advanced after the said First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety three

Proviso always That after such Entry or Memorial shall be made in the said Book or Books and signed by the Contributor as aforesaid all further Payments which should grow due to such Contributor for his proportionable part of the said yearly Funds shall cease and determine for Their Majesties benefit Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding

Also be it further enacted That in case there shall be any surplus or remainder of the moneys arising by the Rates and Duties granted by this Act at the end of any year during the said Term of Ninety nine years after the said date several proportions of the said yearly Funds and all and every the Annuities Rates and yearly Payments and all Interest payable by this Act shall be fully satisfied paid and discharged such surplus or remainder shall be to the use of Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors

Also be it further enacted That any moneys lent by or payable to any person or persons upon or by virtue of this Act shall not be charged or chargeable with any Rates Duties or Impositions whatsoever

Proviso always and it is hereby further declared and enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Grants or Dispositions of any of the moneys arising or which shall be collected by the Authority of this Act hereafter to be made by Their Majesties Their Heirs or Successors to any other person or persons or to any other manner or for any longer Term or Interest than by this Act is appointed shall be and are hereby declared null and void to all intent and purposes whatsoever

## CHAPTER IV.

AN ACT for taking Speed Bails in the County upon Affidavits and Oaths depending in the Courts of Kings Bench Common Pleas and Exchequer at Westminster

But Part of it is  
not

FOR the greater ease and benefit of all persons whatsoever in taking the Recognizances of Special Bails upon all Affidavits and Oaths depending or to be depending in any of the Courts of Kings Bench Common Pleas or Exchequer at Westminster Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this Great Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That the Chief Justice and other the Justices of the Court of Kings Bench for the time being or any two of them whereof the Chief Justice for the time being to be one for the said Court of Kings Bench and the Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas and other the Justices there for the time being or any two of them whereof the Chief Justice of the same Court to be one for the said Court of Common Pleas and also the Chief Baron and Barons of the Quails of the Court of Exchequer for the time being or any two of them whereof the Chief Baron for the time being to be one for the said Court of Exchequer shall or may by one or more Comissaries or Comissaries under the several Seals of the said respective Courts from time to time as need shall require impower such and so many persons other than common Attorneys and Solicitors as they shall think fit and necessary in all and every the several Shires and Counties within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Town of Berwick upon Tweed to take and receive all and every such Recognizance or Recognizances of Bail or Bails in any person or persons shall be willing or desirous to acknowledge or make before any of the persons so impowered in any Affidavit or Oath depending or [hereafter] to be depending [depending] in any of the said respective Courts or any of them in such manner and forme and by such Recognizance or Bailperson as the Justices and Barons of the said respective Courts have used to take the same which Recognizance or Recognizances of Bail or Bailperson so taken as aforesaid shall be transmitted to some or one of the Justices [he] Barons of the said respective Courts where such Affidavits or Oaths shall be depending who upon Affidavits made of the due taking of the Recognizances of such Bail or Bailperson by some credible person present at the taking thereof such Justice or Barons shall receive the same upon payment of such Fees as have been usually received for the taking of Special Bails by the Justices and Barons Clerk and other the Officers of the said respective Courts Which Recognizance of Bail or Bailperson so taken and transmitted shall be of the like effect as if the same were taken de bene esse before any of the said Justices [and] Barons for the taking of every such Recognizance or Recognizance of Bail or Bailperson the person or persons so impowered shall receive only the sum or Fee of two shillings and no more

Chief Justice, he may make any Person, except Attorneys and Solicitors, Comissaries to take Bail in the County.

Justices, &c. to receive the Bails upon Affidavits of due taking.

Such Bail to be of the same Effect as if taken de bene esse, Comissaries Fee.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Justices and Barons respectively in the several Courts shall make such Rules and Orders for the purtying of such Bails and making of the same absolute as to them shall seem meet as to the Cognizance or Cognizances of such Bail or Bails be not compelled to appear in person in any of the said Courts to justify him or themselves but the same may and is hereby directed to be discontinued by Affidavit or Affidavits duly taken before the said Comissaries who are hereby impowered and required to take the same and also to ensure the Sureties upon Oath touching the value of their respective Estates unless the Cognizance or Cognizances of such Bail do live within the Cities of London and Westminster or within Ten miles thereof.

II. Power given to Justices, &c. to make Rules for purtying and making Appraisements of Offences

Fines for London, &c.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That any Judge of Assize in his Circuit shall and may take and receive all and every such Recognizance and Recognizances of Bail or Bails as any person shall be willing and desirous to make and acknowledge before him which being transmitted in like manner as aforesaid shall (without Oath) be received in manner as aforesaid upon payment of the usual Fee.

III. Justices of Assize may take Bail

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That any person or persons who shall (before any person or persons impowered by virtue of this Act as aforesaid to take Bail or Bails) represent and personate any other person or persons (whereby the person or persons so represented and personated may be liable to the payment of any Sum or Sums of money for Debt or Damage) to be recovered in the same Shire or Assize wherein such person or persons are represented and personated as if they had really acknowledged and entered into the same being lawfully convicted thereof shall be adjudged arrested and taken to be Felons and suffer the pains of Death and lose such Forfeitures and Penalties as Felons in other cases convicted or convicted do by the Law of England lose and suffer.

IV. Person being Bail in one Shire may take Bail in another

Death

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> G. 1. 1691.

<sup>3</sup> in D.

<sup>4</sup> in G.

## CHAPTER V.

See Part pub.  
no 4.

AN ACT for granting to Their Majesties certain additional Impositions upon several Goods and Merchandise for the prosecuting the present War against France

**W**HILE your Majesties most dutiful and loyal Subjects the Citizens assembled in Parliament for a further supply of your Majesties extraordinary occasions and the efficient Prosecution of the War against France have cheerfully and unanimously given and granted and do hereby give [ &c. ] unto your Majesties the additional and other Rates Impositions Duties and Charges upon the several sorts of Goods and Merchandise to be imported into the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed or from thence exported as hereinafter expressed during such time and in such manner and forme as hereinafter followeth And do humbly pray your Majesties that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That there shall be imposed and paid to their Majesties and their Successors for the several Goods and Merchandise hereafter mentioned and above all Impositions Duties and Charges already imposed and payable upon and for the same in the Book of Rates of Merchandise by Act of Parliament established and the direction therein contained or otherwise the further Rates and Duties following (that is to say)

- Anker Bots.** For every Hundred pound value of Anker Bots imported after the first day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two and before the first day of March One thousand six hundred ninety six Twenty pound more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Anker Rugs.** For Anker Rugs imported within the time aforesaid Ten pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Anker Oil.** For Anker Oil or Oyl of Anker imported within the time aforesaid Ten pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Anchovies.** For Anchovies the haly Barrel not exceeding Sixteen pound of Fish imported within the said time for every Hundred pound value Five pound more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Askes.** For Askes called Wood Weed or Soap Askes imported within the said time Six shilling the last more [ &c. ] the same is charged with in the said Book of Rates
- Barbers Aprons, &c.** For Barbers Aprons and Cloppans imported within the said time Eight pence the piece each more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates
- Battery, &c.** For every Hundred weight of Battery Buckram or Cordes (consisting One hundred and twelve pound) imported within the said time Five shilling more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Battery Masts.** For every Hundred weight (consisting One hundred and twelve pound) of Masts prepared for Battery imported within the said time Five shilling more than now is paid for the same by the said Book of Rates and so in proportion as aforesaid
- Beds without.** For every Hundred weight of Beds without (consisting One hundred and twelve pound) imported within the said time Four shilling more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion as aforesaid
- Lamp Black.** For Black called Lamp Black imported within the said time Twenty pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Beaded Ropes.** For Beaded Ropes imported within the said time Ten pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Brackets, &c. of Glass.** For every Gross of Brackets or Necklaces of Glass imported within the said time Two shilling and six pence more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates or by any other Statute now in force
- Brass wrought.** For Brass wrought imported within the said time Five pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Buckrams.** For Buckrams imported within the said time Five pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Hair Buttons.** For Buttons of Hair imported within the said time Ten pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Buttons dressed and undressed.** For Buttons dressed and undressed imported within the said time Five pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity
- Bacon.** For every pound of Bacon imported within the said time Four pence
- Cable Glass.** For Cable Glass imported within the said time Five pound for every Hundred pound value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity

- For Carpet of all sort reported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Carpets
- For every Guinea of Calcutt and Lintings reported within the said time Eighteen pence the Guinea more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Calcutts and Lintings.
- For Cash Scotch reported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Scotch Cash
- For every Thousand of Cases called Walking Cases reported within the said time Five and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> more than is now paid for the same and so in proportion as aforesaid. Walking Cases
- For Cases called Rattens reported within the said time Five shilling<sup>s</sup> the thousand more than is now paid for the same and so in proportion as aforesaid. Rattens
- For every Hundred weight of Copper called Rose Buck Copper Coyne and all Cast Copper (containing One hundred and twelve pound<sup>s</sup>) imported within the said time Seven shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Copper
- For every Hundred weight of Copper part wrought as Flare Bars Rod<sup>s</sup> or round (containing One hundred and twelve pound<sup>s</sup>) imported within the said time Twelve shilling<sup>s</sup> six pence more than is now paid for the same and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Copper Bars, &c.
- For every Hundred weight of Copper fully wrought (containing One hundred and twelve pound<sup>s</sup>) imported within the said time Seventeen shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence more than is now paid for the same and so in proportion as aforesaid. Copper wrought
- For Coral Bead<sup>s</sup> and all polished Coral imported within the said time Twenty pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Coral Beads and polished Coral
- For all Manufactures of Cotton only (except Durey) not brought from East India or China imported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Cotton Goods Manufactured, except Durey
- For every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value of Coarss imported within the said time Ten pound<sup>s</sup> more than is now paid for the same and so in proportion as aforesaid. Coarss
- For Elephant<sup>s</sup> Teeth imported within the said time Ten pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Elephant Teeth
- For Flax Rough imported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Flax rough
- For Flax dressed or wrought imported within the said time Fifteen pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Flax wrought
- For every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value of Tow imported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> more than the same is charged with as aforesaid and so in proportion as aforesaid. Tow
- For every Yard of Hattal imported within the said time Two pence more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates. Hattal
- For every Yard of Finesse imported within the said time Three pence half-penny more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates. Finesse
- For every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value of Fins of all sort imported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Fins
- For Gold and Silver Thread and Wire imported within the said time five pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Gold and Silver Thread and Wire
- For every pound of Goat Hair called Carreina Wool imported within the said time Four pence more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates. Carreina Wool
- For every Pound of Goat Hair of any other sort imported within the said time Two pence more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates. Goat Hair, common
- For Hides of all sort dressed and undressed (except Buff and Loh) imported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Hides dressed and undressed, (Except Buff and Loh)
- For every Buff Hide imported within the said time Two shilling<sup>s</sup> more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates. Buff Hide
- For every Loh Hide imported within the said time One shilling more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates. Loh Hide
- For Hemp Rough imported within the said time Five pound<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Hemp Rough
- For Diamond<sup>s</sup> Pearls Rubies Emeralds<sup>s</sup> and all other Jewels and precious Stones imported within the said time Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value to be affirmed by the Oath of the Inquest in lieu of all Imposts and Duties now payable for the same and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity. Diamond<sup>s</sup>, Pearls, Rubies, Emeralds, &c. Value on Oath
- For every Pound of Indico of Foreign Plantation not being of the growth of any of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crown of England imported within the said time Twenty pence more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates. Indigo Foreign

Plantations Indigo.	For every Pound of Indigo of the growth of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crowne of England imported within the said next Two yeeres more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates.
Iron Ware from Ireland.	For all Iron [Iron?] Port? Kettle Blads for Channery Iron &c as hereafter are Red? Fryng pane Anvils wrought single white and black Platts double white and black Platts and all other Iron Ware imported from Ireland within the said next the same respective Duties as are laid on Iron and Iron Ware imported from any Forreign Part by one Act made in the Second yeare of their Majesties Regiee extended. An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East India Good? and Manufactures and upon all wrought Silks? and several other Good? and Merchandises to be imposed after the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and thirty.
Silken and Black Laine and Black Laine and Black Laine.	For Laine shaven black Laine and round Bottoms imported within the said time Ten pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser Quantity.
Lanterns.	For Lantern of all sort? imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser Quantity.
Lace and Linnen Junc.	For all Lace and Linnen Junc imported within the said time twenty pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Linnen.	For Linnen imported within the same time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion as aforesaid.
Laps Calcuttans.	For all Laps Calcuttans imported within the said time Twenty shilling? for every Ton over and above all other Duties payable for the same and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity ('').
Madder.	For Madder of all sort? imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Orcel.	For Orcel imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value thereof more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion as aforesaid.
Potatoes, per 4000 lb.	For Potatoes or Calico Capboard Cloths imported within the said time and not brought from East India or China Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion as aforesaid.
Pish.	For Pish imported within the said time not being of the produkt of any of the Dominions or Plantations of the Crowne of England or Scotland one moiety more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates.
Silver Platts, gilt or un gilt.	For all sort? of Plate of Silver gilt or ungilt imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Rice.	For Rice imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Rosin, Exemption.	For Rosin of all sort? imported within the said time (except French Rosin) not being of the produkt of any of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crowne of England or Scotland Ten pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion as aforesaid.
Silk.	For every Waight of Silk imported within the said time (except such Silk as shall be used in curing of Fish) Five shilling? more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Thirteen Silk.	For Silk Thirteen of all sort? into the Gums imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Wrought Silk.	For every Pound of Silk Wrought other then Alexander and Lunning? imported within the said time Two shilling? more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Wrought Silk, Exemption.	For all East India Good? and Manufactures and upon all wrought Silks? and several other Good? and Merchandises to be imposed after the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and thirty.
Silk Tere.	For Silk Tere or Flout imported within the said time One moiety more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates.
Silk.	For Silks of all sort? imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Tar.	For all Tar imported within the said time not being of the produkt of any of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crowne of England or Scotland one moiety more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates.
Tick and Tickling.	For Tick? [or?] Tickling? (except Scotch Tick? and Tickling?) imported within the said time Five pound? for every Hundred pound? value more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.
Thread Quail.	For every dozen pound? of Thread Quail imported within the said time Four shilling? more then the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

\* charged on the Roll.

\* charged 0.

\* and 0.



For all Tapistry and Damask imported within the said time (except such as are manufactured in or brought from any part of the French King's Dominions) Ten pence<sup>1</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>2</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For all [wrought<sup>3</sup>] Irons imported within the said time one Penny more than what is now paid for the same.

For all Pan-Tiles imported within the said time Eight shillings the thousand more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion as aforesaid.

For all sort<sup>4</sup> of Dyeing Wood imported within the said time (except Red Wood from Guaney Dragg<sup>5</sup> and Logwood) Five pence<sup>6</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>7</sup> value more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For all Wax called Bees Wax imported within the said time Five pence<sup>8</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>9</sup> value more than the same is charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For every Tun of French Wine imported within the said time Eight pence<sup>10</sup> above all Duties already charged thereupon in the [said<sup>11</sup>] Book of Rates or by any other Law and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

Upon all French Good<sup>12</sup> and Merchandise (except Wine Brandy Salt and Vinegar) which shall be imported within the said time Five and twenty pence<sup>13</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>14</sup> value thereof more than the same are charged within the said Book of Rates and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

For all silk<sup>15</sup> called Alencones and Lintings<sup>16</sup> imported within the said time from any Port or Place whatsoever Fifteen pence<sup>17</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>18</sup> value more than is paid for the same by any Law now in force.

For all Lutes Beases or Copper Ware imported within the said time Six shillings the Hundred weight (containing one Hundred and twelve pound<sup>19</sup>) above all other Duties payable for the same.

Upon all Good<sup>20</sup> and Merchandise not particularly rated in the said Book of Rates paying Duty at value imported within the said time Five pence<sup>21</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>22</sup> value thereof to be assessed upon the Oath of the Importer according to the direction of the said Book of Rates (except Malm and such Good<sup>23</sup> and Merchandise as are particularly charged by this Act or an Act of this present Parliament entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East-India Good<sup>24</sup> and Manufactures and upon all Wrought Silk<sup>25</sup> and several other Good<sup>26</sup> and Merchandise to be imported after the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and ninety.

For every Gallon of Strong Water Aqua vie or Brandy commonly called single Brandy or Strong Water imported within the said time to be paid by the Importer before Landing Two shillings<sup>27</sup> over and above the Duties of Excise and Customs at any time before the Second year of their Majesties Regns payable for the same.

For every Gallon of Strong Water Spirit<sup>28</sup> or Brandy above Proof called double Brandy imported within the said time to be paid by the Importer before landing Four shillings<sup>29</sup> over and above the Duties of Excise and Customs at any time before the second year of their Majesties Regns payable for the same.

Also whereas by one Act made in the Second year of their Majesties Regns entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties several additional Duties of Excise upon Bees Ale and other Liquors (\*) during the space of one year doth expire It is amongst other things enacted that for every Gallon of single Brandy Spirit<sup>30</sup> or Aqua vie imported from beyond the Seas should be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Four shillings<sup>31</sup>. And for every Gallon of Brandy Spirit<sup>32</sup> or Aqua vie above proof commonly called double Brandy imported from beyond the Seas should be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Eight shillings<sup>33</sup>. Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said two Clauses last recited in the said Act mentioned concerning single Brandy Spirit<sup>34</sup> or Aqua vie and Brandy Spirit<sup>35</sup> or Aqua vie above Proof called double Brandy are and shall be from the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two repealed Any thing in the said last mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided always and be it enacted That the several Rates and Impositions hereby imposed upon the respective Good<sup>36</sup> and Merchandise aforesaid shall be collected and paid according to the respective Rates and Proportions herein expressed and be must be collected and paid unto their Majesties during the time before mentioned except where it is otherwise hereby directed in the same manner and form and by such rules orders and ways and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are mentioned and expressed in one Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of the Regns of King Charles the Second entitled A Statute granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandise exported and imported and the Rates Directions and Orders thereunto annexed or any other Law now in force relating to the collection of such Majesties Customs which said Act and Act<sup>37</sup> and every Article Rule and Clause therein contained shall stand and be in force for the purposes aforesaid during the continuance of this Act.

And be it further enacted That the several Rates and Duties upon Strong Water Aqua vie or Brandy commonly called single Brandy or Strong Water and upon (\*) Water Spirit<sup>38</sup> or Brandy above Proof called double Brandy shall be raised levied collected and paid unto their Majesties their Heirs and Successors during the time before mentioned in the same manner and form and by such rules orders and ways and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are mentioned expressed and directed in one Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth

Tapistry and  
Damask  
Exemption

Iron

Pan-Tiles

Dyeing Wood  
Exemption

Bees Wax

French Wine

French Goods,  
except Alencones

Alencones and  
Lintings

Lutes, Beases  
Copper Ware

Goods not in the  
Book of Rates

Exemption  
1 W & M Sec 2  
c 4

Brandy, single

Brandy, double

II  
Duty upon Brandy,  
1 W & M Sec 2  
c 12 made in  
1690

III  
The aforesaid  
Rates collected as  
by 10 Car II c 4.  
Exemption

IV  
Rates upon Brandy  
collected as by

<sup>1</sup> pennyweight 0

<sup>2</sup> 0. ounce

<sup>3</sup> hereafter proven from the time that an Act for adjusting the duty of Excise upon Bees Ale, and other Liquors &c. and also does not appear any Act with the above Title in a W & M.

<sup>4</sup> Strong 0

11 Car II c 34.

years of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second enacted An Act for taking away the Grant of Wardship and Livery and Treasures in Capite and by Knight's Service and Perpetuity and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in lieu thereof And also in another Act of Parliament made in the Twentieth year of his Raigns enacted An additional Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duty of Excise and preventing the Abuses therein as in respect of them as in any other Law now in force relating to the Revenue of Excise.

V

March to grow

Twenty to pay in

a Year's time, as

also per Cons.

wherein for present

Payment

Proviso for

the expiation.

Also be it further enacted That for all additional Duties hereby imposed upon the abovesaid Goods and Merchandise to be imposed as aforesaid the Importer giving Security at the Custom House shall have time not exceeding Twelve months for the Payment of the same from the Importation to be paid by Five equal and quarterly Payments or in case such Importer shall pay ready money he shall have after the Rate of Ten Pound per Centum of the said Duty for a year added to him and if the Goods and Merchandise abovesaid imported to aforesaid for which the Duties hereby granted paid or secured at the Importation thereof be again exported by any Merchant English within Twelve months or by Strangers within Nine months after the Importation thereof the aforesaid Duty shall be wholly repaid or the Security returned to to what shall be so repaid except all Brandy for which the aforesaid Duty shall not be repaid Provided nevertheless that the several Duties charged by this Act upon all Amber Beads Amber Ruff Coral Beads and Polished Coral and all Cowries shall be equal to the Merchant exporting the same within Three years after the Importation thereof Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VI

Importing Brandy

in Vessels not

conforming to

the Act.

Penalty

Also for preventing the French frequently used in Importing of Strong Water Spirit Agas vine or Brandy in small quantities whereby the same is more easily conveyed away without payment of the Duties thereof Be it Enacted That from and after the First and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three no Brandy single or double shall be imported from parts beyond the Seas in any Vessel or Cask which shall not contain Sixty Gallons at the least upon payne of forfeiting the said Brandy or the value thereof so as to be imported as aforesaid whereof one half shall be to their Majesties and the other half to such Persons as shall inform or sue for the same as to be recovered of the Importer or Proprietor thereof by Action of Debt Bill Pleint or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Ensigne Waiver of Law or Protection shall be allowed nor any more than one Inquisition.

VII

Register Accounts

of Duties, and

paid weekly into

Exchequer

Penalty

Also be it further enacted That all and every the Officer and Officers who shall be concerned in keeping the Duties arising by this Act do keep a separate and distinct account thereof and pay the same in specie into their Majesties Exchequer weekly and upon request and demand of the same every Officer offending shall be forsworn from and shall forfeit his Place or Office.

VIII

Revised of

a W. R. M. Sec. 2

c. 4

Also whereas by the said Act enacted An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Impositions on all East India Goods and Merchandise and upon all wrought Silk and upon several other Goods and Merchandise to be imported after the First and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three the Sum of Ten Pound is imposed on every Hundred Pound value of Grocery Ware and Dragg wherein the several sorts of Raisins mentioned in the said Book of Rates, are included, and likewise the Sum of Five Pound for every Hundred Pound value of Currant which is found by experience to lessen the Importation thereof Wherefore for remedy thereof and the management of Merchant to import the said Goods Be it enacted That from and after the First and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three and thenceforth during the continuance of the said Act the Sum of Five Pound only shall be paid for every Hundred Pound value of Raisins of any sort to be imported after the said time over and above the Rates therein charged in the said Book of Rates And Fifty Shilling and no more for every Hundred Pound value of Currant imported after the said time and thenceforth during the continuance of the said Act over and above the Rates therein charged in the said Book of Rates (the said Act or any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding the same to be collected as in and by the said Act is directed and appointed.

IX

The Length and

Breadth of Calico

to be sold

Penalty

Also whereas by the said Book of Rates a value is imposed on every Piece of Calico without mention of the length whereof such Piece should consist Be it further enacted That no piece of Calico imported from and after the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two during the continuance of the said law recited Act of the breadth of One yard and a quarter or under shall exceed in length Ten yards And no piece of Calico imported after the said time during the continuance of the said Act above that breadth shall exceed Six yards And if any piece of Calico shall exceed those lengths the same shall be rated according to the superficial length of Ten yards and Six yards for each piece and pay for the same in that proportion for a greater or lesser Quantity according to the Sum rated upon each piece of Calico in the said Book of Rates And that the Subsidy as well as the additional Duties upon Calicoes by the said law recited Act appointed shall be collected and paid according to due Assessment of each piece of Calico so imported from and after the said time and not otherwise Any thing in the said Book of Rates or in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

X

Manner of East

Country Lanes

Also for the better ascertaining explaining and amending the Measures of East Country Lanes Be it enacted that all Lanes of French Poleas or any part of the East Country (except Russia) above the breadth of three quarters and half quarter of a yard shall pay as broad Germany Lanes during the continuance of the said law recited Act And all White Blanketings from the same Countreys under that breadth shall pay during the said time in Narrow East Country Lanes.

Also whereas by an Act made in the First year of their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for the charging and collecting the Duties upon Coffee Tea and Chocolate at the Custom House it is enacted That from and after the First and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred eighty nine Five Pound and twelve Shilling shall be paid for every Hundred Weight of Coffee imported into any part within this Kingdom Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed (amounting One hundred and twelve Pound to the Hundred Weight over and besides what was then paid or payable for the same at the Custom House And for every Hundred Weight of Cocoa Nut imported and containing as aforesaid Eight Pound and eight Shilling over and besides what was then paid for the same at the Custom House And for every Pound weight of Tea imported Five Shilling And for every Pound Weight of Chocolate ready made Five Shilling over and besides what was then charged on Tea or Chocolate respectively at the Custom House which Duties are so excessive that few of the said Goods or Merchandise have been entered at the Custom House since the making of the said Act or any Duty assessed to their Majesties for the same Wherefore for reducing the said Duties to a more reasonable Rate and Imposition for the encouragement and advancement of Trade and the greater Improvement of the said regulars Goods and Merchandise be it enacted That from and after the said Five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three there shall be assessed and paid [anno] their Majesties for every Hundred Weight of Coffee imported containing as aforesaid during the continuance of the said law mentioned Act the Sum of six and fifty Shilling and no more And for every Pound of Cocoa Nut imported from any of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crowns of England after the said time during the continuance of the said Act the Sum of six pence and no more and from any other Countreys or Places after the said time during the continuance of the said Act Eight pence And for every Pound of Tea imported after the said time from any place from which it may be by Law imported One Shilling and no more And for every Pound weight of Chocolate ready made imported after the time aforesaid during the continuance of the said Act One Shilling and no more Any thing in the said last recited Act or any other statute or thing to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding Provided always That the Rates and Duties hereby appointed to be paid as aforesaid for the said respective Merchandise of Coffee Cocoa Nut Tea and Chocolate shall be paid and answered to their Majesties during the continuance of the said Act over and above the respective Duties charged or chargeable upon every of them in the said Book of Rates before the making of the said Act

XL  
W & M  
to be reported

The great Duty  
on Coffee and  
Cocoa imported.

Provided always and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid for the better improvement of the Manufacture of Silks called Alamode and Lustring in this Kingdom that the said Foreign Silks shall be imported into this Kingdom after the First and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three but upon Notice first given to the Commissioners or Persons of their Majesties Customs for the time being of the quality and quantity with mark numbers and package of such Silks as intended to be imported with the Name of the Ship and Master or Commander on which they are to be laden and the Place unto which they intend to import the same and taking a Licence under the Hand of the Commissioners or Persons for the time being or any three of them for the lading and exporting thereof as aforesaid which Licence they are hereby authorized and required to grant without any Fee or Reward or any other Charge to the Persons demanding the same Any Law Customs or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding And in case any of the said Goods shall be imported without such Notice being first given and Licence taken out as aforesaid the same shall be forfeited one moiety thereof to the use of their Majesties their Heirs [and] Successors and the other moiety to him or them that shall come or sue for the same in any of their Majesties Court of Record at Westminster wherein as Enquiry Privilege Protection or Waiver of Law nor more than one Imparison shall be allowed

XL  
Alamode here  
to be reported

Notice to  
Commissioners  
of Customs.

Licence to be  
granted

Goods imported  
without Notice  
and Licence  
Penalty

Provided always and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Officers of the Customs shall not take or receive from the Merchant exporting any of the Commodities chargeable by this or any other Act with any additional Duties above what is chargeable by the Book of Rates any Fee or Reward for passing any Debenture for re-shipment of the Duties to be paid back on Exportation according to the said Act but shall only receive such Fees as were payable for Debentures for the repayment of the hulle Subsidy according to the Book of Rates and no more Nor shall any Fee or Reward be taken for any Oath to be administered at any Custom House upon this Act

XLII  
For no fee to be  
taken by Officers  
of the Customs

Also whereas by an Act made in the Third year of Their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties certain Impositions upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for one year it is enacted That no Collector Imparison Gauger or other Officer concerned in the charging collecting or unmanaging the Duty of Excise shall either by Letter Message or Word of Mouth endeavour to persuade any Ecclesiastic or layman or Member or Members of Parliament And whereas by the [said] Act it is further declared and enacted That true notes in writing of the last Gauges made or taken by the said Gaugers shall be left by them with all Brewers Masters or Keepers of Beer Ale or other excisable Liquors respectively or some of their Servants at the time of their taking the said Gauges concerning the quantity and quality of the Liquors so gauged under the several penalties in the said Act contained Be it declared and enacted That the said Act as far as relates to Elections of Members to serve in Parliament and leaving true notes in writing of the last Gauges made or taken by the said Gaugers with the several Penalties respectively relating thereto be from and after the First day of March next lawfully revised and shall continue and be in force during the continuance of this Act and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and no longer

XIV  
W & M  
as to Collectors  
not being concerned  
in Elections, and  
giving Notes of  
their Gauges,  
not made.

XV  
Clear of Debt  
for all persons

And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful so and for any person or persons Native or Foreigner Bonds Debtor or Creditor to advance and lend to Their Majesties into the Receipts of Their Exchange upon the credit of this Act any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sum of Five hundred and ten thousand pounds in the whole and to have and receive for the Substantance of all such moneys as shall be lent interest not exceeding the rate of Eight pence per Centum per Annum

XVI  
Moneys to be paid  
into the Exchange  
weekly

And be it further enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid That all and every the Officer and Officers who shall be concerned in the buying collecting and receiving the Debts owing by this Act do keep a separate and distinct account thereof and pay the same in specie into the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchange weekly on Wednesday in every Week unless it be an Holiday and then the next day after which shall not be [an] Holiday and upon neglect or refusal of the same shall incur the Penalties Perquisites Damages and Costs as other the Officers of the Exchange known after verified shall be liable to Whose moneys to paid in shall [be] applied to [ ] the uses hereafter mentioned in this Act and no otherwise

XVII  
Books to be kept  
in the Exchange

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchange (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Book in which all moneys that shall be paid into the Exchange by virtue of this Act shall be entered and registered apart and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to their Majesties upon any account whatsoever And that all and every person and persons Native and Foreigner Bonds Debtor or Creditor who shall lend any money to their Majesties upon the credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipts of the Exchange shall immediately have a Tally of Loan made for the same and an Order for his or their repayment bearing the same date with the Tally in which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for payment of interest for forbearance not exceeding the Rate aforesaid for his or their consideration to be paid every three months until repayment of his or their principal And that all Orders for repayment of money shall be registered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according as their Orders shall stand registered in the said Book so as that the person Native or Foreigner his or their Executors Administrators or Assigns who shall have his her or their Order or Orders first stated in the said Book shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the moneys to come in by virtue of this Act And he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next stated shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and so successively it is course And that the moneys [to] come in by this Act shall be in the same Order liable to the satisfaction of the said respective parties that Executors Administrators or Assigns successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible in any other use intent or purpose whatsoever And that no Fee Reward or Gracious chiefly as indirectly be demanded or taken of any of Their Majesties Subject for providing or making any such Book Register Entries View or Search as aforesaid or in or for the payment of money lent or the interest as aforesaid by any of Their Majesties Officer or Officers their Clerk or Deputies on pain of payment of triple Damage to the party grieved by the party offending with cost of Suit. Or if the Officer himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his place also And if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the value of the of the Debt Damages and Costs to the party grieved and shall be forfeigned from his place or office And if such preference be unduly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or perjury of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs and shall be for ever after incapable of his place or office And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clerk of the Pells record of the Tally make payment according to such persons due place and order as above directed then he or they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks likewise offending to be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Costs in such manner as aforesaid All which said Penalties Perquisites Damages and Costs to be incurred by any of the Officers aforesaid or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Court of Record at Westminster whereas no Foreigner Provision Knowledge Wage of Law Inquisition or Order of Retardance shall be in any way granted or allowed

Money to come in  
by this Act shall be  
applied to such uses

No Fee for  
providing or  
making Books, &c.  
or for Payment of  
Money lent

Penalty  
for Preference  
by Officer

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Penalty  
for Clerk

Penalty  
for Deputy

Provided always and be it hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loan or Orders for payment as aforesaid come due or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be registered then it shall be interpreted no undue preference which of those he enters first so he enters them all the same day Provided also that it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to mean any priority in point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerk of the Pells record and the Teller do pay subsequent orders of persons due come and demand their money and bring their orders before other persons that did not come to demand their money and bring their Order in their course so as there be no such money reserved as well as the preference Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them interest upon Loan being to come from the time the money is so reserved and kept in Bank for them

XVIII  
Persons for  
Payment of Tally  
of Loan due

Persons for  
Payment of Tally  
of Loan due

Persons for  
Payment of Tally  
of Loan due

Persons for  
Payment of Tally  
of Loan due

Persons for  
Payment of Tally  
of Loan due

Persons for  
Payment of Tally  
of Loan due

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any moneys shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Book of Register aforesaid for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assigns by assignment of his Order may assign and transfer his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any part thereof to any other which being recorded in the Office of the Auditor of Receipts

afforded and an entry or memorial thereof also made in the Book of Register aforesaid for Orders which the Officer shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make shall receive such Assignees his Economy, Administrations and Assigns to the benefit thereof and payment thereon And such Assignees may in like manner assign again and so term quatenus And afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignments<sup>1</sup> to make void releases or discharge the same or any the receipts thereby due or any part thereof.

Monied  
without Fee  
Assignees may  
assign

Also be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That out of the money which shall be levied and paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer as well upon Loans as otherwise by virtue of this Act or any other Act of the Session of Parliament for granting Aid<sup>2</sup> or Supplies to their Majesties other than an Aid granted An Aid for granting to their Majesties an Aid of Four shillings<sup>3</sup> in the pound for one year for carrying on a vigorous War against France the Sum of Twelve hundred twenty six thousand five hundred and sixteen pounds ten shillings<sup>4</sup> shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated to and for the payment of Officers and Soldiers that have served and shall serve in their Majesties Navy Royal and for the paying for Stores Provisions and Victuals supplied and to be supplied for the said Navy and to and for the expenses of their Majesties Office of Ordnance in respect to Naval affairs and for other necessary uses and services performed and to be performed as and for the said Navy and not otherwise And if any Officer any way belonging to their Majesties Revenue or to the East India Navy or Ordnance respectively shall wrongfully and wilfully divert or misapply any part of the money hereby appropriated to any other purpose than to the uses hereby directed contrary to the true intent of this Act such Officer and Officers so offending shall forfeit his and their Office and Place and to and are hereby disabled and made incapable to hold or exercise [any] said Office or any other Office whatsoever.

XX  
of a certain sum of  
Sheweth that by  
this or any other  
Act of this Session,  
except a certain sum,  
appropriated to  
the Navy.

Officers misapplying  
Monies.

Penalty.

Provided nevertheless and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the new or additional Duties imposed by this Act shall not extend to affect such Foreigne Stores as have been sold to the use of their Majesties Navy by contract with the Navy Board before the first day of January One thousand six hundred ninety two so as a Certificate be given from the Commissioners of the Navy that such Foreigne Stores have been so contracted for by them for their Majesties Service as aforesaid and as to the Importers of the same do make Oath before the Commissioners appointed to manage the Customs which Oath they are hereby imposed to administer of the truth of the said Contract and that he will deliver the said Goods into their Majesties Stores pursuant to the warrant as certified by the Commissioners of the Navy.

XXI  
Foreign Stores sold  
to the Navy, not  
charged by this  
Act

Oath of Contract.

Also as well that the Revenue of the Customs may be more duly and regularly answered so to render the several Import<sup>5</sup> granted by this present Act a more plentiful supply to their Majesties be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That as well the Commissioners as the Patent Officers and any of their Deputies Clerks or Surveymen who have or shall have any employment in or about these Majesties Customs shall before the Nineteenth day of April next or at their respective abodes hereafter to such employment take their Corporal Oaths for the true and faithful execution to the best of their knowledge and power of their several Trusts and employments committed to their charge and inspection and that they will not take or receive any Reward or Gratuity directly or indirectly other than their respective Salaries and what so or shall be allowed them from the Crown or the regular Fees established by Law for any service done or to be done in the execution of their employment in the Customs upon any account whatsoever.

XXII  
An Oath to be  
taken by the  
Commissioners  
and Officers of  
the Customs

## CHAPTER VI.

An Act for raising the Militia of this Kingdom for the years One thousand six hundred ninety three although the Month Pay formerly advanced be not repaid

See Post p. 3  
et c.

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the Reign of his late Majesty King Charles the Second entitled An Act for ordering the Militia in the several Counties of this Kingdom it was (amongst other things<sup>6</sup>) enacted that in case of Invasions Insurrections or rebellions whereby occasion should be to draw out the Militia mentioned and appointed in and by the said Act into armed service the persons charged by the said Act with Houses Garrison and Arms or with Foot Soldiers and Arms should provide such their Soldier respectively with pay in hand not exceeding one month pay as should be in that behalf directed by the respective Lieutenant<sup>7</sup> of the several Counties and in their absence or otherwise by their direction by their Deputies or any two or more of them for repayment of which said money and for satisfaction of the Officers for their pay during such time not exceeding one month as aforesaid in they should be with their Militia in such armed Service it was thereby declared that provision should be made for the same by his said Majesty like Houses and Surveymen out of his or their publick Treasury or Revenue Nevertheless it was thereby further provided and enacted that in case a months pay should be provided and advanced as aforesaid that no person who should have advanced his proportion thereof should be charged with any other like months payments until he or they should have been reimbursed the said months Pay and so from time to time the said months Pay by him or them but before provided and advanced as aforesaid And whereas upon the invasion of

Recd of 13 & 14  
Car II c. 1  
17

And that upon the  
Letters by the  
Parliament was made,  
whereby to provide  
Soldiers with Pay in  
hand, and that the  
like Ordinance may  
happen again

the Court of this Kingdom by the French it was found necessary for the publick defence and safety to draw out the said Soldiers into actual service and to charge the said persons to provide each their Soldiers respectively with Pay in hand although the month's Pay by several of them before that time provided and advanced was not nor could not be returned. And whereas the like occasion may possibly happen during the present War by it is therefore enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if at any time before the Twentieth day of March which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and four it shall be found by their Majesties to be necessary for the defence and safety of this Kingdom to draw out the said Soldiers into actual service and the same shall be declared or signified to the respective Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Port Two Ancient Towns and their members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenant by Their Majesties it shall be lawful for the said Lieutenant or their Deputies or any two or more of them as aforesaid and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Port two Ancient Towns and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenant in pursuance of such Orders from their Majesties notwithstanding that one or more months Pay before that time advanced be not reimbursed to raise and draw out the said Soldiers into actual service and to cause the persons charged as aforesaid to provide each their Soldier with Pay in hand not exceeding one months Pay in such manner as if all the Pay before that time advanced and provided had been fully disbursed and paid

In case of need,  
Persons charged to  
provide Pay in hand  
although Pay before  
advanced had repaid

## CHAPTER VII.

An Act to prevent Abuses committed by the Traders in Butter and Cheese

Rot. Parl. p. 3  
no. 10

13 G. 2 (1692) Ch. 11  
c. 16. 1692-3

Enacted for preventing  
the Ab.

FORASMUCH as diverse Counties of this Kingdom consist chiefly of Dairy Farms and are in great measure supported by the sale of Butter and Cheese the growth and produce of the same: And by an Act of Parliament made in the Fourteenth year of the Reigne of our late Majesty King Charles the Second entitled An Act for reforming Abuses in Weighing and false Packing of Butter the Weight thereof is appointed and the goodness of the Butter is secured under the Pain and Penalties therein mentioned. And whereas the Cheesemongers of London their Fellows or Agents without any Authority have appeared in all or most of the five Port Towns in the said Counties a certain Officer called a Weigher who often times several Weekes after the Cheese and Butter hath been bought and approved by the Factors and Agents of the said Cheesemongers at the Sellers House have taken upon them without any Authority to weigh and search the said Butter when the same comes to the Sea Port to be shipped and there pretend that the same is faulty and set Rates of Deductions thereupon and give Notes thereof to the Factors who bought such Butter and when the Factors comes to pay the Seller for the same they demand an Allowance accordingly which if the Seller refuses to allow there are frequent Indignities or Informations exhibited against the Sellers upon the said Act of the Fourteenth of the said late King and great Oppressions have been and are daily committed to the great Loss and Damage of diverse Land Owners and Farmers in the said Counties contrary to the true intent and meaning of the said Act. For prevention whereof be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That after the Factor or Buyer hath bought and contracted for the said Commodity and approved the same at the Sellers House or the Place where he exposes the same to Sale by searching [or] weighing the same (if he think fit) the Seller shall not after be charged as chargeable with or liable to any of the Penalties in the said second Act of the Fourteenth year of the said late King Charles the Second mentioned or inflicted upon any pretence of want of Weight false Packing or mouldy Butter or the Tare or Weight not being set upon the Cask or otherwise but from thenceforth shall be and is hereby discharged of and from the said Act. Any other Law Statute or Usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Sellers of Buttery  
not discharged  
from the Penalty of  
20 l. (15 l.) (4 l.) Ch. 11  
c. 16. after the  
Buyer hath bought  
and approved of  
the Commodity

II.  
Buyer who is  
not Cask  
Seller afterwards  
changing or mixing  
the Commodity  
after this

Penalty 20s.  
incurred by Default

Also for the preventing any Fraud in the Seller after the Factor or Buyer hath bought and contracted for the said Butter and approved of the same Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Factor or Buyer shall not be Sed or Mock upon the said Butter or the Cask in which it is or in his Name at length. And in case the same shall afterwards be exchanged or be opened and the Cask wherein the same is put up changed or any bad and decayed Butter shall be mixed and packed up with sound and good Butter or any other Fraud be committed by the Seller and the Offender be thereof convicted upon Oath made of the said Offence before one or more of their Majesties Justice or Justices of the Peace by one or more Witnesses which Oath the said Justice or Justices are hereby empowered and required to administer or upon confession of the Offender or Offenders before such Justice or Justices the said Party or Parties shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Shillings for every such Felony and Offence to be levied by Distress and sale of the Offenders Goods and Chattels if the same shall be recovered after all Charges of the said Distress destroyed. And every Constable of the Parish or chief Constable of the Hundred where such Offence shall be committed are hereby authorized and required to levy the same accordingly by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of the said Justice or Justices or to do

And to the end the Trade for Butter and Cheese may not bee imposed by particular Persons but may bee free and open to all Persons and especially to all the Chosenmen of the City of London Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Warehouse-keeper Weigher Searcher or Shipper of Butter and Cheese at any Port or Place in this Kingdom shall receive unto his or their Possession or Warehouse all Butter and Cheese that shall be brought to him or them for any of the Chosenmen free of the City of London or other Person making the said Commodities and shall take due care thereof until the same shall be shipped and shall ship the said Butter and Cheese successively as it shall come to him or their Hand<sup>s</sup> respectively (without undue preferring one Man's Goods before another) on the next Ship or Hay or Vessel that shall come to such Port or Place to lade Butter and Cheese for London (except the Owners of the said Goods shall give Order to the contrary) and shall receive for his and their respective care and pains thereof of the Owners of the said Goods the sum of two shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence for every Load and no more and not proportionably And if any such person or persons or his or their servant or servants shall refuse or neglect to receive such goods or to take due care thereof or shall not ship the said goods as they come to him or their hand<sup>s</sup> successively as aforesaid that every such offender and offenders being thereof convicted in manner as aforesaid shall forfeit for every Fekin of Butter Ten shilling<sup>s</sup> and for every Weigh of Cheese Five shilling<sup>s</sup> to be levied in manner as aforesaid

III  
The Weighers, Sec  
of Butter and  
Cheese to ship off  
all the lading  
in the London  
Chosenmen

Fourth the Weigher  
Weigher refusing  
to receive or ship  
Goods, &c

Penalty.

And for the prevention of frauds and undue practices herein be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every Warehouse-keeper Weigher Searcher or Shipper of Butter and Cheese in any such Port or Place shall from and after the first day of April One thousand six hundred ninety and three keep a Book wherein he and they shall daily and lawfully enter all Butter and Cheese that shall be brought to him or them in the same comes to him or their respective hand<sup>s</sup> in which entry shall be inserted the time when such Goods were received and the Quantity of such Goods and the Name of the Owner of the same And shall make the like Entries when the said Goods are shipped or put on board of the time when the same were shipped on board and the Master's Name and the Vessel's Name in which the same are shipped or put on board and to whom the same are consigned Which Book to keep shall be free and open for all Persons to see and search at all times without paying any thing for such search And if any such Warehouse-keeper Weigher Searcher or Shipper of Butter and Cheese shall not keep such Book or shall refuse or neglect as aforesaid to make such Entries therein as aforesaid or shall make any false Entries therein (by undue preferring one Man's Goods before another) or shall refuse in the day-time to produce such Book to be searched as aforesaid That every such Offender and Offenders being thereof convicted in manner as aforesaid shall forfeit for every Fekin of Butter Two shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence and for every Weigh of Cheese Two shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence and for every other the aforesaid Offence the sum of Two shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence to be levied in manner as aforesaid And in case such Offender or Offenders shall not have Goods and Chattels sufficient for the levying of the said Penalty due then it shall and may be lawful for the Justice (and if Justice before whom such Conviction shall be made to commit such Offender and Offenders to the Gaol without Bail or Mainprize there to remain until such Penalty shall be paid and satisfied.

IV  
Weigher, Sec to  
keep a Book of  
the receiving and  
shipping the  
Butter, &c

Book kept  
without Fee

Weigher, Sec  
refusing to

Penalty

Distress.

If no Goods,  
Bail or mainprize

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Master of any Ship or Vessel coming to such Port or Place to lade Butter and Cheese at his or their Servant or Servants shall refuse to take and receive on board his and their respective Vessels any such Butter and Cheese as shall be ordered to be shipped by such Warehouse-keeper Weigher Searcher or Shipper of Butter and Cheese before the same be sufficiently laden that then every such Offender and Offenders being thereof convicted in manner as aforesaid shall forfeit for every Fekin of Butter so refused Five shilling<sup>s</sup> and for every Weigh of Cheese so refused Two shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence to be levied in manner as aforesaid.

V  
Master of Ship  
refusing to take  
on Board, &c

Penalty

Provided that one half of all Penalties and Forfeitures within this Act shall be to the use of the Poor inhabiting within the Parish where such Offense shall be first done to be paid to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of and in such Parish and the other half to the Informer to be distributed by the said Justice or Justices before whom the Offender or Offenders shall be convicted.

VI  
Penalty divided  
between Informer  
and Poor.

Providence always that this Act nor any thing therein contained shall extend to exclude any Chosenman or Chosenmen free of the City of London from sending his and their own proper Vessels for his and their own proper and respective Goods But that it shall and may be lawful to and for each Person and Persons to send his and their own proper Vessels or such other Vessels as he or they shall have and send from London to freight by Charter party for his and their own respective proper Goods and to and for the Warehouse-keeper at such Port where such Vessels shall be sent to ship the aforesaid Goods on board and to send for such Masters of such Vessels and their Servants to receive the same as he or they or any of them could or might have done before the making of this Act

VII  
Chosenmen  
may send out of  
their own Vessels

Provided that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to any Warehouse which now is or hereafter shall be within the County of Chester or Lancaster or within the County of the City of Chester nor to any Vessel or Boat at any time belonging to or that shall come into any the Port or Havens of any the said Counties.

VIII  
Proviso for  
Warehouses, &c in  
Chester, Cheshire,  
and Lancashire

Providence always That if any Person or Persons shall think him or themselves aggrieved by the determination of any Justice of the Peace who shall at any time act as pursuance of the Powers to him given by this Act it shall and may be lawful to and for such Person or Persons to [appeal to] the next General Quarter Sessions

IX  
Appeal from  
Justice to Sessions

<sup>1</sup> see G.

<sup>2</sup> inserted as King's Printer's Copy

<sup>3</sup> or D

<sup>4</sup> inserted in the Bill.

Demands paid.

Security for Costs  
by Appellants.

of the Peace to be held for the County Riding City or Towns Corporate where the said Office shall be continued the Detainers of which Justices shall be final and conclusive to all Parties the Person so appealing first giving to the Party accused a Bond of the Penalty of Twenty pound<sup>s</sup> with one or more sufficient Sureties to the Making of the said Justice of Peace from whom the said Appeal shall be made to pay such Cost to the said Party accused in the said Court of Quarter Sessions shall allow in case the Appellant be not relieved upon his [said<sup>e</sup>] Appeal The said Costs to be [see<sup>e</sup>] paid within One Month after the Hearing and Determining the said Appeal<sup>(1)</sup>

## CHAPTER VIII.

An Act for encouraging the apprehending of Highway Men

An Act for  
no 2

**W**HEREAS the Highways and Roads within the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales have been of late these years infested with Thieves and Robbers from formerly for want of due and sufficient encouragement given and means used for the discovery and apprehension of such Offenders whereby so many Murders and Robberies have been committed that it is become dangerous in every part of the Nation for Travellers to pass on their Inhabits occasions to the great dishonour of the Laws of this Realm and the Government thereof For remedy whereof be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the Five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three all and every person and persons who shall apprehend and take One or more such Thieves or Robbers and prosecute him or them so apprehended and taken until he or they be convicted of any Robbery committed in or upon any Highway Passage Field or open place shall have and receive from the Sheriff or Sheriff of the County where such Robbery and Conviction shall be made and done without paying any Fee for the same for every such Offender so convicted the sum of Forty pound<sup>s</sup> within one month after such Conviction and Demand thereof made by sending a Certificate to the [said<sup>e</sup>] Sheriff or Sheriff under the Hand or Hands of the Judge or Judges before whom [such<sup>e</sup>] Felon or Felons shall be convicted certifying the Convictions of such Felon or Felons for a Robbery done within the County of the said Sheriff or Sheriff and also that such Felon or Felons was or were taken by the person or persons claiming the said Reward And in case any Dispute shall happen to arise between the persons so apprehending any the said Thieves and Robbers touching their right and title to the said Reward that then the said Judge or Judges so respectively certifying as aforesaid shall in and by their said Certificate directly and appoint the said Reward to be paid unto and amongst the Parties claiming the same in such share and proportions as to the said Judge or Judges shall seem just and reasonable And if it shall happen any such Sheriff or Sheriff shall die or be removed before the expiration of one month after such Conviction and Demand made of the said Reward (not being paid as aforesaid) then then the next succeeding Sheriff or Sheriff of the said County shall pay the same within one month after Demand and Certificate brought as aforesaid And if default of payment of the said sum or sums of money shall happen to be made by any Sheriff or Sheriff such Sheriff or Sheriff so making default shall forfeit to the person and persons to whom such money is due as aforesaid double the sum or sums of money he might have paid to be recovered by him or them or his or their Executors or Administrators in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster by Affirm of Deceit Bill Pleas or Informations whereas but one Imparsonage and no Exigent Provision or Wager of Law shall be allowed with double cost of Suit by him or them expended in the recovery of the same.

Taking a  
HighwaymanReward on  
Indictment &  
Conviction to  
SheriffDispute about  
Right between  
the Takers of  
Highwaymen  
Proceedings.Sheriff not paying  
Reward

Fines

II  
Executors, &c. of  
Persons killed by  
Robbers to  
have the RewardIII  
Sheriff allowed  
Payment in his  
Accounts.Sheriff not having  
sufficient Money to  
be repaid by  
Treasury

And be it further enacted That in case any person or persons shall happen to be killed by any such Robber or Robbers endeavouring to apprehend or in making pursuit after him or them that then the Executors or Administrators or such person or persons to whom the right of administration of the personal Estate of such person so killed shall belong (upon Certificate delivered under the Hand and Seal of the Judge or Judges of Assize for the County where the fact was done or the two next Justices of the Peace of such person or persons being so killed which Certificate the said Judge or Justices upon sufficient proof before them made are immediately required to give without fee or reward) shall receive [that<sup>e</sup>] sum of Forty pound<sup>s</sup> from the Sheriff or Sheriff of the County where the said fact was done and committed and upon failure of payment thereof by the said Sheriff or Sheriff double the said sum sum of Forty pound<sup>s</sup> to be recovered against him or them with treble cost of Suits in manner and form as aforesaid.

And it is hereby further enacted That all Sheriff their Executors or Administrators upon producing such respective Certificates and the Receipts for the money by them paid in pursuance of the Act shall be allowed and are hereby empowered to default upon their accounts with Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors all moneys (other than the double sum and sums of money and cost of Suits) which they shall observe as aforesaid without any fee or reward whatsoever. Provided always That if upon the account of any Sheriff or Sheriff there shall not be moneys sufficient in the hands of such Sheriff or Sheriff to reimburse him or them such moneys paid by him or them by virtue of this Act then the Sheriff or Sheriff having so paid the said moneys shall have the same repaid by the Land Treasurer or Commissioners of Their Majesties Treasury for the time being out of the Revenue of the Crown upon Certificate from the Clerk of the Pipe to that effect.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Original A.D. in a separate Schedule.



And it is hereby further enacted That all and every person or persons who shall in this appointed process or process such Robber or Robbers as aforesaid as a further reward shall have and enjoy to his and their proper use and behoof the Horse Furniture and Arms Money or other Goods of the said Robber or Robbers that shall be taken with him or them any Their Majesties Right or Title Robs Pollock or Corpora or the Right or Title thereto of the Land of any Messer Liberty or Franchise or of him or them lending or letting the same to him or any such Robber or Robbers in any wise notwithstanding. Provided always That this Clause or any thing therein contained shall not be construed to extend to take away the right of any person or persons in such Horse Furniture and Arms Money or other Goods from whom the same were before feloniously taken.

IV  
Highwaymen's  
Reward given to  
the Apprehender

Process for Right  
of Prisoner released  
in Home, &c.

V  
Persons arrested  
discovering Two  
others, in a hot Chase  
pursued

Penalty due to  
Appreh.

And be it further enacted That if any person or persons being out of Prison shall from and after the (1<sup>st</sup>) Five and twentieth day of March commit any Robbery and afterwards discover Two or more persons or persons [who?] closely lock or haunter shall commit any Robbery so as two or more of the person or persons discovered shall be convicted of such Robbery any such discoverer shall lawfully have and is hereby entitled to the gracious pardon of Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors for all Robberies which he or they shall [have?] committed at any time or times before such discovery made Which pardon shall be likewise a good bar to any Appeal brought for any such Robbery.

## CHAPTER II.

An Act for reviving two former Acts of Parliament for the repairing the Highways in the County of Hertford

Act, Part p. 3.  
m. 4.

WHEREAS there was an Act of Parliament made in the Fifteenth year of the Reigne of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles the Second entitled An Act for repairing the Highways within the Countie of Hertford Cambridges and Huntingdon to be in force for the space of Eleven years from the commencement thereof And whereas there was afterwards one other Act of Parliament made in the Eleventh and Seventeenth years of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for continuance of a former Act for repairing the Highways within the County of Hertford both which said Acts are some years past expired and the Highways within the said County of Hertford needed by the said Act to be repaired are now (by great Barrenness and Carriages used to pass through the same) become dangerous and impassable To the end therefore that the said Highways within the County of Hertford being the great Road to the North part of the Kingdom may be sufficiently repaired and amended by the provision mentioned in the said Act the same being not to be done by the ordinary course of the Laws and Statutes of this Realme May it please Your Majesties that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled That the Toll mentioned in the said Act to be taken at Wades Mill for the County of Hertford be revived not app and taken again in the manner by the said Act mentioned to continue for the space of Fifteen years from the passing of this Act and that the money so thereby arising be employed for the repair of the said Highways within the said County of Hertford according to the tenor of the said Act

17 Oct 11. c. 1

25 & 17 Geo. II  
c. 4. m. 1.

Toll at Wades  
Mill revived for  
15 Years

Provided always That if the said Highways before the expiration of the said term of Fifteen years be in good and sufficient repair and in satisfaction thereof be made at the Assize or General Quarter Sessions to be holden for the said County (as is provided by the said Statutes of the Eleventh and Seventeenth years of King Charles the Second) the Toll shall from thenceforth cease and determine in in the said Act is directed and appointed

II  
How Toll may  
cease

And it is further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid and the several Officers and persons empowered in and by the said Act to the purposes therein mentioned so far as may any ways concern or relate to the said County of Hertford shall from henceforth have the like powers and authorities by virtue of the present Act as they and every of them had by virtue of the said former Act and that all Clauses Provisions Exceptions Forfeitures and Exceptions whatsoever therein contained concerning the collecting paying engaging or accounting for the said Toll at Wades Mill be from henceforth by virtue of this Act renewed and put in execution again during the continuance of this present Act so as if they were herein particularly expressed and required

III  
Process for Officers  
collecting a  
Toll

\* and D

\* continued in the Bill

## CHAPTER X.

## An Act for prohibiting the importation of all Foreigne Haire Buttons

*See Part p. 3.  
no 3.*

*15<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> (14<sup>th</sup>) 11.  
c. 7. 1692.*

*Enacted for passing  
this Act*

*Importing Foreign  
Hair Buttons.*

*Penalty.*

*II.  
Power of Justice to  
detain of  
Buttons*

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Fourteenth year of the Kings of His late Majesty King Charles the Second intitled An Act prohibiting the importation of Foreigne Best Laced Casewick Embroidery Fringe Band weaving Buttons and Needle Work amongst other things in the said Act mentioned all Foreigne Buttons made of Thread or Silk are prohibited to be imported or sold in the Kingdom of England or Dominion of Wales And whereas since the making of the said Act Hair Buttons are chiefly used and worn and the Barren Makers of England do make better Haire Buttons then any are imported from Foreigne parts and are able to supply the Kingdom with greater Quantities of them [than] they can make use of yet because Barren made of Haire are not expressly mentioned in the said Act (although they were thereby intended to be prohibited) many persons who are Enemies to the Manufactures of this Kingdom taking advantage of the said omission do duly import such great [Quantities] of Hair Buttons that the Barren Trade of England is very much decayed and many thousands of poor people that were formerly kept in work in the said Trade are like to perish for want of employment and all the other mischief mentioned in the said Act which relate to the Barren Trade and were thereby intended to be remedied are become as great as they were at the time of the making of the said Act For unless whereof and the more effectual prevention of the like mischief for the future Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the Five and twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and three no Foreigne Buttons made or to be made of Haire, nor any other Foreigne Buttons whatsoever shall be imported brought in sent or conveyed into the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Port or Towne of Berwick upon Tweed or harboured sold exchanged or offered to be harboured sold or exchanged upon pain of forfeiting all the said Buttons so imported brought in harboured sold or exchanged or offered to be harboured sold or exchanged and upon such further and other Penalties Penalties and Forfeitures as are mentioned contained and expressed in the said recited Act one moiety of all which Forfeitures to be to the use of our Sovereigne Lord and Lady the King and Queens Their Heires and Successors and the other moiety thereof to the person or persons that shall sue for the same in any of Their Majesties Court of Record by Bill Plaint Action of Debt Information or otherwise whereas no Ensigne Protection or Wager of Law shall be allowed

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the preventing the importing harboring selling sending or exposing to sale any Foreigne Buttons whatsoever the Justices of the Peace within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Port or Towne of Berwick upon Tweed within their several and respective Counties Cities and Towns Corporations have the same Authority and Power and the same Authority and Power is hereby given unto the said Justices to come forth their Warrant to seize or cause to be seized all Foreigne Buttons whatsoever as by the said Act is given unto them for the seizing of Foreigne Buttons made of thread or silk and other the manufactures in the said Act mentioned

## CHAPTER XL

An Act for examining taking and setting the publick Account<sup>s</sup> of the Kingdom

*See Part p. 3.  
no 5.*

*Commissioners appointed to take the  
Publick Accounts  
and all Accounts to be taken under*

*1<sup>st</sup> W & M. 1<sup>st</sup>.  
c. 12.*

*The said Act revised  
and corrected 11<sup>th</sup>  
April 23. 1694.*

*Treasury to send  
Accounts to by  
the said Act*

FOR the better taking viewing and examining of the publick Account<sup>s</sup> of the Nation and that Their Majesties good Subjects may be the better encouraged more readily and cheerfully to discharge the great burthens upon them for the prosecution of the War against France and the support and maintenance of Their Majesties Government Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That Sir Thomas Charles Knight Sir Peter Colleton Barronet Sir Samuel Barrowclough Barronet Sir Benjamin Newland Knight Sir Matthew Andrews Knight Paul Foley Esq. and Robert Harley Esq. or any Four or more of them shall be and are hereby constituted Commissioners for taking of the Account<sup>s</sup> of all Moneys of the publick Revenue of the Crowne and all other Account<sup>s</sup> which were by one Act of Parliament made in the Second year of Their Majesties Raigne intitled An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the publick Account<sup>s</sup> of [this] Kingdom to be taken executed or stated by the Commissioners thereby constituted or any five or more of them by virtue of the said Act and that the said Act be and is hereby severall continued and as from from the Four and twentieth day of April next ensuing to the Five and twentieth day of April which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety four and shall be executed with all the Powers therein contained by the Commissioners herein named or any Four or more of them And that the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury or Land High Treasurer of England for the time being shall and are hereby authorized and required to issue and pay or cause to be issued and paid the like yearly allowances for payment of Clerk<sup>s</sup> and other Charges as is in the said Act decided and the like Quarterly Payment to the Commissioners hereby constituted as in the said Act is appointed to be paid to the Commissioners therein named And the said Commissioners by the

And continued as aforesaid in any Future or more of them shall and here hereby Power to take an Account or Account of all Moneys granted to Their Majesties by any Act or Acts of Parliament made in the Third Session of this present Parliament begun and held on Wednesday the Two and twentieth day of October One thousand six hundred ninety one or at any other day or time at that year and of all moneys that have been or shall be granted to Their Majesties in this present Session of Parliament and of all other Their Majesties Revenue or other publick Moneys due or payable to Their Majesties on any Five between the Tenth day of November One thousand six hundred ninety (?) eight and the said Five and twentieth day of April which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety four not yet accounted for by virtue or in pursuance of the said last recited Act or the last Clause touching publick Account made and enacted in one Act passed in the Third year of Their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for raising Money by a Poll [payable] quarterly for One year for the carrying on a vigorous War against France

Power to  
Commissioners  
to take Account  
of Moneys as  
before directed.

1 W & M c. 5

## CHAPTER XII.

An Act to make Parishoners of the Church united Contributors to the Repairs and Ornament of the Church to whose Union it made

See Part p. 3  
no 7

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Seventh year of the Reign of King Charles the Second of blessed Memory provision was made for the uniting Churches in Cities and Towns Corporate And borough as it is highly reasonable that Parishoners of Parishes whose Churches are demolished and either before or [afterward] united to other Churches should be Contributors towards the Repairs and other Parochial Charges of such other Church to which by virtue of the said Act they are united, Therefore be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That where any Churches heretofore have been or hereafter shall be united by virtue of the said Act and one of the said Churches so united was at the time of such Union or shall afterwards be demolished then in all such cases as often in the Church which was so shall be made the Church Promotees and to which the Union was or shall be made, shall be one of Repair or there shall be need of decent Ornament for the performance of Divine Service therein due the Parishoners of the Parish whose Church shall then be down or demolishd shall bear and pay towards the charges of such Repairs and decent Ornament such share and proportion as the Archbishop or Bishop due shall make such Union shall by the same Union direct and appoint and for want of such Direction and Appointment then one third part of such charges of the Repairs and decent Ornament which shall be made or provided And the same shall be rated raised and levied as in default thereof such Process and Proceedings shall be had and made against him or them as if it were for the Reparation and finding decent Ornament for their own Parish Church if to such Union had been made Any Law Customs Usage or Opinion to the contrary herebefore notwithstanding.

11 Geo II c. 3  
revised

If Two Churches  
be united, and one  
of them demolished,  
the Parishoners of  
that Church shall  
pay towards the  
Repairs of the  
other.

Process.

## CHAPTER XIII.

An Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert Their Majesties Service and for punishing False Masters and for the payment of Quarters

See Part p. 3  
no 5

WHEREAS the raising or keeping a Standing Army within this Kingdom is one of Peace unless it be with consent of Parliament is against Law And whereas it is judged necessary for their Majesties and the present Parliament that during this time of War several of the Forces which are now on foot should be continued and others raised for the safety of the Kingdom for the common Defence of the Protestant Religion and for the carrying on the War against France And whereas no man may be deprived of Life or Limb or subjected to any kind of Punishment by Martial Law or in any other manner than by the Judgment of his Peers and according to the known and established Laws of this Realm yet nevertheless a long requisite for the raising such Forces as are or shall be raised during this exigence of Affairs in their Duty that an exact Discipline be observed and that Soldiers who shall mutiny or stir up Sedition or shall desert Their Majesties Service be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment then the usual Forms of the Law will allow Be it therefore enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That from and after the Tenth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety two every Person being in Their Majesties Service in the Army and being examined and in pay as an Officer or Soldier who shall at any time before the First day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three either come or pay in any Mutiny or Sedition in the Army or shall desert Their Majesties Service in the Army shall suffer Death or such other punishment as by a Court Martial shall be inflicted on being a Soldier actually hired in any Regiment Troop or Company shall for himselfe also any other Regiment

Excuse for  
paying this Act

Soldiers mutinying  
or deserting, &c.

Punishment.

and 6

as mentioned in the Bill.

afterwards 7

Troop or Company without a discharge produced in writing from the Captain or the Officer commanding the Troop or Company in which he last served as a hired Soldier shall suffer Death as with other Punishment as by a Court Martial shall be inflicted.

II  
Their Majesties or  
Governor of the  
Army may grant  
Commissions to all  
a Court-martial

Also it is hereby further enacted and declared That Their Majesties or the General of their Army for the time being may by virtue of this Act have full power and authority to grant Commissions to any Lieutenant General or other Officers (not under the degree of a Field Officer or Commander in Chief of a Garrison) from time to time to call and assemble Court Marshalls for punishing such offences as aforesaid.

III  
Warden, Sec. of  
the Court

Also it is hereby further enacted and declared That no Court Martial which shall have power to inflict any punishment by virtue of this Act for the offences aforesaid shall consist of fewer than Thirteen whomof none to be under the degree of a Commission Officer And the President of such Court Martial not to be under the degree of a Field Officer or the then Commander in Chief of the Garrison where the Offender shall be tried.

IV  
Field Officers, by  
whom trial  
Court may give  
as Death

Provided always That no Field Officer shall be tried by any Officer under the degree of a Captain and that such Court Martial shall have Power and Authority to administer an Oath to any Witness in order to the Examination or Tryal of the Offences aforesaid.

V  
Proviso for Prison.

Provided always That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to exempt any Officer or Soldier whatsoever from the ordinary process of Law

VI  
Proviso for Militia

Provided [and] always That this Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend or be in any ways construed to extend to concern any the Militia Forces of this Kingdom.

VII  
Commencement of Act.

Provided also That this Act shall continue and be in force until the First day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and so longer

VIII  
How the Trial shall  
be in Capital Cases.

Provided always and be it enacted That in all Tryals of Offences by Court Martial to be held by virtue of this Act where the Offence may be punished by Death every Officer present at such Tryal before any Proceeding be had thereupon shall take an Oath upon the Evangelist before the Court and the next Justice of Peace Judge Advocate or his Deputy or one of them are hereby authorized to administer the same in these Words (that is to say) You shall well and truly try and determine according to your Evidence the Matter now before you between our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen His [her] and the Prisoner to be tried. So help you God And no Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender in such case by any Court Martial unless Nine of Thirteen Officers present shall concur therein And if there be (") greater number of Officers present then the Judgment shall pass by the concurrence of the greater part of them so sworn which major part shall not be less than Nine and not otherwise. And no Proceeding Tryal or Sentence of Death shall be had or given against any Offender but between the hours of eight in the Morning and one in the Afternoon.

IX.  
Making false  
Certificate to  
excuse Soldiers' Absence from  
Muster.  
Penalty.

Also for the preventing of fraud and deceit as touching of Soldiers Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Person shall make or give or procure to be made or given any false or untrue Certificate whereby to excuse any Soldier for their absence from any Muster or other Service which they ought to attend or perform upon a Pretence of Sickness or other Cause that then every such Person so making giving or procuring such Certificate shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of Fifty pounds and shall be forthwith captured and displaced from such his Office and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in Their Majesties Service

X.  
Making false  
Muster, or false  
any Muster Roll  
returned.  
Penalty.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Officer that shall make any false or untrue Muster of Man at Home and every Commissary Master Muster and other Officer that shall allow or sign the Muster Roll wherein such false Muster is contained or any Duplicate thereof upon Proof thereof upon Oath made by Two Witnesses before a Court Martial to be thereupon called (which is hereby authorized and required to administer such Oath) shall for such their Offence be forthwith captured and displaced from such their Office and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in Their Majesties Service and shall likewise forfeit the sum of One hundred Pounds

XI.  
Commissary, Sec.  
to give Muster of  
Militia, is Mayor  
who is to represent.  
Penalty.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Commissary or Muster Master upon any Muster to be made had or taken by him or them shall by a convenient time before such Muster made give notice to the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate or Officer of the place where the Soldiers so to be mustered shall be quartered who are hereby required to be present at every such Muster and give his utmost assistance for the discovering any false or untrue Muster there made or offered to be made And that every such Commissary or Muster Master making or making such Muster that shall neglect to give such notice as aforesaid or shall refuse to take the aid and assistance of such Mayor Chief Magistrate or Officer where the Soldiers so to be mustered shall be quartered shall forfeit the sum of Fifty Pounds and be discharged from his Office And no Muster Roll shall be allowed unless the same be signed by such Mayor or other Chief Magistrate or Officer respectively

XII  
Person offering to  
be mustered.

Also also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Person shall be falsely mustered or offer himself falsely and deceitfully to be mustered every such Person upon proof thereof made upon Oath by Two Witnesses before the next Justice of the Peace of the County where such Muster shall be made and every

such Person so fully warranted or attesting to be fully warranted upon Certificate thereof in Writing under the Hand of the Commaundary of the Marston or Chief Magistrate as aforesaid made to such Justice of the Peace the said Justice is thereupon and is lawfully authorized and required to commit such Offender to the House of Correction there to remain for the space of Ten days and to have his Ear cut off by the Goaler or Keeper of such House of Correction And if any Person shall wilfully or willingly lend or furnish a Horse to be examined which shall not truly belong to the Trooper or Troop so warranted the said Horse so fully warranted shall be forfeited to the Informer if the same doth belong to the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse or otherwise the Person lending or furnishing the said Horse shall forfeit the sum of Twenty pounds upon Oath made by Two Witnesses before the next Justice of the Peace.

And he is also further enabled by the Authority aforesaid That the said Forfeiture shall be to such Person or Persons that shall inform immediately to be paid out of the arrears of such Officers Pay as shall knowingly so offend upon conviction before the Court Martial by Order of the said Court to the Paymaster if such Officer so offending shall have any Arrear and if there shall be no arrear the Court Martial shall absolutely give order to seize the Goods of such Officer so offending and sell them for payment of such forfeiture to the Informer sending the Overplus to the Owner And if such Officer so offending shall have no Goods then then he shall be sent to the House of Correction there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the space of Six months And the said Court Martial is lawfully obliged to discharge such Informer if a Soldier does any further Service if he shall demand the same

And he is further enabled That if any Paymaster Agent or Clerk of any Regiment Troop or Company shall wilfully do or withhold by the space of One month the Pay of any Officer or Soldier (Clarks and all other just Allowances being deducted) after such Pay shall be by him or them received or if any Officers having received their Soldiers Pay shall refuse to pay such respective common Soldier their respective Pay when it shall become due as the rate of Seventeen shilling and six pence a week for each Corporal of Light Horse Fourteen shilling a week for each Trumpeter and private Trumpeter Eight shilling and two pence a week for each Dragon Seven shilling a week to each Sergeant Five shilling a week to each Corporal and Drumsman and Four shilling a week to each private Soldier of Three Majesties two Regiments of Foot Guards and Six shilling a week to each Sergeant Fusiliers shilling and six pence a week to each Corporal and Drumsman and Three shilling a week for each Foot Soldier of the Army And above and above the said Three shilling by the week at the end of every Two months shall accrue for six pence by the week to each Foot Soldier of the said Army the said six pence per week being the remainder of the Substantance of each Foot Soldier That upon proof thereof before a Court Martial is aforesaid every such Paymaster Agent Clerk and Officer so offending shall be discharged from his employment and shall forfeit to the Informer upon conviction before the said Court Martial One hundred pounds to be raised as aforesaid and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom or in Their Majesties Service And the Informer if a Soldier if he demand it shall be and is hereby discharged of any further Service Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And it is hereby enacted and declared That the Counting Office of every Troop or Company at the time of Muster shall bring in a Certificate signed of the Names of such persons as are sent or have leave to be absent upon Furlows and of such persons as are dead and deceased since the last Muster with the [day] of their death or deaths And if such Certificate shall prove false upon conviction thereof before a Court Martial the Officer signing such Certificate shall suffer such penalties and in such manner as is declared and inflicted by this Act upon those that make false Musters

And it is hereby further enacted That if any Officer shall muster any Person that is a Servant or receives Wages from any Office or that shall attend any Officer as a Servant in the absence of the said Officer from his Quarters or shall muster any Person by a wrong Name knowingly upon conviction thereof before a Court Martial the said Officer or Commaundary shall suffer such Penalties and in such manner as is inflicted and declared by this Act upon those that shall make false Musters.

And whereas by the Petition of Right in the Third year of King Charles the First it is recalled and declared That the People of this Land are not by the Laws to be burdened with the supplying of Soldiers against their Wills And by a Clause in one Act of Parliament made in the One and thirtieth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second for granting a Supply to His Majesty of Two hundred and six thousand five hundred and sixty two pounds seven shilling and three pence for paying and disbursing the Forces it is declared and enacted That no Officer Military or Civil nor any other Person whatsoever shall from thenceforth presume to place quarter or billet any Soldier or Soldiers upon any Bishop or Inhabitant of this Realm of any degree quality or profession whatsoever without his consent and that it shall and may be lawful for any such Bishop [Superior] and Inhabitant to refuse to quarter any Soldier or Soldiers notwithstanding any Command Order Warrant or Billeting whatsoever But inasmuch as at this present time there is a War against France whereby there is occasion for the marching of many Regiments Troops and Companies in several parts of this Kingdom towards the Sea coast and otherwise Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for and during the continuance of this Act and so long as it shall and may be lawful for the Constables Tythingmen Headboroughs and other chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities Towns and Villages and other Places in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales

Certificate

Continued to House of Commons  
Lending Horses to Soldiers not belonging to Troop  
Twenty £.

XIII  
Provision how paid and distributed

Goods to what use sold

Soldier returning may be discharged

XIV  
Paymaster, Agent, or Clerk of Troop or Company  
Officer of Troop to pay soldiers  
The several Rates

Penalty of absent and Forfeiture  
Soldier returning may be discharged

XV  
Commaundary bringing in Muster Certificate of Absences  
Signing false Certificate  
Penalties

XVI  
Officer mustering Servants, &c.  
Penalties

XVII  
Provision of Right by 2 Geo I. 1688.  
21 Geo II. c. 2  
revised

Continued, for use during the War against France, 1756, 1757, 1758, &c.

and Towne of Berwick upon Tweed and for no others to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers in their Majesties Service in Inns Livery Stables Alehouses Victualling houses and all Houses selling Brandy Strong Waters Cyder or Meathys by Retail to be drunk in these Houses and no other and in no private Houses whatsoever nor shall any more Billet<sup>1</sup> at any time be ordered than there are effective Soldiers present to be quartered. And if any Constable Tythingman or such like Officer or Magistrate as aforesaid shall presume <sup>(1)</sup> to billet any such Officer or Soldier in any private House without the consent of the Owner or Occupier in such case such Owner or Occupier shall have his or their remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer for the damage that such Owner or Occupier shall sustain thereby. And if any Military Officer shall take upon him to quarter Soldiers otherwise then is licensed and allowed by this Act or shall use or offer any menace or compulsion to or upon any Mayors Constables or other Civil Officers before mentioned leading to deter or discourage any of them from performing any part of their Duty lawfully required or appointed such Military Officers shall for every such Offence being thereof convicted before any two or more Justices of the Peace next adjoining by the Oath of two credible Witnesses and the said Justices Confessors thrust to the Judge Advocate who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the next Court Martial upon such Certificate be deemed and taken to be upon full evidence and shall be strictly doubled to have or hold any Military Employment within this Kingdom or in Their Majesties Service.

**XVIII.** *Justices of Peace to secure the Rates of Quarters*  
 Provisions nevertheless and it is hereby enacted That the Officers and Soldiers so quartered and billeted as aforesaid shall pay such reasonable Rates as shall be appointed from time to time by the Justices of the Peace in their Quarter Sessions of such County City or Division or place within their respective Jurisdictions. And the Justices of the Peace aforesaid are hereby empowered and required to set and appoint in their Quarter Sessions aforesaid such reasonable Rates for all necessary Provisions for such Officers and Soldiers for one or more Night in their marching through their Cities Townes Villages and other places and for the first night only in such places as shall be appointed for their residence and quarters.

**XIX.** *Officers taking Money for receiving Provisions quartering; Punishment*  
 Provisions always and it is enacted That if any Officer shall take or cause to be taken or knowingly suffer to be taken any money of any person for receiving the quartering of Officers or Soldiers or any of them in any House allowed by this Act every such Officer shall be considered and made incapable of [service] in any Military Employment whatsoever.

**XX.** *Provisions; Governor of War, &c. not to take Fees, or to take from Pay Discharges.*  
 And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the Tenth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two no Paymaster of the Army Secretary of War Comptroller or Muster master or their under Officers shall receive any Fee or make any deduction whatsoever out of the Pay of any Officer or Soldier in their Majesties Army or from their Agents which shall grow due from and after the Tenth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two other then the usual deduction for Clothing and the Twelve pence in the pound to be deducted in their Majesties shall think fit and the one penny per in the year for the use of the Royal Hospital at Chatham.

**XXI.** *Act to be read to Soldiers*  
 And be it further enacted That this Act shall be read at the head of every respective Regiment Troop or Company at every respective muster by the Comptroller or Muster master before such muster shall be made that no Soldier may pretend ignorance.

**XXII.** *Officers receiving Substantive Money to give Notice Allowed to Inspectors, &c.*  
 And that the Quarters both of Officers and Soldiers may lawfully be duly paid and satisfied and their Majesties [Duty] of Exchequer [the] better increased Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the Tenth day of March which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety two every Officer or Officers to whom it belongeth to receive or that does actually receive the Pay or Substantive money either for a whole Regiment or particular Troops or Companies or otherwise shall immediately upon each receipt of every particular Sum which shall from time to time be paid returned or come to him or their hands on account of Pay or Substantive give publick notice thereof to all persons keeping Inns or other places where Officers or Soldiers are quartered by virtue of this Act and shall also appoint the said Inns keepers and others to report to their quarters on such times as they shall appear for the distribution and payment of the said Pay or Substantive money to the Officers and Soldiers which shall be within Four days or further after the receipt of the same as aforesaid And the said Innskeepers and others shall then and there accompany such Officer or Officers with the accompt or debet <sup>(4)</sup> if any shall be between them and the Officers and Soldiers so quartered in their respective Houses which Accompt the said Officer or Officers are hereby required to accept of and immediately pay the same before any part of the said Pay or Substantive be distributed either to the Officers or Soldiers. Provided the said Accompt varied not for a Commission Officer of Horse being under the degree of a Captain for such Officers Diet and Small Beer and Hay and Straw for his Horse per diem Two shillings. Nor for one Commission Officer of Dragoons being under the degree of a Captain for such Officers Diet and Small Beer and Hay and Straw for his Horse per diem One shilling six pence. Nor for one Commission Officer of Foot under the degree of a Captain for such Officers Diet and Small Beer per diem One shilling and if such Officer shall have Horse or Horses for each such House or Houses per diem six pence. Nor for one Light Horseman Diet and Small Beer and Hay and Straw for his Horse per diem One shilling. Nor for one Dragoon Diet and Small Beer and Hay and Straw for his Horse per diem Nine pence. Nor for one Foot Soldier Diet and Small Beer per diem Four pence. And if any Officer or Officers as aforesaid shall not give notice as aforesaid and shall not immediately upon the producing

<sup>1</sup> to quarter D.

<sup>2</sup> serving D.

<sup>3</sup> dated D.

<sup>4</sup> In, in King's Printer's Copy.

such Accompt must make content and pay the same upon Complaint and Oath made thereof by any two credible Witnesses at the next Quarter Sessions for the County or City where such Quarters were (which Oath the Justices of Peace at such Sessions are hereby required and authorized to administer) the Paymaster or Paymasters of Their Majesties Forces are hereby required and authorized upon Certificate of the said Justices (before whom such Oath was made of the sums due upon such Accompt) and the Persons to whom the same is owing to satisfy and pay the said sums out of the Arrears due to the said Officer or Officers upon Penalty that such Paymaster or Paymasters shall forfeit and lose their respective place or places as Paymaster or Paymasters and be disabled from holding the same for the future. And in case there shall be no Arrears due to the said Officer or Officers then the said Paymaster or Paymasters are hereby required and authorized to deduct the same he or they shall pay pursuant to the Certificate of the said Justices out of the next Pay or Subsidance money of the Regiment to which such Officer or Officers shall belong and such Officer or Officers shall for such their Offence or for neglecting to give notice of the receipt of such Pay or Subsidance money as aforesaid be deemed and taken and are hereby declared [as he is] to be liable to be punished. And where it shall happen that the Subsidance due to any Officer or Soldier shall by reason of any Accident not be paid to such Officer or Soldier or such Officer or Soldier shall neglect to pay the same in that the Quarters chance be or are not paid as this Act directeth. And where any Horse Foot or Dragoons shall be upon their march so that no Subsidance can at present be received unto them to make payment as this Act directeth or they shall neglect to pay the same in every such case it is hereby further enacted That every such Officer shall before his or their departure out of his or their Quarters where such Regiment Troop or Company shall remain for any time whatsoever make up the Accompt as this Act directeth with every Person with whom such Regiment Troop or Company hath quartered before he leave that Quarter and give the said Certificate by him signed to the Party to whom such money is due with the name of such Regiment Troop or Company to which he or they shall belong to the end the said Certificate may be forthwith transmitted to the Paymaster or Paymasters of His Majesties Army who is or are hereby required immediately to make payment thereof to the Person or Persons to whom such money shall be due so the end the same may be applied to such Regiment Troop or Company respectively under pain as is before in this Act directed for Non-payment of Quarters.

When they have no Subsidance Money, for the Officer to sign the Arrears, and the Paymaster of the Army to pay it.

Penalty

And be it further enacted That no Commissary shall manner any Forces within the City of Westminster and Borough of Southwark and Liberties thereof but in the presence of Two Justices of the Peace not being Officers in the Army under the forementioned Penalty.

XXIII  
Masters of Westminster, &c. made before Two Justices

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That this Act shall be converted to extend to the Hired of Journey and Carriage as to the Clauses therein for Mustering and Paying and the Positions thereunto belonging.

XXIV  
Journey, the within the Act.

Provided always and be it [further] enacted That all Clauses Aides and Accoutrements of War belonging to the Horse Foot and Dragoons in Their Majesties Pay and Service who receive English Pay shall be brought in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and not elsewhere. And every Officer or Person who shall offend herein (upon Proof made in that behalf) shall be punished.

XXV  
Clothes, &c. to be brought in England  
Penalty.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Commissary General of the Mustering on his Deputies shall upon every Muster taken by him as then respectively of any Regiment Troop or Company in Their Majesties Service close the Muster Rolls of the said Regiment Troop or Company upon the place the same day the said Muster is taken and shall return one of every the said Roll so taken in Parchment to the Paymaster General of Their Majesties Forces the next day after the said Roll shall be respectively closed if in London or within Twenty Miles distance [of<sup>1</sup>] the same and if [a<sup>2</sup>] further distance by the next Post after the said Roll shall be so respectively closed upon pain of forfeiting their respective Employment.

XXVI  
Master Muster to return a Roll of Muster to Paymaster General

And it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid for the better and more regular provision of Carriages for their Majesties Forces in their marches in this Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed That all Justices of the Peace within their several Counties Riding Divisions and Liberties being duly required thereunto by an Order from his or her Majesty shall as often as such Order is brought and shewn unto one or more of them (by the Quarter-master Agent or other Officer of the Regiments Detachment Troop or Company then marching) issue out his or their Warrant to the Constables or Petty Constables of the Division Riding Liberty or Hundreds next adjacent requiring them to make such provision of Carriages as is contained in the said Warrant allowing them sufficient time to do the same that the neighbouring parish may not always bear the burden. And the aforesaid Officer or Officers who by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant from the Justice of the Peace do demand the Carriage or Carriages therein mentioned of the Constable to whom the Warrant is directed is and are hereby required on the same time to pay down in hand to the said Constable the sum of Eight pence for every able any Wagon with five Horses shall travel laden and the (1) sum of Eight pence for every able any Wain with six Oxen or four Oxen and two Horses shall travel laden and the sum of six pence for every able any Cart with four Horses shall travel laden and so in proportion for lesser Carriages. And if any Military Officer or Officers for the use of whose Troop or Company the Carriage was provided shall abuse and detain any Wagon Wain Cart or Carriage to travel more than one day journey or shall run discharge the same in due time for their own use or shall suffer or connive at his or their Soldier or Servant (except such who are sick or wounded) or any Women to ride in the Wagon Wain Cart or Carriages aforesaid or shall abuse any Constable or Petty Constable by distressing and molesting word to provide Saddle Horses for

XXVII  
Justices may order Constables to provide Carriages

Rate of Carriages to be paid there

Officer bearing Carriages to travel (see for)

so allowing soldiers to ride in to ride in so forcing Persons to provide

<sup>1</sup> Of miles.

<sup>2</sup> Of miles.

<sup>3</sup> From O.

<sup>4</sup> At O.

<sup>5</sup> The O.

themselves or servants<sup>a</sup> or shall force Houses from the Owners by themselves or servants or Soldiers shall for every such offence forfeit the Sum of Five pound<sup>b</sup> proof thereof being made upon Oath before two of their Majesties Justices of the Peace of the same County or Riding who are to certify the same to the Paymaster General of Their Majesties Forces who is hereby required to pay the aforesaid sum of Five pound<sup>b</sup> according to the Order and appointment under the Hand<sup>c</sup> and Seals of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace who is hereby empowered to deduct the same out of such Officers Pay.

XXVIII.  
Officers quartering  
Wives, &c.

And whereas great abuses are frequently committed by the liberty taken by some Officers and Soldiers to quarter their Wives Children and made servants<sup>d</sup> in their Quarters contrary to the purpose and meaning of this Act. Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Officer Military or Civil by this Act authorized to quarter Soldiers in any House hereby appointed for that purpose shall at any time during the continuance of this Act quarter any of the Wives Children or Made servants<sup>d</sup> of Officer or Soldier in any such Houses against the consent of the Owners the party offending if ( ) Officer or Soldier of the Army shall upon complaint and proof thereof made to the Commander in Chief of the Army or Judge Advising be *quo facto* cashiered and if a Constable Tythingman or other Civil Officer he shall forfeit to the party grieved the Sum of Twenty shilling<sup>e</sup> upon complaint and proof thereof made to the next Justice of Peace of the place to be levied by Warrant of such Justice by distress and sale of his Goods *rescuing* the occupier to the party after deduction of reasonable Charges in taking the same.

XXIX.  
Officers or others  
destroying the  
Game.

And whereas in the Game law of late years been very much destroyed by the Officers and Soldiers at or near such places as they have been quartered in Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if from and after the said Tenth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two any Officer or Soldier shall without the leave of the Lord of the Maner under his Hand and Seal first had and obtained take kill or destroy any Hare Coney Pheasant Partridge Pigeon or any other sort of Fowl or Poultry or Fish or Their Majesties Game within the Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and upon complaint thereof shall be upon Oath of one or more Witnesses convicted before any Justice or Justices of the Peace who is and are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same (but it is to say) every Officer so offending shall for every such offence forfeit the Sum of Five pound<sup>b</sup> to be distributed amongst the Poor of the place where such offence shall be committed. And every Officer standing in Chief upon the place for every such offence committed by any Soldier under his Command shall forfeit the Sum of Ten shilling<sup>e</sup> to be paid and distributed in like manner as aforesaid. And in case [of] Conviction made by the Justice of Peace and demand thereof also made by the Constable or Overseer of the Poor such Officer shall refuse or neglect and not within Two days pay the said sum of money besides such Officer so refusing or neglecting shall and is hereby declared to have forfeited his Commission and his said Commission is hereby made null and void.

Poachers or Officers,  
officers  
and on Com-  
manding Officers for  
every Soldier &c.

Poachers and poach-  
ers.

XXX.  
How Accounts are  
to be kept between  
Paymaster of the  
Army and Colonel  
of every Regiment,  
&c.

And be it enacted That there shall be an exact account of all [moneys]<sup>f</sup> due according to the Muster Rolls to every Regiment in Their Majesties Service made upon the First day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three or six days after between the Paymaster General of the Army for the time being and Colonel of every such Regiment or the Agent by such Colonel respectively appointed and authorized to receive the Pay thereof from the First of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety two to the last of April. One thousand six hundred ninety three both inclusive and so successively from time to time when Every Month become due an Account shall be stated as aforesaid for the two preceding months And after the said Account shall be so made up and perfected it shall be registered in a Book to be kept for that purpose in the Pay-Office and there subscr<sup>g</sup>ed by such Paymaster General or his Deputy and the Colonel or Agent of the Regiment who together with the said Paymaster made up the same. And a Duplicate thereof by them respectively signed shall be given to the said Colonel or Agent without any Fee or Reward to be paid for the same. Which Colonel or Agent shall deliver to each Captain of the Regiment an Account of so much thereof as respectively appertaineth to him and his Troop or Company and the inferior Officers and Soldiers thereof. And the balance which shall remain upon [making up]<sup>h</sup> every such Account as aforesaid and above all other money so shall then become due to every such Regiment shall be by the said Paymaster General paid to the said Colonel or Agent respectively at each time as this or His Majesty shall direct. And the Paymaster General for the time being offending herein shall lose and forfeit for every such offence the Sum of One hundred pound<sup>b</sup> to any person or persons who will sue for the same in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record and if any Deputy of the said Paymaster or any Agent of a Regiment shall offend in the premises upon proof thereof made to a Counc<sup>i</sup> Martial such Deputy or Agent shall lose his place. And if any Colonel of a Regiment shall offend therein such Colonel shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of One hundred pounds to any person or persons who will sue for the same to be recovered as aforesaid.

XXXI.  
Warrant to take off  
Regiment created  
by the  
Treasury.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Warrant to take off the Regiment from any Muster Roll<sup>i</sup> shall be allowed by any Paymaster during the continuance of this Act unless the same be countermanded by the Lords Commissioners of Their Majesties Treasury or Lord High Treasurer of England for the time being.

<sup>a</sup> or Dr.

<sup>b</sup> upon such O.

<sup>c</sup> money O.

<sup>d</sup> authorized as the Roll



## CHAPTER XIV.

As Act for relief of the Quarterly Poll granted to Their Majesties in the last Session of this present Parliament

As Act for relief of the Quarterly Poll granted to Their Majesties in the last Session of this present Parliament

WHEREAS in the last Session of this present Parliament Their Majesties most Gracious Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled having a due consideration of the extraordinary Expenses in which Their Majesties were engaged for the necessary defence of Their Realms and the vigorous carrying on the Wars against France did grant to Their Majesties the several Sums of money specified in an Act then made entitled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One Year for carrying on a vigorous War against France to be levied and paid in such manner as was therein expressed. And whereas by reason of several neglects and delays in the execution of the said Act greater parts of the moneys given were not assessed levied or answered to Their Majesties But a therefore enabled by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That all and singular the Persons who were not assessed and taxed or not fully and duly assessed and taxed in they ought to have been by virtue of and according to the true intent and meaning of the said several Acts shall be assessed and taxed as they ought to have been by the same Act so as that all and every the summe and moneys given and granted by the said Act may be duly and fully levied answered and paid unto Their Majesties according to the rules and methods and true intent of the said Act

Recall of Oaths of the last Session

3 W & M c. 6

Persons who were not duly assessed according to the said Act to be assessed.

II  
Commissioners under a writ, to be Commissioners for the Act,

with the Powers of 3 W & M c. 6.

Assessors, Collectors, for under the Act, to have the like Powers, Discharges, &c. as they shall

3 W & M c. 6

And be it further enacted That for the more effectually putting this Act in execution such Persons as are or shall be qualified to act as Commissioners for putting in execution in Act of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties an Act of Four shillings in the Pound for One Year for carrying on a vigorous War against France according to the true intent of that Act and not others shall be and are hereby appointed and constituted Commissioners for the execution of this present Act within the several and respective Counties Cities Boroughs and Places for which they are or shall be qualified to be Commissioners as aforesaid and shall have and exercise like Powers and Authorities Rules and Directions for and concerning the Premises as any Commissioners had or ought to have executed by virtue of the aforesaid Act entitled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One Year for carrying on a vigorous War against France. And all and every Person and Persons who shall be liable so or any way concerned or employed in the assessing collecting levying receiving or paying any of the moneys by the Act appointed to be assessed collected levied answered or paid shall have like benefits advantages and discharges and shall be subject to like Penalties and Forfeitures in case of neglect or refusal to pay the same that shall be hereupon assessed or charged or to perform their respective duties as in such case any person or persons by virtue of the said former Act entitled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One Year for carrying on a vigorous War against France ought to have or be subject unto as fully and amply as if all and every the Clauses Matters and Things in the said Act contained for each purpose had been again repeated in the said Act and enacted particularly.

And be it further enacted That all and every Deputy Lieutenant and other Officers of the Militia having any Estate or Estate of such value as ought by Law to be chargeable to find or contribute to the finding of a Horse and Horseman with Arms ought to be assessed and taxed and shall pay for such Estate or Estates although such Officers be not actually charged to the finding or contributing to find a Horse and Horseman with Arms. And also that all Persons who at the time of the execution of the said Act for the quarterly Poll were or formerly had been Justices of the Peace Sheriffs or Deputy Lieutenants of any Counties Riding Divisions or Cities or who were appointed Commissioners for any County Riding or City by the said Act being worth Three hundred Pounds and were not assessed Twenty shillings quarterly ought to be assessed and taxed and shall pay after that rate or so much as together with what they have been already assessed and paid will make up Twenty shillings quarterly. And also that every Chantryman being worth Three hundred Pounds or having in or by any Benefice or other Estate ecclesiastical or temporal or in both to the value of Sixty pounds by the Year or upwards ought to be assessed and to pay after the rate of Twenty shillings quarterly or so much as together with what he hath been already assessed and paid will make up Twenty shillings quarterly. And that in all other things the said before mentioned Act be fully in all intent and Purposes executed according to the true intent and meaning thereof.

And be it further enacted That the respective Commissioners shall meet together at the next usual place of meeting on the Fourth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety three and that the said rate of money shall be assessed collected levied and paid unto the Receivers of the several Counties and Places to be appointed by Their Majesties in that behalf on or before the Twenty fourth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three and by them answered and paid unto Their Majesties Exchequer upon or before the Twelfth day of July One thousand six hundred ninety three.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if upon the review of the Dupliques it shall appear that the Rate Payments or Sums of Money to be assessed collected levied and paid by virtue of this Act due not amount to the Sum of Three hundred thousand pound that then at any time or times from thenceforth it shall

III  
Militia Officers having Estates (chargeable to find, though not actually charged)

Persons who at the Execution of the said Act had been Justices of Peace, Sheriffs, &c. and were not assessed to pay

Chantrymen with gifts, or having Benefices, &c. of sufficient value

IV  
Commissioners to meet on 4th April 1693, to assess and pay the rate of money to be assessed, and by them sent to the Exchequer 12th July 1693

V  
If Money paid under this Act do not amount to £300,000.

Exchequer may  
borrow Money

upon the Credit of  
the Exchequer is  
granted

VI.  
Majesties borrowed  
with interest or not  
per Cent per Annum  
payable every  
Three Months  
repaid out of  
said Aids

Must be before  
14 February 1693.  
then out of  
Treasury or the  
Exchequer

VII.  
Several times  
Refused to receive  
cracked Money.

Any Person refusing  
to take cracked  
Money, being the  
current Coin,  
Penalty—

VIII.  
Recall that there  
had been English  
in striking  
Duplications of  
money charged  
under a W. & M.  
c. 6. under the  
Exchequer  
Receiver General  
to prepare Duplicates  
not to be sub-  
scribed by Com-  
missioners, but  
submitted with a  
Schedule into the  
Exchequer on or  
before the last Day  
of Easter Term  
1692.  
Penalty fifty—

IX.  
Officers of the  
Exchequer to take  
only the current  
Coin.

Barons of the  
Exchequer to  
Administer Oath  
of Fealty

and may be lent to and for Their Majesties or Their Officers in the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer by their command and appointment to borrow and take into the said receipt at interest for Their Majesties use by way of Loan any sum or sums of money which together with the whole value or amount of all the sums of money which shall be assessed collected levied and paid by virtue of this Act shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Three hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> which sum or sums of money so to be taken up or borrowed shall and may be charged upon the credit of Their Majesties Exchequer in general and Tallies of Loose and Orders for repayment of the same shall be levied accordingly which Orders shall be assignable and transferable from one person to another

And it is hereby enacted and declared That all and every sum and sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid together with the interest for the same not exceeding the rate of Eight pound<sup>s</sup> per Centum per Annum to be paid every Three months until satisfaction of the principal shall be payable and be paid or remitted unto the respective lender or lenders of the same his her or their Executors Administrators or Assignees out of any of the next Aids or Supplies to be granted to Their Majesties in Parliament and shall be transferred and transferable thereunto as moneys to any such Aid or Supply shall be granted And in case now such Aid or Supply shall be granted to Their Majesties before the Second day of February One thousand six hundred ninety three then the said sum and sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid and the interest thereof shall be payable and be paid and satisfied to the said lender or lenders his her or their Executors Administrators or Assignees respectively by and out of any of Their Majesties Treasuries which from thenceforth shall come into be or remain in the Receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer not being already appropriated to any particular use by any Act or Acts of Parliament before the time made.

Also whereas the Receivers of the Revenue and Aids given to Their Majesties and divers other Persons have in many places of this Kingdom refused to receive or take in payment any sort of cracked money which by Law is and ought to pass in the current Coin of this Realm by reason of which refusal many of Their Majesties good Subjects are under great hardships and difficulties for want of money to pay their Taxes and supply divers other necessary occasions while the said cracked money lies dead by them and is rendered wholly useless to Their Majesties and Their Subjects For remedy thereof be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That whosoever shall at any time hereafter refuse to receive or take in payment any cracked money being the current Coin of this Kingdom shall for every such Offence forfeit the sum of Five pounds to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plein or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record by any Person who will sue for the same together with Costs of Suite in which Suite no Fine or Imprisonment Privilege Wager of Law or more than one Imparience shall be allowed and such Offender shall also be liable unto such other Punishments as by any Law or Statute now in force may or ought to be inflicted for such Offence

Also whereas great neglect hath been made in not returning Duplicates into Their Majesties Exchequer of the stamp charged in many of the respective Hundreds Lathes Wapentakes Parishes Wards or Places rated [or] assessed by virtue of the Act intitled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One Year for the carrying on a vigorous War against France be it enacted That every Receiver General appointed by the said Act shall and is hereby authorized and required to prepare a Duplicate written in Parchment of the whole stamp charged in every of the Hundreds & Places whereof he is Receiver General to be subscribed by two or more of the respective Commissioners of the Place and to transmit the same into Their Majesties Exchequer on or before the last Day of Easter term next together with a Schedule written in Parchment as the said Act directs to be set at the same time there returned containing the Names Surnames and Places of shires of every Person within their respective collection that hath made default of payment of any of the same rated or assessed on every such Person And every such Receiver General that shall not make such returns into Their Majesties Exchequer (except the same have been returned pursuant to the said recited Act) shall forfeit the sum of Fifty Pounds to any that will sue for the same by Bill Plein or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Fine or Imprisonment or Wager of Law shall be allowed nor any more than one Imparience shall be theretofore available of any Office or Place of Trust in Their Majesties Service

Provided always and be it enacted That no Fee shall be demanded or taken by any Officer of the Exchequer or by any Officer wherein any Receiver General is concerned in taking out his Commission or in passing his accounts or taking out his Quotum for receiving or paying any of the money granted by this Act or any other Act of this present Parliament for Aids or Supplies to Their Majesties but such ancient Fee to be allowed by the Lord Chief Baron and Barons of the Quorum of the Court of Exchequer to be such and not otherwise And that the said Chief Baron and Barons shall and are hereby required to deliver a Table or Schedule of the said Fees so by them allowed to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament at the next Session to be holden for this or any [other] succeeding Parliament.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> read 6

## CHAPTER IV.

An Act for continuing certain *Acts* therein mentioned and for changing several *Acts* made

WHERE your Majesty most desired Subject the Commons in Parliament assembled for a further supply to your Majesty for the better effecting prosecuting the [Peace] War against France have cheerfully and unanimously given and granted unto your Majesty the Impositions and Duties hereafter mentioned for and during the respective Terms hereafter expressed and do hereby your Majesty to accept thereof and that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That the several Impositions and Duties upon Wines and Vinegar granted by an *Act* made in the First year of the late King James entitled An *Act* for granting his Majesty an Imposition upon all Wines and Vinegar imported between the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Five and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety and three Which said *Act* by an *Act* of the present Parliament made in the Second year of Their Majesties Reigns was continued from the Three and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety three until the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred sixty six shall be continued from the Three and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety six until the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety eight and no longer And the said first mentioned *Act* and all Powers Provisions Penalties Articles and Clauses therein contained shall continue and be of full force and effect until the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety eight and shall be applied profited and executed for the raising levying collecting answering and paying the said Duties hereby continued according to the tenor and intent of this present *Act* so fully in all manner and purposes as if all and every the Clauses Matters and Things in the said *Act* contained had been again repeated in this *Act* and particularly enacted

Re: Post p 4  
ex 1  
Revised by passing  
the Act

Distilled Wine  
and Vinegar by  
1 Jac. III c. 2 and  
continued till  
2 W. & M. Jan. 4.  
c. 1. & continued till  
14th June 1698

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Rates Duties and Impositions for all sort of Tobacco granted by an *Act* made in the First year of the Reigns of the late King James entitled An *Act* for granting to His Majesty an Imposition upon all Tobacco and Sugar imported between the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three which said *Act* [as far as concerning the said Duties and impositions upon Tobacco only] by an *Act* of this present Parliament made in the Second year of Their Majesties Reigns was continued from the said Three and twentieth day of June in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety three until the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety six shall be continued from the said Three and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety six until the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety eight and no longer And that the said *Act* made in the First year of the late King James for granting the said Impositions upon Tobacco and Sugar as far as concerning Tobacco only and all Powers Provisions Penalties Articles and Clauses therein contained concerning the said Rates and Duties upon all sort of Tobacco shall continue and be of full force and effect until the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred and ninety eight And shall be applied profited and executed for the raising levying collecting answering and paying the said Duties upon Tobacco hereby continued according to the tenor and intent of this present *Act* so fully in all manner and purposes as if the said *Act* and all and every the Clauses Matters and Things therein particularly contained had been again repeated in this *Act* and particularly enacted for this purpose.

II  
Duties upon  
Tobacco and Sugar  
by 1 Jac. III c. 2  
and continued by  
2 W. & M. Jan. 4.  
c. 1. continued until  
Tobacco only till  
14th June 1698.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for several additional and other Rates Impositions Duties and Charges upon the several sort of Goods and Merchandise granted by an *Act* of this present Parliament made in the Second year of Their Majesties Reigns entitled An *Act* for granting to Their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East India Goods and Merchandise and upon all wrought Silks and several other Goods and Merchandise to be imported after the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and thirty And which were thereby to have continuance until the Twentieth day of November One thousand six hundred thirty five shall be continued from the sixth day of November One thousand six hundred thirty five and shall be raised levied collected answered and paid unto Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors until the Twentieth day of November One thousand six hundred ninety seven And that the said *Act* entitled An *Act* for granting to Their Majesties certain Impositions upon all East India Goods and Merchandise and upon all wrought Silks and several other Goods and Merchandise to be imported after the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred and thirty and all Powers Provisions Penalties Articles and Clauses therein contained shall continue and be of full force and effect until the said Twentieth day of November One thousand six hundred ninety seven and shall be applied profited and executed for the raising levying collecting answering and paying the said Duties hereby continued according to the tenor and intent of this present *Act* so fully in all manner and purposes as if the said last mentioned *Act* and all and every the Clauses Matters and Things therein contained had been again repeated in this *Act* and enacted particularly (except only as to such part of the said Impositions touching which other provisions or alterations are or shall be made by any other *Act* of this present Session of Parliament which other provisions or alterations are to be observed and to continue during the continuance of this present *Act*).

III  
Duties upon East  
India Goods, by  
2 W. & M. Jan. 4.  
c. 4. and the said  
Act continued till  
14th Nov. 1697

\* continued in the Bill

III.  
Persons may lend  
Money to Their  
Majesties not  
counting  
adjustment at  
6<sup>th</sup> per Cent  
per An.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted That it shall and every lawfull to and for any person and persons in advance and lend unto Their Majesties in well upon the security of this Act as of the several levies before mentioned Aids from and after the several and respective sums thereupon respectively charged shall be fully satisfied and paid any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of Five hundred thousand Pounds<sup>1</sup> and to have and receive for the forbearance thereof any sum not exceeding Eight pound<sup>2</sup> by the Hundred for one whole year and no more directly or indirectly.

IV.  
Regiment of  
such Money  
here assigned  
Books provided

And to the end that all moneys which shall be lent unto Their Majesties upon the credit of this Act and of the before mentioned Aids may be well and sufficient secured out of the moneys arising and payable by this Act or by any of the said before mentioned Aids from and after the several Sums charged upon the said Aids or any of them at any time before the Fifth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two shall be respectively answered and paid Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Book or Register in which all moneys that shall be paid unto the Exchequer by virtue of this Act or any of the before mentioned Aids shall be entered and registered apart and distinct from all moneys paid or payable to Their Majesties upon any other branch of Their Majesties Revenue or any other accounts whatsoever. And that all and every person and persons who shall lend any money to Their Majesties upon the credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipts of the Exchequer shall immediately have a Tally of Loan struck for the same and an Order for his Repayment bearing the same date with his Tally in which Order shall also be contained a Warranty for payment of interest for forbearance after the rate so to be allowed for the same as in such Interest do not exceed the rate of Eight pound<sup>3</sup> per centum per annum for his consideration to be paid every three months until repayment of his Principal. And that all Orders for repayment of money shall be registered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another. And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according as their Orders shall stand entered in the said Register Book so as that the person and/or foreigner his Executors Administrators or Assigns who shall have his Order or Orders first entered in the said Book of Register shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the moneys to come in by virtue of this Act or any the before mentioned Aids from and after payment of the several Sums respectively charged upon the said Aids before mentioned and he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted the second person to be paid and so successively and in course.

Orders for  
Repayment  
registered  
according to  
Date of Tally  
and paid in course

And that the moneys to come in by this Act or by the said former Aids shall be in the same order liable to the satisfaction of the said respective parties their Executors Administrators or Assigns successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be diverted to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever. And that no Fee Reward or Gratitude directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any of Their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Book<sup>4</sup> Register Entries Views or Search in or for payment of money lent or the interest as aforesaid by any of Their Majesties Officer or Officers their Clerk<sup>5</sup> or Deputies upon pain of payment of double damages to the party grieved by the party offending with Cost of Suit or if the Officer himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his place also. And if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or in the case to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Cost<sup>6</sup> to the party grieved and shall be forfeiged from his place or office. And if such preference be suddenly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be liable to such Action [Debt]<sup>7</sup> Damages and Cost<sup>8</sup> and shall be first and first receivable of his place or office. And in case the Auditor shall not direct the Order or the Clerk of the Public Revenue or the Teller make payment according to such persons due place and order as aforesaid then he or they shall be judged to forfeit and their respective Deputies and Clerks<sup>9</sup> herein offending to be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Cost<sup>10</sup> in such manner as aforesaid. All which said Penalties Forfeitures Damages and Cost<sup>11</sup> to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleas or Informations in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record or Wardshears wherein no Excess Privilege Privilege Wage of Law Impediment or Order of Respite shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

Moneys to come in  
by this Act shall  
be to satisfy such  
Loans

No Fee for  
providing or  
making Books  
for or for Payment  
of Money lent

Penalties  
Forfeitures  
Double Damages  
by Officers  
Penalty

In Deputies  
Penalty

Auditor, Clerk of  
the Public, or Teller  
not making  
Payments in due  
Order  
Penalty

V.  
Persons who  
want Tallies  
have them the  
same Day  
Paying subsequent  
Orders, if not  
demanded, in what  
case no further  
Preference.

Provided always and it is hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loan or Orders for payment as aforesaid bear date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be registered then it shall be interpreted no undue preference which of those he enters first so he enters them all the same day. Provided also That it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to those any penalty as point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerk of the Public record and the Teller do pay subsequent Orders [of persons]<sup>12</sup> that come and demand their money and bring their Orders before other persons that did not come to demand their moneys and bring their Orders in their course so in there be no such money reserved as will satisfy previous Orders which shall not be otherwise deposited but kept for their interest upon Loan being to come from the time the money is so received and kept in Bank for them.

VI.  
Orders for Payment  
of Money lent may  
be assigned by  
Subscribers

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any moneys shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Book of Register for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assigns by indorsement of his Order may assign and transfer his Right Title Interest

<sup>1</sup> inserted in King's Printer's Copy.

and benefit of such Order at any part thereof to any other which being notified at the Office of the Auditor of Receipts<sup>1</sup> aforesaid and an entry or memorial thereof also made in the Book of Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall entitle such Assignee his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the benefit thereof and payment thereon. And such Assignee may in like manner assign again and so twice again and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or had made such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same or any the moneys thereby due at any part thereof.

Memorial thereof  
without Fee  
Assignee may  
assign.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the several Rates and Sums of money herein after mentioned shall be received and paid to their Majesties that it is so say There shall be received to their Majesties the sum of Five pence<sup>2</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>3</sup> of the Joint Stock of the East India Company the said Joint Stock being valued at the rate of Seven hundred forty four thousand pound<sup>4</sup> the same to be paid by the Governor and Treasurer of the said East India Company by Four equal quarterly payments<sup>5</sup> the first payment to be made upon the First and twentieth day of [May<sup>6</sup>] One thousand six hundred sixty and three and to be deducted from the several persons interested in the said Joint Stock according to their several shares and proportions therein upon their next Dividend.

VII.  
Five Pence per  
Cent upon Joint  
India Stock

And be it further enacted That for every share in the Joint Stock of the Royal African Company according to the number of shares as now reckoned and computed there shall be received and paid to their Majesties the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>7</sup> the same to be paid by the Governor and Treasurer of the said Royal African Company by Four equal quarterly payments<sup>8</sup> the first payment to be made upon the said First and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred sixty and three and to be deducted according to the several shares and proportions of the Members of the said Company in the Joint Stock thereof upon their next Dividend.

VIII.  
Twenty Shilling  
upon African  
Shares

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for every share in the Joint Stock of the Hudson Bay Company according to the number of shares as now reckoned and computed there shall be received and paid to their Majesties the sum of Five pence<sup>9</sup> the same to be paid by the Governor and Treasurer of the said Hudson Bay Company by four equal quarterly payments<sup>10</sup> the first payment to be made upon the said First and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred sixty and three and to be deducted according to the several shares and proportions of the Members of the said Company in the Joint Stock thereof upon their next Dividend. And in case the Governor and Treasurer of the said respective Companies shall make default at payment of the said several Sums or any of them respectively charged on the Stock of the said Companies at the days and times aforesaid according to the true intent of this Act the Charters of such Company respectively shall be and is hereby adjudged to be void.

IX.  
Five Pence upon  
Hudson Bay  
Shares

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the Sixth day of April One thousand six hundred sixty and three no person be allowed or rear to a Detainer for any Duties to be drawn back upon exportation that he who is the true Exporter as being either misnamed in the propriety and lading of the Goods or the exportation or as being employed by commission is concerned in the direction of the Voyage so as to be able to judge that the Goods<sup>11</sup> are really and bona fide exported and not loaded nor intended to be re-landed in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Town of Berwick upon Tweed.

X.  
Fines returned  
only in case of  
Detainer for  
Duties back

And whereas it is found by experience that great quantities of Goods are daily imported from Foreign parts in a fraudulent and clandestine manner without paying the Customs and Duties due and payable to their Majesties and the same hath of late been much increased and promoted by all men who notwithstanding the Laws already made do undertake as Insurers or otherwise to deliver such Goods to clandestinely imported at their charges and hazard into the Houses Warehouses or Possession of the Owners thereof. For the preventing so great a mischief be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every person or persons whatsoever who by way of insurance or otherwise shall undertake or agree to deliver any Goods or Merchandises whatsoever to be imported from parts beyond the Sea at any Port or Place whatsoever within this Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Town of Berwick upon Tweed without paying the Customs and Duties that shall be due and payable for the same at such importation or any prohibited Goods whatsoever or in pursuance of such Insurance Undertaking or Agreement shall deliver or cause or procure to be delivered any prohibited Goods or shall deliver or cause or procure to be delivered any Goods or Merchandises whatsoever without paying such Duties and Customs as aforesaid knowing thereof and all and every their Agents Attorneys and Attendants shall for every such offence forfeit and lose the Sum of Five hundred pound<sup>12</sup> over and above all other forfeitures and penalties to which they are liable by any Act already in force.

XI.  
Fines levied to  
detain prohibited  
Goods imported,  
or Goods without  
Customs

Forfeit.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every person or persons whatsoever who shall agree to pay any sum or sums of money for the securing or conveying any Goods or Merchandises that shall be so imported without paying the Customs and Duties due and payable at the importation thereof or of any prohibited Goods whatsoever or shall receive or take such prohibited Goods into his or their House or Warehouse or other place on land or such other Goods before such Customs and Duties are paid knowing thereof shall [where<sup>13</sup>] for every such offence forfeit and lose the like Sum of Five hundred pound<sup>14</sup> the one half of the said forfeitures to be to their Majesties and the other half to the Informer or such person or persons as shall sue for the same.

XII.  
Fines who shall be  
so secured.

Forfeit also.

<sup>1</sup> Merely, in King's Printer's Copy.

<sup>2</sup> continued on the Roll.

XIII  
Insurer's duty.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if the Insurer Conveyer or Manager of such Fraud be the discoverer of the same he shall not only keep and enjoy the Insurance money or Reward given him and be discharged of the penalty to which he is liable by reason of such offence but shall also have to his own use one half of the forfeiture hereby imposed upon the party or parties making such Insurance or Agreement or securing the Goods as aforesaid And in case no discovery shall be made by the Insurer Conveyer or Manager as aforesaid and the party or parties moved or concerned in such Agreement shall make discovery thereof he shall recover and receive back such Insurance money or Premium as he hath paid upon such Insurance or Agreement and shall have to his own use one moiety of the Forfeiture imposed upon such Insurer Conveyer or Manager as aforesaid and shall also be discharged of the forfeiture hereby imposed upon him or them.

XIV  
How Penalty recovered.  
Limitation of Prosecution

Also be it enacted That all the said Penalties and Forfeitures shall be recoverable according to the course of the Court of Exchequer in like manner as other penalties and forfeitures in like cases are recoverable: Provided That no Penalty hereby inflicted shall be recoverable unless the same be prosecuted within Twelve months after the time such Fraud was committed Any doing in the Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV  
Application of  
Bounty.

And for preventing double trading the application of moneys which shall accrue to their Majesties for the Customs of Prizes Goods by the Act declared and directed by the authority aforesaid That all Bounties in well Customs as Import and by what Act or Acts moneys that shall accrue shall be payable to their Majesties at the Customs-House after the First and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three for any Goods or Merchandise taken condemned and sold as prize shall be applied entirely to the credit of an Act of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain additional impositions upon several Goods and Merchandise for the prosecuting the present War against France Any other Act to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

48 J.W.A.H. 15

#### CHAPTER XVI.

##### AN ACT to prevent Fraud by clandestine Mortgage.

Revised Stat. 4

Revised Stat. 4  
Money  
Money

WHEREAS great Frauds and Deceits are too often practised by notorious and evil disposed Persons in borrowing of money and great Judgments Statutes and Recognizances privately for securing the repayment of the said money and the same persons do afterward borrow money upon security of their Land of other Persons and do not acquit the latter Lender thereof with the same whereby such last Lender is very often in danger to lose his whole money as forced to pay of the Debt secured by the said Judgments Statutes and Recognizances before they can have any benefit of the said Mortgage: And whereas divers Persons do many times mortgage their Land more than once without giving notice of their first mortgage whereby Lenders of money upon second or other mortgages do often lose their money and are put to great charges in suit and otherwise: For remedy whereof and preventing the same as much as may be for the future Be it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That if any Person or Persons from and after the first day of May which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and three shall borrow any money or for any other valuable Consideration for the payment thereof voluntarily give acknowledge permit or suffer to be entered against him or them one or more Judgments or Judgments Statutes or Statutes Recognizances or Recognizances to any Person or Persons Creditor or Creditors: And if the said Borrower or Borrowers Debtor or Debtors shall afterward take up or borrow any other sum or sums of money of any other Person or Persons as for other valuable Consideration become indebted to such Person or Persons and for securing the repayment and discharge thereof shall mortgage his her or their Land or Tenement or any part thereof to the said second or other Lender or Lenders of the said money Creditor or Creditors or to any other person or persons in trust for or to the use of such second or other Lender or Lenders Creditor or Creditors and shall not give notice to the said Mortgage or Mortgages of the said Judgment or Judgment Statute or Statutes Recognizances or Recognizances in writing under his her or their Hand or Hand before the execution of the said Mortgage or Mortgages unless such Mortgage or Mortgages be his her or their Heirs upon notice to him her or them given by the Mortgage or Mortgages of the said Land and Tenement of his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns in writing under his her or their Hand and Seal attested by two or more sufficient witnesses of any such former Judgment or Judgment Statute or Statutes Recognizances or Recognizances shall within six months pay of and discharge the said Judgment or Judgment Statute or Statutes Recognizances or Recognizances and all Interest and Charges due thereupon and cause or procure the same to be vacated or discharged by Record Then the Mortgage or Mortgages of the said Land and Tenement of his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall have no benefit or remedy against the said Mortgage or Mortgages be his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or any of them in Equity or elsewhere for redemption of the said Land and Tenement or any part thereof: But the said Mortgage or Mortgages be his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may hold and enjoy the said Land and Tenement for such Estate and Term thereof as were or was granted and vested to the said Mortgage or Mortgages against the said Mortgage or Mortgages and [and] all Person or Persons lawfully claiming from by or under him her or them freed from Equity of Redemption and so fully to all intents and purposes whatsoever as if the same had been purchased absolutely and without any power or liberty of Redemption.

Before upon  
Judgment, he  
taking up Money  
of another upon  
Mortgage, without  
Notice of the  
Judgment to the  
Mortgage, unless  
upon Notice by the  
Mortgage, upon his  
part the same within  
Six Months, shall  
lose his Equity to  
redeem.

and Mortgage  
may hold the Land  
against the said  
Mortgage for  
such Estate as  
was granted to  
him

And he k further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Person or Persons who have or hath once mortgaged or given and after the said First day of May shall mortgage any Land<sup>1</sup> or Tenement<sup>2</sup> to any Person or Persons for Security of Money lent or otherwise secured or become due or for other valuable Considerations And if the said [Mortgagor<sup>3</sup>] or [Mortgagee<sup>4</sup>] shall again mortgage the same Land<sup>1</sup> or Tenement<sup>2</sup> or any part thereof to any other Person or Persons for valuable Considerations (the said former Mortgage being in force and not discharged) and shall not discover to the said second or other Mortgagee or Mortgagees or some or one of them the former Mortgage or Mortgages in writing under his or their Hand<sup>5</sup>: This then and in those cases also the said [Mortgagor<sup>3</sup>] or [Mortgagee<sup>4</sup>] his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall have no Relief or Equity of Redemption against the said second or other Mortgagee or Mortgagees his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns upon the said after mortgage or mortgages but that such Mortgagee or Mortgagees his (<sup>1</sup>) or their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may hold and enjoy such same then once mortgaged Land<sup>1</sup> and Tenement<sup>2</sup> for such Estate and Term therein as were or was granted and conveyed by the said [Mortgagor<sup>3</sup>] or [Mortgagee<sup>4</sup>] against him her or them his her or their Heirs Executors or Administrators respectively freed from Equity of Redemption and so fully to all intents and purposes as if the same had been and absolute purchase and without any power or liberty of Redemption.

If Person having mortgaged and mortgagee upon written Notice to the second or other mortgagee, to lose his Equity of Redemption.

PROVIDED always and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That notwithstanding if it so happen there be more than one Mortgage at the same time made by any Person or Persons to any Person or Persons of the same Land<sup>1</sup> and Tenement<sup>2</sup> the several late or under Mortgagees his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall have power to redeem any former Mortgage or Mortgages upon payment of the principal Debt Interest and Cost of Suit to the prior Mortgagee or Mortgagees his her or their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns any thing being contained to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding.

If Under Mortgage may redeem

PROVIDED always that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed deemed or extended to bar any Widow of any [Mortgagor<sup>3</sup>] of Land<sup>1</sup> or Tenement<sup>2</sup> from her Dower and Right in or to the said Land<sup>1</sup> who did not legally join with her Husband in such Mortgage or otherwise lawfully bar or exclude her self from such her Dower or Right.

If Widow for Dower

## CHAPTER XVII.

An Act for the regulating encouraging and settling the Greenland Trade

WHEREAS the Trade to Greenland and the Greenland Sea in the fishing for Whales there hath been heretofore a very beneficial Trade to the Kingdom not only in the employing great numbers of Seamen and Ships and increasing great quantities of Provisions but also in the bringing into this Nation great quantities of Oyl Blubber and Fat. And whereas neighbouring Nations do yearly make great advantage thereby not only supplying themselves with that sort of Oyl and Fat but by vending into other parts great quantities thereof and particularly into the Kingdom where the said Trade is now quite decayed and lost. And whereas several Merchants of this Kingdom do heretofore endeavour to settle and regain the said Trade and for their encouragement thereon it was by an Act of Parliament made in the five and twentieth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the second entitled An Act for the encouragement of the Greenland and Eastland Trades and for the better securing the Fisheries Trade (amongst other things) enacted That (in regard<sup>1</sup>) there was then great want of Harbours and Stores shiffl and convenient in the Trade of Whale fishing it should and ought be lawful for any Ship or Vessel truly belonging to England Wales or the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and whereof the Master should be an Englishman and inhabiting within the Places aforesaid from and after the First day of May which was in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred seventy and three and until the First and twentieth day of March which was in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty and three employed for the catching of Whales during each Voyage to be rewarded with one moiety of the Harbours and one moiety [of the rest<sup>2</sup>] of the Masters only English and yet to pay no further or other Custom for the Oyl Blubber or Fat caught or imported in such Ship or Vessel than if such Ship or Vessel had been navigated with Three fourths of the Masters English Which said Act was by another Act of Parliament made in the Second year of Their present Majesties Reign entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties a Schoole of Tonnage and Pinnage and other Sums of Money payable upon Merchandises exported and imported contained For Four years. And whereas several Merchants and other Persons of the Kingdom were by the (<sup>3</sup>) first aforesaid Act encouraged to fit out and send to the said Greenland Sea some Ships or Vessels for the catching of Whales whereby some small quantities of Oyl Blubber and Whale Fat were reported into this Kingdom but they not being able to carry on the said Trade upon these single or separate harvest in regard that the neighbouring Nations did yearly [and<sup>4</sup>] far greater numbers of Ships into those Seas the said Merchants and other Persons of this Kingdom were forced to desist from following the said Trade which is now wholly possessed by Foreigners And since the expiration and revival of the said Act there hath not been any Ships sent from England to the said Greenland Sea or any Oyl Blubber or Whale Fat imported into England but such as have been bought of Foreigners whereby great sums of money are yearly drawn out of England for those Commodities and the Rates and Prices which are now paid for the same are now above six times more than heretofore they were and

By Act 16, 4  
to be  
Reward the  
Greenland Trade  
(continued.)

and that neighbouring Nations make Advantage thereby.

and that the Merchants have endeavored to regain the same  
15 Car II. c. 7. b. 1.

1 W & M 2 c. 1  
14

Second of the  
Commodities  
under which the  
said Trade is now  
wholly possessed by  
Foreigners.

<sup>1</sup> Mortgagor G.

<sup>2</sup> Mortgagee G.

<sup>3</sup> his G.

<sup>4</sup> mentioned in the Bill

<sup>5</sup> and G

the said Trade having been for above three Twelve years last past wholly lost to the Kingdom these are very few or no English Harpers or English Seamen skilled and exercised in the said Trade of Whale catching so that the said Trade cannot now be resumed to this Kingdom nor can be carried on by or without the assistance of foreign Harpers and Seamen or upon the single Invention or Study of any particular Persons or by any other way than by a joint Stock. And whereas for the regaining enlarging and encouraging the said Trade a Stock of Forty thousand Pounds at least is a necessary Fund to be raised for the regaining and carrying on the said Trade whereby it may become beneficial to the Kingdom. And whereas Sir William Savern Knight Henry Bertie Robert Hookes John Skinner George Boddington Francis Godfrige Edmund Pridemoor Edmund Harrison John Jurin Edward Buckley Benjamin Steele Mordeus Albion Robert Michell John Gannon John Knapp Thomas Skinner William Broughdon Robert Binstow Robert Hackshaw John Bridges James Boddington Peter Fensell Thomas Phipps Charles Michell Samuel Howard Samuel Nash Benjamin Smith Nicholas Carter Thomas Chambers Peter Gray James Ball Thomas Kerr Humphrey Sampson Richard Mansfield John Plombe Richard Cook Peter Godfrey Andrew Bery Augustine Mansfield Josiah Ordway Joseph Pace and Thomas Gannon have undertaken and agreed to raise by Subscriptions amongst themselves the said Stock or Fund of Forty thousand Pounds at least to be wholly employed in the regaining managing and carrying on the said Trade May it please your most excellent Majesties that it may be enacted. And be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That a joint Stock of Forty thousand Pounds at least shall be raised by Subscriptions by the said Sir William Savern Henrie Bertie Robert Hookes John Skinner George Boddington Francis Godfrige Edmund Pridemoor Edmund Harrison John Jurin Edward Buckley Benjamin Steele Mordeus Albion Robert Michell John Gannon John Knapp Thomas Skinner William Broughdon Robert Binstow Robert Hackshaw John Bridges James Boddington Peter Fensell Thomas Phipps Charles Michell Samuel Howard Samuel Nash Benjamin Smith Nicholas Carter Thomas Chambers Peter Gray James Ball Thomas Kerr Humphrey Sampson Richard Mansfield John Plombe Richard Cook Peter Godfrey Andrew Bery Augustine Mansfield Josiah Ordway Joseph Pace and Thomas Gannon on or before the First day of May next ensuing and shall be paid to the use of the Company established by this Act in such manner as by this Act is directed.

Record that the raising of the said Trade a Stock of above said has been entered by the Persons herein named.

Persons given to the said Company to open a Joint Stock of 40,000

III  
The said Persons made a Company by the Name of the Greenland Company

To have a Governor and Captain to govern and command the said Company

III  
The Company may trade to Greenland, &c.

Exception of American Plantations

IV  
A Governor, Deputy Governor and Sixteen Commissioners of the said Company shall be chosen

V  
A Book of Subscriptions, and such other

Acts for the better regaining managing and carrying on the said Trade for the public good of this Kingdom Be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Sir William Savern Henrie Bertie Robert Hookes John Skinner George Boddington Francis Godfrige Edmund Pridemoor Edmund Harrison John Jurin Edward Buckley Benjamin Steele Mordeus Albion Robert Michell John Gannon John Knapp Thomas Skinner William Broughdon Robert Binstow Robert Hackshaw John Bridges James Boddington Peter Fensell Thomas Phipps Charles Michell Samuel Howard Samuel Nash Benjamin Smith Nicholas Carter Thomas Chambers Peter Gray James Ball Thomas Kerr Humphrey Sampson Richard Mansfield John Plombe Richard Cook Peter Godfrey Andrew Bery Augustine Mansfield Josiah Ordway Joseph Pace and Thomas Gannon and all and every other persons and persons being or shall be hereafter Subjects of this Realm or persons naturalized or denizenized who shall have any share or interest in the said Joint Stock shall be one Body Corporate and Politick in deed and in name by the name of the Company of Merchants of London trading to Greenland And that by the same name of the Company of Merchants of London trading to Greenland they shall have succession and a Common Seal and that they and their Successors by the same aforesaid shall be able and capable in Law and shall have full power and ability in Law to lease purchase receive possess and enjoy realties to them and their Successors Lands Tenements and Hereditaments of what kind nature or quality soever so as the same exceed not the yearly value of One hundred pounds And also to sell grant devise alien or dispose of the same and by the same name to sue and be sued and to plead and be answered in any Court of Record or by the same name whatsoever and to do and execute all and singular other matters and things by the name aforesaid that to them shall or may appertain to do and all other things whatsoever which any other Body Corporate or Politick can or may lawfully do or execute.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Company of Merchants of London trading to Greenland and their Successors shall during the continuance of this Joint Stock lawfully appointed to be raised have use and enjoy the free Trade and Traffick and shall and may freely traffick and use the trade and use of Merchandise and catching of Whales by Sea or otherwise to and from Greenland and [the] Greenland Seas and to and from the several Ports Harbours and Places which are situate lying and being in Greenland and the Greenland Seas and in all other Seas and Places whatsoever (except in the Seas belonging to their Majesties Colonies and Plantations in America) and to and from all and every of them without any hindrance interruption delay or disturbance whatsoever any Statute Usage or other Cause or Matters whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding.

Also be it further enacted That a Governor Deputy Governor and Sixteen Commissioners of the said Company shall be chosen and chosen in manner as hereafter is appointed who shall have the management and direction of the said Trade and of the Voyages and Affairs of the said Company.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That a Book for Subscriptions shall be provided within Ten days after the passing of this Act by the first Five of the aforesaid persons or any Three of them in which shall



Book shall be subscribed) on or before the said First day of May now next ensuing by all the persons in this Act before named as the Successors of them the said Joynt Stock which shall not be less than Forty thousand pound<sup>VI</sup> And that each of the said Subscribers shall not subscribe less than Five hundred pound<sup>VII</sup> nor more than Two thousand pound<sup>VIII</sup>.

VI  
To subscribe not less than 40,000 nor more than 20,000

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every the said persons so as aforesaid subscribing shall on or before the said First day of May now next ensuing actually and lawfully pay down unto each person or persons to the said persons herein before named or the major part of them shall assume and appoint one full and entire Fourth part of the several sums of money by each of them respectively subscribed to the said Joynt Stock and shall also pay the remainder thereof at such times and in such manner as shall be directed and appointed from time to time by the Governor or Deputy Governor and Court of Directors of the said Company for the time being so as the whole sum to be subscribed be paid within Four years next after the said First day of May.

VII  
Money subscribed here and there to be paid

within Four Years

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every person and persons making default in any of the said payment shall absolutely forfeit and pay no further or other benefit or advantage by such Subscriptions then according and in proportion to such sum or sums of money truly which such person or persons shall have actually and really paid into the said Joynt Stock as aforesaid.

VIII  
Benefit and money in proportion to Money actually paid

Also be it [further] enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons who shall make default in paying any part or proportion of such his Subscription in such manner as by this Act is appointed shall forfeit and lose to the use and benefit of the Adventurers in the said Joynt Stock after the rate of Two pound<sup>IX</sup> for every One hundred pound<sup>X</sup> of such sum or sums which he or they shall so neglect or omit to pay in as aforesaid to be deducted out of the money paid in by such person making default as aforesaid.

IX  
Defaulters to forfeit after the rate of Two pound for every One hundred pound

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That before the Five and twentieth day of May now next ensuing any Thirteen of them the said persons herein before named shall nation and call together a General Court of all the said Subscribers and of all and every other person and persons who shall then have any Share or Interest in the said Joynt Stock who shall and may quietly and lawfully assemble themselves and meet together at the time and place so appointed and then and there as their will and pleasure shall choose and elect one fit person who shall have subscribed One thousand pound<sup>XI</sup> or upwards to the said Joynt Stock and actually paid in one fourth part thereof as aforesaid to be Governor of the said Company And one other fit person in like manner who shall have subscribed the Sum of One thousand pound<sup>XII</sup> to the said Joynt Stock and actually paid in one fourth part thereof as aforesaid to be Deputy Governor of the said Company And also Sixteen other fit persons in like manner each of them having actually subscribed the sum of Two hundred pound<sup>XIII</sup> or upwards to the said Joynt Stock and actually paid in one fourth part thereof as aforesaid to be Directors of the said Company the said Governor Deputy Governor and Directors to continue in their respective Offices and Places until the Twentieth day of October which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and thence.

X  
Choice of Governor and Deputy Governor, etc., and Sixteen Directors

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Governor and Deputy Governor of the said Company for the time being before they be admitted to the execution of their respective Offices or Places of Governor and Deputy Governor shall take the following Oath, viz

XI  
Oath to be taken by Governor and Deputy Governor

**YOU** swear That you shall assist and with all your Power support and maintain the Company of Merchants of London trading to Greenland and the Privileges of the same having no respect to your self in disposition hindrance or prejudice to the good Government Order and Custom Where thereof The By-Laws and Ordinances which shall be made by authority of this Company and which are not repugnant to the Laws of this Kingdom you shall uprightly and duly execute according to your knowledge thereof And to every person you shall [administer] upright justice And you shall not engage or oblige the said Company in any way as Governor or Deputy Governor of the said Company without agreement and consent of the Court of Commissioners of the said Company.

So help you Almighty God.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every one of the said Sixteen Directors of the said Company for the time being before they be admitted to the execution of their said respective Offices or Places of Directors shall take the following Oath, viz

XII  
Oath to be taken by Directors

**YOU** swear to be faithful and true during the time of your place of trust to one of the Directors to the Company of Merchants of London trading to Greenland and their Successors the good Honor of the Adventurers in the present Joynt Stock you shall favour and assist and the Privileges granted unto them (in your power) endeavour to maintain and preserve You shall be careful to see and provide that an equal and sufficient bond be entered in the Government of the Company and in the Affairs thereof to all the Adventurers that shall adventure or put in Stock And that an equal Division from time to time be made to all the Adventurers according to the proportion of their several Stock<sup>XIV</sup> duly paid in

So help you God.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no person or persons who shall subscribe here or shall have less than Five hundred pound<sup>XV</sup> in the said Joynt Stock shall have any vote or voice in any General Court of the said Company And that every person or persons who shall subscribe so or shall have in the said

XIII  
Subscribers of less than 500 nor more than 2,000 nor more than 2,000

<sup>VI</sup> O. 1692.

<sup>VII</sup> 1692. O.

<sup>VIII</sup> pounds O

Joynt Stock the sum of Five hundred pounde shall have one vote or voice and no more at any General Court of the said Company and that every person or persons who shall subscribe to or shall live in the said Joynt Stock of the said Company the Sum of One thousand pounde shall have two votes or voices at any General Court of the said Company and no more although he or they shall have subscribed more to or shall live in the said Stock more than One thousand pounde.

XIII  
Oaths to be taken  
by Subscribers

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every person and persons who shall subscribe and pay in any Sum of money into the said Joynt Stock or shall have any Share or Interest in the said Joynt Stock shall be admitted grante into the Freedom of the said Company and shall take the Oath of Admission into the same before the Governor or Deputy Governor or any Five of the Councillors for the time being who are hereby empowered to administer the same in words following viz

YOU swear that you will assist and with all your power support and maintain the Company of Merchants of London trading in Greenland, The By Laws and Ordinances which shall be made by authority of this Company which are not repugnant to the Laws of this Kingdom you shall according to your knowledge observe faithfully and duly keep and obey.

So help you God.

XIV  
Governors Act to  
be chosen annually.  
Proceedings

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Governor [and] Deputy Governor or any Five of the Councillors then in being shall before the said Twentieth day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety (\*) four at any time between the first day and the Twentieth day of October then next following and so annually for every year afterwards between the days last mentioned (twelve notice thereof being first given) call a general Court of all the Members of the said Company who shall have subscribed to the said Joynt Stock the sum of Five hundred pounde or more and paid in one fourth part of their several Subscriptions as aforesaid and such other proportions of the same as shall be directed and appointed as aforesaid and shall have severally taken the said Oath of Admission then and there to elect and choose out of the Members of the said Company to qualified as aforesaid One Governor One Deputy Governor and Sixteen Councillors of the said Company to serve for one whole year next ensuing his and their respective Elections And if the said Governor or Deputy or any of the Councillors for the time being shall happen to die before the expiration of the said year for which he or they shall be so elected that then and from thenceforth it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Governor or Deputy Governor or Five of the Councillors in office and call together a General Court of the Adventurers aforesaid and then and there to choose into the place or places of him or them so dying other fit person or persons qualified as aforesaid to continue in their respective Offices or Places during the remainder of such year

XV  
Governor, Deputy  
Governor and  
Councillors to  
take the Oaths of  
F. W. A. M. Sec. 2  
+ 3

By whom such  
Oaths are to be  
administered.

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Governor Deputy Governor and Councillors of the said Company besides the said Oaths already appointed to be taken by them respectively shall also take the [Oath] appointed to be taken instead of the Oath of Supremacy and Allegiance by a late Act of Parliament [read] in the First years of their Majesties Righs enacted An Act for obviating the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths And that the said first Governor to be elected shall take the said Oaths hereby appointed to be taken by the Governor of the said Company for the time being before the said [said] persons herein before named or any one of them who are hereby empowered to administer the same And the first Deputy Governor shall take the said Oaths hereby appointed to be taken by the Deputy Governor of the said Company for the time being before the said first Governor who is hereby empowered to administer the same And the said first sixteen Councillors shall each of them severally take the said Oaths appointed to be taken by the said sixteen Councillors for the time being before the said first Governor or the said Deputy Governor who are hereby empowered to administer the same And that every succeeding Governor shall take the Oaths appointed to be taken by the said Governor of the Company for the time being before the last preceding Governor or any Five or more of the last preceding Councillors who are hereby empowered to administer the same And every succeeding Deputy Governor shall take the Oaths appointed to be taken by the Deputy Governor of the said Company for the time being before the Governor or in case of his death or absence before any Five of the last preceding Councillors who are hereby empowered to administer the same And every Member of the succeeding Councillors for the time being shall take the said Oaths appointed to be respectively taken by the sixteen Councillors of the said Company for the time being before the Governor or Deputy Governor for the time being or any Five or more of the preceding Councillors who are hereby empowered to administer the same.

XVI.  
General Courts  
and Councillors  
how often called.

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said Twentieth day of May next ensuing all and every the General Court and Councillors of the said Company hereby established shall be from time to time called and summoned by order of the said Governor or Deputy Governor or any Five or more of the said Councillors for the time being An all which General Court and Court of Councillors beforementioned the Governor for the time being shall be present or in his absence the Deputy Governor for the time being and in case of equality of Votes or Voices shall have a casting Vote.

XVII  
The Subscribers at  
a Court may make  
By Laws

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for all the Members of the said Company who shall have subscribed Five hundred pounde or more to the said Joynt Stock and shall have paid in one fourth part of their respective Subscriptions and such other proportions of the same as shall be directed or appointed as aforesaid and all and every other persons and persons who shall have the sum of Five

\* or 9

\* and 9.

\* Oaths &c.

\* article 9

\* inserted on the Roll.

hundred pound<sup>1</sup> in the said Joynt Stock and shall have after the said Oath of Admission from time to time and at all times during the continuance of the said Joynt Stock to assemble themselves at a General Court (treaty againe thereof being first given as aforesaid by the Governor or Deputy Governor or [any<sup>2</sup>] Five of the said Councillors for the time being) And that they as the major part of them being so assembled whomeof the Governor [or the<sup>3</sup>] Deputy Governor for the time being to be one shall and may make orders and constitute such and so many reasonable By-Laws Constitutions and Ordinances<sup>4</sup> as to them or the greater part of them then and there present shall seeme necessary and convenient for the good Government of the said Company and of all Cities and Townes and all other Officers Servants<sup>5</sup> and Persons by them employed in any of their Ships and Voyages and for the better preservation and improvement of the said Trade or Traffick and the same By-Laws Constitutions Orders and Ordinances<sup>6</sup> so made to put in [exec<sup>7</sup>] accordingly and as their Wills and Pleasures from time to time to change revise and alter the same as occasions shall be or require Which said By-Laws Constitutions Orders and Ordinances<sup>8</sup> so as aforesaid to be made shall be duly kept and observed under the pains and penalties therein limited so always in the said By-Laws Constitutions Orders and Ordinances<sup>9</sup> be reasonable and not contrary or repugnant to the [Laws<sup>10</sup>] Statutes or Customs of this Kingdom or to any of the Regulations contained in the Act.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That during the Continuance of this said Joynt Stock no private Commit<sup>11</sup> for the Sale of any Good<sup>12</sup> or Merchandises shall be made by the said Company to any Member or Members of the said Company or any other Person or Persons whatsoever But that all Good<sup>13</sup> and Merchandises belonging to the said Company shall be sold equall<sup>14</sup> and publickly by such of Councill as their publick Sales which shall be once in every year at the least Of which Sales publick Notice shall be given upon the Royal Exchange in London at least Three Weekes before And that no Lot of any Good<sup>15</sup> or Merchandises belonging to the said Company shall be put up or exposed to Sale for the value of which shall exceed Three hundred Pound<sup>16</sup> in the Allowance thereof And that all Monies arising by the sale of any Good<sup>17</sup> or Merchandises of the said Company shall be faithfully and bona fide accounted for and applied to the publick and common benefit and advantage of the general Joynt Stock of the said Company and of all and every the Persons therein interested ratiably and according to every Persons Proportion and Share thereof and not to the private advantage of any particular Person or Persons whatsoever.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Debts<sup>18</sup> hereafter to be made of the Profit arising by the said Trade shall be made in money and not otherwise And be it further enacted That it shall and may be lawfull to and for all and every Person and Persons who shall have any Share or Interest in the said Joynt Stock to sell assigne and transfer such his or their Share or Interest or any part thereof by and in the Book<sup>19</sup> of the said Company to be for that purpose provided to any Person or Persons being natural born Subject of this Realme or Persons naturalized or naturalised And that all and every such Sale and Assignment when so as aforesaid made and entered and not otherwise shall be good and effectual in the Law against all and every such Person and Persons his and their Executors and Administrators who shall so as aforesaid assigne and transfer any such Share and Interest in the said Joynt Stock And [that<sup>20</sup>] the said Book or Book<sup>21</sup> for the assigning and transferring the said Joynt Stock shall lie open from time to time for the view of all Persons concerned And all Alterations Transfers or Assignments<sup>22</sup> made after any other manner shall be void excepting for such Stock only which shall happen to be deced to any Person by Will or shall come to him by being Executor or Administrator to any Person deced.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall not be lawfull for any Person or Persons at any time to agree for contract Bargaine or sell any or other or greater Sum Share Interest or part of the said Joynt Stock then such Sum Share Interest or Part only to such Person or Persons shall actually and bona fide be possessed of and have standing in his or their owne name in the said Companies Book<sup>23</sup> at the time of such Agreement Contract Bargaine or Sale made.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all Agreement Contract Bargaine or Sale for any Share Interest or Part of the said Joynt Stock which shall not be performed completed and executed and transferred within Ten days next after the making of such Agreement Contract Bargaine or Sale are and shall be null and void to all intent and purposes whatsoever as if the same had never been made.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull for the said Company lawfully established and for all and every the Ships and Vessells belonging to or employed by the said Company and truly belonging to England Wales or the Towne of Berwick upon Tyne and whereof the Masters shall be Englishmen and abiding within the Places aforesaid and for no other Ship or Vessell whatsoever from and after the first day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and until the first<sup>24</sup> of October which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seven employed for the catching of Whales in the Greenland Sea and other the Sea and Places aforesaid during such their Voyages as be assigned with one third of the Masters English at the least and yet [to pay<sup>25</sup>] no further or other Customs for the Oyle Stobber or Fins caught and imported in such Ships or Vessells if such Ships [or Vessells<sup>26</sup>] had been assigned with three fourths of the Masters English Any Law Statute or Usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Manner of calling  
a Court

By-Laws to be  
observed, and not  
to be repugnant  
to Laws.

XVIII.  
The Sales of Goods  
to be publick sales  
a Year at least, and  
by such of Councill

No Lot more than  
400<sup>16</sup>

The Monies arising  
from Sales to be  
faithfully applied

XIX.  
Debtors to be in  
Money  
Others may be  
assigned by Entry  
in a Book kept  
for that Purpose,  
and may be deced.

Book open to  
inspection

Transfers made  
otherwise, void

XX.  
No person to sell a  
greater Share than  
he really hath

XXI.  
Sales not fulfilled  
within Ten Days  
void

XXII.  
Ships in Greenland  
may be assigned  
within One Third  
English.

and yet not to pay  
any further Customs.

<sup>1</sup> Q. coins

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Roll.

<sup>3</sup> use G.

<sup>4</sup> inserted in the King's Printer's Copy

<sup>5</sup> day G.

XXIII  
Greenland Ships  
and (here the  
British this Act,  
which is intended for  
the said Voyages,  
and proceed thereto)

To be assisted by  
Colliers.

XXIV  
Corporation to  
receive for 24  
Years

XXV  
The Act is  
Public Act

PROVIDED always and it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no English Ship or other Vessel belonging to England Wales or the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and which shall belong to and be employed by the said Company in the catching of Whales in the Greenland Seas and other the Seas and Places aforesaid and importing Whale Oyle or Blubber or other Fish Oyl or Whale Pass of Greenland or those Seas or other the Seas and Places aforesaid shall enjoy any Benefit or Privilege by this Act unless such Ship or Vessel did pass on her Voyage for Greenland and those Seas or for other the Seas or Places aforesaid from England or Wales or the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and was victualled for the said Voyage in some of those Ports to be situated by the Collector of the Port where the same Ship or Vessel was victualled.

PROVIDED always That this Act and the said joint Stock shall continue and the said Company shall have and enjoy the said Traffick and Trade to and from Greenland and the Greenland Seas and other the Seas and Places aforesaid for the Term of Fourteen years to be accounted from the First day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and no longer.

PROVIDED also and be it further enacted That this Act shall be and is hereby declared to be a publick Act of Parliament and shall be so taken and acknowledged by all and every Their Majesties Judges in all and every Their Majesties Courts at Westminster and by all and every other Their Majesties Subject whatsoever.

#### CHAPTER XVIII.

An Act for  
to 4.

An Act to prevent malicious Informations in the Court of King's Bench and for the more easy removal of Outlaws in the same Court

Recited that  
malicious Informations  
had been  
exhibited and are  
provided to

and of Defendant  
in receiving  
Defendants

Clerk of the  
Court not to  
admit, or  
Informations  
without Order of  
Court, nor more  
Process till  
Receipt given  
to process

Memorandum  
to the Office

Defendant to have  
Copy of Cause not  
sent unless the  
Court shall order  
it to be sent

when Judge  
certifies

Defendants  
Remedy for Costs

If  
Outlaw may be  
removed by

WHEREAS diverse malicious and contentious persons have more of late then in times past proceeded to be exhibited and prosecuted Informations in Their Majesties Court of King's Bench at Westminster against persons in all the Counties of England for Treasons Betrayes and other Misdemeanours and after the parties so informed against have appeared to such Informations and pleaded to answer the Informations do very seldom proceed any further whereby the persons so informed against are put to great Charges in their Defence And although at the Tryal of such Informations Verdicts are given for them or a Nolle prosequit be entered against them they have no remedy for obtaining Costs against such Informers And whereas diverse persons are prosecuted in the said Court of King's Bench to Outlaws for Debt Treason and other Misdemeanours and there is no reversing such Outlaws but by the personal appearance of the persons outlawed so that the persons accused upon such Outlaws (if poor) lie in Prison till their Death but if able to come there very hard to reverse the same Outlaws For remedy whereof be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That from and after the First day of Easter Term which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three the Clerk of the Crown in the said Court of King's Bench for the time being shall not without express Order to be given by the said Court in open Court exhibit remove or file any Information for any of the crimes aforesaid or cause out any Process thereupon before he shall have taken or shall have delivered to him a Recognizance from the person or persons procuring such Information to be exhibited with the place of his her or their Abode Title or Profession to be sent to the person or persons against whom such Information or Informations is or are to be exhibited in the penalty of Twenty pounds that he she or they will effectually prosecute such Information or Informations and abide by and observe such Order as the said Court shall direct which Recognizance the said Clerk of the Crown and shew every Justice of the Peace of any County City Townshire or Town Corporate (where the Cause of any such Information shall arise) are hereby imposed to take after the taking whereof by the said Clerk of the Crown or the Receipt thereof from any Justice of the Peace the said Clerk of the Crown shall make an Entry thereof upon Record and shall file a Memorandum thereof in some publick place in his Office that all persons may meet thereunto without Fee And in case any person or persons appear when any Information or Informations for the Cause aforesaid or any of them shall be exhibited shall appear themselves and plead to same and that the Prosecutor or Prosecutors of such Information or Informations shall not sit in his and their own proper Costs and Charges within one whole year next after he or they shall have paid the same to be tried Or if upon such Tryal a Verdict pass for the Defendant or Defendants or in case the said Informer or Informers procure a Nolle prosequit to be entered Then in any of the said Cases the said Court of King's Bench is hereby authorized to award to the said Defendant and Defendants his her or their Costs unless the Judge before whom such Information shall be tried shall at the Tryal of such Information in open Court certify upon Record that there was a reasonable Cause for exhibiting such Information And in case the said Informer or Informers shall not within Three Months next after the said Costs taxed and demand made thereof pay to the said Defendant or Defendants (') shall have the benefit of the said Recognizance to compel them thereunto.

And for the more easy and speedy removing of Outlaws in the said Court Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the said First day of Easter Term no person or persons whatsoever who are or

<sup>1</sup> the said Court, then the said Defendant or Defendants, 6.

shall be outlawed in the said Court for any crime manner or thing whatsoever (Treason and Felony excepted) shall be compelled to come in person into or appear in person in the said Court to reverse such Outlawry but shall or may appear by Attorney and reverse the same without Bail in all cases (except where Special Bail shall be ordered by the said Court)

Attorney except  
in Treason and  
Felony

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any person or persons Outlawed or breacher to be Outlawed in the said Court (other then for Treason and Felony) shall from and after the said first day of Easter Terme be taken and arrested upon any Capias Utiquam out of the said Court it shall and may be lawful to and for the Sheriff or Sheriffs who both or shall have taken and arrested such person and persons (in all cases where Special Bail is not required by the said Court) to take an Attorney's engagements under his Hand to appear for the said Defendant or Defendants and to reverse the said Outlawry and thereupon to discharge the said Defendant and Defendants from such Arrest. And in those cases where Special Bail is required by the said Court the said Sheriff [or] the Sheriffs shall and may take Security of the said Defendant or Defendants by Bond with one or more sufficient Sureties in the penalty of double the sum for which Special Bail is required and no more for his lat or these Appearance by Attorney in the said Court at the request of the said Writ and to do and perform such thing as shall be required by the said Court and after such Bond taken to discharge the said Defendant and Defendants from the said Arrest.

II.  
Procurator upon  
Capias Utiquam in  
Criminal Cases  
discharged by an  
Attorney's engage-  
ment to appear

In Special Bail  
Cases he going  
Bond with Sureties  
to appear

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any person or persons outlawed as aforesaid and taken and arrested upon a Capias Utiquam shall not be able within the tenure of the said Writ to give Security as aforesaid in Cases where Special Bail is required to so be or they are admitted to Gaol for default thereof that whosoever the said Prisoner or Prisoners shall find sufficient Security to the Sheriff or Sheriffs in whose Comalty he or they shall be for his or their appearance by Attorney in the said Court at some return in the Terme then next following to reverse the said Outlawry or Outlawries and to do and perform such other thing and thing as shall be required by the said Court it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Sheriff & Sheriffs after such Security taken to discharge and set at liberty the said Prisoner and Prisoners for the same Any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV.  
Prison taken in  
before he be dis-  
charged, going  
thereupon, after  
Return of the Writ

Provided That nothing in this Act relating to Informations shall extend or be construed to extend to any other Informations then such as are or shall be exhibited in the name of Their Majesties Counsel or Attorney in the Court of King's Bench for the time being (formerly called the Master of the Crown Office) Any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

V.  
This Act only  
extends to Informations  
returned by Masters  
of Crown Office

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That upon the Denial of any King or Queen of this Realm all Pleas or Informations in the said Court shall stand and be good in Law without calling Defendants to plead again to the same unless the Defendants desire to so do and make request to the said Court for that purpose within Two Months next after such Denial. Any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI.  
Procurator for Denial  
of the King

#### CHAPTER XIX.

An Act for preventing Subj<sup>t</sup> against such as called for Their Majesties Service in Defence of the Kingdom

See Part 1<sup>st</sup> of  
this Act

WHEREAS in this present year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and two it was notoriously knowne that there was great preparations for an Invasion intended from France the Lord of the Council and those that have aided by their Authority having apprehended and imprisoned several suspected persons and seized and seized Houses and Armes and caused some part of the Militia of this Kingdom to be raised continued and maintained otherwise then is authorized by the Act made in the Reigne of King Charles the Second in that behalf and to much and be quartered in diverse places upon that occasion that those proceedings in that extraordinary Raising and the parties concerned therein may be redressed thereto and for the preventing the trouble and charge which the said good Subjects might be put to by the prosecution of Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors or by the means of Sales of any person whatsoever for and by reason of their aidings and doings aforesaid Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That all personal Actions Suits Indemnities Informations and other Proceedings whatsoever for or by reason of the Premises be and are hereby discharged and made void And if any Action or Suit hereto declared to be discharged hath been or shall be commenced or prosecuted every person so used may plead the general issue and give the Aid and the Special Matter in Evidence And if the Plaintiff shall become Plaintiff or forbear further Proceedings or suffer discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the said Defendant shall recover his double cost for which he shall have the like remedy as in case where Cost by Law are given to Defendants

That if that the  
Lords of the  
Council, they have  
aided beyond their  
Power in Defence  
of the Kingdom

All former Actions  
against them for  
aiding void

In Actions begun  
General Issue may  
be pleaded  
Double Costs

## CHAPTER XX.

In Part of 4.  
1692.

AN ACT for the better discovery of Judgment in the Courts of Kings Bench Chancery Here &amp; Exchequer at Westminster.

Judgment to be  
discovered.

WHEREAS great Mistake and Damage happen and come as well to persons in their Life times but more often to their Heirs Executors and Administrators and also to Purchasers and Mortgagees by Judgment error upon Record in Their Majesties Courts at Westminster against the parties Delinquent by reason of the difficulty there is in finding out such Judgment; For remedy whereof be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That the Clerks of the Escheques of the Court of Chancery Pleas every Clerk of the Docket of the Court of Kings Bench and the Master of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer for the time being shall before the last day of Easter Term next ensuing and so in every Easter Term after make or cause to be made and put into an alphabetical Docket by the Delinquent names a particular of all Judgment for Debt by Confession Non sum Informatus or Nihil dictum entered in the said respective Courts of the Term of Saint Hilary preceding which shall contain the name and names of the Plaintiff and Plaintiff the name and names of the Defendant and Defendant his her or their place [and] places of Abode and Trade or Profession (if any such be in the Record of the said Judgment) and the Debt Damages and Costs recovered thereby and in what County City or Town the respective Actions were laid and the Number Roll of the Entry thereof And also that every Clerk of the Judgment and every other Clerk of the said Court of Chancery Pleas and Kings Bench respectively shall within ten days before the term aforesaid bring to the respective Clerks of the Docket of the said respective Courts Names in writing of all the Judgment by them and every of them respectively entered of the said Term of Saint Hilary upon Verdict Writ of Enquiry Default and every other Judgment for Debt or Damages in all things as aforesaid And also that the Clerk of the Judgment and every other Clerk of the said Court of Exchequer shall within the time aforesaid bring to the said Master of the said Office of Pleas the like name in writing of all the like Judgment by him and them respectively entered of the said Term in all things as aforesaid to the end the same may be by the Clerk of the Escheques of the said Court of Chancery Here the Clerk of the Docket of the said Court of Kings Bench and Master of the Office of Pleas respectively entered in the respective Docket before mentioned in manner and form aforesaid And also that the respective Officers and Clerks of the said respective Courts shall likewise before the last day of the Term of Saint Michael also next ensuing and in every Michaelmas Term after make or cause to be made as aforesaid the like Docket containing all such Judgment in the said respective Courts of the respective Terms of Easter and Trinity then last past and the names of the Plaintiff and Defendant Tales and Additions Debt and Damages in all things as aforesaid And also that the said respective Officers and Clerks of the said respective Courts shall likewise before the last day of the Term of Saint Hilary which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and three and so in every Hilary Term after make or cause to be made the like Docket containing all such Judgment in the said respective Courts of the Term of Saint Michael then last past with the names of the Plaintiff and Defendant Tales and Additions Debt and Damages in all things as aforesaid And that the said respective Docket shall be fairly put into and kept in Book in Parchment in the respective Offices of the respective Officers before named to be searched and viewed by all persons in all reasonable times paying to the respective Officers in whose keeping the said Book respectively shall be for every Term search for Judgment against any one person lease lease and no more upon pain that every Clerk of Escheques of the Court of Chancery Pleas Clerk of the Docket of the Kings Bench and Master of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer Clerk of the Judgment and every Clerk before mentioned respectively shall for every Term in which he shall omit or neglect to do his duty in the premises forfeit the Sum of One hundred pound if the one party to the party or parties aggrieved and the other party to him or them who shall sue for the same in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Privilege or Franchise of Law shall be allowed nor any more than one Judgment.

Clerks of the  
Exchequer to bring  
the Names to the  
Office of PleasOfficers of the  
Courts to deposit  
Judgments of  
preceding Terms.

To be search

Officers keeping  
the same.  
Penalty of oneIf  
Judgments not  
deposited not to  
effect Purchases,  
&c.To be Clerk of  
the JudgmentIf  
Continuance of Act

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Judgment not docketed and entered in the Book as aforesaid shall affect any Land or Tenement as to Purchaser or Mortgagee or have any preference against Heirs Executors or Administrators in their Administration of their Ancestors Tenements or Inheritance Estates.

And whereas the Clerks of the Judgment of the said respective Courts are to be at great charge and trouble in the execution of this Act for recompense whereof be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid that hereafter there shall be paid by the Plaintiff or Plaintiff in every of the said Judgment upon Verdict Writ of Enquiry Default and every other Judgment by them respectively to be entered over and above the Fees now due for the same the Sum of Four pence and no more.

Providem always and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That this Act shall continue and be in force for one year from the five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and no longer.

## CHAPTER XII.

AN ACT for delivering Declarations to Prisoners

**W**HEREAS by the course of Justice in the respective Courts of Record at Westminster after the Plaintiff or Plaintiff or any Writ issued out of any of the said Courts have been at great charge to arrest the Defendant or Defendants upon such Writ and the Defendant or Defendants for want of sufficient bail are often detained to good and unless the Plaintiff or Plaintiff or Plaintiff shall before the end of Two Terms next after such arrest cause such Defendant or Defendants by Writ of Habeas Corpus to be removed to be charged in the said respective Court with Declarations of the cause of such arrest or arrests such prisoner or prisoners are upon a claim had or appearance by Attorney discharged from their imprisonment to the great prejudice of the Plaintiff. For remedy whereof be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if now or at any time after the five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three any Defendant or Defendants be taken or charged in custody at the suit of any person or persons upon any Writ or Writs out of any of the said Courts at Westminster and imprisoned or detained in prison for want of bail for their appearance to the same the Plaintiff or Plaintiff in such Writ or Writs shall and may by virtue of this Act before the end of the next Term after such Writ or Process shall be returnable deliver against such prisoner or prisoners in the respective Court or Courts out of which the Writ or Writs shall issue whereupon the said prisoner or prisoners shall be taken and imprisoned or charged in custody and shall or may cause a true copy thereof to be delivered to such prisoner or prisoners or to the Gaoler or Keeper of the prison, or Gaoler in whose custody such prisoner shall be and return, in which Declaration or Declarations the said prisoner or prisoners shall appear and plead. And if such prisoner or prisoners shall not appear and plead to the same the Plaintiff or Plaintiff in such cases shall have judgment [in such manner] as if the prisoner or prisoners had appeared in the said respective Court and refused to answer or plead to such Declaration.

[And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That in all Declarations against any prisoner or prisoners detained in prison by virtue of any Writ or Process issued or to be issued out of the Court of King's Bench a shall be alleged in custody of what Sheriff Bailiff or Steward of any Franchise or other person having the seizure and execution of Writs such prisoner or prisoners shall be at the time of such declaration by virtue of the Process of the said Court at suit of the Plaintiff which allegation shall be as good and effectual to all intents and purposes as if such prisoner or prisoners were in the custody of the Marshal of the Marshalsea of our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queen.]

## CHAPTER XIII.

AN ACT for regulating Proceedings in the Crown Office of the Court of King's Bench at Westminster

**F**OR settling the Proceedings in the Crown Office in Their Majesties Court of King's Bench and for the greater ease of all Their Majesties Subjects who shall hereafter be prosecuted in the same be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That no Corporation Lord or Lord of Mannors or other person or persons having grant by Charter or other good Consequence who here installed and had the same allowed in and by the said Court shall hereafter be compelled to plead the same to any Inquisition returned by any Coroner any customs or wages to the contrary notwithstanding. And if there be any Corporation Lord or Lord of Mannors or other person or persons who now live or hereafter shall have such Charters or Grants from the Crown for Felons goods Ditchings and other Forfeitures such Corporation Lord of Mannors and other persons shall not be compelled to avail their whole Charters and Grants but [being in] the name to the Clerk of the Crown of the said Court he shall small and enter upon record as much thereof as may express and set forth the Grant of such Felons Goods Ditchings and Forfeitures and to make five shilling whosoever he shall have and receive twenty shilling for his fee and entry thereof and no more. And from and after such enrollment no Corporation Lord of Mannors or other person or persons Grantees of such Goods or Forfeitures shall be compelled to plead the same in the said Court in any inquisition thereto filed thence touching any Goods found thereby any wages to the contrary notwithstanding.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Clerk of the Crown of the said Court shall hereafter serve out any process against any Corporation Lord of Mannors or other person or persons Grantees of such Felons Goods Ditchings and other Forfeitures after enrollment or entry as aforesaid the said Clerk of the Crown shall for every offence herein and pay to the Corporation or party grieved thereby the sum of five pounds to be recovered by bill plaint or information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no enough privilege protection or wage of Law shall be admitted nor any more then one Imparience.

Act. Part. p. 1

m. 1  
Removal of  
imprisonment  
of the person  
Court of JusticePrisoner in custody  
charged and  
detained for want  
of bail for  
AppearanceWithin what Time  
Plaintiff may  
pleadPrisoner not  
appearing to  
Declaration,  
Judgment.II.  
In the King's  
Bench, Declaration  
to charge in  
Custody of what  
Sheriff, &c.

Act. Part. p. 1

m. 4  
Persons having  
Grants by Charter  
writings, not bound  
to plead them to  
an InquisitionHiring Goods  
of Felons Goods,  
he not bound to  
avail the wholeFor  
After Judgment,  
not bound to  
plead Grant in  
InquisitionII.  
Clerk of the Crown  
serving Process  
after Enrollment,  
Penalty &c.

\* inserted in King's Printer's Copy.

\* This Clause inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule

\* Amended G

III.  
Clerk of the Crown  
and possible for  
among Persons  
against Heirs, do  
before they have  
entered or pleaded  
this Title.

And whereas divers persons having Grant of Felony Goods and Deadstock and mortgaged and pledged as aforesaid do many times alien and convey their Interest therein to other persons or persons or by their last [Writ] do desire the same or by their death such Estates do descend to their Heirs whereby the Clerk of the Crown of the said Court is rendered incapable to discover where such Interest lies until the person or persons to whom such Estates are conveyed devised or descended shall come into the said Court and make entry of such Estate as aforesaid he is therefore hereby further enabled by the authority aforesaid That the Clerk of the Crown of the said Court for the time being nor any succeeding Clerks there shall move any penalty mentioned in this Act for lacking process against any person or persons who shall not upon every purchase of the Title of such Felony Goods and Deadstock and pledged the same purchase in the said Court nor against any Devisee of the like Estate who shall not likewise sell or plead such Devise nor against any Heir who shall not in like manner defend his or her right by descent to the same and until after such plea have been allowed of and approved by the said Court nor whereby any request of any Complainer or Complainers the goods of any Felon or Felons or Deadstock shall be by such request nor found to be in the hands of such Purchaser Devisee or Heir or their respective Officer or Officers in trust for them respectively.

IV.  
A Proclamation  
in the Title of  
the Request in  
Criminal Cases  
to be delivered  
Three Months  
before Entry.

And whereas it is agreeable to justice that Proceedings in Criminal Cases should be in publick and notorious as in Civil Cases because the consequences to persons concerned in Criminal Cases are more fatal and dangerous in them and their punishment than in any other Cases he is further enabled by the authority aforesaid That upon the issuing of any Exigent out of any of Their Majesties Courts against any person or persons for any Criminal matter before Judgment or Conviction there shall ('1) issue [out] a Writ of Proclamation bearing the same text and returne to the Sheriff or Sheriff of ('2) County City or Towne Corporate where the person or persons in the Record of the said Proceedings is or are mentioned to be or inhabit according to the force of the Statute made in the One and thirtieth year of the Reigne of the late Queen Elizabeth of blessed memory which Writ of Proclamation shall be delivered to the said Sheriff or Sheriff three months before the returne of the same.

§1 Etc. c. 3.

V.  
Continuance  
of Act.

[Provision always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That this Act shall continue and be in force for three years from the Five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and no longer.]

#### CHAPTER XIII.

As Encl. p. 5  
no. 5.

As Act for the more exact discovery and conviction of such as shall during the Reigne of this Kingdome

Laws against  
Gaming lawfully  
enacted to be  
revised.

WHEREAS diverse good and necessary Laws have been heretofore made for the better preservation of the Game accordingeth which Laws or for want of the due execution thereof the Game of this Kingdome hath been very much destroyed by many idle persons who afterwards betake themselves to Robberies Burglaries or other like offences and amongst their lawfull Impignment. For remedy whereof and the more effectual preservation of the Game he is enabled by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all and every Law and Statute now in force for the better preservation of the Game and every article and thing in them contained and not heretofore and hereby altered or repealed shall be duly put in execution according to the tenor of the said Laws and under the penalties therein contained to be raised levied and depoued of as in and by the said Laws are directed.

II.  
Candidates for  
Warrants from  
a Justice may  
search Houses  
of suspected  
Persons as by  
1 W & 2 W. c. 16  
s. 16.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the more exact conviction of such Offenders as by the said Laws are prohibited every Curable Headborough and Tythingman being thereto authorized by Warrant of one or more Justice of the Peace under his or their hand and seals shall and may have full power and authority and is hereby required to enter into and search (in such manner and with such power as in and by An Act for the more effectual discovery and punishment of Deer Stealers made in the Third and Fourth years of Their present Majesties Reigne is provided in case of Venison or Skin of any Deer or Tylot) the House or Houses Outhouses or other places belonging to such Houses of suspected persons not qualified as aforesaid. And in case any Here Partridge Pheasant Pilgrum Fish Fowle or other Game shall (upon such search or otherwise) be found the Offender shall be carried before some Justice of Peace of the same County Riding or Division. And if such person does not give a good account how he came by such Here Partridge Pheasant Pilgrum Fish Fowle or other Game such as shall within the said Justice or else shall not in some convenient time to be set by the said Justice produce the party of whom he has bought the same or some other credible person to depose upon oath such sale thereof that then such person not giving such good account nor producing [say] such Witness as aforesaid shall be convicted by the said Justice of such Offence and upon such Conviction shall forfeit for every Here Partridge Pheasant Pilgrum Fish Fowle or other Game any sum not under five shillings and not exceeding [the same off] every shilling to be recovered by the said Justice one moiety thereof to be paid to the Informer and the other moiety to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence was committed the same to be levied by distress and sale of the Offenders goods by warrant under the hand and seals of the Justice before whom the Offender shall be convicted rendering the surplus if any be. And for want of distress the Offender or Offenders

II Here, for the  
house, and Game  
not giving good  
account, is to be  
punished by a  
Justice.

Forfeiture.

Deceit.

1 With G.

2 Here D.

3 G. Game.

4 See G.

5 This Proviso is inserted in the Original Act as a separate Schedule.

6 inserted in the Bill.



shall be committed to the House of Correction for any time not exceeding one month and not less then ten days  
 given to be whipt and kept to Hard Labour And in case any person or persons not qualified by the Laws of this  
 Realm as to it shall have kept or use any Bows Greyhound/ Setting Dogg/ Ferret/ Coney Dogg/ Hares Laiters  
 Netts/ Tunnels Lovells Hare-Pipes Snares or any other Instrument for destruction of Fish Fowls or other Game and  
 shall be thereof convicted upon such evidence as aforesaid the person or persons so convicted shall forfeit and be  
 subject to the same pains and penalties as are hereby directed to be inflicted upon the person or persons who shall  
 be found to have any Hare, Partridge Pheasant Pidgeon Pib Fowls or other Game as aforesaid and if any person  
 or persons so produced or charged with the said Offence shall not before the same Justice give such evidence of his  
 innocence as aforesaid he shall be convicted thereof in the same manner as the person or persons first charged  
 therewith is hereby directed to be and use from person to person until the first Offender shall be discovered.

And to the end all Keepers and Gamekeepers mentioned in and duly authorized according to the Act made in  
 the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second may be indemnified in the execution of the said Office be it  
 enacted that all Lord of Manors or other Royalties or any person or persons authorized by them as Gamekeepers  
 shall and may within their respective Manors or Royalties oppose and resist such Offender in the right time in  
 the same manner and be equally indemnified for soe doing as if such fall had been committed within any ancient  
 Chase Parks or Warren inclosed whereof.

And whereas diverse idle disorderly and mean persons have and keep Net Angles Leaps Piches and other  
 Engines for the catching and killing of Fish out of the Power Waters Rivers and other Fisheries to the damage of  
 the Owners thereof be it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid That no person or persons whatsoever shall  
 and may at any time or times from and after the Five and twentieth day of March which shall be in the space  
 of one Leend One thousand six hundred ninety three have or keep any Net Angle Leap Piche or other Engine for  
 the taking of Fish (other then the Millers and Sellers thereof for their better convenience in the sale of the same  
 And other then the Owner [h<sup>c</sup>] Occupier of [any] River or Fishery for the time being) And moreover that it shall and  
 may be lawful not only for the Owner or Occupier of any River or Fishery and also for all and every other person  
 and persons by him or them for that purpose appointed to some device and keep to his and their owne use and  
 use all and every Net Angle Leap Piche and other Engines which he or they shall find used or laid or in the  
 custody or possession of any person or persons whatsoever [fishing in any River or Fishery whatsoever] without  
 the consent of the Owner or Occupier thereof but also for any person or persons whatsoever (being thereto  
 authorized by Warrant under the hand and seal of any Justice of the Peace of the same County Division Burrough  
 Town Corporate or any other place in the dry dist) to search the houses dwellings or other places of any person  
 or persons hereby prohibited to have or keep the same as shall be supplied to have or keep in his or their  
 custody or possession any Net Angle Leap Piche or other Engines aforesaid and the same and carry or any of  
 them to some device and keep to his and their owne use and use or otherwise to cut in pieces or damage as  
 thing by this Act prohibited to be kept by persons of their degree.

Providens always that this Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend or be construed to extend to  
 charge any Fisherman or his Apprentice or Apperence lawfully authorized to fish in Navigable Rivers or Waters  
 with lawful netts and engines but that every of them shall and may (according to the laws and orders made  
 and to be made and varied for the good order rule and government of such Navigable Rivers and Waters use the  
 trade of Fishing as they lawfully might have done before the making of this Act any thing in this Act contained  
 to the contrary [in any wise] notwithstanding.

And whereas diverse Offenders daily convicted do commonly gear Wines of Cornuall to remove such convictions  
 into superior Courts at Westminster he hopes thereby to discourage and weary out such persons injured by great  
 delays expenses and incumbrances be it therefore enacted That no Cornuall shall be allowed to remove any conviction  
 made or other proceeding of for or concerning any matter or thing in this Act unless the person or persons  
 against whom such conviction shall be made shall before the allowance of such Cornuall become bound to the  
 person or persons prosecuting in the sum of Fifty pounds with such sufficient Sureties as the [Justice or] Justices  
 of the Peace before whom such Offender was convicted shall think fit with condition to pay unto the said  
 Prosecutors (within one month after such conviction confirmed or Proccedings granted) their full Costs and Charges  
 to be ascertained upon their Oath And that as default thereof it shall be lawful for the said Justice and Justices  
 and others to proceed to the due execution of such conviction in such manner as if no Cornuall had been  
 awarded: Provided That where any Offender shall be punished by force of this Act [h<sup>c</sup>] hee shall not be prosecuted  
 nor incur the penalty of any other Law or Statute for the same Offence.

Providens [alwaies] That if any Advers Bill Pleas or Suits shall at any time after the said Five and twentieth  
 day of March be chosen or brought against any person or persons whatsoever for or by reason of any matter  
 or thing which hee or they shall doe in pursuance of this Act it shall and may be lawful to and for the person  
 or persons so sued or prosecuted to plead the General issue and give this Act or any other special matter in  
 evidence And if the Verdict shall passe with the Defendant or Defendants as such Advers or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs  
 become necessie or suffer any [inconvenience] thereof that an [any] such case such Defendant or Defendants  
 have his or their whole cost which he or they shall have sustained in defence of such Advers or Suits for which  
 the said Defendant or Defendants shall have the like remedy as in other cases where cost by the Laws of this  
 Realm are given to the Defendant.

If an Offender,  
 Impersonator, the  
 Unqualified,  
 Person being  
 Greyhound, the

Penalty

How convicted

III  
 Gamekeepers  
 authorized by  
 11 & 12 Car II  
 c 24 & 11 may  
 oppose Persons in  
 the Night.

IV.  
 Persons not Owners  
 of Fisheries, not to  
 keep Nets, &c.

Owner of Fishery  
 may erect Nets,  
 &c. and use his  
 Fishery, and  
 Persons authorized  
 by him or other  
 Persons by  
 Warrant may  
 search for Nets,  
 and seize and  
 destroy of them

V  
 Persons for  
 Fisheries, &c.  
 lawfully authorized.

VI  
 No Cornuall in  
 Cornuall except  
 Party convicted  
 give 40s Security  
 to pay Costs.

No double Penalty

VII  
 In Advers for  
 convicting Act.

General issue may  
 be pleaded.

Whole Costs

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill

<sup>2</sup> amendments, in King's Printer's Copy

<sup>3</sup> & O

<sup>4</sup> that G.

<sup>5</sup> every G

VIII  
Whereas Traders,  
the bearing

Provision, and  
Treason also for

IX  
Treason, Long, for  
upon Her Majesty

Provision

And whereas great mischief doe arise by sundry Traders Apprentices and other dissolute persons neglecting their Trades and Employment who follow Hunting Fishing and other Game to the ruin of themselves and damage of their Neighbours For Remedy whereof Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any such person as aforesaid shall presume to hunt hawk fish or fowle (unless in company with the Master of such Apprentices duly qualified by law) such person or persons shall be subject to the penalties at this Act and shall or may be seal and prosecuted for their wilful Trespasse in such their coming on any persons land and if found guilty thereof the plaintiff shall not only recover his damages thereby sustained but his full Cost of suit Any former law to the contrary notwithstanding.

[Provisions always and be it enacted That for the better preserving the red and black Game commonly called Heath Cocke or Heath Pheasant to persons whatsoever on any Mountains Hill Heath Moors Forest Chases or other Ward shall presume to hunt between the second day of February and Twentieth fourth of June any Grey Lang Heath Furr Grouse or Partridge upon pain that the offender or offenders shall be committed to the House of Correction for any time not exceeding one month and not less than ten days there to be whipt and kept to hard labour.]

#### CHAPTER XXV.

Act Paul p. 3  
as to

1694 Geo II c. 20  
continued for seven  
years

An Act for revising amending and explaining several Laws therein mentioned [that] are expired and some expiring

WHEREAS diverse temporary Laws which by experience have been found useful and beneficial are now expiring and some of them are already expired Therefore for continuing and amending the same and explaining certain Doubts heretofore mentioned Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That an Act made in the Session of Parliament held in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the Reigne of King Charles the Second entitled An Act for providing Carriages by Land and by Water for the use of His Majesties Navy and Ordnance which was thereby to have continuance and be in force until the end of the first Session of the next Parliament and no longer which said Act being expired was by one Act made in the first year of the late King James revived and was enacted to have continuance during the space of seven years from the fourth and twentieth day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty five and from thence to the end of the first session of Parliament then next ensuing shall be and is hereby continued and shall be in force during the space of seven years from the thirteenth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the first Session of Parliament then next ensuing and no longer.

18 Geo II c. 1  
renewed by  
20 Geo II c. 5, 6, 7  
and renewed by  
1 Geo III c. 7  
continued for  
seven years

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That an Act made in the eighteenth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the second entitled An Act for encouraging of Copyright and continued by another Act made in the Five and twentieth years of the Reigne of the said late King Charles entitled An Act for continuing a former Act concerning Copyright both which [said] Acts were revived by an Act made in the first year of the Reigne of the late King James and were enacted to have continuance for the space of seven years to compute from the first day of August One thousand six hundred eighty five and until the end of the first Session [of] Parliament then next following shall be and are by virtue of this Act continued and shall be in force for the space of seven years from the thirteenth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the first Session of Parliament then next following and no longer.

1694 Geo II c. 20  
renewed by  
1 Geo III c. 7  
with proposal

And whereas an Act of Parliament was made in the Session holden in the two and twentieth three and twentieth years of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for the better and more certain recovery of Fines and Forfeitures due to his Majesties Which said Act by an Act made in the first year of the Reigne of the late King James the Second was revived and enacted to be in force from the nineteenth day of May in the year of our Lord God One thousand six hundred eighty five and to have continuance for the space of seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament And whereas the same hath been found by experience to be a good and useful Law and much conducing to the service of the Crowne Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Act and every Article Clause and Thing therein contained shall be in force and is hereby made perpetual.

IV  
Oath to be given  
upon entry of  
Records

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from henceforth all Clerk of the Court of Kings Bench Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas Clerk of Assize Clerk of the Peace Town Clerk Clerk of Sessions Clerk of the Market and others to whom it belongeth to make Records of Records into the Court of Exchequer shall upon delivery in of all and every such Record and Record take the Oath following that is to wit.

1 This Proviso is inserted in a separate Schedule to the Original Act

2 which O

3 continued in the Bill

YOU shall advise That these Entries now by you delivered are truly & carefully made up and examined and that all Fees known Antiently<sup>1</sup> Recognizance<sup>2</sup> and Forfeitures which were set last imposed or forfeited and in right and due course of Law ought to be returned in the Court of Exchequer are to the best of your knowledge and understanding therein contained And that in the same Entries are also contained and expressed all such Fees as have been paid into the Court from which the said Entries are made without any will<sup>3</sup> or fraudulent Discharge Duration Remission or Defect whatsoever

To help you God

Which said Oath the Barons of the Court of Exchequer or any of them see and is lawfully required and imposed in obedience from time to time accordingly.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That an Act made in the Session of Parliament holden in the 2<sup>nd</sup> two and twentieth and three and twentieth years of the Reigne of (') King Charles the Second entituled An Act to prevent the plowing of Tobacco in England and for regulating the Plantation Trade which by an Act made in the First years of the late King James was enacted to have continuance from the first day of the then present Session of Parliament for seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament shall by virtue of this Act continue and [shall<sup>4</sup>] be in force for the space of seven years from the said Thirteenth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament

V  
24 & 25 Geo II  
c 10 continued by  
1 Geo II c 17 & 18  
continued for three  
Years.

Also be it further enacted That an Act made in the eleventh years of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second entituled An Act for assigning Orders in the Exchequer without discount which Act in the first years of the Reigne of the late King James the Second was enacted to be in force from the first day of the then present Session of Parliament and to continue for seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament is hereby continued and shall be in force for the space of seven years from the eleventh day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament

VI  
29 Geo II c 11  
continued by  
1 Geo II c 17 & 18  
continued for three  
Years

Also whereas an Act made in the Session of Parliam<sup>5</sup> holden in the said two and twentieth and three and twentieth years of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second entituled An Act to revive an Act entituled An Act to prevent the disturbance of Seamen and others and to preserve the Stores belonging to his Majesties Navy Royal with some alterations and additions was by an Act made in the first years of the late King James the Second enacted to be in force from the first day of the then present Session of Parliament for seven years and from thence to the end of the first Session of the next Parliament. Be it enacted That the said last mentioned Act be continued and shall be in force for the space of seven years from the Thirteenth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

VII  
24 & 25 Geo II  
c 23 continued by  
1 Geo II c 17 & 18  
continued for three  
Years

Also whereas an Act was made in the said Session of Parliament held in the two and twentieth and three and twentieth years of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second entituled An Act to prevent Frowd in the buying and selling of Cattle in Southfield and elsewhere which was thereby to continue in force from the Fourth and twentieth day of June one thousand six hundred seventy one and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament And whereas the said Act being repealed was afterwards by an Act made in the first years of the Reigne of the late King James the Second enacted to be in force from the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five for seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament: Nevertheless it was thereby provided That neither the said Act nor any thing therein contained should extend to Farmers or Fiddlers. Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Act together with the said proviso shall continue and be in force for the space of seven years from the Thirteenth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence unto the end of the next Session of Parliament and no longer.

VIII  
24 & 25 Geo II  
c 26 continued by  
1 Geo II c 17 & 18  
continued for three  
Years together with  
the said 4<sup>th</sup> 20

Also be it further enacted That an Act made in the First years of these Majesties Reigne entituled An Act for the better preventing the Exportation of Wool and encouraging the Woollen Manufacture of this Kingdom and every Clause Article and Thing therein contained (where then and except such part of the said Act as relates to the Free Exportation of the Woollen Manufacture) shall be and is hereby continued and shall be in force for the term of three years from the Thirteenth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and no longer. [Provided always that no Wool shall be exported from the Kingdom of Ireland into the Port of Exeter Any thing in this [Act] or in any former Act thereto or therein to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.]

IX  
1 W & M 2 Geo 2  
c 24 continued by  
Three Years

Wool not to be  
exported from  
Ireland to Exeter

Also whereas an Act made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the Reigne of King Charles the Second entituled An Act for the better relief of the Poor of this Kingdom was enacted to have continuance (except what related to the Corporation therein mentioned and thereby continued) until the one and twentieth day of May One thousand six hundred sixty five and from thence to the end of the first Session of the next Parliament which said Act by an Act made in the First years of the Reigne of the late King James (except as to what related to the Corporation therein mentioned and constituted thereby) was enacted to be in force from the first day of May One thousand six hundred eighty five and so to continue for the space of seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament And whereas by an Act made in the last Session of the present Parliament the said last mentioned Act (as to what (') related to the settlement of the poor) was enacted to be in force from the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety one but no provision was thereby made

X  
15 & 14 Geo II  
c 19 continued by  
1 Geo II c 17 & 18  
and re-enacted by  
15 & 14 Geo II c 11

Repealed due by  
1 W & M c 24  
as Provisions to  
make for the  
settlement of  
other Acts hereto  
this continued

<sup>1</sup> the said G.

<sup>2</sup> continued in the Bill.

<sup>3</sup> This Proviso is inserted in the Original Act in a separate Subclause

<sup>4</sup> therein G.

13 & 14 Geo III  
c. 17

(Enacted)

continued for Seven  
Years

XX.  
30 Geo II. Stat. 3  
c. 2 continued by  
1 Geo III c. 114  
made perpetual.

XII.  
Decree of the  
Privy Council  
of Executors or  
Administrators  
of Executors or  
Administrators by  
Right

XIII.  
Recall of  
1 W & M c. 9

Warrant to have  
Recall of Clergy  
made only

XIV.  
1 W & M c. 9  
continued for Three  
Years

XV.  
13 & 14 Geo II.  
c. 31 continued by  
1 Geo III c. 114  
continued for Two  
Years

XVI.  
Recall of  
16 & 17 Geo II.  
c. 3 is repealed.  
Juries in have  
affirm. per Jurors  
Exception

Juries in Wales  
affirm per Jurors  
Such Jurors shall  
be sworn

for continuing of diverse other part of the said Act which by experience are found to be useful and beneficial [to] the publick. Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Act for the better relief of the Poor of this Kingdom be in all parts thereof not repealed and continued in and by the said Act made in the last Session of this present Parliament (where then and except what relates to the Corporations specified in the said Act for the better relief of the Poor of this Kingdom and thereby concerned) shall be concerned and shall be in force for the space of seven years from the Thirtieth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and so longer.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That an Act made in the Thirtieth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second entitled An Act to enable Creditors to recover their debts of the Executors and Administrators of Executors in their own wrong Which said Act in the First year of the Reigne of the late King James the Second was enacted to be in force from the First (1) of the then present Session of Parliament and to continue for Seven years and from thence to the end of the first Session of the then next Parliament shall be and is hereby continued and made perpetual.

And whereas it hath been a doubt whether the said Act did extend to any Executor or Executors Administrator or Administrators of any Executor or Administrator of Right who for want of privity in Law were not before assembled nor could be used for the debt due from or by the first Testator or testator notwithstanding that such Executor or Administrators had waived the Goods and Estate of the first Testator or testator or converted the same to his or their own use. For remedy whereof Be it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That all and every the Executors and Executors Administrators or Administrators of such Executor or Administrator of right who shall [waive] or convert to his own use Goods Chattels or Estate of his Testator or testator shall or might have been any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

And whereas by an Act made in the last Session of this present Parliament entitled An Act to take away Clergy from some Offences and to bring others to punishment it was enacted in cases where a man being convicted of Felony might demand the benefit of his Clergy a Woman convicted for such like Offence as praying the benefit of the Statute should [not] have judgment of death given against her upon such conviction or execution awarded upon any Ordinary for such offence but should suffer the same punishment as a Man who hath the benefit of his Clergy in the like case should suffer And whereas some doubt hath arisen upon the said Statute whether a Woman should have the benefit thereof more than once. Be it therefore declared and enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Woman hath been or at any time hereafter shall be convicted of any Felony for which a Man might have the benefit of Clergy and upon her prayer hath once had or hereafter shall once have the benefit of the said Statute and shall be again convicted of any other Felony for which a Man might have the benefit of his Clergy such Woman shall be and is hereby totally excluded from having any benefit or advantage of the said Statute but shall suffer pains of death in such and the same manner as if the said Statute had not been made.

And be it further enacted That the said last mentioned Act shall continue and be in force for the space of three years from the Thirtieth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and not longer.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That an Act made in the Session of adjournment holden in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for preventing abuses in printing seditious treasonable and unlicensed Books and Pamphlets and for regulating Printing and Printing Presses which was by an Act made in the First year of the [Reigne of the] late King James second and enacted to have continuance from the Twave and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five for the space of seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament. Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Act be continued and [be] in force for the space of one year from the Thirtieth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and not longer.

And whereas a certain Act made in the Session of Parliament holden in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth years of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for returning of able and sufficient Jurors in England Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Jurors (other than Strangers upon Tryals per Empanem [Ligues]) who are to be returned for Tryals of Issues pined in any of the County of Kent Essex Devon Dorset and Exeter or before Justices of Assize or Nisi Prius Oyer and Terminer Good Delivery or General Quarter Sessions of the Peace from and after the First day of May one thousand six hundred ninety three in any County of this Reigne of England shall every of them have in their own name or in trust for them within the same County Ten pounds by the year at least above expenses of Freshhold or Copyhold Land or Tenement or of Land and Tenement of Arable Tillage or in Rent or in all or any of the said Land Tenement or Rent or Fee Simple Fee Tail or for the Life of themselves or some other person And that in every County of the Dominion of Wales every such Juror shall then have within the same County Six pence by the year at least in manner aforesaid above expenses All which persons having such Issues in aforesaid are hereby enabled and made liable to be returned and serve as Jurors for the trial of Issues before the Courts and Justices aforesaid Any Law or

1 Geo II

1 Geo II

1 continued for the Roll

1 Geo II

1 League II

Senate in the contrary in anywise notwithstanding. And if any of a lesser Estate and Value shall be respectively returned upon any such Jury it shall be a good cause of challenge and the party returned shall be discharged upon the said challenge or upon his own Oath of the truth of the said name. And that no Person whose making default shall be saved but by special Order of the Court or Judge before whom the issue is to be tried for some reasonable cause proved upon Oath before the same Court or Judge. And all such Issues shall be duly entered and tried. And the Writ of *Vener facias* which from and after the same assizes shall be awarded and directed for the impowering of Jurors in [cases] aforesaid within any County of England shall be after this Form.

**R**EX sic precipimus sic quod veritas sic contra sic Dauidem Rectoris sic legibus homines de Viziano de A. quos quilibet habens Decem libras Terræ Tenementum vel Reddendum per Annum ad minus per quos sic. & qui sic sic.

And the residue of the said writ shall be after the ancient manner. And that the Writ [which] shall be awarded and directed for the returning of Jurors within the Dominion of Wales shall be made in the same manner shewing only the Word *Dominium* for *Regni*. And that upon every such Writ an *Writ* of *Vener* from the Sheriff Coroner and other Ministers of such respective County in England and Wales unto whom the making of the Panel shall appertain shall not return in any such Panel any Person unless he shall then have Ten Pounds or Six Pounds respectively by the year at least as aforesaid in the same County where the issue is to be tried upon pain to forfeit for every Person being returned in any such Panel that shall not then have Ten Pounds or Six Pounds respectively as aforesaid the sum of Five Pounds to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors.

Also be it further enacted That no Sheriff or Bailiff of any Liberty or Franchise or any of their or either of their Ministers shall arrest any such Person or Persons as aforesaid or have been summoned by them or any of them unless such Person and Persons shall have been duly summoned by the space of Six days at the least before the day on which they ought to make their appearance nor shall directly or indirectly take money or other Reward to excuse the appearance of any Juror by any of them to be summoned or returned upon pain to forfeit for every such Officer the sum of Ten Pounds to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors.

Notwithstanding in all Cities Boroughs and Towns Corporations their ancient usage of returning Jurors of such Estate and in such manner as heretofore has been used and accustomed. Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided notwithstanding That it shall be lawful to return any Person to serve upon the Tales in any County within the Kingdom of England who shall have within the same County Five Pounds by the year above Requested in manner aforesaid and not otherwise.

Provided notwithstanding That it shall be lawful to return any Person to serve upon the Tales in any County within the Dominion of Wales who shall have within the same County Three Pounds by the year above Requested in manner aforesaid and not otherwise.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Fee or Reward whatsoever shall be taken by any Sheriff Clerk of Assize or any other Officer or Person whatsoever for the returning of any Tales or upon the account of any Tales returned upon pain of forfeiture for every such Officer the sum of Ten Pounds wherof one moiety to be to the use of the Prosecutor and the other moiety to the use of Their Majesties their Heirs and Successors to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information wherein such Essoign Protection or Writs of Law or more than one Imparison shall be allowed.

Also be it further enacted That no Writ de non processu in Assize or Jurata shall be hereafter granted unless upon Oath made that the suggestions upon which the said Writ is granted are true.

Also be it enacted that no writ of *habeas corpus* shall be done relate to the returning of Jurors shall be in force for the space of three years from the said first day of May One thousand six hundred ninety three and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

#### CHAPTER XIV.

An Act for continuing the Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France and for the encouragement of Fisheries.

**W**HEREAS an Act made in the first year of their Majesties Rages entitled An Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France. And also another Act made in the second year of their Majesties Rages entitled An Act for the more effectual putting in execution an Act entitled An Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France will expire at the end of this present Session of Parliament unless some Provision be made in due behalfe. Be it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled

Challenge of less Estate

Issues to be duly entered

Form of Writ

Sheriff otherwise returning. Penalty 5*l*.

XXII. Sheriff returning without Six Days Summons or excuse for Reward. Penalty 5*l*.

XXIII. Persons for Boroughs, &c.

XXIX. Persons for Tallores of 5*l*.

XX. Writs Tales off per Assize

XXI. Officers taking Fee for returning any Tales. Penalty 5*l*.

XXII. Not processu granted upon Oath only.

XXIII. Continuance of Act as to Return of Jurors.

See Part. p. 3. m. 7

1 W & M. Ses. 1  
2 24.  
3 W & M. Ses. 2.  
4 14. continued by  
Three Years.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in King's Printer's Copy.

<sup>2</sup> inserted on the Roll

and by the Authority of the same that the said two Acts and every Clause Article Matter and Thing in those contained except what is above and otherwise provided for by this present Act shall continue and be in force during the terms of three years if the present war with France shall not long last to be reckoned from the end of this present Session of Parliament and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament after the expiration of the said three years.

II.  
Prizes to be put  
into the Customs  
houses that all  
prized Prizes

Also whereas it would much tend to the increasing and enlarging their Majesties Revenues and to the better securing the Trade and Commerce of this Kingdom if greater numbers of Ships were equip'd and set out in warlike manner by their Majesties Subjects To which end it is requisite that all failing encouragement should be given to all Merchant Owners and Seters out of and all the Officers Masters and Seamen commanding and serving in any private Man of War for the seizing capturing and taking of Ships and Vessels belonging to their Majesties Enemies yet nevertheless official provision ought also to be made that under pretence of Prize Goods not evil wouled Persons may by collusion carry on any Trade with France contrary to the true intent of the before mentioned Act: Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid that all Ships and Vessels with their lading and all Goods and Merchandises that shall be taken or seized as Prize either by their Majesties Ships of War or by any Ships set forth as Privateers or otherwise shall be reported and brought into some of their Majesties Ports of this Kingdom and immediately without breaking of Bulk put into the possession of their Majesties Commissioners for Prizes or their Officers or Agents in the said Port who together with two or more such Persons as the Officers or Masters of the respective Ships shall intimate and above such Persons or Persons as shall be appointed by the Commissioners of the Customs in that behalf are to take care of and preserve the same from sequestration until such time as the same shall be adjudged lawfull Prize [except where it shall appear to the Judge of the Admiralty that the Goods taken are pernicious in which case the said Judge shall take Bail for such Goods] in order to the sale thereof as he might have done before the making of this Act yet so as to be subject to such manner of sale and distribution as is particularly provided by the Act.<sup>1</sup>

III  
Prizes may be given  
for prizeable  
Goods.

III  
Where Ships  
adjudged Prize,  
therein prohibited  
to be imported  
to be put in the Kings  
Warehouses

Also be it further enacted That notwithstanding any thing in the before mentioned Act or other of them contained if any Goods Merchandises or other Things which by the said Act or either of them are prohibited to be imported into the Kingdoms of England or Ireland Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed or into of Jersey Guernsey Alderney Sark or Isle of Man shall be really and bona fide without any manner of fraud or collusion taken as Prize by any private Ships of War duly commissioned in that behalf or by any of their Majesties Ships of War and shall be adjudged good and lawfull Prize as aforesaid it shall be lawfull for their Majesties Commissioners for Prizes or their Officers or Agents in the same Port as soon as may be after that the same shall be adjudged Prize as aforesaid to cause the said Goods or Merchandises to be carried and to be landed and brought into their Majesties Warehouse of such Port where such Goods or Merchandises shall be Imported there to remain and to be well and safely kept and preserved until the same shall be sold in manner as hereafter is directed.

IV  
Prize Goods to be  
publicly sold by  
Bath of Castle

Notice of Sale

Also be it further enacted that as soon as conveniently may be after the said Goods Merchandises or other things shall be adjudged Prize and landed as aforesaid the same shall be by the Commissioners for Prizes or their Officers or Agents in the Presence of such Persons as shall be appointed by the Commissioners of the Customs and by the Owners Officers and Masters of such Ships of War publicly and openly sold by Bath of Castle to the best advantage (publick notice being first given by the space of fourteen days in the Market Cross or other most publick place of the said Port as above upon the Exchange in the Port of London of the Quantity or Quality of the Goods Merchandises and Things) to be sold and of the time and place of sale.

V  
Proceeds subject to  
Payment of Customs  
and then divided as  
herein mentioned

Proceedings as to  
such Prizes  
where Prizes taken  
by Privateers

Also be it further enacted that out of the proceed of such sale the subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage and all other Duties and Impositions payable to their Majesties for such Goods Merchandises and Things shall be deducted and assessed to their Majesties and the next proceed of the said sale after such deduction in case where such Prize was taken by any private Man of War shall be divided into five parts of which four parts shall be assessed (\*) to the Porters [unassessed] in the Presence or Privies which took the said Prize and the other fifth part shall be reserved and paid to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors And in case any such Prize was taken by any private Man of War the Ship or Vessel so captured or taken as Prize and all the Arms Ammunition Tackle Cables Anchors Bells and Furniture thereof shall be had taken and enjoyed by the Porters [unassessed] in the private Man of War which took the same And in case such Prize was taken by any of their Majesties Ships of War the said next proceed thereof after such sale as aforesaid and after the Taxes and Impositions payable to their Majesties deducted as aforesaid shall be divided into three equal parts one third part thereof shall be assessed and paid to the Commander or Captain Masters and Seamen supplying and taking the same to be distributed according to the usual Customs of the Sea for sharing of Prizes or such deduction or order as has been or shall be made by their Majesties in that behalf.

VI  
Prizes as to  
Share of the  
Captains Share of  
such Prizes

Provided that one third part thereof shall be distributed amongst the Ships Crew one third part to be paid to the Treasurer of their Majesties Navy for relief of sick and wounded Mariners and Seamen and the Widows Children and impotent Parents of Persons slain in their Majesties Service at Sea and the other third part to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors And in case such Prize was taken by any Merchant Ship or Ships employed in their Majesties Service the next proceed thereof after such sale as aforesaid and after the Taxes Impositions and Customs to their Majesties deducted as aforesaid shall be divided into three equal parts one

\* This Enactment is inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

<sup>1</sup> and paid to

<sup>2</sup> assessed to

third part to be annexed and paid to the Capeins Officers Masters and Seamen surpising and taking the same one third part to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other third part shall bee paid to the Treasurer of their Majesties Navy for the time being to be disposed of for the purposes aforesaid.

Providens always and be it enacted that if any Captain or other Officers Masters or Seamen who shall take such Prize or Prizes as aforesaid shall intend purchase conceal or convey away or put on shore or cause or procure to be landed sold purchased concealed or conveyed away or put on shore any part or parcel of such Good<sup>s</sup> or Merchandises in any place whatsoever other then their Majesties Warehouses of the said Port as aforesaid such Person so offending shall forfeit and lose the whole share benefit and advantage which otherwise hee might or ought to have had in the Prize whosoever the Good<sup>s</sup> & Merchandises so intended concealed or conveyed away or put on shore were part or parcel upon proof thereof made by one or more witnesses upon Oath before the Commissioners of the Customs in the Port of London (if such Good<sup>s</sup> and Merchandises shall bee so intended or put on shore in the said Port or in any place within the view or knowledge of any of the Officers of their Majesties Customs belonging to the Port of London) and before the chief Magistrate of the place in the presence of the chief Officer of the Port in any other Port where such Prize Good<sup>s</sup> shall be captured which Oath the said Commissioners of the Customs in the Port of London and the chief Magistrate respectively are hereby required and empowered to administer and to hear and determine the said Matter without delay And one moiety of the said Wares and Merchandises shall be to the use of the informer and shall be delivered to him by Warrant of the said Commissioners of the Customs in the Port of London or of the chief Magistrate of the place signed and sealed in the presence of the chief Officer of the Customs in such Port respectively and the other moiety shall be to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors.

And it is hereby further enacted that any Person Seaman or other concerned in any Prize shall and may at any reasonable time be permitted to see and peruse the account of any Prize that hee or they may have satisfied whether the shares have been rightly distributed and the Commissioners for Prizes and their Officers are hereby required to show or cause to be shewn unto such Person or Persons such account for their perusal and to take no more Fee or Reward for the same then one shilling for one account in one case.

And be it further enacted that in case any Ship or Vessel or any Good<sup>s</sup> or Merchandises of the growth profit or manufacture of the Dominions or Territories of the French King shall be taken by any Privateer through capture or clandestinely or by collusion such Ship and Vessel and such Good<sup>s</sup> and Merchandises and alsoe the Shipps Tackle Apparell Furniture and Ammunition of such Privateer shall upon proof thereof to be made in their Majesties Court of Exchequer or in the Court of Admiralty be declared and adjudged to be good Prize to their Majesties and one moiety thereof shall bee to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other moiety to the use of such Person who shall discover the same and the Bond given by the Captaine of such Privateer shall be and is hereby adjudged to be forfeited to their Majesties And in case any such Ship Vessel or any Good<sup>s</sup> or Merchandises as aforesaid shall be taken by any Man of War through capture clandestinely or by collusion of the Commander or Captaine such Commander or Captaine shall forfeit the sum of One thousand Pounds one moiety thereof to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other moiety to the use of such Person who shall discover the same to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Court of Record wherein no exempt privilege priviledges or wages of Law nor any more then one impurance shall be allowed and such Captaine or Officer shall forfeit his Commission or Employment and shall be and is hereby disabled and made incapable of any Office or Employment under their Majesties during the space of seven years And the said Good<sup>s</sup> and Merchandises and the Shipps Tackle Apparell Furniture Ordnance and Ammunition so taken by collusion shall be and is hereby adjudged to be good Prize to their Majesties.

Providens always and be it further enacted that in all cases where the said Prize shall not be taken by any private Man of War one sixth part thereof after such sale and deduction of their Majesties Customs as aforesaid (and before any division of the good thereof shall be made as aforesaid) shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Navy for the time being which and sixth part shall be separated and kept apart by the said Treasurer of the Navy and shall be disposed of from time to time by Warrant of the Commissioners for annexing the Office of Lord High Admirall or Lord High Admirall for the time being for Medals and other Rewards for Officers Masters and Seamen in their Majesties Service at Sea who shall be found to have done any signal or extraordinary Service.

And for the better encouragement of Officers Seamen and Masters to sweep the Enemy and to attempt and take or destroy Ships of War and of Aces belonging to the Enemy Be it further enacted That in case any of their Majesties Ships of War or any private Man of War shall take in fight as Prize or shall sink fire or by any other means destroy any Ship of War or any private Man of War belonging to the French King or his Subjects or in the Service of the French King they shall receive and have as a reward for such Service for each Piece of Ordnance whether Iron or Bronze in any such Ship of War or private Man of War so taken or destroyed Ten Pound<sup>s</sup> to be paid by the Commissioners for Prizes out of their Majesties share of Prizes.

VII.  
Captaine, his  
subordinating Goods,  
etc.

Proveity.

Proof how and  
before whom made

Proveity how  
distributed.

VIII.  
Prizes captured  
to be paid to the  
Accountants.

Fee.

IX.  
Privateers taking  
French Ships by  
Collusion

Privateer and his  
and Prize adjudged  
Prize to the  
Crown

By Man of War.  
Proveity taken, on  
Captaine and  
Commander, and  
Prize adjudged  
Prize to the Crown.

X.  
One Sixth Part of  
such Prize captured  
Prize to be disposed  
of by Admiralty  
for Medals, &c.

XI.  
Taking, fire a  
French Ship of  
War

Reward.

- XII  
Consentment for  
Prize not paying  
Reward.
- Despoil.
- [*Præsumo* always and he is enacted That if the Commissioners for Prizes shall not pay any sum or sums of money or give a bill or bill payable out of the first money that comes to their hands to the persons mentioned in Private Men of War for the reward lawfully given them of ten pounds a gun by the space of three days after the same ought by the true intent of this Act to be paid and demand thereof made free of all Charges Fees and Deductions whatsoever in such case the said Commissioners shall be made incapable of any Office in their Majesties Service for the future.]
- XIII  
Ships, &c. have  
given in list of  
Ships as Prize  
taken in Spain, &c.  
17 Cl. II. Sec. 1  
&c.
- And he is further enacted and declared That the shires proportions and reward by this Act given to the respective Commanders Officers and Seamen shall be in full and full satisfaction of all shires in prize taken in fight as well as elsewhere during this present War. Any thing in an Act made in the thirtieth year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second intitled Articles and Ordinances for the regulating and Government of his Majesties Navy Ships of War and Forces by Sea or any Declaration or Order of their Majesties to the contrary notwithstanding.
- XIV  
Captains for  
embarking Goods  
taken in Prize
- Penalty:  
If an Officer,  
Penalty against  
and forfeiture  
for 3 Year
- And he is further enacted That if any Captain or Officer or any other person by his counsel or direction or any Seamen Soldier or other person serving in their Majesties Navy or in any Privateer shall take to him or themselves or imbezel any Money Plate Goods Loading or Tackle or other things upon or above the Gun Deck or any other part or place whatsoever in any Ship taken or seized on the Prize or stolen from the Enemy the party offending shall lose and forfeit the Shires Proportions and Rewards to him allowed by this Act And also in case such person be an Officer he shall forfeit the sum of five hundred pounds (whereof one every shall be to their Majesties and the other money to him who shall sue for the same in [say] of their Majesties Court at Westminster wherein not European Protection Privilege Wager of Law or more then one Imperator shall be allowed) for every such offence and such Officer shall be incapable of any Office or Employment under their Majesties during the space of seven years it being the true intent of this Act that all Goods upon or above the Gun Deck and elsewhere shall in all places be preserved here from Imbelement and shall not be pilaged in any case whatsoever.
- XV  
Prize taken in the  
Strait may be  
carried to Cadix,  
&c.
- Præsumo* always and he is enacted That where any Ship or Vessel shall be taken as Prize in the Mediterranean Sea or within the Strait of Gibraltar it shall be lawful for the Captain to carry such Ship or Vessel into the Port of Cadix or Alcant in Spain or the Port of Messina in Sicily or the Port of Naples and to put the same into the possession of such person or persons as he or she shall be authorized by their Majesties to receive and preserve the same there to remain and be kept without Imbelement until the same shall be by the Court of Admiralty of England adjudged lawful Prize or cleared and discharged or otherwise legally disposed of such Captain being lawfully required with all possible speed to transmit the Original Papers taken in such Ship or Vessel or attested Copies thereof to the said Court.
- XVI  
Prize in the  
West Indies or  
America may be  
carried to any  
English Port there.
- And he is further enacted That where any Ship or Vessel shall be taken as Prize in the West Indies or America it shall be lawful for the Captain to carry such Ship or Vessel into any of their Majesties port in any of their Islands or Plantations there and to put the same into the possession of the chief Government of such respective Islands or Plantations there to remain and be kept as aforesaid until the same shall be condemned or discharged or otherwise lawfully disposed of as aforesaid by such persons as shall be lawfully Commissioned in that behalf.
- XVII  
Prize in the East  
Indies, &c. to any  
English Port there
- And he is further enacted That in case any Ship or Vessel shall be taken as Prize in the East Indies or in any place beyond the Cape of Good Hope it shall be lawful for the Captain to carry such Ship or Vessel into any port or place where any English Factory is established and to put the same into the possession of the Governor or Chief Person of the said Factory to be preserved as aforesaid until Commissioned by such persons as shall be lawfully Commissioned in that behalf.
- XVIII  
Prize taken by  
Privateers, not  
having French  
Commissions,  
paying Customs,  
to go to Oporto  
or Portugal.
- And he is further enacted That where any Ship or Vessel shall be taken as Prize by any Private Men of War in which Ship or Vessel there shall be no Goods or Merchandises of the growth production or manufacture of the Dominions of the French King and the same shall appear upon landing thereof as aforesaid and the proof made that then after lawful Commission of such Prize and payment of Customs and other duties to their Majesties payable for such Goods and Merchandises the persons imprisoned in such Private Men of War shall have the said Ship Goods and Merchandises to their own use without deduction the Tenth or any other part or proportion thereof payable to their Majesties or to the Lord High Admiral of England.
- XIX  
Prize taken in  
Prize given in  
their Provinces
- And for preserving shires produced by Privateers or proceeding to take as Prize Ships or Vessels being within their Majesties Port Rivers or Havens he is enacted That where any Ship or Vessel shall be taken in any of their Majesties Port Rivers or Havens by any Privateer such Prize upon Confirmation thereof shall be and being wholly and entirely to their Majesties as a prize [to] the Admiralty of England and the said Captains to have each part or proportion thereof only as Their Majesties shall think fit to allow.

\* This Process is annexed to the Original Act as a separate Schedule.

\* inserted on the Roll

\* of 0



Provided always and be it enacted That if any Ship Vessel or Boat taken as prize or any Goods thereon shall appear and be proved in the Court of Admiralty to be belonging to any of their Majesties Subjects of England Scotland or Ireland or any of the Dominions and Territories thereto belonging remanent and continuing under their Majesties protection and obedience which were before taken or possessed by the Subject of the French King or any of Their Majesties Enemies and afterwards again captured and taken by any of their Majesties Ships of War or any Private Man of War or other Ship Vessel or Boat under their Majesties protection or obedience that then such Ships Vessel Boat and Goods and every such part and part thereof as should belong to such Their Majesties Subjects shall be adjudged to be restored and shall be by Decree of the said Court of Admiralty accordingly restored to such former Owner or Owners or Proprietors be or they paying for and in lieu of Salvage if taken by one of Their Majesties Ships of War an eighth part of the true value of the Ships Vessel Boat and Goods respectively as to be restored which Salvage shall be assessed and paid to the Captains Officers and Seamen in the said Man of War to be divided in such manner as before in this Act is directed touching the Share of Prize belonging to the Captains Officers and Seamen where Prizes are taken by any of Their Majesties Ships of War And if taken by a Privateer or other Ship Vessel or Boat after having been in the possession of the Enemy twenty four hours an eighth part of the true value of the said Ships Vessel Boat and Goods and if above Twenty four hours and under Forty eight a fifth part thereof [if above Forty eight hours it under Ninety six a third part thereof] and if above Ninety six hours a moiety thereof All which payments to be made to any Privateer or other Ship Vessel or Boat shall be without any deductions and if such Ship so moored shall appear to have been after the taking by the Enemy by them set forth as a Man of War the former Owners or Proprietors to whom the same shall be restored shall be adjudged to pay and shall pay for Salvage the full moiety of the true value of the said Ship so taken and restored without deduction as aforesaid Any law custom or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XX.  
Ship restored from the French shall be restored to the Owner paying certain Moneys in lieu of Salvage.

Regulation as to Payment and Division of Moneys in lieu of Salvage.

And be it further enacted That in case at any time during the continuance of this Act any Boat or Vessel laden with Wool or whosoever Wool is laden with intent to transport the same contrary to Law shall be taken by any Private Man of War on due Proof thereof upon Trial or Proceeding had in their Majesties Court of Exchequer the Persons concerned in such Private Man of War shall lose to their own use one full Moiety of the said Vessel and Goods the other Moiety to be to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors Any law or statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXI.  
Boat or Vessel carrying Wool taken by Privateer forfeited there loaded.

And to prevent all pretence of Ignorance of the Matters contained in this Act by any Captains Officers or Seamen serving in any of Their Majesties Ships of War or Private Ships of War the Lord High Admiral or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral for the time being do and are hereby required to express all things by this Act directed to be observed concerning Prizes and the Shares Proportions and Rewards of and for the same in the Instructions by them from time to time given during the continuance of this Act to all Captains and Commanders of any of Their Majesties Ships of War and to all Commanders of any Private Ship of War by them authorized during that time.

XXII.  
Admiral to express the Purport of this Act in their Instructions.

And for the encouragement of such persons duly authorized by the Commissioners of Their Majesties Customs as shall make discovery and seize any Goods of the Growth Manufacture or Produce of France imported into any of their Majesties Dominions contrary to the true intent and meaning of this present Act be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all such Goods so reported and seized shall be used for and prosecuted in their Majesties Court of Exchequer in such manner and forme as is provided by an Act made in the 1<sup>st</sup> Year of the first year of the Reigne of the late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for preventing of Fraud in their Majesties Customs one third of the said Goods to be for the Use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors (they defraying the Charges of the Prosecution of such Goods) and One third to the Prosecutor and no composition to be made for their Majesties part upon any pretence whatsoever All the said Goods to be secured and sold in such manner as Prize Goods are by this Act appointed to be secured and sold Any law or statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIII.  
French Goods imported to be used for as by

1 phos 14 Geo II c 11

and secured and sold as Prize Goods.

Provided always and be it enacted That if the Commissioners of the Prizes or Commissioners of the Customs shall detain in their House the Shams and Portions belonging to the Persons concerned in any Private Man of War by the space of Two days after the same ought by the true intent of this Act to be paid and demand thereof made free of all Fees Charges and Detractions [whosoever] except Warehouse Rents and Two Pounds per Centum for all other Charges in such case the persons offending shall forfeit double the Sum so demanded to be recovered together with Costs of Suit by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Informations wherein no Ensigns Protection Privilege or Wager of Law or more then one Impedience shall be granted.

XXIV.  
Continuance of Prizes detaining them.

Penalty.

\* inserted in the Bill.

\* Therein set, in King's Printer's Copy

## PRIVATE ACTS

1. *An Act for the Sale of the Estate of Anthony Eyre Esq. deceased for Payment of his Debts and Portion for his Children.*
2. *An Act for vesting the Estate real and personal late of Henry Howley in Trustees to be sold or otherwise disposed for the benefit of his Daughters and Heirs Female and Mary who are both Infants.*
3. *An Act for clearing and removing some Doubts which may arise in an Act of Parliament entituled An Act for the vesting several Manors Land<sup>s</sup> and Rent in the County of Lincoln Berke<sup>y</sup> and Devon in Trustees to be sold for the buying other Manors and Land<sup>s</sup> to be settled for the same or the like Uses as those to be sold are now settled.*
4. *An Act to enable Sir John Westworth Baronet an Infant under the age of One and Twenty years to make a Joynture and Settlement of his Manors and Land<sup>s</sup> in the Countie of York as the Countie of the City of York and Warrminster.*
5. *An Act for the more speedy and effectual execution of the Trust created by the Will of Sir Anthony Browne Baronet deceased and of a Decree in Chancery thereupon.*
6. *An Act to enable Alexander Popham Esq. to settle a Joynture upon his Wife and to make Provision for younger Children upon Receipt of so much Portion to be applied for Payment of his Debt.*
7. *An Act to enable Sir George Parker of Raman in the Countie of Sussex Baronet to make a Settlement upon his Marriage notwithstanding his Minority.*
8. *An Act to enable William Wake Gent. and William Wake Doctor in Divinity to make Leases for Lives or Years within the Manor of Shipwrick in the Countie of Dorset.*
9. *An Act for the redifving a mistake in a certain Act of this present Parliament passed in the year 1685. entitled An Act to vest certain Land<sup>s</sup> of William Melbourn Gent. in Trustees for raising the sum of 1000<sup>l</sup>. for paying the Portion to his younger Brothers and Sisters pursuant to a Decree in the Court of Chancery.*
10. *An Act for the enabling Sir William Manners Baronet to charge his Estate for the raising his younger Children portions.*
11. *An Act for the settling the Manors of King<sup>s</sup> Mark for the enabling Berkenes Powell Esq. to make provision for his younger Children.*
12. *An Act to enable Ralph Maclesfield to sell land<sup>s</sup> for payment of debts and making provision for his Wife and Children.*
13. *An Act for dividing the Chappellries of North Chappel and Dungen from the Parish of Porsworth and setting them into two Parishes and for setting the Advowsons and Right<sup>s</sup> of Parsonage of the Rectories of Porsworth North Chappel Dungen Cleeve Farnham, Rysel Worpleston Kirby Overkirkous and Cattan and the Vicarage of Long Herley.*
14. *An Act for the sale of certain Manors Manors Land<sup>s</sup> and Woodland<sup>s</sup> late the Estate of Francis Osburn Esq. deceased for the payment of his debts and legacies and raising Ten thousand pounds for the portion of Mary Osburn his Daughter chargeable upon the said Estate.*
15. *An Act to enable Sir Thomas Wroth Baronet to make a Joynture and Settlement upon his Marriage and so make a Provision for his Sister notwithstanding her being under the age of One and twenty years.*
16. *An Act for the settling a Joynture on the Wife of Anthony Dantey Esq. and for making provision for his Brothers and younger Children and for payment of his debts.*
17. *An Act for confirming the sale of certain Woodland<sup>s</sup> in the Countie of Southampton and certain Articles of Agreement made between Isaac Wallance and Richard Wallance Esqs.*
18. *An Act for the more speedy and effectual execution of the Trust created by the Will of Henry Byrom Esq. deceased and for raising a Portion for his Daughters.*
19. *An Act to enable Richard Widdell Esq. to sell land<sup>s</sup> for the payment of portions and debts.*
20. *An Act for the better assurance of the Manor of Woodland<sup>s</sup> and Hundred of Eversham since Edward Seymour Esq.*
21. *An Act to enable Trustees to sell part of the Land<sup>s</sup> and Tenement<sup>s</sup> of Matthew Pitt Esq. and Robert Pitt Gent. for the payment of debts and to settle the rest of the land<sup>s</sup> upon the said Matthew and Robert and the Wife of the said Robert and their Issue.*
22. *An Act for settling the Estate of Francis Boyle Lord Viscount Shannon in the Kingdom of Ireland.*
23. *An Act to enable Humphrey Lord Bishop of Bangor to make a lease of Bangor House with the Appurtenances in the Parish of St. Andrews Holborn London for a competent term of years in order to the new building and improving the House thereof for the benefit of his successors.*

24. An Act for vesting the Mannor of Buresh otherwise Thoncke otherwise Lowthcock Manon otherwise Heston and other land in the County of Lincoln Isle of Ely and Countie of Cambridge and Norfolk in Trustees for the payment of the debt of Thomas Tverer Esq. and making provision for his Wife and Daughters.

25. An Act to enable Thomas Goodwin the younger to sell land for the payment of debt and making provision for his Wife and Children.

26. An Act to enable Roger Price Esq. to sell some part of his Estate for payment of persons to the Daughters of John Price Esq. deceased.

27. An Act to enable Sir John Williams of Langbely Castle in the County of Monmouth Barrenet to sell the Mannor of Ewyas Lacy Waterston and Treowulan and other land in the County of Hereford and the Mannor of Carnew and other land in the County of Monmouth for payment of his debt.

28. An Act for the sale of such interest as Thomas Broomhall Infant hath in the Office of Warden of the Fleet and in Thomas Houses adjoining and in an Office of the custody and keeping of the Prison at Westminster for the more effectual payment of debt.

29. An Act for exchanging of several small parcels of land in the Parish and Mannor of Fildan belonging to the Bishoprick of London and part of the Bishoprick of London for other land of the like value to Charles Earle of Monmouth and his Heirs.

30. An Act for the naturalizing of Henry Shubell and others.

31. An Act for settling and confirming the Mannors and land in Hereford in the County of Redford as they are now enjoyed and have been for divers years last past pursuant to an Agreement for enclosing and exchanging of land there.

32. An Act for the sale of land by Sir Robert South and selling other land of greater value to the same use in lieu thereof.

33. An Act for the vesting a messuage and land in Trustees to be sold for the payment of the debt of Abraham Hinde deceased.

34. An Act to enable Abel Atwood to sell some land to pay debt and make provision for younger Children.

Anno Regni 5<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE, A.D.1693.

STATUTES MADE IN THE FIFTH SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
BEGUN TO BE HOLDEN AT WESTMINSTER, ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF MARCH,  
IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

Ex Rotulo Parliamenti de Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariæ, Quinto.

CHAPTER I.

*An Act for granting to Their Majesties an Aid of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> in the Pound for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France*

WEE Your Majesties most dutiful and loyal Subjects<sup>s</sup> the Clergie assembled in Parliament acknowledging with all humility and thankfulness Your Majesties absolute care of our Protection and being deeply sensible of the extraordinary Charge and Expence with which Your Majesties present occasions are to be supported for the necessary Defence of Your Realm and the Prosecution of a vigorous War against France both by Sea and Land have cheerfully and unanimously given and granted and do hereby give and grant unto Your most excellent Majesties the Rates and Assessment<sup>s</sup> hereafter mentioned to be raised and levied in manner following and do most humbly beseech Your Majesties that it may be enacted. And be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and of the Clergie in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That These Majesties shall have and receive the Rates and Assessment<sup>s</sup> hereafter mentioned of and from every Person Spiritual and Temporal of what Estate or Degree soever he or she be which said Rates or Assessment<sup>s</sup> shall be raised annual levied and paid unto Their Majesties Receipts of the Exchequer according to the Tenor of this Act and in manner and forme following that is to say that all and every Person and Persons Rulers<sup>s</sup> Politick and Corporate Guild<sup>s</sup> and Franchisements within the Kingdom of England Townsman of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tyne having any Estate or ready money or in any Debt whatsoever owing to them within this Realm or without or having any Estate or Good<sup>s</sup> Wares Merchandises or other Chattell<sup>s</sup> or personal Estate whatsoever within this Realm or without belonging to or in trust for them (except and out of the Parsonage deducted such sums of money as he or they do lawfully owe and such Debt<sup>s</sup> owing to them as shall be adjudged due by the Clergemen appointed by this Act And also the Stock upon Land<sup>s</sup> and such Good<sup>s</sup> as are used for household stuff<sup>s</sup>) shall pay and pay unto Their Majesties Four shilling<sup>s</sup> in the Pound according to the true yearly value thereof for one year (that is to say) for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> of such ready money and debt and for every Hundred pound<sup>s</sup> worth of such Good<sup>s</sup> Wares Merchandises or other Chattell<sup>s</sup> or other personal Estate the sum of Four and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> and so after that rate for every greater or lesser sum or [quantity] to be assessed levied and collected in manner hereafter mentioned

*All Persons for Personal Estate*

*(Exemption)*

*to pay as in the Statute*

*that is, up to the sum of five pounds*

*21  
Public Officers,  
(Exemption of  
Military Officers,  
&c.)*

*and certain Persons  
of the Clergie.*

*to pay as in the Statute*

And to be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons Commissioner or Commissioners having charge or executing any publick Office or Employment of Profit (such Military Officers who are or shall be in manner by the Master General of the Army or as pay in Their Majesties Army or Navy in respect of such Offices only excepted (other then Governors Deputy or Lieutenant Governors of any Their Majesties Garrison Forts or Castles for their Salaries or pay for the new Government<sup>s</sup>) And also except such persons as Their Majesties Ordinance whose Salaries doe not exceed One hundred pound<sup>s</sup> per Annum) and all and every these Agent<sup>s</sup> Clerk<sup>s</sup> Secretaries Solicitors and other inferior Ministers whatsoever shall pay and

pay unto Their Majesties the sum of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> which he or they do receive in One year by virtue of any salary yearly bounty-money reward fine or profit to him or them according for or by reason or occasion of their several offices or employment<sup>s</sup> to be annual imposed levied and collected in such manner as hereafter is mentioned.

And to the end a further Aid and Supply for Their Majesties occasions may be raised by a charge upon all Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> and Hereditament<sup>s</sup> with as much equality and indifferency as is possible by a Pound Rate of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> of the true yearly value for One year and no longer to be further assessed by the authority aforesaid That all and every Minors Manors<sup>s</sup> Land<sup>s</sup> and Tenement<sup>s</sup> as also all Quenon Mines of Coal Tin or Lead Copper Marbeck Iron or other Mines Iron Work<sup>s</sup> Ash Speng<sup>s</sup> and Salt Work<sup>s</sup> all Allow Mines or Work<sup>s</sup> all Peck<sup>s</sup> Charn Warren Wood<sup>s</sup> Underwood<sup>s</sup> Coppens and all Fishery<sup>s</sup> Tythos Tith<sup>s</sup> Assent<sup>s</sup> and all other yearly Profit<sup>s</sup> and all Hereditament<sup>s</sup> of what nature or kind soever they be now or hereafter being or arising within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed or within any the Common Cities Boroughs Towns Divisions Rading<sup>s</sup> Hamlets<sup>s</sup> Lodes Wapentakes Parishes and Places thereof as well within ancient Diocese and other Liberties and Parishes<sup>s</sup> Hamlets<sup>s</sup> as without shall be and are hereby charged for One year only and no longer with the sum of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> of the full yearly value and so in proportion for any greater or lesser value and all and every person and persons Bodies Politick and Corporate Guilds<sup>s</sup> Myerries<sup>s</sup> Festivities and Brotherhood<sup>s</sup> whether Corporate or not Corporate having an holding any Minors Manors<sup>s</sup> Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Hereditament<sup>s</sup> or other the Premises shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties the sum of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> by the year which the said Minors Manors<sup>s</sup> Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and other the Premises are now worth to be leased if the same were truly and lawfully leased or devised at a Rack Rent and according to the full true yearly value thereof without any respect had to the present Rent<sup>s</sup> reserved for the same if such Rent<sup>s</sup> have been reserved upon such Leases or Estates made for which any Fine or Income hath been paid or secured or have been inserted or shewed upon consideration of money laid out or to be laid out in improvement and without any respect had to any former Rates or Taxes thereupon imposed or making any allowance in respect of Repayment Taxes Peck<sup>s</sup> Dues or any other charges whatsoever which said sum of Four and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> by the year of the said true yearly value of all other the Premises shall be assessed levied and collected in manner hereafter mentioned and shall be paid into the Receipts of Their Majesties Exchequer by Four Quarterly Payments the first payment thereof to be made upon the 8th and twentieth day of March which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and four.

And whereas many of the Minors Manors<sup>s</sup> Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Tythos Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and Premises intended by this Act to be charged with the Pound Rate as aforesaid stand incumbered with or are subject and liable to the payment of several Rent-charges as Annuities bearing out of the same or to the payment of diverse Free-fire Rent<sup>s</sup> Rent<sup>s</sup> Service or other Rent<sup>s</sup> thereupon reserved or charged by assent whereof the true Owners and Proprietors of such Minors Manors<sup>s</sup> Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and Premises do not in truth receive to their own use the true yearly value of the same for which nevertheless they are by this Act charged to pay the full Pound Rate of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> of the true yearly value it is therefore declared and enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Landlord<sup>s</sup> Owners and Proprietors of such Minors Manors<sup>s</sup> Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and Premises as are charged with the Pound Rate as aforesaid to abate and deduct [herein] so much and keep so long or their yearly Four shilling<sup>s</sup> in the Pound for every Free fire Rent or other annual Rent or Payment charged upon or issuing out of the Premises or any part thereof as thereupon reserved And all and every person and persons who are or shall be any way indebted to such Rent<sup>s</sup> and annual payment<sup>s</sup> are hereby required to allow such deductions and payment<sup>s</sup> upon the receipt of the bill<sup>s</sup> of such money as shall be due and payable to them for such Rent<sup>s</sup> or annual payment<sup>s</sup> reserved or charged as aforesaid

And to be further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the better ordering assessing levying and collecting of the several sums of money as is aforesaid inserted and appointed to be paid and for the more efficient putting of this present Act in execution all and every the persons that were named and appointed Commissioners of aid for the execution of the Act made in the Fourth year of Their Majesties Regency entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties an Aid of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> in the pound for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France and shall be qualified according to the direction of this Act shall be Commissioners for putting in execution the present Act and the powers therein contained within all and every the several and respective Counties Riding Cities Cinque Ports<sup>s</sup> [Towns Boroughs<sup>s</sup>] and Places for which they were appointed Commissioners in the aforesaid Act

And to be further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners so as aforesaid nominated and appointed shall (in the respective Counties Riding Cities Boroughs Divisions Towns and Places for which they

III

All Minors  
Land<sup>s</sup>, &c

as well within  
inclosed Tenements  
as within Liberties,  
charged with 4s.  
in the Pound  
Robert Pugh, Sec  
to the House, do  
in pay 4s. in the  
Pound,

as if he or a  
Rack Rent,  
without respect  
to former Rents,  
or Monies laid out  
in improvement  
or Repairs, Taxes,  
&c.

to be paid  
quarterly

IV.

Persons whose  
Leases subject to  
Rent Charges, &c

Landlord<sup>s</sup> may  
deduct 4s. in the  
Pound,

to be allowed by  
Persons indebted  
to such Rent  
Charges, &c

V

Commissioners  
under a W. & M.  
&c

to be Commissioners  
for assessing the  
Aid

VI

Commissioners  
to meet in the  
several Counties,  
&c. upon the  
20th Feb. 1693

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill

<sup>2</sup> among collecting 0

<sup>3</sup> Boroughs Towns 0

and may subdivide  
thereof.

VII.  
Commissioners at  
their Meeting or  
at any time in Writing  
what Number of  
Commissioners  
shall sit in each  
Division,  
and deliver Copy  
 thereof to Receiver  
General.

VIII.  
Commissioners to  
draw Property in  
Inheritance, &c.  
requiring them to  
appear,  
then to make the  
Rates, and charge  
thereon how to make  
Collection, &c.

Persons attending,

Penalty

All as after each  
General Meeting  
Commissioners to  
draw Warrants  
for Assessors,  
and at public a  
Day and Place  
to bring in  
Certificates of  
Values of Houses  
and Premises and  
Personal Estate,  
Officers, &c.  
Assessors to  
return themselves  
by all lawful Ways  
of the full yearly  
Value of Houses  
and Hereditaments,

and then to return  
at the Place of  
full yearly Value,

and to bring at  
one public a  
Certificate of  
Assessors, and  
assessors Collection,

for where Deposited  
to the Head  
Collector, Penalties  
to be recoverable.  
Assessors  
neglecting or  
refusing to serve,  
or making Defaults,

Penalty.

Discharge

charged upon  
Receiver General.

are appointed Commissioners respectively meet together at the most usual and convenient place of meeting within each of the said Counties Cities Boroughs Towns and Places respectively upon the Twentieth day of February which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and the said Commissioners or as many of them as shall be present at the said first General Meeting or the major part of them are hereby authorized and required to put this present Act in execution according to the best of their judgment and discretion and shall them if they shall see cause subdivide and distribute in well themselves to other Commissioners then not present for the execution of this Act into lesser numbers so as Three or more of the said Commissioners may be appointed for the service of each Hundred or other Division and so as may best conduce to the carrying on of Their Majesties service hereby required.

And for the more effectual performance hereof be it enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That the Commissioners at their first General Meeting or the major part of them present shall agree and set down in writing who and what number of the said Commissioners shall sit in each of the said Divisions or Hundreds nevertheless not thereby to restrain the said Commissioners from sitting as Commissioners in any other part of the County or place for which they are appointed and deliver a true copy of such writing to the Receiver General in the said that there be no failure in any part of the due execution of the service by this Act required.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners shall direct their several or joint Procept or Procepts to such Inhabitants High Constables Petty Constables Bayliffs and other like Officers and Ministers and such number of them as they in their discretion shall think [most] convenient regarding them to appear before the said Commissioners at such place and time (not exceeding Two days) as they shall appoint: And at such their appearance the said Commissioners shall openly read or cause to be read unto them the Rates and Assessment in this Act mentioned and also openly declare the effect of their Charge to them and how and in what manner they ought and should make their Certificate and how they ought to proceed in the execution of the Act according to the Rates aforesaid: And if any High Constables Petty Constables Bayliffs Inhabitants or other Officers or Ministers to whom any Procept shall be directed shall absent themselves without lawful excuse to be made out by the oaths of Two credible Witnesses (which oaths the Commissioners or any Two of them are hereby empowered to administer) or if any person appearing shall refuse to serve then every such person so making default or refusing to serve shall for every time of such default or refusal forfeit and lose unto Their Majesties such sum as the Commissioners or so many as shall be present at the major part of them being present shall think fit not exceeding the sum of Five pounds nor less than Forty shillings: And as and after each General Meeting had and Charge given as aforesaid the said Commissioners shall take care that Warrants be issued forth and directed to Two at the least of the most able and sufficient Inhabitants of each Parish Township or Place within the respective Divisions thereby appointing and requiring them to be Assessors of all and every the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed and shall thence also appoint and prefer a common day and place for the said Assessors to appear before them and to bring in their Certificate in writing of the names and names of every person dwelling and residing within the limits of those places with which they shall be charged and of the substance and value of every of them in ready money debt goods chattels or other personal estate whatsoever (except before excepted) or in publick office or employment of profit: And the said Assessors are therein also to be required and are hereby enjoined to ascertain and inform themselves by all lawful ways and means they can of the true and full yearly value of all Mannors [Land's Messuages] and Tenements as also of all Queens Mines of Coal Tin or Lead Copper Mordock or other Mines Iron Work Salt Works Salt Springs Allens Mines and Work Pits Charns Warrens Woods Underwoods and Coppices and all Fishings Tyths Tolls Attenuations and what yearly profits: And of all Hereditaments of what nature or kind soever situate lying and being hereafter or residing within the limits of those places with which they shall be charged: And being so thereof ascertained they are to assess all and every the said Mannors Messuages Land's Tenements and Premises before appointed to be charged after the rate of Pence shillings for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly value as the same are let for or worth to be let at the time of assessing thereof as aforesaid: And to bring with them at the time and place so as aforesaid prefaced for their appearance a Certificate in writing of the said Assessment: And shall then also returne the names of Two or more able and sufficient persons living within the limits and bounds of those Parishes Townships Constabularies or Places where they shall be chargeable respectively to be Collectors of the same to be paid to Their Majesties by this Act for whose paying in to the Head Collector in manner hereafter mentioned with money as they shall be charged within the Parish or Place wherein they are so employed shall be recoverable: And if any Assessor not so ascertained appointed or so appointed shall neglect or refuse to serve or shall make default at the time appointed for his appearance (not having a lawful excuse to be witnessed by the oaths of Two credible Witnesses which the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them have power to administer) or shall not perform his duty every such Assessor shall for every such neglect refusal or default forfeit and lose unto Their Majesties such sum as the Commissioners or so many of them as shall be present or the major part of them shall think fit not exceeding [the] sum of Twenty pounds nor under the sum of Two pounds to be levied by distress and sale of the Offenders Goods and Chattels in like manner as by this Act is appointed for levying the several Rates and Assessment herein mentioned in case of neglect or refusal of payment and to be charged upon the respective Receiver General together with the said Rates and Assessment

And every Assessor as is aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall before he take upon him the execution of the said Employ<sup>mt</sup>, take the oath sworn and required to be taken by an Ald<sup>r</sup> made in the Parliament hold in the first year of Their Majesties Reigne intitled An Act for the strengthening the oath of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other oaths and shew unto an oath to be administered in these words following. You shall swear well and truly to execute the duty of an Assessor and to cure the Rates and Duties imposed by an Act intitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties an aid of Four shillings in the pound for [One year for] carrying on a vigorous War against France to be duly and impartially assessed according to the best of your skill and knowledge and thence you shall spare no Person for Favour or Affection nor any Person grieve for Hatred or Ill-will. So help you God. (Which Oaths any Two or more of the Commissioners in the County City or Place where the said Assessment is to be made have hereby power and are hereby required to administer.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Rates and Assessments upon all ready Money Debt<sup>r</sup> Goods Chattels Personal Estates and Publick Offices and Employments of Profit charged by this Act shall be ascertained and the Certificates thereof returned to the Commissioners upon or before the Fifth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety and three unless the Commissioners shall think fit to give a further time And shew the taxation and assessment of the Pound Rate of Four shillings in the pound of the yearly value of all Manns Messuages Land<sup>r</sup> Tenement<sup>r</sup> Hereditament<sup>r</sup> and Premises charged by this Act shall be made and ascertained and the several and respective Certificates thereof returned unto the Commissioners upon or before the Fifth day of March aforesaid unless the Commissioners shall think fit to give further time And upon return of any such Certificate the Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall and may (if they see cause) examine the Parties thereof And if the said Commissioners or any three or more of them within three several Libraries at the time of the return of the certificate as aforesaid or within Twelve days after shall know or have good cause to suspect that any person or persons or any the Manns Messuages Land<sup>r</sup> or other the Premises which ought to be mentioned and charged in the said Certificate is or are omitted or that any person or persons in the said Certificate mentioned is or are of a greater Estate or that any the Manns or other Premises are of a greater yearly value than in the said Certificate is certified the said Commissioners or any three or more of them shall have power to summon such person or persons and the Owners and Possessors of such Manns or other Premises to appear before them at a day and place prefixed to be examined touching the Manns aforesaid And if the person or persons summoned to be so examined shall neglect to appear (not having a reasonable excuse for such his default every person so making default shall pay to their Majesties double the sum hee should or ought to have been so taxed or rated And moreover the Commissioners or the major part of so many of them as shall be present shall have power by all lawful ways and means to examine into the estate of such person and the value of such Premises chargeable by this Act and to set such Rate or Rates upon the same as shall be according to the true intent of this Act And the said Assessors are hereby required to give one Copy of their Certificates or Assessments fairly written and subscribed by them unto the said Commissioners by whom they were appointed and the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby ordered and required to cause the said several and respective Assessments to be duly delivered (when by them appeared of or allowed according to the true intent of this Act) to be fairly written and to sign and seal several Duplicates or Copies of the said Assessment and one of them to sign and seal forthwith to deliver or cause to be delivered unto the Subcollectors and shall likewise deliver or cause to be delivered other Copies thereof so signed and sealed unto the Head Collectors and Receivers General according to their several [respective] collections and receipt And moreover the said Commissioners shall cause a true Copy or Extract of the whole sums assessed and charged within every Hundred Lathes Wapentake Parish Ward or Place rated or assessed in pursuance of this Act and of the whole sums rated or assessed upon Personal Estates Offices or Employments to be certified and transmitted into their Majesties Court of Exchequer under the hand and seal of any two or more of the Commissioners but without naming the persons in such their Certificates And thus the said Commissioners shall cause to be done upon or before the Twentieth day of March then next ensuing or within Thirty days after (all appeals to them made being first determined) And the King's Remembrance in the Exchequer for the same being shall and is hereby required within Three Months after the date of the last payment shall be presented to him to transcribe all the Schedules and Duplicates of the same returned to him from and for every respective County Riding City and Towne and every Hundred Wapentake Parish Division Town and Place therein in a Book of Parchment in Alphabetical Order and in a fair legible Hand Writing and within Three Months after the same shall be so by him received to transmit all and every the same Schedules and Duplicates to the Office of Writer of the Tackles commonly called The Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer who is hereby likewise authorized and required to enter the same in the like Alphabetical Order in another Book of Parchment fairly written to be provided for that purpose.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall have out their Warrants or Rates to the Subcollectors under their Hand and Seals whereby requiring them to levy and collect one fourth part of the Rate and Assessment in respect of their Personal Estates Offices and Employments and shew one fourth part of the Pound Rate charged upon all Manns Messuages Land<sup>r</sup> Tenement<sup>r</sup> and Hereditament<sup>r</sup> and Premises as aforesaid And the said Subcollectors are hereby required and empowered to levy and collect the same according to the Duplicates thereof by them returned and according to the

Every Assessor, before he take, to take the Oath of 1<sup>st</sup> G. & M. Stat. 1. c. 1.

IX  
Certificates of Assessments to be returned to the Commissioners upon or before the Fifth day of March 1693, unless they give further time.

On Return of Certificates, Commissioners or any Three may examine Parties.

If Commissioners suspect the Person, but are unable, or the Value of Lands.

they may summon Party to be examined Person summoned not appearing.

Finally Commissioners may examine into Value of Premises, and set Rates accordingly Assessors to give one Copy of Assessments to Commissioners.

who are to sign and seal and Duplicate.

One delivered to Subcollectors, others to Head Collectors and Receivers General.

Commissioners to cause Extracts of same charged, to be certified into the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer, who is to enter the same.

Single Return to be made, within Three Months, to transcribe Duplicates, &c. and transmit to the Auditor of the Exchequer, who is to enter the same.

IX  
Commissioners to give Warrants to Subcollectors for levying the same.

Subcollectors to levy and collect according to the Duplicates thereof by them returned and according to the

Diplomas, and to make Demand of Rates of Portage, or at her Place of Abode.  
Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.  
In case of Neglect of Sub-collectors, Levy by District.

Head Collectors to pay to the Receiver General as before the sixth day of March, the sum of Sixty Pence per Hundred upon the Receipts of the said County City or Place upon or before the Twentieth day of March.

Time for the Second Quarterly Payment.

Head Collectors to pay to the Receiver General, who is to pay into the Exchequer.

Time for the Third Quarterly Payment.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors, and to be sworn by District.  
Head Collectors to pay to the Receiver General.

Receiver General to be sworn Head Collectors, and pay into the Exchequer.

Time for the Fourth Quarterly Payment.

Head Collectors to pay to the Receiver General, who is to pay into the Exchequer.

All Persons concerned in the execution of this Act to use Diligence, &c.

XX.  
Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

Head Collectors to be sworn Sub-collectors.

And the direction of this Act and to make Demand of the said Rates and Assessments upon Persons Estates Office and Employment of the Person themselves if they can be found or otherwise at the place of their last abode and to pay the same unto their respective Head Collectors on, or before the Fifteenth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three or within Twenty days after And the said Head Collectors are to hasten the said Sub-collectors And in case the same shall not be collected by reason of neglect or failure of Duty of the said Sub-collectors the said Head Collectors are to levy by warrant under the hand and seals of any two or more of the said Commissioners by distress upon the Sub-collectors respectively such sums and rates of money as by him and them ought to have been paid and is or are not paid by reason of his failure in doing his duty according to the direction of this Act And every Head Collector is hereby required to make payment of what shall be so levied as received into the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Twentieth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and hasten the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head Collectors unto their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer upon or before the six and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety four or within Twenty days after to the said first payment of the said Rates and Assessments may by that time be fully answered and paid into their Majesties And the Sub-collectors shall also levy the second quarterly payment of the said Rates and Assessments charged as aforesaid upon or before the second day of June then next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same into the said Head Collectors upon or before the fourth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Head Collectors shall make payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the sixteenth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Receiver General is also required to make payment of all which he shall so receive unto their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer upon or before the five and twentieth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the said second payment of the Rates and Assessments so charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully answered and paid into their Majesties And the said Sub-collectors are also required and enjoined to levy one other quarterly payment of the said Rates and Assessments charged as aforesaid upon or before the fourth day of September then next ensuing and shall also pay the same unto the said respective Head Collector on or before the twelfth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Head Collectors are to hasten the said Sub-collectors And in case the same shall not be collected by reason of neglect or failure of duty in the said Sub-collectors the Head Collectors [are] to proceed against them by distress in like manner and by like Warrant as aforesaid And every Head Collector is hereby required to make payment of what shall be so levied or received unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the twentieth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and hasten the said Head Collectors and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head Collectors unto their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer upon or before the nine and twentieth day of September aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the said third payment of the said Rates and Assessments may by that time be fully answered and paid into their Majesties And the Sub-collectors shall also levy one other quarterly payment of the said Rates and Assessments charged as aforesaid upon or before the third day of December then next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same unto the said Head Collectors upon or before the tenth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Head Collectors shall make payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the sixteenth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Receiver General is likewise required to make payment of all which he shall so receive unto their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer upon or before the five and twentieth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the said fourth and last quarterly payment of the said Rates and Assessments so charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully answered and paid in to their Majesties And all Commissioners Collectors and Receivers are hereby required and enjoined to apply themselves with all diligence to the most speedy and effectual execution of their several and respective Duties and to use their utmost endeavours that all Rates herein charged may equally pay the Rates and Assessments according to the direction of the Act that so their Majesties Service herein may not be delayed or hindered [through] any of their wilful neglect or default.

And it is further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That the Monies received by the Sub-collectors within their respective Divisions at Handset shall from time to time be duly paid to the Head Collectors whose Receipt shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Sub-collector which Sub-collector for gathering the said particular sums shall receive in his Handset for every Twenty shilling if he has not paid Three pence as a reward for his pains and service And the said Head Collectors shall accordingly pay over the said monies unto the Receiver General of each County City or Place respectively in manner aforesaid which Head Collector or Collectors shall be nominated and appointed by the Receiver General of the respective Counties which said Receiver General shall be answerable for all such sums of money as shall be by him so them [received or collected] And that no Sub-collector shall be forced to travel above the space of Ten miles for the payment of the said monies that shall be by him collected or received And the said Receiver General's Acquittance shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Head Collector And the Receiver General shall pay the whole sum by him received unto the Receipt of their Majesties Exchequer in such manner and at as before said days and times as are herein before limited and shall have an allowance of Two pence in the pound for all monies which shall be by him paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer upon or before the times prefix in this Act.

\* G. 1693.

\* through G.

\* collected or received G.



And for the careful watching and transcribing the said Warrant<sup>s</sup> Comissioners Esteem<sup>t</sup> and Deputies in due time to be further enabled That the Commissioners Clerk who shall respectively performe the same shall by Warrant under Two or more of the Comissioners hand<sup>s</sup> have and receive from the respective Receiver General One penny in the pound of all such moneys as he or they shall have received by virtue of such Warrant<sup>s</sup> and Herent<sup>s</sup> who are hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly.

And be it further enacted and declared That if any person or persons shall refuse [or neglect<sup>t</sup>] to pay any sum or sums of money whereunto he or they shall be rated and assessed that then it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Collectors or any of them and [his<sup>t</sup>] and they it and are hereby authorized and required for non payment thereof to levy the said sum or sums so rated and assessed by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattells of such person so refusing or neglecting to pay by his or their Goods or Chattells or to distrain upon the Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> and Premises is charged with any such sum or sums and the Goods and Chattells then and there found and the distress so taken to keep by the space of Fourte days at the Court and Charges of the Owner thereof and if the said Owner do not pay the said sum or sums of money so rated and assessed within the space of the said Fourte Days then the said Distress to be appoynted by Two or Three Justices<sup>s</sup> where the same shall be taken or other sufficient persons and to be sold by the Collectors for the payment of the said money And [the<sup>t</sup>] Overplus coming by such sale [if any be over and above the charges of taking and keeping of the distress] to be immediately returned to the Owner thereof And moreover it shall be lawful to break open [in the Day time] any House and [upon Warrant under the Hands and Seals of Two or more of the said Comissioners] any Chest [Trunk<sup>s</sup>] Box or other thing where any such Goods are cōtained to their assistance the Comissable Tyndwines and Headstrongs within the Counties Cities Townes and Places where any refusal neglect or resistance shall be made Which said Officers are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the Premises as they will answer the contrary on their perill and the several and respective Tenants or Tenants<sup>s</sup> of all Houses Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> and Hereditament<sup>s</sup> which shall be rated by virtue of this Act are hereby required and authorized to pay such sum or sums of money as shall be rated upon such Houses Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> or Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and to default out of the Rent<sup>s</sup> so much of the said Rates as in respect of the said Rent<sup>s</sup> of every such House Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> or Hereditament<sup>s</sup> the Landlord should or ought to pay and have And the said Landlord<sup>s</sup> both resident and nonresident according to their respective Incomes are hereby required to allow such deductions in payment upon the receipt of the residue of their Rent<sup>s</sup>.

And it is enacted and declared That every Tenant paying the said Assessment shall be regarded and discharged for so much money as the said Assessment shall amount unto as if the same had been actually paid unto such Person and Persons unto whom his Rent<sup>s</sup> should have been due and payable And if any Person or Persons as rated or charged doe find him or themselves aggrieved with such [assessing<sup>t</sup>] or rating and do within Ten days after demand made of the sum or sums of money assessed on him or them complaine to the Comissioners the said Comissioners as any Three or more of them so in the major part of the Comissioners who signed or allowed his or their Rates be present shall hear and have hereby power each Two days next after such Complaint particularly to examine any Person or Persons upon him or their Oath touching the value of his or their real or personal Estate and other the matters aforesaid and upon due examination and knowledge thereof allow what default excessive or relage the said Assessment and the same so allowed should increased or enlarged shall be levied and shall be certified or returned unto the Exchequer in manner aforesaid and to this end the said Comissioners are hereby required to meet together for the determining of such Complaint<sup>s</sup> and Appeals accordingly and for this end to expresse in their Warrant<sup>s</sup> to the Collectors the times and Places for determining Appeals and Appeal<sup>s</sup> once heard and determined to bee final without any further Appeal upon any pretence whatsoever.

And be it further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid That if any Ancestor Collector Receiver or other Person appointed by the said Comissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to performe his or their duty in the due and speedy execution of this present Act or if any Ancestor shall wrongfully or wilfully under pain or menace act as under value any Person or Persons chargeable by this Act the said respective Comissioners or any Three or more of them have hereby power to impose on such Person or Persons not releasing neglecting or not performing their Duties such Fine or Fines as by them shall be thought fit so as the same exceed not the sum of Twenty Pound<sup>s</sup> nor to be under the sum of Ten Pound<sup>s</sup> which said Fine shall not be taken off or discharged but by the consent of the majority of the Comissioners who imposed the same but shall be levied by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of the said Comissioners or any Two of them by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattells of the Offenders and in default of Goods and Chattells the Offenders to be committed [by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of the said Comissioners] to Prison there to remaine till payment of the said Fine And that all Fines that shall be levied by virtue of this Act shall bee paid to the respective Receiver General and by them the Receipt of their Exchequer.

And it is further enacted and declared That if any Collector [that<sup>t</sup>] shall [by virtue of this Act] be appointed for the receipt of any sums of money whereby to be assessed neglect or refuse to pay any sum or sums of money which shall be by him received as aforesaid and to pay the same as so and by this Act is directed and shall detain in his or their hand<sup>s</sup> any money received by them or any of them and not pay the same as such due time as by this Act is directed the Comissioners of each County Riding City or Towne respectively or any Two

XII  
Comissioners  
Clerks to have i<sup>d</sup>  
per Pound for  
writing Warrants  
As

XIII  
Process requiring  
to pay Rates  
Collectors to  
distress

and to keep the  
Distress Four Days  
at Owners Charge.

Then to be appoynted  
and sold, and  
Overplus returned.

Breaking open  
Houses, Chests, &c  
in the Day time.  
Called by  
Assessing  
Comissables, &c.

Tenants to pay  
Rates, and by  
deduct out of Rent.

Landlord to allow  
such Deductions.

XIV  
Tenants paying  
assessed.

Persons aggrieved  
may complaine to  
Comissioners,  
who may examine  
on Oath.

Comissioners to  
meet to determine  
Appeals

XV  
Assessors, &c.  
neglecting or  
refusing to do  
the Duty  
Comissioners to  
fine not exceeding  
Twenty Pound<sup>s</sup>  
if not under  
Ten.

Distress.

Fines paid to  
Receiver General,  
&c.

XVI  
Collector not  
paying Money  
received by him

Impment, and  
Rent and Personal  
Estate shall

Commissioners  
may have,  
to call a General  
Meeting of  
Commissioners  
as before,

Provisage.

XVII.  
Commissioners to  
call before them  
Collectors, and  
require touching  
full Payment of  
Assessment :

and in case of  
Default, to levy

XVIII.  
If Controversy  
concerning payment  
Commissioners,  
Commissioners  
assessors to  
withdrew :  
in default,  
Commissioners  
present may sue  
for recovery of the  
All Questions  
determined by  
Commissioners

XIX.  
Proviso for  
Colleges, viz. as  
the Universities,  
the College of  
Windsor, Eton,  
Winchester, and  
Westminster ;  
and for Hospitals  
in respect of Rents  
of Colleges, do  
not for Church's  
Hospital and other  
Hospitals and  
Alms-houses  
Proviso for  
Hospitals, viz.  
where Rents are  
not received above

XX  
Tenants of  
Hospitals sued  
for when the Lands  
are worth above  
Rents received

XXI  
Persons dwelling in  
one Parish, do not  
Goads a number, to  
be assessed when  
they dwell

or more of them in their respective Divisions are lawfully authorized and empowered to imprison the Person and seize and remove the Estate both real and personal of such Collectors as have belated or which shall default or come into the Hands of Possession of his Heirs Executors or Administrators whereuntover the same can be discovered and found And the said Commissioners who shall so seize and remove the Estate of any Collector or Collectors shall be and are hereby empowered to appoint a time for the General Meeting of the Commissioners for such County Riding City Town or Place and there to cause public notice to be given at the Place where such Meeting shall be appointed five days at least before such General Meeting And the Commissioners present at such General Meeting or the major part of them in case the money demanded by any such Collector or Collectors be not paid or satisfied so it ought to be according to the Directions of this Act shall and are hereby empowered and required to sell and dispose of all such Estates which shall be for the cause aforesaid seized and received or any part of them and to transfer and pay into the Hands of the Receiver General the sum that shall be so detained in the Hands of such Collector or Collectors their Heirs Executors or Administrators respectively.

And it is hereby further enacted and declared That on the expiration of the respective times in this Act prescribed for the full payment of the said Quarterlly Payment the several and respective Commissioners or any Two or more of them within their Divisions and Hundred shall and are hereby required to call before them the Collectors within such respective Division Hundred Parishes and Place to examine and assure themselves of the full and whole Payment of the particular sum and sums of money charged within and upon the same Division Hundred and every Parish and Place therein and of the due receipt of the same into the Hands of the Receiver General then Deputy or Deputies of the said County Riding City Town or Place respectively and by such Receiver General into the receipt of their Majesties Exchequer to the end there may be no failure in the payment of any part of the Assessment by virtue of this Act to be assessed and paid And in case of any failure in the Payment the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby to cause the same to be forthwith levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

And it is hereby enacted and declared That in case any Controversie arise concerning the said Assessment or the dividing apportioning or payment thereof which concerns any Commissioners by this Act appointed that the Commissioners so concerned in the said Controversie shall have no voice but shall withdraw at the time of the Debate of any such Controversie until it be determined by the rest of the Commissioners And in default thereof that the Commissioners then present shall have power and are hereby required to impose such Fine and Fines as to them shall be thought fit upon such Commissioners so refusing to withdraw not exceeding the value of Twenty Pound and to cause the same to be levied and paid as other Fines to be imposed by this Act are to be levied and paid And all Questions and Differences that shall arise touching any the said Rents Assessment or Levies or the collecting thereof shall be heard and finally determined by the Commissioners in such manner as by this Act is directed upon Complaint thereof made to them by any Person or Persons thereby aggrieved without further trouble or suit in Law.

Provisage That nothing contained in this Act shall extend to charge any College or Hall in shire of the Two Universities or the College of Windsor Eton Winchester or Westminster or the Corporation of the Governors of the Charity for relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen or the College of Brasenose or any Hospital for or in respect of the Rents of the said Colleges Halls or Hospitals or any Master Fellow or Scholar of any such College or Hall or any Reader Officer or Minister of the said Universities Colleges or Halls or any Masters or Teachers of any School for or in respect of any Stipend Wage or Profit whatsoever arising or growing due to them in respect of the said several Places and Employment in the said Universities Colleges or Schools or to charge any of the Houses or Lands belonging to Christ Hospital Saint Bartholomewes Bedwell's Saint Thomas and Bethlehem Hospital in the City of London and Borough of Southwark or any of them or the said Corporation of the Governors of the Charity for relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen or the College of Brasenose nor to extend to charge any the Almshouses or Alms-houses or other poor Persons inhabiting within any other Hospital or Alms-house for or in respect of any Rents or Revenues payable to them or any such of them for their maintenance and relief whose annual maintenance and Profit shall not exceed in the whole the summe of Twenty Pound.

Provisage that no Tenant of any Land or Houses by Lease or Grant from the said Corporation or any of the said Hospitals or Alms-houses do charge or enjoy any freedom or exemption by this Act But that all the Houses and Lands which they so hold shall be rated and assessed for so much as they are yearly worth over and above the Rents reserved and payable to the said Corporation or to the said Hospitals or Alms-houses to be received and delivered for the immediate support and relief of the Poor in the said Hospitals and Alms-houses.

Provisage also that where any Person inhabiting within the City of London or any other Cities or Towns Corporations hath his Dwelling-House in one of the Parishes and Ward thereof and hath any Goods Wares or Merchandises chargeable by this Act in one or more of the other Parishes or Ward in the same City that then such Person shall be charged rated and assessed for such his Goods and Merchandises in the Parish or Ward where he doth dwell and not elsewhere in the said City.

PROVIDED and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for the avoiding all obstructions and delays in assessing and collecting the sums which by this Act are to be raised and assessed all Places Constabulary Divisions and Allotments which have used to be rated and assessed shall pay and be assessed in such County Hundred Rape Wapentake Constabulary Division Place and Allotment as the same hath heretofore usually been assessed and not elsewhere.

PROVIDED always That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to alter change determine or make void any Contract Covenant or Agreement whatsoever between Landlord and Tenant or any others touching the Payment of Taxes or Assessments Any thing herein before mentioned to the contrary notwithstanding.

AND be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any Advers Pleint [Sue<sup>r</sup>] or Information shall be offered or prosecuted against any Person or Persons for what he or they shall do in pursuance or in execution of this Act such Person or Persons (one rated in any Court whatsoever) shall and every pleind the General Issue (not guilty) and upon any Issue joined may give (1) and the Special Matter in Evidence and if the Plaintiff or Prosecutor shall become nonsuit or further further Prosecution or suffer a discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against him the Defendant shall recover their Trouble Costs for which they shall have the like remedy as in any case where Costs by the Law are given to Defendants And the said Receiver General shall give Acquittance (quittance) to the said Head Collectors for all moneys of them received And the said Head Collector shall also give Acquittance (quittance) to the Subcollectors for all such moneys as shall be paid down in pursuance of this Act And the said Subcollectors shall make and deliver to the said Head Collectors a perfect Schedule fairly written in Pencilment under their Hand and Seals signed and allowed by any Two or more of the respective Commissioners containing the Names Surnames and Places of Abode of every Person within their respective Collections that shall make default of Payment of any of the sums that shall be rated or assessed or such Person by virtue of this Act where no sufficient distress is to be found for other satisfaction made and not otherwise and the same shall be charged on every such Person the same schedule to be delivered by the Head Collectors to the Receiver General of the County City or Place respectively to be by him returned into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer whereupon every Person not making Default of Payment may be charged by Process of the said Court according to the course of the Court of Exchequer in such Cases

PROVIDED always and be it further enacted That in case any Land or House in any Parish or Constabulary shall be unoccupied and no Distress can be found on the same for the Person of the true Owner or Proprietor can be found within the County where such House or Land lyeth by reason whereof the Rate and Assessment upon such unoccupied House and Land cannot be levied that then upon complaint made thereof to the Commissioners for the County where such Case shall happen to be the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall certify into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer the names of the Person whose Land or House so lyeth unoccupied together with the sites thereupon assessed and the Parish or Place where such Land or House lyeth which Certificate is hereby declared to be a sufficient charge upon the Person and Land or House therein named and shall make the Person Debtor to Their Majesties for the same so assessed and the Court of Exchequer shall issue out Process thereupon against the Body Goods and all other the Land of such Debtor until the same so assessed be fully and actually levied and paid in Their Majesties

PROVIDED always and be it enacted That where any Woodland shall be assessed and no distress can be had that in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for any Collector Constable Headborough or Tythingman by Warrant under the Hand and Seals of two or more of the Commissioners of this Hundred or Division at reasonable times of the year to cut and sell to any Person or Persons so much of the Wood growing on the Woodland (Timber Trees excepted) as assessed as will pay the Assessment or Assessments to be levied and unpaid and the charge incident thereto: And [that] it shall and may be lawful for the Person and Persons and his and their Assigns to whom such Wood shall be sold to fell cut down and dispose and carry away the same to his own use rendering the Overplus (if any be) to the Owner Any Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

PROVIDED always and be it further enacted That where any Tax or Assessment shall be charged or laid upon any Tything Tolls Profits of Markett Fairs or Fishery or other annual profits are determinable in case the same shall not be paid within fifteen days after such Assessment is charged or laid and demanded there a shall and may be lawful to and for the Collector Constable or other Officer thereto appointed by Warrant under the Hand and Seals of Three or more Commissioners authorized by this Act to enter take and sell so much of the said Tything Tolls and other Profits so charged as shall be sufficient for the levying of the said Tax and Assessment and all Charges occasioned by such assessment thereof rendering the Overplus to the Owner if any be.

AND for the better preventing of such undue seizures as might be occasioned by such Persons as shall be appointed Receivers General of any of the sums of money granted by this Act And to the intent that the said Receivers General may return a true account into Their Majesties Court of Exchequer of such sums of money as shall be received by them and every of them their and every of their Deputy and Deputies be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any such Receiver General returns or certify into the said Court any

XXII  
Plaintiff named in  
the County, &c.  
where usually  
assessed

XXIII:  
Process for  
Costs made  
in County and  
County as in  
Payment of  
Taxes

XXIV  
If Advers be  
assessing Advers  
General Issue,  
may be pleaded

Trouble Costs.  
Receivers General  
to give Head Collectors  
Acquittance.  
Subcollectors to  
delivered Schedule  
to Head Collectors  
of Exchequer where  
there is no distress,  
which Schedule is  
to be delivered to  
Receivers General,  
and returned by him  
into the Exchequer

XXV  
Where Land, be  
unoccupied and no  
Distress can be found  
on County Constable,  
the House of Owner  
rendered into  
Exchequer

which Certificate  
to be a Charge, and  
Persons to name

XXVI  
Where Woodlands  
assessed, and no  
Distress, Wood  
may be cut, and  
sold

Expenses may cut  
and carry away

XXVII  
Where Rates on  
Tithes, &c. are  
paid, Officers may  
seize, &c.

XXVIII  
Receivers General  
certifying Moneys  
to be due when the  
same have been  
paid, &c.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Roll.

<sup>1</sup> the AD 9

mon or sum of money to be in Arrear or unpaid after the same have been received either by such Receiver General or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any Person or Persons to be set on foot in the said Court for any debt or sum of money that hath been so received that then every such Receiver General shall be liable to pay to every Person and Persons that shall be molested or damaged by reason of such unjust Certificate recourse or setting on foot the Damages that shall be thereby occasioned the said Damages to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Informations in which case Excessive Penalties or Wages of Law shall be allowed nor any more than our Imparience and shall also forfeit to Their Majesties Their Heirs and Successors double the sum that shall be so unjustly certified or returned or caused to be set on foot.

Penalty.

XXXI.  
Persons and Goods  
taken by the Law  
shall be liable to be  
seized and sold  
as in other  
Declarations.

Sum paid allowed  
upon their  
Accounts.

XXXII.  
Persons to be rated  
for the Office or Place  
where they reside,  
and for the Office  
where they reside.

Persons not of the  
County rated for  
Personal Estate  
where last resident  
within the Realm.

XXXIII.  
Persons having  
debt, or in  
any County,  
(other than the  
County wherein  
they last resided  
in County  
County  
County)

Persons to be rated  
for Debt, for  
Place where situate.

XXXIV.  
Persons in respect of  
several Places  
of Residence being  
charged for  
Personal Estate  
upon Certificate  
and Oath thereof  
to be discharged  
for so much.

Persons who by  
Proof shall escape  
being taxed, doubly  
charged.

XXXV.  
Houseshold to  
give Accounts of  
Expenses  
Accounts

XXXVI.  
Commissioners  
within their  
Division or rate  
such other for  
their Personal  
Estate and  
Office

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That where any Person or Persons chargeable with any Rate or Assessment by this Act imposed shall be under the Age of One and twenty years in every such case the Parents' Guardians and Tutors of such Infant respectively upon default of Payment by such Infant shall be and are lawfully made liable to and charged with the Payment which such Infant ought to have made And if such Parents' Guardians or Tutors shall neglect or refuse to pay as aforesaid it shall and may be lawful to proceed against them in like manner as against any other Person or Persons making default of Payment as herein is mentioned And all Parents' Guardians and Tutors making Payment as aforesaid shall be allowed all and every the sums paid for such Infant, upon his or their Account.

Also be it further enacted That every Person rated or assessed for his Office or Employment shall be rated and pay for his said Office and Employment in the County City or Place where such Office or Employment is exercised And every Person who is or shall be rated for or in respect of any personal Estate to him any way belonging shall be rated at such Place where he or she shall be resident at the time of the execution of this Act And all Persons not being Householdiers nor having a certain Place of Residence shall be rated at the Place where they shall be resident at the time of the execution of this Act And if any Person who ought to be rated by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his personal Estate shall at the time of his Assessment be out of the Realm such Person shall be rated therefore in such County City or Place where he was last abiding within the Realm.

Provided That where any Person shall have any Good Ware or Merchandise in any County or Counties other than the [County] where he shall be resident or had his last residence it shall be lawful to rate or assess such Person for such Good Ware [de] Merchandise in the County or Counties where the same shall be And every Person who shall be rated or assessed as aforesaid for or in respect of any Manors Messuages Land Tenements or Householdings shall be rated and assessed in the Place where such Messuages Messuages Land Tenements and Premises respectively situate and not elsewhere.

Provided always That if any Person or Person by reason of his or their having several Manors Houses or Places of Residence or otherwise shall be doubly charged by occasion of this Act for or in respect of his or their personal Estate then upon Certificate made by two or more of the Commissioners for the County Riding City or Place of his or their last personal Residence under their Hand and Seal of the time or times charged upon him or them and in what capacity or respect he or they were so charged (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without Delay Fee or Reward) and upon Oath made of such Certificate before any one Justice of the Peace of the County or Place where the said Certificate shall be made (which Oath the said Justice of Peace is hereby suborned and required to administer) then the Person and Persons so doubly charged shall for so much as shall be so certified be discharged in every other County City or Place And if any Person that ought to be taxed by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his personal Estate shall by changing his place of Residence or by any other fraud or contrivance escape from the Taxation and not be taxed and the same be proved before the Commissioners at any Two of them or before any Justice of the Peace in the County Riding City or Place where such Person dwelleth or resideth at any time within One year next [ensuing] after such Tax made every Person that shall so escape from the Taxation and Payment shall be charged (upon proof thereof) at the double value of so much as he should or ought to have been taxed at by this Act the said double value upon Certificate thereof made unto the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices (before whom such proof shall be made to his favor of the Good Land Tenements) of such Person.

Also for the better discovery of personal Estates be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Householdier shall upon the Demand of the Assessors of the respective Parishes or Places give an Account of the Names and Qualities of such Persons as shall reside or lodge in their respective Houses under the Penalty of forfeiting to Their Majesties the sum of Twenty pounds to be levied and recovered in such manner as other Penalties in this Act mentioned are to be levied and recovered.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Commissioners that shall be within any County City or Place within the respective limits or the major part of them shall rate tax and assess every other Commissioner joined with them for and in respect of the ready money [Debt] Good Chattels and personal Estate of such Commissioners And also for and in respect of the Office and Employment of Profit which at the time of such Examination shall be held and enjoyed by such Commissioners so at the residence and usual dwelling-place of such Commissioner so to be taxed be within the Division of such Commissioners by whom he is taxed and

in the Office and Employment held and enjoyed by such Commissioners is to be taxed he sheweth to be executed within the Division or Limit of such Commissioners by whom he is [to be] taxed and the Commissioners within their Division shall cause some Assessor within their Division for all and singular the Premises for which by this Act he is liable to be rated or assessed And in all cases assessed upon every the said Commissioners and Assessors at the Assessment made and set by the Assessors aforesaid shall be written returned levied and gathered in the same should and ought to have been if such Commissioners had not been named Commissioners.

Also be it further enacted and ordained by the Authority aforesaid That all and every Person and Persons having any Share or Shares or Interest in any fresh Stream or running Water brought to the North part of London commonly called The New River as in the Thames Waterworks or in the Hole Parks or Marybone Waters or any Rent or Profit arising thereby And all Person and Persons having any Share or Interest in the Stock or Stock of Printing of Book in or belonging to the House commonly called The King's Printing House shall pay for the same the sum of Pence shilling for every Twenty shilling of the full yearly Value thereof And they and all Companies of Merchant in London charged by this Act shall be assessed by the Commissioners nominated and appointed for the said City or any Three of them for their respective Shares and Interest aforesaid and the aforesaid Joyce Stock and Stock and the same shall be paid by the Governors and respective Treasurers of the said respective Companies and by the Venturers or Receivers of the said River Waters and Waterworks and Stock for printing and be defrayed out and out of their next Dividend.

Provided also That this Act shall not extend to the Inhabitants of Scotland Ireland Jersey or Guernsey for and concerning any such Personal Estate which they or any in their use have within the Places aforesaid

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them may and shall from time to time call for and require an Account from the respective Receivers General of all the moneys received by them of the said Collectors and of the payment thereof from Their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer according to the direction of this Act and in case of any failure in the Payment the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Letters Patent granted by Their Majesties as any of Their Royal Prerogatives to any Person or Persons Cities Boroughs or Towns Corporate within the Realm of any manner of Liberties Privileges or Exemptions from Subsidies Tolls Taxes Assessment or Aids shall be granted or taken to exempt any Person or Persons City Borough or Towns Corporate or any of the Inhabitants of the same or in the Tower of London from the Burthes and Charge of any share or share of money granted by this Act but that all and every such Person and Persons City Borough and Towns Corporate shall pay their proportion of all Rates and Assessment by this present Act imposed Any such Letters Patent Grant or Charters or any Clause of Non obstante contrary to thing therein contained or any Law Statute Customs or Prescription to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided also That no Person inhabiting in any City Borough or Towns Corporate shall be compelled to be any Assessor or Collector of or for any part of the Rates and Assessment hereby granted in any Place or Places out of the limits of the said City Borough or Towns Corporate

Provided always and be it enacted That every Rate Tax or Assessment which shall be made or imposed by virtue of this Act in respect of any House or Tenement which an Ambassador Resident Agent or other Publick Minister of any Foreign Prince or State now doth or hereafter shall inhabit or occupy shall be paid by the Landlord or Owner of the said House or Tenement respectively.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in all parishes and other Places being Extraparochial or not within any the Consecration or Precinct of the respective Assessors to be appointed by virtue of this Act (although in any parish or other Place they have not been assessed or rated heretofore) the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall and are hereby required to nominate and appoint Two fit Persons living in or near the said parishes or other Places as aforesaid to be Assessors for the said Places and to make and return their said Assessment in like manner as by this Act is appointed in any Parish Tithing or Place And also to appoint One or more Collectors who are hereby required to collect and pay the same according to the Rate appointed by this Act for collecting and paying all sums of money payable by this Act.

Provided always and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be employed in the Execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such execution in any of the Penalties mentioned in an Act made in the Five and twentieth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second for the preventing of Devises [which] may happen from Papish Recusants.

Provided always and be it enacted That no Person shall be capable of sitting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act before he shall have taken the Oath appointed by an Act of Parliament made in the First year of Their Majesties Reigne extended An Act for the disavowing the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths which Oath it shall be lawful for any Two or more of the Commissioners to administer and are hereby required to administer to any other Commissioners.

Commissioners to  
swear to Assessor

XXXV  
Share in New  
River, Thames,  
Hole Parks, or  
Marybone  
Waters.  
Interest in the  
King's Printing  
House, to  
be assessed by  
Commissioners  
appointed for  
London,  
and the Rent paid  
by the Treasurer  
for of the said  
Waterworks

XXXVI  
Persons for  
Scotland, Ireland,  
Jersey, and  
Guernsey.  
XXXVII  
Any Two Commis-  
sioners may require  
Accounts from  
Receivers General,  
and may levy

XXXVIII  
No Privilege of  
Exemption from  
Subsidies, &c., shall  
extend to Rates  
granted by this Act.

XXXIX  
Inhabitants in  
Cities, &c., not  
compelled to be  
Assessors, &c.,  
out of Limits

XL  
Landlord or pay  
in House where  
Foreign Minister  
reside

XLI  
Persons supplying  
Provisions of  
Assessors and  
Collectors in  
Extraparochial  
and parished  
Places.

XLII  
Commissioners not  
liable to Penalties of  
47 Geo. II. c. 17

XLIII  
Commissioners to  
take the Oath of  
- 27 in 17 Geo. II.  
c. 1  
which Commissioners  
may administer

**XIVV**  
Persons of all and  
degrees, who shall  
take the Oaths, to  
pay double

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That [every] Person or persons being of the Age of Sixteen years and upwards who shall not have taken the Oaths mentioned and required to be taken by the said last mentioned Act shall yield and pay unto their Majesties double the sum and rates which by force or virtue of any Clause in this Act before mentioned or contained here or there should or ought to pay or be charged with to be assessed levied and collected assessed assessed and paid in such manner by such ways and means and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for and concerning the above mentioned Rates and rates which are hereby intended to be doubled as aforesaid.

**XIVV**  
Persons who  
within six Days  
after Meeting of  
Commissioners  
shall take the Oaths

Provided nevertheless That if any such Person or persons within Ten days after the first Meeting of the said Commissioners in the respective Counties or Places where he or she ought to be taxed or assessed according to the intent of this present Act shall take the said Oaths before Two or more of the said Commissioners (which Oaths the said Commissioners are hereby empowered to administer) that in such case he or she shall not be liable to be doubly assessed as aforesaid.

**XIVV**  
Persons of all and  
degrees, who shall  
not have taken the  
Oaths before  
Commissioners of Aids  
and Supply  
within six Days  
after Meeting of  
Commissioners  
shall yield and  
pay double

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Person being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards and being within the Realm at the time of the execution of this Act who shall not before that date have taken the Oaths mentioned and required to be taken by the said Act entitled An Act for the strengthening of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths And upon Statute by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any Two or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act shall refuse to take the said Oaths at the time appointed in the said Warrant or shall neglect to appear at such time before the Commissioners in order to take the said Oaths (which Oaths the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby required and empowered to administer) shall yield and pay unto Their Majesties double the sum and rates which by force or virtue of any Clause in this Act before mentioned or contained here or there should or ought to pay or be charged with in manner as is before in this present Act appointed touching Person or persons of the said Act.

**XIVV**  
Persons who by  
3 W. & M. c. 4  
paid double  
the sum  
of money  
to be paid  
to the Oaths

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Gentleman or person required or owing or writing heretofore such or being above that Quality who by virtue of an Act made in the Third year of these Majesties Regis extended An Act for raising money by a Poll (\*) quarterly for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France did pay or ought to have paid double the sum charged by the said Act or was or ought to have been returned into the Exchequer for non-payment thereof who shall not voluntarily appear before the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them within Ten days after the first Meeting of the said Commissioners in the respective place or places where he or she ought to be taxed or assessed and take the said Oaths appointed by the said Act made in the first year of these Majesties Regis (which Oaths the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby required and empowered to administer and to make an Entry or Memorandum thereof in some Book to be kept for that purpose) such Person shall be charged with and pay double the sum which by force or virtue of this Act he should or ought to have paid to be assessed levied collected assessed assessed and paid in such manner by such ways and means and according to such Rules and Directions and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for and concerning the above mentioned rates and rates which are hereby intended to be doubled as aforesaid.

**XIVV**  
Commissioners  
to examine Persons  
suspected to appear  
and take the Oaths

And be it further enacted That any one or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act upon information given or upon any cause of suspicion in this behalf shall and are hereby required and empowered to cause every person suspected or against whom such information shall be given to be summoned to appear to take the said Oaths as aforesaid.

**XIVV**  
Persons who  
subscribe the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity  
to W. & M. c. 4  
c. 1

Provided nevertheless That whereas certain persons Dissenters from the (\*) of England usually called Quakers and now known to be such do scruple the taking of any Oath it shall be sufficient for [every] such person to make and subscribe the declaration of Fidelity contained in an Act made in the Parliament held in the first year of these Majesties Regis extended An Act for exempting their Majesties Protestant Subjects dissenting from the Church of England from the penalties of certain Laws which Declaration any Two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the execution of this Act are hereby empowered and required to take and every such person so doing shall not be liable to be chargeable with any of the double Rates aforesaid.

**L**  
No Person liable to  
Pay the Rates whose  
Land is under  
a lease

Provided that no poor Person shall be charged with or liable unto the Pound Rate imposed by this Act upon Land Tenement or Hereditament whose Land Tenement or Hereditament any act of the yearly value of Twenty Shillings in the whole.

**LI**  
Chancery Officers  
within the Liberty  
of the Bishopric  
to their offices

Provided always That the Right Honorable the Master of the Rolls the Masters of Chancery the Clerk Clerk of the Petty Bag Examiners Registers Clerk of the Exchequer Clerk of the Admiralty and Solsens Office and all other the Officers of the Court of Chancery that exercise their Office within the Liberty of the Rolls shall be there assessed for their respective Offices and not elsewhere.

\* Inserted in the Bill.

\* people 0

\* Church 0

Be it further enacted That if any Collector of any Parish or Place shall keep in his hands any part of the money by him collected for any longer time then is by this Act directed (other then the Allowance made unto him by this Act) or shall pay any part thereof to any Person or Persons other then to the Head Collector or Receiver General of such County or Place or his respective Deputy that every such Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the sum of Ten Pound. And in case any Head Collector shall keep in his hands any part of the money paid to him by any Collector by virtue of this Act for any longer time then is by virtue of this Act directed or shall pay any part thereof to any Person or Persons other then the Receiver General of such County or Place or his Deputy every such Head Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the sum of Twenty Pound. And in case any Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any part of the moneys paid to him or them by any Collector by virtue of this Act to any Person or Persons whatsoever (other then the receipt of Their Majesties Exchequer and as or within the respective times limited by this Act) or in case such Receiver General or his Deputy shall pay any part of the said moneys by any Warrant of the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or upon any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation or other way or device whatsoever whereby to divert or hinder the actual payment thereof unto the receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid that then such Receiver General shall for every such Offence of himself or his Deputy forfeit the sum of One thousand Pound to him or them that shall sue for the same in any Court of Record by Bill Plaint or other Information wherein no Esquire Pleader or Wager of Law is to be allowed.

And it is hereby further enacted That the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any of them do not direct any Warrant to any of the said Head Collectors or Receivers General or their Deputy for the payment of any part of the moneys hereby given to any Person or Persons other then unto the receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid. Nor shall they or any of them direct any Warrant to the Officers of the Exchequer for the striking of any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation nor use any other matter or thing whereby to divert the actual payment of the said moneys into the receipt of the Exchequer. Nor shall the Officers of the Exchequer strike or direct or send the striking of any Tally of Pro or Tally of Anticipation upon any of the said moneys upon any Account or Warrant whatsoever nor shall any Teller thereof draw any Bill whereby to charge himself with any of the said moneys until he shall have actually received the same.

Provided also and be it enacted That no way of Prosecution upon any Command Warrant Motion or Order or Direction by any writ therein purporting shall be had made advised received or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any Suit or Proceeding by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information or otherwise for the recovery of all or any the Public Revenues or Forfeitures upon any Person or Persons by this Act inhibited or therein mentioned or for or in order to the execution or disability of any Person offending against this Act.

Provided also and be it enacted That no Person shall be capable of suing to a Chancellor in the execution of this Act for any County or Riding or the City of London or Westminster unless he or she was assessed and did pay to Their Majesties the sum of Twenty Shilling Quarterly towards the Rates and Assessments granted by an Act made in the Third year of their Majesties Kings Charles An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One year for the carrying on a vigorous War against France or the sum of Twenty Pound to the Act made in the Fourth year of Their Majesties Kings Charles An Act for review of the Quarterly Poll granted to their Majesties in the last Session of this present Parliament. And also that no Person shall be capable of suing as a Commissioner in execution of this Act for any other City or in any Borough Town or Cinque Port or the Counties thereof respectively unless he or she was assessed and did pay to their Majesties the sum of Twenty Shilling Quarterly as aforesaid or was assessed and did pay to their Majesties the sum of Ten Shilling Quarterly (as a Tradesman worth Three hundred Pound) towards the said Quarterly Poll or the sum of Twenty Shilling to the said Act for review of the said Quarterly Poll.

Provided always That every Person who did pay to their Majesties the sum of Ten Shilling Quarterly (as a Tradesman worth Three hundred Pound) towards the said Quarterly Poll may be capable of suing as a Commissioner for and within any City Borough or Town Corporate wherein he is an Inhabitant although he was not named a Commissioner for the County at large in which such City Borough or Town Corporate is situate unless Commissioners were particularly appointed by the said Act for such City Borough or Town Corporate.

Provided nevertheless That in case there shall not be a sufficient number of Commissioners for any City Town or County of the same Borough Town or Cinque Port (for which by this Act Commissioners are particularly appointed) capable of suing according to the qualification aforesaid for putting this Act in execution that in every such case any of the Commissioners appointed for the County at large within which such City Town or County of the same Borough Town or Cinque Port doth stand or which is next adjoining thereto may (if he is a Commissioner in the execution of this Act within such City Town or County of the same Borough Town or Cinque Port.

Provided also and be it further enacted That in case there shall not be a sufficient number of the persons nominated to be Commissioners for any County who shall be capable of suing as Commissioners according to the qualifications in this Act before mentioned that in every such case it shall be lawful for Their Majesties to name

LII.  
Collector keeping  
money collected in  
their hands  
or paying other  
than to Head  
Collector or  
Receiver General,  
Twenty shill.  
Head Collector or  
Receiver General  
offending,  
Twenty shill.  
Receiver General  
or Deputy  
paying to any  
Person other than  
the Exchequer, or  
upon Tally of Pro,  
&c.

Twenty shillings.

LIII.  
Treasurer not to  
direct Warrant for  
Payment of Moneys  
otherwise than into  
the Exchequer,  
or to the Officers  
of Exchequer for  
striking Tally of  
Pro, &c.  
any Officers of  
Exchequer to  
strike any such  
Tally, &c.

LIV.  
No Suit with, by  
or other Way of  
Prosecution, to  
recover upon  
Officers

LV.  
No Person to be  
Commissioner in  
any County, or in  
London or  
Westminster, who  
did not pay under  
2W or 4M, &c.

say is any other  
Place, unless he or  
she, or paid the  
Quarterly as a  
Tradesman worth  
300.

LVI.  
Such Tradesman  
may be a  
Commissioner  
for a City though  
named for the  
County.

LVII.  
Whosoever  
Commissioners  
enough for any  
City, &c.  
Commissioners  
for County may  
sue.

LVIII.  
In case there be not  
a sufficient number  
of Commissioners  
capable of suing for

\* inserted in the Bill.

any County, Their Majesties may commission under the Great Seal and as many Persons, being residents as here Ruled Estates of any County, to be the Overseers, to be Commissioners

or more to be named one or more Chiselmans or Chiselmans under the Great Seal of England and thereby to nominate constitute and appoint such and so many persons being residents and having real Estates of the value of One hundred pounds a year in the said respective Counties for which they shall be respectively nominated to be Chiselmans for putting this present Act in execution in the said Counties respectively which said Chiselmans so to be nominated and appointed for the said Counties respectively shall have such and the same Powers for putting this Act in execution as the said respective Countess and under the same Rules and Directions as any other Chiselmans nominated or appointed by this Act any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXX  
Persons after  
Assessment  
returning to a  
Place where he  
was not rated for  
Personal Estate,  
Commissioners in  
assessing off rate,  
shall Certificate  
that he was assessed  
and paid.

And for the more effectual charging all Personal Estates he is enacted by the authority aforesaid That if after the Assessment on Personal Estates directed by this Act shall be made any person shall come to inhabit or reside in any Township or Place where such Person was not rated or taxed for Personal Estate the Chiselmans sitting within such Township or Place are hereby required and empowered to summon such Person before them and unless he or she shall produce a Certificate made according to the Directions of this Act whereby it shall appear that he or she was assessed and had actually paid all the previous Quarterly Payments in some other place for his or her Personal Estate the said Chiselmans shall and are hereby required to cause such Person to be summoned for his or her personal Estate and cause the same or such Quarterly Payments thereof as shall be (?) assessed and unpaid to be assessed levied and paid according to the true sense and meaning of this Act.

LX  
Persons repaying  
King's Bench  
Prison, &c. and  
the Marshalsea.

PROVIDED always That the Prison of the King's Bench the Prison-House Land's Gardens and the prison side and all the King's Prison and Prisoners of the Office of the Marshal of the said King's Bench Prison lying and being in the Parish of Saint George's the Martyr in the Borough of Southwark and County of Surrey and also the Prison House Land's Gardens of the Prison of the Marshal of the Marshalsea Prison and all Offices Perquisites and Profits of the Marshalsea Court and Prison lying and being also in the said Parish of Saint George in the Borough of Southwark and County of Surrey shall be charged and assessed in this Assessment in the said Parish [in the said Parish] of Saint George and Borough of Southwark and not elsewhere any thing to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

LXII  
Commissioners  
attending before  
the Court,  
Prisoners also.

PROVIDED always and he is enacted That if any Person hereby named a Chiselmans shall presume to act as a Chiselmans in the execution of this Act before he shall have taken the Oaths which by this Act he is required to take and in the manner hereby prescribed he shall forfeit to their Majesties the sum of Five hundred Pounds.

LXIII  
Where Owners of  
Leads are liable to  
be doubly charged  
to Payors or  
otherwise, for not  
taking the Oaths,  
Owners only  
charged and  
Tenants discharged.

PROVIDED always and he is enacted That where the Owners of any Lead Tenement and Hereditament are liable to be doubly charged as Payor's repeated Payor or otherwise by reason of their not having taken the Oaths according to the intent of this Act in every such case such Owners only shall be charged with and shall pay the said double rate. And the respective Tenant of such Lead Tenement and Hereditament are hereby discharged of and from the same any Covenant for payment of Taxes or other Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXIV  
Waterworks in  
Southwark charged  
as Tithes.

PROVIDED always and he is enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all the Waterworks in the Borough of Southwark shall be rated and assessed by the Chiselmans and Assessors of the County of Surrey and not by the Chiselmans or Assessors for the City of London any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXV  
Persons may lend  
Money in Their  
Majesties on this  
Act at 4% per Cent  
per Annum.

PROVIDED always and he is hereby enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons Nobles or Esquires Bachelors or Corporate to advance and lend unto Their Majesties upon (?) security of this Act any sum or sums of money and to have and receive for the forbearance thereof any sum not exceeding Seven [pounds] by the Hundred for one whole year and [one] more yearly or quarterly and that the money so lent upon the security of this Act shall be rated or assessed by virtue of this Act.

LXVI  
Repayment of  
such Money  
how secured.  
Books provided.

And to the end that all moneys which shall be lent to their Majesties on the credit of this Act may be well and sufficiently secured out of the money arising and payable by this Act he is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in Their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt) one Book and Register in which all moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be entered and registered again & distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to their Majesties upon any other branch of their Majesties Revenue or upon any other account whatsoever. And that all and every person and persons who shall lend any money to their Majesties upon the credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer shall sufficiently have a Tally of Lead struck for the same and an Order for his or their repayment bearing due date with his or their Tally in which Order shall be contained a Warranty for payment of interest for forbearance thereof not exceeding Seven pounds per centum per annum for his or their consideration to be paid every three months until repayment of his or their Principal. And that all Orders for repayment of money shall be registered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another. And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according as their Order shall stand entered in the said Register Book so as the person creditor or Assignee his or their Executors Administrators or Assigns who shall have his or their Order or Orders first entered in the said Book of Register shall be taken and accounted the first person or persons to be paid upon the moneys to come in by virtue of this Act. And he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken

Tally of Lead  
to London and  
Warrant for  
Interest.

Orders for  
Repayment  
registered  
according to  
Date of Tally,  
and paid in course.



and accounted to bee the second person to bee paid and so accordingly and in course And that the money to come in by this Act shall bee in the same order liable to the satisfaction of the said respective persons their Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively and successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible in any other use intent or purpose whatsoever And that no Fee Reward or Gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any their Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Book<sup>1</sup> Register Entries Vouchers or Search in or for payment of money lent or the interest thereof as aforesaid by any of Their Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks<sup>2</sup> or Deputies upon pain of paying double damages to the party aggrieved by the party offending with Cost of Suit or if the Officer himselfe take or demand any [such Fee]<sup>3</sup> or Reward then to lose his place also And if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable (by Action of Debt or on the case) to pay the value of the Debt Damages and Cost to the party aggrieved and shall be forsworn from his place or office And if such preference be unduly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or privity of his Masters then such Deputy or Clerk may be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Cost and shall be forever after incapable of his place or office And in case the Auditor shall not shew the Order or the Clerk of the Peile record or the Teller makes payment according to such persons due place and order as aforesaid then he or they shall be adjudged as before and their respective Deputies and Clerks<sup>4</sup> herein offending to bee liable to such Action Debt Damages and Cost in such manner as aforesaid All which said Penalties Damages Forfeitures and Cost to bee incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks<sup>5</sup> shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Excess Provision Privilege Wager of Law Injunction or Order of Retraint shall bee in any wise granted or allowed.

Providen always and he is hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loan or Orders for payment as aforesaid hence due or be brought the next day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be registered then it shall be interpreted no undue preference which of those be entered first nor has either then all the same day. Provided alsoe That it shall not bee interpreted any undue preference to favour any penalty in point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerk of the Peile record and the Teller do pay subsequent Orders of persons that come and demand their money and bring their Orders before other persons that did not come to demand their money and bring their Order in their course as in these bee so much money reserved as will suffice precedent Orders which shall not bee otherwise disposed but kept for these latercomers upon Loan being to come from the time the money is so reserved and kept in Bank for them.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Book of Registry aforesaid for payment thereof his or their Executors Administrators or Assigns by endorsement of his or their Order may assign and transfer his or their right title interest and benefit of such Order at any part thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt aforesaid and an entry or memorial thereof shew made in the Book of Registry aforesaid for Orders which the Officers shall upon request without Fee or Charge seemingly make shall make such [Assignee]<sup>6</sup> his and their Executors Administrators and Assigns to the benefit thereof and payment thereon and such Assignee may in like manner assign again and so times quene and afterwards if shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or have made such Assignment<sup>7</sup> to make void release or discharge the same from any the moneys thereby due or yet part thereof.

Providen always and he is further enacted That all every the principal stales of money not exceeding in the whole the stales of One hundred and eighty thousand five hundred and six Pound<sup>8</sup> Five Shilling<sup>9</sup> and Ten Pence which in pursuance of an Act lately made entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain rate and Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Recompence and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such Persons as shall valuably advance the stales of Ten hundred thousand Pound towards the carrying on the Warre against France and of their Majesties Letters of Prerogative bearing date the Twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred sixty three made in pursuance of the said Act have been lent or shall bee lent to their Majesties at the Receipt of Exchequer not having been repaid And all and every the principal stales of money not exceeding in the whole the stales of Two hundred ninety three thousand six hundred sixty two Pound<sup>10</sup> Sixteen Shilling<sup>11</sup> and Ten Pence which is pursuance of the Act of Parliament lately made entitled An Act for the Relief of the Quarterly Poll and of their Majesties Letters of Prerogative bearing date the Tenth day of August One thousand six hundred sixty three made in pursuance of the said Act have been lent or shall bee lent to their Majesties at the Receipt of Exchequer not having been repaid And all and every the principal stales of money not exceeding in the whole the stales of Four hundred thousand pound<sup>12</sup> which after the Seventeenth day of November One thousand six hundred sixty three have been lent or shall bee lent to their Majesties at the said Receipt pursuant to their Majesties Letters of Prerogative bearing date the Twentieth day of November One thousand six hundred sixty three for or towards maintenance of their Majesties Fleet for the years One thousand six hundred sixty three And all and every the Orders of Loan for the said several and respective principal stales shall bee in the first place considered to and placed upon the register appointed to be kept by this Act and shall be registered thereupon in such course and order as the Loans thereof successively in

them to come in by the Act shall be to satisfy such Loans.

No Fee for providing or making Books, Ac. in the Payment of Money lent.

Penalty.

Forsworn, Under Penalties by Officers; Penalty.

Under Penalties by Deputy, Penalty.

Auditor, Clerk of the Peile, or Teller, not making Payments in due Order.

Penalty. How all such Defaults to be recovered.

LXVI

Persons whose several Tallies were lent them the same Day.

By subsequent Orders, if first demanded, so much preference as will suffice subsequent Orders to satisfy preceding Orders.

LXVII

Orders for Payment of Money lent may be assigned by Endorsement.

Memorial thereof shew made in.

Assignee may in like manner assign.

LXVIII

Act 1665 c. 24. which in pursuance of 4 W. 3. c. 1.

all Letters of Prerogative of the said Sept. 20. 1665. were lent in their Majesties, and all 1665 Sept. 20. 1665. of 4 W. 3. c. 1. and of Letters of Prerogative of Prerogative of Sept. 20. 1665. were lent in their Majesties, not having been repaid, and all those orders creating Assignees which may be lent to their Majesties pursuant to Letters of Prerogative of Sept. 20. 1665.

<sup>1</sup> entered on the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> Assignee, c. 1.



as their Vaghs respectively attending to the respective duties of the Bill<sup>1</sup> and Countroll<sup>2</sup> for the same and not otherwise. And the Comptroller of the Navy and Surveyor of the Ordnance are hereby respectively required to keep One or more book or book<sup>3</sup> in their respective Offices wherein all Bill<sup>1</sup> and Countroll<sup>2</sup> in reference to the Navy and Office of the Ordnance (for such Bill<sup>1</sup> and Countroll<sup>2</sup> respectively as aforesaid) shall be duly registered and all and every such person or persons concerned therein may have recourse thereto without paying any fee or reward for so doing. And if any person or persons shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act either by the said Treasurer of the Navy or Paymaster of the Ordnance or Comptroller of the Navy or Surveyor of the Ordnance or any of them or their respective Deputies or Clerks then the Parties offending shall be liable by Action of Debt or in the Case to pay double the value of the Debt Damages and Cost to the Party grieved. All which said Penalties Damages and Cost to be incurred by the persons aforesaid or any of them respectively shall and may be recovered by the said party grieved by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of Their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whereas no Exigent Protection Privilege Wages of Law Injunction or Order of Retraint shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

Provided nevertheless that it shall and may be lawful for the said Lieutenant and principal Officers of the Ordnance and the Officers of the Navy-board upon any emergency or extraordinary accounts to pay any of the said money appropriated by this Act to any person or persons upon account by way of loan or any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided also That it shall not be construed any preference to occur any Penalty in point of payment to anyone as aforesaid if the said Treasurer of the Navy or Paymaster of the Ordnance or their Deputies respectively do pay subsequent Bills of Persons which come and demand their money and bring their warrant or order in their course for the same nor as there be so much money received as will suffice precedent Bills or Countroll<sup>2</sup> registered as aforesaid which shall not [otherwise be<sup>4</sup>] disposed of but kept for them in the said respective Offices.

And whereas the Receiver General by this Act appointed by the time limited as aforesaid to receive a true copy or copies of the whole then assessed and charged within every Hundred Riding Lathes Wapentake Parish Ward or place cited or stated in pursuance of this Act together with the same assessed upon personal Estates Officers or Employment<sup>5</sup> and to transmit the same into their Majesties Court of Exchequer. And the King's Remembrancer is also required to transcribe the schedules and duplicates of the said returns to him returned in a Parchment Book in alphabetical order to be by him transmitted to the Office of the Writer ("") of the Tallys commonly called Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer who is thereupon likewise required to enter the same in [his<sup>6</sup>] Parchment Book in the like alphabetical order be it further enacted That if any Receiver General by this Act appointed shall neglect or refuse to receive duplicates of the items assessed and charged in the County Riding Hundred Lathes Wapentake Parish Ward or place whereof he is Receiver General within the time hereby limited, and to transmit the same into their Majesties Exchequer to the Office of the King's Remembrancer then every such Receiver General shall forfeit the sum of Fifty pounds<sup>7</sup> to say that will not for the same and be thereafter incapable of any Office or place of Trust in their Majesties service. And if the King's Remembrancer for the time being shall neglect or refuse within the time hereby appointed to transcribe the schedules and duplicates of the items so to him returned in a book of Parchment in alphabetical order as hereby required and transmit the same to the Office of the said Writer of the Tallys. And if the said Writer of the Tallys commonly called Auditor of the Receipt shall not enter the same in alphabetical order in another Parchment Book as hereby directed they and every of them respectively offending shall forfeit the sum of One hundred pounds<sup>8</sup> to say that will not for the same and be thereafter incapable of any Office or place of trust in their Majesties service which said forfeitures by any Receiver General King's Remembrancer or Auditor of the Receipt shall be recovered by Action of Debt Plaint or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whereas no Exigent Protection or Wages of Law shall be allowed nor any more than One Imparlayance.

Provided also and be it enacted That all and every Auditor Receiver Receiver and their Deputies who receive any Forfeiture Receipt or other such Receipt due to their Majesties or the Queen's Debtors or to any other person or persons claiming by any Grant or Purchase from or under the Crown shall allow Four shillings<sup>9</sup> in the pound according to the true intent and meaning of this Act to the Party and Parties so paying the same without any fee for such allowance upon the penalty of forfeiting the sum of Ten pounds<sup>10</sup> and losing their respective places and offices if they take the same.

Provided nevertheless and it is hereby further enacted That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to charge or tax any Receiver or Vice who has the care of souls and actually resides upon his Rectory or Vicarage (upon the account of such his Rectory or Vicarage only) unless his Rectory or Vicarage does really and truly exceed the value of Thirty pounds<sup>11</sup> by the year or unless he has more than One Rectory or Vicarage.

Provided always and be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Mayor and Fellow of every College and Hall (who are now resident in this Kingdom) and every Reader and Officer and Minister of either of the Universities shall voluntarily appear before the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them before the time limited for receiving the Assessment to be made by virtue of this Act to be sworn and take the Oath

Comptroller of the Navy and Surveyor of the Ordnance to keep Books for Register of Bills, for Under Preference or Registry or Payment.

Action Penalties how recovered.

LXXXIV. Books of Ordnance or Navy drawn upon necessary Occasions may pay Imprest Money.

LXXXV. Paying subsequent Bills, if first demanded, as under Preference, if sufficient, required to satisfy preceding Bills.

LXXXVI.

Receiver General responsible, for to return Duplicates of items assessed.

Penalty upon Receiver General and Receiver.

Remembrancer responsible, for to receive Duplicates, as in schedule, as of items returned. Auditor of the Receipt receiving Duplicates, as in schedule, as of items returned.

LXXXVII. Auditors, for receiving the Receipts, for the Crown, as in the Schedule to the Party paying, Penalty upon and Loss of Office.

LXXXVIII. Penalties for Receiver, for receiving upon Rectory or Vicarage, as in schedule, as of items returned.

LXXXIX. Officers of the Universities, for appearing before the Commissioners to take the Oath, as in the Schedule, as in the Schedule.

<sup>1</sup> In reference to

<sup>2</sup> the O

<sup>3</sup> extended on the Bill.

to pay for a the  
Fines of their  
Fines

to be levied in  
other Houses by  
the Act

LXXX.  
Nothing herein to  
extend Powers  
not taking the said  
Oaths

LXXXI  
Treasons of  
Leads of C. & D.  
paying Taxes, &c.  
not discharged  
from paying the  
same

required and mentioned to be taken by an Act made in the first years of their Majesties Reigns entitled An Act for the abrogating the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths which Oaths the said Commissioners are hereby empowered and required to administer and make an essay and recommendation thereof in some book to be kept for that purpose and upon neglect or not appearing and taking the said Oaths as aforesaid Eight shilling<sup>s</sup> in the pound of the profits which he or they [may] have received had he or they taken the said oath for or by reason of all and every aforesaid wages salary or profits whatsoever arising or growing due in respect of the said several places or employments in the said Universities Colleges or Halls shall be actually paid to their Majesties for the use of the Warre [to] be levied collected and received in such manner as the rest of the money given by this Act.

Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to confirm any of the said persons who have or shall neglect or refuse [so take the said oaths] in such manner as is herein before appointed in these respective places [and] employments.

Provided always that nothing contained in this Act shall be construed or taken to discharge any Tenant of any of the Houses or Land<sup>s</sup> belonging to the said Colleges Halls Hospitals Almshouses or Schools or any of them who by their lease or other contract are and do stand obliged to pay and discharge all Rates Taxes and Impositions whatsoever but that they and every of them shall be rated and pay all such Rates Taxes and Impositions any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER II.

Act for  
the

An Act for repealing such parts of several former Acts in present or prohibe the importation of Foreign Brandy  
Agas wine and other Spirit and Beers except from France

Recital of a Bill  
(4) W & M c. 2.

4 & 5 (4)  
W & M c. 2

and that the  
Great thereby  
was collected  
by reason of  
Importation  
by reason of  
W & M c. 10  
Sess. 1, 2, 3, 4  
being prohibited

1 W & M, Sess. 1,  
c. 16, 18,  
prohibiting  
Importation of  
Brandy, repealed

WHEREAS by one Act of Parliament made in the Fourth and Fifth years of their Majesties Reigns entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain additional impositions upon several Goods and Merchandises for the prosecuting the present War against France the Commons assembled in Parliament amongst other Duties and Charges by the said Act granted to their Majesties upon Goods and Merchandises imported after the first day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two and before the first day of March One thousand six hundred ninety six did grant to their Majesties for every Gallon of Brandywine Agas wine or Brandy custom called Single Brandy or Brandywine imported within the said time to be paid by the Importer before landing Two shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the Duties of Excise and Customs at any time before the Second years of their Majesties Reigns payable for the same And for every Gallon of Brandywine Spirit or Brandy above proof called Double Brandy imported within the said time to be paid by the Importer before landing Four shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the Duties of Excise and Customs at any time before the Second years of their Majesties Reigns payable for the same And by one other Act in the same years made entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain necessities and advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sites of Ten hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> towards carrying on the War against France the said Commons did grant to their Majesties for every gallon of Single Brandy Spirit or Agas wine imported from beyond the Sea to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above all other Duties payable for the same Six pence And for every Gallon of Brandy Spirit or Agas wine above proof custom called Double Brandy imported from beyond the Sea to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above all other Duties payable for the same One shilling which [Grant] contrary to the intention of the said Commons became ineffectual to their Majesties for that all importation of Brandy was by one Act of Parliament made in the First years of their Majesties Reigns entitled An Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France prohibited to be imported into England and Ireland and the Dominions and Islands therein named from and after the Fourth and twentieth day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine For remedy whereof and that the Revenue arising by the said Grant may be for the future answered to their Majesties according to the purpose of the said first recited Act he is created by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same that one clause in the said Act for prohibiting of all trade and commerce with France in these words (that is to say) And he it further enacted that no sort of Brandy Agas wine or [other] Spirit [or] distilled waters of any Kingdom Country or place whatsoever shall after the said Fourth and twentieth day of August be imported into the Kingdoms of England or Ireland aforesaid [Dominions] or Islands aforesaid under pain of forfeiture thereof as also of the Ship or Vessel wherein the same shall be imported and shall be [by] statute of the Act from the first day of this present Session of Parliament repealed any thing in the said Act for prohibiting of all trade and commerce with France or any other Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding

Provision always and be it enacted That the Duties of Two shilling<sup>1</sup> and Four shilling<sup>2</sup> a Gallon upon Single Brandy and Double Brandy respectively imposed by the said first recited Act shall the Duties of Excise and Customs at any time before the Second year of their Majesties Reign payable for the same now thereby intended and shall be construed to extend to such Duties as were then payable for the same by any Statute then in Force and not otherwise And that no sort of Brandy Aqua vite or other Spirit shall be imported from France into this Kingdom or any of the Dominions and Territories thereto belonging by virtue of this Act other than in the course so provided and enacted to be imported by one Act of this present Parliament made in the said Fourth and Fifth years of their Majesties [Reigns] entitled An Act for continuing the Act<sup>3</sup> for prohibiting all trade and commerce with France and for the encouragement of Britains.

And whereas there was further granted to their Majesties by the said first recited Act Four pence for every pound of Bacon imported within the time limited by the said Act which could not be answered to their Majesties because the importation of Bacon is prohibited by One Act of Parliament made in the Eighteenth year of the Reign of the late King Charles the Second entitled An Act against importing Cured flesh from Ireland and other parts beyond the Seas and Fish taken by Foreigners And by one other Act made in the twentieth year of his said late Majesties Reign entitled An additional Act against the importation of Portuguese Cattle be it enacted by the authority aforesaid that the [said] sum of Four pence for every pound of Bacon imported granted to their Majesties by the said Act shall be paid and answered to their Majesties from the First day of the present Session of Parliament for and during the continuance of the said Act any thing in the said recited Act<sup>4</sup> of the Eighteenth and Twentieth of the said King Charles the Second or any other Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

## CHAPTER III.

## An Act for the Importation of fine Indian Sicilian and Naples Thrown Silks

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Second year of their Majesties Reign entitled An Act for the discouraging the importation of Thawne Silk (amongst other things in the said Act contained) the bringing in of Thawne Silk of the growth or production of Italy Sicily or the Kingdom of Naples is prohibited unless imported in such Ships or Vessels and transported in such manner as is and by an Act made in the Twelfth year of the Reign of King Charles the Second entitled An Act for the encouragement and increasing of the Shipping and Navigation is directed or allowed and brought from some of the Ports of those Countries or Places whence the same is of the Growth or Production and which shall come directly by Sea and not otherwise. And whereas by the Act of Navigation Indian and Sicilian Thawne Silk may be brought from any Port or Place of Europe and that it hath been found by experience that the importation of Indian Sicilian and Naples Silk by the ways prescribed by the said recited Act (in regard of the great difficulties and burden occasioned by the present War with France is greatly prejudicial and if longer continued will endanger the loss of the Silk Manufacture of this Nation be it therefore enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the Twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety and three it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons who do or shall reside in their Majesties Dominions to import as being into this Kingdom from any Port or Place whatsoever (excepting the Port of France) during the present War with France and Three months after first Thawne Silk of the growth or production of Italy Sicily or Naples any thing in the said recited Act<sup>5</sup> to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Provided always That this Act nor any thing herein contained shall extend to give Liberty to bring over land and import any Indian thrown Silks that shall be coarser than a sort thereof knowne [it is designated] by the name of Third Bolon<sup>6</sup> Nor any Sicilian Thawne Silk that shall be coarser than a sort thereof knowne and distinguished by the name of Second Orsey nor any sort of Silk commonly called Fance of the growth of Italy Sicily or Naples nor any other Thawne Silk of the growth or production of Turkey Persia East-India or China under the penalty and forfeiture of all such Thawne Silk as shall be brought over land and imported contrary to the purpose use intent and meaning of this Act one Majesty whom shall be to the use of the King and Queens Majesties five Hens and Saccons and the other moiety to such person or persons as shall seize inferior or sue for the same to be recovered by Bill Pleine or Informacion in any of their Majesties Courts of Record wherein one Esquire Pleadeth or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

And for the better and more effectual execution of this Act and to prevent the importation of any sort of Thawne Silks contrary to the true intent and meaning hereof be it further enacted and declared That all such fine Indian Sicilian and Naples Thrown Silks as are allowed to be imported by this Act whatsoever loaded shall be brought to their Majesties Customhouse London to the intent that no [other] sort may be imported over land then those only allowed by this Act under the penalties and forfeitures before mentioned and revised any thing to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding.

II  
The Duties of  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2  
revised

Imported by  
imported by

s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

Recd. that by  
s. 5 s. 11  
W & M c. 2

<sup>1</sup> introduced on the Roll

III  
All Indian Silks to  
be brought to the  
Customhouse,  
London

## CHAPTER IV.

See Pref. p. 10.  
no 3

An Act to repeal a Clause in the Statute made in the first and third and five and thirtieth years of King Henry the Eighth by which Justices of Peace in Wales are limited to Eight in each County

Enacted the  
14. 5. 16. VIII.  
c. 11. 5. 5.

WHEREAS in a Statute made in the thirty fourth and thirty fifth years of the Reigne of King Henry the Eighth entitled An Act for certayne Ordinances in the King's Majesties Dominions and principality of Wales there is a Clause or Article contained in these words that it is to say Item that there shall not exceed the number of Eight Justices of the Peace in any of the said Shires over and besides the President Council and Justices of the Peace and the King's Attorney and Solicitor Which President Council Justices and the King's Attorney and Solicitor shall be put in every Countie of Peace in every of the said Twelve Shires And whereas the Law contained in this Clause or Article is by experience found to be inconvenient it is therefore enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That the said Clause or Article be from henceforth absolutely repealed and voided to all intents and purposes And that it shall and may be lawful to and for the King and Queen most excellent Majesties their heirs and Successors by Commission under the Great Seal of England to constitute nominate and appoint from time to time any such number of persons to be Justices of Peace in any of the said Countie of Wales as they shall think fitting and convenient according to such request and method as are commonly used for the constituting nominating and appointing of Justices of the Peace in and for any Countie of England And that the persons so constituted nominated and appointed shall have power and authority to sit and [to] do any manner of thing pertaining to the Office of a Justice of Peace in so large and ample manner as any Justice or Justices of the Peace within the Dominion of Wales might or ought to have done before the making of this Act Any Law Statute Usage or Ordinance to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

See hereunder to be  
repealed

By Commission  
under the Great  
Seal,  
the King may  
constitute and  
appoint Justices  
of Peace in Wales

## CHAPTER V.

See Pref. p. 10.  
no 4

An Act to supply the deficiency of the money raised by a former Act entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certayne Reimbursements and Advantages [in the said Act mentioned] to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Ten hundred thousand [pound] towards carrying on the War against France

Enacted the  
4. 6. 1. 16. W. 3. M.  
c. 5. 3. 8.

WHEREAS by an Act of this present Parliament entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise for securing certayne Reimbursements and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Ten hundred thousand pound towards carrying on the War against France It was enacted that it should be lawful for any persons natives or foreigners to contribute towards the advancing the sum of Ten hundred thousand pound for the purposes therein mentioned by paying into their Majesties Receipts of Exchequer such sum or sums of money at such times and upon such terms respectively as in the said Act are particularly mentioned and expressed And whereas the several sums paid in upon the said Act by the several contributors did and doe in the whole amount but to the sum of Eight hundred eighty one thousand four hundred ninety three pound fourteen shilling and two pence Whereas their most loyal and faithful Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled being sensible of the great and necessary expenses in which your Majesties are engaged for carrying on the present War against the French King and being desirous [to supply] the same in such manner as may be least grievous to your Majesties Subjects doe beseech your Majesties that it may be enacted And bee it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That it shall and may be lawful for any persons natives or foreigners to contribute towards the advancing the sum of One hundred and eighty thousand five hundred and six pound five shilling and ten pence to make up the whole sum of Ten hundred thousand pound by the said recited Act intended to be advanced by paying into the Receipts of their Majesties Exchequer at any time before the first day of May one thousand six hundred ninety four any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of one hundred and eighty thousand five hundred and six pound five shilling and ten pence upon the terms following (that is to say) That every such person out of the sum and duties of Excise granted by the said recited Act shall have and receive for every sum of one hundred pound by them respectively advanced and paid a yearly annuity rent or payment of fourteen pound of lawful English money and proportionably for a greater sum for and during the Life of such person or persons or paying the same or during any other Life to be nominated by the person advancing or paying any such sum as aforesaid the same to be repaid within six days after payment of such sum which yearly annuities rent or payment shall commence from the first and twentieth day of June next ensuing and shall be paid and payable at the four next usual Feast of the year (that is to say) The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary the Birthday of Saint John Baptist the Feast of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Feast of [the Birth of] our Lord Christ by even and equal portions

By the said Act  
for Life to  
Contributors

As to Life to be  
advanced,  
how and when  
Annuitants pay.

And every person on payment of any such sum or sums as aforesaid shall immediately have one or more Tally or Tallies importing the receipt of the consideration money and orders for the payment of the said annuities bearing the same date with the Tally the said Tallies to be given and the said orders to be signed in the same manner as in the said recited Ad is mentioned touching Tallies and orders to be given to the contributors for annuities upon the said Ad and the said orders not to be determinable revocable or considerable in touching the aforesaid orders in the said recited Ad is enacted which said orders shall be assignable and transferable in such and the same manner as is mentioned in the said recited Ad touching annuities given to the contributors in the said Ad modified and all the rates and duties by the said recited Ad granted over and besides are so much as shall here proportion at the rate in the said Ad modified to the whole sum of eight hundred eighty one thousand four hundred ninety three pounds fourteen shillings and two pence already advanced by the contributors upon the said recited Ad are and shall be appropriated and applied and are hereby appropriated to and for the payment of the said annuities yearly next or soon after the rate of fourteen pence per Grossum per Annum for every hundred pound to be advanced as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of this Ad and shall not be diverted or devisible in any other use intent or purpose whatsoever under the like penalties forfeitures and disabilities in respect to all and every the Officers and other persons as in the said recited Ad modified is as in the said Ad appointed and enacted in case of diverting or misapplying any part of the moneys which ought to be paid to the contributors upon the said Ad. And the said Officers are hereby required to keep Book<sup>1</sup> and Registers and make Entries of the names of all persons who shall advance any moneys before the said first day of May as aforesaid and of the several sums so advanced and the times of paying in the same respectively and the names of such persons for whose Lives the several annuities or yearly payments<sup>2</sup> are to be payable without fee or reward in such manner as in the said recited Ad is modified. To which Book<sup>3</sup> all persons concerned shall have access as in the said Ad above is directed. All which the said Officers are to do and performe under the like penalties and forfeitures and disabilities as in the said recited Ad are manifested. And every person who shall advance and pay any such sum as aforesaid before the first day of May as aforesaid shall receive out of the money granted by the said recited Ad for all money so advanced by him and paid from the respective days of payment unto the first and twentieth day of June as aforesaid interest at the rate of ten pence per Grossum per Annum.

Orders transferable

Duties appropriated for Payment

Register kept without Fee

Access to the same  
Penalty  
Persons of raising Money before 1<sup>st</sup> May, Interest to 14<sup>th</sup> June at all rates Grossum per Annum

And be it further enacted That any moneys payable to any person or persons upon or by virtue of this Ad shall not be charged or chargeable with any rates duties or impositions whatsoever. And in case there shall be any surplus or remainder of the moneys whereby by the said rates and duties of Excess at the end of any year during the term of ninety nine years granted therein by the said former Ad after making out all the payments which by this or the said former Ad are appointed to be paid or satisfied within the same year or recovering money for the same such surplus or remainder shall be to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors.

II  
Assessment, &c. from Town  
Surplus to the King

And to make [the] payment of the annuities given unto the several contributors upon this and the before recited Ad both upon the terms of membership and the annuity of fourteen pounds per Grossum be it enacted That every contributor upon this or the former Ad his or her Executors Administrators or Assigns upon their demanding any half yearly or quarterly payment of his her or their respective shares of rates of the said fund (unless the names appear in person at the said receipt) shall produce a certificate of the life of his her or their respective names signed by the Minister and Churchwardens of the Parish where such Names shall be then living as by the said recited Ad is appointed or otherwise it shall and may be lawful to and for every Contributor his or her Executors Administrators or Assigns at his her or their Election to make Oath of the truth of his her or their respective Names Life upon the day when the said payment shall become due before any one or more Justices of the Peace of the respective County Riding City Town or Place wherein such person at the time of making the said Oath shall reside (which Oath he or they are hereby impowered to administer) and the said Justice or Justices shall make a Certificate thereof for which Oath and Certificate see for or reward shall be required. And the said Certificate shall be filed in the said Office of Receipt of the Exchequer. And if any person shall be guilty of a false Oath or forging any Certificate touching the Premises and being thereof lawfully convicted he or she shall incur the pains and penalties to be inflicted upon persons who commit wilful Perjury or Forgery. And in case any Names shall at the time of such demand be resident in Scotland or beyond the Seas [and] any one or more of the Justices of the Exchequer for the same being shall certify that upon proof to him or them made (which proof he or they do not see hereby authorized and required to take in a summary way) it doth seem probable to him or them that the said Names is living (which Certificate is to be given and exhibited made without fee or charge) the said Certificate being filed is aforesaid shall be a sufficient Warrant for making the said Quarterly payments to the respective Contributors or Assigns their Executors Administrators or Assigns. And if any person or persons shall receive one or more Quarterly payments upon his her or their Annuity or Annuities for any time beyond the death of his her or their Names when the same ought to cease such person or persons shall forfeit double the value of the money so by him her or them received. The one half thereof to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other half to him or them that will sue for the same by action suit bill or information in which case except privilege privilege or wager of law or more then one imprisonment shall be allowed.

III.  
Contributors to produce Certificate of Member's Life, unless Names appear

or may make Oath of Member's Life

Perjury and Forgery of Certificate

Certificate of Member's Absence

Forfeiture after Member's Death Penalty

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

IV  
Revised this section  
Constitution under  
4 & 5 Geo. IV. in M.  
C. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Such Person  
surrendering before  
March 1, 1701, to  
enjoy all the  
Advantages as if  
they had continued  
to be granted by the  
said Act.

AND whereas several persons who did contribute advance or pay several of the sums of money which have been contributed advanced or paid upon the said revised Act for Shrove Duvidend<sup>o</sup> Annuities or other Benefic<sup>o</sup> in the said Act mentioned respectively as well upon the Benefit of Survivorship as upon the yearly Annuities of Fourteen Pound<sup>o</sup> per Centum did not come to the Auditor of the Receipt or Clerk of the Pells in the Receipt of the Exchequer by or within the respective times by the said Act appointed the respective Lives during which such Duvidend<sup>o</sup> Shrove Annuities or other Benefic<sup>o</sup> respectively were to continue it is hereby further enacted and provided by the Authority aforesaid That if such Persons or any of them shall at any time or times before the first day of March next nominate to the Auditor of the Receipt or the Clerk of the Pells in the said Exchequer the respective Lives then owing or certain during which such Duvidend<sup>o</sup> Shrove Annuities or other Benefic<sup>o</sup> should continue respectively That then and in every such case his her or their Executors shall be entered in the Book<sup>o</sup> kept in the said Receipt for the Names And every such Contributor or Contributors his her and their Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively shall have notice and enjoy and be entitled to have receive and enjoy [such and 't] the like Duvidend<sup>o</sup> Shrove Annuities and other Benefic<sup>o</sup> for and in respect of the moneys soe contributed advanced or paid as in the or they might should or ought to have had received or enjoyed in case the respective Lives for the same had been named within the respective times by the said Act provided any thing in this or the said former Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

V  
Suffered to the  
Queen, and to be  
charged with  
Provision, for  
the same made  
Announcement.

Provided also and be it further enacted That the surplus or remainder of the moneys arising by the said sums and duties appointed by the said Act to be to the use of these Majesties these Heirs and Successors shall not be charged or chargeable with any gift grant or pension whatsoever And that all and every grant and grant<sup>o</sup> of any such pensions shall be and is hereby declared to be utterly void And all and every person and persons to whom such grant<sup>o</sup> are or shall be made shall be and are hereby made accessories unto their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and shall pay back all sums of money received by pretence of such grant<sup>o</sup> and the Court of Exchequer is hereby required to issue out process accordingly.

#### CHAPTER VI.

An Act to prevent Disputes and Controversies concerning Royal Mines.

En. Paul 4 & 5  
Geo. IV.  
Revised of  
1 Geo. IV. in M.  
C. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Owner of Mine  
shall enjoy them.

WHEREAS by a Clause in one Act of Parliament made in the First year of their Majesties Regin<sup>o</sup> enacted An Act to repeal the Statute made in the Fifth year of King Henry the Fourth against the employing of Gold and Silver it is amongst other thing<sup>o</sup> enacted that one Mine of Tin Copper Iron or Lead shall hereafter be adjudged repaired or taken to be a Royal Mine although Gold or Silver may be extracted out of the same But notwithstanding the good provision by the said Statute to prevent the discouraging their Majesties good Subjects who have Mines of Copper Tin Iron or Lead in their Soyle from digging and opening the same many doubts and questions have arisen upon the said Statute whereby great hurt and troubles have arisen to many owners and Proprietors of such Mines. Wherefore for the better explanation of the said Statute Be it enacted and declared by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That all and every Person or Persons being Subjects of the Crowns of England Bodies Politick or Corporate that now are or hereafter shall be the Owner or Owners Proprietor or Proprietors of any Mine or Mines within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed wherein any Ore now is or hereafter shall be discovered opened found or wrought and in which there is Copper Tin Iron or Lead shall and may hold and enjoy the same Mine or Mines and Ore and continue in the possession thereof and dig and work the said Mine or Mines or Ore notwithstanding that such Mine or Mines or Ore shall be pretended or claimed to be a Royall Mine or Royall Mines any Law Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI  
King shall have the  
Ore in a Mine.

Second Rem.

Provided always and be it enacted and declared That these Majesties [their] Heirs and Successors and all claiming any Royal Mines under them shall and may have the Ore of any such Mine or Mines in any part of the said Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed (other than Tin Ore in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall) paying to the Proprietors or Owners of the said Mine or Mines whomever such Ore is or shall be found within Thirty days after the said Ore is or shall be mined and laid upon the Bank<sup>o</sup> of the said Mine or Mines and before the same be removed from thence the rates following (that is to say) For all Ore waste made clean and merchantable wherein is Copper the rate of Sixteen Pound<sup>o</sup> per Ton and for all Ore waste made clean and merchantable wherein there is Tin the rate of Forty Shilling<sup>o</sup> per Ton and for all Ore waste made clean and merchantable wherein there is Lead the rate of Fourty Shilling<sup>o</sup> per Ton and for all Ore waste made clean and merchantable wherein there is Lead the rate of Nine Pound<sup>o</sup> per Ton and in default of



payment of such respective sums as aforesaid it shall and may be lawful for the Owners and Proprietors of the said Mines or Mines wherein such Ore is or shall be found to sell and dispose of the said Ore to his and theirs own use any Law Statute or Customs to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided always That nothing [enacted] in this Act shall determine or make void the Charters granted to the Tanners of Devon and Cornwall by any of the King and Queens of this Realm or any of the Liberties Privileges or Franchises of the said Tanners or to alter decrease or make void the same Customs or Contributions of the Statutes of Devon or Cornwall or any of them.

III.  
Proviso for  
Charters, &c. to  
Tanners of Devon  
and Cornwall

## CHAPTER VII.

An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties upon Salt and upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for raising certain Revenues and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such Persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Ten hundred thousand Pounds towards carrying on the War against France.

See Part p. 1  
vol. 6.

W<sup>HE</sup>RE your Majesties most loyal and dutiful Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled being sensible of the great and necessary expense in which your Majesties are engaged for carrying on the present War against the French King and being desirous to supply the same in such manner as may be least grievous to your Majesties Subjects Therefore for the encouragement of such Persons who shall voluntarily contribute to the advancing and paying into your Majesties Exchequer towards carrying on the said War any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sum of Ten hundred thousand Pounds upon the respective terms and recompenses hereafter mentioned we your Majesties most loyal and dutiful Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled have given and granted and do hereby give and grant unto your Majesties the several Rates and Duties herein after mentioned for and during the several terms herein after expressed. And do beseech your Majesties that it may be enacted. And be it enacted by the King and Queens most Excellent Majesties by the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That from and after the Five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three there shall be throughout the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed a most limited collected and paid unto their Majesties their Heirs and Successors until the seventeenth day of May which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety seven and no longer for Salt the Rates and Duties following (that is to say). For every Gallon of Salt not being of the good sort or manufacture of the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed imported or to be imported from and after the said Five and twentieth day of March into the said Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed the sum of Three pence of lawful money of England to be paid by the Importer thereof and above the present Duties now payable for Salt imported and after that rate for a greater or lesser quantity. And for every Gallon of Salt and Rock Salt made in the Saltworks or taken out of any Pit within the said Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed the sum of One penny half penny and after that rate for a greater or lesser quantity.

Reason for passing  
this Act.

Reason upon Salt  
for three Years.

Foreign Salt 5d  
per Gallon

Home Salt 1d 4  
per Gallon

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Duty hereby set on all foreign and imported Salt shall be from time to time collected and paid by the Merchant or Merchant Importer or Importers of the same in ready money upon his or their Entry or Entries made and before the landing thereof and that in case any foreign or imported Salt shall be landed or put on shore out of any Ship or Vessel from beyond the Seas before due Entry has been made thereof with the Collector or Officer appointed or to be appointed for the said Duty on Salt in the Port or Place where the same shall be imported or before the Duty hereby imposed has been fully satisfied and paid or without a Warrant for the landing or delivering of such imported Salt first signed by the hand of the said Collector or Officer for the said Duty on Salt in the said Port and Place respectively that all such imported Salt as shall be landed put on shore or delivered contrary to the true intent and meaning hereof or the value thereof shall be forfeited and lost and shall be recovered of the Importer or Proprietor thereof in manner as is herein after provided. Notwithstanding that all and every person importing any Salt into the Kingdom for which the aforesaid Duty is payable by this Act shall have six months time for the payment thereof from the date of the Importation giving security to the person appointed to collect the same and in case such Importer shall pay ready money he shall have after the rate of Ten per Centum per Annum out of the said Duty shared him.

II.  
Duty upon Foreign  
Salt paid by  
Importer upon  
Entry and before  
Landing.

Landing before  
Entry or Duty  
paid, or without  
Warrant.

Penalty

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Duties on Salt shall from time to time be within the receipt management and government of the chief Commissioners and Governors of the receipt of Excise for the time being and that all Collectors and other Officers necessary for the assisting collecting or storing of the said Duty upon Salt shall be constituted and appointed under the Hand and Seal of the said Commissioners and Governors of the receipt of Excise for the time being or the major part of them and that all Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act imposed shall be and be recovered levied and returned or mitigated by the same means rules ways and methods as any Penalties or Forfeitures are to be used for or recoverable or is mentioned expressed or directed to be recovered in and by any Act of Parliament made in the twelfth year of the Reign of the late

III.  
Duty under  
Commissioners of  
Excise.  
Collectors, &c.  
how appointed.  
Penalties, &c.  
recovered as by  
11 Geo. II. c. 44  
or any other Act  
in Force

King Charles the Second *enrolled An Act* for taking away the Custom of Ward<sup>ts</sup> and Liveries and Treasures in customs and by English Service and Purveyance and setting a Revenue on His Majesty in lieu thereof or by any other Law or Statute now in force relating to the Revenue of Customs and that as fully and amply to all intents as if the several clauses in the said Act or any of them contained were hereto recited and repeated

IV.  
Extent of the  
Quarantine

Officers Warrant to  
seize goods, or  
Purveyance or  
Inventory for Duty

Penalty

Allowance on  
grossed Payment

Also be it enacted That all makers and proprietors of Salt and Rock Salt within the Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed shall from time to time make true entries with the said Officers as to be appointed as aforesaid some or one of them of the quantities of Salt soe by them made or taken out of any pit or pore and delivered or exported as aforesaid and shall likewise have a Warrant or Tickers under the Hand and Seale of some one of the said Officers empowering such maker or proprietor of Salt to carry away the same before such time as the said Salt shall be taken out of any pit or pore while any the places aforesaid at any part thereof shall be removed or caused from the respective Salt-works or pore under the several penalties and forfeitures herein after mentioned which said Warrant the said Officers are hereby required to give gratis unto the said makers or proprietors of such Salt upon payment or giving security for the payment of the duties hereby granted within six months after such entry made which security the said Commissioners and Officers are hereby [enjoined &c.] required to accept upon such entry as aforesaid. Provided always That if any person or persons at the time of the entry and delivery of his or their Salt shall pay downe the Duty hereby imposed such person or persons shall be allowed at the Rate of Ten pence<sup>ts</sup> per Centum per Acre for the same.

V.  
Covering Salt  
without Warrant

Salt used and  
disposed,  
if not covered  
within Ten Days,  
forfeited and sold

Penalty of Salt  
not disposed of

And if Owner does  
not make it appear  
to Oath that Salt  
was duly entered,  
&c.

Penalty

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for the said Officers soe appointed to seize all such Salt which shall from and after the said Five and twentieth day of March be conveyed or conveyed by day or by night either by land or by water before due entry be made of such Salt without Warrant Tickers or Licenses obtained from the Commissioners of the Duties granted by this Act their Collectors or Officers or some or one of them as aforesaid for the conveying or carrying the said Salt And the Salt that shall be soe seized shall be brought to the Office appointed for these Duties next adjoining to the place where such Salt shall be soe seized there to be detained and kept And in case the Salt soe seized shall not be claimed by the true and lawfull Owner thereof or by one deputed under his or their hand within Ten days after seizure the said Salt shall be absolutely forfeited to their Majesties and shall be sold the next general day of Sale to be appointed by the Commissioners or their Officers respectively after the said days are expired the one moiety or half part of the proceeds thereof (all necessary Charges being first deducted out of the whole) to be paid to the use of their Majesties and the other moiety or half part to be paid to the party or parties who seized the same And in case such Salt soe seized shall be claimed within Ten days by the true and lawfull Owner thereof or by one deputed thereunto under his hand And if the said Owner or Owner shall nevertheless neglect or refuse to make it appear before the next Justice of Peace of the County where such seizure shall be made by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses (which Oath the said Justice is hereby empowered to administer) that the said Salt soe seized [was] or had been duly entered and a Warrant Tickers or License obtained for the conveying and conveying the same as aforesaid that then the said Salt shall likewise be forfeited to their Majesties to be sold and disposed of as aforesaid And every person who shall carry or convey or cause any Salt to be carried and conveyed before due entry made and Warrant or License obtained as aforesaid shall likewise forfeit to their Majesties double the value of such Salt soe carried or conveyed.

VI.  
Retailer not to  
carry Salt by  
Water, till he show  
that Duty is paid

Also be it further enacted That no Retailer nor Shopkeeper shall be permitted to ship any Salt to be sent to any Port within this Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed before he hath made it appear by Oath or otherwise before the Commissioners for collecting of the said Duties granted by this Act or their Officers or some or one of them that the Duty of such Salt is paid or secured to be paid or that it was bought of some other Retailer or Shopkeeper that hath paid the Duty.

VII.  
Master of Vessel,  
before he has a  
Warrant for  
loading, to deliver  
in a Particular of  
Quantity, Value,  
Signed, and Oath  
that no other Salt  
had on board

Officer to certify  
Quantity

Penalty

Also be it further enacted That all and every Master and Commander of any Ship or Vessel whatsoever due from and after the said Five and twentieth day of March shall transport or carry any Salt or Rock Salt from one Port to another within this Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed shall before he or they have any Warrant for the loading or discharging of such Salt (by him transported and carried) on Shore in any Port deliver to the Officers for collecting the said Duties granted by this Act in the said Port appointed to receive the same a true particular of the quantity as transported and landed as aforesaid signed by the Officers for collecting the said Duties granted by this Act and by the Officers of the Customs of the Port from whence the said Ship or Vessel came and that then the Master or his Mate or the Bottomsman of such Ship or Vessel shall make Oath before the Commissioners for collecting the said Duties granted by this Act or their Officers some or one of them that to his knowledge there hath not been laid on board or taken into the said Ship or Vessel any Salt since he or they came from such Port as aforesaid And as soon such Ship or Vessel be to deliver one part of his Salt at one Port and another part at another Port or Port that then the Officer for collecting the said Duties and Officers of the Customs when each part of the said Salt shall be delivered shall certify on the backside of the Corquent Treasures or other Warrant or else by Certificate done under the Hand and Seale of the Officers how much and what quantity of the Salt manifested in the Corquent Treasure or other Warrant from the Port from whence such Ship or Vessel came hath been there landed and delivered upon the Penalty of forfeiting double the Value of the Salt that shall be otherwise delivered.

And be it further enacted That no Fee or Reward be had or taken for making, issuing or granting any of the Tackles, Warrants or Licences herein before specified but that the same be made sealed and granted gratis.

VIII.  
Ticket given

Proviso always and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for all such Fish hereafter mentioned as shall be exported during the continuance of the Duty upon Salt by this Act imposed from any Port or Place in the Kingdom Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed into parts beyond the Seas by any person or persons whatsoever the Rates or Sums of money hereafter expressed (that is to say) For every Cask or Vessel of Pickled<sup>1</sup> or Salt<sup>2</sup> containing Fifty Gallons Twelve shillings<sup>3</sup> and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity. For every Barrel of White Herring Two shillings<sup>4</sup> and six pence. For every Barrel of Red Herring<sup>5</sup> Two shillings<sup>6</sup>. For every Barrel of Salmon Five shillings<sup>7</sup>. For every Hundred of Cod-Fish Ling Conger or Hake Fifteen shillings<sup>8</sup> and so proportionally for a greater or smaller number or quantity shall be paid by the Officer appointed to collect the Duties upon Salt payable by this Act in the same Port from whence any such Fish shall be exported within Thirty days after demand thereof on a Debenture to be prepared by the Collector of the Customs in the Port where such Fish shall be stored and verified by the person executing the Office of Searcher in such Port as to the quantity of Fish actually shipped and also the Oath of the Exporter or Agent be first taken before the principal Officers of the said Port before the Debenture be allowed who are hereby required and empowered to give the said Oath that the Fish in such Debenture mentioned were English taken and really exported to parts beyond the Seas and not consigned to be retailed in England Wales or Berwick for which Debenture no Fee or Reward shall be taken. And in case the Officer directed to pay such Debenture shall not have sufficient money in his Hand to pay the same then upon Certificate thereof by him made (which Certificate he is hereby required to give the party gratis) the principal Commissioners for managing the Majesty's Revenue of Excise for the time shall be chargeable with the said payment to be made in course out of the first money in their Hand answering use of the said Duties upon Salt. And any Officer neglecting or refusing to pay the said money or to give such Certificate as is here directed shall forfeit double the sum so to be paid to the party grieved to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleas or Injunction whereas now Exchanges Protection or Wages of Law shall be allowed.

IX.  
Reward in Export of certain Fish.

X.  
Debenture issued by Searcher of Quantity and Oath.

Officer not having Money in hand to pay Debenture, Commissioners chargeable.

Officer neglecting to pay.  
Penalty.

Proviso always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person (or persons) shall export beyond the Seas any Salt as well Foreign as English or any Rock Salt the Officer of the place where the said Salt was made taken out of Store or imported and the Duty thereof paid or secured to be paid shall upon demand deliver gratis a Certificate under his Hand and Seal that the Duty imposed by this Act on such Salt hath been duly paid or secured to be paid and then the Officer of the place where the Salt is requested upon producing the said Certificate and Oath made of shipping off the said Salt and of it not being retailed in England or Wales shall give a Debenture under his Hand for repayment of the said Duty which being produced to the Officer of the place where the Duty on the said Salt shall have been paid or secured to be paid such security shall be discharged. And all and every sum and sums of money paid for the duty of the said Salt shall be repaid upon demand by the said Officer without fee or reward.

XI.  
Duty repaid upon Exportation.

Debenture given.

And be it further enacted That the Justices of the Peace not concerned in making or selling Salt in every County Riding or Division of England shall and are hereby authorized and empowered in every Quarter and Multitude Quarter Sessions to set the prices of all Salt and Rock Salt to be sold by the maker or first seller thereof in the said County for the half year next ensuing and that no person at persons that shall be the maker or first seller of any Salt shall sell the same for more than the prices so set by the said Justices as aforesaid over and above the duty payable by virtue of this Act upon pain of forfeiting for every such Offence five pounds and double the value of the Salt so sold to be levied by distress and sale of the Offenders Goods the one moiety thereof to be paid to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other moiety thereof to the Inhabitant.

XII.  
Quarter Sessions to set the Rates of Salt.

Selling above the Rate.  
Penalty.

And be it enacted and declared That all Salt imported or brought by Sea or Land into the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and not of the produce of any of the said places shall be adjudged and deemed to be foreign Salt imported and shall be charged in such with the duty of Three pence per Gallon by this Act granted and that all Scotch Salt brought into England by land shall be covered on Certificate to Berwick with the Officer or Officers for that purpose there or be appraised under the penalty of the Statute of double the value of such Salt not brought in.

XIII.  
Certain Salt imported charged Foreign Salt.

And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no person or persons shall be capable of acting as chief Commissioner for collecting the said duties granted by this Act until he or they shall before one of the Barons of the Exchequer take the Oath appointed by an Act of Parliament made in the first year of their Majesties Reigns entitled An Act for the strengthening the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths and the Oath following.

Oath taken by Commissioner.  
W. R. M. Sec. 1.  
c. 2.

YOU shall swear to execute your Office truly and faithfully without favour or affection and shall from time to time true Accounts make and deliver to such person and persons as their Majesties shall appoint to receive the same and shall take no Fee or Reward for the execution of the said Office from any other person than from their Majesties or those whom their Majesties shall appoint on that behalf.

So helps you God &c.

<sup>1</sup> continued on the Roll

XIV.  
Duty taken by  
the Under Officers

Also be it likewise enacted That no person or persons shall be capable of intermeddling with any office or employment relating to the said Duties granted by this Act other than that of chief Commissioners and he or they shall (before Two or more of the chief Commissioners for collecting the Duties granted by this Act or before two or more of the Justices of the Peace of the County or Place where they shall be appointed Officers for execution of this Act) take the following Oaths appointed by the said Act and the said other last mentioned Oath wherein stands And the said Justices of the Peace and chief Commissioners for collecting the said Duties granted by this Act the said Justices are hereby empowered and required to administer the said Oaths.

XV.  
In Affairs brought  
against Persons  
violating A.D.  
General Law

Provided always and be it enacted That if any person or persons shall at any time be used or prosecuted for any thing by him or them done or omitted in pursuance of this Act he or they shall at any place the General Issue and give this Act in evidence for his defence and if upon trial a verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs he cannot disseminate or forbear prosecuting the said Affairs then such Defendant or Defendants shall have double cost to him or them awarded against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs for which cost less shall have such Remedy as in other cases where cost are by law given to Defendant.

Double Cost

XVI.  
No Complaints  
upon Orders made  
by Commissioners.  
&c.

Provided also and be it enacted That no Writ or Writs of Certiorari shall supersede execution or other proceedings upon any order or orders made by the said chief Commissioners or Justices of Peace in pursuance of this Act but that execution and other proceedings shall in any case be had and made throughout any such Writ or Writs or allowances thereof notwithstanding.

XVII.  
Measure of Salt  
weighed

Provided always and be it further enacted for the measuring of all measures where the said Duties are to be paid That all Salt be measured by a Bushell of Eight Gallons Winchester measure and by six measures lying upon the place where the Salt is made to be sworn and admitted by some Justice of Peace sworn adjourning without charge or fee upon failure of double the value of the Salt that shall not be so measured.

XVIII.  
Burying Salt  
without Notice  
penalty &c.

Also be it enacted That no Salt shall be delivered from any Salt-work or pier without notice first given to the Officer appointed for that purpose upon pain of forfeiture of the Salt so delivered and upon pain of twenty pounds to be forfeited by the Owner or Owners of the Salt-work or pier where such Salt shall be so delivered the money of which forfeiture to be to the use of the Prosecutors and the other moiety to the use of the Justices.

XIX.  
Refusing Salt  
loaded for  
Exportation

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any of the Salt for which the Duty shall have been repaid and discharged upon the exportation thereof as is herein before directed shall by land or otherwise be landed in England Denmark or Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed before the Duty be again paid and such entry and all other things performed as are herein before required in case where any Foreign Salt is imported every person so offending shall forfeit double the value of such Salt so landed and such other penalties and forfeitures as are herein inflicted upon any person who shall land any Foreign Salt contrary to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

Penalty

XX.  
Process for  
Persons having  
Salt in Store

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Merchant or other person being a subject of this Kingdom of England shall during the continuance of this Act ship any Salt or Rock-Salt that hath paid the Duty to their Majesties by this Act imposed to convey it by Sea to any part of England and the Vessel on which such Salt is so shipped as ships shall either perish at Sea or be taken by Enemies with such Salt on board her that in such case any Merchant or person Owner of the said Salt shall upon proof made before the Justices of the Peace at the Quarter Sessions held for the County Riding Division or Towns wherein hee hath inhabit of the loss of such Salt so ship receive from the said Sessions a Certificate that such proof was made before them and upon producing the said Certificate to any of their Majesties Officers appointed to collect the Duty by this Act assigned the said Officer or Officers are hereby required to let such persons buy the like quantity of Salt as is contained in the Certificate to his loss without paying to their Majesties any Duty or Excise for the same any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXI.  
Cargo entering  
Salt from Port after  
Entry, not obliged  
to pay Excise till  
sold

Provided also and be it enacted That it shall and may be lawful for the Owners and Proprietors of any Salt-Rock or Rock Salt to remove and carry out of and from the Port or Warehouses adjoining to or belonging to such Port into his or their other Warehouses or other places for storing thereof for convenience of selling or shipping off the same any of the said Salt-Rock or Rock Salt after due entry made thereof and a Warrant or Ticket taken for the same from the Officer next to such Saltport which Warrant or Ticket the said Officer is hereby required upon demand to give without fee or reward as aforesaid And that the said Owners or Proprietors shall not be obliged to pay or secure the payment of the said Duty until such time as the said Salt-Rock or Rock-Salt shall be sold and delivered as aforesaid.

XXII.  
Contracts  
between Merchants  
how charged

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no person or persons whatsoever shall be obliged by virtue of any contract made at any time before the First day of December One thousand six hundred thirty three to deliver any Salt or Rock Salt unless the person who is to receive the same shall before or at the time for delivery of the same by such contract pay to the seller thereof such sum or sums as hee shall have paid or secured to pay for the Duty for the same by virtue of this Act.

Also whereas Salt made at the present Salt-works in the County Palatine of Chester when taken from the Pan is put into Walrus Buckers or Vessells and must be by the Maker some miles distant from the works before he can deliver the same to the Merchants or first Buyer so that to break and measure the Salt at the said Salt-works would be great loss to the makers thereof he is therefore enabled that all Salt made at the said Salt-works at the said County shall be entered by weight only and that Fifty six pound weight thereof shall be deemed and taken to be a Winchester Bushel of Right Gallons Winchester measure and shall be entered rated and taxed accordingly.

XXIII  
Chester Salt  
entered by Weight.

Also whereas Salt-Rock as Rock-Salt taken out of pits is in such great Lumps that it cannot be measured without breaking the same to powder which would be great loss to the Proprietors thereof he is therefore enabled that all Salt-Rock or Rock-Salt taken out of pits shall be entered by weight only and that Sixscore pound weight thereof shall be deemed and taken to be a Winchester Bushel of Right Gallons Winchester measure and shall be entered rated and taxed accordingly.

XXIV  
Salt-Rock by  
Weight  
What a Winchester  
Bushel

Also in the manner that Salt made by melting and refining of Rock-Salt may not contrary to the true intent and meaning of this Act be charged more than other English Salt he is further enabled by the authority aforesaid that where any such Rock-Salt shall be melted and refined which had before paid the Duty imposed by this Act according to the direction of the same the person who shall make such Salt by melting shall receive an allowance and abatement of Duty on the Salt by him so made above the rate and proportion of Twelve pence for every Bushel of such Rock-Salt so melted and refined which had paid the Duty as aforesaid Oath being first made before some Justice of the Peace sworn abiding in such Salt-works of the particular quantities of the said Rock-Salt so by him employed in making the said Salt by refining which Oath the said Justice of the Peace is hereby empowered so to administer and upon due proof by Oath or otherwise made of the payment of the Duty imposed by this Act.

XXV  
Allowance to  
Refine

in Oath of  
Obedience, and of  
Payment of Duty

Also whereas by an Act of Parliament made in the Second year of their Majesties Kings entitled An Act for granting to their Majties several additional Duties upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for Four years from the time that an Act for doubling the Duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of one year doth expire it was enacted that and after the seventeenth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety one there should be throughout their Majesties Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed rated levied collected and paid unto their Majesties and their Successors during the space and term of Four years and one longer for Beere Ale Cyder and other Liquors therein mentioned by way of Excise over and above all other Duties Charges and Impositions by any former Act or Acts which should be then imposed and paid in such manner as therein is mentioned he is further enabled that for the further encouragement of such persons who shall voluntarily contribute as aforesaid towards the raising and paying into their Majesties Exchequer any sum or sums not exceeding in the whole the sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds upon the several terms and recompences therein after mentioned that from and after the seventeenth day of May which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety seven there shall be throughout their Majesties Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed rated levied collected and paid unto their Majesties their Heirs and Successors during the space [in tenure] of Seven years and one longer for Beere Ale Cyder and other Liquors therein after expressed by way of Excise over and above all Duties Charges and Impositions by any former Act or Acts then imposed and paid and imposed one moiety or half part of the several Rates and Duties of Excise granted by the said last mentioned Act in manner and force following (that is to say)

XXVI  
Repeal of  
a Statute  
in 1688  
c. 11

Additional Rates  
upon Beere, Ale &c.  
for Sixteen Years

For every Barrel of Beere or Ale above Six shillings the Barrel exclusive of the Duty of Excise brewed by the common Brewer or any other person or persons who doth or shall sell or tap out Beere or Ale publicly or privately in his shop by the common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively and use proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties payable for the same Nine pence.

Beere, Ale above  
Six Shillings, 9d.  
per Barrel.

For every Barrel of Beere or Ale of Six shillings the Barrel or under brewed by the common Brewer or any other person or persons who shall sell or tap out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid by the common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively as aforesaid and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties payable for the same Three pence.

Beere, Ale of and  
below Six Shillings,  
2d. per Barrel.

For every Barrel of Vinage or Vinage Beere brewed or made of any English materials by any common Brewer or any other person for sale to be paid by the Maker thereof and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties of Excise payable for the same One shilling six pence.

Vinage, English,  
1s. 6d. per Barrel

For every Barrel of Vinage or Liquor (Spiced for Vinage made here this hath run through Rape or made with or passing through any Foreign materials or any mixture with Foreign materials to be paid by the Maker thereof and use proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity Four shillings.

Vinage, Foreign,  
4s. per Barrel

For every Barrel of Beere Ale or Mann imported from beyond the Seas or from the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey and use proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Three shillings.

Beere, Imported, 3s.  
per Barrel.

For every Tun of Cyder or Perry imported from beyond the Seas and so proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Four pounds.

Cyder, Imported, 4ls.  
per Tun

Twenty, Eight,  
to, per Bushel

Twenty, Double,  
or per Gallon

Cyder, for  
Twenty, is 3d per  
Bushel

Methuyn, for  
3d, per Gallon

For every Gallon of single Brandy Spirit<sup>o</sup> or Aqua vite imported from beyond the Sea to be paid by the Importers before landing over and above the duties payable for the same Two shilling<sup>s</sup>.

For every Gallon of Brandy Spirit<sup>o</sup> or Aqua vite shrove Proof directly called Double Brandy imported from beyond the Sea to be paid by the Importers before landing over and above the duties payable for the same Four shilling<sup>s</sup>.

For all Cyder and Perry made and sold by retail upon every Hightland to be paid by the retailer thereof over and above the duties payable for the same and so proportionally for a greater or lesser measure One shilling Three pence

For all Methuyn or Meade made for sale whether by retail or otherwise to be paid by the retailer for every Gallon Three pence.

XXVII  
Duties assessed  
as under

10 Car. II. c. 14.

10 Car. II. c. 15

15 Car. II. c. 11.

And the said Acts  
to be in force

Rates under  
Commissioners of  
Excise

AND be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that the said several Rates Duties & Impositions upon Beer Ale Cyder and other Liquors aforesaid be levied collected and paid unto their Majesties their Heires and Successors during the said space and terme of fixtene yeeres in the same manner and forme and by such rules ways and measures and under such Penalties and Forfeitures as are contained in the Act made in the Twelfth yeere of the Reigne of King Charles the Second entitled An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries and Tenants in capite and by Knight<sup>s</sup> Service and Purveyance and for setting a Revenue upon his Majesty in lieu thereof And also in and by another Act made in the Twelfth yeere of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second entitled A Grant of certaine Impositions upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for the increase of his Majesties Revenue during his Life And also in and by another Act made in the Fifteenth yeere of the reigne of the said late King Charles the Second entitled An additional Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duties of Excise and preventing the Abuses therein or by any other Law in force relating to the said Revenue of Excise And that the aforesaid Act and every Article Rule and Clause therein mentioned as for and concerning only the Rates Duties and Impositions upon Beer Ale and other Liquors by this Act granted shall be of full force and effect to all intent and purposes during the said terme of fixtene yeeres in like manner as if the same were set large and particularly recited and set downe in the Body of this Act And that the said Rates and Duties of Excise and [the] other Duties upon Salt by this Act granted shall from time to time be within the Receipt and Government of the shales Commissioners and Governors of the Receipt of [the] Excise for the time being.

XXVIII  
Money to be kept  
apart

To be paid into the  
Exchequer weekly

AND be it enacted by Authority aforesaid that the said Commissioners and Governors for Management and Receipt of the Excise in the Head Office in London for the time being shall separate and keep a part all and every the moneys raised by the rates and duties of Excise and other Duties upon Salt hereby granted as the same shall from time to time arise or be paid into the said Office of Excise by the Receivers or Collectors of the same or by any other person whatsoever And the said Commissioners and Governors of Excise for the time being are hereby required and straitly enjoined from time to time to pay weekly (videlicet) on Wednesday in every week if it be not a Holiday and if it be then the next day after that it is not a Holiday all and every the moneys arising by the rates and duties of Excise and other duties hereby granted into the receipt of these Majesties Exchequer distinct and apart from the other moneys which the said Commissioners and Governors of Excise shall receive for the use of their Majesties their Heires and Successors.

XXIX  
Accounts to be kept  
separate

AND be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid that there shall be provided and kept in their Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditors of the receipt One book in which all the said weekly moneys which shall be paid into the Exchequer as aforesaid shall be entered apart and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to their Majesties their Heires and Successors upon any account whatsoever.

XXX  
Commissioners  
refusing to pay or  
misapplying  
Moneys

Sequestrat and  
Fines

AND be it further enacted that if the said Commissioners and Governors of Excise for the time being shall refuse or neglect to pay into the Exchequer all or any the said weekly sums appointed to be paid as aforesaid in such manner as they are before by this Act required to doe or shall dovert or misapply any of the same then they for every such Offence shall forfeit their Office or Commission and Governors for the management and receipt of the Excise and be incapable of any Office or Place of Trust whatsoever and shall be liable to pay the full value of any sums or sums so doverted or misapplied to any person or persons who will sue for the same by any Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster whosoever shall sue Enjoigne Prohibition Wages of Law Privilege of Parliament or other Privileges or more then one Impedance shall be granted or allowed.

XXXI  
Sums to be a  
Yearly Fund

AND be it further enacted that all the said sums so as aforesaid appointed to be [paid<sup>d</sup>] weekly into the receipt of Exchequer during the said terme of fixtene yeeres shall be the purely Fund for the several and respective purposes herein after mentioned and expressed.

XXXII  
Moneys provided  
for

PROVIDED always and be it enacted that it shall and may be lawful to and for their Majesties their Heires and Successors out of the said Duties arising upon Salt to raise such sums and sums of money to be expended and paid from time to time for Salaries or other shewen Charges as shall bee necessary in and for the receiving collecting levying or managing of the same Duties upon Salt during the [said] terme therein by this Act granted Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid that the Head Office of Excise which is now established within the City of London shall be continued and be within the said City or Town under thereof and a sufficient number of Commissioners thence from time to time shall be nominated or appointed by their Majesties their Heirs and Successors to govern and manage the receipt of Excise and to performe and execute the several matters and thinge hereby enjoyned to be done and executed by such Commissioners until the same shall be fully performed and completed with according to the true intent and meaning of this Act And that in like manner there shall be continued and be within the said City or Town under thereof by the appointment of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors a Comptroller of Excise and such more in all matters and thinge which by this Act such Comptroller is enjoyned to doe and performe shall be fully performed and accomplished which [said] Comptroller for the time being is hereby also required and enjoyned to keep a perfect and distinct account in Booke<sup>1</sup> fully written of all the moneys which shall arise by the said duties upon Sale and the [said] duties of Excise by this Act granted at the same respectively shall from time to time arise come or be brought into the said Office of Excise To which Booke<sup>2</sup> all persons concerned shall have free access at all reasonable times without Fee or charge And that the said Commissioners and Comptroller shall remove their respective Offices in the performance of all thinge enjoyned by this Act without any other Salary Fee or Reward than what they now have or enjoy.

XXXIII  
Excise Office, to be continued

Appointment of a Comptroller

Accounts of Sale, and Excise kept apart

Access to Bookes without Fee

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid that yearly and every years reckoning the first years to begin from the said five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three from the full sum of One hundred and twenty thousand Pound<sup>3</sup> by or out of the moneys to arise by the said duties upon Sale and by the said rates and duties of Excise hereby granted or either of them and to be brought into the receipt of the Exchequer by weekly payment<sup>4</sup> as aforesaid in case the said weekly payment<sup>4</sup> shall exceed thereunto shall be the whole and entire yearly Fund And in case the said weekly payment<sup>4</sup> shall not amount to One hundred and forty thousand Pound<sup>5</sup> per annum then the said weekly moneys or payment<sup>4</sup> so far as the same will extend shall be part of the yearly Fund for and towards<sup>6</sup> the answering or paying of the Annuities hereon after created and for other the purposes hereafter in this Act expressed And in case the said duties upon Sale and the said rates and duties of Excise by this Act granted or either of them shall at any time or times appear to be or be deficient or low in the produce of the same at that within any One year to be reckoned as aforesaid the weekly payment<sup>4</sup> upon the same rates or duties or any of them shall not amount to so much as One hundred and forty thousand Pound<sup>5</sup> or to so much as shall be sufficient to discharge and satisfy the said Annuities and other Benefit<sup>7</sup> and Advantages by this Act appointed or intended to be paid within as for the same years respectively That then and use often and in every such case the Commissioners of their Majesties Treasury and the Under Treasurer of the Exchequer now being and the Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being are hereby strictly enjoyned and required by virtue of this Act and without any farther or other Warrant to use and for had or straiten from their Majesties their Heirs or Successors in this behalf to cause every such deficiency to be made good by applying and raising or paying so much of any Treasure or Revenue belonging or to belong to their Majesties their Heirs or Successors (not being appropriated to any particular use or uses by any Act or Acts of Parliament) towards<sup>6</sup> the discharging or paying of the said Annuities or other Benefit<sup>7</sup> or Advantages appointed to be paid by this Act as together with the moneys which shall have been brought into the said receipt of or for the said rates or duties upon Sale and the said rates and duties of Excise as aforesaid shall be sufficient to pay off and discharge [and shall completely pay off and discharge<sup>8</sup>] all the moneys which within the same years respectively shall be due for the same due or ought to be paid upon the said Annuities or other Benefit<sup>7</sup> or Advantages according to the true intent and meaning of this present Act.

XXXIV  
Treasury yearly Fund

The Revenue chargeable if these Duties fall short.

Also be it further enacted that it shall and may be lawfull for any person or persons Native or Foreigner to contribute towards<sup>6</sup> advancing the sum of Ten hundred thousand Pound<sup>9</sup> for carrying on of the said War by paying six or before the tenth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety three to any Receiver or Receivers to be appointed for that purpose as it herein after mentioned the sum of Tenne Pound<sup>10</sup> or diverse other sum of Tenne Pound<sup>10</sup> upon this Act And due for the raising the said sum of Ten hundred thousand Pound<sup>9</sup> any person who will become an Adventurer shall and may advance the sum of Tenne Pound<sup>10</sup> for which also see aforesaid her she or they for Sixteen years shall be entitled to receive a Share or Dividend of the said yearly Fund as hereafter is expressed And that every Adventurer may advance as many other sum of Tenne Pound<sup>10</sup> as her she or they shall think fit and for every such sum of Ten Pound<sup>10</sup> so advanced her she or they is or are to be interested in one Lot or Share in the said yearly Fund

XXXV  
Share or Share may advance after, &c.

and Dividends to be entitled to a Share of the said yearly Fund

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid that such persons as their Majesties by their Commissioners under the Great Seal of England shall nominate or appoint shall be Managers and Directors for preparing and delivering of Tickets<sup>11</sup> and to oversee the drawing of Lots<sup>12</sup> and to order doe and performe such other matters and thinge as are hereafter in and by this Act directed or appointed by such Managers or Directors to be done and performed And that such Managers or Directors shall meet together from time to time publick Office or Place within London or Westminster for the execution of the powers and trust in them appointed by this Act and that the said Managers or Directors or so many of them as shall be present at any such Meeting or the major part of them shall cause Booke<sup>13</sup> to be prepared in which every Lot<sup>14</sup> shall be divided or distinguished into

XXXVI  
Their Majesties may appoint Managers.

Books of Tickets received with Three Colours

<sup>1</sup> continued on the Roll

<sup>2</sup> continued in King's Printer's Copy, and continued on the Roll

three Columns and upon the wastcoat of the said Column there shall be printed One hundred thousand Tickett numbered 1. 2. 3. and so on wards; in undoubted progression where the oblique extends to be one and they also to and for the number One hundred thousand and upon the middle Column in every of the said Bookt there shall be printed One hundred thousand Tickett of [the ''] same length breadth and forme and numbered in like manner: And in the extreme Column of the said Bookt there shall be printed a third rank or series of Tickett of the same numbers with those in the two other Columns which Tickett shall severally bea of an oblique figure And in the said Bookt shall be joined with oblique lines in such manner as is here described,

Tickett



and that every Tickett in the third or extreme Column of the said Bookt shall have written or printed thereupon (besides the Number Word) to this effect to wit [This Tickett entitles the Bearer to an Annex of one Pound or (by Chance) to a greater party than for Sixteen Years.]

XXXXVII.  
Treasury may  
appoint Receivers.

And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of these Majesties Treasury or any three or more of them now being or to and for the Treasurer of the Exchequer or any three or more of the Commissioners of their Majesties Treasury for the time being by any Instrument or Writting under their Handt and Seals respectively to constitute and appoint such and so many persons as they shall think fit to intrust or employ to bee their Majesties Receivers and Receivess within the Cities of London and Westminster and such other Cities Townes and places in England or elsewhere as to them shall seem meet for the better collecting and carrying on of this Service taking from the said Receivess respectively such Summes for the due amassing and paying of the moneys which they shall usually receive for their Majesties Use into the Receipt of the Exchequer and for the due performance of the same in their regard as they the said Commissioners of the Treasury or any three or more of them now being or to and for the Treasurer of the Exchequer or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being shall judge reasonable and sufficient in that behalf.

Security to be given  
by such Receivers

And that the said Managers and Directors or any many of them as shall bee present at such a meeting as aforesaid or the major part of them then present shall carefully examine all the said Bookt with the Tickett thereon and see that the same bee carefully numbered and made according to the true intent and meaning of this Act and shall then deliver at or cause to bee delivered the same Bookt to the said Receivess taking from such Receivess an acknowledgment in writing under his Hand importing his receipt of such Book or Bookt and so many Tickett thereon as shall bee delivered to him respectively that see the said Receivess may bee charged to answer Ten pence in money for every one [of ''] the Tickett in the extreme Column which shall bee delivered to him or for so many of them as hee shall not returne back to the said Managers or Directors.

Managers to examine  
Books with  
the Tickett.

and then deliver  
the Books to the  
Receivess

Receivess to  
examine the same  
to see that the  
Tickett are  
not delivered to  
any other

And every such Receivess respectively is hereby directed and required upon his receiving of every or any one of Ten pence from any person or persons contributing or advertising is aforesaid to cut out of the said Book or Bookt one to bee put into his Custody thereof the said oblique last aforesaid word a Tickett of the Tickett in the said extreme Column which the said Receivess is to signe with his owne name and hee shall permit the contributor or advertiser (if it be desired) to write his Name or marks on the two corresponding Tickett in the same Book and at the same time the said Receivess shall deliver to the said Contributor or Advertiser the Tickett soe cut off which hee or shee or they bee so keep and use for the better ascertaining and securing of the respective share which hee shee or they bee or their Assignes are to have in the said Fund for the money soe by him her or them contributed or advanced.

XXXXVIII.  
Receivess to re-  
deliver the Books  
to the Managers

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for [said ''] several Receivess on the Twentieth day of September which shall bee in the year one thousand six hundred ninety three shall redeliver to the said Managers and Directors at their said Office or Place of meeting all the said Bookt and therein all the Tickett of the first and second Columns before mentioned and soe many of the said Tickett of the extreme Column (if any such bee) as the said Receivess shall not have cut out and delivered to the Contributors for their money as aforesaid and shall then and there also deliver to the said Managers and Directors a true and just account in writing under their handt of all sums and sties of money received as aforesaid to the handt of such Receivess and Receivess respectively by or for the Tickett delivered out as aforesaid and how the same or how much thereof shall have been actually paid by every such Receivess into the Receipt of the Exchequer and to and for their Majesties Use and behoofe and that the said Managers and Directors or the major part of them which shall bee present at a meeting as aforesaid shall cause all the Tickett of the said middle Column in the Bookt which shall bee delivered back to them by or from the said Receivess in case all the corresponding Tickett in the extreme Column shall have been disposed for money as aforesaid to bee carefully rolled up and made fast with Thread or Silk and in case all the Tickett in the extreme Column shall not have been disposed for money as aforesaid that then the said Managers and Directors or the major part of them which shall bee present as aforesaid shall cause soe many of the Tickett of the said middle Column as shall correspond with or bee the counterpart of those of the extreme Column which shall have been cut out and disposed for money as aforesaid and none

Receivess to  
returne

Managers to keep  
the Tickett as  
delivered to them

Tickett of the  
Middle Column  
put into a Box  
and marked A



other to be carefully rolled up and made fast with Thread or Silk as is before mentioned and the said Managers and Directors or the major part of them as aforesaid shall in their presence and in the presence of such of the Adventurers as will be there cause all the Tickets which are to be so rolled up and made fast to be delivered to be cut off under the hand and seal of the said oblique lines into a Box to be prepared for this purpose and to be marked with the letter A, which Box is presently to be put into another strong Box and to be locked up with seven different Locks and Keys to be kept by as many of the said Managers and sealed with their seals or the seals of some of them and the said Tickets are to be drawn as is herein after mentioned and that the Tickets in the first or innermost Column of the said Book shall remain still in the Book for correcting any mistake or fraud if any such should happen to be detected contrary to the true meaning of this Act.

Box put into another Box and locked, &c.

Tickets of the First Column to remain.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Managers and Directors at the major part of them which shall be present at any meeting as aforesaid shall also prepare or cause to be prepared other Books in which every Lot shall be divided or distinguished into two Columns and upon the innermost of those Columns there shall be printed One hundred thousand Tickets and upon the outermost of the said two Columns there shall be printed one hundred thousand Tickets all which shall be of equal length and breadth as near as may be which two Columns in the said Book shall be joined with some thread or device thereof which the outermost Ticket may be cut off indifferently and that two thousand five hundred Tickets part of those to be contained in the innermost Column of the Book last mentioned shall be and be called the Fortunate Tickets to which extraordinary benefit shall belong as is herein after mentioned and in case the said whole sum of ten hundred thousand pounds shall be advanced and contributed by Contributors or Adventurers as aforesaid then the said Managers and Directors or the major part of them or such of them as shall be present at a meeting as aforesaid shall cause the said Fortunate Tickets to be written upon as well as figures as is worded at length in manner following that is to say. Upon One of them one thousand pounds yearly. Upon every one of Nine of them seventy five hundred pounds yearly. And upon every one of Twenty of them annually one hundred pounds yearly. And upon every one of Eighty of them seventy fifty pounds yearly. And upon every one of Ninety of them seventy five and twenty pounds yearly. And upon every one of Three hundred of them annually twenty pounds yearly. And upon every one of Two thousand of them seventy ten pounds yearly. Which yearly sums are to be written upon the said Fortunate Tickets together with one hundred and fifty pounds yearly to be allowed to the Owner of the first drawn Ticket and one hundred pounds yearly to the Owner of the last drawn Ticket (besides the benefit which may happen to belong to the two Tickets last mentioned) will amount in the whole to forty thousand pounds per Annum part of the said yearly fund.

XXIX.  
Books with Two Columns.

2,000 Tickets to be called the Fortunate Tickets

The several Benefits according thereto

Provided always and it is hereby enacted That if the said whole sum of ten hundred thousand pounds shall not be advanced and contributed by the Contributors or Adventurers as aforesaid on or before the tenth day of September then so much every of the shewed yearly sums of one hundred and seventy thousand pounds as shall have proportion to the real sum which shall be actually advanced or contributed by the Contributors or Adventurers as aforesaid shall be the yearly Fund to be applied by the Act for satisfaction of the Annuities and other purposes hereby intended that is to say as the sum of ten hundred thousand pounds is to one hundred and forty thousand pounds per Annum so the real sum which shall be actually advanced or contributed as this Act is aforesaid shall be to the certain yearly Fund in such case provided by the Act for the said Annuities and other purposes and in such case a diligent calculation shall be made by the said Managers and Directors or the major part of them who shall cause all the yearly sums to be written upon the said Fortunate Tickets and the two yearly sums for the said first and last drawn Tickets to be proportioned accordingly per se as that every numbered Ticket which shall be drawn not having a fortunate Lot to come up for the exceeding twenty shilling a year shall nevertheless be entitled to twenty shilling a year for the said term of sixteen years. And that all the said hundred thousand Tickets as well the Fortunate as the Unfortunate which shall be contained in the said outermost Column of the Book last mentioned shall in the presence of the said Managers and Directors or the major part of them which shall be present at a meeting as aforesaid and in the presence of such Adventurers as will then be there, be carefully rolled up and fastened with Thread or Silk and be severally cut out indifferently (beside the said figure or device into another Box to be prepared for this purpose and to be marked with the letter B, which Box shall presently be put into another strong Box and be locked up with seven different Locks and Keys to be kept by as many of the said Managers and sealed up with their seals or the seals of some of them and those Tickets shall also be drawn in the manner and form herein after mentioned and that no money shall be received from any Contributor or Adventurer as aforesaid after the [said] tenth day of September. And that the whole business of rolling up cutting off and putting into the said Boxes the said Tickets and locking up and sealing the said Boxes shall be performed by the said Managers and Directors or such of them as aforesaid on or before the first day of October One thousand six hundred ninety three. And to the said every person concerned may be well advised that the number of the same number with his Ticket is put into the Box marked with the letter A. from whence the same may be drawn and that other matters are done as hereby directed some publick Notification to that shall be given of the precise time or times of cutting the said Tickets into the said Boxes to the end that such Adventurers as shall be so minded to see the same done may be present at the doing thereof.

XL.  
Fund and to be given according to the Sum aforesaid.

Shall be a Year for Sixteen Years.

The Tickets to be rolled up and cut out indifferently that marked B. which is to be put into another Box locked, &c.

No Money to be advanced after 10th September.

Publick Notice of time of cutting the Tickets into the Boxes

**XII.**  
The manner of  
drawing the  
Tickets

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That on the Eighth day of October One thousand six hundred ninety three the said Managers and Directors shall cause the said several boxes with all the tickets therein to be brought into the Guild Hall in the City of London by Eight of the clock in the forenoon of the same day and placed on a table there for the purpose and shall then and there assembly attend this service and cause the two boxes containing the said tickets to be taken out of the other two boxes in which they shall have been locked up and the Tickets or Lots in the respective innermost boxes being in the presence of the said Managers and Directors or such of them as shall be then present and of such adventures as well be there for the satisfaction of themselves well shuted and mingled as each box distinctly some one indifferent and fit person to be appointed and directed by the Managers aforesaid as the major part of them or of such of them as shall be then present shall take out or draw one Ticket from that box where the said numbered Tickets shall be as aforesaid put and one other indifferent and fit person to be appointed and directed in like manner shall presently take out a Ticket or Lot from that box where the said Two thousand five hundred forties and Ninety seven shotted five hundred blank Tickets shall be previously put as aforesaid and immediately both the Tickets or Lots drawn shall be opened and the numbered Tickets as well as the fortunes or blank Tickets shall be named aloud and if the Ticket taken or drawn from the box containing the fortunes and blank Lots shall appear to be a Blank then the numbered Ticket so drawn with the said Blank as the more three drawn shall both be put upon one file and if the Ticket so taken or drawn from the box containing the fortunes and blank Lots shall appear to be one of the fortunate Ticket then the party then written upon such fortunate Ticket (whosoever it be) shall be entered by a Clerk which the said Managers or the major part of them as aforesaid shall employ and oversee for this purpose into a book to be kept for saving the Numbers counting up with the said fortunate Tickets and the yearly sums whereunto they shall be entered respectively and two of the said Managers shall see their names as witnesses to every such entry and the said fortunate and numbered Tickets so drawn together shall be put upon another file and so the said drawing of the Tickets shall continue by taking one Ticket at a time out of each box and with opening naming aloud and filing the same and by entering the fortunate Lots in such method as is before mentioned until the whole number of Two thousand five hundred fortunate Tickets and one more for the last as aforesaid shall be completely drawn and if the same cannot be performed in one day then the said Directors or Managers shall cause the boxes to be locked up and sealed as aforesaid and adjourn till the next day and so from day to day and then upon the same and proceed as above till the said whole number of fortunate Tickets shall be completely drawn as aforesaid and afterwards the said numbered Tickets so drawn with the fortunate Tickets drawn against the same shall be and remain in a strong box locked up as aforesaid and under the custody of the said Managers until they shall take them out to examine adjust and settle the property thereof

**XIII.**  
The Managers to  
write down the  
Names of the  
Persons to whom  
the fortunate  
Tickets belong

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That at any time after Six days and within Sixty days after the drawing shall be finished the several Adventures or their Agents or Assignes who shall be actually possessed of the numbered Tickets delivered out by the aforesaid Receivers for which fortunate Lots shall be drawn as aforesaid shall at any appoint with the said Tickets or in their respective possessions for the Managers or the major part of them which shall be present at a meeting as aforesaid to know and write down the names of the respective persons to whom the fortunate Lots shall severally belong and the several yearly sums so written upon the said fortunate Tickets as aforesaid shall severally and respectively belong and be adjudged accepted and taken to belong and appertain to such persons respectively as shall so appear with the numbered Tickets to the said Managers or to such Persons as shall have their names indorsed upon any such Tickets in case they be brought to the Managers by any other hands And to the end the fortunes may know (whether absent or present) to what degree they have been so in case in the drawing as over the said Managers are hereby required forthwith to come to be present and publish the number of the Tickets drawn against each fortunate Ticket and the yearly sum written in the same And if any contention or dispute shall arise in adjusting the property of the said fortunate Tickets the major part of the Managers aforesaid agreeing thereon shall determine to whom it does and ought to belong And if any person or persons shall forge or counterfeit any such Tickets or Tickets as aforesaid or bring any forged or counterfeit Tickets (knowing the same to be so) to the said Managers or any of them to the intent to defraud their Majesties or any Contribution or Adventure or the Executors Administrators or Assignes of any Contribution or Adventure upon this Act that then every such person or persons (being thereof convicted in due forme of Law) shall be adjudged a Felon and shall suffer as in case of Felony and the said Managers and Directors or any two or more of them are hereby authorized and empowered to cause any such person or persons bringing such forged or counterfeit Tickets or Tickets as aforesaid to be apprehended and to commit him or them to their Majesties Good of Newgate to be proceeded against for the said Felony according to Law.

When the  
Drawing is over,  
the fortunate  
Tickets to be  
printed and  
published.

Forging Blanks  
Tickets, Felony

Managers may  
commit Felony

**XIV.**  
Managers to make  
a Book of the  
fortunate Tickets,  
and sign and  
warrant if one  
the Exchequer,  
and a Duplicate  
sent the Treasurer  
Chiefs.

And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Managers and Directors or the major part of them shall cause one book of parchment or vellum to be prepared and shall enter or cause to be entered therein the Names and numbers of the respective persons who shall be entitled to extraordinary benefits by the said fortunate Tickets or Lots with the respective places of their abode and against every one of their Names the yearly sum which he or she respectively is to have by virtue of this Act as well in words as length as in figures and the names names and places of abode of the respective persons who shall be entitled to the Annuities in respect of their numbers being first and last drawn as aforesaid with the Annies payable to those two persons

respectively and that the book last mentioned shall be signed by the said Managers or the major part of them and transmitted by the first day of March One thousand six hundred ninety four into the Receipt of their Majesties Exchequer into the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipt there to remain for the future and a true duplicate thereof by the same time shall be transmitted to the Comptroller or Officer of the Treasury Office herein after mentioned. And that every person not to be named in the said Book to be transmitted into the said Receipt of Exchequer his her and their Executors Administrators and Assigns shall have receive and enjoy and be entitled to have receive and enjoy for and during the said term of seven years the respective Annuity or yearly sum so to be set against his or her name respectively in the book last mentioned out of the said yearly Fund by this Act provided which Annuities shall be payable and paid by equal halves yearly payment of with in the Feast of the Annunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary and Saint Michael the Archangel by equal portions or within twenty days after every or any such Feast day the first payment thereof to be made at the Feast of the Annunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary One thousand six hundred ninety five or within twenty days then next ensuing. And all and every other person and persons who shall have contributed or advertised any sum of ten pound or several sums some of ten pound or several sums of ten pound by the years space shall be payable and be paid at the Feast of Saint Michael the Archangel in every year or within (twenty) days after the same Feast day the first payment thereof to be made at the Feast of Saint Michael the Archangel One thousand six hundred ninety five or within twenty days then next ensuing and that every person who shall be so commissioned by their Majesties as aforesaid to be Managers and Directors for putting of this Act in execution before his dying in such Commission shall take the Oath following, that is to say.

I, A. B. do swear that I will faithfully execute the Trust reposed in me And that I will not use any indirect art or means or promise or direct any person to use any indirect art or means to obtain a Fine or forsworn Lien for any self or for any other person whatsoever And that I will do my utmost endeavor to prevent any manner of undue practice to be done by any person whatsoever And that I will to the best of my judgment declare to whom any Fine Lost or Ticket of right do belong according to the true intent of this Act.

which Oath shall and may be administered by any two or more of other Managers or Directors.

Provision always and here it likewise enacted by the authority aforesaid that out of the residue (which is any sum will not exceed Two thousand five hundred pounds a year) of the said yearly sum of One hundred and forty thousand pounds or of such other proportionable yearly sum as is hereby appointed to be the yearly Fund for the purposes aforesaid and which shall remain from time to time after paying or having sufficient to pay all the said Annuities belonging to all the fortunate and other Loaf as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for their Majesties their Heirs and Successors or the Commissioners of their Majesties Treasury or the Treasurer and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer for the time being pursuant to the directions of their Majesties their Heirs or Successors to be applied under the Great Seal Privy Seal or Royal Sign Manual to reward the said Managers and Directors and the Clerk and Officers to be employed by and under them and the Comptroller or Officer of the Treasury Office and his Clerk or Instrument for the time being and the Officers and Clerks that shall be appointed in the Exchequer and such other Officers Ministers and persons as shall be any way employed in this office for their labors pains and service therein respectively in such proportions as shall be thought fit and reasonable in that behalf.

Provision also and be it enacted by the authority of the Adventurers to make speedy payment of the said Receiver of the said several sums of ten pound apiece at any time before the said Feast day of September the said Receiver shall immediately out of the money so by him received pay back to the respective contributor or advertiser so much as the interest of every sum of ten pound so contributed or advertised shall amount unto after the rate of Fourteen pounds per Centum per Annum to be reckoned from the day of making such payment by the advertiser until the Nine and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety four And that every such Receiver upon his account and out of the moneys so by him received shall be allowed and discharged of so much as he shall see pay back for interest and also so much more for his pains and services in receiving paying and accounting for the moneys of his receipt and for the faithful performance of his Office of Receiver to the Commissioners of their Majesties Treasury now being or the Treasurer of the Exchequer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being shall think reasonable not to be otherwise last mentioned do not in any case exceed one penny in the pound upon the moneys only which the said Receiver shall have actually paid into the Exchequer Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Also to the end that all and every the payment of or upon the Annuities abovesentenced may be duly made to such person or persons that shall or may become rightful Proprietors thereof as is herein and hereby directed and appointed and for the making the said payment easy and safe to the adventurers in the advance and for the negotiating writing and disposing of the several and other payment aforesaid see that they may become more valuable and useful in payment to and from each person as the occasions of the Adventurers and their Assigns may require Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That a Treasury Office be created and established in

Witness of  
Parliament's Orders  
to be paid down  
Annuity for  
Seven Years.

Advancers of  
several sums of  
ten pounds per  
Annum for each  
year for Seven  
Years.

Annuity when  
payable.

Oath to be taken  
by the Managers.

XLIV.  
Managers, for fees  
and by whom to  
be rewarded.

XLV.  
Contributors  
shall at 14 per  
Cent. for Money  
advanced before  
10th Sept. till  
10th Sept.

Receiver's  
Advances,  
14. per pound.

XLVI.  
A Treasury Office  
to be kept in  
London.

When forsaith  
Tellers, aldermen,  
Tellers, Books,  
As remaining in  
the Hands of the  
Masters, to be  
delivered in the  
Commissioner of  
Transfer Office.

Day of the said  
Commissioner  
Hearings.

London and a Commissioner or Chief Officer appointed thereunto by three Majesties by Letters Patent under the Great Seale of England for the purposes hereafter expressed: And that when the shewnaul forsaith Lost<sup>1</sup> shall be adjusted by the shewnaul Managers and Devisors all the Tickets-Book<sup>2</sup> and Tickets<sup>3</sup> which shall remain in the hands of the said Managers (except that Book which is to be translated into the Exchequer) shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the Transfer Office who is also to receive in all the one pound Tickets<sup>4</sup> delivered out as shewnaul and so deliver to the hands of each of these Tickets<sup>5</sup> sixteen Vellum or Paper Tickets<sup>6</sup> or Talles for the same yearly payment upon the annuities of one pound<sup>7</sup> by the price and Two and thirty Vellum or Paper Tickets<sup>8</sup> or Talles for the Two and thirty half-yearly payment<sup>9</sup> upon the higher annuities as hereafter is expressed And that Book<sup>10</sup> upon a particular sort of Vellum or Paper on the back-side cleaved shall by the care and direction of the Commissioner and Chief Officer of the Transfer Office be printed to contain as many Tickets<sup>11</sup> as be necessary for this purpose and that three of one sort bee alike numbered and furnished as hereafter is described.

N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1693 To be paid <sup>d</sup> / <sub>1</sub> at the Exchq.	N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1695 To be paid <sup>d</sup> / <sub>1</sub> at the Exchq. & B. Commissioner	N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1697 To be paid <sup>d</sup> / <sub>1</sub> at the Exchq.
N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1695 The like.	N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1697 To be paid <sup>d</sup> / <sub>1</sub> at the Exchq. & B. Commissioner	N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1699 The like.
N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1697 The like.	N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1699 To be paid <sup>d</sup> / <sub>1</sub> at the Exchq. & B. Commissioner	N <sup>o</sup> 1 September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1701 The like.
And one set till 27 <sup>th</sup> September 1710	And one set till September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1710	And one set till September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1710

In effect as  
to shewnaul  
shewnaul, and  
taking of the  
said Tickets  
and Talles.

No Fee

Tickets or Talles  
for the Annuities of  
2<sup>d</sup> per Annum  
payable at the  
Exchequer

Persons bringing a  
false Ticket,  
Penalty s<sup>d</sup> l.

Not paid,  
Impoverished

XXVII  
To be shewnaul, at

XXVIII  
In what day  
Persons selling  
counterfeit Tickets  
shewnaul

XXIX

That the middle Paper Ticket, or Talley of the three here set off under-written to be delivered out as shewnaul That one of the ("") three be bound up in a Book to remain in the Transfer Office for any person to know whether the Ticket, or Talley that is offered to be disposed be a true or false one And that the other of the three be bound up in a Book and delivered into the Exchequer to pay by when the middle Ticket or Talley becomes payable And also that the middle of these three Tickets or Talles shall be delivered to any person or persons that shall be entitled to any forsaith Lost be signed by the said Commissioner of the Transfer Office or his sufficient Deputy for whom hee will answer And that an issue bee within forty days before the growing due of every payment of the said Annuities exceeding one pound<sup>12</sup> per annum the Commissioner or his Deputy of the Transfer Office for the time being shall examine the Tickets or Talles for this particular payment and if it answers the counterpart in that Office hee shall sign his examination thereof all which shall be done without fee or charge And then the Officer of the Exchequer examining the same and finding it to answer the counterpart lodged in his Office hee shall take it up and pay the content thereof to the Bearer at or within the time before appointed for the payment thereof without any further or other warrant or order to be used for had or obtained in that behalf And that the Ticket or Talles for the annuities of one pound per annum space shall be paid and payable at the Exchequer without any further examination or attestation and without any further or other warrant or order as shewnaul by the Commissioner of the Transfer Office And that in case a false Ticket or Talley upon either the annuities shewnaul be found That the Officer for the time being at the Transfer Office or the Exchequer doe cut a slip out of it and that the person that brought it be liable to pay a Fine of Five pound<sup>13</sup> so and for the use of their Majesties their heirs and successors to be recovered by the Clerk of either of the said Offices of the Transfer Office or of the Exchequer to be made before one of the Barons of the Exchequer and the said Fines shall be payable into the receipt of the Exchequer so and for the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors And for want of payment any one of the said Barons of the Exchequer is hereby empowered so send the party offending to Goal and law here or there therein to detain until payment be made of such Fine.

Also hee is further enabled by the Authority shewnaul That the Fee for examining and proving the validity of a Ticket or Talley in order to make a true Assignment or Transfer or upon any occasion other than to obtain the payment thereof in the Exchequer as shewnaul shall at the said Transfer Office be One penny and two mites.

Also to prevent any disputes and contentions that may otherwise arise it is enacted That if any person takes a counterfeit Ticket or Talley and does not come to the Office to prove it within Ten days after his receipt thereof in London or within Ten miles of London or within Thirty days after the receipt of it in any other part of England that then the person that sold or parted with it shall not be liable to any damages or to repay the value or any part of the value received for the same.

Also hee is further enabled for the better encouraging persons to advance the said sum of Ten hundred thousand Pound<sup>14</sup> upon the terms shewnaul that all manner and means and all other things decreed by this Act to be performed in the Exchequer and Transfer Office shall be done and performed by the Officers there without

demanding or receiving directly or indirectly any fee, gratuity or reward for the same otherwise than by the Act as aforesaid is appointed. And in case the Officers of the Exchequer or Transfer Office shall take or demand any such fee or reward otherwise than by this Act as appointed or shall direct or knowingly any of the weekly sums to be paid into the receipt of the Exchequer for walking [supp<sup>d</sup>] the second Fund or shall pay or receive out of the same otherwise then according to the intent of this Act or shall not keep Books and Registers and make entries and due and perform all other things which by this Act they are required to perform every such Officer shall forfeit his Office and be for the future incapable of any Office or Place of trust whatsoever and shall answer and pay double damages with costs of suit to any Adversary that will sue for the same so long as recovered by action debt bill plaint or information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record as Westminster wherein not Esquire Privileges Privileges of Parliament or other Privileges or Wager of Law Inquiries or Order of Restraint or more then due importance shall be granted or allowed and in the end when the Plaintiff upon recovery shall have his full costs One third part of which sum not to be recovered shall be paid into the receipt of the Exchequer for the benefit of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other Two third part shall be so and for the use of the prosecutor

Provided always and be it enacted That in case any Officer of the Transfer Office shall pass any Ticket for payment or any Officer of the Exchequer shall make any payment of any share or shares of the said Funds upon such kind of Ticket or Tickets so as are before directed such Officer shall not incur any penalty forfeiture or disability or be liable to any action of the Adversary for doing thereof although due and Ticket or Tally be forged or false unless the said Officer did know at the time of such direction or payment that the said Ticket or Tally was forged or false but shall be accountable for the value in the person so wronged

Also be it further enacted That any money contributed or lent by or payable to any person or persons upon or by virtue of this Act shall not be charged or chargeable with any rates duties or impositions whatsoever

Provided always and it is hereby further declared and enacted by the Authority aforesaid That all grants or dispositions of any of the moneys arising or which shall be collected by the Authority of the said Statute or be made by their Majesties their Heirs or Successors to any other person or persons or in any other manner or for any longer time or interest than by this Act is appointed shall be and are hereby declared null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever

And whereas by reason of the multiplicity of payments which are to be made in pursuance of this Act it will be difficult (if not impossible) that every particular payment should be duly recorded paid and accounted for by the several Officers of the receipt of the Exchequer as the ordinary course of payment there used Therefore and to the end that the Exchequer may be regularly discharged of all the moneys of the several rates and duties before mentioned which shall be brought into the same for the said Fund Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be in the said Receipt of the Exchequer a distinct Office for paying the annuities or benefits by this Act appointed to be paid and some convenient room or rooms as or near the receipt of the Exchequer as Westminster shall be prepared assigned and used for that purpose which Office shall continue until all the payments to grow due by this Act during the next term of sixteen years shall be satisfied And an Officer or Officers shall be appointed thereto from time to time by the Commissioners of their Majesties Treasury now being or by the Treasurer of the Exchequer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being who shall also take account according to the best of their judgement and discretion from every or any such Officer or Officers for his or their due paying answering and accounting for all the moneys which hee or they shall receive and for the due and faithful performance of his or their Office and Officers respectively And that the moneys of the fund by this Act appointed which shall from time to time come or be brought into the receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid shall by the Commissioners of their Majesties Treasury and [the] Under Treasurer of the Exchequer now being or by the Treasurer or Under Treasurer of the Exchequer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being without any further or other Writings to be made for had or chased from their Majesties their Heirs or Successors and as such proportions from time to time as shall be necessary and sufficient to answer the respective payments which shall grow due and are to be made by the said particular Officer or Officers be noted or paid over from time to time to the hands of such Officers or Officers by way of interest and upon account to and for the payment of the said annuities or benefits by this Act appointed to be paid And that such particular Officer and Officers shall apply the same moneys in such manner and form as are above mentioned and by this Act directed in that behalf and shall be subject and liable to such inspection examination compell and audit and to such rules in respect of his paying answering and other matters relating to the execution of his Office as the said Commissioners of the Treasury now being or the Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being shall think fit or find necessary or reasonable to establish or appoint from time to time for the better execution of the intent and end of this Act and the satisfaction of contributors adventurers or others concerned or to be concerned therein Any thing in this present Act contained or any law customs usage or course of the Exchequer to the contrary notwithstanding

And it is enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Transfer Office above mentioned shall be continued for the purposes aforesaid by their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and an Officer in the same until all matters and things hereby required to be done by such an Officer shall be fully accomplished And that as well the Managers

Officers of the Exchequer and Transfer Office officiating.

Exchequer of Officers, Treasurers and Transfer Office officiating.

L Officers paying into Ticket, except Treasury, and Tally to Family, but shall account for the value in the person so wronged.

L Money lent, Tax

L Grants of the said Statute by their Majesties and

L A particular Office appointed by the Treasury or the Payment of New Account

L Money to be taken from such Officers

Fund here meant

Each Officer to be subject to the Rules of the Treasury

LIV Transfer Office, to be continued.

Managers and  
Commissioners of  
the Transfer Office  
subject to Orders  
of the Treasury

and Disbursements mentioned as above for Commissioners and Officers of the Treasury Office and the said Revenue and the said particular Officers in the Exchequer and all the Clerk, Ministers and Servants to be employed by or under their respective hands from time to time shall be used for the better execution of their several public and trust and for pursuing the directions and orders of this Act observe and perform such rules, methods and orders as they respectively shall from time to time receive from the said Commissioners of the Treasury now being or from the Treasury of the Exchequer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being to be as such rules, methods and orders be conformable to the end and purposes of this Act and not otherwise.

L.V.  
W. 21,000,000 for  
1981 advanced before  
April 15th 1982.  
This Director has  
been advised of the  
Director's

And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if a whole sum of Ten hundred thousand pounds be so advanced and paid into the Exchequer upon this Act before the fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand and eight hundred ninety four Then then it shall and may be lawful for their Majesties or their Officers at the receipt of their Majesties Exchequer by their command and appointment to borrow and take into the said receipt for their Majesties use by way of Loan any sum or sums of money which together with the whole value or amount of all the sums of money which shall before the said fourth and twentieth day of June be contributed or advanced as aforesaid shall not exceed the sum of ten hundred thousand pounds which sum or sums so taken up by way of Loan shall and may be charged upon the credit of their Majesties Exchequer in general and Tallies of Loan and Orders of repayment of the same shall here be levied and drawn accordingly which said Orders shall be assignable and transferable from one person to another.

LVI  
*28 per Cent.*  
*allowable interest*  
*and then find, by*  
*allowable for the*  
*Proportion of*  
*Principal and*  
*Interest,*  
*and if not sufficient*  
*then the next rule.*

And it is hereby enacted that all and every sum and sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid together with the interest for the same not exceeding the sum of eight pound per Centum per Annum to be paid every three months and satisfaction of the principal shall be payable and satisfied unto the respective lender or lenders of the same his her or their Executors Administrators or Assignes out of the moneys which shall afterwards arise and be brought unto the Exchequer by or for contributions upon this Act so far as the same will extend And in case the money so arising by this Act shall not be sufficient for the paying thereof then the said Loans which shall remain unsatisfied and the interest of the same shall be paid and satisfied out of the next Aids or Supplies to be granted to their Majesties in Parliament and shall be transferred and transferrable thitherunto as soon as any such Aid or Supply shall be granted to their Majesties And of or from such Aids or Supplies shall be granted to their Majesties before the Second day of February which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety seven then the said sum and sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid and the interest thereof shall be payable and be paid and satisfied to the said lender or lenders his her or their Executors Administrators or Assignes respectively by and out of any their Majesties Treasuries which from thenceforth shall come into be or remain in the receipt of their Majesties Exchequer and being already appropriated to any particular use by any Act or Acts of Parliament before the time made.

**NOTE.**  
The second Supply Money applied in Payment of Maine remaining due to a W. & M. Bond is continued by a W. & M. Bond.

Also be it further enacted That in case there shall be any surplus or remainder of the moneys arising by the rates and duties granted by this Act at the end of any one year of the said term of fourteen years after all the annuities or payments directed by this Act shall have fully satisfied paid and discharged such surplus or remainder shall goe and be applied for or towards the payment and satisfaction of such principal and interest moneys which shall be or remaine due upon the register kept in the old receipt of Exchequer for the two third part of the rates and duties of Excise granted in the second years of their Majesties Reigns (intituled An Act for granting to their Majesties severall additional duties of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for four years from the time that an Act for doubling the duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of one year hath expired) and continued by clauses in a subsequent Act (intituled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for one year for the carrying on a voyage War against France) And that such surplus or remainder together with the moneys applicable by the two Acts last intitled shall be used and paid yearly and severally for and towards the discharging of the principal and interest moneys which from time to time shall be or remaine due and unpaid upon the said register until the same shall be fully satisfied and afterwards the moneys which shall further arise by the said surplus or remainder shall be to the use of their Majesties their Heirs and Successors for the carrying on the War against France. Provided always That in case the whole sum of Tenne thousand pound; be not advanced and paid into the Exchequer by or for contributions upon this Act the surplus or remainder of the moneys arising by the rates and duties hereby granted more than is requisite to pay the annuities or payments directed by this Act shall be disposed as shall be hereafter directed by Act of Parliament And there in this Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

There are no more the  
whole of's gone and  
be a new adventure.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That such Receiver or Receivers General or other person or persons who is or shall be employed in the receiving collecting or paying the several duties upon Beer by this Act granted shall and are hereby required between the five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred twenty five and the nine and twentieth day of September following and one from year to year yearly six times during the continuance of this Act to deliver in their respective Accounts shewed or shewn Majesties Auditors of the Receipt for the same being one of them who shall and are bounden from time to time respectively authorized to examine upon Oath the said Receiver or Receivers General or other person or persons accountants which are or shall be employed in receiving receiving and collecting the said duties of what sum or sums of Money was or were by them or any of them respectively raised collected or received within the time of such their accounts and likewise what sum thereof was by them or any of them paid into their Majesties exchequer

of Exchequer or by virtue of any Warrant of Privy Seale or Warrant of the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of their Majesties Treasury for the same being otherwise paid and to whom and for what service or services And in making the said Account<sup>t</sup> to and before the said Auditor or one of them they are to produce proper vouchers for every sum or sums of money soe by them or any of them raised received and paid according to the intent methode<sup>t</sup> of the Exchequer And to the said A way appear upon record what the same amounted to in the years for which such Account or Account<sup>t</sup> shall bee made and what thereof was paid and to whom and for what use and service use and services as aforesaid and what remains unpaid and rest<sup>t</sup> (except upon such respective Receiver and Collector and such Account or Account<sup>t</sup> soe to bee taken by the said Auditor or one of them to bee delivered before the Lord Treasurer or Lord<sup>t</sup> Commissioners of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer now and for the time being according to the course of the Exchequer in such cases.

Receivers to  
produce proper  
Vouchers

Accounts taken by  
Auditors declared  
before the Treasury

Parliament always and bee a statute by the authority aforesaid That noe member of the House of Commons shall at any time bee concerned directly or indirectly or any other in trust for him in the farming collecting or managing any of the sums of Money Duties or other Aids granted to their Majesties by this Act or that hereafter shall bee granted by any other Act of Parliament (except the Commissioners of the Treasury and the Officers and Commissioners for managing the Customs and Excise not exceeding the present number in each Office and those appointed to bee Commissioners for putting in execution an Act intailed An Act for granting to their Majesties an aid of Four shilling<sup>t</sup> in the pound for one year for carrying on a vigorous Warr against France as to their executing only the Authority of the said Act by which they are appointed Commissioners. Provided always That Thomas Steele Esq. may bee employed by their Majesties as they shall think fit in the ordering or managing the several recompenses and advantages hereby given to the constitution upon this Act Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXX  
No Members of the  
Commons, except  
Commissioners of  
Treasury, Customs,  
Excise, and Land  
Tax, or his Executors

c. 1. s. 10

Proviso respecting  
Thomas Steele.

Anno Regni 5<sup>o</sup> & 6<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE, A.D. 1694.

STATUTES MADE IN THE FIFTH SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
BEGUN TO BE HOLDEN AT WESTMINSTER, ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF MARCH,  
IN THE FIFTH AND SIXTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

Ex Rotulo Parlamenti de Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariæ,  
Quinto et Sexto.

IN Parliament holden at town' apud Winton' vicinior de North Angh' Regnar' Gulielm' & Mariæ Angl' Senr'  
Franc' & Hibern' Regis & Regine Fidei Defensor' hoc 5<sup>do</sup> & 6<sup>to</sup> apud p'p'as' & adjournment' sup' ad  
diem & in sessione diei Novemb' Actis dei Dni Regis & Dne Regine quibus & sensu contentis' viz' in quibus  
quidam Parliamenti Resolucio. Et contra Dilecti nri Spirituales lres Temporel' & Clerici contra et Rege  
Majestas' assensu nro in scriptis et stabili farrare hoc sequor' Secus. Viz.

CHAPTER VIII.

En. Parl. p. 3  
m. 4.

AN ACT for the enlighning and for the more official execution of a former Act for the relief of poor  
Prisoners.

Recall of  
a W. & M. Stat. c. 12.  
and that several  
Sheriffs &c.  
cannot take the  
Oath thereby  
prescribed; and  
that many poor  
Prisoners are in  
deplorable  
Conditions

**WHEREAS** by [an] Act of Parliament made in the second year of their Majesties Régne entitled An Act  
for relief of poor Prisoners for debt and damage: it is (among other things) enacted That the Sheriff  
Goules or Keepers of Prisons should swear that the Prisoner to be discharged was really and truly his Prisoner  
in his custody without fraud or deceit on or upon the eight and twentieth day of November in the year of our  
Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety. And whereas several of the said Sheriff Goules or Keepers of  
Prisons were not then Sheriff Goules or Keepers of the Prisons to which they now belong so that they cannot  
take the Oath prescribed by the said Act whereby and by the will of the said Sheriff Goules or Keepers  
of Prisons and other persons contrary to the said poor Prisoners a great number of the said poor [prisoners that are  
in a more] deplorable condition and deserve to be relieved by the said Act and were really and truly Prisoners  
as the day referred to in the said Act though the said Sheriff Goules or Keepers of the respective Prisons have  
refused to swear for them either out of a pretended scruple of conscience that they cannot take the said Oath or  
because they had not money enough to give them. For remedy whereof Be it enacted by the King and Queens  
most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons  
in this present Parliament assembled and by Authority of the same That the aforesaid Act be revised and  
that the said Oath in the said Act of Parliament contained shall for the future be abolished and instead thereof  
the Oath herein after mentioned shall be the Oath to be made to the Sheriff Goules and Keepers of Prisons.

a W. & M. Stat. c. 12.

Sheriffs, &c. Oath  
abolished.

Not Oath.

**I** A B do swear That I have examined the Countenances and Books belonging to the said Prison and that by  
therein doth appear that L. S. was really and truly a Prisoner in the custody of the said Goules or Keeper  
of the Prison of D. [Prison] in the County of C without [any] fraud or deceit by me or any other to my  
knowledge or belief on or upon the eight and twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord God One  
thousand six hundred and ninety.

II.  
Recall relating the  
Oath.

**AND** be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That in case any Sheriff Goules or Keeper of Prisons shall  
refuse to take the said Oath hereinbefore appointed to be taken [he being thereto requested unless it shall appear  
by the Countenances and Books belonging to the said Prison that the person for whom such Oath is required was



not really and truly a prisoner in the custody of the said Goulet and Keeper according to the usage of the said showmands and that otherwise the said Goulet or Keeper Goulet or Keeper for his or their so refusing to take such Oath shall before said pay to such prisoner so about to be discharged and released from prison, and thereby detained the value of such debt; or debt; for which he or she shall be imprisoned to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of these Majesties Courts of Record And if after then and in that case upon complaint of the prisoner the Justices of the Peace of the County City or Town where the prison lies at their Quarters sessions shall have power to examine the said manner upon Oath of any other persons which Oath they are lawfully empowered and required to administer And if it shall appear upon the said examination to them or the major part of them there present that the said prisoner was really and truly a prisoner on the said Eagle and showmands day of November in the said year of our Lord God One thousand six hundred and ninety that then the said Justices or the major part of them may and shall discharge the said prisoner and prisoners as a they may have the full benefit of the said Act of Parliament notwithstanding the said Goulet Goulets or Keepers refusal of the said Oath any thing in the said Act of Parliament for and of poor prisoners to the contrary in any way notwithstanding.

**Keywords:**

Quincy Bonuma  
may receive the  
Martyr's Cross

and the discharge  
Present, if only a  
Discharge

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Sheriff, Gaoler or Keeper of Prison or person any ways interested therein nor any Clerk of the Peace or other Officer directly or indirectly by himself or any other shall take of any prisoner to be discharged by virtue of this Act any Chamber Rent Fee or Reward whatsoever for all or any matter or thing relating to his said discharge above the sum of six shillings and six pence in the whole upon pain of forfeiting the value of the debt to be recovered as aforesaid and upon [further] proof of being proceeded against as Extortioners any Law Act of Parliament or Usage to the contrary in any case notwithstanding.

111

141  
Thornhill on at least  
Officer taking  
charge. No. 141.

## Results

AND be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Justice of the Peace his Clerk or Servant shall take of any Prisoner for signing his warrant and returns any Fee or Reward whatsoever nor any Clerk of the Papers or other Officer shall make out any Copies of Warrants for the said Prisoner shall take for any such Copy of Warrant above the sum of Four pence upon pain to be proceeded against as Extortioners as aforesaid.

132

IV.  
Jensen, Chika,  
for taking for her  
rooming. Western, or  
other for Copy  
of Census,  
Dialer.

Provision always and he is enabled by the authority aforesaid That none Debtor shall by virtue of this or the aforesaid Act be discharged of and from any debt contracted by such Debtor until the Eighth and twentieth day of November which was in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and seven.

10

Excess fee Delta  
may still be  
reduced

## CHAPTER IX

An Act for repeal of a Clause in the Statute of the Fifth year of Queen Elizabeth (concerning diverse Orders for Artificers and others) which relates to Wives of Clergy

*Act. Pharm. (suppl.)*  
vol. 3.

**W**HILEAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Fifth year of the Reigne of Queen Elizabeth enacted An Act concerning diverse Orders for Artificers Labourers Servants in Husbandry and Apprentices It is enacted in these words following Provided always and it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid that no person or persons using or exercising the art or mystery of a Woollen Cloth Weaver other then such as be inhabiting within the Countie of Cheshire Wetherford Lancashire and Wales Weaving Freen Costums or Housewile Cloth only making and weaving Woollen Cloth directly said or to be sold by any Clothmaker or Clothweaver shall use and have any Apperance or cloth touch or in any wise manner any person or persons in the Seldene Art or Occupation of Weaving aforesaid in any Village Towne or Place (Cities Towns Corporate and Market Towns) only occupied unless such person be his son or else that the Father or Mother of such Apperance or Servant shall at the time of the taking of such person or persons to be an Apperence or Servant or to be licensed here Land or Tenement or other Possession of the cleare purely value of Three poundes at the least of an estate of inheritance be settled as be certified under the Hand and Seale of Three Justices of the Peace of the Shire or Shires where the said Land Tenement or other Hereditament do or shall lie The effect of the Statute to be executed within Three months in the Parish where such House shall dwell and to pay for such requiring Fourre pence upon pain of forfeiture of Twenty shillings for every month that any person shall otherwise take any Apperence or sett any such person on work contrary to the meaning of the Article Now knowmann as each part of the said Act before recited hath been found to be very inconvenient and a great prejudice to the Clothing Trade May it please your most excellent Majesty That it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the most That see much of the said Act as is before recited be and is hereby declared to be repealed null and void to all intents and purposes as if the same had never been made.

Recall of  
a Film, p. 419

The next time  
we meet

<sup>2</sup> added in a separate Schedule to the Original AG

It appeared on the left

## CHAPTER X.

AN ACT for Relief of the Orphans and other Creditors of the City of London.

See Part 1

44 5

Reasons for passing  
this ActThe City Lands  
charged with  
alliance per Ann.  
for the OrphansExcept certain  
HospitalsII.  
Aqueducts  
charged.

Exception.

III.  
Alliance yearly  
upon Principal  
Borrow.IV.  
Gifts of Light  
for 21 Years, for  
5000 years, to  
Private Justice  
made

WHEREAS the Mayor Commonalty and Citizens of the said City of London (") have been and are answerable for and chargeable with all moneys of the Orphans of the said City from time to time paid into the Chamber of the said City But by reason of sundry accidents and publick necessities are now become indebted to the said Orphans and other Creditors for principal money and interest thereof in a much greater sum of money than they are able to satisfy and had pay without some assistance here given them for the same. Be it therefore enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That for and towards the raising a perpetual Fund to pay the yearly interest of Four Pound<sup>1</sup> for every Hundred Pound<sup>1</sup> principal money and of all the said interest thereof due to any Orphan of the said City or the Executors Administrators or Assigns of any such Orphan unto the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three each moneys to be computed from the time it was first payable unto the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three at Five Pound<sup>1</sup> for the interest of every Hundred Pound<sup>1</sup> for One year and from the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three unto the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three at Three Pound<sup>1</sup> for the interest of every Hundred Pound<sup>1</sup> for one year and proportionally for any greater or lesser sum (the interest already received for such principal money to be deducted) And also to pay the like yearly interest of Four Pound<sup>1</sup> for every Hundred Pound<sup>1</sup> of the principal money and interest thereof to be computed as aforesaid due upon Bond Bill or Note payable to pay moneys between the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred fifty and five and the said Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three or any other the Creditor or Creditors of the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens or the Executors Administrators or Assigns of any such Creditor or Creditors on the said Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three from the Chamber of the said City or from the Mayor Commonalty and Citizens thereof and so proportionally for any greater or lesser sum all and every the Masters Messengers Land<sup>1</sup> Market<sup>1</sup> and Fair<sup>1</sup> and other the Household<sup>1</sup> Revenues and Income whatsoever of and belonging to the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens in possession or reversion and the improvement<sup>1</sup> that shall or can be made thereof (except the Minor Messengers Land<sup>1</sup> Fairs Possessions and Revenues of and belonging to Christ<sup>1</sup> Hospital Saint Bartholomew Rowland<sup>1</sup> Saint Thomas and Becket<sup>1</sup> Hospitals or any other Hospital or belonging to the said City of London or Borough of Southwark and such as are chargeable with and for the repairs of London-Bridge) shall be and are hereby declared to be yearly charged for ever from and after the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three for and towards the raising thereof the full and clear annual sum of Eight thousand pound<sup>1</sup> for ever free from all deductions for any Impensions whatsoever which said yearly sum shall be yearly raised and paid out of all and every the said Minor Land<sup>1</sup> Tenement<sup>1</sup> Hereditament<sup>1</sup> and other Revenue whatsoever of and belonging to the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens (except before excepted) and shall be and is hereby appropriated towards the raising such a perpetual Fund and to be applied as aforesaid.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all the Aqueduct<sup>1</sup> and rights of conveying water belonging to the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens and all the improvement<sup>1</sup> that shall be at any time made thereof and all the rent<sup>1</sup> profit<sup>1</sup> and benefit<sup>1</sup> whatsoever which do or shall at any time hereafter arise by any Aqueduct<sup>1</sup> or right of bringing and conveying water which do or shall belong to the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens (after then such water is shall be for the supply of the publick Conduit<sup>1</sup> Hospital<sup>1</sup> Mill<sup>1</sup> and Privies in the said City) shall from and after the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three forever be appropriated and applied towards the payment of the said interest money.

And for and towards the raising such a perpetual Fund and so to be applied as aforesaid Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens shall and they are hereby required yearly to raise the sum of Two thousand pound<sup>1</sup> by an equal proportionable assessment upon the persons rated of the several parishes within the said City and the liberties thereof to be yearly assessed collected received and paid or in default of payment determined for in such manner as the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens in their Common Council assembled or otherwise shall from time to time annually direct and appoint.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens shall as or before the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three demise or grant to Sir Charles Hart Knight John Stuyven Esq. Philip Nere Esq. and John Lilly Esq. and all other the persons concerned and interested in the Glass Light<sup>1</sup> commonly called or known by the name of Convex Light<sup>1</sup> a lease or license for the sole use of the publick Light<sup>1</sup> to be used in all publick places within the said City and the Liberties thereof for the term of One and twenty years to be computed from the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three entering the yearly rent of Six hundred pound<sup>1</sup> in such manner and by and under such other articles covenant<sup>1</sup> and agreement for payment of the said rent or making void the said lease in default thereof or otherwise as by and between the said Mayor Commonalty and Citizens and

the said persons above mentioned are or shall be agreed on for that purpose by certain articles made as to be made as that behalf. Which said yearly sum of six hundred pounds<sup>1</sup> shall be and is hereby appropriated towards meeting the said Fund and Payment of the said annual money as aforesaid. From and after the determination of which lease all and every the rent<sup>2</sup> procut<sup>3</sup> and bounding whatsoever which the said Mayor Councillors and Citizens shall or may at any time lawfully make by farming or granting licence or licences to any person or persons whatsoever for the lighting the streets within the said City or the Liberties thereof by such ways and means as the said Mayor Councillors and Citizens shall think most proper shall be and are hereby declared and awarded to be for ever appropriated and applied to and for the use aforesaid.

Appropriation of the Money during and after the Term

Also for the further and greater increase of the said Fund Be it enacted That from and after the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety four every person being free of any of the respective Companies within the said City of London and the Liberties thereof who shall take or receive any Apprentices shall bind his Apprentices before the Master or Wardens of such Company whereof the Master is a Member or one of them or their sufficient Deputy as that behalf which said Apprentices at the time of his binding shall pay to the said Master or Wardens or one of them or three sufficient Deputy the sum of Two shillings<sup>4</sup> and six pence All and every which said sum and class of Two shillings<sup>4</sup> and six pence the said Master and Wardens or their Deputy shall transmit and pay to the Chamberlains of the [said] City of London twice in the years (viz.) on the Fifteenth day of December and Eighteenth day of June to be employed for the use aforesaid And all and every Master Warden or Wardens of the said respective Companies shall from time to time provide and keep in their Common Hall<sup>5</sup> one or more Book or Book<sup>6</sup> of Vellum or Parchment in which every such sum of Two shillings<sup>4</sup> and six pence shall be set down and entered by the said Master or Wardens or their respective Deputy or Deputies and the name of the Apprentice who paid the same And it shall and may be lawful to and for every person and persons to have free access unto and view the said Book<sup>6</sup> at all times between the houses of nine and twelve in the forenoon without any fee or reward to be taken for the view or inspection thereof And for every sum of money which such Master Warden or Wardens or their Deputies shall receive and shall not be transmitted to the said Chamberlains at the times herein before appointed such Master Warden or Wardens shall forfeit the sum of Five pounds<sup>7</sup> the said respective Forfeiture to be accounted in the name of the Chamberlains of the said City for the time being in respect Advers of Debt Hill Hunt or Infamously to be discussed in any of their Majesties Courts of Record wherein no Exceuse Pardon or Wager of Law shall be allowed and shall be applied towards raising the Fund aforesaid.

V.  
Two shilling Apprentices

Books to be kept by Companies

may be inspected without Fee

Wardens, &c. not transmitting Money received to Chamberlains  
Penalty of £5

Also be it enacted That towards the raising the said Fund every person who shall be admitted from and after the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety four to be a Freeman of the said City shall at the time of his admission pay unto the said Mayor Councillors and Citizens of the said City the sum of Five Shillings<sup>8</sup> Which several above-mentioned sums of Two shillings<sup>4</sup> and six pence and Five shillings<sup>8</sup> shall from and after the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety four be paid over and above the usual and accustomed Fees for the same.

VI.  
20 upon Admission to Freedom

Also be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That a duty of Four shillings<sup>9</sup> per Ton shall be and is hereby imposed and laid upon all sort<sup>10</sup> of Wines whatsoever which from and after the said Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety four shall be imported into the Port of the said City of London or the Members thereof by way of Merchandise over and above the present Duties charged or chargeable thereupon and so proportionally for a greater or lesser quantity which said duty shall from time to time for ever be paid by the Importer thereof unto the said Mayor Councillors and Citizens and is hereby appropriated towards raising the said Fund and so to be applied as aforesaid.

VII  
4d per Ton upon Wines imported into London

Also for the better collecting the said duty from all and every person or persons whatsoever as well free as unfree of the said City Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That one or more sufficient person or persons shall from time to time be appointed by the said Mayor and Court of Aldermen of London for the time being by an Order of the said Court to collect and receive the said duty during the pleasure of the said Court And the said Importation of Four shillings<sup>9</sup> per Ton shall be exact levied collected and paid to the said collector or collectors or him or their Deputy and deputies in the most manner and forms and by such rules rules ways and means and under such penalties and forfeitures as are provided mentioned and expressed in an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth years of the reign of King Charles the Second entitled A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other duties of money payable upon merchandise exported and imported for the paying, receiving, collecting or raising the Duty of Tonnage thereby granted.

VIII.  
Collectors appointed by Mayor, &c

Duty levied as by

10 Car II. c. 4

Also for a further increase of the said Fund be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That for all sort<sup>11</sup> of Coals which shall be imported or brought into the Port of the said City of London or the River of Thames within the Liberty of the said City upon the same River to be sold by the Children or Ten thereof shall be paid by way of imposition thereupon according to the Rates and Duties herein after mentioned (that is to say) For all such sort of Coal<sup>12</sup> or Colu<sup>13</sup> as are usually sold by the Children for [for] every Chaldren thereof which shall be imported from and after the said Four and Twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Four pence Messuage for ever over and above what is now lawfully paid for the Messuage thereof which said sum shall be paid in like manner as the present Duty for Messuage is or hath been accustomed to be paid and from time

IX  
Duty upon Coals brought into London  
4d for Messuage

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> O. omits

64 per Children  
over the said  
Mortgage, and all  
other Duties on  
Coals not Colled,  
and for Coals sold  
by the Town, &c.  
per Ton.

how and when paid,

Receipt, without  
Folio, to Person  
paying Duty.

Issued to be  
by the City, &c.  
which is to be  
taken.

Duties received  
paid into the  
Chamber.

X.  
Officers concerned  
in the Receipt of  
the Duties to give  
Receipts.

XI.  
On the Determination  
of the said  
Duty of 6d. City  
Lands charged  
with affluents per  
Annum, &c.

XII.  
In what manner  
Money received by  
this Act is to be  
applied.  
Provision for  
Sick and  
other Diseases.

to 1694 be paid to the said Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the said City by the Officer and Officers receiving the said Moneys. And for all such sort of Coals or Culm which shall be apperced into the said River or Members thereof from and after the Nine and twentieth day of September which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand and seven hundred (over and above all other Impositions and Duties and the above-mentioned sum of Four [pence] the further sum of Six pence for every Children thereof. And for each sort of Coals as are sold by the Town for every Ton thereof containing Two thousand weight the like sum of Six pence which said Imposition of Sixpence shall continue from the said Nine and twentieth day of September for and during the Term of Fifty years and no longer. And the said Impositions of Six pence for every Children of Coals shall from time to time during the continuance of the said Imposition be received and paid unto the said Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens by the Master, Owner or Owners or other person or persons taking Charge of any Ship or Vessel whosoever the same shall be laden before they [shall] break Bulk or have a Master assigned for the stowage or weighing any Coals aforesaid to be delivered from on board such Ship or Vessel the same to be paid at such place or places as by the said Mayor and Court of Aldermen shall from time to time be appointed within the said City or Liberties thereof for the Receipt thereof, upon Receipt whereof the Party appointed to receive the same shall without delay be or revised deliver a Receipt to the person or persons who shall pay the said Duty or Duties. Which Receipt shall for so much be a sufficient discharge. And that the said Imposition of six pence per Ton or Children shall by virtue of this Act be collected and levied in such sort and manner as all and every receipt is in and by one Act made in the Nineteenth year of the Reign of the late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for the rebuilding the City of London the Imposition of Coals thereby granted was to be collected and levied and all and every the powers authorities directions and provisions in or by the said Act mentioned or provided for the levying, collecting and receiving thereof or the penalties thereby imposed or for the ordering or regulating the Proceedings of the said Coal Masters or others in discharge of their respective Offices and Duties or for the preventing of Fraud and Circumstances and for the delivery of the just quantity of all sort of Coals to be imported as aforesaid shall remain and be in force and by virtue of this present Act shall and may be executed and put in Use for the collecting levying and receiving the said Duty of Six pence according to the purpose and effect of the aforesaid Act and under the same Penalties in all and every respect and that for and during all the time by this Act limited and appointed for the payment of the said imposition so if the same were expressly inserted in this present Act with reference to the said imposition thereby imposed. All which moneys as to be received upon account of the said respective impositions of Four pence and Six pence or by any other additional duty in case of continuance thereof as by the aforesaid Act is appointed and all other the sums of money hereby appointed as part of the said Fund shall from time to time be paid into the Receipts of the Chamber of the City of London and shall be and is lawfully appropriated towards the raising such a Fund as aforesaid and applied towards the discharge of the said Debt.

And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every Officer and Officers or other person or persons whatsoever concerned or to be concerned in the receipt of any of the sums by this Act appropriated to the use aforesaid before here or they shall be admitted to take upon him or them the execution of any the said Office or Offices he or she shall be bound with sufficient Sureties to the said Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens for the just and faithful execution of such Office or Employment in such reasonable sum or sums as by the said Mayor or Court of Aldermen shall be thought fit: with respect to this present Act and to the trust hereby reposed in such Officer or Officers.

And to the intent that the said Fund may be perpetual be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after such date as the aforesaid Imposition of Six pence hereby laid shall cease and determine all and every the Messuages Messuages Land Tenement Markens Fairs and the Duties thereof and all other the Revenues of and belonging to the said City of London in possession or revenue shall stand and be charged with the full yearly sum of Six thousand pounds (over and above the said yearly sum of Eight thousand pounds) and is hereby appropriated and enacted to be applied to the same Uses in which the said yearly sum of Eight thousand pounds is herein before made payable.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every the aforesaid yearly and other Rent and Payment Income Profit Duties Impositions sum and sums of money whatsoever by this Act appointed to be raised charged paid collected had received or made by out of or for any the matters or things or by any the ways or means herein before mentioned shall (deducting thereout such necessary and reasonable salaries and allowances as the said Mayor and Court of Aldermen shall think fit to allow to any person or persons whom they shall employ for the collecting receiving or paying the same) from time to time be paid in the first place be applied by the Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the said City for the payment of the annual sum of Four thousand of lawful money for the interest of every One hundred pounds and proportionably for a greater or lesser sum of the above-mentioned respective Debt and all the interest thereof due on the said Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three to any Orphan of the said City or the Executors Administrators or Assigns of any such Orphan and also for the payment of the like yearly interest of Four thousand for every Hundred pounds principal money and the interest thereof to be computed as aforesaid due at any time between the said Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred fifty five and the said Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety three upon Bond Bill or Note liable to pay interest from the

and Mayor Citty and Citizens unto any person or persons whomsoever or to no man thereof only in the said moneys by this Act appointed to be raised and paid as aforesaid shall partly amount unto to satisfy and pay towards the said interest to the said Orphans and where the said Citizens of the said Mayor Citty and Citizens or their respective Executors Administrators or Assigns equally at proportion to their respective interest the said payments to be made twice in every year (that is to say) on the Feast [Days] of Saint Thomas the Apostle and Saint John the Baptist or within Fourteen days after the first payments thereof to be made on the Feast [day] of Saint Thomas the Apostle which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred thirty five or within Fourteen days after. And the said moneys or any part thereof shall not be applied used or paid in any use more as purpose whatsoever by virtue of any Order or Warrant whatsoever other than for the use aforesaid but all Orders and Warrants for causing paying or disposing any of the said moneys contrary to the true intent and meaning of this Act shall be utterly void.

Order for applying the Money contrary to this Act, void.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Provision hereby made for payment of the said interest money for ever shall be and is hereby declared to be in full satisfaction and discharge of and for the Debt due from the said Mayor Citty and Citizens of the said City of London to the said Orphans and where their [said] Creditors and of and from all interest due or to be due for the same unto the First and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred thirty three. And that all and every the said Orphans and Creditors or their respective Executors Administrators or Assigns shall according to usual Custom acknowledge satisfaction of their respective Debts paying to the Officers concerned such fees only as the Mayor and Court of Aldermen for the time being shall direct and appoint not exceeding Thirteen shillings and four pence for every Thousand pounds. And the said Mayor Citty and Citizens of the said City of London and their Successors are and shall be hereby acquitted and discharged of and from the same.

XIII.  
The Provision hereby made declared to be a full discharge of the Debt due from the City to the said Orphans and where Creditors.

And to the said the said moneys may be duly applied to the uses aforesaid for which the same are by this Act appointed and appropriated be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall from time to time be provided and kept by the said Chamberlaine for the said City of London for the use being one or more book or books of vellum or parchment in which all moneys to be received by any the ways or means herein before specified shall from time to time in the same shall be received be entered or set down and for what the same was received. And also one other [like] book or books wherein the accounts of all payments and disbursements out of the same shall be likewise entered expending the time when the occasion for which and the name of the person or persons to whom the same were so paid and disbursed. And that it shall and may be lawful to and for all and every person and persons to have free access unto and view of the said respective books of receipt and disbursement at all times between the Hours of Nine and Twelve in the Forenoon without any fee or reward to be taken for the same or inspection thereof. And that the receipt and payment of all the moneys aforesaid by the said Chamberlaine of the said City or other Officer who shall be appointed by the said Mayor Citty and Citizens to receive or meet out the said moneys be subject purely upon oath before any one of the Auditors of the Imprest for the time being (which each the said Auditors respectively are hereby required to administer) between the Feast days of Saint Michael the Archangel and Saint Thomas the Apostle. And the said Auditor shall have and receive of the Chamberlaine of the City of London for the time being the sum of twenty shillings and no more for every thousand pounds the said receipts shall amount unto the which receipts so indited shall be signed by the said Auditor and be allowed also by the said Mayor and Court of Aldermen and duly entered and remain in the Chamber of the said City to be perused and viewed as aforesaid.

XIV.  
Books of Receipts and Disbursements to be kept by the Chamberlain.

Any Access thereto without Fee.

Accounts to be indited yearly upon Oath.

Allowance to Auditors.

Accounts so indited, allowed by the Court of Aldermen.

And be it further enacted That if any Chamberlain of the said City of London or other person aforesaid shall after receipt of any of the said moneys direct or misapply the same or any part thereof contrary to the true intent and meaning of this Act That then such Officer or person so directing or misapplying the said money shall forfeit treble the sum so misapplied which said Forfeiture shall be recovered by any the said Orphans or other Creditors their Executors Administrators or Assigns that shall sue for the same by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of their Majesties Court of Record wherein no Ensigne Procession or Wager of Law shall be allowed.

XV.  
Chamberlain or others misapplying the Money.

Forfeiture.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Chamberlain and Citizen Sergeant of the said City shall upon request give unto every of the said Orphans and Creditors and to their respective Executors Administrators or Assigns a Bill or Note in writing of the Principal Debt and interest owing to such Orphan or Creditors and to their respective Executors Administrators or Assigns. And that any person or persons to whom any money shall be payable by virtue of this Act may by writing under his or their respective Hand and Seal assign and transfer the same or their Right or Interest in and [by] such moneys payable by virtue of this Act or any part thereof to any person or persons whatsoever which being entered or registered in a Book to be kept by the said Mayor and Court of Aldermen for that purpose (which they are hereby required to keep) and the Note or Bill of the said Debt so given as aforesaid being delivered up to the Officer appointed by the said Court of Aldermen for that purpose who shall thereupon give his Note or Bill in writing of the Debt so assigned to the party or parties to whom such Assignment shall be made such Assigns or Assignees his or their Executors Administrators or Assigns shall be entitled to the benefit thereof and of all moneys payable thereon and such Assigns or Assignees may in like manner assign again and so times again and afterwards it shall not be in the power of any such person or persons who have made such Assignment to make void refuse or discharge the same or the moneys thereby assigned or any part thereof.

XVI.  
Chamberlain, to give a Note of what is owing to Orphans, &c.

Debt transferable.

Treasury to be registered.

Assigns entitled and may in like manner assign.

XVII.  
No Person  
compellable to pay  
Money belonging  
to Orphans, into  
the Chamber.  
Proviso for  
Proviso upon  
Recognizances.

Provided always and be it enacted That no person or persons whatsoever shall at any time be compelled or obliged by virtue of any statute within the said City or by any Order or Process of the Court of Orphans or otherwise hereafter to pay or deliver into the Chamber of the said City of London any sum or sums of money or personal estate due or to be due or belonging to any Orphan or Orphans of any Inhabitant of the said City any Law or Usage for relieving the same notwithstanding: Provided always that nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to extend to impede make void or prevent Process upon any Recognizances already given according to the Customs of the said City.

XVIII.  
Orphans  
Lands charged,  
if May be, the  
money there  
appropriated by  
this Act.

Also be it further enacted That if any of the said sum or sums by this Act appropriated or any part thereof shall happen to be misapplied or converted to any other use than as aforesaid by the said Comptroller of the Mayor Clerkenwell and Citizens of London for the time being or any of these Officers or any other persons by colour of any warrant or authority by them or under them that then in such case the said Mayor Clerkenwell and Citizens shall and may be answerable for the same out of the Revenue of the said Corporation in any Action to be brought by any of the said Orphans or other Creditors their Heirs or Assigns which said sum so recovered shall goe and be to and for the use aforesaid in like manner as the same if not misapplied should or might have been employing the cost of such suit which shall be to and for the benefit of him her or them so suing.

XIX.  
Proviso, for upon  
the Mayor, his  
successors or assigns.

Provided always and be it enacted That all Assurances of Fees losses or Damages against the said Corporation of the said Mayor Clerkenwell and Citizens and their Successors respectively had charged or levied in or upon account of such Suit or Actions brought shall be applied to the use aforesaid and no other use whatsoever nor shall the same be pardoned accepted or discharged by any Letters of Signet Privy Seale or Great Seale of their Majesties their Heirs or Successors or otherwise hereafter any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XX.  
Orphans  
hereafter may  
take Advantage  
of this Act.  
and Mayor  
for any other  
Children to  
pay to them.

Provided always and be it enacted That when and in often to any application shall bee made to the said Mayor and Court of Aldermen for the time being on behalf of any Orphan or Orphans of the said City by the Executors or Administrators of the Father of such Orphan to pay in and lodge any sum or sums of money of or belonging to such Orphan or Orphans in the said Chamber and so have the benefit of the said provision hereby made it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Mayor and Court of Aldermen and they are hereby empowered and directed to order the Chamberlaine of the said City for the time being to pay off the like sum to such person or persons entitled to the said yearly payment as aforesaid as they think fit not being Orphans under the Age of One and twenty years and giving Three months notice to or for the person or persons so to be paid off and discharged at the end of which Three months upon payment or tendering of the said moneys due for Interest and Principal too or for the person or persons to whom such notice shall bee given according to the provision hereby made at the Office of the said Chamberlaine in Guildhall London then and from thenceforth the annual sum or sums of money payable to such person or persons to whom such notice payment or tender shall be made or given shall cease and determine and the same shall become due and payable to or for the use of such Orphan or Orphans who shall have paid in the moneys for the same and shall be registered accordingly and be receivable as aforesaid. Nevertheless the moneys so received shall be paid to such person and persons upon their demand of the same and assigning [and] giving a discharge for the same it being hereby enacted and declared that the provision hereby made shall be and remaine a perpetual Stock or Fund for the benefit of the Orphans of the said City successively.

Proviso to whom  
Money paid, to  
give a Discharge.

XXI.  
Orphans that have  
already received  
any notice in  
Three Years Time.

Also be it further enacted and declared That all such of the said Debt due to any of the said Orphans as have been at any time before the said five and twentieth day of December assigned or granted or conveyed to be assigned or granted or for which any authority hath heretofore been given or granted by any of the said Orphans their Husbands Executors or Administrators to any person or persons to receive the same or any part thereof to the use of such person so authorized or any other person besides such Orphan shall and may be redeemed and are hereby declared to be redeemable by the said Orphans or their Husbands or their respective Executors or Administrators on payment of the said Principal sum of money paid in consideration of making the said assignment grant conveyance or authority together with the charges and interest for the same from the time of the payment thereof after the rate of Eight pence per Centum per Annum for One penny discounting for what hath been received for or in respect of the said Debt by any such person to whom such assignment or authority was made or given and upon payment or tender of the said Principal money Interest and Charges such grant assignment or authority and all covenant and agreement concerning the same shall bee void. Provided nevertheless that such redemption as aforesaid bee made within the space of three years from and after the end of this present Session of Parliament.

Interest at the Rate  
of eight per Cent  
per Ann.

XXII.

Also whereas diverse persons pretending as Agents and Solicitors to obtaine the payment of the Orphans Debt by Act of Parliament or otherwise have induced many Orphans and others for them to enter into obligations against themselves subscribers or other securities for payment of large portions of their Debt whereunto it should be answered which may amount to very great sums. Be it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid That all such benefit obligations against subscribers and other securities so entered into shall bee null and void and that it shall be lawfull for the Mayor and Court of Aldermen of the City of London out of the Revenue raised by this Act for relief of the Orphans and other Creditors to shew and pay unto such Agents

Agents to Agents  
void.  
Mayors, Sec. in  
Agents.

and Solicitors what they judge may be reasonable which same shall be allowed in the account of the said Revenue and in case any such Agent or Solicitor shall demand or receive any more money upon account of or from any of the said Orphans than what shall be so adjudged due to them respectively they shall respectively forfeit twice the sum they shall so receive to be recovered together with Costs of Suit by such person or persons who shall sue for the same by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of these Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein the Exchange Privilege Privilege or Wages of Law shall be allowed not any more than one Impediment.

Provided that this Act shall not extend to the New River water nor the profits and payments thereof. Provided nevertheless that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed or taken to hinder or obstruct the Governor and Company of Undertakers for raising the Thames water in York Buildings or their Assigns from taking or drawing water out of the River of Thames or from laying or repairing their Pipes or Branches according to an Act of Parliament in that behalf made but that they may still enjoy all their Rights and Liberties by the said Act provided and may still continue to take the said Thames water and to lay and repair their Pipes as they might have lawfully done before the making of this Act any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding. Provided also that neither the said Governor and Company of Undertakers for raising the Thames water in York Buildings or their Assigns nor the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens or their Assigns do or shall disturb obstruct or hinder each other in laying repairing or amending such their respective Pipes or Branches or in do or cause to be done any repairs or damage to such others Pipes or Branches.

Provided that nothing in this Act shall be construed or taken to hinder or obstruct the Governor and Company of the Waterworks and Waterhouses in Shadwell or their Successors at any right or title to take and receive water out of the River of Thames nor to hinder or obstruct them in laying Pipes and Branches in the Street and open Passages or holding issuing extending or enjoying all or any such right title estate powers privileges and advantages whatsoever as by any Act of this present Parliament entitled An Act for incorporating the Proprietors of the Waterworks in the parish of Saint Paul Shadwell in the County of Middlesex and for the encouraging carrying on and settling the said Waterworks or by any other lawful ways and means they and their Successors do now enjoy the same or so they may or might enjoy the same as if this present Act had never been made any thing contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided that the Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend to the Waterworks of Master Thomas Manners at or near London Bridge which he holdeth and enjoyeth by virtue of a grant made to Peter Manners his late Grandfather from the Mayor Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London for the term of Five hundred years by Indenture under their Common Seal dated the Four and twentieth day of November in the Five and twentieth year of the reign of the late Queen Elizabeth not any of the profits and benefits arising or accruing thereby nor to make the same liable or appropriate the same as any part thereof to the payment of the said London moneys or Fund hereby extended other than the rent reserved upon the said lease.

Provided always and be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that if Bernard Hutchinson Gentleman or his assigns shall pay to the Partners in the Common Light before the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety five his and their full proportion of money for stock for his and their shares in the said Partners have paid and do within the time [time] agree and covenant under his and their benefit and makes to stand to and performe all such covenants and agreements as use or shall be made by the said Partners then he the said Bernard Hutchinson his Present Administrators and Assigns shall and may lawfully hold and enjoy the same interest and benefit in the common as any of the said Partners do or may at any time hold and enjoy the same according to their respective proportions.

And be it further enacted that if any action plaint suit or information shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person or persons for what he or they shall due in pursuance or in the execution of this Act such person or persons shall or may plead the General issue thereunto and upon trial of any issue joined may give this Act and the special matter in evidence and if the Plaintiff or Prosecutors shall become named or become further prosecution or suffer discontinuance or if a verdict pass against him the Defendant or Defendants shall recover their Costs for which he or they shall have the like remedy as in any case where Court by Law are given to Defendants.

Provided always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid that this present Act shall be accepted taken and reputed to be a General Act of Parliament of which all and every the Judge and Judges of this Kingdom in all Courts shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever as it were a Publick Act of Parliament relating to the whole Kingdom. Any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding.

And whereas the residue of the Revenue belonging to the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens over and above what is hereby appointed to and for the use of the said Orphans and Creditors will not be sufficient used further improvement nor be made to answer and defray the expenses necessary for supporting the Government and publick charges of the said City Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that for the space of seven years commencing from the nine and twentieth day of September last past it shall be lawful for the Mayor and

Agent attending.

Privately

XXIII  
Proviso for New River,  
and for York Buildings Water1 W & M c 1  
s 1-10 31

Proviso for Pipes.

XXIV  
Proviso for Shadwell Water

1 W &amp; M c 31

XXV  
Proviso for Waterworks of Thomas Manners at London Bridge.XXVI  
Proviso for Bernard Hutchinson, he giving a Share in the Common LightXXVII  
Proviso that he enjoying Act may plead General Issue

Costs

XXVIII  
The Act a Publick Act.XXIX  
Money retained for City Charges for Seven Years, not exceeding 40,000 yearly

Court of Aldermen to estimate and apply and for the Chamberlaine to raise and pay towards the necessary expenses or charges any sum or sums not exceeding in the whole the sum of Two thousand pound<sup>s</sup> yearly out of the moneys herby appointed to and for the use of the said Orphans and Creditors as aforesaid. Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any way notwithstanding.

XXX  
Money related to  
the report

PROVIDED nevertheless and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid that if after the deduction and allowance of the said Two thousand pound<sup>s</sup> per annum for the use and support of the Government of the said City of London during the said term of Seven years there shall not be raised and paid to the Orphans and Creditors by this Act intended to be provided for out of the services of the said moneys and profit of the several Provisions and Fund<sup>s</sup> above mentioned so much money as will fully suffice [all<sup>y</sup>] the said Orphans and Creditors interest for all their several and respective debt<sup>s</sup> after the rate of Four pound<sup>s</sup> per Centum per Annum during the said whole term of Seven years that then and in such case the said Mayor Clerks and Citizens of the said City of London for the time being shall repay unto the hands of the Chamberlaine of London for the time [being<sup>y</sup>] within Seven years after the expiration of the said term the whole and full sum of Fourteen thousand pound<sup>s</sup> or so much thereof as they shall have made use of for the support of the Government by Two thousand pound<sup>s</sup> per Annum or such less yearly sum as shall be proportionable to what they shall have so made use of until the same or so much thereof as shall make good the deficiency that shall appear in the satisfaction of the interest of all the said moneys due to the said Orphans and other Creditors at the rate aforesaid by reason of applying the said Two thousand pound<sup>s</sup> per Annum or any part thereof to the use of and for the support of the Government of the said City for the term aforesaid shall be satisfied. And for securing the repayment thereof as aforesaid all and every the estate rent revenues market penances profit and advantage of any sort (except the manors messuages land<sup>s</sup> tenements possessions and revenue of and belonging to the said Hospitals in or belonging to the said City of London or Borough of Southwark and such as are chargeable with and for the repairs of London Bridge) which at the expiration of the said term of Seven years shall belong unto the said Mayor Clerks and Citizens thereof in their polack or publick capacity only shall be and be lawfully charged and made subject and liable thereunto.

City Lands charged  
with the payment

Exception of  
certain Hospitals.

#### CHAPTER XL

An Act to prevent Delays of Prosecuting all the Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

See Part 3  
ch. 4.

11 Jan. 1. 1693. 19  
12 Feb. 1. 1693. 11

See Ch. II.

Reasons for passing  
this Act.

WHEREAS it is experienced that notwithstanding the Statutes made in the one and twentieth year of the reign of King James the First and in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth and Two and twentieth years of King Charles the Second concerning the granting of Writ<sup>s</sup> of Certiorari to remove Indictment<sup>s</sup> of Riot<sup>s</sup> Feudible Entry Assault and Battery and other Provements<sup>s</sup> and Indictment<sup>s</sup> out of the Court of the General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace in the Counties or Places wherein such Indictment<sup>s</sup> have been found and Prosecuting thereupon recorded into their Majesties Court of King Bench diverse turbulent contentious lewd and ill disposed persons having to be deservedly punished where they and their offences are well knowne have not only obtained Writ<sup>s</sup> of Certiorari for removing such Indictment<sup>s</sup> found against them as aforesaid but also Indictment<sup>s</sup> for sundry other trespasses fraud<sup>s</sup> abuses contempt<sup>s</sup> and misdemeanors also were moved and the Prosecutors attending with their Counsel and Witnesses to try the same before the said Judges of the Peace in their said Sessions to the great discouragement of the Prosecutors and of such Constables and other Officers as according to their duty present persons for those and such like trespasses offences and misdemeanors. For remedy whereof and that such Offenders may be brought to condign punishment Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by [the] authority of the same that in terms due an Writ of Certiorari whosoever on the procurement of any party indicted be hereafter granted awarded or doled out of the said Court of King Bench to remove any such indictment or presentment of trespass or misdemeanor before trial had been before the said Justices in the said Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace unless such Certiorari shall be granted or awarded upon motion of Counsel and by rule of Court made for the granting thereof before the Judge or Judges of the said Court of King Bench sitting in open Court and that all the parties indicted prosecuting such Certiorari before the aforesaid shall first find two sufficient Sureties who shall come into a recognizance before one or more Justices of the Peace of the County or Place in the sum of twenty pound<sup>s</sup> with condition on the returne of such Writ to appear and plead to the said indictment or presentment in the said Court of King Bench and so to and there abide trial and charges to come and procure the same that shall be payed upon the said indictment or presentment or any plea relating thereto to be tried at the next Assizes to be hold for the County wherein the said indictment or presentment was found after such Certiorari shall be returnable if not in the Court of London Westminster or County of Middlesex. And if in the said Court or County then to cause or procure it to be tried the next term after wherein such Certiorari shall be granted or on the tiring after the said term [if the Court of King Bench shall not appoint any other time for the trial thereof and if any other time shall be appointed by the Court then at such other time] and to give due notice of such trial to the Prosecutor or his Clerk in Court and that the said recognizance or recognizances when as aforesaid shall be certified into the said Court of King Bench with the said Certiorari and Indictment to be there filed and the name of the Prosecutor

Certiorari in Terms  
may be granted only  
upon Motion.

Recognizance given  
that the issue be  
tried near Assizes.

If not in London  
and Westminster,  
and County of  
Middlesex,  
and if in the said  
County and County  
Proceedings

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Original Bill in a separate Schedule.



(if he be the party grieved or injured) or some publick Officer to be endorsed on the back of the said indictment and if the person prosecuting such Certiorari bring the defendant shall not before allowance thereof procure such Writters to be bound in a recognizance to attend the Justice of the Peace may and shall proceed to trial of the said indictment at the said Sessions notwithstanding such Writ of Certiorari: see delivered.

Also be it further enacted that if the defendant prosecuting such Writ of Certiorari be credited of the offence for which he was indicted that then the said Court of King's Bench shall give reasonable cost<sup>1</sup> to the prosecutor if he be the party grieved or injured or be a Justice of the Peace Mayor Bailiff Constable Headborough Tythingman Churchwarden or Overseer of the Poor or any other Civil Officer who shall prosecute upon the account of any lath committed or done that concerned him or them as Officer or Officers to prosecute or prevent which cost<sup>1</sup> shall be taxed according to the course of the said Court and that the prosecutor for the recovery of such cost<sup>1</sup> shall within tenne days after demand of the defendant and refusal of payment on oath have an attachment granted against the defendant by the said Court for such his contempt And that the said recognizance shall not be discharged till the costs so taxed shall be paid.

Parliament always and bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That in any of the vacations Writ<sup>2</sup> of Certiorari may be granted by any of the Justices of their Majesties Court of King's Bench whose names shall be endorsed on the said Writ and also the names of such person or persons to whom the same is granted and that the party or parties indicted prosecuting such Certiorari shall before the allowance of such Writ or Writ<sup>2</sup> of Certiorari find such security in such sum and with such conditions as are before mentioned and specified in this present Act.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That upon every Certiorari granted or awarded within the Common Palace of Chichester Lincolne or Durham to remove indictment or prosecution<sup>3</sup> for any of the matters aforesaided on all the parties indicted prosecuting such Certiorari shall find such Security to be bound in such sum and with such respective conditions and on his and their own cost<sup>1</sup> and charges shall cause and procure the same payed upon the said indictment or Prosecution<sup>3</sup> to be tried at the next Assizes or general Good Delivery to be held for the said respective Counties and shal give like notice to the prosecutor and if corrected shall be liable to the cost<sup>1</sup> to be taxed as in by the Act provided for in cases where the same are granted or awarded out of the Court of King's Bench at Westminster.

[Parliament always and bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any indictment or prosecution be against any person or persons for not repairing of any High-way Common Pavement<sup>4</sup> or Bridge and the right or title to require the same may come in question upon such suggestion and affidavit made of the truth thereof a Certiorari may be granted to remove the same into the Court of King's Bench Any Law or Statute to the contrary in any way notwithstanding. Provided nevertheless that the party or parties prosecuting such Certiorari shall find two Ministers to be bound in a recognizance with conditions as aforesaid.

Parliament always and bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That this Act shall continue and bee in force for three years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and bee longer<sup>5</sup>.]

## CHAPTER XII.

An Act to take away the Process for the Captivity Fine in the several Courts at Westminster.

WHEREAS there are diverse suits and actions of unquiet enjoyment arrears and false imprisonment brought by party against party in the respective Courts of Law at Westminster and upon judgement entered against the defendant or defendants in such suit<sup>6</sup> or actions the respective Courts aforesaid doe (as officers) issue out process against such defendant or defendants for a fine to the Crown for a breach of the peace thereby committed which is not accustomed but is usually compounded for a small sum of money by some Officer in each of the said Courts but never entered into the Exchequer which Officers or some of them doe very often outlaw the defendant for the same in their very great damage. For remedy whereof Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from [thenceforth<sup>7</sup>] no Writ or Writ<sup>8</sup> commonly called Capias pro Fine in any of the said court or actions in any of the said Courts shall bee used out or prosecuted against any of the said defendant or defendants or any [other<sup>9</sup>] process thereupon but the same fines and all former fines yet unpaid are and shall hereby be received and discharged for ever Y<sup>e</sup> notwithstanding the plaintiff or plaintiffs in every such action shall (upon signing judgement therein over and above the usual Fees for signing thereof) pay to the proper Officer who signs the same the sum of five shillings<sup>10</sup> and eight pence in full satisfaction of the said fine and all fees due for or concerning the said fine to be distributed in such manner as fines and fees of this kind have usually been paid and otherwise which said Officer and Officers shall make in manner to the plaintiff or plaintiffs of as much as their Cost<sup>11</sup> to be taxed against the said defendant and defendants.

Costs granted  
without  
Recognizance  
not

11.

Costs.

Recovery of Costs.

Recognizance not  
discharged till Costs  
paid.

III.  
Certiorari may  
granted in  
Vacations

IV.  
Certiorari in  
Chichester, &c.  
how granted

V.  
Certiorari upon  
repairing  
Highways, &c.

Recognizance by  
Promisor

VI.  
Continuance of  
Act.

See Part 16, 5  
m. 2.

Reason for giving  
the Act

Capias pro Fine  
often used.

The taxed  
costs given

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Original. All in a separate Subtitle.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in G.

<sup>3</sup> inserted in D.

## CHAPTER XII.

*See Parl. p. 3  
cc 6*

*An Act* in regard the Statute made in the Tenth year of King Edward the Third for finding sureties for the good behaving by him or her that hath a pardon of Felony.

*Exemplum  
to the Bill, c. 3*

**W**HEREAS by one Act made at the Parliament holden in the Tenth year of the Reigne of King Edward the Third it was amongst other things enacted That in case the King should grant any Charters of Pardon of Murtherer Robbery Felonies and other trespasses against the peace That within three months after the making the same they that should have the said Charters should come and find (before the Sheriff and Coronors of the Countie where the Felonies were done) Six good and sufficient Menepersons for whom the said Sheriff and Coronors would answer That they from themselves should beare themselves well and lawfully And that the menepersons should beare with their owles and returned unto Chancery within Three weekes after the end of the said Three months And that if they that should have such Charters would in time to come aid themselves thereby and should not find such menepersons or after such menepersons found should beare themselves otherwise against the peace then they ought their Charters should beare hidden for naue Which Statute hath been found very inconvenient in relation to diverse persons who have beene assessed for shippitt of mercy And therefore the said Statute hath beene addresse put in pricke but for the most part hath beene dispersed withal in the Charters of Pardons that were granted in former Reignes And furthermore as by one Act made in the First year of their now Majesties Reigne extended An Act for declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and settling the succession of the Crowne it was enacted That from and after that Session of Parliament now depending by Non assent of or to any Statute or any part thereof should be allowed but that the same should be held void and of none effect whereby diverse of their Majesties Subject are rendered less capable of their Majesties mercy then before it being very difficult for not impossible to find six substantial persons who will adventure to be bound for the good behaviour of any person needing a pardon during his Life And therefore enacted by the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the said Act made in the Tenth year of King Edward the Third and every article and Clause therein shall bee and are repealed and annulled and are hereby declared to bee repealed and annulled to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

*in Bill, III. c. 3  
repealed*

*II  
Persons pardoned,  
even those Countess  
and Infants, to give  
Sureties for good  
behaviour for seven  
Years*

Persons nevertheless and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Charter of Pardon bee pleaded by any person for any Felony the Justices before whom such Pardon shall be pleaded may at their discretion assesse as clients such person to prove them to continue well her or shee shall enter into a recognisance with two sufficient sureties for him or her being of the good behaviour for any time not exceeding seven years. Provided that if any such Charter of Pardon bee pleaded by a Free Court or Inferiour such Free Court or Inferiour may find two sufficient sureties who shall enter into a recognisance for him or her being of the good behaviour as is aforesaid

## CHAPTER XIV.

*See Parl. p. 6  
cc 1*

*An Act* for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France

*Reason for passing  
the Act*

**W**HERE your Majesties most devoted and loyal Subject the Commons in Parliament assembled having viewed into a serious consideration of the great and extraordinary expence in which your Majesties are engaged for the necessary defence of your Kingdoms and the vigorous carrying on the War against France and being desirous to raise Aid and Supplies proportionable to the greatness of the occasions doe most humbly present to your Majesties a free gift of the several sines of money herein after specified beseeching your Majesties that it may be enacted. And be it enacted by the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That all and every person and persons of what age sex or condition soever within that Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Townes of Berwick upon Tyne shall pay unto their Majesties the sines hereafter specified (that is to say) the sines of One shilling on the First day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three the sines of One shilling on the First day of September One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of One shilling on the First day of December One thousand six hundred ninety five the sines of One shilling on the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety six (except such persons as shall receive Allow of the Parish where they dwell and their Children being under the age of Sixteen years at the time of the execution of this Act And except all Poor Housekeepers or Householders who by reason of their Poverty only are exempted from contributing to the Church and Poor and their Children being under the age of Sixteen years And also except all Children being under the age of Sixteen years of all They Labourers and of all Servants in Husbandry And also except all Children under the age of Sixteen years of such who have Five or more Children and are not worth in Land Goods and Chattels the sum of Fifty pounds)

*Grant of 4d  
payable Quarterly  
by all Persons*

*Persons for  
Allowance and their  
Children under 16  
For Poor House-  
keepers and their  
Children under 16  
The Children  
under 16, if they  
Labourers  
For Children under  
16, if common school  
Persons*

*III  
Over the Rate  
showed  
Persons of 40s  
and under 40s*

And be it further enacted That over and above the sines aforesaid every person being a Personall Estate of the cleave value of Three hundred pounds or more and under the value of five hundred pounds shall pay to their Majesties the sines hereafter specified (that is to say) the sines of Ten shillings on the first and Tenth day of

June in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Tenne shilling<sup>s</sup> on the said First day of September in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Ten shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of December in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four and the sum of Ten shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of March in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four. And that every person under the degree of a Peer of this Realme having an Estate in the whole either Real or Personal of the cleane value of Six hundred pound<sup>s</sup> or more shall pay unto their Majesties the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> quarterly on the several days before mentioned. And that no person nor persons not having such Estates respectively and thereof making Debt before Two or more of the respective Commissioners hereafter appointed shall bee charged with the said quarterly sum of Tenne shilling<sup>s</sup> or Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup>.

Persons under the Degree of a Peer of, above or more, real or personal

Persons not having such Estates as shall not be charged.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Clerk of the Peace Attorney Solicitor Clerk in Chancery or Eschequer or other Court of Law or Equity or Scrivener or professing in such and every Chancery Commission Office and Register and every Adverser Proctor Appraiser and Publick Notary or practicing in such and all other Offices in any Court and all Merchant Brokers in Merchant and Pawn-Brokers shall bee charged to pay Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> quarterly on the several days before mentioned. And none of the said persons not charged to bee further liable to be charged or pay in having a personal Estate of Three hundred pound<sup>s</sup> and under Six hundred pound<sup>s</sup> or any Estate real or personal of the value of Six hundred pound<sup>s</sup> or more. And alsoe that every Clergyman not being a Lord Spiritual having or receiving in or by any Benefice or Contribution (or otherwise) the value of Eighty pound<sup>s</sup> per annum or upwards. And every Preacher or Teacher in any Congregation whatsoever not having taken Orders according to the discipline of the Church of England having and receiving by any Constitution or otherwise the value of Forty pound<sup>s</sup> per annum or upwards (other than French Protestants) shall bee charged and pay Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> quarterly on the several days before mentioned. And none of the said last mentioned persons are charged to bee further charged or pay as having an Estate real or personal of such value as aforesaid.

III  
Clerks and other Officers in Courts of Law, &c.  
Merchants and Brokers

Clergymen of gifts and upwards  
Preachers not having Orders

And be it further enacted That every Person who by reason of life or her Estate is charged or by any Law now in being is in any manner chargeable to find a Horse and Horseman with Arms to serve in the Militia of this Kingdom. And all and every Deputy Lieutenant and other Officers of the Militia having any Estate or Estates of such value as ought by Law to bee chargeable to find or contribute towards finding of a Horse and Horseman with Arms although such Officers bee not actually charged for the finding or contributing to find a Horse and Horseman with Arms (ever and above all other sums with which hee or she is chargeable by this Act) shall for each and every Horse hee or she is soe charged or chargeable with pay the sum hereafter mentioned (that is to say) the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of June in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of September in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of December in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four and the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of March in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four and soe proportionally every person contributing towards finding of a Horse or Horse and Horseman with Arms as aforesaid.

IV  
Peers, Deputy Lieutenants &c.  
chargeable by Act to find a Horse and Horseman for Militia

And be it further enacted That every person not finding or contributing to the finding of a Horse and Horseman with Arms as aforesaid who does keep a Coach Chaise or Calash over and above all other sums with which hee or she is chargeable by this Act shall pay the sum hereafter mentioned that is to say the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of June in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of September in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of December in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four and the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> on the First day of March in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four (except such persons as keep Stage Coaches or Hackney Coaches).

V  
Persons not chargeable as above, but keeping a Coach, &c.

Persons keeping Stage and Hackney Coaches

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Lord Spiritual and Temporal of this Realme shall over and [above] any sum with which hee is chargeable by this Act pay to Their Majesties the sum hereafter mentioned that is to say the sum of Ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the First day of June in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the First day of September in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the sum of Ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the First day of December in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four and the sum of Ten pound<sup>s</sup> on the First day of March in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four.

VI  
Lords Spiritual and Temporal to pay over and above charge by this Act

And be it further enacted That every Person (except Women) under the degree of a Peer of this Realme and having an Estate of the value of Three hundred pound<sup>s</sup> as aforesaid and being of the Age of Sixteen years or upwards and being within this Realme at the date of the execution of this Act who have not already taken the Oaths hereafter mentioned to Their Majesties and who shall not voluntarily appear before the said Commissioners or two or more of them within the time limited by this Act for bearing Appeals and take the Oaths mentioned and required to bee taken by an Act made in the First years of Their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for the suppressing the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths (which Oaths the Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby empowered and required to administer and make an Entry

VII  
Persons under Degree of a Peer, and being of age and being within the Realm, and not having taken the Oaths of  
1 W. & M. Stat. c. 2

which Commissioners  
move to administer  
for charged double  
1 W & M. 2. 1.  
1 W

or Memorandum thereof in some Book to be kept for that purpose) And every such person who shall neglect to appear or shall not take the Oaths as aforesaid shall be charged with and shall pay to Their Majesties double the sum which by force or virtue of any Charge in this Act he should or ought to pay or be charged with to be levied collected recovered and paid in such manner and by such ways and means as are in this Act expressed and appointed for and concerning the Rates and sums hereby intended to be levied as aforesaid.

VII  
Persons for Quakers  
who may make  
Declarations of  
Fidelity at  
1 W & M. 2. 1.  
1 W

Provided nevertheless That whereas certain Persons Dissenters from the Church of England commonly called Quakers and now knowne to be such doe scruple the taking any Oath or shall bee sufficient for every such person to make and subscribe the Declaration of Fidelity contained in an Act made in the last Parliament entitled An Act for exempting These Majesties Protestant Subjects dissenting from the Church of England from the Penalties of certain Laws which declaration any Two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the Execution of this Act are hereby empowered and required to take and every such person so doing shall not be liable to or chargeable with any of the double Rates aforesaid.

IX  
Commissioners  
under 4 W & M  
to be 10 to be  
Commissioners for  
executing this Act.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the better assessing ordering and levying of the several rates of money now so aforesaid levied and appointed to be paid and for the more efficient putting of this present Act in execution all and every the persons that were named and appointed Commissioners of and for the execution of the Act made in the Fourth year of Their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties an Aid of Four shillings in the pound for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France and shall be qualified according to the directions of the Act and the Act made in the present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to Their Majesties an Aid of Four shillings in the Pound for One Year for carrying on a vigorous War against France shall bee Commissioners for putting in execution this present Act and the power therein contained within all and every the several and respective Counties Riding Cities Cinque Ports Boroughs Townes and Places for which they were appointed Commissioners in the aforesaid Act And the said Commissioners in order to a speedy execution of this Act shall (and are hereby required) at their respective Counties Riding Cities Boroughs Townes and Places meet together at the most usual or common place of meeting within each of the said Counties Riding Cities Boroughs Townes and Places respectively on the Second day of May One thousand six hundred ninety four And the said Commissioners or soe many of them as shall be present at the first General Meeting or the next part of them may by their consent and agreement bind themselves as well the Commissioners not then present for the execution of this Act in Handset Letter Wapentake Rapes Ward Townes and other Places within their several Jurisdictions or not privileged in such manner and forme as to them shall seem expedient and shall direct their several or joint precept or precepts to such Inhabitants High Constables Petty Constables Bayliffs and other such like Officers and Ministers and such number of them as they in their discretion shall think most convenient to be Possessors and Assessors requiring them to appear before the said Commissioners at such time & place as they shall appoint not exceeding Eight days And at such their appearing the said Commissioners or soe many of them as shall bee therunto appointed shall openly read or cause to be read unto them the Rates in this Act mentioned and openly declare the Effects of their charge unto them and how and in what manner they ought and should make their Certificates according to the Rates aforesaid and shall then and there give another day to the said persons to appear before the said Commissioners and bring in their Certificates of the Names and Surnames Qualities Degrees Titles Estates Professions Employments and Trades of all and every the persons dwelling or residing within the limits of those places with which they shall bee charged and of all other things in respect whereof any person is or may be chargeable by this Act together with the Assessment of the respective Rates hereby imposed on each particular person according to the Rates and Directions hereof without concealment have favour done or make upon paine of forfeiture of any sum not exceeding Five pounds to be levied by this Act as appointed and shall alsoe then returne the names of two or more able and sufficient persons within the Bounds and Limits of those Parishes or Places where they shall bee charged respectively as aforesaid to bee Collectors of the money due to Their Majesties by this Act for whose paying unto the Receiver General (to bee appointed by Their Majesties) their Deputy or Deputies in manner following such moneys as they shall bee charged withal the Parish or Place by whom they shall bee employed shall bee answerable which Certificates and Assessments shall bee ascertained and returned unto the Commissioners at or before the Eighteenth day of May One thousand six hundred ninety four and upon the delivery or returning in of such Certificates or Assessments unto the said Commissioners they or any two or more of them shall forthwith cause out and deliver their Warrant of Exchequer to such Collectors as aforesaid for the speedy collecting and levying of the said Assessments and all monies and Rates due thereupon according to the intent and directions of this Act of all which the said Collectors are hereby required to make do what of the Parties themselves or at the Places of their last Abode within Six days after the receipt of such Warrant of Exchequer and to levy and pay in at such place as the Commissioners shall appoint unto the respective Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies the sums payable for the first of the said quarterly payment on or before the First day of June One thousand six hundred ninety four and the sums payable for the second of the said quarterly payment on or before the First day of September One thousand six hundred ninety four and the sums payable for the third of the said quarterly payment on or before the First day of December One thousand six hundred ninety four and the sums payable for the fourth and last of the said quarterly payment on or before the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety four And the respective Receivers are hereby empowered and required to call upon and haue the Collectors to the said Payment And in default

and to be qualified  
under this Act  
and Act.

Commissioners to  
meet 14 May 1694.

may divide  
themselves.

and direct Precepts  
to Inhabitants  
Constables Bayliffs  
to attend.

and therefore  
Commissioners  
may, for the Rates  
openly and intell  
them how to make  
their Certificates  
and give another  
day for bringing  
Certificates of all  
Persons dwelling  
within certain  
Limits together  
with Assessments  
ready at.

and also returne  
Collectors.

for whose paying to  
Receiver General  
Parish to be  
answerable.

Such Certificates  
and Assessments  
to be returned to  
Commissioners  
within 18 May 1694.

and therefore  
Commissioners  
to send Warrants  
for collecting  
Assessments, and  
Collectors to  
demand Payment  
accordingly.

and to levy and pay  
into the Receiver  
General the sums  
payable for the  
first of the said  
quarterly payments  
on or before the  
First day of June  
1694.

and to levy and pay  
into the Receiver  
General the sums  
payable for the  
second of the said  
quarterly payments  
on or before the  
First day of September  
1694.

and to levy and pay  
into the Receiver  
General the sums  
payable for the  
third of the said  
quarterly payments  
on or before the  
First day of December  
1694.

and to levy and pay  
into the Receiver  
General the sums  
payable for the  
fourth and last of  
the said quarterly  
payments on or  
before the First day  
of March 1695.

and to levy and pay  
into the Receiver  
General the sums  
payable for the  
fourth and last of  
the said quarterly  
payments on or  
before the First day  
of March 1695.

and to levy and pay  
into the Receiver  
General the sums  
payable for the  
fourth and last of  
the said quarterly  
payments on or  
before the First day  
of March 1695.

themselves to levy by Warrant under the Hand and Seale of any two or more of the Commissioners upon the respective Collectors by distress such sum and sums of money as they have received and as ought by them to have been paid and are not paid by reason of their failure in doing their duty respectively according to the direction of this Act.

Also be it enacted That a true Duplicate of the whole s<sup>ts</sup> charged within every Hundred Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place rated and assessed in pursuance of this Act (without assessing the persons shall under the Hand and Seale of Two or more of the Commissioners themselves appointed be returned into Their Majesties Exchequer before the second day of July One thousand six hundred ninety four (all Appeals being first determined) And in like manner within Thirty days after every other quarterly payment and the said Duplicates be also in convenient time made out and delivered unto the Receiver General as in every of them may be duly charged to answer their respective Collections and Receipts And that the said several quarterly sums be paid into Their Majesties Exchequer at the several times following that is to say the First of the said quarterly payments on or before the second day of July in the year One thousand six hundred ninety four the second of the said quarterly payments on or before the second day of October in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four the third of the said quarterly payments on or before the second day of January in the said year One thousand six hundred ninety four And the fourth and last of the said quarterly payments on or before the second day of April in the year One thousand six hundred ninety five And upon return of any such Certificate the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall and may (if they see cause) examine the Provisors thereof And if the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them within their several likings shall see the want of the delivery of the said Certificates or within Twelve days after have knowledge or reasonable cause of suspicion that any person or persons who ought to be mentioned in the said Certificate is or are omitted or that any person or persons in the said Certificate mentioned is not or are not fully and duly charged according to the true extent of this Act the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall have power to waste such person or persons to appear before them at a day and place prefixed to be examined touching the provisions or any manner which may any ways concern the same And if the person or persons wanted to be examined shall neglect to appear nor having a reasonable excuse for such his default every person so making default shall pay unto Their Majesties double the sum or sums he should or ought to have been set at And moreover the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall have power by any lawful ways and means to examine and enquire into all matters and things for or by reason of which any persons are chargeable by this Act And to set such Rate or Rates upon such persons as shall be according to the true intent and meaning of this Act And the said Receiver General shall have an allowance of Two pence in the pound for all moneys which shall be by him paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer And every Collector shall have Three pence in the pound for what moneys he shall pay to the Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies.

Also for the careful viewing and inscribing the said Warrants Returns and Duplicates in due time and for making Certificates upon Appeals or otherwise be it further enacted That the Commissioners Clerk who shall respectively perform the same shall by Warrant under Three or more of the Commissioners Hand have it secure from the respective Receivers General their Deputy or Deputies One penny in the pound of all such moneys as they shall have received by virtue of such Warrants and Returns who are hereby appointed to pay the same accordingly.

Also if any person or persons shall refuse to pay the several sums and rates and proportions appointed by this Act for such persons to pay upon demand made by the Officer or Collector of the place according to the Precept or Warrant be delivered by the said Commissioners it shall be lawful to and for such Officer or Collector who is lawfully thereunto authorized and required for non payment thereof to distrain the goods or chattels of such person or persons and the Distress so taken to keep by the space of Four days at the cost and charges of the Owners thereof And if the said Owner do not pay the sum of money due by this Act within the said Four days then the said Distress to be appraised by Two or more of the Inhabitants where the said Distress is taken and there to be sold by the said Officer for payment of the said money and the overplus coming by the said sale (if any be over and above the charges of taking and keeping the said Distress to be immediately returned to the Owner thereof And if any person or persons assessed by this Act shall refuse or neglect to pay the rates or sums assessed by the space of Ten days after demand as aforesaid where are such sufficient distress can or may be found whereby the same may be levied in every such case Three of the Commissioners by this Act appointed for any such [County City] or place are hereby authorized by warrant under their hand and seale to commit such person or persons to the Common Goal there to be kept without Bail or Mainprize until payment shall be made.

Also if any person certified assessed or rated find him or herself aggrieved with such assessing or rating and doe within Five days after demand thereof make complaint to the said Commissioners [the said Commissioners] or any Three or more of them (whereof Two shall be of the Commissioners who signed or allowed his or her Rate) that and may within Seven days next after such complaint particularly shew the party so complaining (\*) upon his or her Oath touching the same and upon due examination or knowledge thereof shew default in income

If not paid, Duties upon Collectors

X.  
Duplicates of Rates charged on every Hundred, by order Hand and Seal of Commissioners, returned into Exchequer. Duplicates delivered to Receiver General. The said Quarterly sums paid into Exchequer at the times herein mentioned.

Upon Return of Certificate Commissioners may examine Provisors, and respecting Value of Rates.

any more Persons to appear to be examined, Persons not appearing.

Provisors Commissioners may examine into Rates, for chargeable, and set a Rate Receiver General Treasurer in the Pound, Collector Three pence in the Pound.

XL  
Commissioners Clerk One penny in the Pound.

XII  
Persons assessed refusing to pay on demand, Officer may distrain.

Proceedings Distress.

Persons assessed a penalty in Ten Days, and where insufficient Distress, Party is committed to Common Goal without Bail.

XIII  
Persons aggrieved by Rates, &c. may complain to Commissioners. Commissioners to meet to hear Complaints.

\* City County D

\* assessed on the Roll.

\* complaining O.

and stay there  
or remove the  
Assessment

XVI.  
Persons who when  
they reside

XV.  
Persons having  
several Mansions,  
and being doubly  
charged;  
Certificate by  
Commissioners  
within Five,  
and six Days of  
Certificate,  
discharged in every  
other County, the  
Treasurer of the  
County, and when  
left dwelling,  
Persons  
renewing  
Assessment  
charged double

XVI.  
Commissioners  
may stop, at the  
Commissioners and  
also Assessors.

XVII.  
Assessors, Collectors,  
and Receivers,  
their Duties  
Commissioners  
may first not  
receiving after  
Commissioners to  
receive Assessors  
from Receiver  
General, and in  
case of Failure,  
to levy  
In case of  
Controversy  
between them  
statements as  
to accuracy,  
Commissioners  
interested in  
withdraw,  
On Refusal,  
Commissioners  
may levy, and  
receiving after  
Dispute touching  
Rates demanded  
by Commissioners,  
Receiver  
General to give  
Assessments given  
to Collectors  
Collectors to  
deliver to Receiver  
General's Schedule  
of Rates within  
Twelve, and then  
charged  
to be by him  
returned into the  
Receiver

at Village the said Assessment and the same not shared nor made or alleged shall be entered by them into the Receiver in manner aforesaid. And to that end the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the determining of such Complaints and Appeals accordingly.

And he is further enacted That every person to be rated by this Act shall be rated at each place where hee or she and with his or her family shall be resident at the time of the creation of this Act. And this every person not being a Headholder nor having a certain place of abode and all Servants shall be rated at the place where they are resident at the time of the execution of this Act the Tax upon such Servants to be paid by their respective Master or Mistress and to be deducted out of their wages which deduction the said Master or Mistress is hereby empowered to make.

Provided always That if any person having several Mansions houses or places of residence shall be doubly charged by virtue of this Act that upon certificate made by Two or more of the Commissioners for the County City or place (which certificate the said Commissioners are hereby required to give without delay fee or reward) of his or their personal residence under their hand; and seals of the said or others there charged upon him or them or in what capacity or respect hee or they were so charged. And upon such made of such certificate before any Justice of the Peace of the County or place where such Certificate shall be made (which with the said Justice of Peace is hereby authorized to administer) then the person or persons so doubly charged shall for so much as shall be certified be discharged in every other County City or place. And if any person at the time of the assessing shall be out of the Realm such person shall be rated where such person was last abiding within the Realm and if any person that ought to be rated by virtue of this Act by changing his place of residence or by fraud or craft shall escape from the Taxation and not be taxed and the same be proved before the Commissioners or Two of them or Two Justices of the Peace of the County where such person dwelleth or resideth at any time within Twelve months next ensuing after such Taxation made every person that shall so escape from the said Taxation and Payment shall be charged upon proof thereof on the double value of so much as hee should or ought to have been rated by this Act the said double value upon certificate thereof made unto the Receiver by the Commissioners or Justices before whom such proof shall be made to his behalf of the goods, Chattels (") and Tenement of such persons towards the Supply aforesaid.

Provided always and hee is further enacted That the Commissioners within any County or Place within these respective limits or the major part of them shall tax and assess every other Commissioners joined with them and the Commissioners within their Division shall assess every Assessor within their Division. And aswell all others upon every of the said Commissioners and Assessors as the Assessment made and presented by the Assessors as aforesaid shall be sworn returned levied and gathered in the same should and ought to have been as if the said Commissioners had not been named Commissioners.

And he is further enacted That if any Assessor Collector Receiver or any other person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his duty at the due and speedy execution of this present Act the said respective Commissioners or any two or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act impose on such person or persons so refusing or neglecting their duties any Fine not exceeding Twenty pound for any one offence the same to be levied and certified as aforesaid into their Majesties Court of Exchequer and charged upon the respective Receiver General amongst the rest of the Rates aforesaid. And the said Commissioners or any two or more of them may or shall from time to time call for and require in account from the respective Receivers General of all the moneys received by them of the said Collectors and of the payment thereof into their Majesties Receipt of Exchequer according to the direction of this Act. And in case of any failure in the premises the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be forthwith levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act. And in case of any controversy arising between the said Commissioners concerning the said Rates or Assessment the Commissioners that shall be concerned therein shall have one voice but shall withdraw during the debate of such controversy and if be determined by the rest of the Commissioners. And in default thereof that the Commissioners then present shall have power and are hereby required to impose such fine or fines as to them shall be thought fit upon such Commissioners so refusing to withdraw not exceeding the sum of Twenty pound; and to cause the same to be levied and paid on other fines to be imposed by virtue of this Act to be levied and paid. And all questions and differences due shall arise touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessment or Levies and the collecting thereof shall be heard and finally determined by Three or more of the Commissioners upon complaint thereof to them made by any person or persons thereby grieved without further trouble or suit in Law. And the said Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies shall give Acquittances given to the said Collectors for all moneys of them received in pursuance of this Act which Acquittances shall be a full discharge to the said Collectors respectively and the said Collectors shall make and deliver to the said Receivers General their Deputy or Deputies a perfect Schedule freely written in parchment under their hand; and seals signed and allowed by any Two or more of the respective Commissioners containing the names and surnames and places of abode of every person within their respective collection that shall make default of payment of any the sums that shall be rated or assessed on such person by virtue of this Act and the rates and other charges on every such person the same to be by him returned into their Majesties Exchequer whereupon every person so making default of payment may be charged by process of the said Court according to the course thereof in that behalf.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That none Letters Patent granted by the King and Queens Majesties or any of their Royal Predecessors or to be granted by their Majesties, to any person or persons Chiefe Burroughs or Towne Corporate within this Realme of any manner of Liberties Priviledges or Exemptions from subsidies tolls taxes assessments or any shall bee construed or taken to exempt any person or persons City Burrough or Towne Corporate or any the Inhabitants of the same from the Burthen or Charge of any aide or aide of money granted by this Act And all such Statutes in such Letters Patent for any such purpose or intent are hereby declared to bee void and of none effect.

XXIII.  
Letters Patent,  
but not to be  
Exemptions

And be it enacted That all Constables Headboroughs Tythingmen and other their Majesties Officers shall and are hereby required and enjoined to bee respectively seeing and seeing in the execution of this Act and to they and execute such process or warrant as shall bee to them directed in that behalf by the respective Commissioners lawfully appointed or any Two or more of them

XXIX.  
Constables, &c.  
to be seeing in  
executing this Act,  
and they  
Commissioners.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Advers Plaintiff Suit or Information shall bee commenced or prosecuted against any person or persons for what hee or they shall doe in pursuance or in execution of this Act such person or persons are not in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the General Issue (Not Guilty) and upon ("") Issue joined may give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence and if the Plaintiff or [Prosecutor] shall become default or forbear further Prosecution or suffer discontinuance or if a Verdict passe against him the Defendant and Defendant shall recover their Treble Cost for which they shall have the like remedy as in case where Cost by Law are given to the Defendant.

XX.  
In Actions for  
executing this Act,  
General Issues  
may be pleaded

Twofold Costs.

And bee it further enacted and ordained That the respective Parents Guardians and Tutors of every person under the age of One and twenty years shall upon default of Payment by such person and upon demand pay what is due and payable by this Act for every such person residing in their Family or under their Tutelage so before herein is mentioned.

XXI.  
Parents,  
Guardians, &c.  
of Infants, to pay  
for Persons  
residing in their  
Families.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all moneys due and payable by this Act shall bee paid by the particular Collectors of the respective Counties Cities Burroughs Townes Parishes and Places who shall collect the same unto such Receiver General as shall by their Majesties bee appointed to receive the same or to the Deputy or Deputies of such Receiver General to bee appointed under his hand and seale whereof notice shall bee given by the Receiver General to the Commissioners or any Two of them within the respective Divisions within Tenne days after their General Meeting and one from time to time within Tenne days after every death or removal of any Deputy (if any such shall happen) And the Receipt of such Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies or any one of them shall bee a sufficient Discharge unto every such Collector.

XXII.  
Collectors to pay  
Moneys to  
Receiver General  
As a  
Notice thereof by  
Receiver General  
to Commissioners  
Except all  
Receiver General,  
a Discharge

And bee it further enacted That the particular Collectors for payment of any aide by them received unto such Receiver General or his Deputy shall not bee obliged to travel above Tenne miles from the place of their habitation

XXIII.  
Collectors travelling.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Receiver General from time to time within the space of One month next after hee shall have received the full aide that shall bee charged [on] any hundred or Division for such particular quarterly payment that is to bee made to such Receiver General by virtue of this Act shall give the Commissioners that shall sit in each Hundred or Division a receipt under his Hand and Seale acknowledging his receipt of the full aide charged upon such Hundred or Division for such particular payment which receipt shall bee a full discharge of such Hundred or Division for such particular payment against their Majesties their Heires and Successors.

XXIV.  
Receiver  
General to give  
Commissioners  
a Receipt  
acknowledging  
the Moneys charged  
upon Hundred, &c.

And for preventing such unjust vexations as ought bee occasioned by such persons as shall bee appointed Receivers General of any the aides of money granted by this Act And to the intent the said Receivers General may retaine a true account unto their Majesties Court of Exchequer of such aides of money as shall bee received by them and every of them their and every of their Deputy and Deputies bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any such Receiver General shall retaine or certifye unto the said Courts any aide or aide of money to bee in arrears or unpaid after the same hath been received either by such Receiver General or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any person or persons to bee set inkeeper in the said Court for any aide or aide of money that hath been so received that then every such Receiver General shall forfeit to every person and persons that shall bee lawfully seized or damaged by reason of such unjust indefinite returns or setting inkeeper treble Damages that shall bee directly occasioned the said Damages to bee recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleint or Information in which one Excoigne Prohibition or Writ of Law shall bee allowed nor any more than one Imparison And shall also forfeit to their Majesties their Heires and Successors double the aide that shall bee so unjustly certified or returned or caused to bee set inkeeper.

Penalty to Party

Penalty to Their  
Majesties.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That none Commissioners or Commissioners who shall bee employed in the execution of this Act shall bee liable for or by reason of such execution to any the Personages mentioned in an Act made in the Five and twentieth years of the Reigne of King Charles the Second for the preventing of dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants.

XXVI.  
Commissioners  
are liable to be  
Prosecuted of  
by Car II c. 1.

1. any G.

2. Prosecutor G.

3. upon G.

XXVII  
Penalties here  
levied

Provided always and bee it enacted That all Penalties and Forfeitures to bee incurred for any Offences against the Act for which there is now way of livery herein before provided or appointed shall bee lroyed by Warrant of any Two or more of the respective Commissioners of the Treasurie or Place where (\*) such Offence was or shall bee committed by Detention and Sale of the Goods of the Offender sending the Overplus to the Owner thereof after a deduction of reasonable Charges for distributing the same.

XXVIII  
After Appeals  
demanded,  
Commissioners  
to cause Deputies  
of those charged to  
be summoned to  
Shew, to be by  
the Commission  
to Enquire

Also bee it further enacted That the Commissioners in every County at a General Meeting to bee by them appointed after all Appeals shall bee first determined shall cause Deputies of the whole men charged within every Hundred Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place rated and assessed in each County in pursuance of this Act without naming the Persons to bee fairly written in Parchment and accertained under Those or more of their Hands respectively to each Deputy: And the same see by them subscribed and ascertained shall bee jointly and together delivered to the Sheriffe of each County and be by him transmitted to the Exchequer at or before the First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety five.

XXIX  
Commissioners to  
take the Oaths of  
a M. & M. Sec. 1.  
c. 8.  
which Commission  
may administer

Provided always and bee it enacted That noe person shall bee capable of sitting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act before hee shall take the Oaths appointed by an Act made in the First year of their Majesties Raigne intitled An Act for the shropping the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths which Oaths it shall bee lawfull for any two or more of the Commissioners to administer and they are hereby authorized and required to administer the same to any other Commissioner: And in case any person named a Commissioner for sitting in execution this Act shall presume to sit as a Commissioner before hee shall have taken the said Oaths hee shall forfeit to their Majesties the sum of Two hundred pound.

Proby alias.

XXX  
Where Persons  
charged to receipt  
of duty have  
an Excuse, and  
Assessment not  
paid, and so forth.

Provided always That all persons charged or chargeable by this Act in respect of their finding or contributing or being liable to find or contribute to the finding say Hume and Horsemen with Armes as aforesaid shall bee assessed with the same in the Counters and places respectively where they doe or ought see to find or contribute as aforesaid: And if the same assessed or charged as such Counties or Places respectively shall not bee paid within the respective times in this Act before limited for payment thereof and noe Good or Chattells of the person so assessed sufficient to pay the said sums shall bee found in the place where such Assessment shall bee made it shall bee lawfull in case the Tenant or Tenant of the Land in respect of which such Assessment shall bee made bee made bee not within Tenne days after demand thereof pay the said sums to joy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods of such Tenant or Tenant in manner aforesaid: And every Tenant paying the same as assessed or upon whom the same shall bee levied as aforesaid shall and may deduct so much out of the Rent payable for the Premises Which said sums are deducted and returned shall bee allowed on payment of the residue of the Rent as fully as if the whole Rent had been actually paid to such person to whom the same was due.

Assessment levied  
by Detent

Tenant of Land  
may pay and  
deduct out of  
Rent.

XXXI  
Demand the fees  
of Courts and Fees  
of Chancery law  
enacted.

Also it is hereby further enacted That the several and respective persons inhabiting or lodging in Begynnet lye in Fleetstreet and Gerynnet lye in Chancery Lane the Fourre lye of Court and the lye of Chancery belonging thereto shall bee rated and assessed by this Act according to such proportions as are imposed by this Act.

XXXII  
Persons coming to  
reside in any  
Dwelling house  
London, who  
be not rated,  
Commissioners  
may assess  
if no Certificate  
of Payment of  
former Rates,  
the Commissioners  
may assess.

Also it is hereby further enacted That if any person shall come to inhabit or reside in any Dwelling or Place within London or Wapentake or Five miles thereof where such person was not rated or taxed the Commissioners [aforesaid] within each Dwelling or Place are hereby required and empowered to summon such person before them and examine him or (\*) shall produce a Certificate made according to the Directions of this Act whereby it shall appeare that hee or she was assessed and had actually paid all the precedent Quarterly Payment in some other Place the said Commissioners shall and are hereby required to cause such person to bee assessed according to this Act and cause the same or such Quarterly Payment thereof as shall bee assessed and unpaid to bee assessed levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

XXXIII  
Householders to  
give Names, &c.  
of Lodgers.

Also it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Householder shall upon the demand of the Assessors of the respective Parishes or Places give an Account of the Names and Qualities of such Persons as shall inhabit or lodge in their respective Houses under the Penalty of forfeiting to their Majesties the sum of Tenne pound to bee levied and recovered in such manner as other Penalties in this Act mentioned see to bee levied and recovered.

XXXIV  
Members of the  
House of Commons  
who were Com-  
missioners under  
a W. & M. c. 7  
and qualified under  
this Act, may sit  
as Commissioners  
in the County for  
which they were  
appointed under  
c. 7. acts.

Provided always and bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every person and persons who now are or shall bee Members of the House of Commons and who were named Commissioners for any County City or Place by an Act made in the fourth year of their Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties an Act of Force shallog in the fourth year of their Majesties Raigne carrying on a signior War against France and shall bee qualified according to the direction of this Act shall bee capable and are hereby empowered and required to sit as Commissioners for sitting in execution this present Act when the respective Counters Riding Cities and Places for which they were by the said second Act appointed Commissioners one Act of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain rates and duties upon Salt and upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Recompenses and Advantages in the said Act mentioned



no such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> towards carrying on the Warr against France or any other matters or thing therein contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

And whereas it was the true intent and meaning of an Act of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain sums and duties upon Salt and upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Revenues and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> towards carrying on the Warr against France That in case any person should contribute or adventure several times the sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> in manner as is therein mentioned That such person should not by any Fortunate Lot be any ways barred of the yearly sum of One pound for any other value sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> contributed or advanced by such person as aforesaid which may be occurred as a debt by reason of some obscure Word in the said Act. For the explaining whereof It is hereby declared and enacted That every person which hath or shall contribute or adventure several times the sum of Ten pound<sup>s</sup> in manner aforesaid every such person his or her Executors Administrators and Assigns shall have receive and enjoy for and during the term of Sixteen years therein mentioned the several yearly sum of One pound for every sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> so contributed or to be contributed by him or her as aforesaid excepting only for such sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> which shall be returned to such fortunate Lot as aforesaid.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the moneys which shall arise by the rate and duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors by the said Act granted during the last Three years of the term of Sixteen years for which the same are thereby granted or so much of the said moneys arising during the said last Three years as shall remain after all Arrears (if any such shall be) of the Assessors or yearly or other Payment to be made for the moneys which are or shall be contributed as aforesaid pursuant to the said Act shall bee fully satisfied shall bee reserved and disposed as hereafter shall bee directed by Act of Parliament and not otherwise Any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXX  
Reviewing the true intent of the Act as to the Contribution of the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> towards carrying on the Warr against France.

Sole Contribution  
entire to an  
Army of 100,000  
men.

XXXXVI  
Moneys arising  
under the Act  
to be paid to  
the Assessors  
or other  
Payment to be  
made for the  
moneys which  
are or shall be  
contributed as  
aforesaid pursuant  
to the said Act.

#### CHAPTER XV.

An Act for continuing the Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert their Maj<sup>ties</sup> Service and for punishing false Monies and for the Payment of Quarters for One Yeare longer.

See Part p. 5  
no 4.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the last Session of this present Parliament entitled An Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or [desert] their Majesties Service and for punishing false monies and for payment of Quarters to soldiers and bee in force until the First day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and noe longer. And whereas the raising or keeping a Standing Army within this Kingdom in time of Peace unless it be with Consent of Parliament is against Law And whereas it is judged necessary by their Majesties and this present Parliament That during this time of Warr several of the Forces which [are] now or shall be continued and others raised for the safety of this Kingdom for the common defence of the Protestant Religion and for the carrying on the Warr against France. And whereas noe man may bee forsworn of Life or Limb or subject to any kind of punishment by martial Law or in any other manner than by the judgment of his Peers and according to the knowne and established Lawes of the Realme, Yet nevertheless it being requisite for the retaining such Forces as are or shall be raised during this exigence of affairs in their duty that as such discipline bee observed and that Soldiers who shall mutiny or ever opp sedition or shall desert their Majesties Service bee brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forme of the Law will allowe Bee it therefore enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the said Act and every clause matter and thing therein contained shall bee and continue and is hereby declared and enacted to bee and continue in full force and virtue as all former constitutions and purgans from the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three until the First day of March which shall bee in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and noe longer.

And in the end that noe Man may bee forced into forrayne service or compelled without his free consent to bee listed in any Troop or Company of their Majesties Land Forces Bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That noe person that shall bee listed for the Land Service at any time after the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three shall bee esteemed a hired Soldier as aforesaid or bee subject to any of the paines and penalties of this Act or any other penalties for his behaviour as a Soldier that shall not have been brought before a Justice of the Peace not being an Officer in the Army or Chief Magistrate of some City or Towne Corporate or High Constable or Petty Constable in the Hundred or Division where the person shall bee listed and before such Justice Magistrate or High Constable or Petty Constable declare his free consent to bee listed as a hired or a Soldier before hee shall bee listed or summoned or invested in any manner roll of a Regiment Troop or Company as aforesaid And every Military Officer that shall offend herein shall receive the like penalty and forfeiture as if by the said continued Act hee should be liable upon any Officer for making a false and untrue muster and the Forfeiture shall bee recovered in the same manner as forfeiture by the said Act. Provided always That the Justice of

Enacted  
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

II.  
Soldiers to be listed  
before a Justice of  
Peace, &c.

Military Officer  
offending  
Penalty

Justice of Peace  
give a Certificate  
of being a  
Military Officer  
and Discharge to  
Clerk of the Peace,  
again.

Peace Magistrate or High Constable or Petty Constable before whom such Soldier shall be heard shall give the Officer given a Certificate thereof under his hand which shall be by such Officer under whom he shall be heard produced to the Master Warden at the next muster to be taken of such Troop or Company and be by him registered as part of the muster roll for the same And such Justice of Peace Magistrate or High Constable [or Petty Constable] shall and is hereby required to deliver a duplicate of such his Certificate to the Clerk of the Peace at the next Quarter Session of the Peace to be held for the place to be there by him retained without any fee or reward for soe doing

II  
Fals Monstr.  
Falsimonstr.

Provided always and be it enacted That the proof of any persons being falsely treated or offering himself to be falsely treated contrary to the said Act may be made by Two witnesses before any Justice of the Peace of any County City or Town Corporate where such Offender shall be taken as first accused for the said Offence and upon such proof being duly made or the voluntary confession of the py offending every such Justice shall and is hereby required to punish ("") such offender according to the directions of the said Act.

## CHAPTER XVI.

An ACT for the Impression of Sub-Petre for One Year.

An Act p. 2  
no 3.

**FORASMUCH** as in time of War especially care ought to be taken that there may be a sufficient quantity of Sub-Petre in this Kingdom for the use of their Majesties Ships of War and Army and alsoe that Merchants may be furnished with Gunpowder for the use of their Ships at reasonable rates Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That it shall and may be lawful for any of their Majesties Subj<sup>ts</sup> to import and bring Sub-Petre into this Kingdom from any Place or Countrey now in amity with their Majesties for the space of One year to be computed from and after the five and twentieth day of March which shall be in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three any Law or Statute heretofore made to the contrary notwithstanding Provided such Sub-Petre be brought in only in such Ships or Vessells as are English built and not other. Provided That no person or persons importing Sub-Petre by virtue of this Act nor any retailer shall sell any part of the Sub-Petre soe to be imported at above the price of Seventy pence<sup>1</sup> per Ton not exceeding Eighteen p<sup>ts</sup>. Customs reduction upon the penalty of Fifty pence<sup>1</sup> per Ton and so for any greater or lesser quantity to be recovered by action of debt bill plaint or information in any of their Majesties Courts at Westminster wherein no assign provision privilege or wage of law shall be allowed nor any more then six shillings the one penny thereof to be for the use of their Majesties and the other money for the informer. Provided alsoe that the Sub-Petre which shall be imported by virtue of this Act shall pay to their Majesties the same duty as if the same were directly imported from the Countreies.

Subject  
importable in  
English Barges.

Refuge Subject  
for above Act  
per Ton.

Penalty.

Duty on Iron the  
East Indies.

Also for providing all French which may be used in selling any Sub-Petre imported by virtue of this Act at above the rate of Seventy pence<sup>1</sup> per Ton Be it enacted That if any person or persons shall mingle any Sub-Petre imported by virtue of this Act with any other Sub-Petre and sell the same soe mingled at above the rate of Seventy pence<sup>1</sup> per Ton or shall by way of barter or exchange take or agree to take any other Commodity for Sub-Petre imported by virtue of this Act (whether by himselfe or mingled with other Sub-Petre) in any manner use as to have or receive for the same more then the rate of Seventy pence<sup>1</sup> per Ton amounting the Commodity to value in exchange at the then current price due for the sale of such Sub-Petre soe mingled and alsoe such barter or exchange shall each of them be accounted and taken to be a sale contrary to this Act.

II  
Mingling Subj<sup>ts</sup>  
and selling at above  
70 p<sup>ts</sup> per Ton.  
or bartering for  
above that rate.

taken to be as  
a sale like

## CHAPTER XVII.

An ACT for the Exportation of Iron, Copper and Mordick Metal.

An Act p. 3.  
no 17.  
Enacted  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> c. 2  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> c. 2  
11 (a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z)

**WHEREAS** by several Statutes the use made in the Eighth and twentieth years of the Reigne of Edward the Third and the other in the Thirtieth and thirtieth years of the Reigne of King Henry the Eighth and another in the Second year of the Reigne of Edward the Sixth late King of England Iron Copper and Bell Metal are prohibited to be exported out of the Realme under several penalties in the said Statutes respectively contained For the better encouragement of the working of Copper mines within their Majesties Dominions Be it therefore enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons whatsoever Eccles<sup>ia</sup> Politic or Corporate to ship and export all and all manner of Iron Copper or Mordick Metal out of this Kingdom of England Duchies of Wales or Towne

Iron, etc. may be  
exported

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Roll, and omitted in King's Printer's Copy

<sup>2</sup> any D.

<sup>3</sup> No number is mentioned in the Roll.

of Berwick upon Tweed [(except unto or for the use of the French King or any of his Subjects residing within his Dominions or in or for any Part or Place within his said Dominions during the present Wars between their Majesties and the French King)] paying the Duties and Customs by Law payable for the same the said rented Sums or any other Statute Law or Usage to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding.

[Provided that this Act shall not extend to the exportation of any Pot-metal, Gun-metal or Shrapnel-metal or any old metal or any mixture therewith or of any Copper or other metal than what is made of English Ore only.]

11.  
Pot Metal, &c.  
excepted.

## CHAPTER XVIII.

For Act for enabling their Majesties to make Grants Leases and Copies of Offices Land<sup>1</sup> and Hereditaments<sup>2</sup> p<sup>3</sup> of their Duchy of Cornwall or annexed to the same and for Confirmation of Leases and Grants already made :

20. Pot. p. 4.  
ss. 1.

**W**HEREAS many of the Land<sup>1</sup> belonging to the Duchy of Cornwall have been granted by Lease to the Tenant<sup>2</sup> some for the term of one two or three lives and some for divers years determinable upon one two or three lives and others for thirty one years or under which Leases are desired to be renewed by many of the said Tenant<sup>2</sup> : And whereas several years next following after the happy new-year of his late Majesty King Charles the Second diverse increased Rent<sup>3</sup> were reserved as well upon the said Leasehold Land<sup>1</sup> as upon many Copyhold Estates of the said Duchy for the improvement of that Revenue wherof the Tenant<sup>2</sup> made complaint to his said late Majesty who was graciously pleased that they might compound for the discharging of the said increased rent<sup>3</sup> and be reduced to the old rent formerly paid for their respective Tenant<sup>2</sup> and Land<sup>1</sup> : Now to the end the same may be accordingly effected and the Tenant<sup>2</sup> may be encouraged to renew these Leases and Estates and thereby the better enabled to repair these Houses and provide for these Families and to improve their Land<sup>1</sup> holden of the said Duchy Be it enacted by the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this their Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all Leases and Grants made by his said late Majesty King Charles the Second or by the late King James or by their said Majesties since their happy accession to the Crown as to be made within Seven years next ensuing by Letters Patent or Indentures under the Great Seal of England or Seals of the Court of Exchequer or by Copy of Court Roll according to the customs of the respective Manors of the said Duchy as thereto annexed of any Offices Manages Parks Land<sup>1</sup> Teneament<sup>2</sup> or Hereditaments<sup>2</sup> p<sup>3</sup> of the said Duchy of Cornwall or annexed to the same (other than of Manors Lordships or Mannors) shall be good and effectual in Law according to the purport and content of the same Copies Leases and Grants against one and Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queenes their Heires and Successors and against all and every other person and persons that shall at any time hereafter have benefit or enjoy the said Duchy by force of any Act of Parliament or by other instrument whatsoever : Provided always that every such Lease or Grant so made or to be made be not for more then one two or three lives or for thirty one years or under or for some term of years determinable upon one two or three lives and not above : And if such Lease or Grant be made in reversion or expectancy that then the same together with the estate in possession doe not exceede three lives or the term of [one and thirty] years and not in any wise disposable of What and use as upon every such Lease the system or most usual rent or some or such rent as hath been reserved yielded or paid for the same Land<sup>1</sup> for the greater parts of Twenty years next before the purchase of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixt day last past and shall be reserved due and payable to him or her that shall have the Inheritance or other Estate of the said Duchy and where none [such] Rent hath been reserved or payable Then then upon every such lease there shall be reserved a reasonable Rent not being under the Twentieth parts of the cleave yearly value of the Manages Parks Land<sup>1</sup> Teneament<sup>2</sup> or Hereditaments<sup>2</sup> concerned in such Lease and all Leases and Grants otherwise made or to be made shall be null and void :

Reason for passing  
this Act.

Grants made by  
King Charles  
Second, &c.  
of any Part of the  
Duchy of  
Cornwall, good.

Grants to be for  
one Term, or  
determinable  
upon Three Lives.

Not disposable  
of What  
usual Rent.

If no usual Rent,  
then reasonable  
Rent to be  
reserved.

And be it further enacted and enabled by the authority aforesaid That all Consents Conditions Reservations and other Agreements contained in every Lease Grant or Copy of Court-Roll made or to be made as aforesaid shall be good and effectual in Law according to the word and content of the same as well for and against them to whom the reversion of the same Land<sup>1</sup> Teneament<sup>2</sup> or Hereditaments<sup>2</sup> shall come as for and against them to whom the interest of the said Leases Grants or Copies shall come respectively as if our Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queenes Majesties at the time of making such Consents Conditions and Reservations and other Agreements were seized of an absolute Estate in Fee Simple in the same Land<sup>1</sup> Teneament<sup>2</sup> or Hereditaments<sup>2</sup>.

11.  
Consents, &c. to  
said Reservations.

Notwithstanding to all and every person and persons Bodies Politick and Corporate their Heires and Successors Executors Administrators and Assigns (other then to our said Sovereign Lord and Lady the King and Queenes and their Heires and the Duke and Duke of Cornwall for the time being and his and their Heires and all and every person and persons that shall hereafter have inherit or enjoy the said Duchies of Cornwall) by force of any Act of Parliament or other instrument whatsoever) all such Right Tithes Rents Censuses interest Tenants

111.  
Saying to all their  
Heires, except  
King, &c.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Original Bill as a separate Substantive.

<sup>2</sup> Thirty-one 0

<sup>3</sup> inserted in the Bill.

Charges and Demands whatsoever of what nature kind or quality sort or in to or out of the said Office Land Tenement or Household or any of them as they or any of them had or ought to have had before the making of this Act in all intent and purposes and in as large and ample manner and form as if the Act had never been had or made, this Act or any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

27.  
Twenty  
comprising for  
the amount of  
the said  
and being  
according to  
Compositions and  
not only to  
that

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that in case any of the Leasehold or Copyhold Tenement of the said Duchy shall at any time within Seven years next ensuing compound or agree with the Lord High Treasurer of England or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or Chancellor and Undersecretaries of the Exchequer for the time being or with any other person or persons that the Lord High Treasurer or [the] Commissioners of the Treasury for the time [being] or Chancellor of the Exchequer shall authorize nominate and appoint for the taking off and discharging of any increased Rent reserved as aforesaid according to such rules and directions as in that behalf shall be given in Writing under the Hand of the said Lord Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being; then upon such Composition and made and the money thereby arising yearly paid to the Receiver General of the said Duchy according to the nature and content of such Composition and Agreement and accordingly landed before the Auditor of the Estates from thenceforth such increased Rent shall cease and become void and the old Rent only or such other Rent as in pursuance of this Act shall be devised as or by such Composition or Agreement shall be charged on all and every such Tenement Land and other Household for which such Composition Agreement Payment and bondment shall be so made and note other any reservation condition or other name whatsoever to the contrary notwithstanding.

28.  
Twenty for Grants of  
small Value

And whereas within the County of Cornwall there are several Tenements belonging to the said Duchy of small value see that the charge of passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal or Letters under the Seal of the Exchequer and Grant by Copy of Court Roll may discourage the Tenants from answering see often as otherwise they would do Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that the said Fees reward and charges to be paid received or taken for the preparing writing drawing obtaining making passing or perfecting of any such Lease or Grant and for the practice answers references reports particular Copious Contrivances Writs Involvements and Entry thereof and for every other manner and thing relating thereto or touching or concerning the obtaining passing and perfecting any Lease or Grant of such small Tenement in the said County of Cornwall (where the Fine or Value of such Lease or Grant to be made or renewed shall not exceed the value of Twenty pounds) shall not exceed the value of Ten pounds for every Lease and Four pounds for every Copy (over and besides the said Fine or Value) the said respective assess not exceeding Ten pounds and Four pence to be paid disbursed and divided unto and amongst the several and respective Officers and Clerk of the Exchequer and Steward of the Monies and Manners of the said Duchy concerned and employed in the preparing passing and perfecting of such Lease or Grant respectively in such proportion as the Fees of Leases or Grants within the said Duchy formerly and hitherto were and are received. And if any of the said Officers Clerk and Steward shall demand take and receive any greater or other fee or reward or shall do or attempt or cause to be done or attempted any thing contrary hereto such Officer Clerk and Steward shall forfeit and lose for every such Offence to the Party grieved in that behalf see such money as any such Officer Clerk or Steward shall demand receive and take contrary to this Act, and also shall lose and forfeit the value of Twenty pounds whereof the one moiety shall be to their Majesties and the other moiety to the party grieved in that behalf to be recovered by Action of Debt or Detinue or in any of the Court at Westminster at which said Pleading Enquire Impetrate or Proceſſion shall be allowed or allowed.

29.  
Officers offering

30.  
Twenty to the  
Party

31.  
Twenty to the  
Party

### CHAPTER XII.

32.  
The Act of 4

AN ACT for raising the Miths of the Kingdom for the years One thousand six hundred ninety four although the Miths Pay formerly advanced be not repaid.

33.  
Twenty to the  
Party

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second entitled An Act for ordering the Forces in the several Counties of the Kingdom It was amongst other things enacted That in case of Insurrections Insurrections or Rebellions whereby Occasions should be to draw out the Soldiers mentioned and appointed in and by the said Act into affairs between the persons charged by the said Act with Horses Horsemens and Arms or with Foot Soldiers and Armes should provide such these Soldiers respectively with pay in hand not exceeding One Month's Pay as should be in that behalf directed by the respective Lieutenant of the several Counties and in those absence or otherwise by those directed by those Deputies or any Two or more of them for payment of which said money and for satisfaction of the Officers for their Pay during such time not exceeding One month as aforesaid as they should be with these Soldiers in such actual Service it was thereby declared That Provision should be made for the same by his said Majesty his Heirs and Successors out of his or their publick Treasury or Revenue. Nevertheless it was thereby further provided and enacted That in case a Month's Pay should be provided and advanced as aforesaid that no person who should have advanced his proportion thereof should be charged with any other like month's Payment until he or they should have been reimbursed the said month's Pay and see how true to the said month's Pay by him or

does last before provided and advanced as aforesaid? And whereas upon the Remembrance of the Court of the Kingdom by the French it was found necessary for the publique Defence and Safety to draw out the said Soldiers into several Services and to charge the said persons to provide each these Soldiers respectively with Pay in Hand although the months pay by several of them before that time provided and advanced was not nor could be reimbursed? And whereas the like occasion may possibly happen during the present War Be it therefore enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if at any time before the First and twentieth day of March in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and five it shall be found by these Majesties to be necessary for the Defence and Safety of the Kingdom to draw out the said Soldiers into several Services and the same shall be declared or signified to the respective Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports Two ancient Towns and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenant by these Majesties it shall be lawful for the said Lieutenants or their Deputies or any Two or more of them as aforesaid and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports Two ancient Towns and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenant in pursuance of such Orders from these Majesties notwithstanding that one or more months Pay before that time advanced be not remembered to raise and draw out the said Soldiers into several Services and to cause the persons charged as aforesaid to provide each these Soldiers with Pay in Hand not exceeding One months Pay in such manner as if all the Pay before that time advanced and provided had been fully remembered and paid:

Enacting that upon the Remembrance by the French, it was necessary to draw out the Soldiers, but such Pay as is Hand.

And that the like Occasion may happen during the present War if found necessary before 15th March, 1695, Lieutenants, or may draw out Soldiers with Pay in Hand, although the Pay before advanced be not remembered.

## CHAPTER XX.

AN ACT for granting to these Majesties several Rates and Duties upon Tonnage of Ships and Vessels and upon Beers Ale and other Liquors for serving certain Reimbursements and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such Persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pounds towards the carrying on the War against France.

See Part 4 c. 3.

WHERE your Majesties most dutiful and loyal Subjects the Commons assembled in Parliament for the further Supply of your Majesties extraordinary Occasions for and towards the necessary Defence of your Kingdoms doe humbly present your Majesties with the further Gift of the Impostuous Rates and Duties hereafter mentioned And doe beseech your Majesties that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King and Queen most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That for and during the terms of Four years commencing from the First day of June in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and four there shall be throughout the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed rated levied collected and paid unto and for the use of these Majesties their Heirs and Successors for and upon the Tonnage of all Ships and Vessels wherein at any one or times and for every time during the said terms of Four years there shall be imposed any Good or Merchandise into this Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed from any the Parts Places or Countreys heretofore mentioned or hereafter during the said terms there shall be carried coastwise from any Port Member or Creek in the Kingdoms of England Dominions of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed unto any [shire] Port Creek or Member within the same Kingdoms Dominions Port or Towns the several and respective Rates Impositions Duties and duties of money hereunto after mentioned (that is to say).

Tonnage upon Ships goes for Four Pence

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from the East Indies or any port southward or outward of Cabo horn Spaniards the sum of Thirty shilling.

Several Rates East Indies, the Italy, Turkey

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from any Port or Place in Italy or Turkey the sum of Fifteen shilling.

Portugal, Spain

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from any Port or Place in Portugal or Spain the sum of Ten shilling.

West Indies

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from any the Plantations Land or Places in the West Indies the sum of Ten shilling.

Holland, &c

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from Holland or any the United Provinces or from the Netherlands or Flanders the sum of Three shilling.

Norway, &c.

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from Norway Hamburg or the Baltske Sea or from any the Eastland Countreys or from any other Port or Place North of Holland the sum of Five shilling.

Ireland, Scotland,

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from Ireland or Scotland the sum of Two shilling.

Mediterranean

For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Ship or Vessel importing Good Wares or Merchandises from any Port or Place in the Mediterranean Sea (not otherwise charged to the said) the sum of Fifteen shilling.

- Gunn, Africa.** For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Shipps or Vessell importing Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandises from the part or coast of Gunns or Africa within the Strait of the shann of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup>;
- Madras Bay.** For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Shipps or Vessell importing Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandises from Madras Bay or any place within the limits of this Companies Charter the shann of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup>;
- Canton.** For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Shipps or Vessell importing Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandises from the Canton Madras or any the Western Islands the shann of Ten shilling<sup>s</sup>;
- Greenland, &c.** For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Shipps or Vessell importing Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandises from any Part<sup>s</sup> or Places in Greenland Manrova or Resolu the shann of Ten shilling<sup>s</sup>;
- Coasting.** For every Tun of the burthen or content of any Shipps or Vessell used or employed in the Coasting Trade from Port to Port in England Wales or Berwick upon Tweede the shann of Six pence;

**II.** And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said severall rates duties and shannes of money herein before mentioned and hereby imposed upon the Tonnage of Shipps or Vessells shall be accounted taken and paid according to the measure of such Shipps or Vessells which shall be made and taken by thaire Majesties Officers in the respective Port<sup>s</sup> or Places where they shall arrive and that the Master or Owners or Freighters of all such Shipps or Vessells importing Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or carrying Good<sup>s</sup> Coasters as aforesaid shall upon every arrival of any such Shipps or Vessells at the Port or Place of thaire discharge or unloading in England or Wales or at the Port of Berwick upon Tweede cause and procure such Shipps or Vessells to be entered in the Customhouse or belonging to such Port or Place and at the same of such entry and before any Good<sup>s</sup> or Merchandises shall be unladen out of any such Shipps or Vessells shall either pay downe in ready money to thaire Majesties Officers of the Customs in such Port or Place for the use of thaire Majesties the said duties and shannes of money due and payable for the Tonnage of all such Shipps or Vessells or else shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to thaire Majesties such security to be approved by the said Officers of the Customs to pay the said duties and shannes to thaire Majesties on within the space of one month next after the clearing of the Shipps. And when the duties shall be paid downe the Portes paying the same shall have an allowance by way of rebate or deduction out of the same after the rate of Ten pence<sup>s</sup> per Centum per Annum for every hundred pound which such duties are paid downe shall amount unto And in case any Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandises imported or carried coast-wise as aforesaid shall be unladen to be laid on land before the duties or shannes of money before mentioned due or payable for the Tonnage of such Shipps or Vessells importing or carrying Good<sup>s</sup> Coasters as aforesaid shall be paid downe or secured as aforesaid That then every such Shipps or Vessell out of which any such Good<sup>s</sup> or Merchandises shall be unladen before payment made as severally given for the said duties together with the Goods Duties Assessment and Apperell of the same shall be forfeited and lost one penny of which forfeitures shall be to thaire Majesties these Rents and Successors and the other moiety in such person or persons as shall cause use or suffer for the same to be recovered in any of thaire Majesties Court of Record at Westminster by action of debt bill plaint or information whomever not enough protection or wages of Laws shall be allowed. And over and besides the said forfeitures the Master Owners and Freighters of every such Shipps shall be liable and chargeable to thaire Majesties these Rents and Successors for the said Duties of Tonnage which shall not be paid or secured as aforesaid;

**III.** And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the aforesaid respective Duties upon the Tonnage of Shipps or Vessells importing Good<sup>s</sup> or Merchandises from parts beyond the Sea or from Scotland shall be paid and born by the Merchant-Freighters and by the Master and Owners of such Shipps or Vessells by way of average amongst themselves (that is to say) two third parts thereof shall be born by the Merchant and Freighters of such Shipps or Vessells in proportion according to thaire respective Shares or Interest of or in the Freight and the other third parts to be born by the Master or Owners of such Shipps or Vessells who are lawfully required and engaged to have and pay the same accordingly And the said Duty of Tonnage of Shipps or Vessells used in or employed in the Coasting Trade from Port to Port as aforesaid shall be paid and born by the Master or Owners of such Shipps or Vessells;

**IV.** Provided always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Shipps belonging to the Company of Merchant<sup>s</sup> of London trading to Greenland importing Oyle Blubber Whale Fin or any other Merchandises from thence shall pay ten shilling<sup>s</sup> per Tun only for such Oyle Blubber Whale Fin and other Merchandises as shall be really and bona fide brought home in any of the said Companies Shipps and not be obliged to pay according to the measure of the shipping. Any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding;

**V.** Provided always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Shipps trading to Newfoundland importing Train Oyle or any other Merchandises from thence shall pay Ten shilling<sup>s</sup> per Tun only for such Train Oyle or other Merchandises as shall be really and bona fide brought home and not be obliged to pay according to the measure of the shipping. Any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding;

**VI.** Provided always and be it further enacted That if a Peace shall be made and declared betweene thaire Majesties and the French King at any time during the continuance of the Duty charged by this Act upon the Tonnage of Shipps and Vessells then and in such case all Shipps and Vessells importing any Good<sup>s</sup> or Merchandises from any of the French Kings Territories in Europe without the Strait of shall pay the like Duty of Tonnage as any Shipps or Vessells importing Good<sup>s</sup> from Portugal are charged with by this Act over and above all other Duties payable for such Shipps and Vessells;

Provision aforesaid, and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That this Act nor any thing therein contained shall not extend in charge or by any Duty upon any Ships employed in carrying Sand Laine or Stone coast from Port to Port within the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales for or in respect of any such lading only, Any thing herein before contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Also be it further enacted and declared That all Ships and Vessels importing Goods and Merchandise from Foreign parts as well as all Coasting Vessels liable to the payment of the Duties of Tonnage by this Act imposed shall be gauged and measured according to the rule printed with the Books of Rates published in the year One thousand six hundred seventy one (that is to say) every single deck'd Ship or Vessel shall be measured by the length of the Keels taken within board (soe much as the breadth upon the Ground) and the breadth to be taken within board by the Midships Beam from Plank to Plank and the depth of the Hold from the Plank below the Kelson to the under part of the Decks Plank, And for a Two-Deck Ship (which carries Goods between Decks) the depth of her Hold to be taken from the Plank below the Kelson to the under part of the Upper Deck Plank and the length and breadth as before then multiply the length by the breadth and the Product thereof by the depth and divide the whole by Nanty five and the Quotient will give the true content of the Tonnage according to which method and rule all Ships and Vessels shall be measured and the several Duties of Tonnage thereby be computed and collected accordingly any Customs Provisions or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Also whereas by an Act of Parliament made in the Second year of these Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for granting to these Majesties several additional duties upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for Four yeares from the time that in Act for doubling the duty of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors during the space of One yeare last expired it was enacted That from and after the fourteenth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty one then should be throughout these Majesties Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweede rated levied collected and paid unto these Majesties these Rates and Successors during the space and terme of Four yeares and noe longer for Beere Ale Cylnder and other Liquors therein mentioned by way of Excise over and above all other Duties Charges and Impositions by any former Act or Acts which should be then imposed set and imposed in such manner as therein is mentioned which Rates and Duties aforesaid by Act of Parliament made in the Third and Fourth yeares of these now Majesties Raigne are continued until the fourteenth day of May One thousand six hundred sixty seven &c. Be it further enacted That for the further encouragement of such persons who shall voluntarily contribute towards the raising and paying unto these Majesties Excisemen any other or others not exceeding in the whole the summe of Fifteen hundred thousand pound upon the several termes and recompenses herein after mentioned that from and after the fourteenth day of May which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty seven and seven there shall be throughout these Majesties Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweede rated levied collected and paid unto these Majesties these Rates and Successors for Beere Ale Cylinders and other Liquors herein after expressed by way of Excise over and above all Duties Charges and Impositions by any former Act or Acts then imposed set and imposed one moiety or halfe parts of the several Rates and Duties of Tonnage granted by the said last mentioned Act in manner and forme following (that is to say).

For every Barrell of Beere or Ale above Six shilling the Barrell excisewise of the Duty of License brewed by the Common Brewer or any other person or persons who shall sell or tap or carry out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid by the Common Brewer or by such other person or persons respectively and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties payable for the same Three pence.

For every Barrell of Beere or Ale of Six shilling the Barrell or under brewed by the Common Brewer or any other person or persons who shall sell or tap or carry out Beere or Ale publicly or privately to be paid by the Common Brewer or such other person or persons respectively as aforesaid and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties payable for the same Three pence.

For every Barrell of Vinage or Vinage Beere brewed or made of any English Maltstalls by any Common Brewer or any other person for sale to be paid by the Maker thereof and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity over and above the Duties of Excise payable for the same One shilling six pence.

For every Barrell of Vinage or Liquor payed for Vinage made here for sale that hath run through Rags or made with or passing through any Foreign materiall or any mixture with Foreign materiall to be paid by the maker thereof and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity Four shilling.

For every Barrell of Beere Ale or Malt imported from beyond the Seas or from the Island of Guernsey as Jersey and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Three shilling.

For every Tuns of Cyder or Perry imported from beyond the Seas and soe proportionably for a greater or lesser quantity to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Four pence.

For every Gallon of Single Brandy Spirit or Aqua-Vite imported from beyond the Seas to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same Six pence.

For every Gallon of Brandy Spirit or Aqua-Vite whose proof commonly called Double Brandy imported from beyond the Seas to be paid by the Importer before landing over and above the Duties payable for the same One shilling.

VII.  
Duties for Laine,  
Wool, the same  
Port to Port

VIII  
Ships how  
measured

To be the true  
Contents of  
Tonnage

IX  
Rating  
a W. N. M. Sec. 2  
c. 20.

10. 4. W. & M.

Excise Duty upon  
Beere, Ale, &c.

Beere, Ale, above  
Six shilling

Beere, Ale, Six or  
under Six

Vinage 15. 16  
English

Vinage, Foreign,  
&c.

Beere, Malt, &c.  
imported, &c.

Cyder, &c.  
imported, per  
Tuns, &c.

Brandy Single,  
per Gallon, &c.

Brandy Double, 10

Cyber made, per  
Hoghead, 11 3d

For all Cyber and Perry made and sold by retail upon every Hoghead to be paid by the Retailer thereof  
one and above the Duties payable for the same (and not proportionally for a greater or lesser measure One  
shilling Three pence)

Wine, for per  
Gallon, 3d

For all Machelin or Made made for sale whether by retail or otherwise to be paid by the Maker for every  
Gallon Three pence)

X.  
Hem to be used,

And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said several Rates Duties and Impositions upon Beere Ale  
Cyber and other Liquors aforesaid be levied collected and paid unto their Majesties their Heires and  
Successors in the same manner and forme and by such rules wages and measures and under such Penalties and  
Forfeitures as are mentioned in the Act made in the Twelfth year of the Reigne of King Charles the Second  
entituled An Act for taking away the Court of Wardship and Liveries and Treasures in Caprie and by Knighth  
service and parveyance and for setting a Revenue upon his Majesties as less thereof and also in and by another  
Act made in the Twelfth year of the Reigne of the said [has.] King Charles the Second entituled A Grant  
of certain Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for the increase of his Majesties Revenue during his  
Life and also in and by another Act made in the Fifteenth year of the Reigne of the said late King Charles  
the Second entituled An additional Act for the better ordering and collecting of the Duty of Excise and Providing  
the Abuses therein. Or by any other Laws in force relating to the said Revenue of Excise and that the aforesaid  
Acts and every Article Rule and Clause therein manifested as for and concerning only the Rates Duties and  
Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors by this Act granted shall be of full Force and Effekte to all Intents  
and Purposes in like manner as if the same were at large and particularly recited and set downe in the body  
of this Act:-

XI.  
Commissioners of  
Excise and Customs  
to keep these  
Duties apart,

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Commissioners and Governors for management  
and receipt of the Excise and the Commissioners and other Officers of the Customs respectively at the Head Office  
in London for the time being shall separate and keepe apart all and every the moneys arising by the aforesaid  
Rates and Duties by this Act granted as the same shall from time to time arise or be paid into the said Office  
of Excise or unto the Receiver General of the Customs for the time being respectively by the Receiver or  
Collectors of the same as by any other person whatsoever and the Comptroller of the Excise and the Comptroller  
of the Customs for the time being or their respective Deputies shall keepe a perfect and detent account in  
Books freely written of all the Rates and Duties arising by this Act to which all persons shall have free access  
at all reasonable times without Fee or Charge and the said Commissioners and Governors of Excise and the said  
Commissioners of the Customs for the time being are hereby required and strictly enjoined from time to time to  
pay weekly (unless on Wednesday in every week if it be not a Holiday and if it be then the next day  
after that it is not a Holiday) all and every the moneys arising by the Rates and Duties hereby granted into the  
Receipts of their Majesties Exchequer distinct and apart from the other moneys which the said Commissioners and  
Governors respectively shall receive for the use of their Majesties their Heires and Successors:-

XII.  
A weekly Account  
kept in the  
Exchequer

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in their Majesties  
Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt one Books in which all the said weekly  
moneys which shall be paid into the Exchequer as aforesaid shall be entered apart and distinct from all other  
moneys paid and payable to their Majesties their Heires and Successors upon any account whatsoever:-

XIII.  
Commissioners  
receiving or  
misapplying  
Moneys

Also be it further enacted That if the said Commissioners and Governors respectively for the time being shall  
refuse or neglect to pay into the Exchequer all or any the said weekly moneys appointed to be paid as aforesaid  
in such manner as they are bound by this Act required to do or shall do so or misapply any parts of the  
same or if such Comptroller shall neglect his duty in keeping such Account as aforesaid then he or they for  
any such Offence shall forfeit their respective Offices or Places and be incapable of any Office or Place of Trust  
whenever and such Commissioner or Commissioners in such case offending shall be liable to pay the full value of  
any fines or damages or damages or misapplied to any person or persons who will sue for the same by any Action  
of Debt bill Plea or Information in any of their Majesties Court of Record at Westminster wherein no  
Ensigne Protection Wager of Law Privilege of Parliament or other Privilege or more than one Impetition shall  
be granted or allowed:-

XIV.  
That Moneys  
not under Duties,  
but out of the  
Duties

Provided always and be it enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for their Majesties their Heires  
and Successors out of the said Duties arising by the Turnage of Ships and Vessels to make such value and  
sums of money to be expended and paid from time to time for Salaries or other incident Charges as shall be  
necessary to and for the receiving collecting levying or managing of the same Duties upon the Turnage of  
Ships and Vessels during the said term hereof by this Act granted Any thing in this Act contained to the  
contrary notwithstanding:-

XV.  
Treasurer of the  
Exchequer and  
Comptroller of the  
Treasurer in London

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Head Office of Excise which is now established  
within the City of London shall be continued and be within the said City or Ten Miles thereof for ever and a  
sufficient number of Commissioners thence from time to time shall be continued or appointed by their Majesties



shall Heirs and Successors to give and manage the Receipts of Taxes and to performe and receive the several duties and things hereby assigned to be done and received by such Commissioners and that in like manner these shall be continued and be within the said City or Ten Miles thereof for ever by the appointment of three Majesties their Heirs and Successors a Comptroller of Taxes to keep the Account<sup>ts</sup> before mentioned<sup>1</sup>.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That yearly and every year including the first year to begin from the first day of June which shall be in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and four the full sum of One hundred and forty thousand pound<sup>2</sup> by or out of the monies to arise by the said several Duties upon the Tonnage of Shippes and Vessell<sup>3</sup> and by the said Rates and Duties of Excise hereby granted or any of them and to be brought into the Receipts of the Exchequer by weekly payments<sup>4</sup> as aforesaid (in case the said weekly payments<sup>4</sup> shall exceed thereunto) shall be the whole and entire yearly Fund and in case the said weekly payments<sup>4</sup> shall not amount to One hundred and forty thousand pound<sup>2</sup> per Annu then the said weekly monies or payments<sup>4</sup> soe far as the same will amount shall be part of the yearly Fund for and towards the raising and paying of the several and respective Annuities hereto after mentioned and for other the purposes hereafter in this Act expressed and in case the said Duties upon the Tonnage of Shippes and Vessell<sup>3</sup> and the said Rates and Duties of Excise by this Act granted or any of them shall at any time or times appear to be soe [lowe or deficient<sup>5</sup>] in the goodness of the same so that within one year to be reckoned as aforesaid the weekly payments<sup>4</sup> upon the same Rates or Duties or any of them shall not amount to soe much as One hundred and forty thousand pound<sup>2</sup> or to soe much as shall be sufficient to discharge and satisfy the said several and respective Annuities and other Benefitt<sup>6</sup> or Advantages by this Act appointed or intended to be paid within or for the same year respectively then and in such cases and in every such case the Commissioners of these Majesties Treasury and the Under Treasurer of the Exchequer [now being & the Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer<sup>7</sup>] or Commissioners of [the<sup>8</sup>] Treasury for the time being are hereby specially enjoined and required by virtue of this Act and without any further or other Warrant so be used for had or obtained from their Majesties three Heirs or Successors in this behalf to cause every such deficiency to be made good by applying issuing or paying soe much of any Treasure or Revenue<sup>9</sup> belonging or to belong to their Majesties three Heirs or Successors (not being appropriated to any particular use or uses by any Act or Acts of Parliament) towards the discharging or paying off the said Annuities or other Benefitt<sup>6</sup> or Advantages appointed to be paid by this Act in together with the monies which shall have been brought into the said Receipts of or for the said several Rates or Duties hereby granted shall be sufficient to pay off and discharge [10] all the monies which within the same year respectively shall be grown due or ought to be paid upon the said Annuities or other Benefitt<sup>6</sup> or Advantages according to the true intent and meaning of this present Act<sup>11</sup>.

XVI.  
Of the sum to be a yearly Fund.

The sum of the Revenue charged of Duties (60) does.

Treasury to raise deficiency to be made good.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for the better raising and paying into the Receipts of the Exchequer the sum of Twelve hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> part of the sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> the yearly sum of One hundred and forty thousand pound<sup>2</sup> arising by and out of the Duties and Impositions granted by this Act shall be kepte separate and apart in the said Receipts of Exchequer to be paid over from time to time unto such person and persons and in such manner proportion and forme as is herein after directed<sup>12</sup>.

XVII.  
The sum to be the yearly Fund of the Exchequer.

And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for three Majesties by commission under the Great Seale of England to authorize and appoint any number of persons to take and receive all such voluntary subscriptions as shall be made on or before the first day of August which shall be in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety four by any person or persons Native or Foreigners Bodies Politicke or Corporate for and towards the raising and paying into the Receipts of Exchequer the said sum of Twelve hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> part of the sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> and that the yearly sum of One hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> part of the said yearly sum of One hundred and forty thousand pound<sup>2</sup> arising by and out of the said Duties and Impositions before mentioned shall be applied raised and directed and is hereby appropriated to the use and advantage of such person and persons Bodies Politicke and Corporate as shall make such voluntary subscriptions and payments<sup>13</sup> those Heirs Successors [and<sup>14</sup>] Assigns in the proportion hereafter mentioned (but it is to say) that each weekly or other payments<sup>15</sup> arising by and out of the Duties and Impositions granted by this Act shall by the Auditor of the Receipts of Exchequer from time to time in the same shall be paid in be separated and divided into five seventh part<sup>16</sup> and two seventh part<sup>17</sup> which is according to the proportion of the said yearly sum of One hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> to the said yearly sum of One hundred and forty thousand pound<sup>2</sup> which five seventh part<sup>16</sup> of the said several payments<sup>15</sup> arising by and out of the Duties and Impositions granted by this Act and soe not apart is and are hereby intended and appropriated for and towards the payment and satisfaction of the said yearly sum of One hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> and shall from time to time be used and paid in the same shall come into the said Receipts of Exchequer in the use and advantages of such Subscribers and Contributors those Heirs Successors or Assigns as shall subscribe and contribute for and towards the raising and paying into the [18] Receipts of Exchequer the sum of Twelve hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup> part of the said sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound<sup>2</sup>.

XVIII.  
Three Majesties may make Commissions to take subscriptions for all annuities.

Yearly sum of all annuities annually appropriated to the subscribers. Auditors of the Exchequer to set apart five seventh parts of the Weekly Payments for the subscribers.

<sup>1</sup> deficient or lowe D

<sup>2</sup> or G.

<sup>3</sup> mentioned as the Bill

<sup>4</sup> and G.

<sup>5</sup> and shall completely pay off and discharge G

**XIX**  
That Magistrates  
appoint Bailies for  
Ratifying.

and may make  
the Subscribers a  
Corporation.

relates to  
Ratifying.

**XX**  
Proportionable  
Part of the First  
year's rate of the  
Bailiwick.

The aforesaid  
apportioned  
after 1700, upon  
a Year's Notice,  
and Corporation  
in force.

**XXI**  
Officers of  
the Exchange  
required to pay  
in before.

a Great Tre.

**XXII**  
How shall  
subscribers meet  
after 1700.  
One Fourth Part  
to be paid on the  
Day of the  
Subscription.

Render one paid  
before January  
the One Fourth  
Part desired.

**XXIII**  
No Person before  
10 July next to  
subscribe more  
than 100,000.

And be it further enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for three Magistrates by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of England to have drafted and appointed here and in what manner and proportion and under what rules and directions the said sum of Twelve hundred thousand pounds part of the said sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pounds and the said yearly stock of One hundred thousand pounds part of the said yearly stock of One hundred and forty thousand pounds and every or any part or proportion thereof may be assignable or transferable assigned or transferred to such person or persons only in such freely and voluntarily assignor of the same and not otherwise and to incorporate all and every such Subscribers and Contributors thereto Heirs Successors or Assigns to be one Body Corporate and Polite by the name of The Governor and Company of the Bank of England and by the same name of The Governor and Company of the Bank of England to have perpetual succession and a Common Seal and that they and their Successors by the name aforesaid shall be able and capable in Law to have purchase receive possess enjoy and retaine to them and their Successors Land Rent Tenement and Hereditament of what kind nature or quality soever And also to sell grant demise alien or dispose of the same And by the same name to sue and be sued and be sued and complained against and be answered in Court of Record or any other place whatsoever and to do and execute all and singular other matters and things by the name aforesaid due to them shall or may appertain to due subjects nevertheless to the proviso and condition of Ratification herein after mentioned.

Providem also and it is hereby further enacted That in case the whole sum of Twelve hundred thousand pounds part of the said sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pounds shall not be advanced and paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer before the First day of January which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety four That then the Subscribers and Contributors for and towards the raising and paying of the said sum of Twelve hundred thousand pounds part of the said sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pounds shall have Successors and Assigns shall only have and receive no more and such parts and proportion to the said sum and assign no respectively paid and advanced as shall be after the rate of Eight pounds per Centum per Annum And that any one upon Twelve months notice after the First day of August which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and five upon payment by Parliament of the said sum of Twelve hundred thousand pounds part of the said sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pounds or such parts thereof in shall be paid and advanced as aforesaid unto the respective Subscribers and Contributors of the said sum of Twelve hundred thousand pounds part of the said sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pounds or such parts thereof as shall be paid and advanced there Heirs Successors and Assigns and of all the assignors of the said yearly payment of One hundred thousand pounds part of the said yearly payment of One hundred and forty thousand pounds or such proportionable parts thereof according to the sums which shall be paid and advanced as aforesaid then and from thenceforward the said yearly payment and every of them of One hundred thousand pounds part of the said yearly payment of One hundred and forty thousand pounds or such proportionable parts as aforesaid and every parts thereof and the said Corporation shall absolutely cease and determine, any thing herein contained in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding.

And for the better and more speedy payment of the said yearly stock of One hundred thousand pounds part of the said yearly stock of One hundred and forty thousand pounds in the proportions herein before mentioned and appointed the Commissioners of these Majesty's Treasury and the Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer now being and the Lord High Treasurer and Under-Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being are hereby strictly enjoined and required by virtue of this Act and without any further or other Warrant to be used for had or obtained from their Majesty's these Heirs or Successors to direct these Warrants purely for the payment of the said yearly stock of One hundred thousand pounds in the Contributions of the said sum of Twelve hundred thousand pounds in the manner and proportion as is herein before directed and appointed, and the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer and all other Officers of the Exchequer now and for the time being are hereby directed and enjoined to issue the said monies not yett paid for the use before mentioned from time to time without any fee or reward in the manner and proportion before mentioned and under the like penalties forfeitures and disabilities as are heretofore inflicted upon any Officer for diverting any money appropriated or applied by the Act.

Providem also and be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no person or persons Bodys Politike or Corporate shall by themselves or any other person or persons in trust for him or them subscribe or cause to be subscribed for and towards the raising and paying the said sum of Twelve hundred thousand pounds any share or stock of money exceeding the sum of Twenty thousand pounds and that every such Subscriber shall as the rate of such subscription pay or cause to be paid into the Commissioners who shall be authorized and appointed for raising and receiving subscriptions as aforesaid one full fourth part of his or their respective subscription and in default of such payment as aforesaid every such subscription shall be utterly void and null And that the number of the said subscription shall be paid into the Receipts of these Majesty's Exchequer as their Magistrates shall direct before the said First day of January next And in default of such payment that then the fourth parts first paid as aforesaid shall be forfeited so and for the benefit of these Majesty's Heirs and Successors.

[Preamble also and be it enacted That it shall not be lawful to or for any person or persons Names or Foreigners Bodys Corporate or Politike at any time or times before the First day of July next ensuing to subscribe in his her or their own name or names or in any other name or names in trust for him her or

them for and towards the raising and paying into the Receipts of the Exchequer the said sume of Twelve hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> parts of the said sume of Fifteen hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> any state or states extending in the whole the sume of Tenne thousand pound<sup>s</sup>, any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding;.]

Provided always and be it declared and enacted be the true intent and meaning of this Act that in case the whole sume of Twelve hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> or a moiety thereof be not subscribed on or before the first day of August One thousand six hundred ninety four as aforesaid that then the powers and authorities in this Act for raising a Corporation as aforesaid shall cease and determine any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. And in such case so much of the said yearly sume of One hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> as shall belong to the said Subscribers according to the meaning of the Act shall be transferable and may be from time to time transferred by the respective persons so subscribing advancing and paying any parts of the said Twelve hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> into the Exchequer or thence respectively thence Successors or Assigns to any person or persons whatsoever by any writing or writings under the hand and seals of the person or persons transferring the same attested by two or more credible Witnesses and entered within Twenty days after the making thereof in a Book or Books to be for that purpose kept in the said Exchequer by three Majesties Remembrancers for the time being (for the meaning whereof nothing shall be paid) which copies the said Remembrancers is from time to time upon request directed to make, and such parts of the said yearly sume of One hundred thousand pounds as shall by this Act be due to the said Subscribers shall not at any time or times hereafter be made use, of or be a fund or security for or liable or applied to raise pay or secure any more further or other sume or sumes of money whatsoever save only such money as shall in pursuance of and according to the intent of this Act be advanced and paid into their Majesties Exchequer within the time by this Act limited for the same;.

**XXX.**  
This is to be a Corporation except a Moiety be advanced before or during Subscriptions, how they may transfer same, if Moiety not advanced.

Preferable Part to be a Fund only for raising Money paid under the Act

Also it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Corporation so to be made shall not borrow or give security by Bill Bond Covenant or Agreement under their Common Seals for any more further or other sume or sumes of money extending in the whole the sume of Twelve hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> save that they shall not owe at any one time more than the said sume unless it be by Act of Parliament upon Treaty agreed in Parliament; and in such case only such further sume as shall be so directed and allowed to be borrowed by Parliament and for such time only until they shall be repaid such further sume as they shall borrow by such authority and if any more or further or other sume or sumes of money shall be borrowed taken up lent or advanced under their Common Seals or for payment of which any Bond Bill Covenant or Agreement or other Writing shall be made sealed or given under the Common Seals of the said Corporation so to be made then and in such case all and every person and persons who shall be a member or members of the said Corporation he and thence respectively Heirs Executors and Administrators shall in law and thence respectively private and personal capacities be chargeable with and liable in proportion to those several Shares or Subscriptions to the repayment of such monies which shall be so borrowed taken up or lent with interest for the same in such manner as if such Security had been a security for payment of so much money and interest for the same sealed by each respective member or members of the said Corporation and delivered by him or them as thence respectively Act<sup>d</sup> and Deeds in proportion to those several Shares or Subscriptions as aforesaid and that in every such case an Action of Debt shall and may be brought executed prosecuted and maintained in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster by the respective Creditor or Creditors to whom any such Security under the Common Seals of the said Corporation shall be [made<sup>d</sup>] or his or thence respectively Executors or Administrators against all and every or any one or more of the persons who shall be members of the said Corporation or any of thence respective Heirs Executors or Administrators in proportion to thence respective Shares or Subscriptions as aforesaid and therein recover and have judgment for him or them in such and the like manner as if such security were respectively sealed by the respective person or persons who shall be so used or his or thence respective Ancestor or Tutor or Intestate and by him and thence recovered and delivered as his or thence respectively Act<sup>d</sup> and Deeds any condition covenant or agreement to be made to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And if any condition covenant or agreement shall be made to the contrary the same shall be and is hereby declared to be void any thing herein contained to any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding and in such Action or Actions so to be brought not Privilege Franchises Exemptions or Wages of Law nor any more then one judgment shall be allowed;.

**XXV.**  
Corporation shall not borrow more than £120,000, except upon Parliament Warrant. If Corporation borrow more, particular Members are proportionally charged.

Date less upon particular Members

Covenant to the contrary void.

Also so the intent that three Majesties Subject may not be oppressed by the said Corporation by thence monopolizing or arrogating any sort of Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandise be it further Declared and Enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Corporation so to be made and created by this Act shall not at any time during the continuance thereof dole or trade or permit or suffer any person or persons whatsoever under or trust or for the benefit of the same to dole or trade with any of the Stock-monies or Effects of or any [w<sup>are</sup>] belonging to the said Corporation in the buying or selling of any Good<sup>s</sup> Wares or Merchandise whatsoever and every person or persons who shall so dole or trade or by whose order or direction such Dealings or Trading shall be made prosecuted or managed shall forfeit for every such Dealings or Trading and every such order and direction treble the value of the Good<sup>s</sup> and Merchandise so traded for to such person or persons who shall

**XXVI.**  
Corporation not to trade

Forfeiture.

inserted to the Corpor<sup>n</sup> Act in a separate Schedule.

inserted in the Bill.

ways G.

use for the same by Act<sup>1</sup> of Debt Bill Pleas or Informations in any of their Majesties Court of Record in Westminster wherein no Exchange Privilege nor other Privilege whatsoever nor any Impediment Order of assize nor Writ of Habeas shall be allowed nor any more than one Impediment<sup>2</sup>;

XXVII  
In what Things  
they may trans-  
gress their duty.

PROMISED that nothing herein contained shall in any way be construed to hinder the said Corporation from dealing in Bill of Exchange or in buying or selling Bullion Gold or Silver or in selling any goods wares or merchandise whatsoever which shall [be<sup>3</sup>] ready and bona fide be left or deposited with the said Corporation for money lent and advanced thereon and which shall not be redeemed at the time agreed on or within three months after or from selling such goods as shall or may be the produce of Land<sup>4</sup> purchased by the said Corporation;

XXVIII  
The Bills of  
the Corporation  
irrevocable

[PROMISED likewise and he it enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every Bill or Bill's obligatory and of credit under the Seal of the said Corporation made or given to any person or persons shall and may by Indorsement thereon under the hand of such person or persons be assignable and assigned to any person or persons who shall voluntarily accept the same and use by such Assignee or Assignees as much by Indorsement thereupon and the said Assignment and Assignments<sup>5</sup> use to be made shall absolutely vest and transmute the Right and Property in and unto such Bill or Bill's obligatory and of Credit and the moneys due upon the same and that the Assignee or Assignees shall and may sue for and recover the same thereupon in his own name &c.]

Assignees may sue

XXIX.  
Concerning  
purchasing Goods  
Lands, or lending  
Money upon Fidei-  
commissum Laws  
and having Laws of  
Credit.

PROMISED likewise and he it enacted That if the Governor Deputy Governor the Directors Managers Assistant<sup>6</sup> or other Members of the said Corporation use to be authorized shall upon the account of the said Corporation sell<sup>7</sup> or take purchase any Land<sup>8</sup> or Reversion belonging to the Crown or alien or lend to their Majesties their Heirs or Successors any sums or sums of money by way of Loan or Anticipation on any parts or parts branch or branches bond or fund of the Reversion now granted or belonging or hereafter to be granted or belonging to their Majesties their Heirs or Successors other than<sup>9</sup> such bond or fund parts or parts branch or branches of the said Reversion only on which a credit of Loan or shall be granted by Parliament then then the said Governor Deputy Governor Directors Managers or Assistant or other Members of the said Corporation who shall consent agree to or approve of the advancing or lending to their Majesties their Heirs or Successors such sums or sums of money as aforesaid and each and every of them not agreeing consenting or approving and being thereof lawfully compelled shall for every such offence forfeit to the value of every such sum or sums of money not less whereas one fifth parts shall be to the Informer to be recovered in any of their Majesties Court of Record in Westminster by action of Debt Bill Pleas or Informations wherein no Privilege Writ of Habeas Fidei-<sup>10</sup> commissum or other Privilege shall be allowed nor any more than one Impediment and the residue<sup>11</sup> towards publick use as shall be directed by Parliament and not otherwise;

Fidelity.

XXX.  
From upon the  
Corporation not  
performed by  
Letters of Request,  
Ans. and may be  
decided out of the  
usual Funds.

PROMISED likewise and he it enacted That all Anticipation Fines and losses against the said Corporation and there Successors had charged or incurred in or upon account of any [sums<sup>12</sup>] or debts to be presented or brought against them shall not be pardoned acquitted or discharged by any Letters of Signet Privy Seal or Great Seal of their Majesties their Heirs or Successors or otherwise howsoever and in case any such Anticipation<sup>13</sup> Fines or losses shall be returned into their Majesties Exchequer against the said Corporation upon any Process for nonappearance at the suit of any person or persons that then it shall and may be lawful to and for the Officers of their Majesties Exchequer for the time being who are lawfully directed to pay the said yearly sums of One hundred thousand pound to the said Corporation to detain use such money as the said Anticipation<sup>14</sup> Fines or losses shall amount unto out of the said yearly sums of One hundred thousand pound payable to the said Corporation;

XXXI.  
Exchequer  
Officers may pay  
off Judgment<sup>15</sup>  
against the  
Corporation

Also be it further enacted That if at any time hereafter any person or persons shall obtain any Judgment or Judgment<sup>16</sup> in any Court of Law against the said Corporation for any Debt or sums of money and shall bring execution or executions thereupon unto the said Officers of their Majesties Exchequer then then it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Officers of the said Exchequer to pay and they are lawfully required to pay the said sums or sums of money in the said executions mentioned to the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs therein named or their Assigns whose Receipts shall be a sufficient discharge for the same; and that the said Officers of the [said<sup>17</sup>] Exchequer shall and may detain use such of the said yearly sums of One hundred thousand pound in the said Debt or Debts shall amount unto;

Receipts of Plaintiff  
in Discharge

XXXII.  
Recall of  
3 & 4 W. III. c. 3.

Also whereas by an Act of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties upon Salt and upon Brers Ale and other Liquors for securing certain recompenses and advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sums of Ten thousand thousand pound towards carrying on the War against France he it enacted That no Member of the House of Commons shall at any time be concerned in the foregoing collecting or managing any sums or sums of money Duties or other Aids by the said Act or any other Act of Parliament granted or to be granted to their Majesties except the persons in the said Act excepted, and whereas some Doubt<sup>18</sup> may arise whether any Member or Members of Parliament may be concerned in the Corporation to be created in pursuance of this Act Be it therefore declared and enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Member or Members of the House of Commons to be a Member or Members of the said Corporation for the purposes in this Act mentioned any thing in the said recited Act contrary to the contrary in any writ notwithstanding;

Members of  
Parliament may be  
concerned in the  
Corporation.

<sup>1</sup> O. debts.

<sup>2</sup> to be disposed of.

<sup>3</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Subordinate.

<sup>4</sup> into G.

<sup>5</sup> into G.

<sup>6</sup> intended on the Bill.

<sup>7</sup> into G.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for any persons Nurses or Foreriggers to contribute towards the advancing of the state of Three hundred thousand pound yearly out of the said state of Fifteen hundred thousand pound by paying into the Receipts of their Majesties Exchequer at any time before the nine and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety and four any state or states of money not exceeding in the whole the state of Three hundred thousand pound upon the terms following (that is to say) that every such person his Executors Administrators or Assigns out of the Rents and Duties granted by this Act shall have and receive for every state of One hundred pound due by them respectively advanced and paid such yearly Annuity Rent or Payment as herein after is directed (that is to say) That if such Contributor shall advance and pay his money upon one life only that he shall have and receive a yearly Annuity Rent or Payment of Fourteen pound of lawful English money for every Hundred pound and not proportionably for a greater share for and during the life of such person so advancing and paying the same or during any other life to be nominated by the person advancing or paying any such state; and in case [any] Contributor shall think fit upon payment of his money to have an Annuity for two lives then he shall have an yearly Annuity Rent or payment of Twelve pound of lawful English money for every One hundred pound and not proportionably for a greater share advanced for and during two lives and the life of the Survivor of them to be nominated as aforesaid; and in case such Contributor shall think fit upon payment of his money to have an Annuity for Three lives then he shall have and receive a yearly Annuity Rent or Payment of Tenne pound of lawful English money for every hundred pound not by him advanced and paid or after that rate for and during the term of three lives and the life of the Survivor of them to be nominated by the person or persons so paying the same as aforesaid that all and every the said lives shall be named by the several Contributors three Executors or Administrators or such to be employed by them to pay in the said state within Thirty days after the Nine and twentieth day of September One thousand six hundred ninety and four which yearly Annuities Rent or Payment shall commence from the said Nine and twentieth day of September and shall be paid and payable quarterly at, the four most usual Years of the year (that is to say) the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord Christ the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary the Feast of [the Nativity] of St John Baptist and the Feast of St Michael the Archangel by even and equal parts And every person on payment of any such state or states as aforesaid shall immediately have one or more Tallys or Tallys imperting the receipt of the considerable money and orders for the payment of the said Annuities bearing the same date with the Tally; [the said Tallys to be leyed and] the said Orders to be signed in the same manner as or by an Act of the present Parliament entitled An Act for granting to these Majesties certain Rents and Duties of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for securing certain recompenses and advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the state of Tenne hundred thousand pound towards carrying on the War against France is mentioned and directed touching Tallys and Orders to be given to the Contributors for Annuities upon the said Act, and the said Orders not to be determinable revocable or commensurable as touching the above-mentioned Orders in the said recited Act is enacted which said Orders shall be assignable and transmissible in such and the same manner as is mentioned in the said recited Act touching Orders given to the Contributors in the said Act mentioned And all the Rents and Duties by this Act granted or so much thereof as are and shall be sufficient for the purposes aforesaid are and shall be appropriated to and for the payment of the said Annuities of Interestance and Annuities for lives after the several and respective rates aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act and shall not be diverted or divisible to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever under the like penalties forfeitures and disabilities in respect to all and every the Officers and other persons in the [said] recited Act mentioned as are in the said Act appointed and enacted in case of diverting or misapplying any [part] of the moneys which ought to be paid to the Contributors upon the said Act, and the said penalties and forfeitures shall be used for prosecuted recovered and paid in such manner and forme as the penalties in the said recited Act are appointed to be used for prosecuted recovered and paid in which case no Privilege of Parliament or other Privilege Wager of Laws or more than one Imparance shall be allowed And the said Officers are hereby required to keepe Bookes and Registers and make entrie of the names of all persons who shall advance any moneys before the said Nine and twentieth day of September as aforesaid and of the several states so advanced and the times of paying in the same respectively and the names of such persons for whose lives the several Annuities or yearly payments are to be payable without fine or reward in such manner as in the said recited Act is mentioned, to which Bookes all persons concerned shall have access as in the said Act [in those] directed All which the said Officers are to doe and performe under the like Penalties and Forfeitures and Disabilities as in the said recited Act [is] mentioned And every person who shall so advance and pay any such state as aforesaid before the said Nine and twentieth day of September as aforesaid shall receive out of the money granted by this Act for all money so advanced by him and paid from the respective dayes of payment unto the said Nine and twentieth day of September as aforesaid Interest at the Rate of Tenne pound per Centum per Annum.

And be it further enacted That any moneys payable to any person or persons upon or by virtue of this Act shall not be charged or chargeable with any Rents Duties or Imparances whatsoever.

And be it further enacted That it shall and may be lawful for any Governor or Trustee having the Disposal of the money of any Infant under the age of one and twenty years for the use and benefit of such Infant to advance and pay the state of one hundred pound of the moneys of such Infant rather upon an Annuity of

XXXXII  
Persons may  
advance towards  
the money  
aforesaid, for  
which they shall  
receive yearly Rents  
for One, Two, or  
Three Lives.

Tallys here directed

4 s; 10 s; 10 s  
+ 1 s 6 d.

Orders assignable  
and transmissible

Duties  
appropriated to  
the Payment

Officers, to  
whom apply

How Penalties  
shall be

Register to be kept  
of Contributors  
and Summes.

Penalty on Officers  
not receiving Act.

Interest at 10 per  
Cent. till  
10th September.

XXXXIV  
Annuity law  
from Ten

XXXXV  
Governor may  
advance Infant's  
Money.

<sup>1</sup> such G.

<sup>2</sup> G. omits.

<sup>3</sup> inserted in the Roll,

<sup>4</sup> also in G.

<sup>5</sup> inserted in King's Printer's Copy

<sup>6</sup> see D

Inhabitant or upon *Annuity for life or lives* upon the respective issues and recompenses herein mentioned in the children of such Guardian or Trustee. And in case such Guardian or Trustee shall pay any such sum upon an *Annuity for life* he shall thereupon within such time as is herein before appointed for the paying of lives name the said Infant to be a *Nominee* and such Infant upon payment of the same shall become a *Contributor* within the meaning of this Act and be entitled to have and receive a proportion in any other *Contributions*; And the said Guardian and Trustee as to the [said] sum of One hundred pound[s] are advanced is hereby discharged;

Taking to be made  
Nominee

XXXVI  
Contributor upon  
Receipts to be filed  
Certificate of  
Nominee's Life  
from Ministry, &c.

or Certificate from  
Justices of Peace, of  
Contributor's Death  
of Nominee's Life  
from Min. for Clerk,  
&c.

Take Clerk,  
Proper

If Nominee is  
Resident, &c.  
Certificate from  
Justice of  
Exchequer

Receiving also  
Nominee's Death,

Proxity

XXXVII  
If Contribution be  
not made upon the  
Fund, what or how  
may be made upon  
Lives.

XXXVIII  
What bills shall be  
of all payments made  
before Officers,  
may be made by  
Lives.

XXXIX  
Bills per Cons.  
per Act allowed  
upon Lives.

If the Dates fall  
short, Lives need  
not be paid.

And to make the payment of the *Annuities* more easy to the several *Contributors* upon this Act be it enacted that every *Contributor* upon this Act upon the terms of having an *Annuity* for One Two or Three Lives his or her Executors Administrators or Assigns upon their demanding any Payment of his her or theirs respective Shares of the said Fund unless the *Nominee* or *Nominees* or one of them appears in person at the said Receipts shall produce a Certificate of the life of his her or theirs respective *Nominee* or *Nominees* or one of them signed by the Minister and Churchwardens of the Parish where such *Nominee* shall be then living or otherwise it shall and may be lawful to and for every *Contributor* his or [their] Executors Administrators or Assigns at his her or theirs Eleotion to make Cash of the touch of his her or theirs respective *Nominees* life or the life of one of them upon the day when the said payment shall become due before one or more Justices of the Peace of the respective County Riding City Town or Place wherein such person (at the time of making the said Cash) shall reside which Cash he or they are hereby empowered to administer and the said Justice or Justices shall make (1) Certificate thereof for which Cash and Certificate one Fee or Reward shall be required and the said Certificate shall be filed in the said Office of Receipts in the Exchequer; And if any person shall be guilty of (1) false Cash or forging any Certificate reaching the Justices and being thereof lawfully convicted he shall incur the pains and penalties to be inflicted upon persons who commit wilful Perjury or Forgery; And in case any *Nominee* shall at the time of such demand be resident in Scotland or beyond the Seas and any one or more of the Barons of the Exchequer for the time being shall certify that upon Proofs to him or them made (which Proofs he and they is and are hereby authorized and required to take in a summary way) it doth seeme probable to him or them that the said *Nominee* is living which Certificate it is to be given and Executions made without Fee or Charge the said Certificate being filed as aforesaid shall be a sufficient Warrant for making the said payment to the respective *Contributors* or *Advancers* their Executors Administrators or Assigns; And if any person or persons shall receive one or more Payment upon his her or theirs *Annuities* or *Annuities* for any time beyond the death of his her or theirs *Nominee* or *Nominees* when the same ought to cease such person or persons shall forfeit double the value of the money soe by (1) her or them received the one half thereof to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other half to him or them who will sue for the same by Action Debt Bill or Information in which no Esquire Protection Privilege or Wages of Law or more than one Impetition shall be allowed;

And it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in case the whole sum of twelve hundred thousand pound[s] shall not be subscribed and paid into the Exchequer as aforesaid, that then so much of the said yearly sum of One hundred thousand pound[s] hereby intended to answer the recompence for the same as by such deficiency shall by this Act be undisposed shall and may be and is hereby applied and appropriated (soe far as the same will amount) to pay to any person and persons who shall advance and pay any share or shares of money into the Exchequer on or before the First day of February which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and four on account to have an *Annuity* or *Annuities* for One Two or Three Lives such respective share and shares for such respective Life or Lives according to such [rate] and proportions for each year and under such Rules and Directions as are herein before contained with relation to such as shall advance and pay the said three hundred thousand pound[s];

And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if the whole sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound[s] be not advanced and paid into the Exchequer upon this Act before the First day of October One thousand six hundred ninety four then it shall and may be lawful for these Majesties or their Officers or their Officers in the Receipts of these Majesties Exchequer by these Clerks and Appointment to borrow and take into the said Receipts for these Majesties Use by way of Loan any sum or sums of money which together with the whole value or amount of all the shares of money which shall before the said First day of October be contributed or advanced as aforesaid shall not exceede the sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound[s] which sum or sums soe taken up by way of Loan shall and may be charged upon the Credit of these Majesties Exchequer in general and Tallies of Loan and Orders of Repayment of the same shall be heaped and drawn accordingly which said Orders shall be assignable and transferrable from one person to another;

And it is hereby enacted That all and every sum and sums of money soe to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid together with interest for the same not exceeding the Rate of Eight pound[s] per Centum per Annum to be paid every three months until satisfaction of the principal shall be payable and satisfied unto the respective Lender or Lenders of the same his her or theirs Executors Administrators or Assigns out of the moneys which shall aforesaid arise and be brought into the Exchequer by or for Contributions upon this Act soe far as the same will amount; And in case the money soe raising by this Act shall not be sufficient for the paying thereof upon the said Loans which shall remaine unsatisfied [with] the Interest for the same shall be repaid out of the said Aids or Supplies to be granted to these Majesties in Parliament and shall be transferred and transferrable

<sup>1</sup> mentioned in the Bill

<sup>2</sup> her G.

<sup>3</sup> a G.

<sup>4</sup> a G.

<sup>5</sup> her G.

<sup>6</sup> her G.

<sup>7</sup> and G.

thereunto in virtue as any such Aids or Supply shall be granted to these Majesties: And if one such Aid or Supply shall be granted to these Majesties before the Second day of February One thousand six hundred ninety four then the said staves and shares of money not to be borrowed nor exceeding as aforesaid and the Interest thereof shall be payable and be paid and certified to the Lender or Lenders his her or their Execution Administrators or Assigns respectively by and out of any three Majesties Treasurers which issue therefor shall come out by or remain in the Receipts of these Majesties Exchequer not being already appropriated to any particular Use by any Aid or Aids of Parliament before this time made.

And whereas by an Aid of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Aid for granting to these Majesties an Aids of Four shilling in the Pound for one year for carrying on a vigorous War against France the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pound including therein the sum of Four hundred thousand pound already borrowed for the use of the Navy is by the said Aid appropriated for the Services of the Navy and Ordnance in part of the Supplies granted this Session for the payment of Wages for Services done and to be done and for the paying for Victuals supplied and to be supplied for the said Navy and for and towards the paying for other necessary Provisions and Stores supplied and to be supplied and for the Ordnance of the said Navy Royal and for the Wages of the yard and other Services of the Ordinary of the said Navy: Now in the intent the whole sum granted this present Session of Parliament for the use aforesaid may be conveniently appropriated in a hasty further enabled by the Authority aforesaid that out of the money that hath or shall be levied by virtue of this Aid or of another Aid of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Aid for granting to these Majesties certain Rates and Duties upon Salt and upon Beere Ale and upon Liquors for securing certain Recompences and Advantages in the said Aid mentioned in such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pound towards carrying on the War against France or of any other Aid of this present Session of Parliament by which any Aid shall be granted to these Majesties towards the carrying on the said War and which shall be paid into the Exchequer aswell upon Loans as otherwise (except only the money appropriated to pay the Recompences in this and the before recited Aid) the sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound over and above the said sum of Tenne hundred thousand pound in the first recited Aid appropriated shall be and is hereby appropriated for the Services of the Navy and Ordnance performed and to be performed And that all other money which shall be levied and paid by virtue of this or any other Aid of this present Session of Parliament not appropriated by this or the first recited Aid to the use of the said Navy or to pay the Recompences in this and the other recited Aid into the Receipts of the Exchequer aswell upon Loans as otherwise shall be applied and appropriated to and for the payments of these Majesties Land Forces and Armes Ordnance Ammunition and other Charges incident to the War and not otherwise.

And for the more effectuall doing thereof he is enabled by the Authority aforesaid That the halfe of all money that hath or shall be levied or paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer by virtue of this Aid or any other Aid of this present Session of Parliament (except the said first recited Aid and except what is appropriated by this or the other recited Aid to pay the Recompences of those who have or shall voluntarily advance moneys as aforesaid) And except alsoe [another?] Aid entitled An Aid to supply the deficiency of the money raised by a former Aid entitled An Aid for granting to these Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Recompences and Advantages in the said Aid mentioned in such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pound towards the carrying on the War against France) shall be applied to surcharge the said sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound hereby appropriated to the use of the said Navy until the same shall be paid and certified.

And it is hereby further enabled by the Authority aforesaid That out of the sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound hereby appropriated and out of the said sum of twelve hundred thousand pound in the before recited Aid appropriated for the use of the Navy the sum of Eleven hundred fifty six thousand nine hundred ninety five pound shall be applied to pay the Wages to Officers and Soldiers and other Services belonging according to the Course of the Navy to the Head of Wages performed and to be performed And also to pay the Officers and Soldiers of the two Marine Regiment And that the sum of twelve hundred fifty seven thousand one hundred sixty six pound be applied for and towards the paying for Victuals and necessary Provisions and Stores and other extraordinary Services of the Navy and Ordnance applied and performed or to be applied or performed And that the sum of Eighty five thousand seven hundred and forty pound be applied for and towards paying the Wages of the yard and other ordinary Services of the said Navy.

And that the sum by this Aid appropriated may not be diverted or applied to any other purpose then is hereby declared and intended be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the rules and direction appointed and enacted in one Aid made in the first year of these Majesties Raigne entitled An Aid for a Grant to these Majesties of an Aid of Two shilling in the Pound for one year for the speedy payment of money thereby granted was the Receipts of the Exchequer by the Collectors and Receivers and for distribution and application thereof and keeping down Account of the same, and all other Provisions Powers Penalties and Forfeitures thereby enacted in case of diversion of any money thereby appropriated are hereby revived and confirmed to be in force and shall be put in full and perfect execution and put in use for and concerning the distribution and application of the said sum hereby appropriated as fully simply and effectually as if the same were here particularly repeated and re-enacted.

If an Aid before of February 1694

One part out of the Exchequer

XL  
A's company formerly appointed in the Navy and Ordnance, c. 1694

A's company was made to the Navy and Ordnance, c. 1694, as other Aids of this Session

All other Money in the Army and other War Charges

XLII  
Half of office or any other Tax except Land Tax, charged with the Aids of 1694, c. 1694

XLIII  
Particular Summ of Wages, Art of Navy, Marines, &c

XLIII  
Rules, Provisions for of 1 W & A. M. Nov 2 & 3 applied

XXIV.  
Record of the  
Masters of  
Ships.

And whereas there is lately set up in this Kingdom a very profitable manufacture of Silk Straff called Lastering<sup>1</sup> and Almoden never before made in this Kingdom for the which great stores of money of the Nation were heretofore expended into France, and to the intent that not discouragement may be given to use and sell a Trade wherein many [hundred<sup>2</sup>] of these Majesties Subjects are employed by processing all Fandy and Decour<sup>3</sup> to the Revenue of these Majesties Customs by fraudulently importing such Silks without paying legal Duties for the same Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid that the Commissioners of these Majesties Customs for the time being shall and are hereby authorized and required from time to time before and after the end of this Session of Parliament to make and send or cause to be made and sealed all the said Lastering<sup>4</sup> and Almoden which now are imported and in the hand<sup>5</sup> of any person or persons whatsoever and also of all the said Straff now called which shall be hereafter imported and to keep in Entry and Registry thereof in the Customs House in a Books to be for that Purpose provided And that all which are already imported shall be so made sealed and registered within Twenty days of the said time for which there shall be no Fee or Reward paid, And all such Lastering and Almoden which shall be hereafter imported from the time aforesaid shall be so made sealed and registered without any Fee as aforesaid before they be delivered out of the Customs House warehouse where they shall be respectively imported and entered; And all such Lastering and Almoden which shall be at any time after the Fifteenth day of May One thousand six hundred ninety four imported and not so sealed and made shall be forfeited and the Importers or Possessors thereof subject to such and the like penalties and forfeitures as Importers of French Goods by one Act made in the First years of these Majesties Reigns entitled An Act for prohibiting all Trade and Commerce with France to be recovered as therein [is<sup>6</sup>] directed; And if any person or persons shall alter or counterfeit the Marks or Seals Mark<sup>7</sup> or Seals used and to be used for the Passports aforesaid the Offender shall forfeit the value of Five hundred pounds to any that will sue for the same by Bill Plea or Information in any of these Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Escoigne Procession or Wager of Law shall be allowed nor any more than one Imparison;

XXV.  
Record of a case.

And whereas it is enacted in one Act of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to these Majesties in aid of Five shilling<sup>8</sup> in the pound for One year for carrying on a vigorous War against France That for the better increasing the Trade of this Kingdom over and above the Ships of War for the sake of Ballast and for Carveys to remain part at the last Four Sloops of the Third Rate Sixteen Sloops of the Fourth Rate Thirteen Sloops of the Fifth Rate and Ten Sloops of the Sixth Rate shall be from time to time directed and appointed by the Lord High Admirall of England or Commissioners for exercising the said Office for the time being to such proper Persons as they shall deem cause to cause for securing the Merchant Sloops in their going out and returning home; Wherefore that it may the better appear how the said Service is performed wherein the security of Trade and the safety of these Revenues is so much concerned Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Lord High Admirall of England or [the<sup>9</sup>] Commissioners for exercising the Office of Lord High Admirall of England for the time being shall and are lawfully respectively required to exhibit to the Officers assembled in Parliament at the next Session of this or any other Parliament which shall happen after the first day of August One thousand six hundred ninety four a Certificate as writing under his or their Hand<sup>10</sup> respectively of the Sloops by him or them respectively sent out in pursuance of the said several Chances expressing thereto the Names and Rates of the Sloops sent out and the times when by him or them respectively ordered as also the Season to which they were directed and the Times how long they were continued in Sea in that Service;

XXVI.  
The Money per  
Pound allowed to  
the Exchange  
Officers.

Provident always and be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Officers of the Receipt of these Majesties Exchequer shall and may receive and take for their Fee One penny in the pound and one more for all or any the sums or sums of money to be raised or paid to any these Majesties Customs or other Land Taxes and Armes and other charges incident to the same out of the money arising by this or any other Act and Great of this Session or any other Session of Parliament during this present War to be distributed in such proportion as the Lord Treasurer or Legall Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being shall appoint;

XXVII.  
Officers at the  
Exchequer not to  
interfere in Choice  
of Members

And to the end the greater safety of Exche and the power given for the collecting and levying the same may not be supplied for the influencing of election of Members to serve in Parliament which doth by the Constitution of this Government ought to be free and uncorrupted Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the first day of May [in the year of our Lord<sup>11</sup>] One thousand six hundred ninety four one Collicler Supervisor Gauger or other Officer or Person whatsoever concerned or employed in the charging collecting levying or managing the duties of Excise or any branch or parts thereof shall by word message or writing or in any other manner whatsoever endeavour to persuade any Elector to give or divide any Elector from giving his vote for the choice of any person to be a Knight of the Shere Canon Burgess or Baron of any County City Burrough or Cinque Port to serve in Parliament and every Officer or other person offending therein shall forfeit the value of One hundred Pounds one moiety thereof to the Informer and the other moiety to the Power of the People where such Officer shall be convicted to be recovered by any person that shall sue for the same by Petition of Deliv<sup>12</sup> Bill Plea or Information in any of these Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster in which no Escoigne Procession Privilege or Wager of Law or more than one Imparison shall be allowed; And every person counsel on any such State of the said Officers shall thereby become disabled and incapable of ever bearing or exercising any Office or Place, concerning or relating to the duty of Excise or any other Office or Place of Trust whatsoever under these Majesties these Heirs or Successors;

Provisi<sup>13</sup> always.

and Decree

<sup>1</sup> hundred G.

<sup>2</sup> O. omits.

<sup>3</sup> O. omits.

<sup>4</sup> interlined on the Roll.



And it is hereby declared and enacted That true Note in Writing of the last Congress made or taken by the Gaugers shall be left by them with all Brewers Malsters or Retailers of Bare Ale or other excisable Liquors respectively at some of their Severalty at the choice of taking there said Gauges containing the quantity and quality of the Liquors so gauged upon the penalty of Five pounds for every Offence or Neglect of the said Gauger or Gaugers to be recovered by any person that shall sue for the same by Action of Debt Bill Pleaue or Information in any of their Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster at which no Foreign Processors Knowledge or Wager of Law nor more then one Imparience shall be allowed:-

XLVIII.  
How of Gauges  
allowed to the  
Gauger, &c.  
Penalty also.

## CHAPTER XII.

An Act for granting to there Majesties several Duties upon Velum Parchment and Paper for Four Years towards carrying on the war against France:-

Act. Parl. p. 2  
in 1.

**W**HERE your Majesties were desired and loyal Subjects the Clergemen in Parliament assembled having entered into a due and mature consideration of the extraordinary occasions which oblige your Majesties to a great and present expence for the necessary defence of your Kingdoms and being desirous to raise such Aids and Supplies as may be proportionable to these occasions doe humbly present your Majesties with the Free Grante of the Rates and Duties herein after mentioned, and doe hereby your Majesties that it may be enacted: And be it enacted by the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Clergemen in Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That from and after the Eight and twentieth day of June which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety [and<sup>1</sup>] four there shall be throughout their Majesties Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweede raised collected and paid unto their Majesties these Hennes and Summers during the tyme of Four years and noe longer for the severall and respective thing herein after mentioned which shall be written or ingrossed during the same annual year and above the Rate Duties and Sums of money now due and payable to there Majesties or to any Person or Persons Bodies Politicks or Corporate whatsoever for the same the severall and respective Rates Impositions Duties Charges and Sums of Money herein after expressed in manner and forme following (that is to say:-)

Duty upon Things  
written and  
ingrossed for  
4 Years.

For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment on which any Grant or Letters Patent under the Great Seale of England or the Seale of the Duchy or County Palatine of Lancaster or of any Honour Dignity Præbendal Franchises Liberties or Privileges to any Person or Persons Bodies Politicks or Corporate or Exemptions from the same shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty Shilling<sup>2</sup>:-

Letters Patent, &c.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum Parchment or Shewe of Paper on which any pardon of or for any crime or offence or of any state of money or forfeiture whatsoever or on which any warrant of ræprieve or release from any Pines Corporal Imprisonment or other Forfeiture shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty Shilling<sup>3</sup>:-

Pardons.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum or Parchment or shewe of Paper upon which any grant from there Majesties of any sime of money exceeding One hundred pounds shall passe the Great Seale or Pines Seale (not directed to the Great Seale) shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty shilling<sup>4</sup>:-

Grants of Money  
from the Crowne.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum or Parchment or for every shewe of Paper upon which any grant of any Office or Employment which shall be above the value of Fifty pounds per annu shall be written or ingrossed the sime of Forty shilling<sup>5</sup>:-

Grants of Office.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum or Parchment on which any grant of Land in fee Lease for years or other grant of profit not hereto particularly charged shall passe the Great Seale of England the Seale of the Exchequer the Seale of the Duchy or County Palatine of Lancaster [or<sup>6</sup>] Pines Seale<sup>7</sup> (not directed to the Great Seale) shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty shilling<sup>8</sup>:-

Grants of Land,  
Leases, &c.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum or Parchment or shewe of Paper upon which any presentation or donation which shall passe the Great Seale of England or upon which any collation to be made by any Arch-Bishop or other Bishop or any presentation or donation to be made by any person whatsoever of or to any benefice dignity or spiritual or ecclesiastical promotion whatsoever shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty shilling<sup>9</sup> (Provided such benefice dignity or promotion be of the yearly value of Tyme pounds or above in the King's Books.)

Presentations.

Present to the value  
of hundred.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Shewe or Piece of Paper upon which any register every notational or certificate of any degree taken in either of the two Universities or four Inns of Court shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty shilling<sup>10</sup>:-

Degrees in the  
Universities, &c.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Shewe of Paper on which any dispensation to hold two ecclesiastical dignities or benefices or both a dignity and a benefice or any other dispensation or Facultie from the Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury or the [Masters of the<sup>11</sup>] Faculties for the tyme being shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty shilling<sup>12</sup>:-

Dispensations.

For every Skins or Piece of Velum or Parchment Shewe or Piece of Paper upon which any advancement of any Fellow of the College of Physicians or of any Attorney Clerke Advocate Prebendary Notary or other Officer or Officers in any Cause whatsoever shall be ingrossed or written the sime of Forty shilling<sup>13</sup>:-

Advancement of  
Attorneys, Prebends,  
&c.

<sup>1</sup> G. comes

<sup>2</sup> the D.

<sup>3</sup> mentioned in the Roll

<i>Appels</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Appell from the Court of Admiralty Arches or the Prerogative Court of Canterbury or Yorks shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Forty shilling <sup>1</sup> .
<i>Conveyances, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment (i) Sheets of Paper upon which any Conveyance Surrender of Grant <sup>2</sup> or Office Release or other Deeds whatsoever shall be enrolled or record in any of the Court at Westminster or in any other Court of Record whatsoever or by any Custos Rotulor or Clerke of the Peace shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>3</sup> .
<i>Writs of Covenant</i>	For every Piece of Velum or Parchment upon which any Writ of Covenant for buying or selling shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>4</sup> .
<i>Recoveryes</i>	For every Piece of Velum or Parchment upon which any Writ of Entry for suffering a Common Recovery shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>5</sup> .
<i>Exemplification</i>	For every Skin of Velum or Parchment upon which any Exemplification of what nature soever due shall passe the stile of any Court whatsoever shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>6</sup> .
<i>Letters Chancery, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Decree or Decree made by or in the Court of Chancery Eschequer Court of the County Palatine or Duchy of Lancaster Court of the Countess Palatine of Glouster Dukes or other Court of Equity whatsoever shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Six pence <sup>7</sup> .
<i>Letters</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Indenture or License that shall passe the stile of any Arch Bishop or Bishop Chancelor or other Ordinary or any Ecclesiastical Court whatsoever shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>8</sup> .
<i>Writs of Error, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Writ of Error Certiorari Habeas Corpus or Appell (except to the Delinquent) shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>9</sup> .
<i>Significavit</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Significavit pro corpore delictis shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>10</sup> .
<i>Admiralty Instance, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Instance that shall be given in the Court of the Lord High Admirall of England or the Cinque Ports concerning Admiralty Jurisdiction or upon any Attachment that shall be made out of any of the said Court of Admiralty or any attachment of any such Attachment shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>11</sup> .
<i>Marriage Certificate, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets or Piece of Paper upon which any License for or Certificate of Marriage or any Letters of Mar shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>12</sup> .
<i>Probates of Wills, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment Sheets or Piece of Paper upon which any Probate of a Will or Letters of Administration for any Estate above the value of Twenty pound <sup>13</sup> shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Five shilling <sup>14</sup> .
<i>Recognizances, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment Sheets or Piece of Paper upon which any Recognizance Statute Staple or Statute-Merchant shall be ingrossed or written and entered of record in any Court or Office the stime of Five shilling <sup>15</sup> .
<i>Process, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment upon which any Return of Habeas Corpus or Process shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Two shilling <sup>16</sup> and Six pence <sup>17</sup> .
<i>Judgments</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Paper upon which shall be ingrossed or written any Judgment whatsoever which shall be signed by the Master of any Office or his deputy or secretary or by any Prothonotary or his Secretary Deputy or Clerke or any other Officer belonging to any of the Court at Westminster who have power or usually doth or shall upon Judgment the same of Two shilling <sup>18</sup> and Six pence <sup>19</sup> .
<i>Commitments out of Ecclesiastical Court</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Commission bearing out of any Ecclesiastical Court not herein otherwise particularly charged shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Two shilling <sup>20</sup> and six pence <sup>21</sup> .
<i>Warrants, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment or Sheets of Paper upon which any Warrant Mandate or Judicial Decree in any Court of Admiralty or the Cinque Ports shall be ingrossed or written or upon which any benchroll Warrant or Order under their Majesties Signa Manual (except Warrant or Order for [the service of] their Majesties Navy Army and Ordnance) shall be ingrossed or written the stime of Two shilling <sup>22</sup> and six pence <sup>23</sup> .
<i>Special Bail</i>	For every Piece of Velum Parchment or Paper upon which any Special Bayle to be taken in any of the Court at Westminster or before any of the Judges of the said Court or in any other Court whatsoever that shall be filed in any of the said Court shall be ingrossed or written and for every Piece of Velum Parchment or Paper upon which shall be ingrossed or written any Appearance upon such special Bayle the stime of One shilling <sup>24</sup> .
<i>Bills, Answers, &amp;c. in Equity</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment upon which shall be ingrossed or written any Bill Answer Reply or Interrogatories Depositions taken by Chancery or any other Pleading whatsoever in the Court of Chancery Eschequer Duchy Court and County Palatine Court or other Court of Equity the stime of One shilling <sup>25</sup> .
<i>Advertisements into Corporations, &amp;c.</i>	For every Skin or Piece of Velum or Parchment and for every Sheet or Piece of Paper upon which any Advertisement into any Corporation or Company or any Advertisement in stile of the Two Universities, or any Advertisement into any of the Inns of Court or Inns of Chancery shall be ingrossed or written the stime of One shilling <sup>26</sup> .

<sup>1</sup> or 0<sup>2</sup> enrolled in the Roll

For every Piece of Parchment or Paper upon which any Affidavit shall be signed or written (except Affidavits taken pursuant to the several Acts made in the Thirtieth and Two and thirtieth years of the Reigne of King Charles the Second for keeping in Writen and excepts such Affidavits as shall be taken before the Officers of these Majesties Chancery or any Justice or Justice of the Peace or before any Commissioners appointed as to be appointed by any Act of Parliament for the assessing or levying any aid or Duties granted as to be granted to these Majesties and which Affidavits shall be taken by the said Officers of the Chancery or Commissioners by virtue of their authority as Justices of the Peace or Commissioners respectively and not otherwise) the stamp of Six pence: And for every Piece of Parchment or Paper upon which any Copy of such Affidavit as is herein before charged that shall be filed or read in any Court whatsoever shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence.

Affidavits, &c.  
Exception

For every Bill or Piece of Vellum or Parchment or Sheet of Paper upon which shall be signed or written any Indenture Lease or Deeds (not hereby otherwise charged the stamp of Six pence).

Indentures, &c.

For every Piece of Vellum or Parchment or Piece of Paper upon which any Original Writ (excepts such Original as which a Writ of Capias issues) Subpoena, Bill of Middlesex Latent Writ of Capias Quo minus Writ of Dedimus Perpetuum to take Answers examine Witnesses or appoints Guardians and any other Writs whatsoever or any other Process or Mandate that shall send out of or send the Seals of any of the Courts an Writs of Court of the Great Sessions in Wales Court in Common Pleas or any other Court whatsoever holding plea where the debt or damage doth amount to Forty shilling or above or the thing in demand is of that value shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence.

Writs (Exception)

For every Piece of Vellum Parchment or Paper upon which any Entry of any Action in the Mayors and Sheriff Court of London and in County in all Corporations and other Courts whatsoever out of which noe Writ Process or Mandate issue holding Plea where the Debt or Damage doth amount to Forty shilling or above shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence.

Entries of Actions, &c.

For every Piece of Vellum Parchment or Paper upon which any Cition Rule to be filed in any Court whatsoever and upon which any appearance that shall be made upon such Rule shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence: which appearance or citation Rule the Defendant shall cause to be entered or filed within Eight days after the Return of the Process on which the Defendant was arrested upon Penalty of Five pounds to be paid to the Plaintiff for which the Court shall immediately award Judgment whereupon the Plaintiff may take suit Executions.

Citation Rule

When such Cition Rule to be filed Penalty 5<sup>th</sup>

For every Piece of Vellum Parchment or Paper upon which any Rule or Order made or given in any of the Courts an Writs of Court of Law or Equity shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence.

Rules of Court

For every Piece of Vellum Parchment or Paper upon which any Copy of such Rules or Orders entered or the Copies of any other Records or Proceedings in any of the said Courts an Writs of Court not hereby otherwise charged shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence.

Copies of Rules

For every Skins or Piece of Vellum or Parchment or Sheet of Paper upon which shall be signed or written any Certificate or Affidavit made in any Ecclesiastical Court or any Libell or Allegation Deposition Answer Sentence or Final Decree or any Inventory exhibited in any Ecclesiastical Courts [or] Courts of Admiralty or Consular Port or whereupon any Copies of them respectively shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence.

Certificates, &c.

For every Skins or Piece of Vellum or Parchment or Sheet of Paper upon which any Charter-party Policy of Assurance Passport Bond Release Contract or other Obligatory Instrument or any Process Procuration Letter of Attorney or any other Notedall Act whatsoever shall be signed or written the stamp of Six pence.

Charterparty, &c.

For every Skins or Piece of Vellum or Parchment or Sheet of Paper upon which any Declaration Plea Replication Reply Denial Demurrer or other Pleading whatsoever in any Court of Law shall be signed or written the stamp of One penny: And for every Skins or Piece of Vellum or Parchment upon which any Copy thereof shall be written or signed the stamp of One penny.

Declarations, &c.

For every Skins or Piece of Vellum or Parchment or Sheet of Paper upon which any Deposition taken in the Court of Chancery or other Court of Equity (excepts the Paper Drought of Deposition taken by virtue of any Commission before they are signed) which are not hereby before charged or upon which any Copy of any Bill Answer Plea Denial Replication Reply Denial Demurrer Interrogatories Depositions or other Proceedings whatsoever in any Court of Equity shall be signed or written the stamp of One penny.

Depositions in Equity  
Exception

For every Skins or Piece of Vellum or Parchment or Sheet of Paper upon which a Copy of any Will shall be signed or written the stamp of One penny.

Copies of Wills

And for preventing Abuses claimed by some Persons without any Writ or Legal Process to perjure the same by means whereof the Duty hereby given to the Crown upon such Process will be lost Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said Eight and twentieth day of June every Officer or Clerk belonging to the Courts of King's Bench Chancery Pleas or Exchequer who shall sign any Writ or Process before Judgment to arrest any person or persons thereupon shall on the signing thereof set downe upon such Writ or Process the day and year of his signing the same which shall be entered upon the Records as in the Books where the Abstracts of such Writ or Process shall be entered upon paine to forfeite the sume of Tenne pounds for every Offence or Neglect of such Officer or Clerk aforesaid to be recovered by any person who shall sue for the same in any of these Majesties Courts of Record by Action of Debt Bill Habeas or Information wherein noe Wager of Law Procession or Compurg or more then one Impedience shall be allowed

If Officers of Courts to set downe upon the Writ the Day and Year, and enter it upon the Records.  
Penalty 10<sup>th</sup>

- III  
Persons for Bills  
of Exchange. &c.
- [*Proviso* shews that this Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend to charge any Bill of Exchange Accepted; Bill of Paroll; Bill of Pien or any Bill or Note (not sealed) for payment of money at sight or upon demand or at the end of certain days of payment. ]
- IV.  
Persons for Pardon  
of Will, for  
Soldier and Seaman
- Proviso that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to charge the Probate of any Will or Letters of Administration of any Citizen Seaman or Soldier who shall be slain or dye in their Majesties Service a Certificate being produced from the Captain of the Ship or Vessel or Captain of the Troop or Company under whom such Seaman or Soldier served at the time of his death and Oath made of the Truth thereof before the proper Judge or Officer by whom such Probate or Administration ought to be granted which Oath such Judge or Officer is hereby authorized and required to administer and for which no Fee or Reward shall be taken.
- V  
King may appoint  
Commissioners
- And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that for the better and more effectual levying collecting and paying into three Majesties three Horses and Successors the several [ &c. respective ] duties hereby granted is shall and may be lawful for three Majesties three Horses and Successors under the Great Seal of England from time to time to nominate and appoint such persons as they shall think fit to be Commissioners or Officers for the several purposes herein after mentioned. And that the Commissioners are to be appointed shall keep their Head Office in some convenient place within the City of London or Westminster: And the said Commissioners or the major parts of them are hereby empowered under their Hand and Seals to appoint such other inferior Officers for the levying or stamping of Velum Parchment and Paper or for the better levying and paying the duties hereby granted to their Majesties as they in their discretion shall think fit: And the said Commissioners shall by the space of Thirty days before the said Eight and twentieth day of June which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty four provide six several Markes or Stamps differing from each other for the several and respective duties hereby granted with which several Markes or Stamps all Velum Paper and Parchment upon which any of the several and respective things herein before charged shall be signed or written shall be stamped and impressed (that is to say) One Stamp or Marke with which all Velum Paper and Parchment herein before charged with the payment of Forty shilling for every Sheet Piece or Sheet shall be stamped or marked: And one other Stamp or Marke with which all Velum Parchment and Paper herein before charged with the payment of Five shilling for every Sheet Sheet or Piece as aforesaid shall be marked and stamped One other Marke or Stamp with which all Velum Parchment and Paper charged as aforesaid with the payment of Two shilling and Six pence for every Sheet Sheet or Piece shall be made and stamped and one respectively a different [ Marke ] or Stamp with which all Velum Paper and Parchment herein before charged with the payment of the several duties of Twelve pence Six pence and One penny shall be severally and differently marked and stamped which said several Markes and Stamps shall be published by Proclamation to be read under the Great Seal of England a convenient time before the said Eight and twentieth day of June to the end that all persons may have due notice thereof: And that the said Markes and Stamps or any of them shall or may be altered or renewed from time to time at their Majesties three Horses or Successors shall think fit as a publicke Notification thereof be given by Proclamation as aforesaid.
- VI  
Impressure to  
be durable.
- And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners in providing the said Markes or Stamps shall take care they be not contrived that the Impression thereof may be durable and use as the same may be liable to be forged or counterfeited.
- VII  
Parchment, &c.  
not stamped  
before written
- And be it further enacted That all Velum Parchment and Paper hereby intended to be charged with the several and respective duties aforesaid shall before any of the matters or things herein before mentioned shall be destroyed impressed or written be brought to the Head Office aforesaid or some other Sub-Commissioner or Officer to be appointed by the Commissioners as herein is directed for that purpose to be stamped and marked and the said Commissioners Sub-Commissioners and Officers aforesaid are hereby empowered and required forthwith upon demand to them made by any person or persons to stamp or make any question or paroll of Velum Parchment or Paper be or they paying to such Officer or Officers as shall be appointed in that behalf the respective duties hereby directed to be paid for the same to stamp and make the same accordingly without any other Fee or Reward which Stamp or Marke shall be a sufficient discharge for the several and respective Duties hereby granted upon the said Velum Parchment or Paper which shall be so stamped or marked.
- VIII  
Officers stamping  
before Duty paid
- And be it further enacted That if any Commissioner or other Officer to be appointed as aforesaid shall for any such Marke or Stamp to any Velum Parchment or Paper before the several and respective duties thereupon charged by this Act shall be duly answered and paid or be secured to be paid to those Majesties use he shall for every such Offence forfeit the value of One hundred Pounds or any money thereof to their Majesties and the other moiety to him or them that shall inform or sue for the same in any of these Majesties Court of Record by Bill Plein or Information wherein one Esquire Prothonotary Wager of Law or more than one Impudence shall be allowed.
- IX  
Writing upon  
Paper before  
stamped or  
stamped with less  
than a Duty.
- And be it further enacted That if any person or persons shall impose or write or cause to be imposed or written upon any Velum Parchment or Paper any of the matters or things for which the said Velum Parchment or Paper is hereby charged to pay any Duty before such time as the said Velum Parchment or Paper shall be marked or stamped as aforesaid or upon which there shall not be some Stamp or Marke resembling the same or shall impose or write or cause to be imposed or written any matter or thing upon any Velum Parchment or Paper that shall be marked or stamped for any lower duty then the duty by this Act payable for what shall

he use imposed or waxes such person not attending shall for every such Offense forfeit the sume of Five hundred pounde one shilling therof to three Mayors and the other shaltee to him or them that will aduise or sue for the same as aforesaid. And in case any Clerke Officer or Person who in respect of any publicke Office or Employment is or shall be inhibited or constrained to make ingrosses or waxes any Record Deeds Instrument or Writing by this Act charged to pay a Duty as aforesaid shall be guilty of any Fraude or Perjury to deceipt three Mayors of any diocesse by this Act payable by making ingrossing or wexing any such Record Deeds Instrument or Writing or causing the same to be made ingrossed or wexed upon Velum Parchment or Paper not marked or stamped according to this Act or upon which there shall not be some Stamp or Marke resembling the same or upon Velum Parchment or Paper marked or stamped with any Marke or Stamp which he shall knowe to be counterfeitd or by ingrossing or wexing any such Deeds Instrument or other Writing upon Velum Parchment or Paper that shall be marked or stamped for a lower duty as aforesaid That then every such Clerke Officer or Person who guilty of any such Fraude or Perjury and being thereof lawfully convicted shall (over and above the penalties aforesaid) forfeit his Office Place or Employment respectively and be disabled to hold or enjoy the same for the future. And if any Attorney belonging to any Courte whatsoever shall be guilty of any such Fraude or Perjury as aforesaid and be convicted thereof he shall be disabled for the future to practise as an Attorney; And if any Deeds Instrument or Writing whatsoever by this Act charged with the payment of a duty as aforesaid shall contrary to the true intent and meaning thereof be wexed or ingrossed by any person or persons whatsoever (not being a knowne Clerke or Officer who in respect of any publicke Office or Employment is or shall be inhibited to the making writing or ingrossing the same) upon Velum Parchment or Paper not marked or stamped according to this Act or upon Velum Parchment or Paper marked or stamped for a lower duty as aforesaid that then and in every such case there shall be due assessed and paid to three Mayors (over and above the duties aforesaid) for every such Deeds Instrument or Writing the Sume of Five pounde. And no such Record Deeds Instrument or Writing shall be pleaded or given in Evidence in any Courte or admitted in any Courte to be good lawful or available in Law or Equity until the said duty as the said sume of Five pounde shall be first paid to three Mayors and a Receipte produced for the same under the Hand or Hande of some of three Mayors Officers which shall be appointed to receive the duties above mentioned and until the Velum Parchment or Paper on which such Deeds Instrument or Writing shall be wexed or made shall be marked or stamped with a lawfull Marke or Stamp and three Mayors Officer or Officers law mentioned are lawfully employed and required upon payment or tender of the said duty and sume of Five pounde unto them or them to give a Receipte for the same and to write or stamp the said Velum Parchment or Paper with the Marke or Stamp that shall be payed for such Deeds Instrument or Writing respectively and if any person or persons whatsoever shall at any time or times hereafter counterfeit or forge any Stamp or Marke to resemble any Stamp or Marke which shall be provided or made in pursuance of this Act or shall counterfeit or resemble the ingrossment of the same upon any Velum Parchment or Paper thereby to defraude three Mayors their Heires and Successors of any the duties lawfully granted or shall utter vend or sell any Velum Parchment or Paper with such counterfeit Marke or ingrossment thereupon knowing such Marke or ingrossment to be counterfeitd then every such person not attending being thereof convicted as due Force of Law shall be judged a Felon and shall suffer Death as in cases of Felony without the Benefit of Clergy.)

Penalty, &amp;c.

Officer, for  
offending.

Penalty.

Attorney offending.

Disabling.

No Instruments, &c.  
written before  
Paper stamped  
good, till duty paid  
in the King and  
Money for the  
Stamp.Such Deeds, for  
not Evidence.Receipts for the  
same produced  
in Court.Counterfeiting  
Stamp or writing,  
Felony.

Item be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the Commissioners to be constituted by three Mayors three Heires or Successors under the Great Seale of England as aforesaid shall and every appointe a fix person to stand in any Courte or Office to take notice of the Velum Parchment or Paper upon which any the matters or thing aforesaid shall be ingrossed written or put and of the markes or stamps thereupon and of all other matters and thing touching to assure three Mayors duties arising by this Act and that the Judges in the several Courtes and such others to whom it may appertaine as the request or request of the said Commissioners to be appointed by three Mayors as aforesaid or of any two or more of them shall make such Orders in the respective Courtes and doe such other matters and thing for the better securing of the said duties as shall be lawfully and reasonably deemed as that be-hold. And that every person who shall be condemned by three Mayors and every person to be employed by or under their constitution by three Mayors for the marking or stamping of Velum Parchment or Paper as aforesaid before his sitting in the marking or stamping of the said Velum Parchment or Paper shall take the Oath following (that is to say):

X  
Commissioners  
may appoint  
Officers in  
every Courte, &c.Judges may make  
Orders.Officers to take  
an Oath.

I A. B. doe sweare That I will faithfully execute the trust reposed in me pursuant to an Act of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to three Mayors several duties upon Velum Parchment and Paper for Four years to witte carrying on the Warre against France, without fraud or concealment and shall from time to time true account make of my doing therein and deliver the same to such person or persons as three Mayors their Heires or Successors shall appointe to receive such account; and shall take care for reward as profit for the execution or performance of the said Trust or the business relating therewith from any persons other then such as shall be paid or allowed by three Mayors their Heires or Successors or by the Commissioners of three Mayors Treasury or those of them now being or by the Treasurer of the Exchequer at three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being.)

The Oath.

Which Oath shall and may be administered to any such Commissioners or Commissioners by any Two or more of the same Commissioners which shall be appointed under the Great Seale as aforesaid. And any of the said Commissioners shall and may advertise the like Oath (whome he understandeth) to the Sub-Commissioners or other persons which shall be employed under them in the said business of marking or stamping.

By whom  
administered.

- XI**  
Commitment to observe the Orders of the Treasury ;
- to take care all Papers which King's Highness Parliament, in at the said Office
- Also be it enacted That the said Commissioners or Officers to be appointed by these Majesties as aforesaid and all Sub-Commissioners and Officers to be employed or named by or under them, as aforesaid shall from time to time to and for the better execution of these several Powers and Trusts observe and performe such rules method and orders as they respectively shall from time to time receive from the said Commissioners of the Treasury now being or from the Treasurer of the Exchequer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being And that the said Commissioners to be appointed by these Majesties as aforesaid shall take especial care that the several parts of this Kingdom and the Division of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweede shall from time to time [be] sufficiently furnished with Velum Parchment and Paper stamped or marked as aforesaid soe as these Majesties Subj<sup>ts</sup> may have it in their choice to buy the same of the Officers or Persons to be employed by the said Commissioners at the small or most cheap rates above the said Duty or to bring these same Velum Parchment or Paper to be stamped as aforesaid or to furnish themselves or others that shall have done the same.
- XII**  
Provision for Paper
- Providens slides and it is hereby further enacted That none of the rates impositions or fines of money before in this Act expressed shall be raised levied collected or paid or payable unto these Majesties by virtue of this Act by any person or persons that shall be admitted to sue [or defend] in forma pauperis.
- XIII**  
Records to be written in usual
- Also to the and these Majesties may not be defrauded of any the charges hereby granted be it enacted that all Records<sup>ts</sup> Writs<sup>ts</sup> Pleasings<sup>ts</sup> and other Proceedings<sup>ts</sup> in Court<sup>ts</sup> of Lawe and Equity and all Deeds Instruments<sup>ts</sup> and Writings<sup>ts</sup> whatsoever hereby charged shall be ingrossed and written in such manner as they have hitherto usually accustomed to be written or are now written.
- XIV**  
Duty Remitted of Marks those that have Paper marked by them shall have a charged order for Days
- Providens slides and be it further enacted that as often as these Majesties their Heires or Successors shall think fit to alter or renewe the said Markes or Stamps or any of them it shall be lawful for all persons who shall at that time have in their custody or possession any Velum Parchment or Paper marked with the Markes or Stamps which shall be soe altered or renewed and upon which none of the matters or things hereby charged shall be ingrossed or written at any time within the space of sixty days after such alteration of renewing or altering shall be published by Proclamation as aforesaid to bring or send such Velum Parchment or Paper unto the said Commissioners to the Head Office in London or Westminster or to such other Officers as shall be appointed as aforesaid, And the said Commissioners and Officers respectively are hereby required to deliver or cause to be delivered unto the several persons who shall soe bring and deliver any quantity of Velum Parchment or Paper the like quantity of Velum Parchment or Paper and as good as quality stamped with such newe Stamp or Markes without demanding or taking anything or actually for the same any summe of money, or other consideration whatsoever under the penalty of Imprisoning for every offence One hundred pound<sup>ts</sup> to be sued for recovered and divided in such manner as the other parties in this Act are directed to be sued for recovered and divided, And in case any person shall neglect or refuse within the time aforesaid to bring or cause to be brought and delivered unto the said Commissioners or Officers as aforesaid any such Velum Parchment or Paper the same is hereby declared to be of noe [other] effect or use then if it had never before stamped and that all matters or things which shall after that time be ingrossed or written thereon shall be of noe other effect then if they had before ingrossed or written on Velum Parchment or Paper not marked or stamped at all And all persons who shall ingross or write any the matters or things hereby charged on such Velum Parchment or Paper after the said time shall forfeit and suffer in herein before is enacted for persons writing or ingrossing on Velum Parchment or Paper not marked or stamped.
- XV**  
Credit of Loans for all purposes in all parts of the
- Also be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons Natives or Forreigners Bodies Politicke or Corporate to advance and lend to these Majesties into the Receipts of these Exchequer upon the credit of this Act any summe or summe of money not exceeding the summe of Three hundred and thirty thousand pound<sup>ts</sup> in the whole and to have and receive for the forbearance of all such moneys as shall be lent interest not exceeding the rate of Eight pound<sup>ts</sup> per Centum per Annu<sup>m</sup>.
- XVI**  
Officers to keep distinct Accounts and make weekly Payments
- Also be it further enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid that all and every the Officers and Officers who shall be concerned in the keeping collecting and receiving the duties arising by this Act doe keepe a separate and distinct account thereof and pay the same in specie into the Receipts of these Majesties Exchequer weekly on Wednesday in every weeke unless it be on a holy-day and then the next day after which shall not be on a holy-day, and upon request or call of the same shall receive the penalties forfeitures damages and cost<sup>s</sup> as other the Officers of the Exchequer hereto afore committed shall be liable to which moneys not paid in shall be applied to the uses hereafter mentioned in this Act and use otherwise.
- XVII**  
Disposal of Loans for Receipts in the Exchequer
- Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that these shall be provided and kept in these Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one booke in which all moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be received and registered apart and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to these Majesties upon any account whatsoever, and that all and every person and persons Natives or Forreigners Bodies Politicke or Corporate who shall lend any money to these Majesties upon the credit of this Act and pay the same into the Receipts of the Exchequer shall necessarily have a Tally of Loan struck for the same and an Order for him or their repayment bearing the same date with the Tally in which Order shall [also be] contained a warrant for payment of interest for forbearance not exceeding the rate aforesaid

for his or their consideration to be paid every three months until the repayment of his or their principal; And that all Orders for repayment of money shall be registered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another; And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according to their Orders shall stand registered in the said books soe as that the person Name or Forfeigner his or their Executors Administrators or Assignes who shall have his lot or share Order or Orders first entered in the said Books shall be taken and accounted as the first person to be paid upon the money to come in by virtue of this Act and he or they who shall have his or their Order or Orders next entered shall be taken and accounted to be the second person to be paid and soe successively and in course; and that the money to come in by this Act shall be in the same order lyable to the satisfaction of the said respective Parties their Executors Administrators or Assignes successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divided to any other use herein or purpose whatsoever. And that no Fee Reward or Gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any of these Mygrants Subject for providing or making any such Books Registers Entries [Views] or Search as aforesaid or in or for the payment of money but on the interest as aforesaid by any of these Mayors Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on paine of payment of treble damages to the party grieved, by the party offending with Cost of Sute or if the Officers himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his place alsoe. And if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be lyable by Action of Debt or on the Case to pay the value of the debt damages and cost to the party grieved and shall be imprisoned from his place or office; And if such preference be made by his Deputy or Clerk without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be lyable in such Action Debt Damages and Cost and shall be for ever after incapable of his place or office And in case the Auditor shall not dispute at the Clerk or the Teller record or the Teller make payment according to such present due place and order as aforesaid then he or they shall be judged in default and there respective Deputies and Clerks likewise offending to be liable in such Action Debt Damages and Cost in such manner as aforesaid. All which and penalties herebefore damages and cost to be recovered by any of the Officers sheweth or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Pleaue or Information in any of their Majesties Court of Record at Westminster whereto not lawfull Priviledge Prerogative Writ of Law Inspecion or Order of Reversall shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

Orders registered  
and paid in course

Money not to  
be divided

Officer taking Fee  
or paying out of  
course.

Penalty.

Debt Preferred  
by Officer.

Penalty  
by Deputy.

Penalty  
Auditor, for  
defaulting.

Penalty  
Prerogative  
recovered

Parties sheweth and he it hereby declared That if it happen that several Tallies of Loan or Orders of Payment as aforesaid here due or to be brought the same day to the Auditors of the receipts to be registered then it shall be interpreted not undue preference which of these he comes first see he comes then all the same day: Provided alsoe that it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to secure any penalty in point of payment of the Auditors debts and the Clerks of the Peir record and the Teller do pay subsequent Orders of payment that come and demand there money and bring these Order before other persons that did not come and demand there money and bring these Order to their course soe as there may be no such money reserved or well mighte Prerogative Orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them (inquest upon Loan being to come from the same the money is not reserved and kept in Books for them).

XVIII  
When shall not be  
Preference

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any money shall be due by virtue of this Act after Order entered in the Books of Registry sheweth for payment thereof his Executors Administrators or Assignes by endorsement of his Order may sue and recover his Right Title Interest and Benefit of such Order or any parts thereof to any other which being notified in the Office of the Auditors of Receipts aforesaid and an Entry or Memorall thereof alsoe made in the Books of Registry sheweth for Orders which the Officers shall upon Request without Fee or Charge accordingly make) shall entitle such Assignes his Executors Administrators or Assignes to the Benefit thereof and payment thereon. And such Assignes may in like manner assign againe and not come quatenus and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or had such such Assignments to make void release or discharge the same as any the money thereby due or any parts thereof;

XIX  
Orders assignible.

Monney shared  
without Fee

Assignes may  
assign

Precedence sheweth and he it is enacted That it shall and may be lawfull to and for their Majesties their Heirs and Successors out of the duties issuing by this Act to come such sums and states of money to be expended and paid from time to time for Salaries and other incident Charges as shall be necessary in and for the recovering collecting keeping or managing of the same duties during the said term therein by this Act granted any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding;

XX  
Precedence for  
salaries.

Parties sheweth and he it further enacted That as often as their Majesties their Heirs or Successors shall think fit to alter the said Statute or any of them that the Proclamation which is hereby directed to be made for giving to all persons due notice thereof shall within Twenty days after the date thereof be sent to the Mayor Chief Magistrate or other Head Officer of every City Corporation Borough and Market Towne throughout the Kingdom of England Dominions of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweede which Officers respectively shall cause the same to be published in the Parish church of such City Corporation or Towne either on the next market day or next Sunday in the Church immediately after the time of Divine Service upon paine of forfeiting the same of Two hundred pound to be used for by Actes of Debt Bill Pleaue or Information in any of their Majesties

XXI  
Proclamation to be  
within an Days

Penalty upon  
Officers not  
publishing it

Court of Record at Westminster wherein not Ensign Francisco Wages of Lane Partridge at more then one Impalement shall be granted or allowed the one moiety of which Parfonage to be to their Majesties the other moiety to such person who shall sue for the same:-

XXII.  
The Auditor of the  
Impment to take the  
Accounts of the  
Commissioners, &c.  
Annually upon  
Oath

And be it enacted That the Commissioners Receivers or Treasurer General or other person or persons who are or shall be respectively employed in the dwelling receiving collecting or paying the several Impositions upon Paper and Parchment and other Duties by this Act granted shall and are hereby required between the Eighth and twentieth Day of June One thousand six hundred ninety five and the Ninth and twentieth Day of September following and now from year to year yearly in these times during the continuance of this Act to exhibit their respective Accounts thereof to their Majesties Auditors of the Impment for the same being or one of them who shall and are hereby from time to time respectively authorized to examine upon Oath the said Commissioners Receivers or Treasurer General or other Person or Persons Accompany which shall be employed in raising assessing or collecting the said Impositions and Duties of what sums or shares of money was or were by them or any of them respectively need collected or received within the time of such these Accounts and likewise what sums thereof [was] by them or any of them paid into their Majesties exchequer of Exchequer or by virtue of any Warrant of Privy Seale or Warrant of the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of these Majesties Treasury for the time being otherwise paid and to whom and for what service or services, And in making the said Accounts to and before the said Auditors at one of them they are to produce proper Vouchers for every share or share of money not by them or any of them raised received and paid according to the strict method of the Exchequer; And to the end that it may appear upon Record what the sums amounted to in the years for which such accounts or accounts are as shall be respectively made and what thereof was paid and to whom and for what use and service uses and services as aforesaid and what remains unpaid and still longer upon such [respective] Receiver and Collector the ['] accounts are to be taken by every of the said Auditors respectively and are to be declared before the Lord Treasurer or Lord Commissioners of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer now and for the time being according to the Course of the Exchequer in such Cases:-

The Accounts  
declared before the  
Treasurer, &c.

## CHAPTER XIII.

AN ACT for the licensing and regulating Hackney-Carriages and Stage-Carriages:

Re. Paul p. 1  
de 2

WHERE your Majesties most loyal and faithful Subjects the Citizens in Parliament assembled being sensible of the great and necessary Expence in which your Majesties are engaged for carrying on the Great War against the French King and being desirous to supply the same in such manner as may be least grievous to your Majesties Subjects have given and granted and doe hereby give and grant unto your Majesties the several rates and shares of Money hereto after mentioned and doe hereby your Majesties that it may be enacted: And be it enacted by the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this Great Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That from and after the Tenth day of May One thousand six hundred ninety four it shall and may be lawful to and for their Majesties their Heirs and Successors under their Great Seale of England to nominate authorize and appoint any person or persons not exceeding Five in number to be Commissioners for the regulating and licensing of all Hackney Carriages within the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs thereof and within all and every the Parishes and Places comprised within the weekly Bill of Mortality and for the regulating and licensing all Stage-Carriages throughout the Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweed in such manner as is herein after directed; Which said Commissioners to be appointed as aforesaid are hereby empowered and authorized to put in execution the several Powers and Authorities herein after mentioned:-

The King may  
appoint Comrs  
to regulate  
the Act

II  
The Commissioners  
may appoint two  
Hackney-Carriage  
in London, &c.

also to be paid for  
such Licenses

Continuance  
of Licenses

Also be it further enacted That the Commissioners so appointed shall have Power and Authority and are hereby empowered and required under their Heirs and Seals or under the Heirs and Seals of the major parts of them to license all such persons who shall drive or keep any Hackney-Carriage or Coach-Horse within the Cities of London and Westminster or the Suburbs of the same or within the Parishes comprised within the weekly Bill of Mortality, And that the number of all Hackney-Carriages are to be licensed shall not exceed Seven hundred; And for every License are to be granted for such Carriage there shall be paid to the said Commissioners or some other person to be appointed by their Majesties as aforesaid the same fee whose Majesties are the sum of fifty pounds of lawful money of England and not more by way of Fee for such License Which sum of fifty pounds shall be paid by the person to be licensed before the License shall be delivered to him, And the said Licensees and every of them shall be granted to continue for and during the terme of one and twenty years from the date of such respective License and now longer and shall not afterwards be renewed or continued for any longer time neither shall any License be granted in Reversion to commence after the determination of others, And upon expiry of the said Licensees there shall be assessed and made payable unto their Majesties their Heirs and Successors the yearly rate or share of four pounds payable quarterly at the four next usual fairs of the year (that is to say) the Feast of Saint Michael the Archangel of the Nativity of our Lord Christ of

<sup>1</sup> mentioned in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> according to G.



the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and of the Nursery of Saint John Baptist with such concerns, costs, expenses and provisions thereof to be inserted for the more effectual payment thereof as the said Commissioners in their discretion shall think fit:-

And be it further enacted That the said Commissioners so appointed shall have power and authority and are hereby empowered and required under their Oaths and Seals or the Seal and Seals of the major part of them to license all Stage Coaches which shall be kept or driven in any place or places within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed; And that one License be granted for every Stage-Coach shall continue as he is force longer then for one year from the date thereof that upon every License so to be granted for keeping or driving a Stage-Coach there be received payable to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors the sum or annual sum of eight pounds of lawful English money for and upon the same to be paid quarterly on the said Four next next Feast in the years with such Government Privileges and Conditions for the more effectual payment thereof as the said Commissioners in those respects shall think fit and reasonable; that every person licensed as aforesaid to keep or drive any Hackney Coach or Stage-Coach may by writing under his Hand and Seal assign or by his law Will in writing assign his her or their respective Interest therein and as defensible of such Assignments or Devise the Executors or Administrators of the persons so to whom such Licenses are granted shall be intitled thereto during the residue of the respective Interest therein and the same shall be severally Assent in their Hands that an Entry shall be made of every such Assignment in some Books or Bookes to be kept by the said Commissioners for that purpose which Entry shall be made without Fee or Reward to which Books or Bookes every person concerned shall have free access to inspect the same at all reasonable times without Fee or Reward, And that every Legitimate Executor or Administrator claiming Title to any such License under any Will or Letters of Administration shall within Sixty days after the decease of such Testator or Intestate produce before the said Commissioners such Probate or Letters of Administration or Surrender of such Title.

### III.

all Rights Reserved  
© 2000 Lawrence

Lawrence may be  
granted or denied,  
it goes to Lawrence.

Assignments entered  
in the Commitment  
Book.  
Assign without  
First  
Examiners, the  
have to close

Also be it further enacted That from and after the Four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety five no person or persons shall please to drive or let to hire by the Hour or Day or otherwise any Hackney-Coach or Coach-Horses within the City of London or Westminster or Suburbs of the same or within the Parishes or Places comprised within the Bill of Mortality nor shall please to drive or let to hire as aforesaid any Stage-Coach or Coach-Horses in any place within the Kingdom of England Doomsday of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed without such License or Licenses first obtained from the said Commissioners as aforesaid according to the particular Provisions and Limitations of the Act upon purpose to reform for every such Offence the sum of Five pounds; And that one Horse-Gelding or Mare to be used with any Hackney or Stage Coach shall be under the Size of Fourteen Hands high according to the Standard; And that every Coach or Stage Coach shall have a Mark or distinction by Figure or otherwise to the said Commissioners shall think fit And the said Marks shall be placed on each side of every such Coach in the most convenient [place] to be taken Notice of in the end they may be known if any Complaint shall be made of them and that no person shall be licensed to keep more than Two Hackney-Coaches which Coaches shall have every one of them small Figures or Marks of distinction in the same manner as if they did belong to several persons; And that no person shall put the same Figure or Marks of distinction upon his Coach that is appointed for any other Coach nor shall put or alter nor alter or deface the Figure or Marks of distinction appointed by the said Commissioners for his Coach under the Penalties of Five pounds for every such Offence as aforesaid whosoever shall be the Informer and the other money to the use of these Majesties; And the said Commissioners for licensing and regulating of Coaches are hereby required in the first place to license all such persons as have been ancient Coachmen who have formerly had Licenses by Act of Parliament or the Widdows or Widdows of any of them unless they shall neglect or refuse to take such Licenses upon the respective Terms hereby allowed within a reasonable time to be limited by the said Commissioners nor lose that Twenty days.

IV.  
by Coach  
at Level 4

Finally, all  
Coach Whelan to be  
Fourteen Heads  
back

Cautioning the  
the world.

showing Figures 8a

Positive effect

Approved Coachman  
for the State  
Exposition

And be it further enacted That if any Glossographer not appointed shall grant Licenses for more than the Number of Seven boundless Hierarchy Catches as before is directed to shall grant any Licence for any Hierarchy Coach or Stage Coach for any longer time than is herein before directed for Hierarchy Coaches and Stage Coaches respectively he shall forfeit for every such Offence One hundred pounds to be prosecuted and recovered by any person who will sue for the same by Arrest of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of their Majesty Courts of Record or Writamaster in which one Emenda Protestin Wager of Law Privilege or more then one Imparison shall be entered or allowed?

Costs of  
learning about  
investor interest  
for  
Total of 100

And he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid That none Blackey-Cauchman nor Jewness nor the Widow of such Coach shall please to take for his hire in and about the Cities of London and Westminster or within Tenne Miles thereof above the rate of Tenne shillings for a day reckoning Twelve Hours in the day and by the hour not above Eighteen pence for the first hour and Twelve pence for every hour after; And that none Gentleman or other person shall pay from any of the Inns of Court or elsewhere to any party of Raine Janses at City of Westminster (except beyond Turtle-Street) above Twelve pence and the same Prison from the same Place to the Inns of Courts or Places aforesaid; and from any of the said Inns of Court or thereabout to the Royal Exchange Twelve pence and 2 to the Tower of London or to Bishopsgate-Street or Aldgate.

W.L.  
of Hickory

Condemn  
relating to giv-  
ing or sending.  
Penalty for

thereabout? *Expenses* peace and war from the same place to the said House of Court as aforesaid and the like Rates from and in any place at the like distance with the place before mentioned, And if any Condemn shall refuse to give or shall exact more for his hire than the several rates hereby limited he shall for every such Offence forfeit the sum of Forty shillings.

VII  
Commissioners  
may appoint such  
Officers

Also be it further enacted That the said Commissioners may appoint such other Officers or Officers under them as they shall think necessary for the carrying on the said service with such moderate allowances as shall be fit and the said Commissioners and other Officers under them and every of them are hereby required not to take or demand directly or indirectly of any person for these Licences any sum of money or other gratuity or consideration whatsoever other than what is herein directed to be paid to these Majesties nor to take or demand any fee or reward from any person or persons for any thing by them to be done in execution of these respective Offices or Employment<sup>s</sup> other than from these Majesties their Heirs and Successors upon pain to forfeit for every such Offence their respective Office and Employment<sup>s</sup> and to be incapable of any new grant thereof except only that it shall be lawful for the Clerk<sup>s</sup> for these parts in writing and engraving each Licence to have and receive the sum of Two shillings and six pence and no more.

VIII  
What Oath the  
Commissioners, &c.  
are to take

Also be it further enacted That the said Commissioners and every of them and every Officer to be appointed under them shall before Two or more of the said Commissioners take an Oath for the due and faithful execution of their respective Offices and Employment<sup>s</sup> and shall likewise take the Oath appointed by an Act of Parliament made in the First years of these Majesties Ranges: entitled An Act for the securing the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths which said Oaths the said Commissioners or any Two of them are hereby empowered to administer And that no person nor [persons] shall be capable of administering with the execution of the powers and authorities by this Act granted or any of them other than the power of administering the aforesaid Oaths to those fellow Commissioners until they shall have taken the said Oaths as aforesaid.

IX  
Commissioners to  
pay the Money,  
and give Receipts  
of Licences  
actually spent  
Oath

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all the sums of money Receipts and Restorations by this Act arising over and above what shall be sufficient for Salaries and other incident Charges for collecting or executing the same shall from time to time be annually paid by the said Commissioners or such other person or persons as shall be appointed by these Majesties to receive the same into the Receipts of their Majesties Exchequer; And the said Commissioners shall upon Oath deliver Bookes of Accounts<sup>s</sup> fairly written containing all the Licences granted and the names and situations of the respective persons to whom such Licences are granted and the Receipts and Profits thereby received unto the Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being once in every year or oftner if required.

X  
Provision here  
before  
Enacted

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all Fines Receipts Forfeitures and Penalties that shall grow due and payable by virtue of this Act or breach of any Orders or Bylaws that shall be made by the said Commissioners in pursuance of the authority to them given by this Act for that purpose shall be levied by distress of the goods and chattels of the Offenders or Offences by warrant under the hand<sup>s</sup> and seals of the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them which shall be sold within Tenne days and the surplus (all charges being allowed) shall be returned to the Owner and in default of distress or non payment the person or persons neglecting or refusing to pay shall by warrant under the hand<sup>s</sup> and seals of the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them be committed to prison there to continue without bail or mainprize till he or they have paid such Rest Fine Forfeiture or Penalty as was due from him or them.

XI  
Offences  
(Excepted)  
Assented by  
the Commissioners

Also be it further enacted That all the Offences against this Act or any thing therein contained (other than the Offences of the Commissioners themselves) shall be leased and determined in a summary way by the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them upon the Oath of One or more credible witnesses (the Party accused being summoned to make his defence) or upon the confession of the party offending and one moiety of all the Forfeitures and Penalties so incurred by this Act shall be to these Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other moiety to the Informer.

XII  
In Actions for  
vi. contra the Act,  
General Issue may  
be pleaded

Also be it further enacted That if any person or persons shall at any time be sued or prosecuted for any thing by law as then done or enacted in pursuance of this Act he or they shall or may plead the General Issue and give this Act in evidence for his defence and if upon a trial a verdict shall pass for the Defendant as Delinquent or judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiff<sup>s</sup> upon Demurrer or the Plaintiff or Plaintiff<sup>s</sup> be account themselves or forbear prosecuting these said Actions then such Defendant and Delinquent shall have double cost<sup>s</sup> to him or them awarded against such Plaintiff or Plaintiff<sup>s</sup> for which cost<sup>s</sup> he shall have such remedy as in other cases where cost<sup>s</sup> are by Law given to Defendant.

Double Costs

XIII  
No Controversy

Provided also and be it enacted That no Writ or Writ<sup>s</sup> of Controversy shall separately execute or other proceeding<sup>s</sup> upon any Order or Orders made by the said Commissioners in pursuance of this Act but that execution and other proceeding<sup>s</sup> shall and may be had and made thereupon any such Writ or Writ<sup>s</sup> or Allowance thereof notwithstanding.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the better regulating and ordering such persons who shall be licensed to keep Hackney or Stage-Coaches as aforesaid and to prevent Disturbances and other inconveniences in the Streets and Highways where such Coaches shall stand or be driven and for punishment thereof it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners or the major parts of them from time to time to make such Orders By-laws and Ordinances to bind such persons only who shall have licenses to keep Coaches their Executions Administrations and Assigns and to make such reasonable penalties and forfeitures for the breach thereof as to them in their discretion shall seeme fit not as such Orders By-laws or Ordinances be made agreeable to the true intent and meaning of this Act and for the better putting in execution thereof and for the good government and regulation of the persons licensed to keep Coaches and not as they doe not containe any thing repugnant to the laws of the Realme;

And be it further enacted That upon payment of the several stiles of Fifty pound<sup>s</sup> hereby appointed to be paid as a Fine upon granting Licenses and upon payment of the respective Rents thereupon to be reserved as they shall growe due the said Commissioners or such other person or persons who shall be appointed as aforesaid to receive the same shall give acquittances unto the respective persons not paying the same under their hand and seals which acquittances shall be a sufficient discharge to the persons paying the same;

Provided nevertheless and it is enacted That such Rules Orders and By-laws are to be made by the said Commissioners shall be allowed and approved by the Lord Chancellor Lord Keeper or Lord<sup>s</sup> Commissioners of the Great Seale of England for the time being and the Two Chief Justices of either Bench and the Lord Chief Justice of the Exchequer or any Three of them And after such allowance the same shall be printed and made publicke: And the breach of any of the Rules and Orders appointed by this Act and the penalties thereupon and the Rules Orders and By-laws to be made by the said Commissioners and allowed as aforesaid and the forfeitures and penalties thereupon shall be punishable and satisfied and put in execution by any Justice of the Peace Mayor Bayliffe or other Magistrate of the County City or Place where such Offence shall be committed in as full and simple manner as the said Commissioners hereby to be appointed might doe the same and as if the said By-laws Rules and Orders were particularly inserted in this present Act: But no person shall be twice punished for the same Offence;

And whereas by one Act of Parliament made in the Ninth and twentieth yere of the Reigne of King Charles the second intituled An Act for the better observance of the Lord<sup>s</sup> Day commonly called Sunday: the standing to hire and driving of Hackney-Coaches on the Lord<sup>s</sup> day are restrained; And whereas the said restraint is many times found to be inconvenient aswell in order to the observance of the day as otherwise Be it therefore enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners to appoint (without any fee or reward for the same) One hundred severall five and not more of the said Hackney-Coaches to ply stand and drive on the Lord<sup>s</sup> Day within the weekly Baili<sup>k</sup> of Mortlake only, so as the whole number of Seven hundred may be employed successively;

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if at any time after the said Four and twentieth day of June any Hackney-Coach shall ply stand and drive upon the Lord<sup>s</sup> day other than such as shall be so appointed as aforesaid and for the dayes only for which they shall be respectively appointed as aforesaid or any where else [elsew<sup>h</sup>] within the weekly Baili<sup>k</sup> of Mortlake the Owner of such Coach shall forfeit the stime of Five pound<sup>s</sup> to be recovered by such person as shall sue for the same by writte of Debt Bill Plaint or Information wherein no Process Priviledge or Wager of Lawe or more then one Impedance shall be allowed;

And for the more effectuall execution of such Coaches as shall offend herein Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners shall direct to be printed and made publicke one List or Account of all the particular numbers of such Hackney-Coaches as shall be appointed for every Lord<sup>s</sup> day successively throughout the yere;

And it is hereby further enacted That an account of the profits and dayes arising by virtue of this Act shall every yere during the continuance thereof be made up before the Auditors of the Impost And if any person or persons Bailiffs Politicks or Corporate shall at any time hereafter procure or receive from these Magistrates their Clerks or Somersers any persons gift or grant for yeres or life or any other estate or any summe or allowes of money out of the Revenue arising by virtue of this Act that then every such gift shall be void and the person or persons procuring or receiving the same shall forfeit the stime of Five hundred pound<sup>s</sup> the one moiety of which forfeiture shall be to the use of the Poor of the Parish where the said Offender shall inhabit and the other moiety to him that shall sue for the same by writte of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of these Magistrates Court of Record.

XXV  
Commissioners may make By-Laws, &c. to bind the Coachmen.

and make  
Fines.

XXVI  
Appointments for Rents, &c. by Commissioners given.

XXVII  
S<sup>rs</sup> Licenses to be approved by Lord Chancellor, &c. and assigned by Justice of Peace, &c.

Fines, &c. imposed by Justices, Mayors, &c.

No double  
Penalties.

XXVIII  
Enact of 29 Car II. c. 7.  
150 Coaches may drive upon the Lord's Day.

XXIX  
Daily plying on the Lord's Day.

Penalty of.

XXX.  
Printed List of the Hackney Coaches.

XXXI  
Account/Accounts before the Auditors.  
Gross of the King of Monies by this Act, &c.

Penalty of plying upon Coaches.

<sup>a</sup> attached to the Bill

## CHAPTER XXII

*Re Parl. p. 40*  
no 2.

AN ACT for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the Publicke Account of the Kingdome:

Commissioners for  
taking the Public  
Accounts

2 W & M. Dec. 1  
c. 11  
4 & 5 J. [1] W & M  
c. 11.

revised and  
corrected.

Treasury to receive  
Money for Salaries,  
&c.

Power to  
Commissioners  
to take Account  
of Money granted  
by Act of Parliament,  
and under the  
Revenue

power to  
[ W & M. c. 6

II  
Commissioners to  
take Oath

Form of Oath.

III  
Commissioners to  
receive  
Commissioners,  
for of course  
Transport Ships  
to transport

FOR the better taking, stating, and examining of the Publicke Account of their Majesties treasure and the better encouragement of their Majesties good Subjects to sustain the greater payment upon them for the prosecution of the Peace war against France and the supports of their Majesties Government Be it enacted by the King and Queenes most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporall and Commons in this their Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That Robert Harley Esquire Sir Thomas Pope-Bless Baronet Paul Foley Esquire Sir Thomas Clarges Knight Charles Hutchinson Esquire Sir Edward Alney Knight and Sir James Houlston Knight shall be and are hereby constituted Commissioners for examining taking and stating of the account of all money of the Publicke Revenue of the Crowne and all other Account which were by the Act of Parliament made in the second year of their Majesties Majesties entitled An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the publicke account of the Kingdome And one other Act made in the fourth and fifth years of these Majesties Majesties entitled An Act for examining taking and stating the Publicke Account of this Kingdome to be taken examined and stated by the Commissioners by the said Act constituted or any five or more of them respectively appointed by virtue of the said Act or either of them And that the said Act be and are hereby revived and continued and in force from the first and twentieth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety four to the first and twentieth day of April which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five and shall be continued with all the powers therein contained by the Commissioners herein named or any four or more of them And that the Lord Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer of England for the time being shall and are hereby authorized and required to send and pay or cause to be issued and paid the like yearly allowances for payment of Clerk and other charges as are in the first recited Act directed And the like quarterly payment to every of the said Commissioners hereby constituted as are appointed to be paid to the Commissioners therein named And the said Commissioners by this Act constituted to shew and or any four or more of them shall and have brevy power to take an account of all moneys granted to three Majesties by one Act made in this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to these Majesties an Aid of Four shillings in the pound for one year for carrying on a vigorous War against France And of all other moneys that have beene or shall be granted to these Majesties in this present Session of Parliament And of all other three Majesties treasure or other publicke money due or payable to these Majesties on the fifth day of November One thousand six hundred eighty eight or at any time between the said fifth day of November and the said five and twentieth day of April which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five not yet accounted for by virtue or in pursuance of the said recited Act or either of them or the last Clause touching publicke account made and enacted in one Act made in the Third year of these Majesties Majesties entitled An Act for raising Money by a Poll payable quarterly for One year for the carrying on a vigorous War against France:

And he is further enacted That two of the said Commissioners first named in this Act before they enter upon the execution of the same shall take an Oath before the Chancellor of the Exchequer or Master of the Rolls for the time being which they and either of them are hereby authorized and required to administer to them the same sheweth shall be as followeth (that is to say):

I. A. B. doe swear that according to the best of my skill and knowledge I shall faithfully impartially and truly decrease my selfe in examining and stating the account of all such share or shares of money and other thing brought or to be brought before me in execution of one Act entitled An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the Publicke Account of the Kingdom according to the true and purport of the said Act:

And every other of the said Commissioners in the Act named before he enter upon the execution of the said Act shall likewise take the same Oath before he and two Commissioners herein first named who are hereby authorized to administer the same unto them after they shall themselves have taken the said Oath as sheweth:

Provided also and he is enacted That it shall and may be lawfull for the Commissioners appointed by this Act and they are hereby required to nominate the Commissioners appointed for the Transport Ships for the War of Ireland or any other Commissioners for the same as above the several Owners and Proprietors of the said Transport Ships and there Excisees or Assignes to state the account and adjust the Debit due for the said Transport Ships which account they use to prepare against the next Session of Parliament:

## CHAPTER XXIV.

An Act for building good and defensible Shippes.

WHEREAS the Wealth and Safety of this Nation are much concerned in the Number and Strength of Shipping; Now for the better Encouragement of building good and defensible Shippes Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this Present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That all and every person or persons that shall within the space of Tenne years from and after the first day of May One thousand six hundred ninety four build or cause to be built within any of these Majesties Dominions any Shippes or Vessell<sup>1</sup> of Three Decks<sup>2</sup> reckoning the Orlop for one with a Fore-Castle Quarter-Deck and Round-bow and Six Foor betweene each Decke from Plank to Plank [there However to be betweene Decks<sup>3</sup>] the said Shippes to be at the least three Hundred and fifty Tonne and to have not more than Ten Punt<sup>4</sup> of a side betweene Decks<sup>5</sup> measured with two and thirty Paces of Ordnance [close of which eighteene to be betweene Decks<sup>6</sup> the said Guns upon the Lower Deck to be Twenty-Calibre of thirty hundred weight at the least, upon the Upper Deck Fore-castle and sterns to be shot Twenty-Calibre of two and twenty hundred weight at the least and those in the Cuddy to be six hundred weight at the least<sup>7</sup>] and other Armaments [proportionable<sup>8</sup>], shall for the first three Voyages which the said Shipp or Shippes shall make from these Majesties Dominions to any Foreigne port<sup>9</sup> have and receive to theire owne proper use and benefit one sixth parte of the Customs [usually called or knowne by the name of the Indulgey of Tonnage and Porebidge] that shall be paid to these Majesties for all such Goods<sup>10</sup> and Merchandises as shall be exported and imported on the said Shipp or Shippes to and from this Kingdome and the Colonies and Officers of these Majesties Customs are hereby impowred and required to pay the same to the Owner and Owners of the said Shipp or Shippes accordingly.

[Provided always That if at any time after the end of the said three first Voyages any of the said Shippes or Vessell<sup>11</sup> are to be built as aforesaid shall be shewed or put into another forme of building whereby they shall become or be made less defensible then they were at first building that then every such Shipp or Vessell with all the Gunns Tackle Ammunition and Appurall thereof shall be forfeited and lost the one moiety to their Majesties their Heirs and Successors and the other moiety to the Informer so be reviewed in any of these Majesties Courts of Record by Actin of Deane Bill Pleaunt or Informations<sup>12</sup>]

See Part 1<sup>st</sup> p. 3  
no 4Tonnage of Three  
Decks Shippes  
have a Third Part  
of the Customs they  
export or import  
by first Three  
Voyages11  
Shippes made less  
defensible after  
Three Voyages  
forfeited

## CHAPTER XXV.

An Act for the better discipline of these Majesties Navy Royal<sup>13</sup>.

FOR the regulating and better Government of these Majesties Navys Shippes of Warr and Forces by Sea whereas under the providence and protection of God the wealth safety and strength of this Kingdome is now much concerned Be it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent Majesties by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and of the Commons in this Present Parliament assembled and by the Authority thereof That all Offences (contrary to some Act made in the Thirtieth yeare of the Reigne of King Charles the second contained An Act for the establishing Articles and Orders for the regulating and better Government of his Majesties [Navy<sup>14</sup>] Shippes of Warr and Forces by Sea) which shall be committed after the four and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety four may be prosecuted tried and determined in these Majesties Court of Kings Bench at Westminster or before Justices of Oyer and Terminer to be constituted by these Majesties Commission which said Court or Courts are hereby impowred to hold sittings thereof by Informations or Indictments and to proceede upon hear try and determine the same according to the course of the Common Lawes of this Realme and upon Conviction of the Party accused by confession or verdict or otherwise to inflict such penalties as are appointed in the said Act for the respective offences therein mentioned.

Also be it further enacted That where any of the said offences shall be committed out of this Realme or such case the same may be pleaded and had in any County within this Realme;

Provided always That no person who shall be tried in a Court Martiall shall for the same offence be againe tried by virtue of this Act nor shall any person tried by virtue of this Act be for the same offence tried againe by a Court Martiall: Provided alsoe that this Act shall continue in Force for Three yeares and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament.

See Part 1<sup>st</sup> p. 3  
no 5Offences against  
13 Geo II Stat 1  
c. 3 made in the  
King's Bench.11.  
Offences out of the  
Realme had in  
England.111  
No Person could  
be both King's  
Deutch and Court  
Martial  
Continuance  
of Act<sup>1</sup> amended to the Original Act in a separate Schedule<sup>2</sup> proportionably 6<sup>3</sup> Navy's G.

ANNO REGNI 6<sup>o</sup> & 7<sup>o</sup> GULIELMI & MARIE, A.D. 1694.

STATUTES MADE IN THE SIXTH SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,  
BEGUN TO BE HOLDEN AT WESTMINSTER, ON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF MARCH,  
IN THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
K. WILLIAM AND Q. MARY.

Ex Rotulo Parliamenti de Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariæ,  
Sexto et Septimo.

IN Parliamente habetur & tenet' apud Westm' videlicet de Mariæ Anno Regni Sexagesimo DIE & DIE Galilee  
& Maria Dei gra Angl' Scot' Franc' & Hib'ie Regis & Regine Fidel' Defensor' hoc Statu & per apud  
procurat' contract' sig. ad & in decretione die Novemb'is Anno dñi DIE & DIE Regis & Regine anno &  
septimo (m<sup>o</sup>) in sessu eodem Parliament' Sessione die secundo Dieq. mes Sept' qm Tempore & Ceteris  
convenit ut Regis Majestas omnia omnia iustitias ordinata et subdita fuerant sequenda hec Statuta ad  
verbum et ungu' Vix'

CHAPTER I.

See Parl. p. 1

AN ACT for granting to their Majesties a Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage and other stiles of money  
payable upon Merchandises exported and imported.

172 Co II, c. 4.

Tonnage and  
Poundage given  
for 5 Years.

172 Co II, c. 4.  
in force for  
5 Years.

172  
172 Co II, c. 19.

THE Commons assembled in Parliament reposing trust and confidence in your Majesties for the governing and  
defending of the Seas against all persons who shall attempt to invade this your Kingdom or to disturb your  
Subjects in their Trade and Commerce towards the defraying the necessary charge thereof and also for the  
better enabling your Majesties to prosecute the private War against the French King with vigour have cheerfully  
and unanimously given and granted and doe hereby give and grant unto your Majesties the subsidy of Tonnage  
and Poundage and other stiles of money given and granted unto His late (Mosty<sup>ty</sup>) King Charles the Second for his  
Life by an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year of his Regie entitled A subsidy granted to the King  
of Tonnage and Poundage and other stiles of money payable upon Merchandises exported and imported according  
to the rates in the said Act mentioned and rates and orders therunto annexed (other then such concerning which  
it is otherwise provided or ordained by any Act made in the last or in this present Parliament) and doe most  
humbly beseech your Majesties that it may be enacted. And bee it enacted by the King and Queens most excellent  
Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present  
Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the aforesaid subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage and  
other stiles of money payable upon Merchandises bee levied collected and paid unto their Majesties for the terme  
of Five years and noe longer to commence on the Twelveth day of December in the year of our Lord One  
thousand six hundred ninety four and that the aforesaid Act and every Article Rule and Clause therein mentioned  
and also in Order of the Commons in Parliament assembled made in pursuance of the Rules and Orders annexed  
to the aforesaid Act for setting of Officers Fees dated the seventeenth of May One thousand six hundred ninety  
two and signed by Sir Edward Turner then Speaker shall bee of full force and effect to all intents and purposes  
during the said terme of Five years as fully and in like manner as if the same were particularly and at large  
recited and set downe in the body of the Act.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That an Act of Parliament made in the Twelfth year  
of the Regie of the said King Charles the Second entitled An Act to prevent Fraudt and Concealment of his Majesties  
Customs and Subsidies do also an Act made in the Fourteenth year of the Regie of the said late King

enfranch. An Act for preventing Piracy and registering Abuses in his Majesty's Customs and also an Act made in the Two and twentieth year of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for Improvement of Tillage and the Breed of Cattel and also one other Act made in the said Twentieth fifth year of the Reigne of the said late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for raising off Abens Duty upon Commodities of the Growth Product and Manufacture of the Nation and also one other Act made in the said Twentieth fifth year of the said late King Charles the Second entitled An Act for the encouragement of the Greenland and Eastland Trades and for the better securing the Plowshare Trade and also one other Act made in the First year of the late King James the Second entitled An additional Act for improvement of Tillage bet of full Force and Effect during the said term of Five years

Provided nevertheless and he is declared and enacted That nothing herein contained shall bee construed or taken to determine any Articles or Clauses in any of the before mentioned Acts which were appointed and intended to bee perpetual or which are continued by any Act of Parliament for any time which will not expire within the said term of Five years but that the same and every of them shall continue and remain in force as if the present Act had not been made But such of the said Acts and such Clauses in any of them as would otherwise determine within the said term of Five years shall hereby bee revived and stand continue and bee in force for the said term of Five years only and noe longer.

Provided nevertheless and he is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Goods Wares or Merchandises shall happen to bee imported into this Kingdom upon the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred thirty four and not landed or put on shore upon the said Day all the said Goods woe imported and not landed shall bee subject unto like Duties Rate Payment and Penalties as if the same had been imported after the commencement of this Great say thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And hee is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That Two of their Majesties Commissioners of the Customs first named in the Commission whereby they are now authorized to act shall respectively take their Corporal Oaths before the Chancery or Chief Justice of the Exchequer or Master of the Rolls for the time being which they and every of them respectively are hereby authorized and required to administer to them as or before the First day of January next ensuing for the true and faithful execution to the best of their knowledge and power of their several respective Trusts committed to their Charge and Inspection and that they will not take or receive any Reward or Gratitude directly or indirectly other than their respective Salaries and what is or shall bee allowed them from the Crowne or the regular Fees established by Law for any Service done or to bee done in the execution of their employment in the Customs or as any Associates whatsoever And every where of the said Commissioners and the Patent Officers and every of their Deputies Clerks or Servants and all other Officers who have or shall have any employment in or about their Majesties Customs within the Port of London shall before the First day of February next ensuing or at their respective Admissions hereafter to their respective employment take the said Oath before any Two Commissioners of the Customs who are hereby authorized to administer the same unto them after they shall themselves have taken the said Oath as aforesaid And all and every [such] other Patent Officers and every of their Deputies Clerks or Servants and all other Officers who have or shall have any employment in or about their Majesties Customs at the Out Port or elsewhere shall before the Five and twentieth day of March next ensuing or at their respective admissions into their respective employment take the said Oath before Two Justices of the Peace in the County Town or Place where his or their employment shall bee who are hereby authorized and required to administer the same accordingly And when any new Commission shall bee an any time hereafter made or granted for the continuance of Commissioners of the Customs the said Oath shall bee administered and taken in like manner by the several and respective new Commissioners as is before directed And if any of the said Commissioners or Officers their Deputies Clerks or Servants shall neglect or refuse to take the said Oath in such manner as is hereby directed and appointed every such person so refusing or neglecting shall forfeit such his Office or Employment.

And hee is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the persons hereby respectively authorized and required to administer the Oath hereby appointed to bee taken shall certify the taking thereof to the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to bee held for the County City or Place where such Oath shall bee administered and where which Certificate shall bee recorded and kept amongst the Roll of the said General Quarter Sessions.

And lastly any doubt should arise by the intimation or discontinuance of the duties hereby granted whether Debitants for any Goods or Merchandises imported or any Allowances or Abatement for any damage or defect upon any Goods or Merchandises imported or for Disbursements which according to the ordinary course of the Customs ought to have been made or paid shall bee due and payable out of the duties hereby granted It is hereby further enacted That all such Debitants Allowances and Abatement as have incurred or growne due according to the custom Rules and Course of the Customs since the Fifth and twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred and ninety shall still remaine due and payable and bee allowed in their ordinary course as if noe such intimation or discontinuance had been made.

14 (15 & 16) Car II  
c. 11  
15 Car II c. 11

15 Car II c. 6

c. 7

1 Jan II c. 10  
16 Car II c. 10  
16 Car II c. 10

III.  
Proviso for the  
said Acts

IV.  
Goods imported  
and not landed  
upon 25th Dec  
or 25th Day

V.  
Commissioners and  
Officers of Customs  
to take Oath of  
Execution of Act

Patent Officers and  
their Deputies, but  
to take the said  
Oath

Not being for to  
take the said Oath  
Certificate of  
Office

VI.  
Taking Oath to be  
certified to Quarter  
Sessions

VII.  
Debitants for duties  
paid shall be to  
be paid





and other inferior Mannors whatsoever shall yield and pay unto his Majestie the sume of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> which he or they doe receive in One yeare by virtue of any Salaries Grants Royalty Money Rents Fees or Profits in his or their shiring, for or by reason or occasion of their severall Offices or Employment<sup>s</sup> to be assessed levied and collected in such manner as is hereafter shewed.

to pay as the  
Feud is worth  
of their Salaries

As to the end a further aid and supply for his Majesties occasions may be raised by a charge upon all Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> and Hereditament<sup>s</sup> with as much equitie and indifference as is possible by a Poore Rate of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> of the true yearly value for one yeare and noe longer Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every Mannor Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> and Tenement<sup>s</sup> As also all Quarrs Myens of Coal Tyn or Lead Copper Mordell-Iron or other Myens Iron-Work<sup>s</sup> Sals Springs and Sals Work<sup>s</sup> All Allowe Myens or Work<sup>s</sup> All Peate Chases Warrens Wood<sup>s</sup> Underwood<sup>s</sup> Coppices and all Fishing Tythes Tolls Assesses and all other yearly Profits whether the same be arising out of Land<sup>s</sup> or Tenement<sup>s</sup> or be otherwise payable and all Hereditament<sup>s</sup> of what nature or kind soever they be situate lying and being happening or arising within the Kingdoms of England Dominion of Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweede or within any the Countiees Cyties Boroughs Townes Villages Rectorie<sup>s</sup> Hamletts Liches Wapentakes Parishes and Places situate situate within aforesaid dominions and other Liberties and Possessed Places as without shall be and are hereby charged for one yeare only and noe longer with the sume of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> of the full yearly value and use in proportion for any greater or lesser value And all and every person and persons holding politicke and corporate profit<sup>s</sup> manors freeholders and husbandrie whether corporate or not corporate knowing or holding any Mannor Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Hereditament<sup>s</sup> or other the Premises shall yield and pay unto his Majestie the sume of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> by the yeare which the said Mannor Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and other the Premises are now worth to be leased if the same were only and (here this) leased or demised as a Rack Rent and according to the full true yearly value thereof without any respect had to the *Five Rent* reserved for the same if such Rent have bene reserved upon such Leases or Estates made for which any fine or income hath bene paid or several or have bene leasard or shaled upon consideration of money laid out (or to be laid out) in improvement and without any respects had to any former Rates or Taxes thenpayed or making any abatement in respect of reparations been payed duties or any other charges whatsoever Which said sume of Four and twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> for the yearly profit of every hundred pound<sup>s</sup> value of all personall estates as aforesaid and Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> by the yeare of the said true yearly value of all other the Premises shall be assessed levied and collected in manner hereafter mentioned and shall be paid unto the Receiver of his Majesties Exchequer by Four quarterly payments the first payment thereof to be made the Five and twentieth day of March which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five.

III

All Mannor, Land<sup>s</sup>,  
etc.

as well within  
aforesaid  
as within  
Liberties,  
charged with  
as to the  
Poore  
Rents  
Poles, for  
having Mannor, etc.  
to pay, as to the  
Poore,  
as if it is a Rack  
Rent, without  
respect to former  
Rates or Taxes  
laid out in  
Improvement  
or Repairs,  
Taxes, etc.

to be paid  
Quarterly

Also whereas many of the Mannor Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> Tythes Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and Premises intended by this Act to be charged with the Poore Rates as aforesaid are unincumbered with or are subject and liable to the payment of several Rent Charges or Assesses arising out of the same or to the payment of diverse Fee Farme Rent Rents Service or other Rents thereupon reserved or charged by reason whereof the true Owners and Proprietors of such Mannor Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> and Hereditament<sup>s</sup> and Premises doe not in truth receive in shute value the true yearly value of the same for which nevertheless [they are] by this Act charged to pay the full Poore Rate of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> for every Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> of the true yearly value: It is therefore declared and enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawfull to and for the Landlord Owners and Proprietors of such Mannor Messuages Land<sup>s</sup> Tenement<sup>s</sup> and Premises as are charged with the Poore Rate as aforesaid to shew and default and to receive and keepe in his or their Hand Four shilling<sup>s</sup> in the pound for every Fee-Farme Rent or other annual Rent at Payment charged upon or issuing out of the Premises or any parte thereof or thereupon reserved And all and every person and persons who are or shall be any way intitled to such Rent<sup>s</sup> and Annual Payment<sup>s</sup> are hereby required to allowe such deduction and payment upon the receipt of such moneys as shall be due and payable to them for each Rent or Annual Payment reserved or charged as aforesaid.

If  
Person whose  
Land<sup>s</sup> subject to  
Rent Charges.

Landlord who  
default as to the  
Poore.

to be allowed by  
Person entitled to  
such Rent Charges,  
etc.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the better receiving ordering levying and collecting of the several values of moneys not as aforesaid reserved and appointed to be paid and for the more effectually paying of this Poore Act is enacted all and every the Persons hereafter named shall be Commissioners of and for the several and respective Countiees Cyties Boroughs Townes and Places hereafter mentioned.

V.  
Commissioners  
named for the  
several Countiees,  
etc. herein  
mentioned.

#### For the Countie of Bedford.

The Honourable Henry Lord Rokeby Baron and Heire Apparent to the Earle of Kent The Honourable Edward Lord Russell one of the Sonnes of the Duke of Bedford The Honourable Robert Lord Russell another of the Sonnes of the Duke of Bedford The Honourable Robert Bruce The Honourable Charles Leigh Esquires Sir William Gowerd Sir John Nappier Sir John Cotton Sir Anthony Chesser Sir John Burgoine Sir Rowland Allstone Sir Present Clerkmoore Sir John Osborne Sir John Morham Barronet Sir Thomas Rolt Sir John Frouklyn Sir James Aubrey Knight William Thomsom Oliver Lake Wilkes Bowler Lewis Monson Thomas Browne Benjamin Compton Thomas Millesdon Samuel Carr John Osborne William Farre senior William Foster Thomas Cheyne Wilkes Palmer Richard Seave Edward Seave John Vaux John Cockayne William Spencer Richard Edwards

appointed as the Rolt

William Almon George Edwards Thomas Brownell Robert Montague Walter Cary John Henty of Thaxley Henry Ashley James Samuel Robt Sawell Bedford Humphrey Robt Charles Gery William Farrer junior Sicut John Thompson Robert Andley John Harvey of Ickwell Thomas Christie Matthew Dench William Livsey Thomas Holpenny Samuel Rhodes John Wagstaffe William Smoots Nicholas Grogger John Grogger William Whitford Nicholas Broadbith Richard Wigg Thomas Johnson George Barnardston Richard Cristus John Dorn William Bealer of Wooton Samuel Bonade John Eaton John Bentley John Nipper William Beecher John Bagg William Norcliffe William Miller Esquires George Nokes Francis Beece Thomas Arnold senior Hugh South William Barr Thomas Arnold junior Thomas Brownell of Rensy Gentlemen;

For the Towns of Bedford;

The Mayor for the time being Thomas Harrington Thomas Christie Esquire William Foster Doctor of Laws John Eaton Esquire John Hevers Robert Bell William Manley William Beckett William Folds John Crawley Gentlemen; William Folds Deput;

For the County of Berke;

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons Master of the Rolls and one of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Henry Earle of Stirling of the Kingdom of Scotland The Lord Francis Parker Montague Lord Norrys Secare and Heire Apparent of James Earle of Arundel The Honourable Bernard Grenville Esquire Sir Humphrey Foster Sir John Stables Sir Thomas Draper Sir William Robt Sir Henry Windcombe Sir Thomas Clarges Sir Edmund Pettyplace Sir John Holby Sir Anthony Cross Sir Wiloughby Aston Sir William Endlack Barrow Sir Henry Fane Knight of the Bath Sir Charles Porter Sir William Trumbull Sir Robert Pys Sir Algernon May Sir Edward Norrys Sir Walter Clarges Sir Christopher Wren Sir William Whitelocke Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Thomas Dolman Sir Thomas Treville Sir William Scovell Sir Henry Johnson Knight Sir Samuel Jones John Bandy John Anchor Richard Nevill Richard Aldworth Richard Jones William Cherry Edmund Pettyplace Henry Kingsmills Thomas Plodwell James Stablesman Charles Gervill John Baggrave Loftus Baggrave Paul Cotton senior William Paul Tunford Vachell Charles Pettyplace Paul Cotton junior John Hoppeday Edmund Stirling Richard Pys Thomas Pettyplace James Percott Thomas Rickards William Whinnia Henry Heyling Simon Bascous Roger Draper Richard Jernam (?) John Whitfield James Heyn Edward Sherwood Edmund Sawyer Rapier May Richard Southby Thomas Garter Thomas Turner John Southby Thomas Southby Thomas Lee Francis White John Warewicke Thomas Dolman Thomas Sepmore Thomas Tipping Robert Knight George Hamon John Porter John Plummer Christopher Wiloughby Robert Mayne John Wallis John Holloway William Angell William Thompson John Veray John Willman Arthur Gaskine Thomas Garrett Thomas Harwood William South Thomas Medcote Simon Smith Henry Simon Thomas Howard Walter Knight Bartholomew Tipping John Fisher Robert Lee Felix Colbert George Baggrave John Penocks John Jernam of Stratford John Duc John Dalry Richard Knapp John Locke Thomas Loader John Pottinger of Sudbury Schomms Leyford Edward Reide Edward London Thomas Reide Richard Palmer Francis Perry Louthen Henry John Winder James Wood Henry Stephens John Pottinger of Ridges Charles Collins David Bagg Henry Barker Carlton Whitelocke Samuel Barker Joseph Corbridge Ralph Howland Thomas Hesse Esquires Deafre Francis Colwell of Remman Charles Holloway George Cole William Yekell Robert Thompson Moses Brough Doctor in Physick William Reeves Robert Jennings John Bagg Moses Slade Richard Skinner James Stone Charles Look Rice Watkins of Sutton Richard Pann Charles Hamon John Smith Anthony Lower Nicholas Humphreys Charles Culverly Thomas Stephens Edward Brucknase George Langwell Robert Seaward Richard Pacey John Oliver Robert Blackaller James Conderby Thomas Trudge Thomas Haynes Francis Grove of Geore Henry Nelson John Mundy of Lonsdale Assent John Beece of Chawton Francis Pelton of West-Charlton Edward Pocock Thomas Strutt Richard Fakhense Henry Pannock Peter Sawyer Robert Mason Richard Cooper Thomas Corbridge Simon Wash John Pocock of Strete Charles Penocks Richard Marlowe Richard Leyford John Wilder Edm Schore Nicholas Pottinger Richard Pottinger of Barrell John Dead of Langley John Reed of Holcom William Duke of Newberry Gentlemen William Aldworth Henry Watman Esquire Richard Aldworth Doctor of Laws Francis Hangerford Doctor in Physicke James Brewer Doctor in Physicke The Mayor of Reading The Mayor of Abingdon The Mayor of Wallingford The Mayor of Newbury The Aldermen of Oxfordshire for the time being The Mayor of Maidenhead for the time being Francis Knight Thomas King Endell Clarke Moses Berley Gentlemen;

For the Borough of New Windsor

The Mayor Aldermen and Steward for the time being Grogger Haskard Deane Bernard Grenvill Rapier May Charles Port William Aldworth Auditor John Ball Thos Woodson Randle Esquire Richard Pannock Richard Hales Richard Piddbourne Francis Nags John Church George Woodson Richard Reide Robert Hewes Gentlemen Sir Charles Porter Sir William Scovell Knight Richard Topham Simon Smith William Smith Humphrey Greves Esquire Moses Smith Doctor of Physick

For the County of Berke;

The Right Honourable Edward Lord Russell Second Sonne to the Duke of Bedford Charles Lord Chyrcy of the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Henry Bask Esquire The Right Honourable Thomas Wharton Esquire Comptroller of his Majesties Household and one of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right

Honourable Richard Haxton Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Henry Pigeon Esquire Sir Richard Temple Sir Anthony Chester Sir Thomas Tyrrell Sir Walter Clagge Sir Ralph Verney Sir Henry Andrews Sir Thomas Lee Sir Dennis Hampson Sir Peter Tyrrell Sir Richard Atkins Sir John Packington Sir John Thompson Sir Henry Hubert Sir John Whitwring Sir Joseph Adams Barons Sir Charles Gerrard Sir Robert Clayton Sir Thomas Clarges Sir William Whitlock Sir Patrick Temple Sir Marmaduke Deyrell Sir Orlando Gee Sir William Pritchard Sir Cosmo Wood Sir Cranmer Knight John Haxton Esquire Walter Richard Beale

Peers of Peers Charles Dencombe John Whemong Cosmo Wood Sir Cosmo William Mountague Sergeant at Law William Clayton Thomas Hacket John Dencombe of Greave Beckhill Alexander Denon Thomas Pigeon John Parkhurst Thomas Lewis senior Thomas Lewis junior Thomas Serringer John Backwell Roger Price Richard Gowerd Bald Wase Basil Berry Charles Sturford Richard Ingoldby Edward Waller of Grogrove Benjamin Lane William Baily Richard Nicholas Edward Nicholas junior Edmund Dorrell Francis Deake Joseph Neale Harry Tyrrell Henry Stephens Charles Godfrey Arthur Wares Francis Dencombe of Beaulieu Henry Nible Joseph Haynes John Grubb Johnshall Cross William Farrer Simon Mayne Robert Dormer of Lee James Herbert George Evelyn Henry Somer Daniel Baker Ralph Lawton Joseph Somers John Frey John Crisp Edward [Baird] Maximilian Earl Thomas Ligo of Stoke-Mandevill Robert Hart James Tyrrell William Crooke James Clive Richard Dorrell Stephen Chase senior John Thorneycroft Sergeant at Law Thomas Ligo of Barham Francis Tyrregham Mountague Duke William Little Edward Alston John Sage Richard Beefinger Thomas Lyle John Archibald John Halston Henry Knappe Francis Ligo Hugh Horion Edward Leigh Esquires William Hill of Wotton Thomas Smith of Beckenfield Richard Whitechapel Henry Harris Robert Gansford Thomas Gibson Timothy Doyle Henry Gold John Sporkus John Thorne John Snow Henry Cane senior Henry Cane junior Richard Cockson Richard Berry senior Nathaniel Woodes John Tinsar Doctor of Physick Thomas Hudson Henry Coley Thomas Dorell of Sandhurst Peter Duckworth Henry Fletcher of Marlton John Gibbons Matthew Betterfield Henry Corker of Markow Richard Style of Farnell Clement Haddington William Hill junior of Woaden William Hylls John Taylor Robert Warden Richard Beldryns Gentlemen.

For the Towne of Beckington.

The Bailly for the time being Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath and Baronet Sir Ralph Verney Knight and Baronet Alexander Denton Henry Andrews Esquire Daniel Edward Bates William Baily John Rogers Esquires Hugh Edworthy Thomas Edworthy William Haskley Pelham Sandell, Gentlemen.

For the Borough of Wycombe.

The Mayor Recorder Alderman Bailly and Towne-Clerke for the time being the Honourable Thomas Whitson Esquire Sir Orlando Gee Knight Charles Godfrey, and Thomas Lewis Esquires.

For the County of Cambridge.

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Gages of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Right Honourable Hildbrand Lord Alington of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Right Honourable John Lord Cary of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Thomas Chicheley Knight Sir Christopher Hatton Sir John Cotton Sir Thomas Wilm Sir Richard Bennett Sir Henry Packington Sir Nathaniel Calles Sir George Downing Baronet Sir Robert Cotton Sir Francis Pemberton Sir Marmaduke Deyrell Knight John Wilm John Bennett Grande Pigeon Devereux Marrys William Russell Edward Nylknappe John Manners William Peery Thomas Duckett Thomas Bask John Hagar William Layer senior William Warr Thomas Seay Edward Lord Thomas Arthur William Layer junior Gilbert Wignam Anthony Tompson Charles Bacon Tyrrell Dalton Thomas Day Thomas Selous John Loxen Altham Smith James Wilmott Thomas Hatch John Poyer Samuel Clarke Esquires William Cooke Doctor of Civil Law Doctor Kary Theophilus Tyrrell Alington Harrison John Curie Robert Chabersons Robert Flack Thomas Credit Clack Gay Chapman [Pellier] Robert Drake junior Thomas Baskish Gentlemen Edward Pickering Esquire of Swanton Esquire Devereux Thomas Foulkes Esquires.

For the University and Towne of Cambridge.

The Vice-Chancellor and the Mayor for the time being The Honourable John Mountague Doctor of Divinity The Honourable Edward Pech The Honourable Henry Boyle Esquire Sir Thomas Chicheley Knight Sir John Cotton Baronet Grande Pigeon Esquire Joseph Beaumont Humphrey Gower Thomas Smith John Balfour John Cavell Thomas Baskbridge Doctors of Divinity Charles Rowland George Corwies William Cooke Doctor of Civil Law Tinsford Lemson Esquire Samuel Newton Thomas Ewen Thomas Fox Thomas Foulkes Esquire Waddington John Poyer Alderman James Johnson Isaac Newton William Warr and Samuel Pech Esquires Doctor Gansse Gervase Herring Robert Drake senior Gentlemen William Bacon Gentleman.

For the Isle of Ely.

The Right Honourable Richard Lord Gages of the Kingdoms of Ireland Sir Lionel Walden Knight Jacob Collett Thomas Edwards Laurell Walden Roger Jemings senior Ralph Pearson Simon Barrow John Poulpin Roger Jennings junior Robert Swane Charles Barter Thomas Wiseman William Forry Nathanson Cavell William Roome

John Twislen Thomas Towers Hestey Goodrich Sigismund Tindford William March James Willmott Thomas Harrison Thomas Swaine Esquires Anthony Hammond Robert Drake senior Robert Drake junior Michell Beale Richard Russell Geylman Sir Samuel Peyton Baronet Doctor Lamb Deane of Ely Doctor Henry Herb Doctor William Salomon Doctor William Cooke David Rowland John Poyss Esquires Nicholas Maltster John Jennings William Tatters Esquire Guy Chapman Fellow Francis Horn Prebendary of Ely Henry Rod Thomas Watson Gentlemen.

For the County of Chester:

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons Master of the Roll<sup>1</sup> and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council the Honourable Montagu Lord Straits Justice and Here Appointed to the Earle of Arlingham The Honourable George Booth The Honourable George Chalmersley Sir Thomas Delven Sir Thomas Grosvenour Sir Willoughby Aston Sir Peter Warburton Sir John Manswring Sir Thomas Bolton Sir Richard Brooks Sir Robert Duckenfield Sir John Warden Sir Arthur Roydon Baronet Sir Robert Cotton Knight and Baronet Sir Jeffery Shakerley Sir John Anders Sir John Crow Sir Roger Palston Sir William Glegg Sir Richard Reynolds Sir Richard Lewing Knight Thomas Delven Thomas Cotton Nathaniel Booth John Leigh of Arlingham Peter Leigh of Booth Thomas Lee of Darshall Roger Whitley John Wynn William Davenport Thomas Danell John Allen of Bagley Richard Leigh Peter Brooke George Booth Peter Shakerley John Brown Edward Marshall Roger Manswring Thomas Brooks Roger Wilkinton Samuel Davenport George Vernon Richard Lister John Davenport Samuel Danell Thomas Mansson Charles Hadkinson John Lawton John Chewwood Thomas Whitley Thomas Sweetsham Edmund Jodell Thomas Warburton Aston Leigh Thomas Aldersey Edmund Sweetsham Nathaniel Lee William Marshall Reginald Beestland Robert Websterum Richard Wright John Goldsmith Thomas Ghent John Vowles John Polking Lawrence Wagle William Whitmore Hamble Wilkinton George Lorge Thomas Gleser Samuel Hardman Joseph Hockenhall John Baskerville Henry Beadham William Jackson Doctor of Physick Thomas Hollenhead George Dad Thomas Lefson William Gerdil of Colwall Charles Manswring William Glegg of George John Hardman Edward Thornecliffe Richard Marshall Edward Wagle of Swetten Thomas Dadd of Edge Dadd of Beeston Dadd of Hengston William Oldfield of Bradwell Esquires John Parker Thomas Uden Gentlemen The Mayor of Macclesfield for the time being Thomas Leigh Recorder Thomas Wagle William Raw John Bagg Peter Wright Aldermen.

For the City and County of the City of Chester:

The Mayor of the said City for the time being Sir William Willmott Knight and Baronet Recorder Sir Thomas Grosvenour Sir John Manswring Sir Richard Lewing Baronet Peter Shakerley Roger Whitley Hugh Grosvenour Roger Mays of Beeston John Willmott Deputy Recorder George Booth Esquire Thomas Wainwright Doctor of Laws William Straete Thomas Willcocke Henry Lloyd William Ison George Manswring Peter Edwards William Wilson Hugh Sturkey Thomas Skellern Aldermen The two Sheriffs for the time being William Allen Henry Bennett William Bennett Peter Bennett Aldermen Captain John Spoke John Hobbs Thomas Hand Benjamin Conduley Thomas Wright William Sturkey John Johnson Richard Gahan Peterus Perington Matthew Anderson Edward Sturkey Richard Mitchell Jonathan Whitley John Galtoun Robert Henry Edward Purington Randle Barlow John Worragton Thomas Madderly Michael Johnson Thomas Ward Joseph Madderly John Burrows Thomas Warrington Samuel Heath John Kinnison Timothy Duane Ralph Denton Ralph Hagg John Jones Gentlemen.

For the County of Cheshire:

The Right Honourable Hugh Boscawen Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Bernard Grand John Grand Francis Robert Russell Robert Esquires Sir Burchard Wray Sir Vial Voss Sir William Godolphin Sir Peter Kilgrew Sir William Cowen Sir Andrew Stuen Sir John Lumsden Sir John Cores Knight Charles Trevelian of Cashin Charles Trevelian Samuel Bell John Spence John Trevelian Daniel Elliot Jonathan Rutley John Butler John Taites Walter Kendall Michael Hill John Butler junior Joseph Beale Thomas Darrell Nicholas Glyn Edward Beale Charles Orle Samuel Travers John Vivian Humphrey Beall Humphrey Courtenay Sidney Goldolphin Henry Trevelian Hugh Farneston Edward Elliot William Nathan John Kendall John Gwyer James Kendall Seymour Trevelian Hugh Pype John Trevelian Francis Calmady Ambrose Mannan Joseph Mayle James Prade George Robinson William Bead John Glosby John Polshole Nicholas Morris Emanuel Pype Alexander Paduram John Wadson John Ellis William Asen Richard Erney William Moss Thomas Aslin Samuel Beale John Fowell Nathaniel Mayle Alexander Cares Joseph Penhallow Philip Mayne John Barrett Thomas Penhallow John Marsh James Bead Francis Will Jonathan Trevelian George Spry Henry Jones Henry Vincent Hugh Torken Henry Mannan Francis Mannan Shadrack Vincent Thomas Edley John Courtenay Richard Scotell John Hich Francis Scotell William High James Kendall Marianne Listered Edmund Philips John Hahly John Beall Peter Treven Thomas Hawkey Esquires Henry Gwyer Charles Boushon Sergeant at Law Christopher Bacon Sampson Hill William Williams of Probas Jonathan Paduram John Williams of Trebarn John Williams of Curshaw William Hooper Thomas Dodson John Clarke Edmund Spor Richard Mayle Charles Kendall Russell Bawden Jacob Robas Stephen Robins Thomas Wadson Martin Ryder [William Martin] William Beadon Reginald Hawley John Kendall Nicholas Kempe William Shawke Nicholas Anchor Thomas Harle Thomas Worth William Koyquach John Pennick

<sup>1</sup> mentioned in the Roll.

Thomas Johnson James Keygryn Joseph Marks Thomas Glen William Tregey Charles Trevinton of Tregaden  
 Richard Harris of Rookes William Yoe John Fooks of Tyren Richard Ewey of Saint Myer Robert Rowe Francis  
 Ashton John Baynes of Providence Thomas Vynn Thomas Hobbes Richard Smith of Moorvenant Edward Penrose  
 of Penrose William Seaven Richard Rensgely Henry Rensgely Philip Huskins Dennis Gila John Vernon Richard  
 Bred John Manley Paul Archer Samuel Gilbert John Trelovey Francis Penrose Charles Gwibard Edward  
 Knaboth Samuel Gully Thomas Hoblyn of Treviskers Christopher Harris of Carnegon John Nance John Oliver  
 of Selkney John Bessett John Cary Edward Deane Francis Penrose William Vade John Perrowe of Manahan  
 Anthony Tamas Richard Williams John Assier of Saint Nyon Nicholas Bown John Harris William Flomaker  
 of Bourcas William Cocks of Haleson Thomas Bown William Brandon Richard Trevison of Trevis John Roberts  
 of Trevis Timothy Gully John Row of Penast John Fosse John Cole John Glen of Geshland Bernard Kendall  
 Gentlemen Richard Wroke of Northwicks Esquire Charles Trudody John Biding Jonathan Tinscombe Francis  
 Bessett Esquires Thomas Haskins Robert Seaven Arthur Vincent Francis Kelly Zachary Andrew Guntines Walter  
 Langford of Langford H.E. Roscar Bellos Francis Schenker Gungun Stanshake Esquires John Richard William  
 Bule Thomas Howell Gentlemen Jonathan Toller John Flomack John Arrese John Fomere Esquires Daniel  
 Gwyn John Newman Gentlemen Edward Beklyn of Bodin Gatt:

## For the County of Cumberland

Se John Leather Barrow one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Christopher Mayne Sir  
 John Dalton Sir George Fletcher Sir John Leather of Whitburn Sir Wilfrid Lenson Sir William Pennington  
 Sir Richard Magnus Barrow Sir John Bellomus Sir Daniel Fleming Sir Orlando Gee Knight Christopher  
 Mayne Henry Fawcett James Leather Edward Stanley [Wilson] Lawrence Joseph Haddleson Robert Carleton  
 Christopher Dalton Richard Pavekion John Aglystby Thomas Langphay Richard Langphay Anthony Haden  
 Roger Kirkby William Fleming Edward Howell John Foster Christopher Richmond William Gilpin Davy Cawen  
 John Winder junior Ewen Christian Leonard Dyken John Seabour Andrew Haddleson Henry Broutton Henry  
 Salford Thomas Addison Henry Mawson Henry Fletcher of Talborth John Pannady Theodore Fethamough  
 Esquires Andrew Whelpdale James Nicholson of Carole William Tery Gress Wynn George Jones Thomas  
 Wilson Edward Appleby Joseph Kells John Gale James Maxwell Henry Jones Gentlemen The Mayor of Carlisle  
 for the time being Thomas Shepton Edward Lawson Gentlemen:

## For the County of Derby

The Right Honourable William Lord Mansfield of Harington Scote and Here Apparent of William Duke of  
 Devonshire The Right Honourable the Lord Ross Scote and Here Apparent of John Earle of Rothesay The  
 Right Honourable the Lord Stanhope Scote and Here Apparent of Philip Zale of Chesserfield The Honourable  
 Robert Shirley Esq. The Honourable Archibell Gray Esquire The Honourable Robert Cecil Esquire Sir Thomas  
 Gostley Sir Edward Coke Sir Henry Derry Sir Nathaniel Cawen Sir Philip Gell Sir Paul Jenkins Barrow  
 Sir James Degg Sir Gilbert Clarke Sir Edward Alcock Sir Richard Living Knight Widdough Grey Henry  
 Gilbert Robert Sachewell Thomas Mundy John Low Francis South Gilbert Mundy Henry Kays Paul Jodrell John  
 Osborne Thomas Bad Thomas Allsary Esquires Gilbert Heathcote William Haase Samuel Bradshaw John Parker  
 George Grogan Henry Low John Holman Anthony Bradshaw Henry Pilkington William Haase John Richardson  
 Thomas Wilson Henry Goodyears John Wilson Robert Newton Nicholas Paege Samuel Richardson Gentlemen  
 Henry Bevernham Walter Bader Thomas Coke George Gostley John Bader Robert [Wilson] Robert Harding  
 John Ewey Charles Jackson Henry Kendall Gilbert Thacker John Fitzthum William Alstrey John Allen John  
 Wilson John Harper of Calk John Haque of Little Over Philip France Esquires Kneleson Denner Richard Sales  
 William Shakerston Gentlemen Samuel Pale High Sheriffe of the County of Derby George Vernon Henry Ewey  
 Henry Cavendish Robert Coke Charles Pys Geoffrey Meynell Alexander Stanhope Thomas Bower Robert Wilson  
 of Spaulden Nicholas Wilson Richard Bann John Barrow Esquires Robert Dery Richard Sefton Gentlemen  
 Richard Outlove Thomas Riddyard George Parker Thomas Parker Thomas Milward Esquires Josiah Tron John  
 Staffe Arthur Low Robert Dale Christopher Lay William Jones John Hayne Sampson Zakos William Wingfield  
 John Slack Lawrence Hagh Wilkes Abegg Francis Hagh Robert Hefler John Berton Robert Fene Joseph  
 Woodhouse Gentlemen William Eyre John Shakerston Thomas Wright Henry Gilbert junior John Bullock George  
 Sault Thomas Lgh Henry Bradshaw John Storrman Esquires Thomas Bagshaw Benjamin Ashon John Bonfield  
 John Bagshaw Thomas Statham Arthur Dalton James Webster John Calvert John Berton William Bach James  
 Sherrard John Richardson of Newton Robert Heywood Benjamin Heywood Barrow of Harington  
 Gentlemen Samuel Fairport John Rawll George Bewell Constance Clarke John Wighall Robert Rostall Robert  
 Ashon John Newwood Robert Barker Robert Hower Thomas Woodhouse Leonard Fawcett Thomas Conner John  
 Spottman Christopher Pegg Samuel Hollow Thomas Eyre Samuel Dalton John Alderley Esquires The Mayor  
 of Chesserfield for the time being Richard Toole Roger Coates John Ash Francis Nore Alderman Andrew Clayton  
 John Stephenson Thomas Barley John Southon George Milward John Wingfield Francis Gregg Richard H.E.  
 John Dand Geoffrey Warkenton Paul Webster Gentlemen The Mayor of Derby for the time being John Brookhouse  
 Thomas Goodwin Samuel Spottman Solomon Robert Alderman George Bourdley Joseph Parker John Bagnall  
 Samuel Goodwin John Gaborne John Aldshaw William Boulger on John Taylor Hagh Burton Edward Large  
 William Turner William Chamber Benjamin Barker William Gresser Edward Parker Edmund Parker James Mortimer  
 Ralph Hoagh Francis Stron John Turner Philip France Gentlemen:

## For the County of Devon:

The Honorable Edward [Lord?] Russell Second Sonne to the Duke of Bedford The Honorable Robert Lord Russell Third Sonne to the Duke of Bedford The Right Honorable the Lord Chief Justice Treby John General Enquire Sir Edward Seymour Sir Peter Prudenx Sir Francis Drake Sir Anne Pollard Sir Beacher Wrey Sir Courtenay Pole Sir Francis Northcott Sir George Chalough Sir William Courtenay Sir William Dore Sir Hugh Addland Sir William Drake Sir Richard Reynell Sir Henry Cawse Sir Thomas Lee Sir Walter Yonge Sir Andrew Slonewy Sir Arthur [Nicholls?] Sir Thomas Pitt Burcott Sir John Rolle Sir Henry Fane Sir Steven Leach Knight of the Bath Sir Thomas Berry Sir George Hutchins Sir Thomas Trevor Sir [John?] Heron Knight Henry Powness Francis Courtenay Samuell Rolle John Pole Francis Polford George Parker Richard Duke John Gubery Richard Coffin Jonathan Prudenx John Prudenx Dennis Rolle John Cholwich Henry Stephens Andrew Munton Henry Munton (?) Gideon Heydon junior Hugh Vaughan Charles Vaughan Richard Cawse John Northcott Humphild Red William Langford William Horne of Hales William Horne of Eastack John Horne of Radford John Horne of Wuchan John Blunt John Capleton Roger Wollcombe Roger Wollcombe junior John Burroughs John Fry Thomas Wood Christopher Henry Philipp Shapcott Rowland Whiddon Gilbert Yael Courtenay Crocker John Garland Henry Chichester Thomas Reynell William Sewell John Quick John Gifford junior John Gifford junior Maryn Ryder Charles Horne John Ellwell Richard Lee William Coleman Sebastian Isaac Henry Wilson John Chichester William Hayon John Barthall John Sanford William Fowell William Bagg Sampson Hoak Thomas Drew William Cary Arthur Chappersons John Amcott Edward Yael senior Edward Yael junior Edmund Walwood Arthur Tremonie Edmund Tremonie Hugh Fortescue Edward Fortescue Richard Shapleigh Hugh Stafford Thomas Stafford Charles Trevelyan Henry Trevelyan Edmund Prudenx Edward Lovett John Polleshe George Prowood Peter Fortescue Thomas Bore Joane Calmady John Sparke James Hollow Charles Parker John Pratt James Howle Thomas Sampson William Yams Robert Hutch John Rose Nicholas Ashford George Mayne Richard Duck James Courtenay Nicholas How John Foundry John Maryn Thomas Milbush Edward Polleshe Peter Bours Richard Osborne Ellis Barber Henry Lawton Thomas Southcott of Hedge-End Humphrey Berry George Southcott Henry Fry Thomas Southcott of Offwell William Mercer John Hambery William Drake of Yabney George Yae [Roger?] Yae Francis Green Thomas Dutton John Cooke John Trevelyan Christopher Mann George Fortescue Henry Amcott Henry Carey Thomas Gibbons Edward Hallwell Samuel [Watson?] Thomas Wat Thomas Cholwich Nicholas Cove Nicholas Fardon John Moore Richard Hildendon William Hackmore Edmund Heynold Richard Langdon Nicholas Maryn William Turner John Haddy William Dyer Thomas Parke Asse Geynes John Fowell Richard Weiske Jasper Rutcliffe Lewis Ingledon John Spence John Tanner Arthur Chappelys Andrew Hoop Christopher Rule Walter Baggham John Sparrow Peter Ashes Anthony Selzer John Gross Francis Sheppard John Davy Moses Gould Richard Duke junior Samuel Tanner Edmund Starr Benjamin Oliver Richard Sewale Southcott Lattrell Arthur Kelly Richard Boringham and Edward Paul Doctors of Physick Severens Lattrell Nicholas Roper William Colles Joseph Duke Henry Gould Philipp Anderson Francis Ware William Sparks William Dorricks John Northcott John Langford Peter Spout Christopher Lechbridge Lawrence Heyne Richard Stanswale William Symons Arthur Calke John Horne of Ricknell Henry Moore Robert Burdell John Upcott Samuel Goldard Nathan Jenkins John [Southwell?] John Dodge James Hubert Chasley Dapley Thomas Sewell James Macwood John Land Richard Penmaner Abraham Tremonie James Young John Page John Mewson Robert Berry William Oremham John Chassey Doctor of Physick The Mayor of Plymouth for the time being The Mayor of Barnstable for the time being The Mayor of Bideford for the time being The Mayor of Totnes for the time being The Mayor of Torcross for the time being The Mayor of Torrington for the time being The Mayor of Dartmouth for the time being The Mayor of Oakhampton for the time being The Mayor of South Hinton for the time being The Mayor of Plangton for the time being Willoughby Methuon Bartholomew Anthony Esquires.

## For the City and County of the City of Exon.

The Mayor Aldermen Sheriffs and Common Council for the time being The Honorable Doctor Richard Annesley Deane of Exeter The Right Honorable Sir Edward Seymour Burcott Thomas Wollcombe Nicholas Hale John Omond William Mayne Doctor of Physick Thomas Gibbons Charles Vaughan William Martin John Pratt Hugh Wollcombe Thomas Northcott Barons at Law Thomas Aylbitt Doctor of Law John Baskin John Elliff Christopher Mayor Jasper Radcliffe Nicholas Bocking Thomas Bocking Richard White William Adams Abraham Tremonie William [Seely?] Edmund Starr Thomas Bours Thomas Ford Thomas Peter Edward Dally William Methuon Seven King Tristram Bowdage Thomas Tanner Francis Cooke Nicholas Webster Nathaniel Gur Bernard Goldard Gentlemen Francis Lydsons Merchant.

## For the County of Dorset:

Anthony Lord Ashley Sonne and Heire Apparent to the Earle of Shaftsbury Sir John Trenchard Knight one of His Majesties Principall Secretaries of State Sir John Merton Sir Nathaniel Nipper Sir Robert Nipper Burcott Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir George Brode Sir Henry Butler Sir Matthew Anderson Sir Stephen Francis Knight Thomas Strangways Thomas Freke Thomas Erle Edward Mello Samuel Roll Richard Foxen Robert Freke senior William Omond Robert Coker senior (?) Coker junior George Strangways Edward Nicholas William Winkler John Toll Robert Seymer William Freke Thomas Groom John Poole Sebastian Isaac

\* inserted in the Roll

\* Joseph G.

\* Gilbert Heydon G.

\* Robert G.

\* William G.

\* Samuel G.

\* Seely G.

\* Robert G.

Robert Frise junior Robert Colford Henry Portman Edward Seymour William Stride Robert Withams Thomas Hardy John Withams Hugh Chadleigh Thomas Frise junior George Churchill Michael Harvey Francis Mokes Henry Seymour Thomas Chafe Hugh Hedges John Eastment John Fisher Edward Saint Lee Henry Derricks George Perry Harry Constantine William Davick Robert Bowne of Exmouth Robert Bowne Thomas Touchard Richard Brodrip Nathaniel Bond His Majesty's Sergeant at Law Henry Bromley John Gosh John Harding William Hoyer William Bennett the younger of Hargrave John Lawrence of Gouge William Bowley senior Simon Whetton Ralph Ingham John Bowley John Hardy Thomas Turberville Bulke Reyners Robert Overbridge Seymour Bowman Nathaniel Naper William Churchill Richard Swane Robert Lids George Darbush John Nichol Thomas Skinner Charles Brown William Sedgwick Richard Blegden William Lawrence William Waines Robert Hussy of Stowe-Paine William Fildel James Gould John Barnidge Anthony Floyer Nicholas Hardy William Bennett Richard Rose Robert Pope Andrew Tackler William Wake Gerrard Wood Robert Stevens William Rowman Nicholas Browne Robert Browne Andrew Loder junior George Lamer Thomas Seward Richard Churchill William Hall Richard Churchill George Barber Thomas Bower John Platt William Culliford Thomas Cockran William Collins of Leach John Pitt John Alington Lewis Cockran Roger Manspous Robert Berridge John Edwards John Stride of Glastrey Solomon Andrews John Pitt Thomas Charles Thomas Gundry Donald Dugdale Robert Swine of Gork Richard Swane Robert Butler Thomas Haskin Richard Newnes John Richard Henry Hendley junior Thomas Withers Philip Taylor Merchant The Mayors of Duchesne Shutebury Weymouth and Melcombe Roge Corle Warham and Lane Roge The Bellifs of Hamstead and [Bulport] for the time being George Kest George Ogger Robert Russell Thomas Rose John Olds George Mallas Christopher Cullip James Orchard William Bennett of Shuteb Gendemen Richard Hensell Thomas Ludon Thomas Cooper of Githers Peter Fookes Christopher Twenlock of Tenterwood Anthony Larder George Stote Salisban Baker Robert Pye Philipp Colclough Thomas Windham Anthony Eversick John Banks Esquire Edward Cavell William Gullar Thomas Chapman James Hall William Rose Edward Kennell William Shephard John Whetcombe senior of Shutehouse Thomas Cooper of Dorchester Nicholas Cary [Esquire].

For the Towns and County of Poole:

The Mayor for the time being William White Esquire Recorder Moses Darrell Henry Jobber James Hallyford The Sheriffs for the time being George Levin Captain Robert Bennett John Currier Moses Darrell junior William Bowley William Phillips Thomas South Thomas Hyde John Pyke William Street William Mury John Ogger Shadack Beale Richmond Henley.

For the County Palatine of Durham:

Charles Montagu Esquire High Sheriff's Robert Dorman Esquire Tinspall Chancellor Sir Christopher Mawgave Knight and Baronet Sir Ralph Cole Sir Thomas Williamson Sir James Clavering Sir Robert Eden Sir William Hacket Baronet Sir Ralph Carr Sir William Bowne Sir Francis Blake Knight Doctor Comber Deane of Durham Dodar Martin Christopher Vane William Leighton John Tompset [Henry Liddell William Tompset] George Mathad Mark Shafie James Darcy Lionel Vane Francis Bower Robert Jamon John Clavering James Clavering Thomas Liddell John Wilson Cuthbert Carr Robert Ellison William Carr William Struther junior William Blackett John Selgwick Ralph Carr Charles Howard Thomas Foster Rawland Platt Francis Landon Thomas Corpen Ralph Bost Francis Carr Alexander Dawson John Morland Anthony Selvin John Carr Richard Maffett John Elack Ralph Hamon John Askins The Mayor of Durham The Mayor of Stockton for the time being John Hall John Hattleson Walter Emrick John Ayton Thomas Bown Esquires Edward Shephardson George Croome Arthur Prescott John Spearman Michael Mckleena Abraham Hiltin Robert Jackson James Cooke William Atkinson William Johnson John Cadworth Thomas Watson Ralph Holmes Robert Dimes Robert Chidson Thomas Blackan William Haddonson Bernard Douthambs Robert Smith Christopher Fawcett John Gordon William Greenwell Gendemen Samuel Oyle Edward Dehrell Ralph Ode Esquires William Talwar William Selby of Beke William Ode Sir Gwy of Fillingham Gilbert Ode Bryan Gwy John Slagh Ralph Ode of Twerrell Gendemen Ralph Shaw Master Pickering Master Arden George Cox Gendemen Edward Slaney Ralph Goshard Thomas Tanshell Gendemen William Christian Esquire William Fawcett Esquire.

For the Warriding of the County of York:

Charles Lord Marquis of Winchester Sonne and Heire Apparent to the Duke of Bolton William Lord Thad Sonne and Heire Appoint to the Marquess of Hallyfax William Lord Powles Second Sonne to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irwin of the Kingdom of Scotland George Lord Viscount Castleton of the Kingdom of Ireland John Lord Viscount Downe of the same Kingdoms Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Sir Henry Goodrick Knight and Baronet one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Sidney Worsley Montagu Henry Boyle Henry Danvers and Henry Fairfax Esquires Sir George Fletcher Sir John Armitage Sir John Kay Sir William Rumbold Sir John Ingby Sir John Hand Sir Walsingham Taylor Sir Bryan Saggison Sir Henry Starwood Sir William Frankland Sir George Cooke Sir Godfrey Copley Sir Edward Hackett Sir George Tompset Sir William Rumbold Sir John Westworth Sir Thomas Slighly Sir Lyon Pilkington Baronet Sir John Hewley Sir Jonathan Jennings Sir Michael Westworth Sir Patience Ward Sir William Lowther Sir John Coghill Sir Ambrose Danks Knight Thomas Frankland Christopher Tankard William Palmer Robert Byndley Jonathan Jennings John Goodrick Francis Neville Thomas Harrison Walter Calverly

† Bridgton G.

\* Esquire G.

† continued on the Roll.

Cecil Arthington Christopher Lister Thomas Fewke Webster Norton Christopher Stockdale Bryn Fafins Chasem Osborne Isaac Knight David Oslew Arthur Inguan William Woodwell Francis Poulpham John Ramsden Thomas Yarker John Reddow Thomas Yarnburgh Thomas Vintour William Elm William Vintour Henry Stappin Henry Thompson Ingelbert Leeds Bernard Grassell John Lister Ralph Lowder Henry Rich Bryan Sunderland Andrew Padley Thomas Lister Thomas Horion Godfrey Beards John Ashton William Wickham William Joseph John Lambton Twiskred Robinson Henry Edmund Richard Redman Thomas Fontaine Jasper Rylman Robert Neackton Gervin Nevill John Farrar Thomas Parker Thomas Dodson John Gell Benjamin Wade Henry South Henry Cooke Miles Stridley John Audlin Hugh Southam Robert Maford Christopher Adams Gervin Eyre John Bright Edward Parker John Tucker Tobias Harvey Andrew Fletcher Robert Fairfax John Wendell Richard Sterne William Jennings Matthew Heynon Robert Baynes Thomas Bendowen Henry Stingley John Twendy John Hatfield of Langdon Cathlam Wade Richard Stuyves Bennett Steward John Sutcliffe of Ecclesall Thomas Hartree John Ruckey Rowland Norton Thomas Kike Robert Farried Thomas Lee Richard Tipler John Warner Symon Stern Henry Carrer Maguill Hales George Towson Richard Shuttleworth John Asby Robert Frank Thomas Whitfield William Bethell Francis Leadley Gilbert Ragby Nott Parker John Moore Charles Newby Thomas Wenchy William Bedwath Andrew Wilkinson William Norton William Ruckly Richard Newson William Inguan Esplan De Wynd Deane of Rippon Richard Richardson Doctor of Physick Francis Whately Physician Marko Stubbins Esquire Thomas Robinson Robert Burley John Hatfield of Hatfield Thomas Ramsden William Horton Richard Hanson of Padley Thomas Edmund senior Thomas Edmund junior John Barry Robert Parker

Esqrs of Bramley Godfrey Copley John Copley James Greenwood Richard Hewitt John [Boschewen] Thomas Spurge Barth Alton John Lukman Benjamin Wang Edward Thompson William Tatham [John Tatham] Michael Wharton John Agnew of Cannon Hall Henry Wood John Preston Stephen Webb Thomas Houke Robert Spurr John Curdick George Wenchy of Giffa Henry Espe of Bosley John Bosley John Nade Doctor of Physick Hugh Taylor John Milner of Padley Richard Tordilance Matthew Wilkinson Christopher Gooding Richard Trotter William Gresse of Ecclesfield Thomas Reddy Robert Somerby William Haslede Thomas Wilson of Beccroft-Hill William Marshall James Ous of Warley John Machel Thomas Craven Andrew Holden Roger Coles Francis Elcock Laurence Engleby Thomas Carlson Catharine Chambers Gregory Fish Abraham Hare Joins Midgley Robert Innes Robert Bell Christopher Dawson Thomas Thompson William Barker Gervin Gell James Knowles William Appleyard Thomas Tordilance Francis Barker John Kiffin of Wollistley Gerdeman John Madeverer John Coates Christopher Weatherhead Esquires The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Pontefract for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Doncaster for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Rippon for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Leeds for the time being Edmund Barker.

For the North-Riding of the County of York.

Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester Some and Here Apparent to the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irwin of the Kingdom of Scotland John Lord Viscount Downe of the Kingdom of Ireland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Sir John Lowther Baronet one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy [Council] Henry Dawson Goodwin Whimam Henry Fairfax Esquires Sir Marmaduke Weyell Sir Francis Byrnone Sir John Levison Gower Sir David Fowler Sir William Strickland Sir John Belles Sir John Naper Sir Charles Haslam Sir William Payer Sir Bryan Stappin Sir William Frankland Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Caley Sir Christopher Wardenfield Sir Thomas Pennington Sir Edward Harker Sir William Chase Sir James Brooke Sir Gilbert Gerrard Sir Marks Mifsonk Sir William Robinson Sir John Wrenworth Baronet Sir Richard Osbaldstone Sir William Hunter Sir Barrington Breacher Sir John Bosley Sir Henry Bellon Sir William Arough Sir William Bown Sir Samuel Gerrard Sir Abertrop Dabry Knight Thomas Frankland George Marwood William Palmer Thomas York Henry Metcalfe Francis Weyell George Smithson Robert Wain Roger Gosh John Wotell John Harrison James Derry Roger Tabutt Edward Trotter Corneilus Caley Thomas Strangways William Moore Andrew Wharton Charles Yarker [John How Thomas Crab Edward Haselme William Tankard] Bernard Grassell John Trever Leonard South Charles Duncorn Thomas Hanson Anthony Lowndes Timothy Madeverer Thomas Worley William Merritt John Gibson Thomas Laxella Richard Stappin Daniel Laxella Thomas Wakefield William Chalkow Theodore Betheun Edward Thompson William Osbaldstone John Aisbick John Smith John Hill junior Thomas Gower John Hopson James Moragay Lake Robinson Richard Power Thomas Pullen Thomas Metcalfe John Bosley John Belby Rowland Norton Thomas Craddock Thomas Weyell Humphrey Wharton Comtable Bradshaw Thomas Bakes William Dawson Matthew Ashby Richard Dabry Thomas Hainbury Roger Cowl Thomas Langley senior Robert Beck Henry Place Henry Frankland William Norton George Norton Robert Walter Allen Chandler Christopher Pease [Herr] Thomas Robinson Esquires Henry Spurr Doctor of Laws Leonard Hather John Talbot Benjamin Pankus Edward Place William Dabry George Wright William Katsberman William Dorrell Philipp Prince James Cotyner Robert Bell Stephen Duffield Robert Babel Timothy Ford Robert Spurr Ralph Putter John Robinson Roger Lee Thomas Langley junior John Harland Thomas Laxella of Bosley John Pearson David South Henry Wilkinson Timothy Portington Thomas Tordilance Thomas Hobson Trestrum Fish Matthew Smid Richard Allison John Robinson of Raby Thomas Crane Francis Wills John Dabry Thomas Dalton William Rerley Thomas Gable Robert Crofield John Kirkwell James Cockrell William Tatham Francis Hickson Nathaniel Harrison William Sadel Christopher Wilkinson Henry Pakeny John Robinson senior Robert Harrison William Peet James Hildon Thomas Sedman John Saunders Paul Barry William Burdett Ralph Putter



*Pergrine Lemble Timothy Bagwith Gentlemen Thomas Hyatt Esquire The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Rochester for the time being The Bailiffs and Recorder of Scarborough for the time being John Menaille of Belshy Esquire;*

*For the East Riding of the County of York;*

*Arthur Lord Viscount Irvia of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax of the same Kingdom Sir Thomas Rockaby Knight one of His Majesties Justices of the Common Pleas Henry Boyle Henry Davery Esquires Sir Francis Beynon Sir Charles Hudson Sir William Strickland Sir Henry Sains Queens Sir Walsingham Poyler Sir Robert Hylford Sir Thomas Radman Sir John Legard Baronet Sir Michael Warren Sir Ralph Warren Sir William Collier Sir Matthew Pearson Sir James Bradshaw Sir Jonathan Adams Sir Richard Oxbolton Sir John Hawley Sir John Naper Knight Griffith Beynon Parler Norcliffe William Oxbolton Ingleby Daniel High Sheriff of the County William Grimston William Gee Henry Thompson Henry Guy Matthew Appleby Charles Osburn John Rowden James Holthwaite Ralph Warren Charles Warren Edward Bennett Hugh Bethell Walter Strickland Robert Menden Thomas Langley William Bethell John Stephen Thomas Hinkoth Robert Preken John Lamer of Beverley Richard Remington Richard Gee John Buck Ralph Copley Thomas Alford Charles Dunscombe Edward Haselton John Jackson senior John Jackson junior Humphrey Robinson of Thickett Walter Groompton William Sains Queens Christopher Laine John Taylor Francis Annesley Thomas Southby Edward Thompson James Mayor John Mayor William Moore Robert Holth William Howden Thomas Candor Thomas Wakefield Esquires Hodgson Johnson Doctor of Physick Robert Corin James Mounsey Richard Darley William Wickham Robert Crompton Henry Portington Benjamin Owens Robert Square Bernard Lister John Pouton John Gee Captain Berry Thomas Langley senior Charles Bat Richard Moore William Dickinson Robert Juggon Thomas Langley junior Edward Bower William Bower William Willerforce Philipp Wilkinson Henry Masters Thomas Ruddy Henry Bernard Christopher Peirey Hy Esquires Leonard Robinson Francis Hale Richard Copley William Sains Queens Merchant John Ruddy Henry Corin Francis Knowsley John Tansport Robert Cross Robert Constable of Carlisle Esquires Michael Penington Nathaniel Ashby Francis Elrick Robert Mle Thomas Johnson William Laine George Dickinson Robert Mason The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Beverley for the time being The Mayor Aldermen and Recorder of Heddon for the time being;*

*For the City of York and County of the same City;*

*The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Sheriffs for the time being Charles [Lord ] Marquis of Wandersworth Esquire one of the Duke of Bolton Arthur Lord Viscount Irvia of the Kingdom of Scotland Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron Camoron of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable Sir Henry Goodrick Knight and Baron one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir William Robinson Sir James Brodie Sir Richard Sandys Baronet Sir John Hawley Knight George Preken Sergeant at Law Recorder Toby Wickham Doctor of Divinity Doctor of Yorks Henry Watkinson Doctor of Laws Henry Thompson Thomas Hutton Henry Stephen Toby Jackson the younger Bennett Sherrard Edward Thompson of Manton Thomas Haselton John Berton John Taylor Henry Square Richard Moorhead Thomas Langley William Wickham Thomas Massey Esquires Roger Shackleton William Tindleson Christopher Henry Philipp Prince Thomas Benson Richard Reynolds Frances Duckworth Christopher Hance Peter Dawson Thomas Tordman Thomas Harrison William Thompson William Holmest Robert Squire Thomas Holton Thomas Langley junior Andrew Bekwith Leonard Wilson Richard Hewitt Richard Sewing Thomas Thompson Nicholas Sugar Samuel Walker Leonard Thompson John Bass John Benton William Mounsey Gentlemen;*

*For the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull;*

*The Mayor Aldermen Sheriffs Recorder and Chamberlains for the time being The Wardens of the Trinity House for the time being Sir James Bradshaw Sir Michael Warren John Rowden Charles Osburn William Gee Richard Gee John Legard John Laine of Beverley Matthew Appleby Ingleby Daniel William Davison Ralph Warren Charles Warren William Sains Queens Esquires William Carlson Marke Kethy William Groule George Dickinson junior Captain Berry William Mudd William Cadys Thomas Harrison Thomas Tordman and Edmund Dunsdale Towns Wills William Mille James Mould Gentlemen;*

*For the County of Essex;*

*The Right Honourable Henry Lord Warden Esquire and Hisse Agent to the Duke of Suffolk The Right Honourable Charles Lord Chynce of the Kingdom of Scotland The Right Honourable John Lord Cuns of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable Charles Mounsey Esquire Chamber of the Exchequer and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Robert Borne Baronet Maynard Esquire Alderbury Richard Barrett Ralph Grey William Maynard Esquires Sir Charles Burington Sir John Bethell Sir William Appleton Sir Samuel Grimston Sir William Bick Sir Samuel Tryon Sir Francis Mordaunt Sir Maynard Jenner Sir Thomas Nightingale Sir Hugh Erwood Sir William Lockes Sir Robert Jordan Sir Thomas Linton Sir Martin Lumley Sir Anthony Aldy Sir Thomas Drager Sir George Elton Sir Edward Smith Sir James Rathbone Sir Thomas Bernadine Sir Charles Tyrrell Sir William Barker Sir Nicholas Garrett Sir Robert Smith Sir Jacob Child Sir Peter Seane Sir John Dyer Sir Cere Jones Baronet Sir John Beaumont Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Ferrer Sir Anthony Boyce Sir John Sparrow Sir Richard Pagon Sir Thomas Fawcett Sir Elph Harvey Sir Gilbert Burington Sir Humphrey Gore Sir Edward Turner Sir Thomas Middleton Sir Thomas Derrill Sir*

John Marshall Sr John Richardson Sr Samuel Harland Sr Thomas Cooke Sr Henry Johnson Sr James Hoshien  
 Sr Isaac Child Sr William Russell Sr Isaac Robur Knight John Corpen John [With John Beshby]  
 Francis Harvey alias Midway Cases Harvey alias Midway Thomas Luther John Archer William Gensell Edward  
 Clarke Thomas Durrey Robert Barrow William Pluair Michael Biddap Anthony Biddap William Pett  
 William Atwood Francis Sam John Henry Sam-John Strang Jacifin Henry Gore Robert Hurrewood John Greene  
 Ralph Freman Richard Hinchinson Thomas Argill James Butler William Congdon Evan Lloyd William Wright  
 Benjamin Dedlow Richard Andrews Francis Barrington James Albam Thomas Gardner Christopher Feale  
 Anthony Remington Robert Bosthy Nathaniel Tench Richard Vaughan George Ford John Rothman Robert  
 Ashton Thomas Burgh William Beaumont Robert Cole John Wale Martin Lendry William Clapton William  
 Lingwood John Tyndall Thomas Barrington John Eldred William Eldred John Fretle Samuel Western John  
 Cox John Cooke of Cheshel Owen Wyna Samuel Hre Francis Menden Edward Bullock John Bullock John  
 Lockay John Neale Thomas Harlickson Bome John Plummer Thomas Gray John Goodyer William Walker  
 Thomas Wreley Foot Onley John Eldred Thomas Lyngt Giles Dent William Kendall Andrews Seale William  
 Fret Alexander Freyre Cuthbert Manys William Manys William Harvey William Scott William Star John  
 Prunnington Thomas Turner John Sparrow John Crommer Henry Gluscock Walgrave Piffan Samuel Wessman  
 John Mead Thomas Ably Henry Apple Richard Hyde William Mort Nathaniel Rich of Standon John Lurie  
 John Edwards Nathan Wright John Fashaw John Luther Edward Luther of Miles Francis Bradbury Hans Barlow  
 Charles Barlow Nicholas Cassels Ralph Crofield senior Nathaniel Lawrence junior  
 George Gent Henry Pasall Edward Thorogood John Hopwood John Godbold John Allen John Larkin Sigmond  
 Tredford James Smith of Wotton Robert Ingg Christopher George Nicholas Mark Samuel Rawman Daniel  
 Tansfield Samuel Clarke Robert Dawg William Flech Henry Wright John Martin William Minshall John  
 Papp Esquires George Remington Doctor of Civil Laws William Payne Doctor of Divinity Daniel Hamstead  
 Charles Tyndall Edward Hekewing Clerk Isaac Lotman Samuel Warner Robert Barwell junior Edmund Gadsby  
 Ralph Hawkes Dawnet Taylor John Bennett William Herrie Thomas Greene John Jocelyn Jeremiah Richardson  
 John Sord Wilson Boyce John Pense Henry Lamb Thomas Scarlett Nichol John Silman John Raper  
 Hope Gifford Charles Wale of Widen Joseph Sparrow John Harrison of Beatrix Richard Cooper John Eliot  
 Richard Gensell of Talsbury Nicholas Ishel George Wale of Redwyne Nathaniel Rich of Wootton Waton  
 Thomas Cor John Wiggmore John Robur Abraham Hedghorne Benjamin Henshaw Henning Lenton John Clarke  
 of Tibbury by Clare George Goldham John Nevill John Thoroughgood of High Easton William Raymond Daniel  
 Sherwin Joseph Polpott senior Henry Abbot junior Mitham Lloyd John Hattack John Wilkin Thomas  
 Hekewingell Mitchell Godfrey James Sparrow Samuel Mort junior William Mort junior George Asner Richard  
 Williams Urban Hall James Cooke William Taylor of Southwell William Thompson Thomas Elton junior Gensell  
 Robert Wilkeson Thomas Chambers Cheyne Row John Carrington Ralph Crofield junior Samuel Reynolds Godfrey  
 Woodward William Moore Edward Hubbard John Bennett Daniel Smith of Harwich Laurence Smith Godfrey  
 Thacker Giles Browne Jasper Eghman Esquires John Balfitt Thomas Valley Roger Woodcock Robert Bree  
 Gensell John Hanton Doctor of Physick Philip Best Robert May Robert Nelson John Rave Luke Talbot  
 Richard Taylor of Berking John Austen Edward Nasse Thomas Jackson Thomas Edin Thomas Langley junior  
 John Davie Gensellman Francis Dabwood Esquire Thomas Crocherode of Cassell Thomas Lenth of Elford William  
 Walcott of Bocking Gensellman Thomas Bowdler Samuel Edingworth Esquire Jennings Chapin Robert  
 Wainford John Wale of Suffolk Walden Wilkin Hedgate Edward Stubbs Richard Turner of Thaxted William  
 Ludkin of Good Easter Abraham Wilmore Thomas Bevison Richard Bernis Gensellman Silvester Chilton Charles  
 Downing Charles Norton Esquires John Leisler Esquire Samuel Thosher Gensellman John Benford Francis  
 Canning Richard Clarke Gensellman

For the Towne of Malden:

The Mayor for the time being The Right Honourable Charles Mountague Esquire Chancellor of His Majesties  
 Court of Exchequer and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir John Remington Knight of the  
 Bath Steward Sir Eliah Harvey Knight Anthony Remington Esquire William Kendall Esquire John Paul Samuel  
 Ford John Matthews John Cockroft Thomas Horne William Hickford Thomas Star Hugh Brome William  
 Carr Towne-Clerke [Cupbearer] Peter Rejant Thomas Hart John Stevens John Rockwood Abell Hawkes James  
 Denbire Eadall Finch Thomas Star Henry May John Strik Thomas Stevens William Cox Thomas Cox junior  
 John Hart William Freyler

For the Towne of Colchester:

The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being William Mort senior Recorder Sir Isaac Robur Sir Thomas Cooke  
 Knight William Moore Ralph Crofield senior John Raper Nathaniel Lawrence senior Alexander Madenash  
 William Boys John Silman John Seckercke John Pense Benjamin Cook John Beaton Nathaniel Lawrence junior  
 John Eldred Isaac Selfe Samuel Reynolds Francis Wheeler Esquires John Harrison Doctor of Physick John Robur  
 Samuel Moe senior Abraham Hedghorne John Sord Robert Moore Ralph Crofield junior Thomas Bree Charles  
 Richardson Matthew Sculmeier Hope Gifford John Freeman Luke Talbot Gensellman William Shilton Edmund  
 Hekewingell Joseph Powell Clerk Samuel Great Joseph Thurston Henry Lamb Stephen Nagg Thomas Lowrey  
 William Mort junior Matthew Ive John Tason William Francis Wilkin Peter Samuel Ager Gensellman

## For the Towne of Hereck:

The Mayor for the time being The Right Honorable Charles Lord [Clayne] of the Kingdom of Scotland Sir Thomas Derrill Knight and Recorder Sir Philip Parker Barrister Sir Thomas Middleton Knight Thomas Langley the elder Mr Robert Seaman Mr Richard Tye Mr Daniel Singh Mr Simon Goodland Mr Charles Singh Mr Robert Lane Mr Thomas Langley junior Alderman Mr Philip Deane Mr Henry Cole Mr William Rutland Capital Burgesses of the said Borough Mr Robert Stephens.

## For the County of Gloucester:

William Lord Viscount Tryer of the Kingdom of Ireland Charles Lord Marquess of Worcester Sonnes and Here Apparent to the Duke of Beaufort Sir Robert Atkins Knight of the Bath Sir John Powell Knight one of the Barons of His Majesties Court of Exchequer Sir James Rushout Sir Francis Russell Sir William Kyte Sir Richard Oxlow Sir John Guise Sir Ralph Deane Sir Robert Jenkins Sir John Newton Sir Thomas Latham Sir Robert Southwell Sir William Twissier Sir Richard Cocke Sir Thomas Stephens Sir Thomas Carr Sir Michael Hock Sir Richard Hurt [Knight] James Thynne Richard Dunderwell Thomas Foley George Pitt Richard Freeman Barrister at Law Charles Dunderwell John De la Rue William Lane Esquire John Parsons junior John Carr Thomas Hales William Dwyer Thomas Hodges William Hall Gentlemen William Buggatt Henry Council David Haynes Dattren Hodges Barrister at Law Henry Croweek Nathaniel Stephens Thomas Rawlins Sergeant at Law Walter Ewcock John Browning Samuel Tootman William Kington William Dennis John How George Hanger Thomas Hobb Robert Freyhill Esquire Robert Durridge John Rogers John Meredith John Dewee William Clatterbucke Gentlemen Thomas Moxon Richard Howe Samuel Sheppard Thomas Smith Philip Sheppard Nathaniel Butler Henry Chivers Thomas Stephens John Aylworth George Bond Maynard Calchester Thomas Fike John Muldoe Walter Tate Reginald Pender Wootton Wynter Walter Neme George Lloyd James Mitchell Richard Tate William Tate Thomas Chester Edward Smith Richard Jones William Penderfoot William Wall Thomas Brown John Parkhurst William Water Samuel Dobbin Miles Beale Samuel Skinner William Cooke Edward Cooke William Goss William Selwyn Rowland Wood John Cocke William Hodges Stephen Baldwin Robert Goughagies Edward Chamberlaine Justice Saxeell Barker Richard Holford Master in Chancery Richard Hones John Saxeell Samuel Cadogan John Nels Thomas Trigg Nathaniel Pifer William Bathurst Richard Deghees Samuel Halsey Henry Collet Barrister at Law Edward Pitt William Dobwell John Murren Edward Foyle John Brown Thomas Stephens of Sudbury Edward Stephens of the same Henry Cope Esquire John Smith Christopher Cole Charles Wood William Wilkin Richard Haskeworth Edward Webb Thomas Down Edward Stephens junior Thomas Fike Henry Gosswey Philip Sheppard junior Nicholas Veal Francis Woodward William Fleyer Charles Hart William Brown Doctor Kimberly Charles Handreck William Taylor Mayor of Gloucester Thomas Will George Handreck William Trankomble Thomas Walter Henry Wore William Brown Thomas Edward George Webb John Jacob John Bunsell William Whittington William Lawrence Thomas Bolt Thomas Roinge John Jeffries William Probin Edward Machin Gorden Robert Downer of Laweslan John Bridgman John Langley Pawles Barrow Francis Handreck Henry Poole John Selwa John Guise Wilkin Sandy Edmund Bay of Berrington Charles Cocke Barrister at Law William Rogers Barrister at Law Edmund De-la-Bere Thomas Warner William Byngsack Esquire William Jones Thomas Stephens junior John Browne John Jones of South Covey Thomas Davis of the Broom John Maylor John Arandell Giles Nash seneor William Ruckley Giles Worsell William Kyte Thomas Sall John Hyatt Gentlemen Henry Collett Laurence Mure and George Townsend.

## For the City of Gloucester:

William Taylor Mayor Sir John Guise William Cocke Esquire Alderman William Trye Esquire Alderman Hodges Alderman Berens Alderman Paine Alderman Erings Alderman Sanderens Alderman Hyett Alderman Longden Alderman Wilcox Alderman Radway Doctor Richard Wards John Cocke William Guise Esquire Thomas Sall Captain Lloyd Nicholas Webb Thomas Webb Mercer Thomas Powell Henry Fawc William Reginald [Esquire].

## For the County of Hereford:

The Right Honorable Thomas Lord Conyngham of the Kingdom of Ireland John Lord Viscount Sutherland of Sips of the same Kingdom The Honorable Chamber Brookes Esquire Sir William Gregory Knight one of the Justices of his Majesties Court of Kings Bench Sir William Williams Sir Herbert Cook Sir John Hudson Barrister Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Francis Whittington Sir John Williams Knight William Fleeson Paul Foley Robert Harley John Danson-Cole Robert Price James Morgan John Arnold John Stedman of Kromerch Thomas Council of Sopleton Esquire Thomas Goss Barrister at Law Richard Reed seneor Richard Reed junior Robert Wenfiling Thomas Cooke Edward Cornwell Thomas Foley of Whitley seneor Thomas Foley of Strik John How Henry Council Samuel Pitt John Booth of Leaton Ferdinando Gorges Edward Liddan Charles Baldwin Robert Dobbin William Lamb Marshall Bridges William Dunsy seneor William Dunsy junior Herbert Aubrey Robert Chaplin Ambrose Scudamore Younger Cooke Robert Moxon Thomas Pender of the Moore William Wensor Robert Uney John Neme Richard Burdall Thomas Howarth Robert Payne Thomas Delahy Richard Skipp William Gullies of Langton seneor William Gullies of Langton junior Francis Bakerlye Thomas Wigness John Kyrie Samuel Birch John Selwa John Goodloe Thomas Harley Henry Gorges James Woodhouse

1. Clayne.

2. Gosses.

3. Esquire G.

John Withers Edward Harley Thomas Dappes James Wellington Giles Bridges Henry Wynnes William Wall John Abeshall of Ingham Robert Cutler Anthony Baldolph Thomas Rawlin Thomas Gullkin of Wyndeham John Beck Beckinck Hartford junior William Pydall Thomas Tompkins Humphrey Mays Edward Rodd John Herford of Saffron John Holmes Henry Ball of Danfield Esquires Sir James Vaughan John Scaddams of Langston Roger Scaddams of Trecroft John Carver of Upson Rowland Bagg John Long John Tait Francis Gower Thomas Alderne of Monaghan John Hoskins of Ponthion William Bridges of Colwell James Westling Thomas Mason John Wellington John Wintington Henry Jones Thomas Owen of Lade Boswain Thomas Carpenter of Tillingham Essex Shobourne Francis Woodhouse John Fletcher John Killy of Fowlslope junior John Herford of Haxley James Clarke James Walwyn Daniel Kerry Thomas Leigh of Hill John South of Holmer Alben Thomas Francis Fulkrook Humphrey Thomas Thomas Berington of Beetham John Shepherd James Collier of Eton-Sill Gentleman Edmund Lachmore Esq<sup>r</sup> John Naisle

For the City of Hereford:

The Mayor for the time being The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Scudmore of the Kingdoms of Ireland Sir William Gregory Knight one of the Justices of the Court of Kings Bench Paul Foley Henry Cornwall Herbert Westling James Wellington Esquires Robert Symonds Thomas Pymond Abraham Goward Thomas Matthews Richard Waddy Alderman John Mason Thomas Church Richard Peale Thomas Clarke senior Thomas Clarke junior Henry South Edward Rodd John Williams senior John Williams junior James Price John Abeshall Charles Gower Edmund Wewer Thanghtins Alps John South Thomas Alderne William Gower Benjamin Hill John Hill Thomas Rodd James Westling Richard Philpott Abel Johns Gentlemen

For the Borough of Llanerth:

The Bayliff Justice and Recorder for the time being The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Comptrol<sup>r</sup> of the Kingdoms of Ireland John Dutton Esq<sup>r</sup> John Thompson John Jay [John Walton Thomas Harris John Williams junior] Gerald senior Thomas Marnag<sup>t</sup> Thomas Price Tovey-Cliffe Richard Powell John Powell Richard Jones John Jennings Henry Brown Jonathan Davis Isaac Tompkins Richard Hodges Gentlemen

For the County of Hereford:

The Honourable Robert Cadell Esquire Sir Samuel Gimson Sir John Gervais Sir Richard Franklyn Sir John Assan Sir William Cwyper Sir Robert Jordin Sir William Leman Sir Thomas Pope Rogers Sir Thomas Baggrave Sir Benjamin Keste Sir Richard Anderson Sir Edward Anderson Sir James Read Sir Benjamin Moxon Sir Edwin Sadler Sir Peter Soame Barons<sup>t</sup> Sir Humphrey Gore Sir Ralph Ruffels Sir Thomas Sile Sir William Lysons Sir John Bucknall Sir Francis Leigh Sir Robert Haskins Sir Thomas Rolt Sir Henry Clunsey Sir Edward Turner Knight George Churchill Sir John Charles Coar Henry Gey Robert Assan Thomas Pope Moore William Gore Henry Gore Ralph Freeman senior Ralph Freeman junior William Cwyper Thomas Hilley Robert Elven John Passmore Edward Chester William Harvey George Mason Jeremiah Hales Francis Hyer Thomas Peestly Thomas Dean Henry Edgrieve Seymour Tredahan Lunell Mays Edward Beico senior Edward Beico junior William Binks Gilbert Hoo-Kut Thomas Assan George Hadley James Wainwright James Sedman John Charleson William Leman Thomas Emmeron Ralph Skinner-Hale William Bates Robert Chester John Cockayne John Harrison Monaghan Drake William Monaghan James Wilkint Robert Matheson William Percival James Forester James Gwatkin William Allen Thomas Park John Weatherhead Samuel Robinson Thomas Stone Roger Comby Marmaduke Rawden Thomas Arm Robert Robotham John Gape senior John Gape junior Henry Child Richard Helder John Spenser Goodwyn Barrington Joseph Marsh George Nades Ralph Wainie Thomas Bad of Marwick John Deansdale Daniel Haldon Edward Siers George Jordan Edward Seymour Thomas Bennett Thomas Newland Alexander Wild Thomas Winford Anthony Farrington Sergeant at Law Philip Mibell William Calvert Peter Calvert junior Humphrey Hall John Yasky Doctor in Physick Edward Ruffels Charles Ferris Peira Williams John Roberts Marmaduke Allington William Meyers of Welford James Bennett William Lake of Wilton John Lomas George White Francis King William James George Nades junior Joshua Lomas [Thomas Lomas] Richard Woodhouse Leonard Hascock Matthew Black Thomas Nicholls of Baily Thomas How Elyson Epson John Poyner Newdigate Poyner John Cropp William Gatten Anthony Baldolph Nicholas Turner John Richardson John Woodhouse Bachelor in Physick Edmund South William Groschell Godwin Jenkins John Nasty Thomas Hallypenny John Nicholls of Beckford John Nicholls of Aldenham Henry Kingley Richard Russell Esquires William Weyke Robert Bird Daniel Nicholls John Dunsell Frances Cole Edward Hones Thomas Fish Charles Kyrne Richard Raynes John Horne senior Thomas Crouch Gentlemen The Mayors of Hereford and Salt Ashes for the time being

For the Borough of St. Albans:

The Mayor Recorder and Alderman for the time being Sir Samuel Gimson Barons<sup>t</sup> George Churchill Henry Edgrieve Thomas Assa John Gape junior Robert Robinson James Bennett Esquires

For the County of Huntington:

The Right Honourable Charles Montague Esquire Chancellor of the Exchequer and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Sidney Wortley also Montague Esq<sup>r</sup> The Honourable Richard Montague Esq<sup>r</sup> Arthur Assan Esquire High Sheriff of the said County Sir John Coman Sir John Corpeys Sir

Robert Bernard Sir Robert Jeskinton Barnard Sir Leech Widden Knight John Proby John Deydes John Tate  
 Robert Apperons William Phipps Charles Desmoulle Arthur Turner Charles Cruse senior John Begg Anthony  
 Hammond William Taylor James Lockington John Farrow John Lockington Robert Pelly Philip Storey Charles  
 Omar Jailer Robert Throckmorton Edward Pickering John Peley Henry Ashby Sheriff of Humberston  
 Robert Williams Councils Francis Hurby Richard Dyer Charles Shepherd Esquires John Farrow John  
 Bromseng William Deary John Hanger Richard Wind Robert Clarke John Ashcraft Richard Halsey James Wright  
 Thomas Wright Edward Mason Mark Newnan Thomas Gilbert John Behney Edward Checkly William Lowe  
 Lawrence Elton John Peter William Sparrow Roger Pock Jonathan Read Gilbert Tate William Wye Robert  
 Sewer John Mason Simon Mason Thomas Mayle Robert Vinter Laurence Thompson Robert Thompson Richard  
 Carter Edward Hanger Thomas Buge Thomas Boor Simon Elton John Johnson Edward Mason John Hewell  
 Gentlemen;

## For the Town of Humberston

The Mayor for the time being The Honourable Sidney Worley also Mountague Esquire The Honourable Richard  
 Mountague Esquire Sir Lowell Widden Knight John Begg John Lockington Esquires Richard Austrey Thomas  
 Sawyer Joseph Duffice George Merritt William Downe Thomas Hurst Edward Aspley Philip Soper Gentlemen;

## For the County of Kent

Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron of Cameron of the Kingdom of Scotland The Honourable Peregrine Bertie  
 Esquire Sir William Twissdale Sir Charles Selley of Southfleet Sir Thomas Roberts Sir Charles Selley of Bunt  
 Close Sir Henry Palmer Sir George Rivers Sir Thomas Colpeper Sir John Kestelwell Sir Philip Bosche Sir Thomas  
 Sales Sir Stephen Leonard Sir Russell Dorell Sir John Rayne Sir William Hanywood Sir Thomas Hales Sir Humphrey  
 Miller Sir George Parre Sir John Baskett Sir Nathaniel Powell Sir John Austen Sir Thomas Taylor Sir Thomas  
 Selward Sir James Omden Knight and Baronet Sir John Fagg Sir Robert Palmer Sir John Shaw Sir Roger  
 Twissdale Sir Francis Lowley Sir George Chaske Sir John Morant Sir John Lethbridge Sir Jacob Astley Sir Francis  
 Head Sir William Cooper Sir Edward Barnard Sir Michael Biddolph Sir William Thomas Baronet Sir Francis  
 Leigh Sir William Pritchard Sir George Curtis Sir Charles Beckenforth Sir Henry Bevil Sir Nicholas Crispe Sir  
 Robert Foster Sir Nicholas Tookes Sir Thomas Colpeper Sir Robert Marham Sir Joseph Widdenson Sir William  
 Langborne Sir William Hooker Sir Partheus Temple Sir Algernon May Sir Edwin Sande Sir George Rooks Sir  
 Edward Gregory Knight Colonel Smith Lieutenant of Dover Castle Christopher Vane Edward Roper Edward  
 Halse Thomas Knatchbull William [Went] Charles Ambrose Thomas Rader William Campion Caleb Baskett John  
 Leach Robert Lewinse Galton De-Laune George Harlickson Richard Bowerman William Bockeshon William  
 Boys of Hunklous William Henden Christopher Waters John Bennett John Motte Robert Anson Robert Goodford  
 James Masters of Langley John Taylor Herbert Handolph John Boys John Crump William Hammond James  
 Chadwick William Kingley Christopher Mery William Turner Samuel Shaw William Brockman of Bauldrevagh  
 William Brockman of Chertea Thomas Moyle Thomas Papillon Francis Braham William De-Laune James Bower  
 George Perry William Selby George Polhill John Hyde John Michell Peter De-Laury William Aldworth Edward  
 Wynt John Perry Major Gibson John Cooke Robert Gibson Thomas Chisome James Herbert Ralph Balfan  
 Beyer Henry John Bower William Broadbent Ralph Sanderson John Packer Thomas Dalfon Edward Galton  
 William Cope William Sanderson Reynold Palkham William Haywood of Ebbes John Wilkman Richard Golden  
 Andrew Hewer Bartholomew Rod William Ash Thomas Lake Thomas Manley John Adye William Pinnerwood  
 William Steensell William Allen John Cary Edward Cary Henning Deering John Clough Edward Croyford  
 Walter Hooper of Stockbury John Kennard Edmund Fawler Mountague Drake George Sawney William Haggman  
 Leonard Duff Thomas Goodwin Gerrard Guss Nicholas Cooke George Elcock Henry Oxenden  
 Napleton of Thant Henry Hawley Richard Oxenden Herbert Palmer Worley Whitewood Henry Lee James Cold  
 Robert Heath John Evelyn Edward Austin William Lushard William Whistons Thomas Lushard Philip  
 Bartholomew George Gifford William Bethune Francis Parvilly Ralph Peley John Baggins John Brew-Pulse  
 Robert Anson junior Alexander Colpeper Thomas Kennel Parravall Eliot Robert Haywood Richard Treves Robert  
 Batima John Leach Edward Bunt Edward King Edward Grace Francis Russell Thomas Gifford John Coxon Robert  
 Bask George Carnes James Parry John Thurburne Sergeant at Law Dolton Thomas Taylor Captain Peter  
 of Thant John Courthope Thomas Elme North Ham Christopher Sherman Abraham Harman Arnold King Ellis  
 Canfield Robert Pitt Philip Papillon William Heman Francis Warranan George Scott Charles Baygare William  
 Courthope Samuel Pinner William White John Crisp Roger Paine Thomas Napleton Edward Stur Henry  
 Martin Thomas Brewer Thomas Wadde Robert Michell Jeffery Boys Samuel Shaw Thomas Selward Christopher  
 Allison Edward [Munro] Edward Botkins Edward Jooke Wilma Randolph John Colpeper Charles Kewlock  
 Thomas Marsh Thomas Meredith Humphrey Sales Richard Hulse Edward Manley Bergeant Godfrey John Bond  
 William Turner Benjamin Powell William James John Twissle Chamberlain James Esquires Doctor William Dandy  
 Thomas Newer of Ashford William Bugges Edward Boys of Wilborough Captain Waters Henry Dandy Thomas  
 Turner John Knowler of Ovingde The Mayor of Rochester and Maidstone for the time being Doctor Halsey  
 Bergeant Halsey John Broom Charles Fagg Robert Standen Thomas Fagg George Withcock Thomas Bent William  
 Bent John Aldersey Gentlemen The Justices of Maidstone being Justices of the Peace Thomas Morris John Coppas  
 of Deal William Halsey John Smith John Barron James Masters William Spencer Captain Courthope George Ekins  
 Thomas Cooke of Boleton William Thindall Richard Spensard Francis Wheeler Brooke Briden Charles Cruse  
 Henry Parker Esquires The Mayor of Gravesend for the time being Christopher Wren William Colpeper John

Christmas Thomas Chelmsack Francis Brooker Francis Sherg George [Cater?] Gentlemen John Chapman Barnard Elm Robert Coep Fenchurch Wm John Bell of Quench in Thoms Robert Lee Bullock Dappa Jeremy Gregory Jacques Beames Esquires William Watson John Smith of Lee John Skinner Thomas Waley William Barrell Garrett Gilbert Francis Finch William Weaver Richard Eley George Force Robert Samuel Samuel Wood William Reader John Bryan George Chelmsom William Woodley Robert Holden of Hockley Luke Spencer Thomas Plummer Thomas Laster Felix Cadwell Peter Short Abraham Spooner Gentlemen The Bailiffs of Romney Marsh for the time being The Mayor of Queensborough and Justice of the Peace for the time being Jeffrey Ashurst of Rotherham William Draper William Emerson Esquires Nicholas Smith justice Gilbert Knowler of Hesse William Yates of Greenood Gentlemen &

For the City and County of the City of Canterbury.

John Brickenden Esquire Mayor Herbert Rastolph Esquire Recorder Sir William Honywood Baronet Henry Lee John Cason Edward Nutt Jeffrey Bays William Tinner William Courthope Esquires Thomas [Taylor?] Dodias of Lane Robert Coep John Clarke Dodias [a?] Plinck William Watson Gentlemen Thomas Edgo Thomas Knowler Nicholas Nicholson Thomas Denkin William Gilbert John Gaiking Esquire Beventon Henry Gibbs Francis Jeffrey Henry Waddell John Bosc Martin Grey Aldermen Captaine Samuel Beare Captaine John Browning

For the Towne and Port of Dover:

The Mayor and Jurats for the time being Thomas Pipkins James Chadwick Esquires Sir Abraham Jacob Fredricks de Wink John Mason Philipp York Robert Jacob Abraham Stock Thomas Raworth Nathaniel Dunsen Gentlemen Thomas Bodingfeld Towne-Clerke &

For the Towne and Port of Sandwich:

The Mayor and Jurats for the time being John Thurlstone Sergeant at Law Edward Brent Esquire Richard Barker Towne-Clerke &

For the Towne and Port of New Romney:

The Mayor for the time being John Marshall the Elder Peter Harris Richard Baker John Chandler John Norman William Finch James

For the Towne and Port of Hythe:

The Mayor for the time being Sir Philipp Border Baronet William Brockman Esquire Captaine Robinson Beaz William Bewsee Henry Dodd Elin Basset William Chikenden William Stock Thomas Tounay &

For the Towne of Lydd:

The Bailiff for the time being Mr Humphry Lee the Elder Captaine William Barcholour [Mr Nicholas Dyne Mr William Edwards?] Mr William Wyng Mr Henry Ducha:

For the Towne of Faversham:

The Mayor for the time being Charles Kendrick Thomas Nipleton Esquires Thomas Knowles Richard Marsh Francis Waterman Joseph Edwards Gentlemen

For the Towne of Tenterden:

The Mayor for the time being Sir George Choute Baronet Robert Aston Robert Aston justice Esquires Robert Whitwick James Stone William Blackmore William Curtis John Musle Thomas Sharpe John Whitfield William Finch of New Romney Doctor John Clarke Peter Stone Edward Short Thomas Short James Whitfield Gentlemen &

For the Towne of Faversham:

The Mayor for the time being Samuel Short Esquire &

For the Towne of Folkestone:

The Mayor for the time being Sir Basil Davell Baronet William Brockman Esquire William Brockman Gentlemen William Jenkin Thomas Fagg Thomas Jenkin Robert Heman Gibben Laib Bequaine Marston John Jordan Thomas Nicholl Rack Jurats &

For the County Palatife of: Lancaster:

The Honourable James Standley The Honourable Simon Gervord The Honourable George Chalmersley Sir Charles Houghton Sir Edmund Ashton Sir Thomas Standley Sir Ralph Ashton Sir Robert Deckerfield Sir Henry Ashurst Sir William Fremington Baronet Sir Edward Charnell Sir David Fleming Sir Edmund Mosely Sir Christopher Greenfield Knight Thomas Harris James Holt Roger Kirkby Thomas Preston Edward Flatterwood William Tarnegren

1 Cater O.

2 Bosc O.

3 O. O.

4 Mr William Edwards Mr Nicholas Dyne O.

Alexander Rigby Lawrence Rawlins Henry Isham Thomas Bradbill James Lightbourne John Tarwale Christopher Parker Thomas Dodd Thomas Ashburn James Duckenfield John Heywood Joshua Thomas Joseph Yates Edward Rigby Thomas Rigby Peter Shakerley Roger Kenyon Francis Lynley Peter Egerton William Hulme John Reddell William Kibby John Hayes Roger Moore Edward Wilson John Searby John Fenshok Thomas Shotton Benjamin Bingham John Hadden Robert Newdley Ralph Lowrey Thomas Beecham Samuel Legay Richard Perrell Nicholas Searby Thomas Lever Richard Entaste [John Tarwale?] Richard Thompson Robert Hyde of Deinton John Asham John Byrnes Thomas Pates Thomas Serjeant of Pilkington Richard Longworth Jonathan Buckhouse Alexander Rigby Henry Greenhalgh John Crisp Nicholas Rigby Esqrs Thomas Wackley Richard Perrell of Manchester Goddard Edward Hele Roger Fleming William Fleming Burnby Heleth Thomas Rigby Oswald Mosley John Vane Henry Rigby Joseph Gregg William Magill William Pates Ralph Egerton Alexander Ruzcliffe Edward Boute Peter Grosvenor Thomas Reynes Andrew Barcliffe Nicholas Canfield Thomas Bradshaw Samuel Cooke of Copwell John Searby Thomas White Thomas Roughley Thomas Crick Edward Parker Samuel Hilton, Edward Hamby Thomas Foster Thomas South Thomas Pitt William Sher William Lawle John Lucas William Leigh John Johnson Thomas Goodhouse William Malpas Matthew Abraham Jarrold [Sowerham?] George Dabshole George Goodhouse Thomas Pates of Warrington William Johnson George Chesham of Chesham Samuel Henry of Chesham Thomas Cooke William James Samuel Hamer Matthew Hallows James Ashton Andrew Dandy Thomas Abraham Dodder in Physick John Clayton Thomas Clayton William Asham John Smead Thomas Laurence George Smead Robert Malpas Robert Carter Robert Roper John Nattall Thomas Greenham William Haynes Joseph Ford John Willows John Wilce Thomas Curdall John Goodhouse Thomas Heywood Robert Hensell Richard Holland Richard Duckles John Pates Thomas Wakey James Barcliffe Miles Whicker Thomas Sudd William Craft Edward Parr of Eccleston Edward Bell William Searby Thomas Simpson Thomas Goodhouse senior James Fenell Alexander Heleth Charles Davenport John Case Thomas Johnson junior Goddard De Charles Leigh William Haykane Nicholas Rigby Edward Hall junior Richard Perrell of Ropden Samuel Hallows John Ogle Benjamin Fletcher Gent. The Mayor Aldermen and Bailiff of Leicester for the time being Charles Rigby Esqrs John Telford The Medals Gent. Nathan Abraham John Leech John Charnock George Goodhouse Thomas Mather Gent. The Mayor Aldermen and Bailiff of the Borough of Leicester for the time being Sir Christopher Greenfield Knight John Fenner Esqrs Daniel Chaddock The Greenfield Roger Sudd senior William Beaumont Will Shaw John Frank Gent. The Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Bailiff of the Borough of Wiggon for the time being Edward Hele Esqrs The Steward of the Borough of Norton for the time being George Leigh Leigh Barden The Bailiff and Recorder for the Borough of Clithorne for the time being Arthur Ashton Robert Schute Edward Robinson John Watson William Oddy Jasper Morda Esqrs William Whitman Alderman Thomas Johnson senior John Pemberton senior Peter Atherton John Melbourn William Perren John Sandford Gent. John Asham Esqrs.

For the County of Leicester.

The Margens of Harington Somers and Here Appoint to the Duke of Devonshire John Lord Rose Somers and Here Appoint to the Duke of Rutland Thomas Lord Beaumont of the Kingdom of Ireland Lord Beaumont Lord of Bolton The Honorable John Noel Esqrs The Honorable Robert Shirley Esqrs The Honorable George Finch Esqrs Sir Will. Vane Sir Thomas Mackworth Sir Thomas Hesketh Sir Jacobus Isham Sir George Beaumont Sir Will. Halket Sir William Drey Sir Edward Hudson Sir Edward South Sir John Neill Sir William Ellis Sir Richard Newdley Sir Robert Dabshole Sir George Hew Beaumont Sir William Rindham Sir Edward Albany Sir Edward Wiggley Sir Andrew Phillips Sir William Yorke Knight John Vaney Thomas Beethly Richard Lister senior John D'U Fontaine George Hew Robert Hesketh senior Sam John Baines Charles Morris George Pothen Thomas Pothen Joseph Pothen William Savers Roger Raw Roger Smith William Cole William Bird of Clepebrook Matthew Henson Clerk of the [Parliament?] George Aubby John Wilson Henry Gilbert Robert Hesketh junior William James Thomas Rabbington William Hurry Edward Hudson Henry Tamer Gilbert Pickering James Wastley Edward Smith Samuel Shallerone Richard Bradwell Charles Dunscombe Rawland Breves Edward Corpus Archdale Palmer John Moxon Edward Needham Thomas Lewis Stanhope Whaley Nathan Wright William Beethly John Bennett James Halls Thomas Hays Charles Jeunet Richard Lister junior Henry Hemmings Thomas Harky William Aubby Thomas Shafegus Beome Jeffery Palmer John Thornburgh Thomas Caldecote Thomas Wilson Donald Davy Henry Hastings Christopher Peck William Frost John Whitby Henry Kendall William Workman William Whaley John Major John Gusty James Armstrong Thomas Churnell Michael Wrayton Germaine Francis Handy Thomas Alney Gent. William Rawkins John Sudd Samuel Coran William Frank Thomas Noble Goddard Richard Broadgate Lawrence Carter Stephen Harvey William Bedbridge William Hernde William Belgrave senior William Lewis Matthew Symonds Esqrs Richard Walker Leonard Vow Thomas Trueman Errard Goddard Tillingham Stephens Goddard William Asham Esqrs John Cole Robert Feenox Thomas Andrew Wilson Edith William Clarke of Gleanox Thomas Woodcock of Kyrham John Ware John Hood Richard Ware Goddard Richard Chalye Andrew Phillips Esq, Charles Fotherham William Beethly William Marshall Thomas Sanderson James Rudgate William Rudgate George Chelshie William Rex Thomas Loring of Sleeps John Pothen Andrew Hall Goddard Thomas Hodges John Hunt of Holwell.

1 inserted in the text

2 Sowerham O

3 Parliament O

## For the Borough of Leicester.

Thomas Palmer Esquire Mayor of the Borough of Leicester Nathan Wright Esquire an Law Wilfrid Trank John Major and Matthew Symonds<sup>1</sup> Esquires William Southwell Philipp Abney John Goodfellow Thoms Indian John Roberts<sup>2</sup> George Best William Beaufoy Joseph Cudack John Carrut Samuell Woodfall Wilfrid Bkian Thomas Palmer junior John Ward<sup>3</sup> John Williams John Best William Shroton Edmund Johnson John Netton Edmund Cudack Thomas Lawrence William Otton and John Abney Gentlemen Sir Edward Abney Knight and Lawrence Carter Esquire<sup>4</sup>.

## For the County of Lincoln and City of Lincoln and for the County of the said City.

The Right Honourable William Lord Privy Seal Second Son to the Duke of Bolton The Right Honourable George Lord Viscount Carlisle of the Kingdom of Ireland Lord Fitz Williams of the Kingdom of Ireland Wrenn Lord Sherrard of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Perigine Bertie the Elder The Honourable Charles Bertie senior The Honourable Peregrine Bertie junior The Honourable Philipp Bertie The Honourable James Bertie The Honourable Thomas Sanderson The Honourable James Sanderson Caven Howard The Honourable William Manners Sir Henry Manners Sir Thomas Haney Sir John Browlow Sir John Mortimer Sir Charles Oakby Sir John Trewin Sir John Bolles Sir George Mackenzie Sir John Thorold Sir John Newson Sir William Daylockson Sir Richard Earle Sir William Manners Sir Thomas Trelloppe Sir William Ellis Sir Richard Cuss Sir Edward Haney Sir William Buck Sir John Otfield Sir Walter Clarges Sir Thomas Barnardston Sir John Sherrard Sir Thomas Skipton Burnett<sup>5</sup> Sir Edward Farmer Sir Robert Berkham Sir Thomas Meers Sir Edward Atterough Sir William Yorke Sir Edmund Jancor Sir Thomas Holt Sir Michael Wharton Sir John Thompson Sir Thomas Tazell Sir Percy Gost High Sheriff Knight Charles [Dymock]<sup>6</sup> Denwick Champion Lewis Denwick William Marwood Thomas Broughton Thomas Lister Robert Riley Esqrs Neal Esquires Edward Paine William Welby William Hyde Anthony Palmer Christopher Hales The Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Sheriffs of the City of Lincoln For the Corporation of Gressley the Mayor Aldermen and Recorder For the Corporation of Boston the Mayor Aldermen and Recorder For the Corporation of Stamford the Mayor Aldermen and Recorder For the Corporation of Gouthorn the Aldermen of Gouthorn William Ruckard John Robinson Edward Coddington Simon Grant Robert Cole Thomas Cole William Clarke Thomas Cuslow Nathaniel Garbretson Edward Leventy Joseph Fiddie Edward Harwood of Gouthorn John Newman Charles Newcomen Nicholas Newcomen Thomas [Johnson]<sup>7</sup> John Thomas Richard Wane Henry Mootrey Ralph Ragsley Anthony Wingfield Charles Halford Peregrine Bortle of Gressley Esquire The Wardens of Louth William Yorke Mounque Charles William Greenlow Richard Wanch Stephen Russell William Trelloppe John Goodrick Samuell Ludington Esquires John Nacklebrent senior John Nacklebrent junior John Bell John Wood Samuell Hutchinson Thomas Toss Peter Best Esquires King Oliver Bay Thomas Bay Esquires Thomas Edward Towner senior Edward Towner junior David Field Esquires William Chapman John Chaplin Christopher Bertford Thomas Bell Vincent Grantham [Francis Grantham]<sup>8</sup> George Wychott Bryan Merrill Robert Cawdron Thomas Cowley John Harvey Esquires Matthew Lister The Deane and Chapter of Lincoln George Fairfax Thomas Young William Thompson of Rushden John Haney Robert Rider senior Denwick Wilpools John Fisher John Bishop Richard Tuckley John Pinder George Knight Christopher Palmer Esquire Samuel Trafford Francis Poley Esquire an Law Benjamin Smith Peter Short Robert Archer Esquires Richard Cuthbert George Newman Gentlemen Charles Fox Rowson Hart Charles Bates John Telfar George Langton senior George Langton junior Charles Hanna Robert Fisher Francis Anderson Edmund Anderson Esquires Thomas Ancongh Gent. William Wilson Thomas Markwell Samuell Barker Richard Radde Thomas Abbott Gentlemen John Ely Edwin Anderson John How James Adams John Towne George Smith Johnes of Welles Henry Jenkins Thomas Perreall Reuben Parks Esquires William Ambler Richard Burrell Richard Nettlepepe William Waller Martin Johnson Robert Trewin Esquires Peter Mayland John Emerson Thomas Hames John Butler Gentlemen Daniel Delyne Robert Sanders Adam Hurd John Thorold Thomas Colfax Isaac Newton Thomas Tiph Thomas Wilkenson John Barton William Bonner Gentlemen William Cutpe John Appleby Francis Ancongh of Home Castle Thomas Walsely John Key William Taylor of Hockington Lewis Hunt William Tomlins of Rhy Anthony Barnes Humphrey Hyde Anthony Thompson of Colby Henry Lamb Henry Thorold John Lilly Benjamin Cuthbert William Gullford John Quency John Garland Gentlemen Charles FitzWilliams Senke Wensland Robert Jenkins Thomas Millett junior Charles Bury Thomas Hardy William Goughby Thomas Moore Esquires Edmund Ingham Edmund Dickinson William Grosse of Long Saxon John Ancongh Martin Revenue Henry Newstead William Marshall John Nave Charles Newcomen Gentlemen Doctor Fulwood of Sudford John Evans William Long of Barton Gent. William Thomas Esquire Francis Pace Ralph Maddison Esquires Patrick Short Thomas Poles Robert Harris Francis Harvey of Louth Edward Bennett of Quaxing Henry Caywood Harrier Johnson Edward Asana Esquires Merion Edward Wilby Christopher Spower John Boyan Thory Todd William Denwick Jonathan Gault John Threlly Gentlemen Henry Fell Benoit Walsbury Esquires Alas Empe Christopher Hillard Denwick of Markham Bacon John Bagdely William Jay [William]<sup>9</sup> Dillmore Henry Andrews of Oughby George Jelland Humphrey Wilcott of Walton Gentlemen John Browne Esquire William Wilby Robert Jenkins junior Henry Bolton Robert Holston Robert Caldwell William [Stewart]<sup>10</sup> Peter Harecker Netherby of Lark Gressley Dellow Richard Anson Lucas Charles Denwick of Southby William Monson George Monson Edward Monson Richard Wane Esquires

<sup>1</sup> The name is written under the name "Denwick" in the Roll.<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Roll.<sup>3</sup> Quency G.



William Kirke, Francis Masby      Bishops under      Bishops junior Basil Tully William  
Stanford [Philip Stanford?] Edward Wallis George Clayton William Tetterly John Weyman Samuel Cooper  
Stephen Bridge Gaudenham William Abell Esquire William Howe junior Richard Haden Henry Thordd  
Gentleman

## For the City of London

The Lord Mayor and Aldermen for the time being Sir Nathaniel Lovell Knight Recorder Sir John Sweetapple Sir  
William Cole Sheriff Sir Edward West Knight Sir Nicolas Ansony General Sir Thomas Trevor Knight Sir  
Meyrick Solcher General The Honourable Charles Montague The (?) Honourable Edward Russell Esquire Sir Samuel  
Barnardston Sir John Mordaunt Sir Benjamin Aphile Sir Henry Ashurst Sir Nicholas Crapse Sir Thomas Pope Mount  
Sir Robert Rich Sir George Howe Sir William Leman Sir William Wilkins Sir William Cooper Barronet Sir  
Thomas Clapen Sir Thomas Vernon Sir James Smith Sir Benjamin Newland Sir Matthew Andrews Sir William Russell  
Sir John Lethbridge Sir Robert Adams Sir Jeremiah Sambrooke Sir Thomas Rawlinson Sir Thomas Listeron Sir  
Robert Southwell Sir Thomas Sturt George Sir Richard Maynes Sir Charles Hedges Sir Daniel Peabroke Sir Gabriel  
Robert Sir Joseph Herne Sir Richard Haddock Sir Stephen Exton Sir John Foe Sir Peter Paternace Sir John  
Cape Sir Thomas Dorell Sir William Wogan Sir Rowland Ayresworth Knight Sir Leonard Robinson Chamberlain  
Sir John Goe Sir Henry Furness Sir William Scrover Knight Robert Harley Thomas Papillon John Morris Thomas  
Frederick Esquire Doctor Henry Newton Chancellor of London John Pury Thomas Western John Conyers William  
Savage Esquire William Champton Nathaniel Howe Nicholas C[h]arles Juliana Wilkins Hooker Joselyn Jeffreys John  
Jeffreys Charles Chamberlaine Richard Alis John Nicholls Arthur Bacon Charles Dancomb Daniel Sheldon  
Anthony Sear Thomas Hall Edward Clarke Foot Omslow Francis Perry Charles Ferguson Daniel Liddell John Hall  
Samuel Fox Thomas Goldwell William Hunt Nathaniel Hornby Robert Boddington Francis Godfray Thomas  
Ryder Esquire Henry Flower William Famberley John West Geoffrey Woodward Thomas Crane William Cappones  
William Lewis William Goss Humphrey [Sword?] Robert Bruburne George Cole James Edmund Peabroke  
Lieutenant Colonel Power Thomas Phelps Henry Crapse Richard Robinson Samuel Trevelyan William Robinson  
Thomas Francis Thomas Colson George Kay Henry Detrick Doctor George Gowers Samuel Shepard George  
Bennetts John Blake William Edwards John Chaney John Wood Joseph Martin George Bower Wadham Wadham  
Samuel Somerset Peter Floyer Thomas Gadsden George Goodley Peter Jay William Polier William Watkins  
Thomas Blackmore Percival Gilkewe Nicholas Chaplin John Krupp William Farnham John Gower Francis  
Chamberlaine William Woodroffe John Mulpley James Oake George Newell Thomas Langham Daniel Allen  
William Jervis Francis Dehwood John Freeman Arthur Stasley Richard Cookock Gerard Conyers Samuel Clarke  
John Morrice Isaac Husbden Richard Acheson Herbert Arthurs Thomas Jones Richard Yerbury Thomas Tyleford  
Thomas Sander John Johnson Peter Pickering Richard Hearn Nicholas Alexander Robert Boddington James Smith  
Robert Bewtre James Wood James Fowler James Eaton Joseph Hornby Richard Nicholls Robert Rawerth  
Francis Burrewood Richard Gendall Thomas Silver Samuel Ogilby Nicholas Coffin Richard Edmonson George Peck  
Charles Ball Richard Wynne Peter Rose John Culver Richard Hall Arthur Haller Richard Gwynne Gless  
Heathorn Michael Godfrey John Cary Charles Goldolphin George Nicholas Edward Jenkins John Harvey William  
Walker John Knight Henry Gerneth Richard Hutchins John [Sumner?] Thomas Harris Joseph Wright Mark Strutton  
Anthony Turry William Fennes William Johnson Thomas Spencer John Little John Wood Samuel Reptance Philip  
[Papillon?] Edward Ericks Richard Yorbury Thomas Esau John Trevel Alexander Jacob Matthew Handerson  
Nathaniel Gowers Samuel Cook Robert Bosker Nathaniel Hume Samuel Garrett John Band John Haugenford  
James Mandys Duncan Deo Charles Thorold Thomas Eyre James Collier Francis Thoself John Mangas Samuel  
Stanes Edward Rudge John Esau William Sandbeck Nathaniel Stanton Colwell Willet Arthur Moore John  
Hugueny John Othway John Deade Thomas Wessons junior Thomas Colton Francis Trench James Ralph  
Lase John Freeman Gabriel Robert Richard Buckham William Sadgworth Assen Bellow Alexander Rigby  
Roger Drake John Upton Pam Slaughter James Dence Thomas Angley Thomas Blodworth Edward Goss  
Edmond Phillips Leonard Wood Thomas Scrover Samuel Mayne Henry Spelman Captain John Nicholson  
John South John Page Sir Charlesley Shorrell Knight Edward Drummer Thomas Whitmore George Salt Lee  
Esquire Richard Bower James Haden Henry Hadley Edward Brewster William Broughton Thomas Evans Nicholas  
Baker Peter Hadden John Rhetbrooke Thomas Gauden Chyregoon William Baker Peter Duane Joseph Thompson  
Robert Bellock Sir Walter Teag James Chalcock Samuel Clerk Esquire Sir Basil Dorell Edward Lasell  
Edward Noel Thomas Bussan John Thompson Sir Richard Haddock Knight Edward Dumas Charles Ferguson  
Dennis Liddell Samuel Fox Esquire John Hume Gabriel Glover Thomas Fryer John Story William Richardson  
Edward Ball Peter Godfrey John Mordoff Deputy John Hardens Deputy Daniel Dorell James [Dagie?] Robert White  
Anthony Bacon Andrew Franklin William Conay Richard Glover Augustus Bellow Henry Tins Thomas Blackmore  
junior Thomas Pope Gent Samuel Lock Merchants

## For Shropshire Sea in Fluorence

Sir George Tresh Lord Chiefe Justice of the (?) Clerk Peter Masse Baron Lechmere Masse Justice Kekely  
Masse Baron Tamas Masse Sargent Brettewe Masse Sargent Powly

1. inserted on the Roll.

2. Right G.

3. Sumner G.

4. Papillon G.

5. Ogilby G.

6. Crane G.

## For Serjeant Tan in Chancery Lane:

Sir John Hyls Lord Chief Justice Master Justice Nevill Master Justice Audley Powell Master Justice Gregory Master Justice Giles Kyron Master Baron Powell Master Justice Samuel Eyras Master Serjeant Wogan Master Serjeant Gould Master Serjeant George Strode Master Serjeant Thomas Strode Master Serjeant Speck Master Serjeant Lovell Master Serjeant Thierbert

## For the Inner Temple and the Inns of Chancery thence belonging:

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons Master of the Rolls and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Edward Ward Knight His Majesties Attorney General Sir Thomas Trevor Knight His Majesties Solicitor General William Ferrer Esquire Sir Nathaniel Powell Baronet two of His Majesties Learned Council in the Laws The Honourable Henning Finch Esquire Thomas Ferrer John Mayer and the rest of the Benchers for the time being.

## For the Middle Temple and the Inns of Chancery thence belonging:

The Right Honourable Sir John Sommers Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England Sir William Whistock Knight Sir Francis Wintington Knight Richard Wallis Esquire Roger Gillingham Esquire now Treasurer of the said Middle Temple and the rest of the Benchers of the said Society:

## For the County of Middlessex:

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons Master of the Rolls and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Stephen Fox Knight Charles Henington and John Smith Esquires Lordy Cullumasters of His Majesties Treasury Charles Lord Herbert Master of Worcester House and Here apparent of His Grace the Duke of Bedford The Right Honourable Edward Lord Russell and James Lord Russell Sent to His Grace the Duke of Bedford Charles Lord Cheney of the Kingshouse of Scotland The Right Honourable Henry Lord Colmore of the Kingshouse of Ireland The Right Honourable George Lord Viscount Castlemore of the Kingshouse of Ireland The Right Honourable Sir John Hall Knight Lord Chief Justice of His Majesties Courts of King's Bench The Right Honourable Sir George Treby Knight Lord Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas The Commissioners of His Majesties Exchequer for the time being The Commissioners of His Majesties Great Cloth for the time being The Honourable Sir Robert Howard The Honourable Henry Poynt Esquire The Honourable Gervase Howard The Honourable Edward Mounsey The Honourable Henry Poynt Esquire The Honourable Thomas Newport The Honourable Peregrine Berne The Honourable James Berne The Honourable Robert Shirley The Honourable Robert Berne The Honourable Charles Bennett Esquire The Right Honourable Sir John Trinchard Knight one of His Majesties Privy Council Secretaries of State The Right Honourable Thomas Wharton Esquire Comptroller of His Majesties Household The Honourable Philipp Howard and Goodwin Wharres Esquires Sir Charles Gerard Sir Edward Seymour Sir William Cooper Sir William Smith Sir William Robert Sir Anthony Caven Sir Richard Faber Sir Cass Jones Sir William Ruffham Sir Thomas Pope Baron Sir Thomas Littleton Sir John Bank Sir William Williams Sir Richard Oakes Sir Roger Langley Sir Samuel Barnardston Sir John Wolensholme Sir Walter Clarges Sir John Hoskins Sir James Rathbone Sir John Cape Sir Walter Plummer Sir Philipp Boteler Sir Robert Dawson Sir Thomas Mompesson Sir Nicholas Crope Sir John Smith Sir Richard Middleton Sir Henry Ashburn Sir Thomas Gower Sir William Leman Sir Thomas Hahn Baronet Sir Robert Rich Knight and Baronet Sir Richard Newdigate Sir Thomas Skipwith Baronet Sir Edward Ward Knight His Majesties Attorney General Sir Thomas Trevor Knight His Majesties Solicitor General Sir William Wogan Knight Sir George Hatches Knight His Majesties Serjeant at Law Sir Thomas Clarges Sir Thomas Hyde Sir John Elton Sir James Butler Sir Thomas Row Sir Richard Dousman Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Francis Presbiterian Sir Henry Johnson Sir Orlando Gee Sir Thomas Kenry Sir Anthony Luck Sir Bevil Portbridge Sir William Hedges Sir Matthew Andrews Sir Jonathan Southcock Sir Charles Cotton Sir Edward Widdis Sir Thomas Grantham Sir Perbeck Temple Sir Lucas William Clerk Sir Miles Cooke Sir John Freshlyn Sir Nelson Legard Sir Goddard Nelthorpe Sir Edward Almy Sir Cornwall Bradshaw Sir Michael Henington Sir William Ashburn Sir William Pinchard Sir Charles Unwin Sir Charles Lee Sir James Smith Sir John Buckard Sir William Rawlinson Serjeant at Law Sir Thomas Rawlinson Sir Edward Warcup Sir Francis Child Sir James Edwidge Sir Francis Lee Sir Bartholomew Shore Sir Thomas Cooke Sir William Whistock Sir Thomas Pown Sir Michael Wharton Sir Edward Ward Sir Robert Dutton Sir Thomas Middleton Sir Joseph Harris Sir Thomas Lane Sir John Houlton Sir John Parsons Sir Benjamin Roberts Sir James Tilly Sir William Gurney Sir Robert Macbride Sir Thomas Koli Sir Francis Hake Knight Nicholas Hayton James Mandys John Gifford William Avery John Smith Alden [Andrews] Edward Harris Thomas Austin of Darbourn John Walker John Walton and John Hook of Hadley Thomas Jackson William Austen James Chadwick John Lacy William Deper Hugh Southam Robert Frimpton Robert Bullock Samuel Rayson Esquire Warwick Lake Charles Gervil Edward Widdis Richard Page Thomas Fradlyn John Begg John Nall of Hoxton Place Thomas Nipper Esquire William Penn Tanner Arnold John Powell Richard Bowyer Edward Newwood Daniel Neel Gentlemen William Marps Esquire Anthony Dateroch Gentlemen Ralph Hootery Richard Sheddach John Walker of Hillingdon Robert Newdigate John Jennings of Hines Francis Norrick Henry Hawley Christopher Clatterton Thomas

With of the Middle Temple Edward Jennings Esquire Charles Hawrey John Staunton Robert Beale Henry Case  
 junior Richard Lugg Richard Twiss Samuel Heynerton Gendemen Golden Harvey Debow of Pinck John  
 Philippson of His Majesties Auditors Nicholas Gier Edward Parker Matthew Johnson Clerk of the [Parliament]  
 Paul Adair Clerk of the House of Commons John Fowlesley Doctor Nicholas Barlow John Derwent Esquire  
 John Fuller Edward Fuller Robert Haldin John Woodcock Gendemen Francis Thacker Gent  
 Burdett  
 of Inverth Gent Charles Dancoske Leonard Hannan John Alton Henry Reynolds Thomas Wood Reginald  
 Mansel Jonathan Andrews Daniel Practor Edward Rogers Jasper Kayish Thomas Chambers Esquire Henry  
 Barker Robert Sheffield Fane Gallow Thomas Henslow Doctor Edward Chamberlaine Francis Brand Thomas  
 Methuall Richard Taylor Richard Woodward Anthony Noone Robert Clarkson Henry Lunde Francis Barry John  
 Loving William Underwood Timothy Lowy George Tredway Doctor Thomas Hobbs Thomas Planchett Robert  
 Halsey Captain Nicholas Goodwin Daniel Sheldon William Baker William Cole Robert Payne Reginald  
 Bestfield Benjamin an Law [Bryngton] Masters William Sherrington Robert Baker Martin Foxton Samuel Buck  
 Richard Butler Thomas Maitre Robert Moore John Wilson Esquire Thomas Colly Gent Thomas Dore and  
 Brooks Bridges Esquire Auditors of His Majesties Imprest Account Robert Harley Richard Beale Richard  
 Robinson Henry Turner Charles [Hoxton] John Herbert Ralph Bucknall Narcissus Lunsell Peter Le Neve Peter  
 Knight Henry Hazard Samuel Trym Thomas Owen John Mitor Richard Mator George Dixon Henry  
 Portman William Emerson George Edwards Carew Gaylord Edward Goldborough Richard Price Doctor John  
 Edworthy Roger Meredith Samuel Kirk Richard Holford Thomas Pitt Shem Badger Richard Girth Basil Harris  
 Lancelot Powell  
 Chamberlaine William Thursty John Cooke Thomas Winkfield William Temper John  
 Harcourt John Plummer William Freeman John Southey Humphrey Edmington Thomas Irem Richard Anan  
 Francis Barrow William Edwards William Galtion Edward Bole Henry Spilman Aaron Pegrey John Lloyd  
 Richard Coking Richard Dyott John Dalry James Tread Daniel Baker Bartholomew Ellingham John Woodroffe  
 Charles Tway Thomas Goodwin and Charles Benjamin Sergeant at Law Richard Hiley Edward Neel Aaron  
 Peyton Samuel Treason Theophilus Epist Peter Lugg Symon Smith Esquire Spence Saak Merchant Joseph  
 Offley Thomas Kay John Rasthous John Milbourne William Hastings John Hastings John Temple Esquire John  
 Cogg John Carr John South Tobias Eden Gendemen Thomas Brotherton William Whitlaw Robert Pea Isaac  
 Fourcett Thomas Chute Robert Dumas Esquire Symon Harcourt Gentleman at Law Symon Haussen Clerk of  
 the Common Office James Allen Thomas Maurice John Mearns Nathaniel Hudson Joseph Sherman Roger Wood  
 Esquire Captain James Penridge Captain John Penridge Isaac Halseywood Thomas Dym Anthony Short Symon  
 Mangrove John Herbert John Robins Timothy Thornbury Martin Ryder Barwick Johnson Esquire Richard  
 Gaskely Daniel Cotton Nicholas Skinner Merchant John Perry Thomas Hall Thomas Smith William Wren John  
 Crease James Candow Francis Scauson William Dym William Underhill Hercules Horsey John Raymond Richard  
 Cradlock Richard Chosley Joseph Shutt Samuel Blackerby Thomas Ramow Thomas Bedford Maurice Key William  
 Dancombe Benjamin Nixon David Hawland Gregory King John Stone Richard Eagley Philip Munnell Thomas  
 Sutton Abraham Spooner John Gurnee Esquire John Smith Gendemen of Beaufort Building Thomas Gill Thomas  
 Brewster Thomas Fitch Charles Downes William Johnson George Ford William Burley William Red Francis  
 Tysen Abraham Bailey Arthur Bailey Hopeful Medall George Robes William Thompson John Welles Robert  
 Gensable Esquire Major John Field Robert Kingston Richard Oakley John Hamdell John Kerr Edward Allopp  
 Matthew Bateman Esquire Joseph Blount William Wilkys Henry Russell Gendemen Richard Brille Henry  
 Deback Esquire Doctor John Bourne Gallow Sparker Thomas Grouble Captain Joseph Stevens Gendemen Paul  
 Dockenshaw Captain  
 Baron William Benson John Wilson Thomas Freeman Peter Lokan Charles  
 Osborne Thomas Glover Thomas Case Esquire Joseph Rolle Richard Widd Richard Ashley Edward Gendemen  
 William Wills Gendemen Robert Hamng Edward Tootman William Lightfoot Thomas Neale Nicholas Cary  
 Colwell Joseph Jory Edmund Phillips Symon Mayne James How John Lade Joseph Skerwood Alexander Piffeld  
 Henry Baily John Rye Richard Ware Thomas Blackmore William Nelson Esquire Captain William Heath  
 Thomas Hoon senior Thomas Hoon junior Captain John Brownwell Major Edmund Noble Master John Elwick  
 John Godlyth Robert Yird Michael Pearce John Davall Edmund Liddell John Wankam Benjamin Gerner  
 Robert Burdett William Benfield Thomas Hams Anthony Gaydon John Cannon John Bailey John Meryle  
 Thomas Barnes Anthony Wells Gendemen John Smith Clerk of the Peace for Wootton Bassett Susan Felice Richard  
 Turner Nathaniel Horne Samuel Harwar John Reynolds Silvester Chislett Jonathan Netherway Thomas Cooper  
 Gendemen William Gilvert John Fent Roger Thompson Edmund Farthing Edward Lugh John Thompson  
 Purpyle Not John Rastpape Charles Noma Esquire Francis Brewster John Bracken John Hookes Gendemen  
 Benjamin Beere Murchant Thomas Garton Merchant Thomas Jagged James King Edward Harris Richard Bence  
 James Winman Giles Clarke William Seward Gendemen Captain Edmund Bay Michael Terry Joseph Ellye  
 George Carter Robert Thompson Esquire John Sykes Samuel Phillips Benjamin Mould Samuel Birch George  
 Haden William Alworth John Smith of Hackney John Cooke Christopher Fowler John Duboyce Thomas Trinch  
 George Red Samuel Kedwick Constance Vansary Godfrey Woodward Robert Brotherton William Hawrey  
 Gendemen Captain Halsewood Robert Barker George Nicholas John Vener Thomas Cooper Jeffrey Jefferys  
 Henry Turner Francis Edwards Thomas Colby senior Delly Thomas Edward Gould Gregory Page Rufus Holbrey  
 Nicholas Dunning Esquire Robert Spibbs John Perce Asquith Squibbs Gendemen Doctor Edworthy Cade Christopher  
 Crawford John Knight John Wilson Gendemen John Newalls Benjamin Deback Esquire Allen Reed Nathaniel Lyde  
 Edward Godfrey William East Thomas Marston Nicholas Skinner Captain John Gosson;

## For the City of Westminster and Liberty thereof.

The Right Honourable Richard Earle of Roselagh of the Kingdom of Ireland and one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Richard Hampden Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Edward Seymour Baronet one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir John Lowther of Lowther Baronet one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Robert Howard Knight one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Charles Montagu Esquire Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir John Trenchard one of His Majesties Principal Secretaries of State and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Henry Goodrich one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Sir Stephen Fox Knight one of the Lord's Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury The Right Honourable Sir William Trumbull one of the Lord's Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury and the Honourable John Smith Esquire another of the Lord's Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury William Lord Elibank Baron and Here Apparent to the Marquess of Halifax Edward Lord Cornbury Baron and Here Apparent to the Earle of Clarendon Henry Lord Hyde Baron and Here Apparent to the Earle of Rochester The Right Honourable Hugh Boscawon Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Crown Howard Philipps Howard Thomas Howard Peregrine Berne Charles Berne Bernard Gausell John Gausell Thomas Newport Henry Frederick Thynn and William Cheryne Esquires Sir John Lowther of Wharfedale Sir Samuel Grierson Sir Charles Curwen Sir Roger Langley Sir Thomas Lintcomb Sir Robert Conna Sir John Conna Sir Robert Pyc Sir Christopher Mordaunt Sir William Honeywood Sir Walter Clarges Sir Henry Marwood Sir William Ogle Sir Thomas Grosvenor Sir Thomas Pope-Barnet Baronet Sir William Wogan one of His Majesties Secretaries at Law Sir Edward Ward His Majesties Attorney General Sir Thomas Tenter His Majesties Solicitor General Sir Richard Temple Knight of the Bath Sir Richard Onslow Baronet Sir Henry Colt Baronet Sir Thomas Clarges Sir Joseph Seymour Sir Thomas Montagu Sir John Elvers Sir Philip Meadows Sir John Nicholas Sir Joseph Wilkinson Sir Charles Cornhill James Sir Christopher Wren Sir James Hay Sir Humphrey Winch Sir John Backwell Sir Thomas Chambers Sir Thomas Saint-George Sir Michael Cole Sir William Cooper Sir Thomas Truett Sir Robert Rich Sir Francis Child, Sir Benjamin Rudston Sir Peter Vandepoel Sir Orlando Gee Knight All the Officers of the Board of Green-Cloth for the Palace of Whitehall Sir James's Banqueting-house and Kensington and the Three Probationaries of the Court of Chancery Men for the time being Charles Fox Henry Gay George Nicholas Brooks Bridges William Aldworth John Phillips High Square James Lowther Edmund Phillips Thomas Walker Goodwin Thomas Marye Ryder Thomas Males Colonel John Boscawen Edward LeBlanc, William Glasse Thomas Thomson of Ansdell Street [Thames] Vernon Charles Botolphes Sergeant at Law Thomas Warkins John Parkhurst Francis Gwynne James Sheffield Benjamin Collett Simon Smith Doctor Owen Wynne Richard Pagan John Patterger John Woodhouse Nathaniel Arnold Thomas Ratton William Lowndes John Parker John Nathan Samuel Heven Edmund Richell William Bridgman George Nicholas John Smith of Covent Garden Foot Onslow Thomas Coram Robert Auman Edward Progan Morgan Kandyll Colonel John Baynes William Ball John Palmer David Neame Andrew Lawrence Thomas Dolman Nicholas Baxter Edmund Peckham Robert Harley Robert Hovatt James Gage Doctor Gideon Harvey Junior Walter Byrdall Thomas Neale Christopher Vane Matthew Lock John Curwens Edmund Ogle David Crawford William Shaw John Tullys William Halliwaye Edward Walker Francis Nagas Ralph Marshall Charles Montagu Robert Fiddling John Knight John Baber Nicholas Fein James Thurst Roger Gillingham Nicholas Marm William Seabrooke Edward Salisbury John William Thomas Payne Richard Dahlen Philip Farwell Guiderardo Wrenworth Peter Hume Rowland Holt John Fox Robert Fox Charles Winkler William Baber Matthew Johnson Clerk of the Parliament John Wilker Paul Jodrell Clerk of the House of Commons Samuel Powell Sergeant at Arms attending the House of Commons Colonel Edward Rowe Colonel John Pennington William Pelletier John Hastings William Galsion Henry Preston James Bertham Nicholas Ratton John Derick William Mouson Robert Tisdale Charles John Spalding Elected Laureate Lee Thomas Hall Humphrey Heberghorn Philipp Ryley William Cooke William Dunscombe William Thomey Esquires Sir Robert Marham Sir James Smith Major Thomas Tayler Lawrence Sitts Lee Charles Chermad Thomas Owen Ralph Baskinall Edmund Webb Henry Ludlow Richard Garth Esquires Martin Lister John Rastell John Pinkerton William Stockham James Wellwood Doctor of Physick John Touchet Bartholomew Fillingham Charles Terry Thomas Wynandall Humphrey Huxon John Sparc John Lowe Bartholomew Batten Charles Riaspiger Erasmus Dryden Robert Maise John Pearson senior Joseph Ellys Benjamin Drake John Outing Simon Smith Newhouse Henry Balfour John Hender Richard Fisher senior William Jacob John Vigors Peter Ridge Thomas Isaac Samuel North Tanner Arnold Thomas Casse Francis Thacker John Bookden John Powell Henry Bland Samuel Brewster William Stone of Perry France John Peters Robert Knay John Combe John Milner Richard Milner John Roydhouse Edmund Woodruff John Cleave John Southam Richard Ryde Captain John Tappin Captain Richard Cripe Captain John Purridge Richard Adams William Greene John Angier Samuel Peacock Thomas Tompkins of Saint Martin in the Field Maurice Hunt James Chace Joshua Dryden George Cooper John Haynes John Lagg Richard Wheeler Ralph Harchbrow Marko Lawre Richard Fitzgerald Charles Knott John Clayton John Worley Christopher Smith Gent Edward Freeman Richard Cooper Marham Cooper Richard Perry John Maria Richard Heybourne Thomas Boyce Richard Owen John England John Bol Richard Symonds Austin Bass Peter Le-Vigre Francis Chapman William Grosvenor Anthony Crutcher Michael Miles James Ryple John Baskill John Thomson John Shaw Robert Stone Richard Miller Thomas

Magna Richard Hutton Rowland Greenwood Ingham Wiseman Thomas Thornton Henry Robins George Haggan Esquires John Bascroft Cock of Long-Acre James Battersby Thomas Munnell Thomas Rider William Blackhall Messrs Porter Thomas Andrew Richard Topham James Fressone Thomas Tuckley Robert Butler Gibson Henry Nicholas Pickering Nicholas Collier Nicholas Foxman Maudslai Criswick James Cunningham Thomas Harrison Griggs George John De Sterre Thomas Browne Nathaniel Milton Joseph Ince John Bradford William Winkler Esqrs Anthony Wilkies Christopher Deane Henry Jones Edmund Gubwin Edmund Falder Alexander Mann Benjamin Baylis Thomas Sutton Charles Peters Richard Barrow John Timard John Smith of Banister Building John Trevellean Richard Caring John Potkalis Charles Gervard Hugh Chudleigh Robert Yard Thomas Dyson John Hagerford Philipp Munsell Richard Watt Robert Clifford Esquires Sir George Roake Anthony Bennet Samuel Pryor Abraham Skinner John Reynolds<sup>\*</sup> Michael Terry Reynolds Harriot James Gibson Henry Cornwall William Hooker John Fitz, Peter Hill Isaac Terrot William Wadlow Esquires Robert Broadie Joseph Sharwood William Churchill John Price Edward Johns Charles Baker Thomas Motion Thomas Moody Gentlemen German Innor Esquires John Aynsworth Gentlemen Richard Morley Hugh Chadley Richard Newman Esquires Messrs Francis Dunsidge Francis Parry Esquires Jasper English John Bayly Gentlemen Captains John Shute John Paskall William Mowson [Esquires] Henry Harvie Merchant William Fich John Lacy Thomas Percy James Dewey William Streshley William East Thomas Harriot John Hyden Edwin Griffin Esquires.

For the Society of Gypsies Inn and the Item of Chancery thence belonging.

Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet George Offord John Brewer Daniel Boleynfield Richard Vaughan Roger Forewick Christopher Hargrave Nathaniel Listered William Clarke and the rest of the Benchers for the same being John Hastings Esquire.

For Lewishes Inn and the Item of Chancery thence belonging.

Sir William York Knight Sir James Butler Knight Sir Thomas Pown Knight Luke Astley Thomas James Edward Hyde John Hawley William Dolden James Wharrey Gerardo Pygott Theodore Bawert Robert Price Thomas Windham John Hargreaved Henry Fleming Roger Mumpson and John ISI Esquires and all the Benchers of the said Society.

For the County of Monmouth.

Charles Lord Marquis of Worcester Scourie and Hisse Apparet in the Duke of Bedford Edward Perkins High Sheriff Sir Charles Kenney Baronet Sir John Williams Baronet Sir Rowland Gwynn Knight Sir Humphrey Mackworth Knight Thomas Morgan Henry Robert John Arnold John Hew Charles Van Thomas Morgan of Llanvayre Lewis Morgan of Machen George Kenney of Llanvayre Charles Price of Llanfau Edward Morgan of Bredon Richard Lever Henry Morgan of Bebbwy Roger Oan Edward James of Buckland Thomas Jones of Uik George Lewis of Pwllhau Charles Hughes John Hays Charles Morgan of Trediger John Morgan of Machen Nicholas Arnold James Morgan of Llanbilio John Waker of Pwllhau Capell Rowley George Kenney of Kenney Henry Vaughan John Hensbury Christopher Price Haysen Williams Frederick Gwynn John Belkroy David Morgan William Gore of Llanvayre John Scudamore of Kent Church Edward Kenney Richard Roberts Esquires The Mayor of Monmouth for the time being The Mayor of Newport for the time being The Portmote of Uske for the time being The Bailiffs of Abingerey for the time being Nicholas Packer George Kenney of Kewensbury William Babin of Dusham Esquires Walter Baker John Morgan of Llanvayre Thomas Williams Morgan Chubb John Lewis of Hwylhili Charles Williams of Newport Mahannah Williams of Newport John Morgan of Newport Charles Morgan of Llanvayre Mathias Red Walter Aldy Robert Jones John Morgan of Winton John Morgan of Berdenley William Babin of Llanvayre John Cragg of Uik Thomas Reynolds Roger Williams John Harris of Abingerey Roger Williams of Wain Barn William Powell of Pwllhau Morgan Thomas Trewe Myrick William Morgan of Tredegonne William Price John Gwiliam [Thomas Gwiliam] Francis Pinchard John Pinchard of Caspion Sheldon Powell Ears Winton Hugh Harris William Japs of Newport Charles Jones of Major Henry Gould William Pinchard of [Llangloek] William George Jones Spengler Michael Roberts Charles Griffith Thomas Pinchard John Scudamore of Tredegonne Walter Thomas Roger Kenney of Penryn John Williams of Saint Beals David Thomas of Abingerey John Lewis of Llanbilio Richard Scudamore John Gubb James Morgan of Abingerey Henry Rowney Christopher Price junior Gentlemen Charles Huchins Clarke Edward Nicholas George Kenney Thomas Edward George Morgan Peregrine Lewis Adam Adams William Bellamy Francis Lewis Gentlemen.

For the County of Norfolk.

The Right Honourable Henry Lord Colmore of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir Robert Bacon Sir Henry Hahue Sir John Wadhouse Sir Richard Berrey Sir John Morison Sir Robert Deary Sir John Holland Sir Augustine Palmer Sir John Petrus Sir Robert Kenney Sir Roger Port Sir Jacob Astley Sir Charles Adams Sir Edward Ward Sir Nicholas Gervard Sir William Cooke Sir Edmund Doyley Sir Peter Gibson Sir Edmund Bacon Sir John Carden Baronet Sir North Carden Sir Francis Gwynne Sir William Raw Sir John Turner Sir Chell Wyck Sir Edward Cheswell Sir Robert Clayton Sir Thomas Rastlinton Knight Robert Walpole John Harbord Edmund Wadhouse John Wadhouse John Winton Philipp Astley John Holland Robert Kenney James How John Herts Charles Le Grosse John Kayson Donall Oulster Robert Sackling Philipp Boleynfield Erasmus Park John Harvey Robert Gage John Norris Daniel Boleynfield George England Isaac Panton Robert Dary John Mayne Arthur Broadbent Joachim Mathews Robert Broom Ralph Hart Robert Gresham Maurice Knoll Leonard Napier John Rapps John Kington Anthony Fressone Oliver New Thorough Gordon Christopher Boleynfield

\* Esquires O

\* omitted on the Roll

\* Longstreet O

Samuel Fuller Thomas Howfield John Thomas Roger Castle Remybourne Gandy Edward Leigh John Belms  
 Augustine Bragg Oliver Doney William Branchbush Dodder Pepper James West senior Gabriel Arranger  
 Christopher Crow Riches Barrow Henry Negu John Warhouse Robert Wilson Edward Wilson Edward  
 Hutton Barnes Robert Day John Ayde Clement Horne William Oldfield John Jerry Thomas Tewobend  
 Maudslow Spelman Thomas Brown John Page James Ward Francis Long Thomas Plover Nathaniel Symonds  
 Mares Calhorne Edmund Some John Jay Edmund Lamb Thomas Wright Robert Wordsley Henry Oshugh  
 Percy Froster Francis Gardner Bry Fontaine Benjamin England Thomas Burrey Smith Fleewood John Lovell  
 John Howe Guesgoe Wald Francis Thorpe Gardner Hewer Israel Long George Vernon Thomas Borden Thomas  
 East Richard Ferrer William Sibley Richmond Treford Clement Rappa John Marnat Gregory Davis Charles  
 Shaw Esquire Robert [Jerry] Jordan Symonds John Nowle Charles Turner junior Robert Herie Edward Lottange  
 Clement Gough Francis Negu Richard Carter John Broomer Robert Doughty Thomas Talbot Robert Solomon  
 Francis Dugate Roger Jennings John Cuth Edward Bolwer Thomas Baypoole Thomas Cook Edward Angoth  
 Humphrey Rist John Blenner Hemon [Waller] Bacon Nicholas Helvine Clara Garth Hasso Walpole John Ward  
 James Tennet Edward Erle Robert Fek Francis Nere Charles Barnwell William Stuffed Leonard Mays Robert  
 Sault Thomas Broomer Robert Horner William Dunt Peter Wilson Edward Lomb Thomas Copley Roger Crow  
 Edward Thorndhorpe William Robert of Gerswick Roger Jennings Thomas Buxton James Betts Robert Doughty  
 William Buxton Henry Bell William Helly Charles Turner senior Thomas O'Connor Edward Rolle Henry Towne  
 Thaxgood Upwood John Harris George Davell Wilkin Ruden Lawrence Nere Gushouse Henry Apelson  
 Esquire James Coldham William Cony Gentlemen:

For the City and County of the City of Norwich:

John Ward Esquire Mayor Robert Davy Esquire Recorder Sir Henry Hobart Baronet Arthur Brantwaine  
 Esquire Sergeant Thomas Belford Esquire The Two Sheriffs for the time being Thomas Wase Robert Freeman  
 John Low Nicholas Helyer Francis Gardner William Saker Philip Stothang John Wasek Thomas Cooke Jeremy  
 Van Michael Beverley Cooke Thomas and George South Esquires Augustine Bragg Nicholas Beckenridge William  
 Goyton Samuel Warhouse Thomas Poole Lawrence Goodwyn Thomas Turner John Pannan Edward Clarke  
 Thomas Arkison Alderman Dodder Fairfax Deane of Norwich Dodder President Dodder Payton Thomas Townesend  
 Esquire Thomas Bacon John Mays Esquires John Barnham John Denley John Mackerell Roger Salus Gentlemen  
 Peter Thacker Richard Carter Gentlemen:

For the Borough of Great Yarmouth:

The Bailiff for the time being George England Esquire Recorder Samuel Fuller Esquire Peter Casher Benjamin  
 England John Robins Nathaniel Symonds Thomas Bradford Thomas Godfrey John Gayford Gilbert Ward John  
 Andrews Anthony Ellis Richard Ferrer Robert Bernard Thomas Lovell Benjamin Engell Joseph Coman John  
 Carlow Henry Thompson Anthony Ellis junior John Gussell Robert Baker George Spelman junior Richard Penter  
 junior Aldermen John Burton senior Thomas Ellis:

For the Borough of Kings Lynn:

The Mayor of the Town for the time being Daniel Beddingfield Esquire Recorder Sir John Turner Knight  
 Benjamin Helly Oliver Bedgman John Kid Edward Hacks Benjamin Kerne Robert Sparrow Cyprian Anderson  
 Henry Frankland Henry Bell William Helly Charles Turner senior Aldermen Charles Post Gird Thomas  
 Self:

For the Borough of Thetford:

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Holland Baronet Sir Joseph Willmson Sir Francis Geyton Esquire  
 May John Thomas William Copley Charles Wright Thomas Wright Wernsey Hesterton Maurice Kendall  
 John Draper Robert Castle Edward Wainwood Francis Smith Esquires:

For the County of Northampton:

The Right Honourable Lywell Lord Harringworth of the Exchequer of Scotland The Right Honourable Thomas  
 Wharm Esquire Comptroller of His Majesties Household and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council  
 Sir Justin Isham Baronet Sir Isaac Andrew Esq John Basset Sir William Longham Knight John Pockerton  
 Esquire John Bamcoe Esquire at Law The Honourable Henry Mordaunt Thomas Andrew Esquires Gilbert  
 Dalben Esquire William Ewerston Esquire Arthur Brookes Esquire Thomas Harwell of Godington Gent  
 Charles Kirkham Esquire Sir James Robinson Baronet Francis Arundell Francis Crane Henry Bason Esquires  
 The Honourable William Montague Esquire Sir Erasmus Norwich Baronet Sir John Holman Baronet Sir  
 Benjamin Belknap Knight Christopher Jefferys Esquire Horatio Mass Richard Royle Esquire John Combe Thomas  
 Garway of Anne Devereux Lady of Feudy William [Adams] of Chawston John Wynn Esquires Edward  
 Rowson Thomas Bryson Gentlemen Sir Roger [Cave] Baronet Sir William Crox Knight Edward Ludkin  
 Thomas Woodward Gentlemen John Budge Esquire John Weaver William Fleewood Thomas Wals Thomas  
 Cateby William Wilsore Esquires Sir Stubbell Lovell Recorder of the City of London The Mayor of Elyham  
 Ferrer for the time being Sir Rice Radd Baronet Thomas Elkes William Bostle Esquires  
 of Ipswich Gent Francis Hurry William Elmes Esquires Richard Shuckburgh Gent Thomas Trist Hatten Compton

Esquires Jacob Duncar Gent Richard Ralsford Esquire Henry Radham Gerrard Gent Robert Brown Robert Hasleley John Bary Esquires Henry Bacon Gent Daniel Durren Dallow [of?] Physick Sir John Pickering Bussent Sir Matthew Dudley Bassett Gilbert Pickering Esquire Anthony Palfrey Esquire Sir Edward Nichol's Bassett The Honourable Sidney Wentley also Mountague Esquire The Right Honourable William Lord Fitz-Williams of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Charles Bertie Esquire Nath Nale Henry Nole John Ropley William Clarke John Penkewton John Duckman John Andrew Esquires John Carnar Thomas Deacon Robert Newcomb Roger Penkewton Thomas Lowry Charles Parker John Ash Edward Sanders Gentlemen John Gledon Thomas Celestant Esquires Elias Stewart Harbrow Orribour William Colben Gentlemen John Goode Francis Lane Andrew Last Charles Maltham Robert Mansel John Alcock Esquires Methew Wilmer Doctor in Physick Robert Skinner Esquire William L' Isle Charles Hew Robert Derrus John Bayshaw John Crowell Charles Fox Gentlemen Francis Best John John Wadhall Esquires Andrew Holbeck Gentlemen Richard Lockwood Esquire The Mayor of Beekley for the time being Robert Freese Gutz Joseph Haynes Francis Morgan George Kondrick Edward Stratford Wilkes Thordy Harry Elms Christopher Mountague Henry Farnes Henry Edmundy William Tins Tobias Chansey Francis Wadhall Esquires Samuel Tryon Esquire John Hodge of Sengrove Gent Thomas of Brockhall John Langham Esq. Richard Kraman John Knight Thomas Penkewton Robert Andrew Thomas Jerningf Joseph Ann of Adams Francis Jackson William Martin Richard Palmer Gentlemen :

## For the Towne of Northampton :

The Mayor of Northampton for the time being Sir Justice Johnes Barronet Sir William Langham Knight Thomas Andrew Esquire Sir John Halston Barronet William Thordy Esquire Robert Hastinge Uxepd Gent Robert Brown Richard Willoughby Esquires John Knight Gentlemen [Francis?] Aswold Richard Ralsford Francis Morgan Esquires Harry Elms Edward Stratford Esquires Samuel Clifford Gentlemen John Selby Robert Inn William Elms Thomas Chadwick John Clarke minor Robert Stiles Thordypha Whitham William Wallis Daniel Herbert Thomas Wilkes James Gernie :

## For the County of Northumberland :

The Honourable Charles Mountague The Honourable Ralph Gey Sir Ralph Delaval Sir Charles Heron Sir Thomas Lenthoe Sir Robert Eden Sir Edward Hesketh Sir Francis Lyddell Barronet Sir Ralph Jernison Sir Francis Nake Sir Orlando Gos Knight William Foster Philipp Eckersmalle Roger Forewick Samuel Ogle George Nicholas Thomas Ferner John Stairs Robert Maford of Sigthill Thomas Foster of Corkeill Thomas Collingwood Thomas Beech John Nicholson Robert Bewick John Canaby William Struther of Telsury William Ogle Ralph Ogle William Carr Michael Weldon Henry Halston Charles Howard Robert Maford of Maford Syrron Swanhaw William Taylor Joseph Carr Pericles Crow William Keenly Edward Delaval Thomas Binkhalp Robert Holtham John Bacon John Blackett John Addison Robert Lawson Thomas Algood Robert Stiles John Ragers Ralph Williamson William Cole Henry Foster Esquires Robert Lule John Frutier Richard Foster John Cooken Samuel Bakell William Ramsey of Banckthorpe William Struther of Gledon Rigg Francis Foster Henry Collingwood John Gray The Bailiff of Mureth for the time being Robert Forewick Ralph Gray of Backworth George Lawson John Forewick Ralph Brantling Gilbert Parker George Wilson Ralph Anderson William Thomas Thomas Gray John Bery William Lock of Alnewick Thomas Berrill Robert Lule of Hauld Robert Forewick of Maseph Lancos Algood John Asmstrong Anthony Sharp John Carr William Farnes John Coatesworth of the Hamstap Roger Wilson of Wallick Robert Coatesworth William Charlton of Leo-Hill John Rowland of Pollard Robert Wison Thomas Revely Gentlemen John Foster of Seyford Thomas Turnbull Gentlemen Edward Delaval Esquire Thomas Owen Roger Bilingley Esquires :

## For the Towne and County of Newcastle upon Tyne :

The Mayor Recorder Alderman and Sheriffs for the time being Timothy Davison John Holston Joseph Carr John Rogers Henry Holston Maister Shafe Samuel Ogle Maister Swinhaw Thomas Bewick Benjamin Davison George Wadfall Esquires Robert Forewick Jonathan Hargreaves Thomas Harkness John Cuthbertson William Martin Gentlemen William Christian John Ramsey Esquires :

## For the Towne of Berwick upon Tyne :

Edward Nelson Esquire Mayor Sir Francis Nake Samuel Ogle William Carr Robert Bilingley Esquires John Lock John Pratt Esquires Nicholas Stephen Jackson John Forster Alderman Adam Wilson John Pegg Robert Simon Joseph Old Bulliff Joseph Dickenson Towns-Clerke William Scott Anthony Coatsmore Robert Watson Edward Old Arthur Adamson Cuthbert Brady John Stanzas :

## For the County of Nottingham :

The Right Honourable William Lord Hildessee and Hunt Apperint to the Marquess of Halifax The Honourable Anstiel Gray Esquire The Honourable William Byron Esquire Sir Francis Mollwax Barronet Sir Thomas Perkins Barronet Sir George How Sir William Stanhope Knight William Persepoet Robert Scherrell Richard Mansfield Thomas Lewis William Wilkins Charles Hutchinson Philip Sherrard Arthur Warren Gerrard Egert Richard Blaz Farnham Chaworth James Farwell Thomas Charles Thomas Munday George Grayson Barronet Perkins Christopher Ralston Gilbert Melfington Robert Sherbrooke William Berrill Charles Stanhope Davy Midmore John

Daply William Pinkney William Newslew Thomas Needgates Cecil Cooper James Irton Francis Sawley Isaac Knight John Thurnburgh John White George Eys Francis Springer Thomas Hewes Richard Taylor Edward Melish John Clouston John Roper Peter Boughton Richard Lloyd William Stuyves Thomas Thomas Esquires Samuel Crowell Doctor of Physick Thomas Mansfield John Kercheville Jeffery Brooke squire John Stacey William Wallhouse Robert Porter John Semblase Richard James Henry Banbridge Thomas Sharpe Robert Harker John Brough George Brough Thomas Brouse John Strey Henry Sherbrooke Richard Neale John Neal John Chappell Hugh Huberville Richard Bertridge Edward Southworth Thomas Sherbrooke John Orondy Jeremy Halliwell George Wharton Gentlemen The two Bailiffs of East Ratford and [the] Aldermen of the same for the time being The Mayor of Newark for the time being The six senior Aldermen for the time being Doctor Yarbrough Samuel Ellys Timothy Ellys Nathl William Clay Gentlemen.

For the Towne and Countie of the Towne of Nottingham:

The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being William Pierrepont Alexander Stanhope James Farewell Richard Mansfield George Gregory Samuel Hallows Esquires George Langford Charles Hursey John Hawkins Thomas Collins John Crisp Joseph Turpin John Hydes John Harwin Robert Porter Abraham Mansell John Richards Lawrence Ashpole Gentlemen:

For the Countie of Oxford

The Right Honourable Edward Levee Viscount Garsbury Sonne and Heire Apparent of Henry Earle of Clarendon Mountague Lord Norreys Sonne and Heire Apparent of James Earle of Abingdon The Right Honourable Richard Hampden Esquire one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Councill The Honourable Henry Berke Esquire Sir John Cope Sir Robert Jenkinson Sir John Daply Sir Falmouth Peniston Sir John Walter Sir Henry Ashurst Sir William Glynn Sir Edward Fomplate Sir Lucy Oshington Sir Robert Dolewood Sir Robert Richman Sir John Holman Sir Thomas Ledston Sir Thomas Cuth Sir William Rich Berenett Sir Edward Hungerford Knight of the Bath Sir Edward Norreys Sir Tyndock Tyndill Sir Thomas Hare Sir Henry Johnson Sir Edward Warrup Sir William Wintlock Sir Sebastian Smith Sir Robert Sheppard Knight Anthony Hungerford Richard Lobb John Stone Charles Stone Edward Barry John Hampden George Abnett Henry Abnett Francis Clarke William Lenthall John Dorence George Chamberlaine William Gennock Thomas Hard William Baply John Cooke Henry Cole Henry Heylin Robert Hurber Robert Perret James Perret Susan Blacourt Richard Rowell William Padley Henry Hall John Wall James Herbert William Tipping of Kewston Arthur Warren Robert Jennings James Jennings Thomas Whouts Alexander Denton Robert Mayor Humphrey Wickham Simon Wharwood a Deane John Dorence Ralph Ede Samuel Trotman The Chaplaine Thomas Carter Thomas Napper Francis Napper Charles Holloway Esquires Henry Alworth Henry Benson Dodkins at Law Curmudge of Ayre William Oakley John Goss Thomas Padley Roger Price Thomas Woodhall William Jennings William Blake Richard Erdmoke John Scrope of Wootton Thomas Rowney William Aldworth Andior John Pollard John West Esquires Jonathan Sheppard Lenthall Trotman John Bury Joseph [Kewston] William Walter Samsbush Vepsey William Sabeverell Thomas Oshington Henry Perrett Thomas Jordan George Tipping of Dronett Bartholomew Harris William Persons Edmund Woodward.

Gregory of Holey John Cary Richard Taylor of Wilcott Francis Knapp Robert Parsons Master May Henry Streete South of Kington Hind of Hampton Gay John Higland Gilbert Jackson Gentlemen Philipp Wessan Esquire Henry Stevens Adam Springall Thomas Bighelham Francis Goweray Richard Eysen Anthony Eysen George Case Richard Thompson John Coghill Sutton Coghill John Wharles John Crag John Cooke Lawrence Lamb John Dodwell John Wase of Dinton John Smith Oyles Dinton Thomas Rolfe Richard Cooke Richard Blackhall George Gooding of Litchfield Wharwood of Tackly Robert Staudel John Colker Barthol Knight John Warkow Edward Whittles of Garsington Gentlemen John Machell Esquire The Mayor Aldermen and Towne-Clerke of the Towne of Woodstock for the time being The Mayor [Aldermen Recorder] and Towne-Clerke of Banbury for the time being The Warden of Healy for the time being The Bailiff of Bedford Chipping-Norton and Wymsey for the time being John Langston Gentlemen John Hawkins Esquire

For the University of Oxford:

Doctor Henry Aldrich Deane of Christchurch and Vice-Chancellor The Honourable Henning Finch Esquire William Leopold Finch Warden of All-Soules College Sir Thomas Clagys Knight Doctor Henry Benson Warden of New College Doctor William Lovett President of Saint Johns College Doctor Tyndock Hales Provost of Queens College Doctor William Lane the Demyary Professor Doctor Ralph Bathurst President of Trinity College Doctor Thomas Turner President of Corpus Christi College Doctor Richard Lydall Warden of Merton College Doctor Jonathan Edwards Principall of Jesus College Doctor [Robert] Mander Master of Balliol College Doctor Pen-horbert Adams Rector of Lincoln College Doctor Arthur Charles Master of University College Doctor Thomas Baply Principall of New Inn Hall Doctor Richard Adams Principall of Magdalen Hall Doctor John Hermond The Provost for the time being Benjamin Cooper Thomas Rowney squire Thomas Rowney junior John Fellos Theophilus Poynter William Taylor George Thomson Jacob Robert Gentlemen.

For the City of Oxford.

The Mayor and Bailiff for the time being The Right Honourable Mountague Lord Nuteys Sonne and Heire Apparent to the Earle of Abingdon The Honourable Henry Berke Esquire Sir Edward Norreys Knight Sir John

\* G. Smith.

\* Richard G.

\* Recorder Alderman G.

\* Roger G.



Cape Sir Robert Jackson Sir John Duly Sir Robert Dedwood Sir Henry Ashurst Barronet Sir William Walker  
 Sir Edmund Wasey Sir Sebastian Smith Sir Robert Harrison Knight John Townsend Thomas Kester Richard  
 Hewins Aldworth William Wright Recorder Henry Ashurst Esquire Tobias Brown Thomas Huxtable Alexander  
 Wright Thomas Carter Tyler White Assessor Charles Haskney Esquire John Barrow Colonel  
 Henry Cape Anthony Eyas Gentlemen Samuel Thomson Towne-Clarke David Paine;

For the County of Rutland

The Right Honourable Bennett Lord Steward of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable John Neill Esquire  
 The Honourable Philip Sherard Esquire Sir Thomas Mackworth Barronet Sir Thomas Barker Barronet William  
 Palmer Esquire Bennett Sherard Esquire John Vesey Esquire Erasmus Howell Charles Hilliard John Brown  
 Robert Mackworth Edward Browne Cornelius Buxton Anthony Palmer Clement Brown Assessor Bellingham John  
 Waver Richard Halford Charles Tyrrell Anthony Wingfield Williborne &c Thomas Marsh Richard Snow  
 Christopher Clifforde Richard Packer Thomas Hayes Esquires Richard Matthew Andrew Burton John Baker  
 William Rux William Roberts Gentlemen

For the County of Salop:

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the House of Commons Master of the Rolls and one  
 of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Richard Lord Newport Somers and Here  
 Appointer to the Exchequer Andrew Newport Esquire Sir Charles Lifford Sir John Leveson Gower Sir  
 William Whitmore Sir John Corbett Sir Humphrey Bugg Sir Francis Lawley Sir Ursula Corbett Sir Edward  
 Aden Sir Richard Middleton Sir Thomas Loftes Sir Job Charlston Sir Thomas Woloch Sir Francis Edwards Sir  
 William Williams Sir Edward Loighton Barronet Sir Thomas Tynall Sir Isaac Child Sir Robert Owen Sir Henry  
 Gough Sir William Forester Sir Laurence Poyes Sir Thomas Poyes Knight Jervis Perreux William Fowler  
 Francis Claiborn and John Claiborn of Apley Arthur Malinsdale Richard Loner Edward Kinsman of Orley John  
 Kinsman of Horley Francis Pinner Francis Herbert Roger Owen and Edward Owen of Cardover George Wedd  
 William Oakley Thomas Spurr Richard Corbett Robert Corbett Thomas Rock John Coates Charles Coates  
 Richard Moore Walter Waring Charles Baldry Robert Corbett Robert Owen Robert Pope senior Roger Pope  
 junior Richard Crowell John Lacon Thomas Orley Henry Newton Francis Charlton of Whinton John Bridgman  
 John Selby Joseph Selby Thomas Goodall Bartholomew Lady Philipp Lutley Thomas Huxton Henry Davenport  
 Edward Lovellall Lee Thomas Loner senior Thomas Loner junior Thomas Langley Robert Hatley Thomas Child  
 William Williams

Gough of the Marsh John Thomas John Haskley senior John Haskley junior John  
 Chetwood Edward Kerry Orlando Russell Richard Minton Edward Vaughan Edward Child Edward Kinsley  
 Rowland Hatt Thomas Corbett Jonathan Langley Thomas Edwards Robert Clowes William Gower John Talbot  
 Thomas Burton Thomas Brindham Goodley Eyles Robert Pigot (Thomas Pigot) William Young Thomas  
 Wingfield Thomas Mackworth John Edwards of Rozeington John Turrell Thomas Powell of Pake John Waite  
 Francis Beckley Arthur Weaver James Grose Thomas Jobber Robert Lloyd Henry Hares William Howard Edward  
 Tasson Edward Jennings Edward Whitcomb Edward Owen of Pulley Thomas Jones of Sandford Thomas Burns  
 Thomas Jones Barronet at Law Ralph Browne Thomas Sandford Stephen Thomas Richard Layton Rowland  
 Croxson of Bridport Andrew Chaulson Esquires (John) Goodwin Job Walker Edward Dootie Thomas Severn Roger  
 Tyrer William Adams senior William Adams junior Edward Kinsman of Hardley Doctor Rollings Richard Allen  
 John Grev's Sonnetl Barton The Mayor of Salop for the time being The Bayliff of Bridgnorth for the time  
 being The Bayliff of Bishop-Castle for the time being The Bayliff of Wenlock for the time being The Mayor  
 and Coroner of Connery for the time being Samuel Alderton John Hall Richard Haider Buckley Mackworth  
 Richard Baker Edward Gomall Jonathan Scott Colles Walpole Robert Wood Thomas Owen Charles Kinsman  
 Simon Huxton Gentlemen John Cole of Salop Roger Griffiths John Kinsman Richard Higgins Richard Prentiss  
 George Haver John Williams and Gibbrell Wood Esquires Rowland Singh John Edwards of Neat William Layke  
 Thomas Aden Richard Beaton Arthur Devereux Adam Waring John Walton junior George Walton senior William  
 Gwynne Richard Jenkins Richard Staines of Arton John Staines Philipp Cotton Samuel Bowdler of Arlott John  
 Langley of the Anties Thomas Crumpton Lancelot Stephen John Mason of Muchwenlock Doctor Arkham Dotter  
 Poynt Timothy Hassall William Hammond of Bridgnorth Samuel Goodlad George Chandler Jonathan Wingfield  
 George Walker William Kinsman Edward Kettley junior Shepherd of Bately William Bepton Richard  
 Edley Robert Smith John Fowler Thomas Mason Charles Mason William Farnall John Gwilym of Bridgnorth  
 William Dodgen Richard Walker Richard Davies Thomas Wakelind of Bridgnorth Richard Bradley Alexander  
 Middleton Edward Matthews John Plesing Humphrey Owen Samuel Hare Arthur Gwyer John Clarke Richard  
 Jenks of Drayton Thomas Howell junior John Tanner Kenneth Browne Thomas Rogers John Maids  
 Medhurst of Medhurst George Hudson Thomas Bates of Preese William Jones

For the Towne of Ludlow:

The Bayliff and Aldermen for the time being Sir Job Charlston Barronet Sir Laurence Poyes Knight Sirs Thos  
 Francis Hobbs Francis Lloyd Recorder Matthew Price Richard Stedman Edward Leveson William Gower Richard  
 Higgins Esquires John Atkinson Francis Bailey Doctors of Physick Valentine Dwyer Thomas Lee John Reed  
 Samuel Bowdler Thomas Salbury John Aden William Price John Beaton Job Walker Gentlemen

\* mentioned as the Bail.

\* Thomas G

## For the County of Somerset:

John Lord Viscount Finchard of the Kingdom of Ireland Francis Lord Hawley of the Kingdom of Ireland  
 Sir Edward Seymour Sir John Sydenham Sir John Smith Sir Thomas Wroth Sir Edward Wadham Sir John  
 Trevilian Sir Francis Warr Sir John Mason Sir John Saint-Barth Sir William Cass Barreter Sir Edward Phillips  
 Sir Thomas Bridges Sir Stephen Fox Sir William Wogan Sir George Norton Sir Thomas Trevell Sir Charles  
 Currett Sir Richard Hart Sir John Knight Sir Henry Gould Knight Henry Portman Thomas Strangways George  
 Heyer Alexander Popham Edward Berkeley Nathaniel Palmer Huguen Wyndham John Wyndham John Speke  
 John Sandford John Hare Alexander Lumsell Joseph Langton William Hulsewood Edward Clarke Edward George  
 William Hoffer senior William Hoffer junior Curw Midway John Poynt Edward Baber William Gore George  
 Long William Lucy Edmund Wyndham Baldwyn Mallett Richard Townes Thomas Bert of Harnstone William  
 Stride Anthony Emrichs (\*) John Harrington Richard Morgan Thomas Moore Charles Steyngt James Prouse John  
 Champagn Henry Henley senior Henry Henley junior Henry Royne William Coward William Philip William  
 Player George Maynard William Hildred of [Sea] Anthony Stocker John How Henry Lee Henry Monpense  
 Thomas Stride Robert Sylerin William Habin John Maer of Kiole Andrew Cresse George Clarke George  
 [Dodington] of [Dodington] George [Dodington] of Wolf James Gade Robert Long Francis Vaughan Richard  
 Landhouse Thomas Dyke Thomas Grew William Cusker John Worth Gamson Vessey Edward Dyke William  
 Hughen William Wesley John Hady senior John Hady junior John Webb Gerard Mowout Thomas Langton  
 Nicholas Ashford William Colington William Blackford Richard Cox James Teyford William Speke of  
 White-Landston Gerdesen Robert Yates Thomas Edwards Edward Stride of Deane Samuel Cabell Charles  
 Buckland Thomas Gale Roger Leverage John Curwick William Whackard John Buckland John Eyraud  
 Edward Sawyer Samuel Herter John Stoebeley George Potter Nicholas Francis William Francis Henry Wintae  
 Thomas Sushome Philip Bennett John Assett Edward Thurman William Lucy Thomas Ledghester Samuel  
 Raymond Henry Best Robert Blake Thomas Sumner Marshall Bridges Stuart Goodenough Robert Pierce of Bath  
 Mathias Howde Cornelius Lyde Wilson Lyde Wilson Robert Thomas Capton John Beer John Hannan John  
 Mansfield John Williams Thomas Mappin John Holbe Thomas Langton David Van John Browne Edward Ryder  
 Thomas Bacon John Keene Henry Proctor Henry Bonner William Mann Thomas Thacker Esquires Francis Hyatt  
 senior William Bignood Richard Snow Bernard Smith Thomas Baker John Ford Samuel Baskin Thomas Groves  
 Thomas Trevell Nicholas Marshall John Berrisford William Widdow Robert Smith junior William How Thomas  
 Radford Thomas Jennings John Coomes John Bond Theodore Galsdon William Speke of Jordan Pulbert Cogan  
 Gentleman John Peryan Dodder Hall George Vaughan Esquires William Chuden Edward Guthrie.  
 William of Bolepps [Hall] Thomas Bomer Anthony Poole John Gold Nathaniel Pin Gentleman.

## For the City and County of the City of Bristol:

Sir Thomas Day Mayor Sir William Cass Barreter Sir Richard Hart Sir Richard Crisp Sir Thomas Earle  
 Sir John Knight Sir William Chatterback Sir William Haynes Sir John Duddelstone Seymour Perlen Recorder  
 John Hick William Crabb Joseph Currett William Seymour Richard Lee William Jackson Archer Hart  
 Robert Tate the Sheriff for the time being John Dama Calk John [Renssey] Joseph Knight Nathaniel Mappin  
 Giles Merricke George Morgan Edward Ticknell John Sandford Samuel Wallis John Hyde Thomas Cole John  
 Beth John Blackwell Robert Downing John Bradway William Ope James Pope Henry Conde Mareschalke  
 Bowler John Beecher Joseph Elkey Thomas Edwards John Cary Nathaniel Wade Esquires.

## For the City of Bath

Sir Edward Nevill William Mafrenix Joseph Langton Esquires The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being  
 Robert Pierce.

## For the City of Wells:

The Mayor for the time being William Coward John Davis George Dodington William Wendley William  
 Hagis.

## For the Borough of Bridgewater:

The Mayor for the time being Sir Francis Warr Barreter Francis Tuffell Roger How Aldermen Robert Bask  
 John Harvey of the Castle George Gras Alexander Popham John Gilbert Thomas Bere Goodenough.

## For the County of Stafford

The Right Honourable John Lord Viscount Montrose of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable John Gray  
 The Honourable Henry Paget The Honourable Robert Shirley The Honourable William Wad The Honourable  
 Gervase Buckingham Esquires Sir Thomas Pechell Sir John Leveson Gower Sir Walter Wootley Sir Walter  
 Roper Sir Edward Littleton Sir Charles Worsley Sir Francis Lupton Sir Thomas Bellon Sir Michael Biddolph  
 Barreter Sir Charles Lifferton Knight and Barreter Sir Brian Brougham Knight and Barreter Sir Edward Hungerford  
 Knight of the Bath Sir Gilbert Clarke Sir Henry Gough Sir Charles Skrymsher Knight Thomas Brougham Edward  
 Leiston Robert Baskin Robert Whitley John Cheswold Edward Speck Esquires and Lieut. Richard Dyott Thomas

\* William Ennack O.

\* Sea O.

\* Dodington O.

\* Hall O.

\* Renssey O.

Foley senior Thomas Foley junior Thomas Tutton Richard Wilkes Thomas Leigh Philipp Foley William Seyd  
 Ralph Seyd senior Ralph Seyd junior Thomas Lane John Lane Humphrey Watley Robert Lervson Rowland  
 Oskrove John Lawton George Radley Bridges Thomas Kymerley George Vennor Henry Vennor Thomas  
 Crompton John Every Thomas Rudyard John Hoo William Parker George Parker Thomas Parker William Jags  
 Philipp Helton Matthew Floyer Philipp Pagner Josias Greenman Wilton Cotton Thomas Oswe John Ragnall  
 James Whistall Edward Foden Gopwood Hellas Michael Noble Charles Gases John Bullock of Scuder Francis  
 Ede William Noble Francis Walverton Richard Poot Benjamin Jelliffe William Jelliffe Rowland Fisk Thomas  
 Lucy William Milward John Nathan Lambert Bagon John Newton Henry Leigh John Cherrwood John Woodgrove  
 Nicholas Noble Thomas Whisky James Wood John Bowdler Francis Whitwick John Whitwick David Watson  
 William Bready William Anson John Harbach Pear Winkerton Wilton Trindall senior William Trindall junior  
 Thomas Scott Thomas Jerns Christopher Len Samwell Pipo Thomas Foley of Soloway Thomas Ragnall Michael  
 Rowndich Edward Short Walter Fowler Jonas Asley John Brown John Anglet Thomas Betwen Walter Mearley  
 John Boddley Richard Whitworth Edward Barbour John Young James Rudyard Gabriel Wood Henry Broughton  
 John Wheeler of Wollerton John Jerns John Dolphin junior Samwell Hare Jack Harekins Esquire The Mayor  
 of Stafford for the time being Edward Foden Recorder Thomas Pigeon William Oldfield William Nettle Esquires  
 John Teyler William Fiske John Williamson Thomas Abbott Nicholas Farmer Humphrey Perry William Marshall  
 John Wilson Burpans Barth Walter Collins William Abbott Edward Beal Joseph Doady Thomas Lewis Genderson  
 The Bailiff of Tamworth for the time being Michael Biddulph Esquire Nicholas Parker Charles Bygton George  
 Abney Samuell Bardsley Genderson The Mayor of Newcastle for the time being William Bardon William  
 Boddley William Bigham William Lawton Thomas Forder William Middleton John Burge Genderson The  
 Mayor of Warshall for the time being.

For the City and County of the City of Litchfield

The Bailiff and Sheriff for the time being William Marshall Wilton Bailey Genderson Sir Michael Biddulph  
 Recorder Sir John Floyer Knight Robert Burdett Richard Dyott Philipp Pargpar Richard Pigeon Esquire Thomas  
 Hammond Richard Johnson John Rawlin Richard Bannet Richard Wakefield Wilton Jerns Wilton Walmsley  
 Robert Lloyd Genderson.

For the County of Southampton.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Knight Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons Master of the  
 Rolls; and one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council The Right Honourable Charles Lord Macclesfield  
 of Winchester Sonnet and His Agent of Charles Duke of Bolton and one of His Majesty's most Honourable  
 Privy Council The Right Honourable William Lord Powlett Second Sonnet to the Duke of Bolton Richard Earle  
 of Hunting of the Kingdom of Ireland The Right Honourable James Lord Russell Sonnet to the Duke of  
 Bedford The Right Honourable Edward Russell Esquire The Right Honourable John Lord Cowe of the Kingdom  
 of Ireland Governor of the Isle of Wight The Honourable Francis Powlett Esquire Sir Robert Wrenley Sir John  
 Milff Sir John Thomas Sir Hugh Strevell Sir John Dillington Sir Nicholas Stann Sir John Hobley Sir Andrew  
 Herby Sir Richard Oudlow Sir Hoole Hooker Sir John Hunt Barbe—Sir Robert South Recorder Sir Charles Wrenham  
 Sir James Worley Sir Benjamin Newland Sir Wilton Kempsell Sir William Stephens Sir Richard Hares Sir  
 Thomas Miller Knight Thomas Earle Governor of Portsmouth Thomas Hapson Richard Norton John Walling  
 Thomas Jeremie George Pax Thomas Hobley Gabriel Wheeler Ralph Shering Henry Dewley Frederick Talley  
 Richard Hele John Leigh Richard Cobb Richard Knight Esquire Sir Francis Maitland Recorder Sir Charles (?) Cole  
 The Honourable John Smith one of the Lord's Commissioners of the Treasury White Thickstone John [Palmer]  
 Richard Bishop Richard Chandler William Bishop Samuell Gorden Charles Morley George Bridgys Charles  
 Wether George Abbott Richard Lawton John Fawkeser Thomas Pross John Gones the King's Council  
 Anthony Hensley Richard Norton of Axford Richard Wilmshurst Edward Goddard Reynold's Colliery Walter  
 Stephen James Heat of Popham Oliver Cuswell Edward Chene Henry Bromfield John Bernard Henry Compton  
 Henry Hawks Edward Fleming Robert Enalls Lewis Buckle Arthur Ede Francis Deacons Esquire Sir Charles  
 Shuckborough Recorder Henry Penn Doctor of Physick Nicholas Hedger Richard Stanley Thomas Turt Benjamin  
 Thimwell Robert Shales Wilton Coleman Henry Tuke Edward Hooper Charles Dancombe Benjamin Rickhard  
 Thomas Walter Wilton Norton Robert Michell Thomas Bullock Wilton Barnes Roger Barnes George Duke  
 George Nicholas Thomas Edmond Thomas Downes of Walling Thomas Downes of Bechole John [Rice] of Drayton  
 John [Rice] of Bransbury Ralph Becknell Edward Pitt Thomas Cobb Ralph Elmer junior Christopher Stokes  
 Edward Polton Wilton Stephens Richard Pitt Thomas Franchises John Laile Corcoran Cornwallis Wilton Kington  
 Edward Laile Thomas Durr William Geylton John Gibson Samuell Pinnas George Hampton Doctor of Law  
 Roger Murrepason [Wilton] Bernard James Drey Wilton Heart Dutton Giffard Charles How Wilton Cokey  
 Doctor of Physick Henry Short Henry Holmes Charles Stann Thomas Scott Lawrence Jackson Goddard  
 of Woodhay Captaine Hedges Captaine Lane Doctor Thomas Clutterbuck Wilton Cage Roger Gollup John  
 Wrenley Jerns Wrenley Henry Hewer Thomas Ury of Fresh Water David Ury of Emsay Thomas Ury of  
 Goscombe David Ury of Goscombe Doctor Morley of Bathurst William Mager Henry Wrenley Wilton Fielder  
 John Proule James Hooper John Rowman John Lewkner Christopher Knight Francis Ashley Doctor Thomas  
 Hobbs Doctor Barlow Mowbray Hew Richard Kent Adam de-Carletonall John Spence Doctor of Physick  
 Ede New Thomas Coward Robert Love Esquire Doctor Wilton Over Benner of Farnes Francis  
 Mills George Burnell John Aldon Anthony Bathurst Joseph Harwood James Field Charles Dagley Richard Boile

\* Burgess Charles O

\* Palmer O

\* Barnes O

\* Edward O.

Giles Lifford Allen Garway John Miller Anthony Grant Edward Gauder Esquires Anthony Gauden John Kalger Thomas Broomfield Walter Thomas Thomas Benham Edward Hocker junior William Walden John Hawkenworth Gentleman Henry Flething George Masley Esquires Charles Truitt Thomas Crumly William Dale of Christchurch Corahus Moulton Alexander Alstone The Mayor of Winton for the time being Thomas Ceward Recorder Richard Good Thomas Worrell Godson Tenon John Warner James Earle Elio Miers John Parlow James Barlow Henry Sharpe Thomas Pisk Alderman Paul Bernard Decker William Over Henry Ghos Thomas Cropp Thomas Henslow Lewis Bloor Richard Jervis Esquires William Goldwyer The Bayliffe of Andover for the time being George Vernon Esquire John Kyle Edward Warren Nicholas Flower John Bray Gentlemen The Mayor of Portsmouth for the time being George Esmondson Lewis Burtin John Blahely John White Edward Bates Henry Payer Robert Lee of Newport Henry Grace The Mayor of Portsmouth for the time being William Day John Palmer Richard Mark John Clement Edward Rook John Perrier Gentlemen The Mayor of Newport for the time being Robert Leigh Keston Man Henry Worsley Esquires John Bowler John Symonds David Urry of Aston William Stephens of West Cowes Edward Stephens Timothy Lorer John Uschian Francis Dawson William Kibborth Edward Hales of Newport William Leving Peter Gault William Legg Thomas Newman Gentlemen.

For the Towns and County of the Towns of Southampton.

The Mayor for the time being John Windham Esquire Recorder John Spende Decker of Plymouth William Bulkeley Esquire Thomas Cornehan James Gosson Adam de Cardwell Richard White Consulat Mathias John Smith Christopher Smith William Lint Elias de Gravelle Robert Calhoun Thomas Barcheldge John Leigh James Malish Alexander Alstone John Thornbury Goldsmith Peter Beakley Roger Clanshaw John Warner Leonard Cropp Peter Bulkeley Gentlemen.

For the County of Suffolk.

Lieut. Lord Bluntingsworth of the Kingshote of Scotland Hildbrand Lord Allington of the Kingshote of Ireland The Honourable Charles Cornwallis Esquire Sonne and Heire Apparent to the Lord Cornwallis Sir Robert Bacon Sir Adam Felton Sir John Barker Sir John Pleyter Sir Robert Kempe Sir Simon Dimes Sir John Carden Sir Dudley Calton Sir Henry North Sir James Elmes Sir John Rowse Sir Thomas Allen Sir Thomas Barcheldge Sir John Duke Sir Philip Parker Sir Samuel Barcheldge Sir Francis Mathias Sir Robert Doves Sir Thomas Spring Sir Charles Blose Sir William Cooke Sir John Corne Baronet Sir Robert Rich Knight and Baronet Sir John Poley Sir George Wemyss Sir Nevill Cartmyn Sir Henry Johnson Sir Joseph Broad Sir Richard Gyppe Sir George Wood this Crumier Sir Charles Dugherville Sir Francis Mandell The Right Honourable Sir Stephen Fox Knight one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury Sir Isaac Rebow Knight William Maynard Nicholas Bacon Thomas Richard Thomas Felton Compton Felton Thomas Glenham Thomas Kayser Lynard Pleyter Henry Hensingham William Bridgous Henry Parker Will Barker Francis Barker William Johnson Thomas Tyrell Charles Blose Charles Kempe John Hunt Edward Warren John Robinson John Thorne Rich Norton Robert Maddox Henry Warner Thomas Altham Edward Hubbard Henry Poley John Baynes Thomas Fisher Philip Boddington Robert King Richard Buckingham Harmond L'Estrange John Scrivener Charles Smith Edward North William Ryan James Calhoun John Cornwallis Francis Smith of Thundersham Thomas Smith of Burton William Croft (\*) John Wright Edmund Bence Robert Barker Robert Nasson John Cornam Thomas Wright Henry Edgar Samuel Ward Arthur Barcheldge Lawrence Rowe junior Thomas Gidding John Bence George Hentwood Robert Warryn Ashby Porter John Hervey Christopher Calhoun John Jerry of Sutton Anthony Wren senior Anthony Wren junior Allen Cotton Edward Alpe Edmund Shepherd John Smith of Parkfield William Calton Thomas Rrett Charles Kilgrew Charles Popson John Bournment Thomas Smith of Baughton Nicholas Brigg Charles Whitmer John Hoake Decker Thomas Carter William Bent Captain Penn William Poley Robert Cadden John Candy John Browne Charles Wood this Crumier Roger Kerrington Thomas Noke Thomas Dye Thomas Elm Nicholas Freeman John Pitt Edward Alston John Felton Peter Alderman John Spink Residue Parfield John Goring Gregory Clarke William Randall Thomas Dale Thomas Wright senior Thomas Barcheldge Samuel Barcheldge Richard Waring Thomas Broad John Barker of Wickham Edward Jerry Thomas Bright William Hammond Samuel Clarke William Cooke Alexander Waines John Hill Samuel Blackerby Richard Porter John Broad John Elford of Sutton John Wild senior Philip French William Hamwood of Whiston John Bass Samuel Baber Thomas Owen Thomas Aldridge William Lucas Samuel Percy Thomas Benda Bartholomew Soume William Bayle Robert Russell Edward Gale Thomas Felton John Nicholl senior Francis Hylkeke Henry Ward Henry North Lawrence Skind Richard Phillips Robert Clarke William Tye Richard Norton William Fowler Joseph Wold Nathaniel Simond Richard Fryer John Inwood Charles Downing Esquires Thomas Palmer Maningthorne Gandy (\*) William Nere William Glascock Thomas Barcheldge of Kerton Robert Kempe Thomas Callan Robert Brooks John Gorbou Francis Smith of de Lee William Broad Jacob Broad Gilbert Dolben Esquires Thomas Joby William Russell William Cox John Russell Robert Dorkin John Calton Joseph Browne Richard Vasey John Fryer of Barcheldge Gentlemen Anthony Poley [John \*] Charles junior Robert Chaplyn Robert Sealing William Bessmer John Barcheldge Esquires Edmund [Arts \*] Richard Freeman Bartholomew Young Thomas Scurie Andrew Broomeworth Thomas Picheyell John Pichewick John Banton Thomas Nichol Nicholas Edgar George Wain Richard Jeskaton Edmund Haue Thomas Bayle junior Deveness Edgar John Spencer Edward Jerry John Ribben of Barcheldge Samuel Grove Thomas Mascoe junior Gredonius Richard Forner Thomas Heyward of Clare Simon Dove of Hiddigh William Fluck John Florie George Gooday Esquires William Turner Jeffery Malwood James Harvey of Cuckfield Richard Pappert Robert May Edward Gause John Goodwin of Marstonham George Galt Gerdman George Dabwood

\* Anthony Croft G.

\* Guss G

\* James G

\* Arts G.

John Sampson Robert Keldogson John Barret of Berchesteke Fillopp Berce John Morles Wickham Well Ingh  
Weld John Penphyls Robert Jedd Thomas Wright junior Edmund Coleman Thomas King Thomas Taylor Edmund  
Warner Esquires John Spierkes Charles Downing Thomas Palmer Gentlemen Sir Francis Buckley Thomas Goochley  
John Polles Thomas Haring<sup>†</sup> Thomas Doss Joseph Haring<sup>†</sup> William Ryan William Nelson Stephen Alsicke  
John Houghson Esquires Thomas Calcutt seneior John Perry Joshua Anna Henry Wood also Webb Thomas  
Knight Edmund Foster Richard Gardiner Gentlemen Daniel Procter John Brewster George Crilham Esquires.

## For the Borough of Ipswich.

The Bailiff for the time being Sir John Barker Sir Charles Elton Barons<sup>†</sup> Charles Wharve Esquire Recorder  
Charles Wrayle Lawrence Smead Richard Philippe John Barrough William Nave William Brooke John Wade  
Miles Walle Henry Sparrow William Tye Thomas Day Samuel Reynolds Richard Pagett Robert Smith Thomas  
Bright Thomas Bowle Robert Clarke Towne-Clerke Gentlemen Devenens Edgar Henry Neek Philip Bacon  
Esquires Doctor John Dale Doctor John Wallace Thomas Wright seneior Henry Sobbang Robert Hamby Edward  
Grell Robert Sealing John Pemberton John Gulton Henry Silvester Edward Vaux Gentlemen John Wrayle  
Esquire.

## For the Borough of Eye

The Bailiff for the time being Henry Peley Thomas D'Assaut Thomas Depe seneior Henry Edgar Thomas  
Browne Nathaniel Doye Thomas Doye junior Gentlemen Thomas Henswely John Smith Thomas Cheswry Thomas  
Benton Robert Bach junior Richard Harding James Harvey.

## For the Borough of Sudbury.

The Mayor for the time being Sir Thomas Bernardson Sir James Elmes Sir Samuel Bernardson Barons<sup>†</sup>  
John Robinson Edmund Coleman Recorder John Gibson Esquires John Cansley John Finch Bernard Carter  
Richard Holard William Cock Samuel Abham William Hamd William Fothsghill Robert Chapin Maria Harle  
Clomert Ray Henry Goswain William Halls Robert Gerling Benjamin Carter Thomas Carter Thomas Halls seneior  
Samuel Hamd James Cole Gentlemen.

## For the Borough of Dunwich.

The Bailiff and Aldermen for the time being Sir Robert Kerpe Barons<sup>†</sup> Sir Robert Rich Knight and  
Barons John Deane Thomas Neale Esquires William Bern William Hammett John Poole.

## For the Borough of St. Edmunds-Bury.

The Aldermen for the time being The Recorder for the time being James Burrough Henry Gayben Samuel  
Greene Richard Pryme Thomas Mason seneior (\*) Harle Spensley Samuel Bartley Gentlemen Sir Robert Devere  
Barons<sup>†</sup> John Harvey Thomas Holard Esquires.

## For the Towne of Oxford.

The Mayor for the time being Sir John Duke Barons<sup>†</sup> Thomas Glenham Thomas Felton (\*) Thomas Haring  
Joseph Haring<sup>†</sup> John Sanders Richard Porter Thomas Palmer John Morgan John Hind Daniel Whitty William  
Robinson John Sepheris Thomas Tharston John Brady John Hoake Richard Gooding Nathaniel Gooding William  
Bennaman.

## For the Borough of Aikborough.

The Bailiff for the time being Sir Henry Johnson William Johnson John Better Esquires Thomas Neal  
Recorder John Browne Thomas Wall Richard Crevel Edward Wall John Burwood James Peck Richard Burwood  
Alexander Osborne Gentlemen.

## For the County of Surrey.

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Howard one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable  
Henage Pack Esquire The Honourable Francis Coventry Esquire The Honourable Sir Francis Compton The  
Honourable Hugh Hurre Esquire Sir Walter Stans-John Sir Francis Vincent Sir Marmaduke Gresham Sir Richard  
Oulow Sir John Thompson Sir Walter Clarges Sir Edward Beaufield Sir William Temple Sir Robert Nagges  
Sir Richard Adlam Sir William Glynn Sir Joseph Aldam Barons<sup>†</sup> Sir John Nicholas Knight of the Bath Sir  
William Marley Knight of the Bath Sir Thomas Clarges Sir William Haskins Sir Matthew Andrews Sir Robert  
Clayton Sir Samuel Broadbrik Sir Patrick Temple Sir James Clarke Sir Christopher Buckle Sir William Elliot  
Sir Caswell Broadbrik Sir James Better Sir Robert Knightly Sir Peter Danell Sir Samuel Dalwood Sir  
Edward Freese Sir John Perceps Sir Thomas Vaux Sir Peter Vandewort Sir Charles Hedges Sir John Temple  
Sir John Fosse Sir John Beckwith Sir Henry Furness Sir George Muggott Sir William Screen Sir William  
Gore Knight<sup>†</sup> George Evelyn of Wotton Thomas Howard Henry Stans-John Frances Fuller Sergeant at Law  
Roger James Thomas Verge Morris Tompkin Anthony Boyer Daniel Oulow White Tackhouse Morgan Rendell  
Farr Oulow Thomas Vincent John Weston Edward Nicholas George Evelyn of Nuffield John Evelyn George

\* Thomas Burrough Thomas Mason junior

† Esquires G

Rodney Bridges John Arnold Edward Harvey Wilham Brownlow James Zouch Baptist May Frederick Tilney George Woodroffe Nicholas Crowe Andrew Bewine John Leake Richard Gresh Henry Shaw William Fawcett Thomas Coxon Edward Smith Anthony Thomas Heston James Eghmond Syddall George Dauncey Edward Bray John Sande Wilham Hooker Richard Nicoll Sherr Bridges Andrew Mawhamp Peter Harvey Sagham Harvey Wilham Harvey Richard Onslow Christopher Beckle Sam-John Brodick Pilsen Brand Thomas Lutz John Goe Wilham Hutton Charles Whistlack Robert Garrell Wilham Nicholl John Michall John Wight Nicholas Water Henry Ludlow Jeffery Andrew Henry Lloyd Samuel Levin John Penwarden John Parsons John Thynne James Chubbuck George Vernon Samuel Atkinson Thomas Wenswood John Rache Wilham Leake John Burdett John Mitchell James Clarke Wilham Elliot Edward Thorlaid Jeffery Jefferys John Jefferys James Tackhome George Dauncey junior George Meggott Joseph Glynn Wilham Perry John Burgoyns John Love [John?] Lugg John Seylard John Highland Richard Norton George Smith Wilham Heyward Robert Hutton Thomas Trapp John Beecher Martin Foulkes John Turner Thomas Maloney Henry Vincent Nicholas Fraz Ellday Laurence Lee Capaine Salmon Benjamin Le Cane Ralph Lane Ralph Shaw Wilham Gower Samuel Somerford Robert Sanders Samuel Pen George Goring Robert Douglas Wilham Gubson Chubbuck Padlett John Gidbury Capaine John Clewson Capaine Anthony Clifford Ralph Haugh Wilham Breckman Wilham North Wilham Clarke John Glaville Charles Bradworth George Bradshaw Robert Wilson Christopher Gentry senior John Hookins Francis Goodlight Francis Hutton Capaine John Auster Capaine Wilham Beechey Samuel Crisp senior John Mair Thomas Phipps Capaine Joseph Wandell Edward Woodward Spencer Cooper Capaine John Langport George Atwood Richard Mayne John De-Lane Leonard Waseley Henry Giffith Thomas Lofield John Drexling Thomas Urie Boyer of Richmond Henry Wilkenson Thomas Bannows Lawrence Marsh Doctor John Badger Urban Hall Thomas Jordan of Gwerck Leonard Hunsford George Perry Capaine Richard Bonny Major Benjamin Bowrick Bryan Fairfax John Cooper Henry Wisnashy Michael Edwards Esquire The Mayor of Galsford for the time being The Bailiff of Kingston for the time being The Bailiff of Farnham for the time being Edward Ford John Child senior John [Murry?] Henry Flaxer John Hall Henry Sanders Thomas Agge John Bull John Kerick Christopher Corwell Marmaduke Emely Timothy Wilam John Terry Joseph Lee Joseph Dewy John Hoskins Richard Kelsey Wilham Jordan Richard White Thomas Jordan John Spencer Richard Jewell Edward Tibby Robert Sigould Thomas Harris Capaine Berboisness Richard Glynn Thomas Bartholomew Robert Moore Thomas Moore Thomas Wescott Thomas Coates Christopher Smith Thomas Symes John Lavender Edward Lee Henry Brock Philip Foster John Angell Carter Henry Foxman Aaron Holaday Henry Barlett Henry Johnson Wilham Smeaton Peter Northburgh Robert Beecher Thomas Cadden Gerrard Anderson Henry Wyatt Wilham Donson John Eyrewood Ulston Mount John Syddall Peter Kesterman Wilham Handley Isaac Cox Thomas Hammond Richard Hammond Abraham Devahs Wilham Sholeck James Siah Daniel Wight Joseph Wood Charles Shorter Thomas James Wilham Alfred Edward Smith George Heath Robert Hanson Wilham Bebbcock Thomas Mallet Nicholas Hooker John Cox Nathaniel Beane Abraham Harrison John Poyson Wilham Yelden John Smeaton John Boys Richard Deyon Francis Tyngsman John Babin John Child junior Wilham Gray John Nicholls Edward Dumbley Wilham Atwood John Atwood John Wood Charles Dabon Daniel Wright senior Wilham Rutter John Gerrard Samuel Pilsen John Smith Edward Trench Henry Harrington John Allen John Heyford Richard Badger John Lofford Benjamin Coker Peter Delancy John Chabrey Daniel Debarre Jacob Harvey Thomas Maylin Thomas Allen Francis Wilkenson Wilham Gibbs Samuel Hall Charles Cox Benjamin Tarnier John Shepherd John Gerrard John Chaffy Frederick Holland John Culman John Wake Crow Vernon Christopher Cape Wilham Puryson Robert Ford Samuel Lepson Robert Goume Henry Bishopy Thomas Rolfe John Cole James Isaacson Thomas Fox Thomas Golden Wilham Steere Edward Stanford John Jack Daniel Allen Marks Houghton Godfrey Woodward Richard Steere Humphrey Abell Edward Trenchon Robert Hookes John Lucas Robert Rutter Thomas Cooper John Hunter Wilham Watkinson senior Wilham Watkinson junior Charles Dahan Wilham Belton Edmund Hunt Wilham Rumbold Matthew Gower John Holland Leonard Child Richard Hutchinson Wilham Perkins Esquire Edward Hubbard Thomas Cooke of St. Andrews Wilham Raine Edward Ellday John Nich John Burdett Robert Hookes Doctor Bayly Gentlemen.

## For the County of Surrey:

Arthur Lord Viscount Irem of the Kingdom of Scotland John Lord Caryl of the Kingdom of Ireland Sir John Pelham Sir Wilham Thomas Sir John Figg Sir Henry Ashburnham Sir Wilham Wilson Sir Thomas Dyke Sir Wilham Calpeper Sir Richard Onslow Sir Thomas Taylor Sir John Stapely Sir Philip Gail Sir George Parker Burnett Sir Wilham Moley Knight of the Bath Sir John Bence Sir Nicholas Pelham Sir Edward Selwyn Sir James Morton Sir Edward Hangerford Sir James Smith Sir Thomas Miller Sir George Chute Knight Thomas Pelham John Lukener Noel Sherr Henry Pelham Richard Bridger Thomas Needgate Thomas Balgof Doctor [?] Lee George Kerill Wilham Beard James Butler George Goring Thomas Beard John Spence James Gervin John Fuller John Baker Alexander Stapely John Miles Simon Smith John Padlet Thomas Brounfield Thomas May Wilham Markwick John Nicholl Thomas Buckley George Guster John Benman Richard Ferriington Nathaniel Palmer Wilham Williams Peter Gott Thomas Frevett Edward Dyer George Courthop John Marlon Randolph Tatty Francis Page Thomas Woodley Walter Rabert Thomas Bettesworth Thomas Grey John Aspley Wilham Gurrey Wilham Woodbooke Thomas Winton junior John Cooke of Petworth Francis Moore senior John Cooke of Finton Richard Ellis John Cooke of Goring John Lee of Playmow Richard Cooper Henry Bannard Thomas Nash Humphrey Jackson Thomas Pockham of Allingtonbourne Thomas Knowles Richard Baskit Anthony Crutenden Robert Hall John Mowbray Paul Bernard The Mayor of Chichester and Arundell for the time being Bartholomew Powell Charles Goring

junior Charles Fagg Robert Ouse Henry Cooper Richard Payne John Brewer Robert Austin Apoley Newton Robert Fagg Thomas Berrell John Musker William Newton Esquires John Gurnwaile of Eaton William Anderson Edward Morley William Cables John Hayes John Wickes John Shelly William Baker John Wakes Thomas Fagg John Pechham Gentlemen John Peckly Barber at Law Robert Thomson Richard Bercher George Oglander Stephen Fuller Gentlemen William Peckly of Portsmouth Peter Courthop Richard Bailey John Newtham Henry Yates John Beard John Grouse John Waller John Baker Esquires Walsingham Mitchell John Yalden Thomas Batesworth junior John Stonehouse Thomas Charnon William Jewer Samuel Haze Thomas Watsone junior Samuel Watsone George Elford John Polke Richard Yokes Richard Parker Hugh Reeson Thomas Girdlewaile of Elm Robert Baker John Mashaw of Faring John Handker Thomas Brewton George Osborne Stephen Smith Lewis Buckle Thomas Peckle of New-Shewtham Richard Hay Archer Twisse Samuel Legay of Stoke Lawrence Alscock Edward Madgwick Christopher Nevill Thomas Donnan John Don'le Richard Bridger junior Gen. Christopher Knight Richard Peckham John Bedbridge John Ravington Charles Sergeant Dennis Lydell Thomas Garroney Henry Prochey of Portsmouth John Morion Timothy Burrell Esquires Ogle Kigg George Payne Thomas Baker William Hardham William Burrell Esquire Moore Joseph Stadley Gentlemen John Canyons John Taylor William Elton Esquires Thomas Woodpeck of Chichester Somell White Duffie John Parkour of Hardham Doctor Thomas Aybys of Chichester Sam-John Ivy Capaine Woodman Captaine William Fletcher Walter Barlen senior Thomas Chandler Philip Chant of Pandon Gentlemen Sir Edward Frowen Thomas Shepherd Matthew White William Lavers Andrew Widner William Bary Gentlemen.

## For the Port of Hastings:

The Mayor [for'] the time being Colonel John Beaumont, Peter Goe Esquires Thomas Lovell John Hyde Capaine Edward Milford Philip Lovell John Medhurst Juniors.

## For the Tower and Port of Winchelsea

The Mayor for the time being Robert Austin Samuel Westering Esquires Edward Muryn Henry John Richardson Thomas Spence Richard Samsen Thomas Jackson Francis Jenkins Gentlemen.

## For the Ancient Towne of Rye.

The Mayor and Jurors for the time being Sir John Austin Baronet Thomas Freemen Esquire Michael Coleman Thomas Tounay Nicholas Munnouch Samuel Drake John Young Joseph Tarker Thomas Thompson Edward Wilbraunt Gentlemen.

## For Seaford and Pevensey:

The Bailiff and Jurors for the time being.

## For the County of Warwick:

The Right Honourable the Lord Deputy of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Robert Shirley Esquire The Honourable Francis Greaves Esquire The Honourable Thomas Coventry Esquire Sir John Mordaunt Sir Charles Hek Sir Symon Clarke Sir Richard Temple Sir Clement Fisher Sir William Boughton Sir Jacob Austrey Sir John Bridgman Sir Charles Stuckburgh Sir William Whistler Sir John Halsey Sir Reginald Fenner Sir Basil Price Sir Richard Newdigate Baronet Sir William Underhill Sir John Clapson Sir William Cotton Sir Andrew Blackett Sir William Boleyn Sir Richard Verney Sir Thomas Rushmore Sir Thomas Wagnall Sir William Wilson Knight William Bromley Andrew Archer Robert Burdett Thomas Rastles Sergeant at Law William Pepyne John Vaney George Laue Robert Somerville Basil Fiddling Richard Newdigate Aches Adelerly Seehampt Ropington Edward Chepman Arden Bagot William Palmer Richard Hopkins Charles Knottesford Humphrey Wyble Henry Parker Charles Newtham Thomas Kneze Thomas Fichantone Thomas Andrews John Stratford Edward Bently Aaron Ingram Charles Jenson William Collescoe Ward Dike William Dagdale John Chaywood William Bolton Robert Harvey Symon Baddulph Francis Fisher Henry Grosse Humphrey Boughton Francis Boughton Edward Boughton John Stuckburgh Michael Biddalaph James Ledford John Combe John Farmer George Sacherevell Thomas Peers Fisher Wenzworth alias Dille Price Downes Bernard Whalley Thomas Newtham George Beas Henry Mule John Clarke Hercules Underhill Esquires John Astly Thomas Archer John Murton John Jansons Humphrey Holden Francis Bagshaw Theodore Stratford William Loggie Thomas Loring John Newtham William Holborch Timothy Southam John Appleton John Samsen John Andrews George Alsop Gentlemen The Mayor of Warwick for the time being The Mayor of Stratford for the time being The Bailiff of Tamworth for the time being.

## For the City and County of the City of Coventry.

The Mayor for the time being Nathaniel Harriman Francis Harriman Edward Owen Thomas Lamson William Seall Alderman Sir John Dagdale Knight Sir Christopher Hales Baronet Richard Hopton John Stratford Basil Fiddling William Norton Henry Greene Edward Taylor George Bewne John Rowton Robert Baker Thomas Burch Thomas Hopkine Thomas Gary Esquires Edward Hill Thomas Ryly Henry South Robert Smith Francis Clee Thomas King Humphrey Burton Gentlemen.

\* continued on the Roll.

## For the County of Wiltshire.

Se John Lowther of Lowther, one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council Sir Christopher Hargrave  
 Sir George Fletcher Sir John Lowther of Wharfedale Baronet Sir Daniel Fleming Knight Richard Lowther  
 Christopher Dalton John Dobson William Fleming Edward Wilson senior Edward Wilson junior Henry Wilson  
 Richard Bradburn Edward Mangrove Roger Mor James Bird John Fisher John Philpotts John Noyman Hugh  
 Machel Ephraim Sandford Thomas Goddard Richard Cradockthorpe Allen Chantren Esquires Anthony Saul Lancaster  
 Tuck John Broughton Daniel Fleming Miles Philpotts George Wilson Ragnall Dobson John Hill Thomas  
 Wilson William Beckford Thomas Cook John Atkinson John Thomas John Charlton The Mayors of Appleby  
 and Kestrel for the time being.

## For the County of Wilts.

Charles Lord Marquess of Winchester Some and Heirs Apparent to the Duke of Bolton Edward Lord Viscount  
 Cambray Some and Heirs Apparent to the Duke of Charendon Anthony Lord Ashly Some and Heirs Apparent to  
 the Duke of Shaftsbury Montague Lord Norre Some and Heirs Apparent to the Duke of Albemarle Henry  
 Lord Colmore of the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Peregrine Bertie The Honourable Francis Grevill  
 Esquires Sir Edward Seymour Sir Walter Sand-John Sir John Barton Sir Edward Windham Sir Richard Graham  
 How Sir Edward Erle Sir Walter Long Sir William Piccott Sir John Mordaunt Sir James How Baronet Sir  
 Edward Haughey and Sir John Nicholas Knights of the Bath Sir Giles Eyre and Sir Samuel Eyre two of  
 the Justices of His Majesties Courts of King Bench Sir John Erle Sir John Tatham Sir Thomas Montagu  
 Sir Gilbert Talbot Sir George Haughey Sir Stephen Fox Sir Thomas Escourt Sir Matthew Andrews Sir  
 Charles Knollys Sir Edmund Warfield Sir Richard Hare Sir Jonathan Raymond Sir Charles Hedges Sir Thomas  
 Erle Sir William Soergel Sir John Eyles Knight The Honourable Godwin Winton The Honourable John  
 South Francis Parker George Pitt Richard Lewis Alexander Popham senior Alexander Popham junior Robert  
 Hyde Francis Wroughton senior John Hall Richard How Thomas Hobby John Windham Robert Eyre and John  
 Eyre Baronet at Law Thomas Frazer of Shrewton Thomas Jervis Thomas Bennett Edward Nicholas of  
 Mansfield Morris Backland Thomas Pitt William Ash Alexander Threlthorpe Charles Marley Henry John John  
 Charles Fox Edward Nicholas of Whitbourne Walter Erle Edward Nicholas of Crennig Francis Goddard  
 Francis Stonehouse Charles Montagu William Tranchard William Daniel John Gifford Thomas Baskerville Edward  
 Nor Thomas Chamberlayne George Wroughton Thomas Goddard Thomas Frazer of Harnington John Bowles  
 of Barcomb John Howler William Harvey Thomas Pennellock William Windham (\*) William Wyndham Walter  
 Gresham Henry Chosen Nicholas Baynton Richard Chandler Richard Jones of Ransbury (\*) Thomas Gaster  
 James Leach of White Parish Edward Young [John Ash of Haywood John Young] of the same John Windham  
 Edward Lambton John Mathews Samuel Ash George Hawley William Willoughby William Nicholson Edward  
 Seymour Richard Nevill William George Charles Reynolds Charles Tucker Esq. Gifford Edward Seymour  
 of White Parish Edward Haughey John Bennett William Horne Gabriel Ashley William Wallis Richard Aldworth  
 Christopher Mease John Doss Jacob Sells Isaac Sells Robert Nicholas of the Downs William Wainfield Herbert  
 Salubus John Read William Brewer Gifford Tisbury Michael Erle Richard Jernace Richard Long Edward Lile  
 Nevill Maxwale William Paper William Yorke Walter Gosse Charles Descombe John Ash of Grovely Benjamin  
 Giles Edward Webb John Flower [junior] John Read James Clarke George Hungerford John Tranchard Edward  
 Ash  
 Montague of Lathham George Spoke Percy Wake White Thomas Goddard of Radlow Henry  
 Poole of Oakey-Park Edward Topp William Oakden Thomas Chaffin of Exton Thomas Edworthy of Wootton Bassett  
 Thomas Frydell Edward Baynton Thomas Baptson Oliver Cole  
 Edward Duke John Hill of Strum Thomas Lambert of the same Anthony Haughey Thomas Polden Charles  
 Darnley Walter Parker Henry Colker Francis Wroughton junior Robert Duke of Lake Thomas Chaffin Markes  
 John Gaster John Rigg Richard Hefford Master in Chancery Robert Lee of Bigfold Francis Swanton [Ab-John]  
 Stokes Charles Mitchell John Webb William Hestock Henry Penall John Cule Charles Frydell Charles Belles  
 William White Edward Foyle Stephen Blach Bennett Denkes Henry Nease Robert Grove senior John Grove  
 of Chumbury Robert Grove junior John Long of Baynton Francis Thistlethwaite William Bush of Hildston  
 Andrew Duke Charles Smart Walter Long of Writchall John Long of the same Edward [Wadham] Edward Nease  
 Nathaniel Trueman William Hestock Constable at Law Thomas Skoger of Iy-Church Thomas Beach John  
 Keat of Boscomb Edward Ryloe Robert Smith Henry Danna Oliver Bagley William Fisher John Bowles  
 Constable at Law Edward Poydell of Hordgill Esquires Edward Spencer John Kington Thomas Brindon  
 Thomas Talbot William Cole Thomas Feller Richard Nevill Laurence Boscher Henry Blake Thomas Grove  
 George Hill John Montague William Howes senior Thomas Porell Thomas Hayward Nicholas Ellison Christopher  
 Gardner Richard Manby Thomas Blakett John Brooke Nicholas Daniel William Case John Smith of Allen Matthew  
 Smith Jonathan Hill John Topcod Walter Shapoe John Fflewce Henry Wansan Edward Nathan Thomas Hunt  
 of Exford Henry Eyre of Woodhousen Edward Hensgry Francis Goddard of Poles Henry Southby Jasper  
 Chapman John Fisher of Chace Francis Cole Thomas Freshlyn Robert Ben Robert Mandell Thomas Long  
 of Rowles Thomas Stamp Christopher Lippitt Christopher Willoughby George Darn of Woodford Thomas Clarke  
 John Mitchell Thomas Keyway Edward Goddard of Ophorne John Vicker Richard Cook Richard Smith of  
 Kennet George Duke of Stron Richard Hillyard of the Derbys John Wason Peter Temple Joseph Howden  
 Bayly of Mear John Townsend Anthony Tootness Lowther Esq. Thomas Poppa John Howkins  
 Tobias Richardson Zachariah Bayly Richard Barnaby Thomas Jacob of Norton Edmund Estcourt of Bacon Hill

\* Thomas Wyndham G.

\* senior G.

\* John Ash of Haywood John Young G

\* John G.

\* G. senior

\* Wadham G



Thomas Goss The Mayor of Salisbury for the time being The Mayor of Wilton The Mayor of the Devises The Mayor of Marlborough and the Bailiffs of Clippesbury for the time being John Child James Rivers of New Sarum Richard Ede of Chace John Ballard Doctor of Physick William Thomas George South Richard Malsbrook of Telford Robert Gore Francis Lambie junior Robert Lawrence Roger Bodinham Thomas Hunt of Lavington James Herro of the Devises John Clarke of Buteauhe John Goldard Robert Barleton Samuel Gibbs Peter Andersen Joseph Ady of Foston-Grey Richard Poole (\*) of Newton Robert Lee Anthony Methuen Jonathan Rogers Richard Burnaby Gwentworth Thomas Welsh Esquires >

For the City of New-Sarum and Close of the same:

The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being The Honourable Giles Eyre one of His Majesties Justices of the King's Bench [Recorder] Sir Thomas Mompesson Knight Thomas Holby Thomas Per John Wadham William Hunt William Wadham William Wadham Thomas Wadham Edmund Parnas Francis Swenson Gabriel Ashley Edward Hearn Herbert Solihie John Hill William Hughes Thomas Chaffin Markas Esquire William Barnes Thomas Stockwell Thomas Baskett Gwentworth Edward Spencer Charles Mompesson Edward Gwentworth Thomas Lambeth George Stanley Esquires >

For the County of Wiltshire:

The Right Honourable Richard Earle of Belhaven of the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable John Gray Thomas Courtney Robert Tracy Thomas Watson Henry Fellist Esquires Sir Robert Arden Knight of the Bath Sir Nicholas Lockman Knight one of the Barons of His Majesties Courts of Exchequer Sir Charles Larling Sir John Pickington Sir Francis Russell Sir Thomas Rowe Sir Edward Sebright Sir William Keyte Sir Ralph Dutton Sir Christopher Maynard Sir James Rushout Baronet Sir Rowland Berkeley Sir Henry Comely Sir Francis Waddington Sir Thomas Streats Sir Thomas Holloway Knight Samuel Sandys William Beesley Thomas Foley senior Richard Dewdrell Thomas Savage Henry Jeffries Thomas Foley junior William Walsh Edwin Sandys William Lygon Edmund Lechman Benjamin Jolliffe Bridges Norton Charles Baldwin Francis Clare Samuel Pitt John Mackill Henry Parker John Clarkson Walter Savage senior Walter Savage junior Thomas Vernon of Apswood Thomas Courwell Robert Dawver Robert Foley Francis Skelton William Henson Huggan James George Dewdrell Thomas Whitford John Foley John Bearend John Clinton Robert Wild Edward Bull Chasmon Shapton Gerard Dames Richard Nash Allen Cliff senior Allen Cliff junior Francis Moody Edward Ridge Salway Waddington Richard Burnaby John Skelton Richard Penson Charles Cock George Harris Goulden Carter Philipp Foley Thomas Foley of Suck-Courne Richard Beauford Thomas Cheble John Newport John Appleby Jonathan Anderson Timothy Brinkshaw Ferdinando Gage Thomas Savage of Darneston Thomas Laws of Bevingrove William Moore of Bergham Richard Amphlett John Amphlett John Marlet William Degg Donald Shallop Esquires Edmund Taylor Hughes Cooke Thomas Bushell William Savage of Broadway Philipp Bearend of St. Swethens Henry Toy Thomas Hunt of Ribblesdale Edward Walker William Bird Gyles Parnas Captain Jenks Simon Barker Martin Balford Richard Avenant George Gascher Bennett Hare John Wheeler of Woodlawn Edward Milford Nicholas Baker Edward Wheeler Richard Southbrooke Henry Hodges Humphrey Foley James Nash Nicholas Wheeler Edward Dames Edward Leach Richard Norbury John Fones senior Walter Bell William Radys John Radys Edward Russell John Boume Samuel Slade Thomas Burton senior Thomas Burton junior Adam Liffiton Francis Viscane Andrew Pennell Arthur Lowen Thomas Lench Thomas Watson of Bevingworth Gentlemen The Mayor of Exeter for the time being The Bayliff of Dorchester for the time being The Bayliff of Bewdley for the time being >

For the City and County of the City of Worcester:

The Mayor Aldermen and Sheriff for the time being William Beesley Charles Cock Esquires Sir Rowland Berkeley Sir Thomas Swete Knight Walter Savage Robert Wild Philipp Bearend of St. Swethens John Hardy John Burton Thomas South Nicholas Baker Nicholas Fyng Thomas Bearend Apothecary Andrew Fournall >

For the County of Anglesey:

Richard Lord Bulkeley Viscount Cobell in the Kingdoms of Ireland Mark Lord Viscount Dangaron in the Kingdoms of Ireland The Honourable Thomas Bulkeley The Honourable Robert Bulkeley Esquires Sir John Wynne Sir William Williams of Virep Sir Roger Morry Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Thomas Burton John Haaker Nicholas Bagall William Robinson Paltes Lloyd Arthur Owen Esquires Francis Bulkeley John Griffith of Carr-Lloyd John Owen Parake Owen Bell John Williams Henry Wiles of the Fryn Esquires William Mayrick Conolly Williams Owen Hughes John Jones Doctor of Divinity William Morgan Chancellor of Bangor William Griffith Llancwellyn Robert Owen of Holyhead John Wynne Bodewell Simon Pontifex William Bebailey David Lloyd Lloyd Owen Williams of Carrug Hugh Wynne of Teyeweswh Henry Sparrow Roger Hughes Rowland Wynne John Owen Crydlyn Thomas Williams Maurice Lewis David Williams Owen Dux of Llanfyllfog Henry Wynne Penrhyn William Jones John Owen Bachar Moses Lewis John Williams Bodaron John Lloyd of Mawey-Bath Richard Hughes William Griffith Thomas Roberts of Castell John Price Owen Roberts John Hill William Griffith Richard Bulkeley Robert Hampton Griffith Hughes The Mayor of Beaumaris for the time being >

## For the County of Brechin.

Charles Lord Marquess of Worcester Sonne and Heirs Apparent to the Duke of Beaufort Sir Thomas Williams Baronet Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight; Rudy Mansel William Wynn Hugh Sheriffs Thomas Morgan John Lewis of Cardenau Sir David Gwynne Thomas Williams of Calais Thomas Mansel Jeffrey Jeffreys John Jeffreys Charles Morgan Edward Jones Daniel Williams Thomas Walker Walter Vaughan Marmaduke Lloyd Francis Lloyd John Morgan Marmaduke Gwynne Charles Powell Thomas Flower John Williams Robert Lucy John Gutter John Wynn Edward Lewis Walter Williams Richard Jeffrey John Wilkes John Gwynne Lodowick Lewis Philip Parry Samuel Williams James Dennis Thomas Brown Robert Ramsey Walter Vaughan William Williams of Ylanaweth Esq. Richard Watkins Francis Lloyd of Llanguarnach Lewis Powell Edward Gurnes David Gurnes Gantwinn Harry Vaughan Doctor of Physick Richard Williams of Aberbeeg John Lewis Thomas Williams Edward Gurnes of Kay James Parry Charles Lloyd William Williams Bartholomew Gurnes John Suttles of Dolwyddelan Marmaduke Gwynne junior Morgan Watkins Howell Morgan William Phillips Christopher Portry Henry Jones Howell Gwynne Esq. Thomas Lloyd of Rosecrack Thomas Williams of Rhyf. [Beth'] Ben Parry of Llanguarnach Thomas Gwynne Lewis Lloyd John Davis of Penrh-y-Croes William Williams of Bede Edward Price of Aberkaythorn John Maddock Lewis Harrod Edward Jeffreys of Llandf. James Watkins Edward Morgan of Llandfawcarn Thomas Jones Harry Williams William Lloyd Morgan Price Francis Lewis John Ramsey Edward Williams Howell Jones William Anthony Williams Williams of Abernack John Phillips Roger Price of Llanguarnach Thomas Price of Glyn Richard Hughes John Lloyd senior John Lloyd junior Thomas Harrod of Dwygydd Paul Williams Richard Gurnes Alexander Griffiths Jacob Jones of Mentereth Ross Lloyd of Llanguarn Thomas Williams of Llaneraw-rhwy John Price of Llydyan John Evans of Llanerdd Gwentmen.

## For the Towns of Brechin.

The Bailiff Recorder and Aldermen for the time being Sir Edward Williams Sir Rowland Gwynne Knight Thomas Morgan William Wynn Hugh Sheriffs Jeffrey Jeffreys John Jeffreys Edward Jones Charles Morgan Daniel Williams John Walters William Phillips Robert Lucy Lodowick Lewis Esq. Henry Jones Saunders Standen John Pryse John Jeffreys Henry Thomas Williams Robert Edward Hughes John Davies William Williams Meredith James Samuel Woolley Roger Jeffreys Daniel Price Alexander Griffiths Gwentmen.

## For the County of Cardigan.

Sir William Wogan Knight His Majesties Sergeant at Law Sir Thomas Powell Knight Sergeant at Law Sir Charles Lloyd Knight John Vaughan John Lewis Thomas Lloyd of Cardell Howell John Trevelthan Daniel Evans John Herbert Wilson Herbert William Brygnoch David Parry Richard Redman Richard Lloyd of Mabur David Lloyd of Cresswyn Francis Vaughan Vaughan Price John Phillips of Dolwyddelan David Lloyd of Wern John Lewis of Pen-Dyrol John Williams of Abernack Bychan David Pryse Edward Jones of Llanyg Hugh Lloyd of Foss-Hellg John Williams of Breneydd William Jenkins Cornelius Lebeane William Powell Samuel Hughes of Crigmost Samuel Hughes of Allgock John Lloyd of Kalgwyn Esq. Evan Lloyd John Jones of Abernack Hugh Lloyd of Clepyl Jack Thomas Lloyd of Otruch John Knowles Jenkin Lloyd Hugh Lloyd of Dolochelwy David Lewis of Kynowydd Richard Pryse David Griffith of Llanth John Evans of Panty Rodrick Richard John Pryse John Morris Richard Phillips William Hughes Hedder Morgan David Howell David Jones James Lewis Henry Davies David Lloyd of Llanerth John Parry of Pantydydd Owen Evans Evan Pryse and Edward Phillips Gwentmen.

## For the County of Carmarthen.

Sir Thomas Steyney Sir Richard Mansel Sir Sackville Crow Sir Rice Rhid Sir William Russell Baynham Sir John Powell Knight one of His Majesties Justices of the Court of Common Pleas Sir William Wogan Knight His Majesties First Sergeant at Law Sir Orlando Goe Knight Richard Vaughan of Tormad Griffith Rice John Trevelthan Thomas Caswallon Rowland Gwynne Thomas Powell Christopher Middleton Thomas Lloyd Richard Vaughan of Dower Richard Jones Marmaduke Williams John Williams of Alcocky Daniel Evans Thomas Lloyd of Alby-Cadise Richard Gwynne of Gwynn Griffith Lloyd Kerleigh Mansel Edward Mansel Sackville Gwynne Roger Mawrwyng Henry Owen William Regstock Thomas Lloyd of Den-yr-Ali Arthur Gwynne John Williams of Talley Thomas Gwynne the Elder Edward Jones of Llanercherry Henry Lloyd of Llansophan Francis Lloyd William Brown of Ten y Coad John Phillips of Dolwyddelan John Williams of Camarthen Samuel Hughes John Vaughan John Edwards Walter Thomas Francis Bayne Nathan Griffith Esq. Edward Vaughan of Tamarod George Gwynne Anthony Rudd David Gwynne Williams Gwynne Thomas Mawrwyng Owen Brown Thomas Phillips of Kilent Henry Lewis Griffith Elliot John Laugharne William Baynham David Lewis of Llanercherry Harry Vaughan of Rhy Gwynne John Jones of Calchrock William Begbrocker James Phillips Zachariah Brown Daniel Llewellyn Thomas Thomas James Jones of Dol-Corby Morgan Lloyd of Llanerth Lewis Price Walter Morgan Hugh Jones David Williams of Morbury Anthony Williams Baynham Lewis William Davis of Drakole Charles Dalson Thomas Phillips of Llanercherry Matthew Harwood Jenkin Rice Griffith Williams Richard Phillips Evan Davies Anthony Jones of Abergeby John Evans of Kilent Samuel Lloyd of Forist John Jones of Llanyvorth David Evans Evan Price Thomas Lloyd Richard Phillips of Llanerth Captain Thomas Jones of Llanyvorth Rice-y-Croes Oliver Howell Gwentmen.

## For the Borough of Carmarthen

The Mayor Simon Costello and Sheriffs for the year being Sir Sackville Crow Sir Rice Radd Sir Hugh Owen Brouncker Richard Vaughan of Tarradoc Rowland Gwynne Thomas [Libby?] Griffith Lloyd William Begynock Henry Lloyd Manselville William John Edwards Esquires Thomas Malinwaring George Lewis Theophilus Thomas John Williams John Senelock and Anthony Jones Gentlemen.

## For the County of [Carmarthen].

The Right Honourable Edward Lord Russell Son-in-law to the Duke of Bedford The Right Honourable Richard Lord Belkirk Viscount Castelnau in the Kingdom of Ireland The Honourable Thomas Belkirk Sir William Williams Sir John Wynne Sir Roger Mostyn Brouncker Sir Robert Owen Sir Robert Corrie Knight Thomas Barnes John Hooks Nicholas Bagwell Ambler Owen Roger Price Griffith Vaughan William Williams of Porth y Ward John Vaughan of Porth Glan George Twissleton Richard Middleton John Jones Duffell of Tenbury Owen Wynne of Glascock William Middleton George Gwynne Owen Hughes Edward Williams John Thomas Robert Hoskins Maurice Jones David Pary William Glynn John Roskilly Rowland Wynne [of?] Llanside William Morgan William Wynne of Glas yr Afon James Beekers Love Pary William Wynne of Werns Griffith Wynne of Gynllyn Hugh Lewis Owen Wynne of Pen-y-bryn Thomas Fletcher Richard Edwards John Wynne Esquires Lloyd Reddell Griffith Caring Llanfistrell Belkirk Lewis Lloyd William Williams William Griffith of Pen yr Allt Edward Pense of Llyfrwng Gentlemen.

## For the County of Denbigh.

The Right Honourable Sir John Trevor Master of the Rolls Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons and one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council The Honourable Sir John Trevor Chief Justice of Chester and one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State David Pary Esquire High Sheriff of the County of Denbigh Sir John Wynne Sir Richard Middleton Sir Thomas Gwynne Sir Roger Mostyn Sir Evan Lloyd Sir Walter Buggert Sir Robert Corrie Sir John Conway Sir William Williams Brouncker Sir Francis Campion Sir Jeffery Shakerley Sir Robert Owen Sir Roger Palstan Knight William Williams Edward Vaughan Edward Beerton Robert Davies Thomas Carter Kenneth Eyles Cadwalader Wynne Eubank Thelwall senior Eubank Thelwall junior Robert Price of Giller William Robinson Joshua Edwards Roger Price of Rhulan Roger Mostyn of Branks Thomas Middleton David Lloyd Esquires John Middleton of Gwynnog Peter Ellis Richard Middleton of Llanstin John Vaughan of Porth Glan Solney Goldolphin Ellis Lloyd of Pen-y-llyn John Roberts of Harroby-Berch Thomas Jones of Caegegwyl Owen Wynne of Llywne Thomas Wynne of Dyffrynall David Maurice of Llywne Andrew Thelwall John Manselmore Robert Griffiths of Branks William Butler Owen Thelwall John Ashpole Simon Thelwall Thomas Whitley John Williams David Williams John Poleson of Harroby-jern Edward Chaudron Robert Wynn of Mass Mecham John Dolan Edward Wynn of Llanfyllid John Lloyd of Gwernoch Esquires Robert Selahbury of Plas Iau Robert Wynn Chancellor of Saint Asaph Robert Wynn of Caeawelo French Lloyd Reith of Llanfarnham Edward Griffiths of Glyn David Lloyd of Boduan John Wynn of Fawc Roger Middleton Robert Lloyd of Plas-Maddock Richard Eyles Keeth Bower David Lloyd of Llanfyllid Nicholas John Poleson of Piddall Robert Edwards of Plas-Yddin Edward Lloyd of Dwyfane Evan Wynn of Llanfryn Dewi Fodder of Ewloe John Fodder of the same Robert Lloyd of Bredwagor Hugh Edwards of Eghwath Edward Lloyd of Llanfryn Thomas Morris of Chiswick Andrew Thelwall Roger Trevor Charles Middleton of Llanfarnham Gentlemen Charles Beadlow Esquire Richard Lloyd of Mostyn Thomas Price of Glyn John Wynn of Eilion Maurice Wynn of Llanfyllid Thomas Price of Bodely Hugh Hager of Bwyngor John Lloyd of Bryn Llanth Evan Lloyd of Cress yodkin John Morris of Llyn Wilkin Owen John Pwll of Llanfarnham Meredith Wynn of Nantglyn Timothy Middleton of Pen-y-llyn John Heyson of Hales Evan Wynn Cent Roger Price Esquire Richard Wynn of Aberkylid Humphry Yale of Plas yr-Yde Theobald Maurice Edward Maurice of Senoch Gentlemen John Vaughan of Tybrith Thomas Holland of Llanfryn Henry Vaughan of Dyffryn William Davies of Tereys Owen Williams of Kynaston Thomas Shaw Edward Griffiths Robert Kewles Richard Mathewson John Selahbury Robert Price Robert Roberts Edward Hughes of Dymore Pense Fodder Thomas Trevor John Hughes John Young Owen Thomas Evans Pense Pense George Hage Hugh Griffith Edward Morgan Thomas Whitley Ellis Young Owen Barnes Kenneth Eyles Edward Lloyd of Darnbaban Edward Eynaston Richard Pary William Butler Thomas Williams Edward Beerton Josiah Jones Esquires Roger Pense of Buggit Twissleton Thomas Lloyd

## For the County of Flint.

[The Right Honourable] Sir John Trevor [Knight] Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons Master of the Rolls and one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council Sir John Trevor Sir Robert Corrie Sir William Williams Knight and Brouncker Sir Evan Lloyd Sir John Conway Sir Roger Mostyn Sir William Glynn Sir Richard Middleton Sir Thomas Gwynne Brouncker Sir John Trevor Sir Roger Palstan Knight Colonel Roger Witley Colonel Thomas Selahbury Colonel Thomas Whitley of Alfray William Hanner Thomas Carter Thomas Mostyn of Rood Roger Price Thomas Hanner Robert Davis William Lloyd John Hughes Richard Mostyn Thomas Eyles Thomas Manselmore Edward Lloyd of Turbyn Edward Dymock senior John Wynne of Capelgwyn Thomas Evans Pense Pense George Hage Hugh Griffith Edward Morgan Thomas Whitley Ellis Young Owen Barnes Kenneth Eyles Edward Lloyd of Darnbaban Edward Eynaston Richard Pary William Butler Thomas Williams Edward Beerton Josiah Jones Esquires Roger Pense of Buggit Twissleton Thomas Lloyd

\* Lloyd O

\* Gwynne O

\* G. omis

of Gwentallad Lake Lloyd, justice of the Peace Peter Wynne of Towyn William Griffith Thomas Jones Roger Jones senior Roger Morris John Pennant Thomas Penketh Frances Edwards John Price of Brynagor Thomas Salisbury of Llandudoch Joseph Ellis John Wynne John Pelemon of Pethall Roger Darn of the Dargrey Henry Lloyd William Butler Hugh Penn Thomas Edwards George Wynne Robert Penketh Deputy Baron of Chester Thomas Mowson Richard Davies William Cradley Edward Helliwell Edward Lewis Bonnam Perrell Lloyd Humphrey Thomas Evan Lloyd John Fackrell Thomas Lewis Eshale Wynne of Mynydd-wild John Brooke Gendeman.

For the County of Glamorgan.

Charles Lord Margate of Worcester eldest Son to the Right Honourable the Duke of Beaufort Sir Edward Mansel Sir Edward Stedding Sir Charles Kemps Sir John Aubrey Sir John Thomas Bacoant Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Humphrey Edwin Sir Humphrey Mackworth Knight John Bennett Esquire Hugh Goshall John Windham Serjeant at Law Thomas Mansel Thomas Morgan Richard Lewis David Jenkins Colonel Edward Mathewes Francis Gwynne Marmaduke Gibbs William Herbert Richard Saps Richard Jenkins Thomas Lewis William Windham William Mathewes Bessy Mansel Morris Botton Richard Longher Edward Mansel Richard Herbert Thomas Butler Samuel Edmon Oliver Saps John Thomas Thomas Mansel Evan Evans William Aubrey William Saps Thomas Gibbs Reynold Dore George Bowen William Philips Esquires John Franklin Edward Basso Rowland Hughes John Price Jeremiah Dawkins Robert Balder Alexander Fromy Thomas Rice of Gwynne Thomas Price Richard Thomas Thomas Hopkins John Llewellyn Philip Williams Richard Williams Lysan Llewellyn Godwyn Herbert Anthony Thomas Hopkins Thomas Thomas Powell Anthony Powell Edward Tuckervill Richard Jenkins Thomas Rice junior Richard Crane junior James Gwynne Anthony Gwynne Rhid Nicholl John Hild Nicholl of the Hare Andrew Mathews David Lewis Roger Williams Roger Powell Daniel Moor Griffith Thomas.

For the County of Merioneth.

Sir John Wynne Knight and Baronet Sir Richard Mathewes Sir Hugh Owen Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Sir Robert Owen Knight William Williams Edward Vaughan Griffith Vaughan Roger Salisbury Richard Morris Hugh Ramsey William Lewis Aswell Roger Price John Lloyd Vincent Corlett Richard Owen Owen Aswell Maurice Jones Owen Wynne John Nancey Charles Hughes Edward Mollitt John Vaughan of Cae-Cy John Vaughan of Glyn phyn Simon Lloyd Hugh Tade Esquires Owen Eryon Thomas Lloyd Meredith Lloyd William Wynne Thrill Lloyd Robert Nancey Robert Owen Doleys John Humphreys Robert Owen dy Gwynn Oliver Thomas Hugh Owen Carborlan John Lloyd Llyron Owen Edward Owen Gwentolyn John Evans Maurice Jones John Vaughan of Gathley Griffith Robert Jeremiah Edwards.

For the County of Montgomery.

The Honorable Andrew Newport Esquire Sir Charles Lloyd Sir John Price Sir Edward Leighton Baronet Sir William Williams Knight and Baronet Price Devereux William Pugh of Mathwas [William] Lloyd of [Beth] Lloyd Edward Vaughan Francis Herbert John Mathewes Matthew Morgan John Kylin Richard Owen Walter Clapton John Edwards of Roragyn Edward Basset Arthur Vaughan Thomas Rock Walter Price Arthur Devereux Richard Morris Evan Glynn Gibrell Wynne Richard Lee Philip Elyon Daniel Whittingham Richard Herbert Richard Shotton Thomas Mason Mathewes Maurice Humphrey Kyrleion Thomas Lloyd Arthur Warrar Mathew Price Peter Lloyd Edward Price William Williams Robert Lloyd Meredith Mungay Vincent Morris Rowland Owen of Llanethel Llanley William justice John Thomas of Penryn Edmund Lloyd Richard Ingram John Williams Humphrey Lloyd Humphrey Jones Esquires Adam Price Richard Mason Edward Jones Thomas Jacks Gilbert Jones John Griffiths of Gledferran Richard Rock Roger Tasse Richard Mathewes Robert Ingram Buckwell Griffiths Bruchwell Wynne William Lloyd of Pymant Richard Price of Gwily Vaughan Devereux Thomas Griffiths Thomas Hudson Solomon Bowen Samuel Lloyd John Vaughan of Myrd John Reid Hugh Devereux Robert Kynaston Theophilus Porter Hugh Davies of Collyns John Davies of the same Thomas Garrett William Evans of Llanedda Evan Jones of Llanfethan Morgan Edwards John Herbert Richard Price of Betws David Meredith of Llanwethelan Richard Wilson Edward Evans Richard Glynn Rees Lloyd of Clochran Edward Bowen of Pnyrch John Wilson Edward Price of Shernyng Edmund Price Randle Owen Richard Whittingham of the Farm William Price Capaine John Lloyd of Denngy John Maffman of Chawchroche Evan Jones John Pugh of Kerry Charles Mason Lewis Williams of Llyngruddith Robert Davies of Mynydd Jones Price William Corbett Mathew Mathewes of Wemda John Vaughan of Kede Thomas Bevine George Higgins William Perrell Gendeman John Morry Griffith Lloyd Thomas Pury Clerk Price Chan Gendeman.

For the County of Pembroke.

The Sheriff for the date being The Right Honourable Richard Lord Balford Viscount Camelf in the Kingdom of Ireland Sir William Wogan Knight the Majesties Serjeant at Law Marmaduke Gibbs Esquire Sir Erasmus Philips Sir Thomas Sneyser Sir Hugh Owen Sir Gilbert Lee Baronet John Phillips Esquire Joseph Arthur Owen senior John Butler senior Arthur Owen justice William Scafield Walter Mathewes John Lewis of Caid-New Llanu Wogan of Huncard William Wogan John Owen of Traccon John Barker justice William Sneyser Charles Phillips George Lee Maurice Bowen Thomas Lloyd of Greve George Le Hunt John Lewis of Mynyddwyn Henry Walter George Newe William Allen Griffith Hawkwell George Bowen [of] Llanwada William Warren Thomas Garrett Lewis John John Phillips of Trelethellog John Edwards Arthur Langhorne William Davies of

Lieutenant Griffith Elliot Esquires Robert Williams Owen Ford Gwynne Vaughan Williams Ford John Child  
Theophilus Jones Thomas Jones John Owen of Bodina John Owen of Penkelly George Lloyd Rao Powell Rice  
Adam Williams, Ford junior Roger Adams Nicholas Holland John Jordan George Bonner Matthew Brown George  
Jones of Brandy Thomas Lloyd of Penkellys Member Morgan Stephen Maurice George Lewis John Wolly Barrow  
Owen John Fowler Gentlemen The Mayor of Penkelly for the time being Thomas Rogers Francis Daint John Cooney  
Alexander Ford John Rickman Aldermen The Mayor of Treby for the time being Henry Williams James Lloyd  
Devereux Harwood Aldermen:

For the Town and County of Haverhill West:

The Mayor and Aldermen for the time being Sir Hugh Owen Barronet Sir William Wogan Knight His Majesties  
Sergeant at Law Marmaduke Gibbs George Le-Rest Esquires Doctor Playeman Thomas Brown Trewe-Clarke  
Charles Derym Gentlemen:

For the County of Radnor:

Sir Stasah Harrow Barronet Sir Edward Harley Knight of the Bath Sir Rowland Gwynne Sir Edward Williams  
Sir Isaac Child Knight Robert Harley William Fowler Thomas Williams John Wilkott John Jeffreys Thomas Lewis  
Edward Lewis of Monmouth Marmaduke Gwynne Thomas Harley Samuel Powell Lattison Powell Henry Prewett  
Edward Pove Thomas Vaughan Edward Harwood William Probert Robert Cutler John Fowler Robert Lucy Edward  
Harley Charles Lloyd John Williams William Brewster Jeremiah Powell Evan Bowen John Davell Thomas Harwood  
Lewis Lloyd Thomas Lewis of Monmouth Nicholas Meredith Thomas Derym of Camarvon John Daint of Conington  
William Lloyd Esquires Thomas Hall Lonsdale Lloyd Andrew Davis Walter Vaughan Nicholas Kerthly William  
Taylor Herbert Weston Lloyd Weston Peter Roberts Jonas Stephens Henry Ball Thomas Powell Edward Phillips  
Griffith Payne Walter Price John Whitney Gentlemen The [Baptist] and Aldermen of New Radnor for the time being  
Robert Price Esquire Recorder John Davis of Voss Lane Hugh Stephens Esquire Hugh Lewis of Henshall Barrell  
Thomas Harrow Weston Lloyd Weston John Williams Henry Ball Joseph Hall Griffith Payne David Powell John  
Stephens Jonas Stephens Philip Taylor Thomas Owen James Daines Hugh Marchmont Roger Russell John Clarke  
John Williams of Aberdare Thomas Probert Stephen Probert Walter Griffith Thomas Griffith David Davis Henry  
Walter Hugh Evans Thomas Price Robert Williams Henry Vaughan John Davis Adam Price Marmaduke Gwynne  
junior Gentlemen:

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners see as aforesaid notified and  
appointed shall (in the respective Counties Boroughs Towns and Places for which they  
are appointed Commissioners respectively) meet together at the most usual and common place of meeting within  
each of the said Counties Boroughs Towns and Places respectively upon the eight and twentieth  
day of February which shall be in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety four And the said  
Commissioners or so many of them as shall be present at the said first general meeting or the major part of  
them are hereby authorized and required to put this present Act in execution according to the best of their  
judgments and discretions and shall then if they shall see cause subdivide and distribute avert themselves as  
other Commissioners then not present for the execution of this Act into lesser numbers not as three or more of the  
said Commissioners may be appointed for the service of each Hundred or other Division and see as may best conduce  
to the carrying on of this Magistrate's business hereby required:

VI.  
Commissioners to  
meet upon the  
eight February.

and to divide  
themselves for the  
Execution of the  
Act;

Also for the more effectual performance hereof be it enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid That the  
Commissioners at their first General Meeting or the major part of them shall agree and not dissent in writing  
who and what number of the said Commissioners shall act in each of the said Divisions or Hundreds Nevertheless  
not thereby to restrain the said Commissioners from acting as Commissioners in any other parts of the County or  
Place for which they are appointed, And deliver a true Copy of such writing to the Receiver General to the  
end that there be no Failure in any parts of the due Execution of the Service by this Act required:

VII.  
and to agree what  
Number shall act in  
each Hundred, &c.;  
such Divisions not  
to exceed three  
Persons, unless they  
shall find it necessary  
to exceed the  
Number, and charge  
thereon as shall  
be determined.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners shall divide these several  
or joint Precept or Precepts to such Inhabitants High Constables Petty Constables Bailiffs and other like Officers  
and Ministers and such number of them as they in their discretion shall think most convenient requiring them  
to appear before the said Commissioners at such place and time (not exceeding Twelve Days) as they shall  
appoint: And at such time the said Commissioners shall openly read or cause to be read unto them the  
Rates and Assessments in this Act mentioned, And also openly declare the effects of their Charge to them  
and how and in what manner they ought and should make these Certificates and how they ought to proceed  
in the Execution of this Act according to the Rates aforesaid: And if any High Constable Petty Constable  
Bailiff Inhabitant or other Officers or Ministers to whom any Precept shall be directed shall absent themselves  
without lawful excuse to be made out by the Oaths of Two credible Witnesses (which Oaths the Commissioners  
or any Two of them are hereby empowered to administer) or if any person appearing shall refuse to serve then  
every such person so making default or refusing to serve shall for every time of such default or refusal forfeit  
and lose unto His Majesty such sum as the Commissioners or so many as shall be present or the major part of  
them [being present] shall think fit not exceeding the sum of Five pounds nor less than Forty shillings,

VIII.  
Precepts to be  
directed to  
Inhabitants, &c.,  
requiring them to  
appear at a Place  
and Time not ex-  
ceeding Twelve Days,  
and to read the  
Rates, and charge  
thereon as shall  
be determined.  
Such Persons  
absenting without  
excuse, or refusing  
to serve,  
forfeits

At and after such General Meetings, Commissioners to such Warrants for Assessors, and to such the Assessors a Day and Place to bring in Certificates in Writing of the Names of Persons in Lands, and of Personal Rates, Officers, for Assessors to sign themselves, by all lawful ways, of the full yearly Value of Houses and Hereditaments, and also to certify on per Pound of full yearly Value.

and to bring, at time specified, a Certificate of Assessment, and to return Certificates for whose Payment to the Head Collector they shall be accountable Assessors neglecting or refusing to serve, or making Default, Penalty

Dispute, charged upon Return General Entry Assessors, before he sits, to take the Oaths of W & M then & it and the following Oath

IX Commissioners of Assessment to be returned to the Commissioners before the 1<sup>st</sup> of March, when they give hereto: That,

On Return of Certificate Commissioners or any Three may require Payment, if Commissioners require that Person, etc. which ought to be charged, or assessed, or in full yearly Value of Lands, they may require Party to be assessed.

And at and after such general Meeting and Charge given as aforesaid the said Commissioners shall take care that Warrants be issued forth and directed to Two or the least of the most able & sufficient inhabitants of each Parish Townships or Place within the respective Districts thereby appointing and requiring them to be Assessors of all and every the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed. And shall [also therein] appoint and fix a certain Day and Place for the said Assessors to appear before them and to bring in their Certificates in writing of the Names and Surnames of every Person dwelling and residing within the Limits of those Places with which they shall be charged and of the Substances and Values of every of them in ready Money Debt, Goodly Chattels or other personal Estate whatsoever (except as before excepted) or in Publick Offices or Employment of Profit, And the said Assessors are therein also to be required and are hereby required to ascertain and reform themselves by all lawful ways and means they come of the true and full yearly Value of all Mannors Messuages Lands and Tenements, as also of all Quarries Mines of Cast Iron or Lead Copper Mendick or other Mines Iron-Works Salspitting and Sub-Works, Alms Houses and Work, Parks Chases Warrens Woods Underwoods and Coppices and all Fishings Tyths Tolls Assessors and other yearly Profits and of all Hereditaments of what nature or kind soever situate lying and being happening or arising within the Limits of those Places with which they shall be charged. And being so thereof ascertained they are to assess all and every the said Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements and Premises before appointed to be charged after the Rate of Four shillings for every Twenty shillings of the full yearly value in the same are let for or worth to be let at the time of assessing therein as aforesaid. And to bring with them at the time and place so as aforesaid provided for their Appearance a Certificate in writing of the said Assessment and shall then also return the Names of Two or more able and sufficient persons living within the limits and bounds of those Parishes Townships or Places with [the] shall be chargeable respectively to be Collectors of the monies to be paid to His Majesty by this Act. For whose paying as to the Head Collector in manner hereafter mentioned such monies as they shall be charged within the Parish or Place wherein they are not employed shall be unreasonable. And if any Assessor see as aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall neglect or refuse to serve or shall make default at the time appointed for his appearance (not having a lawful excuse to be witnessed by the Oaths of Two credible Witnesses which Oath the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them have power to administer) or shall not perform his Duty every such Assessor shall for every such neglect refusal or default forfeit and lose unto His Majesty such sum as the Commissioners or one many of them as shall be present or the major part of them shall think fit not exceeding the value of Twenty pounds nor under the value of Tenor pounds to be levied by distress and sale of the Offenders Goods and Chattels in the manner as by this Act is appointed for levying the several Rates and Assessment herein mentioned in case of neglect or refusal of payment and to be charged upon the respective Returners General together with the said Rates and Assessment. And every Assessor so as aforesaid appointed or to be appointed shall before he take upon him the execution of the said Employment take the Oaths subscribed and required to be taken by an Act made in the Parliament held the first year of the Reigne of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for the strengthening the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other Oaths. And also take an Oath to be administered in those words following:

YOU shall swear well and truly to execute the duty of an Assessor and to cause the Rates and Duties imposed by an Act intitled An Act for granting to His Majesty an Aid of Four shillings in the pound for One Year and for applying the yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds for Five Years out of the Duties of Tonnage and Poundage and other duties of money payable upon Merchandise exported and imported for carrying on the War against France with regard to be duly and impartially assessed according to the best of your Skill and Knowledge. And therein you shall spare no person for favour or affection nor any person guilty for hatred or illwill:

Soe helpe you God

Which Oath any Two or more of the Commissioners in the County City or Place where the said Assessor is to be made have hereby power and are hereby required to administer:

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Rates and Assessment upon all ready monies debt goodly chattels personal estates and publick offices and employment of profit charged by this Act shall be ascertained and the certificates thereof returned to the Commissioners upon or before the Fifth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety four unless the Commissioners shall think fit to give a further time; and also the taxation and assessments of the Pound Rate of Four shillings in the pound of the yearly value of all manors messuages lands tenements hereditaments and premises charged by this Act shall be made and ascertained and the several and respective certificates thereof returned unto the Commissioners upon or before the Fifth day of March aforesaid unless the Commissioners shall think fit to give further time; and upon return of any such certificate the Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall and may (if they see cause) examine the Persons thereof; and if the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them within twelve several months at the time of the return of the certificate as aforesaid or within Twenty days after shall know or have good cause to suspect that any person or persons or any the manors messuages lands or other the Premises which ought to be assessed and charged in the said certificates is or are omitted or that any person or persons in the said certificates mentioned is or are of a greater estate or that any the said manors or other premises are of a greater yearly value than in the said certificate is mentioned the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall have power to summon such person or persons and the Owners and Possessors of such manors or other Premises to appear before them at a day and place fixed to be examined touching the manors aforesaid, and if the person or persons

deemed to be not executed shall neglect to appear (not knowing a reasonable excuse for such his default) every person so making default shall pay to His Majesty double the sum he should or ought to have been sent for or cited, and moreover the Commissioners or the major parts of one many of them as shall be shown shall have power by all lawful ways and means to enforce into the estate of such person and the value of such person chargeable by this Act and to set such Rate or Rates upon the same as shall be according to the true intent of this Act; and the said Assessors are hereby required to give one copy of these certificates or assessments fairly written and subscribed by them unto the said Commissioners by whom they were appointed and the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby ordered and required to cause the said original and respective Assessments to them delivered (when by them appraised of or altered according to the true intent of this Act) to be fairly written and to sign and make several duplicates or copies of the said Assessments; and one of them so signed and sealed herewith to deliver or cause to be delivered unto the Sub-collectors; and shall likewise deliver or cause to be delivered other copies thereof not signed and sealed unto the Head-Collectors and Receiver General according to their several and respective collection and receipt; and moreover, the said Commissioners shall cause a true copy or copies of the whole rates assessed and charged within every Hundreded Lake Wapontike Parish Ward or Place rural or assessed in pursuance of this Act and of the whole rates rated or assessed upon personal estates office or employment to be certified and transmitted into His Majesties Court of Exchequer under the hand and seals of any Two or more of the Commissioners but without naming the persons in such certificates; and this the said Commissioners shall cause to be done upon or before the Twentieth day of March then next ensuing or within Thirty days after (all appraisals to them made being first determined) and the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer for the time being shall and is hereby required within Three months after the date of the last payment shall be transmitted to him to transcribe all the schedules and duplicates of the rates returned to him from and for every respective County Riding City and Towne and every Hundreded Wapontike Parish Division Towne and Place therein in a booke of parchment in alphabetical order and in a faire legible hand-writing; and within Three months after the same shall be sent by him returned to transmit all and every the same schedules and duplicates to the Office of Writer of the Tallyes commonly called The Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer, who is hereby likewise authorized and required to enter the same in the like alphabetical order in another booke of parchment fairly written to be provided for this purpose;—

And he is further enabled by the authority aforesaid That the Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall cause out three warrants or returns to the Sub-collectors under their hand and seals thereby requiring them to levy and collect one Fourth part of the Rates and Assessments in respect of their personal estates offices and employments; as also one Fourth part of the Pound Rate charged upon all Minors Messuages Land Tenement and Householdings and Premises in shirecount; and the said Sub-collectors are hereby required and enjoined to levy and collect the same according to the duplicates thereof by them received and according to the intent and direction of this Act; and to make demand of the said Rates and Assessments upon personal estates offices and employments of the parties themselves if they can be found or otherwise in the place of those last aforesaid and to pay the same unto their respective Head-Collectors on or before the Fifteenth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety four or within twenty days after And the said Head-Collectors are to hasten the said Sub-collectors and in case the same shall not be collected by reason of neglect or failure of duty of the said Sub-collectors the said Head-Collectors are to levy by warrant under the hand and [seals] of any Two or more of the said Commissioners by distress upon the Sub-collectors respectively such rates and sums of money as by law and then ought to have been paid and is or are not paid by reason of his failure in doing his duty according to the direction of this Act; and every Head-collector is hereby required to make payment of what shall be so levied or received unto the Receiver General of the said County City or place upon or before the Twentieth day of March aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and hasten the said Head-collectors and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head-collectors into His Majesties exchequer of Exchequer upon or before the five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety five or within twenty days after to the said the first payment of the said rates and assessments may by that time be fully assessed and paid into His Majesty; and the said Sub-collectors shall also levy the second quarterly payment of the said rates and assessments charged in shirecount upon or before the Third day of June next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same in to the Head-collectors upon or before the Tenth day of June aforesaid or within Twenty days after And the said Head-Collectors shall make payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the Seventeenth day of June aforesaid or within twenty days after And the said Receiver General is also required to make payment of all which he shall so receive into His Majesties exchequer of Exchequer upon or before the Four and twentieth day of June aforesaid or within twenty days after to the end that the second payment of the rates and assessments not charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully assessed and paid in to His Majesty; and the said Sub-collectors are also required and enjoined to levy one other quarterly payment of the rates and assessments charged in shirecount upon or before the Fourth day of September then next ensuing and shall also pay the same unto the said respective Head-Collectors on or before the Twelfth day of September aforesaid or within twenty days after And the said Head-Collectors are to hasten the said Sub-collectors; and in case the same shall not be collected by reason of neglect or failure of duty in the said Sub-collectors the Head-Collectors are to proceede against them by distress in like manner and by like warrants as aforesaid; and every Head-collector is hereby required to make payment of what shall be so levied or received unto the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the

Twenty dayes next  
and appoynted  
and 7

Commissioners  
may examine into  
Value of Premises  
and say Rates  
is hereby

Assessments  
One Copy of  
Assessments to  
Commissioners

Commissioners to  
cause rates to be  
written and signed  
and sealed Duplicates

One delivered to  
Sub-collectors  
others in Head  
Collectors and  
Receiver General

Commissioners to  
cause as Return  
of Rates charged  
to be certified  
unto Receiver  
before sixth of  
March, or within  
30 days after

Remembrancer  
within Three  
Months in  
transcribing  
Duplicates, &c.

and within Three  
Months after, to  
transcribe the same  
in the Auditor  
of the Receipts

## X.

Commissioners to  
cause Warrants to  
the Sub-collectors  
for levying, &c.

Sub-collectors to  
levy and collect  
according to their  
Duplicates, and  
make demand  
of Rates of Premises,  
or in last Place  
of Abode

Head Collectors  
to hasten  
Sub-collectors  
by use of Warrant  
of Sub-collectors,  
levy by Distress.

Head Collectors  
to pay in to  
Receiver General  
as or before  
sixth of March

Receiver to pay  
into Exchequer  
as or before sixth  
of March

Times for the  
second quarterly  
payment.

Head Collectors  
to pay to Receiver  
General, who is  
to pay into the  
Exchequer as or  
before sixth June

Transfer the  
Third quarterly  
payment.

Head Collectors  
to hasten  
Sub-collectors,  
and may proceed  
by Distress

Head Collector to  
pay to Receiver  
General.

Receiver General  
to issue Head  
Collectors, not pay  
any Exchange  
on or before last  
September.

Thus for the last  
quarterly Payments.

Head Collectors  
to pay to Receiver  
General, due to or  
pay into Exchange  
on or before 15 Dec.

All Persons  
interested in the  
Revenue of the  
A.D. 1694  
Shall pay, &c.

Twenty-fourth day of September aforesaid or within twenty days after; And the Receiver General is likewise required to call upon and haue the said Head-collectors and to pay what he shall receive from the said Head-collectors into his Majesties Receipts of Exchange upon or before the Twentieth Day of September aforesaid or within [Twenty] days after to the end that the third Payment of the said Rates and Assessment may by that time be fully answered and paid to the Majestie, And the Sub-collectors shall also levy one other quarterly payment of the said rates and assessment charged as aforesaid upon or before the Third day of December then next ensuing or within Twenty days after and shall also pay the same to the said Head-collectors upon or before the tenth day of December aforesaid or within twenty days after, And the said Head-collectors shall make payment thereof to the Receiver General of the said County City or Place upon or before the seventeenth day of December aforesaid or within twenty days after, And the said Receiver General is likewise required to make payment of all which he shall so receive into his Majesties Receipts of Exchange upon or before the Five and twentieth day of December aforesaid or within Twenty days after to the end that the Fourth and last quarterly payment of the said rates and assessment be charged as aforesaid may by that time be fully answered and paid to his Majestie: And all Commissioners Collectors and Receivers are hereby required and enjoined to apply themselves with all diligence to the most speedy and effectual execution of these several and respective duties and to use their utmost endeavours that all such sums herein charged may equally pay the rates and assessment according to the direction of this Act, that no his Majesties Service herein may not be delayed or hindered through any of their wilfull neglect or default:

XI.  
Head Collector's  
Receipts to  
Sub-collector  
Sub-collector to  
have Three pence  
in the Pound.  
Head Collector to  
pay to and be  
accounted by  
Receiver  
General  
Sub-collector  
treasury.  
Receiver General  
acquiesces in  
Discharge, who is  
to pay into  
Exchange.  
Allowance to  
Receiver General.

And it is further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid that the moneys received by the Sub-collectors within their respective Districts or Hundred shall from time to time be duly paid to the Head-collectors whose Receipts shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Sub-collector: Which Sub-collector for gathering the said particular sums shall retain in his hand for every twenty shillings by him so paid three pence as a reward for his pains and service, and the said Head-collectors shall accordingly pay over the said moneys unto the Receiver General of each County City or Place respectively in manner aforesaid which Head collector or Collectors shall be nominated and appointed by the Receiver General of the respective Countys which said Receiver General shall be answerable for all such sums of money as shall [be] by him or them collected or received, And that no Sub-collector shall be forced to travel above the space of ten miles for the payment of the said moneys that shall be by him collected or received, And the said Receiver General's acquiescence shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Head-collector: And the Receiver General shall pay the whole sums by him received into the receipt of His Majesties Receipts in such manner and at and before such days and times as are herein before limited and shall have an allowance of two pence in the pound for all moneys which shall be by him paid into the receipt of the Exchange upon or before the times fixed in this Act:

XII.  
Commissioners  
Clerks in One Case  
Twenty per Pound  
for serving the  
Warrants, &c.

And for the careful writing and transcribing the said warrants certificates returns and diligences in due time to be further certified that the Commissioners Clerks who shall respectively performe the same shall by warrant under two or more of the Commissioners hands have and receive from the respective Receivers General one penny in the pound of all such moneys as he or they shall have received by virtue of such warrants and returns who are hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly:

XIII.  
Persons neglecting  
due to pay Rates.

Collectors to  
distress.

And to keep the  
Distress four  
Days in Owner's  
Charge.  
But to be answered  
and sold, and Com-  
pensation returned.

Officer may break  
open House,  
Chests, &c. in the  
Day time.  
Officer to advertise  
the Constable, &c.

Times to pay  
Rates, and to  
distress out of Rates.

Landed to show  
such Deductions.

And it is further enacted and declared That if any person or persons shall refuse or neglect to pay any sums or sums of money without he or they shall be cited and assessed that then it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Collectors or any of them and he and they is and are hereby authorized and required for non-payment thereof to levy the same and sums so rated and assessed by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels of such person so refusing or neglecting to pay by his or their Goods or Chattels or to distrain upon the Messuages Lands Tenement and premises so charged with any such sums or sums and the Goods and Chattels then and there found and the Distress so taken to keep by the space of four days at the Court and Charges of the Owners thereof and if the said Owner does not pay the sums or sums of money so rated and assessed within the space of the said four days then the said distress to be appointed by Two or more Justices where the same shall be taken or other sufficient persons and to be sold by the Collectors for the payment of the said money and the charges ensuing by such Sale (if any be over and above the charges of taking and keeping of the distress) to be immediately returned to the owner thereof: And moreover it shall be lawful to break open (in the day time) any House, and upon Warrant under the hands and seals of Two or more of the said Commissioners any Chest Trunk Box or other thing where any such Goods [are] lying or sitting to their assistance the Constable Tythingman and Headborough within the Countys Cities Towns and Places where any default neglect or resistance shall be made which said Officers are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the distress as they will answer the contrary at their peril: And the several and respective Tensant or Tenant of all Houses Lands Tenement and Hereditaments which shall be rated by virtue of this Act, are hereby required and authorized to pay such sums or sums of money as shall be rated upon such Houses Lands Tenement or Hereditaments and to deduct out of the Rent so much of the said rate as is in respect of the said Rent of every such House Land Tenement or Hereditaments the Landlord should or ought to pay and have And the said Landlord both make and make according to their respective duties are hereby required to allow such deduction in payment upon the receipt of the residue of their Rent:



And it is enacted and declared That every Tenant paying the said Assessment<sup>x</sup> shall be required and discharged for so much money as the assessment<sup>x</sup> shall amount unto as if the same had been actually paid unto such person and persons unto whom the Rate<sup>x</sup> should have been due and payable: And if any person or persons are cited or charged due unto him or themselves agreed with such assessing or rating and due within three days after demand made of the sums or states of money assessed on him or them compliance to the Commissioners who signed or allowed his or theirs rates or to any Members of the House of Commons, Commissioners for that place the said Commissioners only or any three or more of them shall have and have lawfully power (and are required within three days next after such Compliance particularly at their publick place of meeting and not otherwise) to examine the Quene or Quenes or any other person or persons upon his or theirs oath touching the value of such real or personal estate and other the matters aforesaid and upon due examination and knowledge thereof, allowe shalbe defaulte success or enlarge the said assessment: and the same are allowed shalbe increased or enlarged shall be leyed and shall be certified or returned unto the Exchequer in manner aforesaid: And to the end the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the determining of such complaint<sup>y</sup> and appeals accordingly: and for the end to expresse in shure warrant<sup>z</sup> to the Collectors the means and places for determining appeals and to summon the respective Assessors concerning whose assessment any complaint shall be made to attend at the time and place to be appointed for the determining such complaint who are hereby required to attend accordingly: and appeals shalbe heard and determined to be finally without any further appeal upon any pretence whatsoever:

XIV.  
Tenants paying,  
assessed  
Persons assessed  
agreed may  
complain to  
Commissioners  
within Three Days

The major part of  
the Commissioners  
who signed the  
Rate, to examine  
upon Oath, with  
three or more  
the Assessment,  
Commissioners  
to meet for  
determining  
Appeals

And be it further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Assessor Collector Receiver or other person appointed by the said Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to performe his as shure duty in the due and speedy Execution of this present Act or if any Assessor shall wilfully or wilfully underwrite or assume as an underwrite any person or thing chargeable by this Act the said respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them have lawfully power to impose on such person or persons one [neglecting refusing<sup>a</sup>] or not performinge their dutye such fine or fines as [he<sup>b</sup>] them shall be thought fit to be in the same exceeds not the sume of Twenty pound<sup>c</sup> nor to be under the sume of Tenne pound<sup>c</sup> which said Fines shall not be taken off or discharged but by the consent of the majority of the Commissioners who imposed the same but shall be leyed by Warrant under the Hand<sup>d</sup> and Seale of the said Commissioners or any Two of them by distress and sale of the Good<sup>e</sup> and Chattell of the Offenders and in default of Good<sup>e</sup> and Chattell the Offenders to be committed (by Warrant under the Hand<sup>d</sup> and Seale of the said Commissioners as any Two or more of them) to prison there to remaine till payment of the said Fines: And that all Fines that shall be imposed by virtue of this Act shall be paid to the respective Receivers General and by them into the Receipts of His Majesties Exchequer:

XV.  
Assessor, Collector,  
Receiver, wilfully  
neglecting or  
refusing to do their  
Duty.

The Commissioners to  
fine, not exceeding  
twenty p<sup>rs</sup> under  
Act

Fines paid to  
Receiver General,  
and by him into the  
Exchequer.

And it is further enacted and declared That if any Collector that shall (by virtue of this Act be appointed) for the Receipts of any summe of money thereby to be assessed) neglect or refuse to pay any summe or states of money which shall be law received as aforesaid and to pay the same as is and by this Act is directed and shall decline in his or theirs hand<sup>d</sup> any money received by them or any of them and not pay the same at such time as by this Act is directed, the Commissioners of each County Riding City or Towne respectively or any Two or more of them in their respective Divisions are lawfully authorized and empowered to imprison the person and [he<sup>b</sup>] seize and secure the Estate both real and personal of such Collector as him belonging or which shall descend or come into the Hand<sup>d</sup> or Possession of [he<sup>b</sup>] Hisse Executors or Administrators whatsoever the same cannot be discovered and found: And the said Commissioners who shall see and secure the estate of any Collector or Collectors shall be and are lawfully empowered to appoint a time for the generall meeting of the Commissioners for each County Riding City Towne or Place and there to cause publick Notice to be given at the Place where such meeting shall be appointed on days at the least before such generall meeting: And the Commissioners shalbe at such generall meeting or the major parte of them, in case the moneye demanded by any such Collector or Collectors be not paid or refused at a single to be according to the direction of this Act shall and are lawfully empowered and required to sell and dispose of all such Estates which shall be for the same aforesaid seized and secured or any parts of them and to receive and pay into the hand<sup>d</sup> of the Receiver General the sume that shall be soe delivered in the Hand<sup>d</sup> of such Collector or Collectors their Heires Executors or Administrators respectively:

XVI.  
Collector not  
paying fines  
collected.

Commissioners may  
imprison, and  
seize and secure Real  
and Personal Estate

and may appoint a  
Generall Meeting of  
Commissioners, of  
which Notice to be  
given

Proceedings  
therein.

And it is hereby further enacted and declared, That at the expresse of the respective taxes in this Act provided for the full payment of the said taxes quarterly payment the severall and respective Commissioners or any Two or more of them within their Divisions and Hundred shall and are hereby required to call before them the Collectors within each respective Division Hundred Parish & Place to examine and receive themselves of the full and whole payment of the particular sums and states of money charged within and upon the same Division Hundred and every parish and place thereto and of the due returns of the same unto the Hand<sup>d</sup> of the Receiver General these Deputy or Deputies of the said County Riding City Towne and Place respectively and by such Receiver General into the Receipts of His Majesties Exchequer to the end there may be noe failure in the payment of any parte of the Assessment by virtue of this Act to be assessed and paid and in case of any failure in the Payment the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby to cause the same to be forthwith leyed and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act:

XVII.  
Any Two Commis-  
sioners may require  
Assessors from  
Collectors and  
Receiver General.

and may levy

<sup>x</sup> relating respecting G.

<sup>y</sup> by G.

<sup>z</sup> O. omitt.

<sup>a</sup> inserted in the Roll.



shall give Acquittances (gratis) to the said Head-Collectors for all moneys of them received; And the said Head-Collectors shall also give acquittances (gratis) to the Sub-collectors for all such moneys as shall be paid them in pursuance of this Act. And the said Sub-collectors shall make and deliver to the said Head-Collectors a perfect schedule fairly written in parchment under their hands and seals signed and allowed by any Two or more of the respective Commissioners containing the names, surnames and places of abode of every person within their respective collection that shall make default of payment of any of the sums that shall be rated or assessed on such person by virtue of this Act where no sufficient distress is to be found and other satisfaction made and not otherwise and the same and sums charged on every such person the same schedule to be delivered by the Head-collector to the Receiver General of the County City or Place respectively to be by him returned into his Majesty's Court of Exchequer Whereupon every person so making default of payment may be charged by process of the said Court according to the course of the Court of Exchequer in such cases.

Provided always and be it further enacted, That in case any land or houses in any Parish or Countymarch shall be unoccupied and no distress can be found on the same nor the person of the true Owner or Proprietor can be found within the County wherein such house or land lyeth by reason whereof the rate and assessment upon such unoccupied house and land cannot be levied, that then upon complaint made thereof to the Commissioners for the County where such case shall happen to be the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall certify into His Majesty's Court of Exchequer the name of the person whose land or house so lyeth unoccupied together with the same thereupon assessed and the parish and place where such land or house lyeth which certificate is hereby declared to be a sufficient charge upon the person and land or house therein named and shall make the person debtor to His Majesty for the same so assessed and the Court of Exchequer shall issue out process thereupon against the body goods and all other the land of such debtor until the same so assessed be fully and wholly levied and paid to His Majesty.

Provided always and be it enacted, That where any Wood-Land shall be entered and no distress can be had, that in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for any Collector Constable Headborough or Tythingman by warrant under the hand and seals of two or more of the Commissioners of that Hundred or Division at assailable times of the year to cut and sell to any person or persons so much of the wood growing on the Wood-Land (Twelve-Years excepted) so assessed as will pay the assessment or assessment to be levied and unpaid and the charge incident thereto. And that it shall and may be lawful for the person and persons and his and their assigns to whose such wood shall be sold to fell cut down and dispose and carry away the same to his own use rendering the surplus (if any be) to the owner any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided always and be it further enacted That where any tax or assessment shall be charged or laid upon any other toll profit of market fairs or fairs or other annual profit not assessable, in case the same shall not be paid within fifteen days after such assessment or charge or laid and demanded then it shall and may be lawful to and for the Collector Constable or other Officer thereunto appointed by warrant under the hand and seals of two or more Commissioners, authorized by this Act to come into and sell so much of the said other toll and other profit so charged as shall be sufficient for the levying of the said tax and assessment and all charges occasioned by such non-payment thereof rendering the surplus to the owner (if any be).

Also for the better Payment of such sums of money as might be recovered by such persons as shall be appointed Receivers General of any of the sums of money granted by this Act; And to the intent that the said Receivers General may render a true account into His Majesty's Court of Exchequer of such sums of money as shall be received by them and every of them their and every of their Deputy and Deputies But it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any such Receiver General renounce or certify into the said Court any sums or sums of money to be in arrears or unpaid after the same have been received either by such Receiver General or by his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any person or persons to be set prisoner in the said Courts for any time or sums of money that hath been so received, That then every such Receiver General shall be liable to pay to every such person and persons that shall be so arrested vexed or damaged by reason of such unjust certificate return or setting longer credits [the] damages that shall be thereby occasioned the said damages to be recovered by action of debt bill plaint or information in which no exigent process as wages of law shall be allowed nor any more than one hundred and shall also forfeit to his Majesty his heirs and successors to the Crown of England according to the forfeitures and forfeitures thereof specified and contained in an Act passed in the First year of King William and Queen Mary intituled An Act declaring the right and liberties of the subject and settling the succession of the Crown double the sum that shall be so unjustly certified or returned or caused to be so longer.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that where any person or persons chargeable with any tax or assessment by this Act imposed shall be under the age of one and twenty years in every such case the Parents Guardians and Tutors of such Infants respectively upon default of payment by such Infants shall be and are hereby made liable to and charged with the payment which such Infants ought to have made. And if such Parents Guardians or Tutors shall neglect or refuse to pay as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful to proceed against them in like manner as against any other person or persons making default of payment as herein is mentioned: And all Parents Guardians and Tutors making payment as aforesaid shall be allowed all and every the sums paid for such Infants upon his or their acquittance.

Receivers General to give Head-Collectors Receipts  
Head-Collectors to give Receipts to Sub-collectors.  
Sub-collectors deliver Schedules to Head-Collectors of Delinquents where distress is Default, which Schedule is to be delivered to Receiver General and returned into the Exchequer.

XVII.  
When Lands, etc. unoccupied, and no Distress nor Person of Owner found, the Name of Owner certified into Exchequer.

which Certificate is to be a Charge, and Process to issue

XVIII.  
Where Woodlands assessed and no Distress nor Person of Owner found, Commissioners may enter and cut and sell.

Persons may cut and carry away.

XIX.  
Where Assessment on Tithes, etc. not paid Collector may take and sell by Warrant under Hand and Seals of Two Commissioners.

XX.  
Receiver General, without Damages, for any Person who has paid.

Penalty in Fine.

How recovered.  
Penalty to the King.  
W & M, Stat. 2 c. 4.

XXI.  
Parents and Guardians to pay Rates imposed on Infants, and upon Writings to be proceeded against on other Delinquents.  
Sums paid allowed upon their Acquittance.

XXXI.  
Persons to be rated  
for the Office or Place  
where they are rated,  
and for Personal Estate  
where resident.  
Persons not of  
the condition  
rated where resident  
at Residence of  
Aid.  
Persons out of the  
Ratons rated for  
Personal Estate  
where last resident  
within the Ratons.

XXXII.  
Persons having  
Goods, but no real  
Estate, shall be rated  
County where they  
live, rated in the  
County where  
Goods are.

Persons to be rated  
for Lands, &c. in  
the Place where  
such Lands lie.

XXXIII.  
Any Person or  
persons of several  
Places of Residence  
being charged  
charged for his  
Personal Estate,  
upon Certificate  
and Oath sworn,  
as he is charged,  
as to each.

Any Person who by  
changing his Place  
of Residence or  
other Person shall  
escape being rated,  
upon Proof thereof,  
as to be charged.

XXXIV.  
Householder shall  
give Account of  
Lands in  
Assessment.  
Penalty also.

XXXV.  
Commissioners  
within their  
Division to rate  
each other for their  
Personal Estate  
and Office.

Commissioners to  
assess the Assessment.

XXXVI.  
Shares in New  
River, Thames,  
Hatch-Park, or  
Marybone Waters,  
Leases in the  
King's Palace  
House, and all  
Companies of  
Merchants in  
London;  
assessed by  
Commissioners  
appointed for  
London,  
and the Shares paid  
by the Treasurer,  
&c.

And be it further enacted that every person rated or assessed for his Office or Employment shall be rated and pay for his said Office or Employment in the County City or Place where such Office or Employment is executed. And every person who is or shall be rated for or in respect of any personal estate in his any way belonging shall be rated for such place where he or she shall be resident at the time of the execution of this Act: And all persons not being householders nor having a certain place of residence shall be rated at the place where they shall be resident at the time of the execution of this Act. And if any person who ought to be rated by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his personal estate shall at the time of his assessment be out of the Realm such person shall be rated elsewhere in such County City or Place where he was last abiding within the Realm.

Provided That where any person shall have any Goods or Merchandise in any County or Counties other than the County where he shall be resident or had his last residence in shall be liable to rate or assess such person for such goods or merchandise in the County or Counties where the same shall be, And every person who shall be rated or assessed as aforesaid for or in respect of any Manors Messuages Land Tenements or Hereditaments shall be rated and assessed in the place where such Messuages Manors Land Tenements and Premises respectively do lie and not elsewhere.

Provided also that if any person or persons by reason of his or their having several Manors Houses or places of residence or otherwise shall be doubly charged by reason of this Act for or in respect of his or their personal estate then upon Certificate made by any two or more of the Commissioners for the County Riding City or Place of his or their last personal residence under their hand and seals of the office or offices charged upon him or them and in what capacity or respects he or they were so charged (which Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without delay for or reward) and upon such made of such Certificate before any one Justice of the peace of the County or place where the said Certificate shall be made (which such the said Justice of peace is hereby authorized and required to administer) then the person and persons so doubly charged shall for so much as shall be so certified be discharged in every other County City or Place. And if any person that ought to be rated by virtue of this Act for or in respect of his personal estate shall by changing his place of residence or by any other fraud or contrivance escape from the taxation and not be rated and the sum be proved before the Commissioners or any Two of them or before any Justice of the Peace in the County Riding City or Place where such person dwelleth or resideth at any time within one year next ensuing after such tax made every person that shall so escape from the taxation and payment shall be charged upon profits thereof at the double value of so much as he should or ought to have been taxed at by this Act; the said double value upon Certificate thereof made into the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justices (before whose such profits shall be made) to be levied of the Goods Land and Tenements of such person.

And for the better discovery of personal estates be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Householdier shall upon demand of the assessors of the respective parishes or places give an account of the names and qualities of such persons as shall reside or lodge in their respective houses under the penalty of defaulting to his Majesty the same of Twenty pounds to be levied and recovered in such manner as other penalties in this Act mentioned are to be levied and recovered.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Commissioners that shall be within any County City or Place within the respective limits; or the major parts of them shall rate tax and assess every other Commissioner sworn with them for or in respect of the ready money debt Goods Chattels and personal Estate of such Commissioners and also for and in respect of the Offices and Employment of Profit which at the time of such examination shall be held and enjoyed by such Commissioners as at the residence and usual Dwelling-place of such Commissioner are to be taxed by within the Division of such Commissioners by whom he is taxed and are at the Office and Employment held and enjoyed by such Commissioner are to be taxed be likewise to be examined within the Division or limits of such Commissioners by whom he is to be taxed and the Commissioners within whose Division shall since assess every assessor within these Divisions for all and singular the Profits for which by this Act he ought to be rated and assessed. And nevertheless all assessors assessed upon every the said Commissioners and assessors in the assessment made and set by the assessors aforesaid shall be well and lawfully levied and gathered as the same should and ought to have been if such Commissioners had not been rated Commissioners.

And be it further enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid That all and every person and persons having any share or shares or interest in any fresh stream or running water brought to the north part of London commonly called The New River or in the Thames Water-works or in the Hatch-Park or Marybone Waters or any Water or Profits arising thereby. And all person and persons having any share or interest in the stock or stock of printing of books in or belonging to the house commonly called The King's Printing House shall pay for the same the sum of Four shillings for every Twenty shilling of the full yearly value thereof. And they and all Companies of Merchants in London charged by this Act shall be assessed by the Commissioners assessed and appointed for the said City or any Three of them for their respective shares and interests aforesaid and the aforesaid year stock and stock and the same shall be paid by the Governors and respective Treasurers of the said respective Companies and by the Treasurers or Receivers of the said River Waters and Water-works and stock for printing and to be deducted (an &c) out of their next Dividend.

Provided also that this Act shall not extend to the inhabitants of Scotland Ireland Jersey or Guernsey for and compounding any such personal taxes which they or any to whom the same are due within the places aforesaid<sup>1</sup>:

And it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners or any two or more of them may and shall from time to time call for and require an account from the respective Governors of all the moneys received by them of the said Collectors and of the payments thereof into his Majesty's exchequer of Exchequer according to the [directions<sup>2</sup>] of this Act: And in case of any failure in the payments the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to be faithfully levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act<sup>3</sup>:

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no letters patent<sup>4</sup> granted by his Majesty or any of his Royal Prerogatives to any person or persons City Borough or Town or Corporation within this Realm of any nature of Liberties Privileges or Exemptions from Subsidies Tolls Taxes Assessments or Aids shall be continued or taken to exempt any person or [person]<sup>5</sup> City Borough or Town or Corporation or any of the inhabitants of the same or in the Tower of London from the burden and charge of any street or streets of money granted by this Act: but that all and every such person and persons City Borough and Town or Corporation shall pay their proportion of all rates and assessments by this (<sup>1</sup>) Act imposed any such Letters Patent Grants or Charters or any Clause of Non-Obstante Matter or thing therein contained or any Laws Statute Customs or Privileges to the contrary notwithstanding<sup>6</sup>:

Provided also That no person inhabiting in any City Borough or Town or Corporation shall be compelled to be any Assessor or Collector or to do any part of the rates and assessments hereby granted in any place or places out of the limits<sup>7</sup> of the said City Borough or Town or Corporation:

Provided also and be it enacted That every rate tax or assessment which shall be made or imposed by virtue of this Act in respect of any House or Tenement which an Ambassador Resident Agent or other publick Minister of any Foreign Prince or State now doth or hereafter shall inhabit or occupy shall be paid by the Landlord or Owner of the said house or [tenement]<sup>8</sup> respectively:

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That in all parishes and other places being extraparochial or not within the parishes or parishes of the respective Assessors to be appointed by virtue of this Act (although in any parish or other place they have not been assessed or rated heretofore) the said Commissioners or any two or more of them shall and are hereby required to nominate and appoint two fit persons living in or near the said parishes or other places as aforesaid to be Assessors for the said places and to make and receive therein said assessments in like manner as by this Act is appointed in any Parish Tything or Place and also to appoint one or more Collectors or Collectresses who are hereby required to collect and pay the same according to the rates appointed by this Act for collecting and paying all sums of money payable by this Act<sup>9</sup>:

Provided also and be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Commissioners or Collectresses who shall be employed in the execution of this Act shall be liable for or by reason of such execution to any of the penalties mentioned in an Act made in the first and twentieth years of the reign of King Charles the Second for the punishing of dangers which may happen from Popish recusants<sup>10</sup>:

Provided also and be it enacted That no person shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act before he shall have taken the oaths appointed by an Act of Parliament made in the first years of the reign of King William and Queen Mary intitled (An Act for the strengthening the oaths of supremacy and allegiance and appointing other oaths) which oaths it shall be lawful for any two or more Commissioners to administer and are hereby required to administer to any other Commissioners:

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Papist or reputed Papist being of the age of sixteen years and upwards who shall not have taken the oaths mentioned and required to be taken by the said last mentioned Act shall yield and pay unto his Majesty double the duties and rates which by law or virtue of any clause in this Act before mentioned or contained he or she should or [ought]<sup>11</sup> to pay or be charged with as he is assessed levied and collected assessed received and paid in such manner and by such ways and means and according to such rules and directions and under such penalties and forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for and concerning the above mentioned rates and taxes which are hereby intended to be double as aforesaid: Provided nevertheless that if any such Papist or reputed Papist within seven days after the first meeting of the said Commissioners in the respective Counties or Places where he or she ought to be taxed or assessed according to the intent of this present Act, shall take the said oaths before two or more of the said Commissioners (which oaths the said two or more Commissioners are hereby empowered to administer) that in such case he or she shall not be liable to be double assessed as aforesaid<sup>12</sup>:

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person being of the age of sixteen years or upwards and being within this realm at the time of the execution of this Act who shall not before that time have taken the oaths mentioned and required to be taken by the said Act intitled (An Act for the strengthening the oaths of supremacy and allegiance and appointing other oaths) And upon summons by warrant under the hand and seal of any two or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act shall refuse to take the said oaths as

XXIV.  
Persons for  
Scotland, Ireland,  
Jersey, or Guernsey

XXV.  
Any two  
Commissioners  
may require  
accounts from  
Governors, &c.  
and lay up.

XXVI.  
No Privilege of  
Exemption from  
Subsidies, &c. shall  
extend to Rates  
granted by this  
Act

XXVII.  
Inhabitants in  
Cities, &c. not  
compelled to be  
Assessors, &c.  
out of limits.

XXVIII.  
Persons supplying  
Assessors in  
Houses where  
Ambassadors  
reside.

XXIX.  
Persons supplying  
Assessors in  
Extraparochial  
and privileged  
Places.

XXX.  
Commissioners not  
liable to Penalties  
of Act 11. c. 2.

XXXI.  
Commissioners to  
take the Oaths of  
1 W. & M. Sec. 1  
c. 8.  
which Com-  
missioners may  
administer.

XXXII.  
Persons of 16 and  
upwards who shall  
not have taken the  
Oaths to pay double.

XXXIII.  
Persons who  
within Seven Days  
after Meeting of  
Commissioners  
shall take the  
Oaths.

XXXIV.  
Persons of 16 and  
upwards who shall  
not have taken the  
Oaths before  
Execution of  
this Act, and being  
summoned shall

<sup>1</sup> Scotland &c.

<sup>2</sup> Persons &c.

<sup>3</sup> Persons &c.

<sup>4</sup> Inhabitant &c.

<sup>5</sup> Inhabitant or the Soil

refuse to take them,  
or neglect to appear  
before the said  
Commissioners, in per  
petrate

the time appointed in the said warrant or shall neglect to appear on each day before the Commissioners in order to take the said oaths (which said oaths the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby empowered and required to administer) shall yield and pay unto his Majesty double the sum and sum which by force or virtue of any clause in this Act before mentioned or contained<sup>1</sup> he or she should or ought to pay or be charged with in manner as is before in this present Act appointed touching Papist or reputed Papist<sup>2</sup>;

XXVII.  
Commissioners, who by  
2 W & M. c. 3  
shall double, where  
have returned into  
Exchequer for  
Non payment, not  
appearing before  
the Commissioners  
to take the Oaths.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Gentleman or one reputed as owning or holding himself such or being above that quality who by virtue of an Act made in the third year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary entitled (An Act for raising money by a poll payable quarterly for one year for carrying on a rigorous War against France did pay or ought to have paid double the sum charged by the said Act or were or ought to have been returned into the Exchequer for nonpayment thereof who shall not voluntarily appear before the said Commissioners or any two or more of them within twelve days after the first meeting of the said Commissioners at the respective place or places where he ought to be taxed or assessed and take the said oaths appointed by the said Act made in the first year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary (which Oaths the said Commissioners or any two or more of them are hereby empowered and required to administer and to make an entry or memorandum thereof in some Books to be kept for that purpose) such person shall be charged with and pay double the sum which by force or virtue of this Act he should or ought to have paid; to be assessed levied collected assessed assessed and paid in such manner by such ways and means and according to such rules and Directions and under such penalties and forfeitures as are before in this Act expressed or appointed for or concerning the above mentioned sum and sum which are hereby intended to be doubled as aforesaid<sup>3</sup>;

to pay double.

XXVIII.  
Commissioners to  
summon Persons  
suspected in appear  
and take the Oaths

And be it further enacted That any one or more of the Commissioners appointed by this Act upon information given or upon any cause of suspicion in that behalf shall and are hereby required and enjoined to cause every person suspected or against whom such information shall be given to be summoned to appear to take the said Oaths as aforesaid<sup>4</sup>;

XXIX.  
Persons who  
subscribe the  
Declaration of  
Fidelity  
1 W & M. Sec. 1.  
c. 3.

Provided nevertheless That whereas certain persons Dissenters from the Church of England commonly called Quakers and now known to be such do scruple the taking of any Oath it shall be sufficient for any such person to make and subscribe the declaration of fidelity contained in an Act made in the Parliament held in the first year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary entitled An Act for accepting these Majesties Proclamation Subject dissenting from the Church of England from the penalties of certain Laws which declaration any two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the execution of this Act are hereby empowered and required to take and every such person so doing shall not be liable to or chargeable with any of the double sum aforesaid<sup>5</sup>;

L.  
No Person liable to  
Pound Rate whose  
Lands are under  
tax

Provided that no poor person shall be charged with or liable unto the pound rate imposed by this Act upon Land<sup>6</sup> Tenement<sup>7</sup> or Hereditament<sup>8</sup> whose Land<sup>9</sup> Tenement<sup>10</sup> or Hereditament<sup>11</sup> are not of the yearly value of Twenty shillings in the whole<sup>12</sup>;

LII.  
Chancery Officers  
within the Liberty  
of the Rolls to be  
there assessed.

Provided likewise That the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls the Masters of Chancery the Clerk of the Petty-Bag the Exchequer Register Clerk of the Exchequer Clerk of the Affidavit and Subpoena Officer and all others the Officers of the Court of Chancery that exercise these Offices within the liberty of the Rolls shall be there assessed for their respective Offices and not elsewhere<sup>13</sup>;

LIII.  
Collectors levying  
Money collected in  
their Hands, or  
paying otherwise  
to Head-Collectors  
or Receiver-Generals  
or Recorders  
Generally.  
Finally after  
Head-Collectors  
or Recorders-  
Generals shall  
pay to any  
Person other than  
the Exchequer or  
paying upon Tally  
of Treasurers.

And be it further enacted That if any Collector of any Parish or Place shall keep in his hand any part of the money by him collected for any longer time than is by this Act directed (other than the Allowance made unto him by the Act) or shall pay any part thereof to any person or persons other than in the Head Collector or Receiver-Generall of such County or Place or his respective Deputy that every such Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the sum of Tenne pound<sup>14</sup>. And in case any Head Collector shall keep in his hand any part of the money paid to him by any Collector by virtue of this Act for any longer time than is by virtue of this Act directed or shall pay any part thereof to any person or persons other than the Receiver-Generall of such County or Place or his Deputy every such Head-Collector shall forfeit for every such Offence the sum of Forty pound<sup>15</sup>. And in case any Receiver-Generall or his Deputy shall pay any part of the monies paid to him or them by any Collector by virtue of the Act to any person or persons whatsoever (other than the receipt of his Majesties Exchequer and as or within the respective times limited by this Act) or in case any such Receiver-Generall or his Deputy shall pay any part of the said monies by any Warrant of the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurers Under-Treasurers or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or upon any Tally of Treasurers or Tally of Audit-office or other way or device whatsoever whereby to divert or hinder the said payment thereof into the receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid then such Receiver-Generall shall for every such Offence be liable or his Deputy be liable the sum of One thousand pound<sup>16</sup> to him or them that shall sue for the same in any Court of Record by Bill Plaint or other Information wherein no Exemption Privilege or Waiver of Law is to be allowed<sup>17</sup>;

Finally after.

LIII.  
Treasurers who  
direct Whom the  
Payment of Monies

And be it hereby further enacted That the Commissioners of the Treasury or the Lord Treasurer Under-Treasurers or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being or any of them do not direct any Warrant to any of the said Head-Collectors or Receiver-Generall or their Deputy for the payment of any part of the monies hereby

given to any person or persons other than into the Receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid nor shall they nor any of them direct any warrant to the Officers of the Exchequer for the making of any tally of Pro or tally of subpenny nor due any other entry or thing whereby to divert the said payment of the said moneys into the Receipt of the Exchequer, Nor shall the Officers of the Exchequer strike or doeth or record the striking of any tally of Pro or tally of subpenny upon any due said moneys upon any account [or warrant] whatsoever. Nor shall any Teller draw down any bill whereby to charge himself with any of the said moneys until he shall actually have received the same.

Provided also and he is enacted That no man of private life upon any common warrant motion or order or direction by him self or others shall be had made admitted received or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any suit or proceeding by action of debt bill plaint or information or otherwise for the recovery of all or any the duties pensions or forfeitures upon any person or persons by this Act inflicted or therein mentioned for or in order to the correction or disability of any person offending against this Act.

Provided also and he is enacted That no person shall be capable of sitting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act for any County or Riding or the City of London and Westminster unless he was assessed and did pay to His Majesty the sum of Twenty shilling quarterly towards the rates and assessments granted by an Act made in the Third year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary towards this Act for raising money by a poll payable quarterly for One year for the carrying on a highway war against France or the sum of Four pounds to the Act made in the Fourth year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary towards this Act for raising of the quarterly poll granted to those Bishops in the last session of this present Parliament; and those that are persons shall be capable of sitting as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act for any other City or in any Borough Town or Cinque-Port or the Countys thereof respectively unless he was assessed and did pay the sum of Twenty shilling quarterly as aforesaid and did pay the sum of Tenne shilling quarterly (in a Trade-man worth Three hundred pound) towards the said quarterly poll or the sum of Fifty shilling to the said Act for raising of the said quarterly poll.

Provided also that every person who did pay the sum of Tenne shilling quarterly (as a Trade-man worth Three hundred pound) towards the said quarterly poll may be capable of sitting as a Commissioner for and within any City Borough or Town Corporate where he is an Inhabitant although he be not qualified a Commissioner for the County at large in which such City Borough or Town Corporate is situate unless Commissioners be particularly appointed by this Act for such City Borough or Town Corporate.

Provided nevertheless That in case there shall not be a sufficient number of Commissioners for any City Town and County of the same Borough Town or Cinque-Port (for which by this Act Commissioners are particularly appointed) capable of sitting according to the qualifications hereby for putting this Act in execution, that in every such case any of the Commissioners appointed for the County at large within which such City Town and County of the same Borough Town or Cinque-Port doth stand or which is next adjoining thereto, may sit as Commissioners in the execution of this Act within such City Town and County of the same Borough Town or Cinque-Port.

Provided also and he is further enacted That in case there shall not be a sufficient number of the persons nominated to be Commissioners for any County who shall be capable of sitting as Commissioners according to the qualifications in this Act That in every such case it shall be lawful for His Majesty to issue or cause to be issued one or more commissions or commissions under the Great Seal of England and directly to nominate nominate and appoint such and so many persons being resident and having real estates of the value of One hundred pound a year in the said respective Counties; for which they shall be sufficiently qualified to be Commissioners for putting this Act in execution in the said Counties respectively which said Commissioners not to be nominated and appointed for the said Counties respectively shall have such and the same powers for putting this Act in execution in the said respective Counties and under the same rules and directions as any other Commissioners nominated or appointed by this Act any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And for the more effectual charging all personal estates he is enacted by the authority aforesaid That if after the assessment or personal estates directed by this Act shall be made, any person shall come to inhabit or reside in any Dismore or Place where such person was not rated or taxed for personal estate the Commissioners sitting within such Dismore or Place are hereby required and empowered to summon such person before them and unless he or she shall produce a certificate made according to the direction of this Act whereby it shall appear that he or she was assessed and had actually paid all the proceeds quarterly payments in some other place for his or her personal estate the said Commissioners shall and are hereby required to assess such person to be assessed for his or her personal estate, and cause the same by such quarterly payments thereof to be assessed and unpaid to be assessed layed and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

Provided also that the prison of the King's Bench the Prison-House half garden and Chancery-lane, and all the mess parson and parson of the office of the Marshall of the said Kings Bench prison lying and being in the Parish of St. George the Martyr in the Borough of Southwark and County of Surrey, and also

whereas this Act  
the Exchequer, nor  
to the Officers of  
Exchequer for  
making Tally of  
Pro, &c. nor  
Officers of  
Exchequer to  
strike any such  
Tally, &c.

LIV  
No Man private  
or other way of  
Prosecution in any  
suit for Penalties

LIV  
No Person to be  
Commissioner in  
any County, or  
in London or  
Westminster, who  
did not pay under  
2 W. & M. c. 3.  
or 4 W. & M. c. 14.

nor in any other  
Place, unless he or  
she, or paid the  
sum of 20 s. &c.  
Treasonable worth  
2000

LVI  
Trade-man worth  
2000, being  
poll to the said  
Poll, may be  
Commissioner  
Exception.

LVII  
Who are  
Commissioners  
enough for any  
City, &c.  
Commissioners  
for County may  
sit.

LVIII  
In case there be  
not a sufficient  
Number of  
Commissioners  
capable of sitting  
for any County,  
His Majesty  
may nominate  
under the Great  
Seal, in any  
County, being  
residents, to have  
Real Estates of  
2000 per Annum  
in the County, to  
be Commissioners.

LIX  
Persons who  
Assessment  
according to a  
Place where he  
was not rated for  
Personal Estate,  
Commissioners  
to summon and  
sum, unless Certificate  
that he was assessed  
and had paid.

LX  
King's Bench  
Prison, &c. and  
the Marshalsea.

<sup>1</sup> mentioned in this Act.

to be charged in  
the Parish of  
Saint George  
Southwark

the Prison-House land<sup>s</sup> and gardens of the prison of the Marshall of the Marshalsea Prison, and all offices, parcellages and profits of the Marshalsea Court and Prison lying and being alone in the said Parish of S. George in the Borough of Southwark and County of Surrey shall be charged and assessed to the assessment in the said Parish of S. George and Borough of Southwark and not else where any thing to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

LXI  
Commissioners  
taking tolls  
taking the Oath,  
Penalty after

Penalties sheweth and be it enacted That if any person hereby named a Commissioner shall presume to act as a Commissioner in the execution of this Act, before he shall have taken the oaths which by this Act he is required to take and in the manner hereby provided he shall forfeit to His Majesty the sum of Five hundred pound: >

LXII  
Where Owners of  
Land are liable  
to be doubly  
charged, as Paying  
or otherwise, for  
not taking the  
Oath, Owners  
only charged, and  
Taxes charging.

Provided always and be it enacted That where the Owners of any land<sup>s</sup> tenement and hereditament are liable to be doubly charged as Paying Repaid Payable or otherwise by means of charges not having taken the oaths according to the intent of this Act; in every such case such Owners only shall be charged with, and shall pay the said double rates; and the respective Tenement of such land<sup>s</sup> tenement and hereditament are hereby discharged of and from the same any covenant for payment of taxes or other agreement to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXIII  
Southwark  
Wine-licences  
by whom read and  
altered.

Provided always and be it enacted That all the Waterworks in the Borough of Southwark shall be read and assessed by the Commissioners and Assessors of the County of Surrey and not by the Commissioners or Assessors of the City of London any thing herein before contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

LXIV  
The Acts in  
Westminster  
Wine works

Provided always and be it enacted, That all the Waterworks in the City and Liberty of Westminster shall be read and assessed by the Commissioners [and Assessors] for the said City and Liberty and not by the Commissioners or Assessors of the City of London any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXV  
Recd. that  
Revenue General,  
and the King's  
Remembrancer  
and the Auditor  
of the Exchequer,  
are empowered to  
make returns  
Returns.

And whereas, the Receiver-Generall see by this Act appointed by a time limited as aforesaid to returne a true Copy or extract of the whole rates assessed and charged within every Hundred Ryding Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place read or assessed in pursuance of this Act together with the names assessed upon personal estates office or employment and to transmit the same into His Majesties Court of Exchequer, and the King's Remembrancer is also required to transcribe the schedules and duplicates of the said rates as here returned in a parchment booke in alphabetical order to be by him transmitted to the office of the Writer of the Tallys commonly called the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer who is thereupon likewise required to enter the same in a parchment booke in the like alphabetical order be it further enacted That if any Receiver-Generall by this Act appointed shall neglect or refuse to returne duplicates of the rates assessed and charged in the County Ryding Hundred Lath Wapentake Parish Ward or Place whereof he is Receiver-Generall within the time hereby limited unto His Majesties Exchequer to the office of the King's Remembrancer then every such Receiver-Generall shall forfeit the sum of Fifty pound<sup>s</sup> to any that will sue for the same and be therewith compellable of any office or place of trust in His Majesties service, and if the King's Remembrancer for the same shall neglect or refuse within the time hereby appointed to transcribe the schedules and duplicates of the rates as here returned in a booke of parchment in alphabetical order as hereby required and transmit the same to the office of the said Writer of the Tallys, and if the said Writer of the Tallys commonly called Auditor of the Receipts shall not enter the same in alphabetical order in another parchment booke as hereby directed they and every of them respectively offending shall forfeit the sume of One hundred pound<sup>s</sup> to any that will sue for the same and be therewith compellable of any office or place of trust in His Majesties service; which and forfeitures by any Receiver-Generall, King's Remembrancer or Auditor of the Receipts shall be recovered by action of debt plaint or information in any of His Majesties Court of Record at Westminster whereas now escape process or wages of law shall be allowed nor more then one hundred pound<sup>s</sup>.

LXVI  
Auditors, who to  
allow in Taxes  
paying Rates due  
to the Crown, but  
not making such  
Returns.  
Penalty.

Provided also and be it enacted, That all and every Auditor Receiv Receiver and these Deputies who receive any Tax-duty rate or other charge due to His Majesty or the Queen's Dowager, or to any other person or persons claiming by any grant or purchase from or under the Crown shall allow Four shilling<sup>s</sup> in the pound according to the true intent and meaning of this Act to the party and parties in paying the same without any fee for such allowance upon penalties of forfeiting the sume of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> and losing these respective places and offices if they fail therein.

LXVII  
Penalty for  
Auditors, who not  
making returns  
Returns.

Provided nevertheless and be it hereby further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to charge or tax any Auditor or Vice who has the care of souls and actually resides upon his rectory or vicarage (upon the account of such his rectory or vicarage only) unless his rectory or vicarage does really and truly exceed the value of Thirty pound<sup>s</sup> by the year and unless that he has more then One rectory or vicarage.

LXVIII  
Crown Taxes  
of Land, but  
belonging to  
Deputies, who not  
discharged.

Provided also, that nothing contained in this Act shall be construed or taken to discharge any tenant of any house or land<sup>s</sup> belonging to the said Colleges Hall<sup>s</sup> Hospital<sup>s</sup> Almonshouses or Schools or any of them, who by their leases or other contracts are and doe stand obliged to pay and discharge all rates taxes and impositions and exactions whatsoever; but that they and every of them shall be rated and pay all such rates taxes and impositions, any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.



Further sheweth and it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the allowance of one penny in the pound to the Comptroller Clerk herein before appointed shall not be paid by the respective Receivers General until the said Clerk for the respective Counties doe procure a certificate from the office of the Kings Exchequer (which certificate shall be made without delay or reward) that such Clerk have performed the duties and transmitted the same into the said office as is herein before directed, any thing herein before contained to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding:

And it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid That out of the money that shall be levied or paid by virtue of this Act unto the Receipts of the Exchequer shall upon issues as otherwise, the sume of Tenne hundred thousand pound shall be and is hereby appropriated for the services of the Navy and Ordnance for Sea service performed and to be performed; and that all other money which shall be levied and paid by virtue of this Act unto the Receipts of the Exchequer shall upon Issues as otherwise shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated so and for the payment of His Majesties Land Forces and Armies and for paying for Armes Ammunition and other Charges incident to the Wars and not otherwise:

And for the more effectually doing thereof, and that the summe by this Act appropriated may not be diverted or applied to any other purpose then is hereby declared and enacted be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the rules and directions appointed and enacted in one Act made in the First Year of His Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for [granting] to these Majesties an Aids of Two shillings in the pound for One year for the speedy payment of money thereby granted into the Receipts of the Exchequer by the Collectors and Receivers and for discharge and application thereof and keeping thereof account of the same and all other Provisions Powers Penalties and Forfeitures thereby enacted, in case of diversion of any money thereby appropriated, are hereby renewed and enacted to be in force and shall be professedly applied executed and put in act for and concerning the discharge and application of the [said] summe hereby appropriated as fully simply and effectually, as if the same were here particularly repeated and re-enacted:

And for the better securing the Trade of this Kingdom be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That one and above the Ships of War for the Lye of Baitle, and for Convoys to remote parts, at the least four ships of the third rate some ships of the fourth rate, thirteenth ships of the fifth rate, and some ships of the sixth rate, shall be from time to time directed and appointed by the Lord High Admirall of England or the Commissioners for executing the [said] Office for the time being to such proper Bannes as they shall thinke meet to cruise for securing the Merchant ships in there going out and returning home:

Further sheweth and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall restrain or be construed to restrain the Lord High Admirall of England or the Commissioners for executing the Office of the Lord High Admirall of England for the time being from directing any of the ships appointed by this Act to be Cruisers to be employed in the Lye of Baitle in case of great necessity:

And whereas severall persons who did contribute advance or pay severall of the summe of money which have bene contributed advanced or paid upon an Act for granting to these Majesties severall Ratts and Duties upon Tonnage of Ships and Vessells and upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for wearing certain Recompenses and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sume of Fifteen Hundred thousand pound towards carrying on the Wars against France for Annuities Shores or Dividends upon the several yearly Annuities of Tenne Twelve and Fourteen pound per Centum in the said Act mentioned did not come to the Auditor of the Receipts or Clerks of the Peile in the Receipts of the Exchequer by or within the respective times by the said Act appointed, the respective lives during which such Dividends Shores or Annuities respectively were to continue it is hereby further enacted and provided by the Authority aforesaid That if such persons or any of them shall at any time or times before the Twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety four nominate to the Auditor of the Receipts or Clerks of the Peile in the said Exchequer the respective lives (there once or severall) during which such Dividends Shores or Annuities should continue respectively; that then and in every such case his her or there Names shall be entered in the Bookes kept in the said Receipts for the Names And every such Contributor or Contributor his her and there Executors Administrators or Assigns respectively, shall have receive and enjoy such and the like Dividends Shores or Annuities for and in respect of the monies not contributed advanced or paid as he she or they might should or ought to have had received or enjoyed in case the respective lives for the same had bene named within the respective times by the said Act specified Any thing in this or the said former Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding:

And whereas by an Act of this present Session of Parliament intitled An Act for granting to these Majesties a Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage and other summe of money payable upon Merchandises imported and exported the Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage and other duties payable upon Merchandises exported and imported are granted to His Majesties for the terme of Five years to continue upon the Six and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety and four Be it enacted by the Kings most excellent Majesties, by and with the advice and consente of the Lords Spiritual and Temporel and Commons in this present Parliament assembled

XXII.  
Allowance to  
Comptroller,  
Clerks not paid  
till Certificate  
from King's  
Exchequer's  
Office.

XXIX.  
Out of Monies  
levied & transmitted  
into Navy and  
Ordnance.  
All other Monies  
to the Army and  
other Wars  
Incident.

XXVI.  
Rules, Penalties,  
&c. of 1 W. & M.  
Sec. 2. c. 10.  
Repeal, and applied  
in Execution of  
this Act.

XXIII.  
Cruises to be  
appointed for  
Protection of  
Export and  
Import Trade.

XXVIII.  
Proviso for  
Suspension of  
Advantage in  
employing Cruisers.

XXIV.  
Benefit of that several  
Contributions under  
16. 17. & M. c. 22  
renewed  
Lives.

Proviso to an  
Act of March 30.  
1694.

XXV.  
Repeal of  
1 W. & M. Sec. 2  
c. 4.

Enactment General  
to pay a penny then  
of all persons, Part

of the Moneys of the  
said Aft, into the  
Exchequer thereof

Terms of Payment

Delivery of each  
Weekly Payment  
made prior to the  
said Quarter

How far said  
Aft 1000000  
to be applied

LXXVI.  
Charge of Loan for  
Aft 1000000

Tidies of Loan for  
Money lent, and  
Orders for Repay-  
ment with Interest,  
in the Rates herein  
mentioned

Orders to repay  
Payment out of the  
said Tidies sum of  
Aft 1000000

Orders transcrib-  
ble  
Twelve copies to be  
delivered to the  
Auditor  
Moneys lent  
This free

LXXVII

Books provided,  
and Payments  
Redeemable out of  
said Aft 1000000  
kept separate

and by the authority of the same That from and after the Five and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety and four the yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds of lawful English money parts of the monies arising by the said Aft shall by the Receiver or Receivers-General now and for the time being of the Customes Scholles and other Duties upon Goods and Merchandises imported and exported [or to be imported and exported] be brought and paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer directly and separately from all other monies whatsoever that are or shall be payable into the said Receipts, and that the payments of the said yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds shall be made into the said Receipts in manner following that is to say On the Thirtieth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety and four and on each of the weekly sums of Five thousand six hundred pounds to be composed from the said Five and twentieth day of December until the said Thirtieth day of February shall amount unto and afterwards upon Wednesday in every weeke (if it be not a Holyday) and if it be then upon the next day in every such weeke that is not an Holiday the weekly sum of Five thousand six hundred pounds shall be paid as aforesaid in one weeke shall successively and lawfully follow or accorde after another during the whole term of Five years by the law [mentioned] Aft granted, and in case in any weeke or weekes the whole Receipts of the monies upon the same Aft shall not be sufficient to assure the weekly payment or payments hereby directed for such particular weeke or weekes, then and soe when the deficiency and deficiencies thereof shall be supplied and made good out of the whole Receipts of Customes Scholles and other Duties upon the Aft last mentioned arising in the next weeke or weekes when the Receipts or Receipts will be sufficient to make the same: And that on every Feast day of the Annaschion of the Blessed Virgin Mary, the Nativity of Saint John Baptist Saint Michael the Archangel and the Birth of our Lord Christ during the said Term of Five years or within Fourteen days after every such Feast day, so much money shall be paid into the said Receipts by the said Receiver or Receivers-General, out of the monies arising by the Aft last mentioned together with the said weekly payments which shall have been made shall completely make up suffice and discharge the entire sume of monies five thousand pounds for each and every the respective quarter on each Feast day ensuing, And that the said yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds and every parts thereof shall be applied and disposed and the same so hereby appropriated for and towards the payments and satisfaction of the same not exceeding Twelve hundred and fifty thousand pounds hereby authorized to be borrowed thereupon and the interest thereof as is herein after mentioned One moiety of which Twelve hundred and fifty thousand pounds shall be and is hereby appropriated to the use of the Navy and Ordnance for Sea Service, and the other moiety for the Land Service:

And for the better and more speedy applying His Majesty with monies, for the more effectually carrying on of the Warre against the French King it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That a shall and may be lawfull to and for His Majesty or the Officers of the Exchequer by his command and appointment to borrow receive and take in the Receipts of the Exchequer by way of loan from any Person or Persons Native or Foreigners Bodies Politiques or Corporate that are or shall be willing to lend the same any sume or sumes of money not exceeding the said sume of Twelve hundred and fifty thousand pounds upon credit of the said yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated and to be supplied out of such Customes Scholles or other Duties as are before mentioned, And that Tidies of loan shall be leyed for all and every sume and sumes of money soe to be lent, And that orders according to the course of the Exchequer shall be drawn signed and issued for the repayment of the same and for payment of interest for the behoofen of every such sume of money, which interest shall not exceede the rate of Five pounds per Centum per Annum for the first Three hundred thousand pounds, Six pounds per Centum per Annum for the second Three hundred thousand pounds, Seven pounds per Centum per Annum for the [the] third Three hundred thousand pounds and Eight pounds per Centum per Annum for the remaining Three hundred and fifty thousand pounds and shall be payable every Three months from the respective dates of the Tidies of loan until the satisfaction of the [respective] principal sume and in every such order it shall be expressed and mentioned that the principal sume consented thereto and the interest thereof shall be paid or payable out of the said yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds hereby appropriated and appointed to be paid and satisfied out of the Customes Scholles or other Duties as aforesaid, and all and every such order and orders and the monies thereon to be consented or any parts thereof shall be negotiable and transferable without power of revocation soe as the possession thereof be endorsed upon the respective orders and entered or recorded in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer in a Booke to be there kept for that purpose, And [that] all and every the sume and sumes of money soe to be lent to His Majesty, upon the Credit of the said yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds shall be free from all manner of Taxes and Impositions, imposed or to be imposed by Parliament or otherwise hereafter:

And to the end that all the monies hereby appropriated or appointed as aforesaid towards the satisfaction of the said sume not exceeding Twelve hundred and fifty thousand pounds hereby authorized to be borrowed and the interest thereof may be duly applied thereunto and not diverted in any other use: Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in the Office of [the] Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer one Booke and Register in which all the weekly and other payments which shall be made into the Exchequer for or upon the said yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds payable out of the said Customes

Subsides, or other Duties in aforesaid shall be entered and registered a piece and apert from all other moneys payable into the said receipt and that a double register shall be there kept for all the orders of payment for the said time not exceeding Twelve hundred and fifty thousand pound<sup>1</sup> in which the said orders shall be registered as course according to the date of the Tallyes respectively without any other pleasure of one before another. And that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course; according as these orders shall stand entered in the said register books, not as a person native or foreigner his Executors Administrators and Assignes who shall have his order or orders first entered in the said books of register shall be taken & accompanied the first person to be paid upon the moneys to come in by virtue of this Act and he or they who shall have his or their order or orders next entered shall be taken and accompanied to be the second person to be paid, and so successively and in course; And that the moneys to come in by the virtue [and<sup>2</sup>] direction of this Act of or for the said yearly sume of Three hundred thousand pound<sup>1</sup> shall be as the same order lyable to the satisfaction of the respective Lenders their Executors Administrators and Assignes successively according to the date of these Tallyes without any other pleasure of one before another; and shall not be directed or devisable to any other use, intent, or purpose whatsoever. And that no Fee, Reward or Gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken for providing or making of any Bookes Entries Registers Vouchers or Search, in or for payment of money lent upon the said yearly sume of Three hundred thousand pound<sup>1</sup> or interest as aforesaid by any of his Majesties Officers or Officers there Clerk<sup>3</sup> or Deputies in pursuance of payment of Tenth Damages to the party [granted] by the party offending with Conf<sup>4</sup> of Scire, or if the Office himselfe take or demand any such Fee or Reward then to lose his place shoo. And if any such pleasure of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act, in reference to the said yearly sume of Three hundred thousand pound<sup>1</sup> or the principal or interest to be paid out of the moneys by any such Officer or Officers, then the party offending shall be lyable by action at law or on the one to pay the value of the debt damages or cost to the party aggrieved and shall be forejudged from his place or office: And if such pleasure be unadvisedly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or power of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be lyable to such action debt damages and cost<sup>5</sup> and shall be for ever after incapable of his place or office. And in case the Auditors shall not direct the order or the Clerk of the Peill record or the Teller make payment according to such persons due place and order as aforesaid in reference to the said yearly sume of Three hundred thousand pound<sup>1</sup> or the said principal and interest to be paid out of the same, then he or they shall be adjudged to forfeit and shall respective Deputies and Clerk<sup>3</sup> therein offending as be lyable to such action debt damages and cost in such manner as aforesaid. All which said penalties forfeitures and damages to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerk<sup>3</sup> shall and may be recovered by action of debt bill plaint or information in any of his Majesties Court of Record an Writtemaster whome no such person shall privilege wage of law impetition or order of restraine shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

Furthermore sheweth and he hereby declared That if it happen that severall Tallyes of Loan or orders for repayment of money lent upon the yearly sume before mentioned, beare date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipts to be registered, then it shall be interpreted and undoe pleasure, which of these be entered first not be taken then all the same day. Provided alsoe That it shall not be interpreted any undoe pleasure to incur any penalty in point of the payment<sup>6</sup> less mentioned if the audace direct or the Clerk of the Peill record and the Teller doe pay subsequent orders of persons that come and demand their moneys and bring there order before other persons that did not come and demand their money and bring their order in those course so that there be not much money reserved as will suffice perfect orders, which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them, interest upon Loan being to come from the time the money is not reserved and kept in Banks for them.

Furthermore sheweth That any thing in this Act contained concerning the said yearly payment<sup>6</sup> to be made into the receipts of the Exchequer or otherwise, shall not be construed to obstruct or hinder the payments of debentures for Good<sup>7</sup> to be redempt or the Allowances for damaged Good<sup>8</sup> or the payment of Subsidies or other incident charges necessary for the management of the revenue of Customs in any manner of wise this Act or any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Furthermore sheweth and it is hereby enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons Native or Foreigner Bodyes Politicke or Corporate to advance and lend unto his Majesty upon the Security of the rate of Four shilling<sup>9</sup> in the pound granted to his Majesty by this Act any sume or sumes of money and to have and receive for the forbearance thereof any sume not exceeding Five pound<sup>10</sup> by the hundred for one whole year: and not more directly or indirectly and that noe money soe lent upon the security of this Act shall be rated or assessed by virtue of this Act or any other Act of Parliament whatsoever.

And to the end that all such moneys which shall be soe lent to his Majesty in the order of this Act may be well and sufficiently secured out of the said [moneys<sup>11</sup>] coming and payable by this Act he it further enabled by the authority aforesaid, That there shall be provided and kept in his Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one bookes and register in which all moneys of the said rate of four shilling<sup>9</sup> in the pound shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be entered and registered apart and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to his Majesty upon any other branch of the Revenue or upon

No Pleasance.

Orders for  
Repayments  
registered  
according to  
Date of Tally,  
and paid in course.  
Moneys to come in  
by this Act shall  
be taken to satisfy such  
Loans.No Fee for  
providing or  
making Bookes, &c.  
in or for Payment of  
Money lent.  
Penalty.Under Penalties  
by Officers.Penalty,  
Forfeiture,  
by Deputy  
Penalty,  
Forfeiture,  
Auditing Clerk of  
the Peill, or Teller  
not making  
Payment in due  
Order.  
Penalty,  
State of such  
Penalties to be  
recorded.LXXVII.  
Persons who  
send Tallyes  
have Date or  
brought the  
same Day.  
Paying subsequent  
Orders, if then  
demanded, no undue  
Preference, if  
sufficient money  
to satisfy providing  
Orders.LXXIX.  
Persons for  
Payment of  
Debentures for  
Goods redempted,  
and Allowances for  
damaged Goods,  
interest and other  
Incidents.LXXX.  
Persons may lend  
Money to their  
Majesty on this  
Act, at six per  
Cent per Ann.LXXXI.  
Repayment of such  
Moneys to be  
recorded.  
Books provided.

1 = 0

2 approved 0.

3 money 0.

Tally of Loans to  
Lender and  
Warren for  
Interest

Order for  
Repayment  
according to  
Date of Tally,  
subject in course

Money to come in  
by this Act shall  
in every such  
Loan

No Fee for  
writing, or  
making, or  
for Payment  
of Money lent,  
Penalty,

Penalties.

Order Preference  
by Officers.

Penalty.

Penalties.

By Deputy.

Penalty.

Penalties.

Assistant, Clerk of  
the Peil, or Teller  
not making

Payment in due  
Order.

Penalty.

How all such  
Provisions to be  
inserted.

XXXXII.

Persons whose  
records Teller has  
Exam or brought  
the same day.

Payment subsequent  
Orders, if first  
demanded, or  
order Preference,

if sufficient interest  
to satisfy preceding  
Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

Orders

any other account whatsoever; and that, all and every person and persons who shall lend any money to his Majesty upon the credit of the said aid of four shillings in the pound granted by this Act and pay the same into the receipt of exchequer shall immediately have a tally of loan struck for the same and an order for his or their repayment bearing the same date with his or their tally in which order shall be contained a warrant for payment of interest for the forbearance thereof not exceeding five pounds per Centum per Annum for his or their consideration to be paid every three months until repayments of his or their principal, and that all orders for repayment of moneys shall be registered in course according to the date of the tally respectively without other preference of one before another and that all and every person and persons shall be paid in course according to their orders shall stand entered in the said register books not as the persons masters of foreignness but as their executors administrators or assigns who shall have his or their order or orders first entered in the said books of register shall be taken and accounted the first person or persons to be paid upon the moneys to come in by virtue of this Act; and he or they who shall have his or their order or orders next entered shall be taken and accounted the second person to be paid and so successively and in course, and that the moneys of the said side of four shillings in the pound to come in by this Act shall be in the same order payable to the satisfaction of the said respective parties whose executors administrators and assigns respectively and successively without preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divisible to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever; and that not for reward or gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any his Majesties subjects for providing or making of any such books registers entries views or search in or for payment of such money lent or the interest thereof as aforesaid by any of his Majesties Officers or Officers thereof [Clerk] or Deputies upon pain of paying treble damages to the party aggrieved by the party offending with cost of suit, or if the Officer himself take or demand any such fee or reward then to lose his place also; and if any undue preference of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable (by action of debt or on the case) to pay the value of the debt damages and cost to the party aggrieved and shall be sequestrated from his place or office; and if such preference be unduly made by any his Deputy or Clerks without direction or power of his Master then such Deputy or Clerks only shall be liable to such action [debt damages] and cost; and shall be for ever after incapable of his place or office and in case the Auditor shall not direct the order or the Clerks of the Peil record or the Teller make payment according to such persons due place and order as aforesaid then he or they shall be adjudged to forfeit and those respective Deputies and Clerks herein offending to be liable to such action debt damages and cost in such manner as aforesaid. All which and penalties damages forfeitures and cost to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer or any their Deputies or Clerks shall and may be recovered by action of debt bill plaint or information in any of his Majesties Courts of record at Westminster whereas no compurgatio preiudicis wage of law injunctio or order of restraint shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

Previous sheweth and be it hereby declared That if it happen that several tallies of loan or orders for payment on the said side of four shillings in the pound as aforesaid here date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the receipt to be registered then it shall be interpreted not undue preference which of those he entered first see he enters them all the same day. Provided also that it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to incur any penalty in point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerks of the Peil record and the Tellers due pay subsequent orders of persons that come and demand their moneys and bring those orders before other persons that did not come to demand theirs [money, and bring theirs] order in their course see as there be no [such] money reserved as will satisfy previous orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for their master upon loan being to come from the time the money is so reserved and kept in bank for them.

Also be it further enacted by the authority [aforesaid] That every person or persons to whom any money shall be due or payable out of the said side of four shillings in the pound by virtue of this Act after order entered in the books of registry aforesaid for payment thereof his or their executors administrators or assigns by endorsement of his or their order may assign and transfer his or their right title interest and benefit of such order or any parts thereof to any other which being notified in the office of the Auditor of the receipt aforesaid and an entry or memoriall thereof also made in the books of registry aforesaid for orders which the [said] Officers shall upon request without fee or charge accordingly make shall entitle such assignee his and their executors administrators and assigns to the benefit thereof and the payment thereon. And such assignee may in like manner assign again and so from person to person and afterwards it shall not be in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such assignment and make void release or discharge the same or any the moneys thereby due or any parts thereof.

And to the end that all persons due shall have the receipts or payment of his Majesties revenue may under an account of the interest that shall arise by the bill or notes commonly called Exchequer bills while they shall remain in their hands and of all other profits made by them of any of his Majesties money be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the Twentieth day of February One thousand six hundred ninety and four the Receiver General of the Customs and his Deputies the Cashiers of the Exchequer and his Deputy Receiver

\* to be 0.

\* Clerk G.

\* Order damages G.

\* entered in the Peil.

\* G. orders

General of all aids granted or to be granted to his Majestie shall account upon oath before the Barons of his Majesties Courts of Exchequer for all interest that shall arise by virtue of Banks-Bills they shall take in payment for any customs aid or other duties belonging to his Majestie or of Banks-Bills by them taken for any moneys ("") paid into the Banks of England which moneys they received for any such customs aid or duties as aforesaid from the time they received the same Banks-Bills until payment made of such moneys into the receipt of his Majesties Exchequer; and that the Tellers of his Majesties Exchequer and those Deputyes shall in like manner account upon oath for all interest that shall arise by virtue of the Banks-Bills they shall take in payment upon his Majesties account during the time they shall remain in those offices. And the Pay-master of the Army and his Collectors the Agent or Regiment, Treasurer of the Navy and his Cashiers the Cashiers to the Victuallers and Cooks to the Ordnance in like manner shall account upon oath for all interest that shall arise by virtue of the Banks-Bills they shall take in payment upon his Majesties account or which they shall take upon payments into the Banks of any moneys by them received for his Majesties service from the time they received the same until payment be made by them of the moneys for which such Banks-Bills are given to the several persons to whom as the said money was loaned by the Lord of his Majesties Treasury or their acceptance of such Banks-Bills in satisfaction of the money due to them. And that the said several persons before mentioned shall pay into the Exchequer for his Majesties use all such interest or other profit as shall be found upon such their accounts touching the receipt of his Majesties money; and if any of the said persons before mentioned shall neglect to account as aforesaid or to pay into the Exchequer the moneys found due upon such their accounts they shall forfeite Five hundred pounds<sup>1</sup>.

Tellers of the Exchequer, and their Deputyes, also as account or Clerk, Paymasters, &c. to account in like manner.

and of each Officers to pay what so such Account shall be found due from them. Penally to pay.

And that it may the better appeare how the service in this Point All appointed for ships to cruise in proper service is severe the Merchant ships in there going out and returning home is performed. It is enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Lord High Admirall of England or Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admirall of England for the time being shall and are hereby respectively required to submit to the Commons assembled in Parliament at the next session of Parliament which shall happen after the First day of August One thousand six hundred ninety and two a certificate in writing under his or their hand<sup>2</sup> respectively of the ships by him or them respectively set out in pursuance of the direction of the House All expending thereon the names and rates of the ships set out and the times when by him or them respectively ordered to since the sessions in which they were directed and the time how long they were continued at sea in that service<sup>3</sup>.

XXXV  
Adjourned to be called to the House of Commons a Certificate of the Commissioned ships in this Act, what such Certificate shall contain.

## CHAPTER IV.

An Act for exempting Apothecaries from serving the offices of Constable Berenger and other Parish and Ward Officers and from serving upon Juries.

The First part is in force.

WHEREAS the Art of [the] Apothecary is of great and good use and benefit by reason of their constant and necessary assistance to his Majesties subjects which should oblige them solely to attend the duty of their profession; yet by reason that they are compelled to serve several Parish Ward and Law Offices in the places where they live and are frequently summoned to serve as Jurors and Esquires which take up great part of their time they cannot performe the trust reposed in them as they ought nor attend the sick with such diligence as is required. And whereas King James the First by his Letters patent<sup>4</sup> under the Great Seale of England did incorporate the Apothecaries exercising that art within London and Seven miles compass by the name of the Master Wardens and Society of the art and mystery of Apothecaries of the city of London. Bee it therefore enacted by the King most excellent Majestie by and with the advice and consente of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That all and every person and persons using and exercising as just hereafter shall see and exercise the art of an Apothecary within the said City of London and Seven miles thereof being free of the said society and who already have been or hereafter shall bee duly examined of his skill in the said society and shall here approved of for the same and every of them for so long as he or they shall use and exercise the said Art and use longer shall and may at all times hereafter bee freed and exempted from the several offices of Constable Berenger Overmire of the Peace and all other Parish Ward and Law Offices and of and from the being put into or serving upon any Juries or Esquires; and if at any time hereafter any such person or persons among the said art and being qualified as aforesaid shall bee chosen or elected into any of the said Offices or required or appointed to serve in any Jury List or Esquire or bee disqualified or disturbed by reason thereof that then such person or persons purchasing a potential under the common seal of the said Corporation of such his examination approbation and freedom to the person or persons by whom he or she shall bee so elected or appointed at by or before whom he or she shall be ("") summoned returned or required to serve or hold any of the said offices or duties shall bee absolutely discharged from the same and such examination disclaiming service and appointment shall bee usually void and of none effect any order statute law or statute to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Second that Apothecaries are compelled to serve as Jurors, Esquires, and of Letters Patent of the 2

Apothecaries within London and Seven Miles of the City, who are free, except from Offices

Exempted for Apothecaries who may be chosen

<sup>1</sup> by them 5.

<sup>2</sup> certified on the Roll

<sup>3</sup> G. 1694

If  
County Apo-  
thecaries, who have  
sworn Seven Years  
oath, are  
removed from  
Office

§ 110. 4.

Apothecaries  
already chosen  
not exempted

Any law & further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all persons using and exercising or that hereafter shall use and exercise the said Art of an Apothecary within any other part<sup>1</sup> of the Kingdoms of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed and who have been brought up and served or hereafter shall be brought up and serve in the said Art as an Apprentice by the space of Seven years according to the Statute of the Fifth of Queen Elizabeth shall thenceforth be free and exempted from all and singular the Offices and Duties aforesaid within the several Countie Cities and Places where they live and inhabit for as long as has or they shall [use and<sup>2</sup>] exercise the said Art and not longer and if any person or persons now qualified shall be elected or chosen into any of the said Offices or returned to serve in any Jury List or Enquest such nomination election returne and appointment shall be void unless such person or persons shall voluntarily consent and agree to hold such Office or serve upon such Jury List or Enquest. Provided always that nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt or excuse any Apothecary that is or shall before the commencement of this Act be elected or appointed to serve any of the said Offices from serving in the said Offices for the usual time for which hee was now elected and appointed.

III.  
Continuance  
of Act.

[Provided always that this Act shall continue for the space of Seven years and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and not longer<sup>3</sup>]

# CHAPTER V.

See Post p. 5.  
no 4.

AN ACT for enabling such persons as have Estates for life in Annuities payable by several former Acts therein mentioned to purchase and oblige further or more certain amount<sup>4</sup> in such Annuities and in default thereof for admitting other persons to purchase or oblige the same for raising moneys for carrying on the War against France.

Revised of  
4 & 5 W. & M. c. 5

§ 9

and of  
5 & 6 W. & M.  
c. 10.

§ 11. 10

§ 11

WHEREAS in and by an Act of this present Parliament made in a Session which was held in the Fourth and Fifth years of the Reigne of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for granting to their Majesties certain Rates and Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Reconnoissances and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Ten hundred thousand pound<sup>5</sup> towards carrying on the War against France certain Rates or Duties of Excise upon Beer Ale Vinegar Cyder Perry Brandy and other Liquors or Commodities therein enumerated and mentioned are granted charged and made payable during the space and terme of Ninety and nine years commencing from the Five and twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and two which Rates or Duties are thereby appointed to be levied collected and paid during the said terme of Ninety and nine years and to be brought into the Receipt of Exchequer in such manner and forme and by such rules ways and courses and under such penalties and forfeitures as in and by the said Act are prescribed mentioned or referred unto And it was thereby enacted that it should and might be lawful for any Persons Natives or Forreigners to contribute towards the advancing the sum of Ten hundred thousand pound<sup>6</sup> for the purposes therein mentioned by paying into the Receipt of Exchequer such sum or sums of money by such time and upon such termes respectively as in the said Act are particularly mentioned and expressed. And whereas by another Act of this present Parliament made in a Session held in the Fifth and Sixth years of the Reigne of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for granting to their Majesties several Rates and Duties upon Tonnage of Ships and Vessells and upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for securing certain Reconnoissances and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Fifty thousand thousand pound<sup>7</sup> towards carrying on the War against France diverse Impositions Rates and Duties for and upon the Tonnage of such Ships and Vessells as are therein mentioned are granted and made payable during the terme of Twenty years commencing from the First day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety-four And it was thereby further enacted that from and after the Seventeenth day of May which should be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety seven there should be raised levied collected and paid to be His Majesty and the late Queen of blessed memory their Heires and Successors for Beer Ale Cyder and other Liquors diverse expressed by way of Excise certain additional Rates and Duties therein particularly expressed and the said Impositions Rates or Duties are to arise by or upon the Tonnage of Ships or Vessells granted for the terme of Twenty years as aforesaid and the said additional Rates or Duties are granted and made payable for ever by the Act last mentioned are to be raised levied and collected and to be brought into the Receipts of Exchequer in such manner and forme and by such rules ways and courses and under such penalties and forfeitures as by the said Act are prescribed And it is thereby further enacted That such weekly or other payments arising by and out of the Duties and impositions granted by the Act last mentioned should by the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer from time to time as the same should be paid in be separated and divided into five seventh parts and two seventh parts And it was thereby enacted that it should and might be lawful for any Persons Natives or Forreigners to contribute towards the advancing of the sum of Three hundred thousand pound<sup>8</sup> (that is of the sum of fifteen hundred thousand pound<sup>9</sup> therein mentioned) by paying into the Receipt of the Exchequer such sum and sums of money within such time and upon the several and respective

<sup>1</sup> mentioned in the Roll.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule

<sup>3</sup> and 6

terms of having and receiving certain Annuities for one two or three lives according to the several rates and proportions as are in the said Act particularly expressed as by the said several Acts of Parliament (nothing being therein said) may more fully appear. And whereas by virtue or in pursuance of the said Act which granted certain Duties of Excise to raise receipts and advantages to the persons that should advance the sum of Three hundred thousand pounds as aforesaid and another Act of the present Parliament for supplying the deficiency of the money which was to be raised by the said Act has resulted and by virtue or in pursuance of the Clauses relating to the said sum of Three hundred thousand pounds in the said Act imposing a duty of tonnage upon Ships and additional Rates of Excise as aforesaid diverse Persons as well Native as Foreigners have actually advanced and contributed and paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer several sums of money amounting in the whole to Thirteen hundred thousand pounds upon the several and respective terms in the said Act mentioned in relation to such contributions and for part thereof (to wit) for the sum of Nine hundred eighty one thousand six hundred and nineteen pounds one shilling and nine pence or thereabout now advanced (or) contributed the respective Contributions of the same are or were intended to have received and enjoy for and during several single lives only (that is to say) during the life of every such Contributor or the Successors in the years by several single respectively an annuity yearly rent or payment after the rate of Fourteen pounds of lawful English money for every hundred pounds now advanced or contributed payable at the four most usual Fairs in the year by equal portions. And whereas the persons who are or may be intended to such Estates for single lives in the said Annuities or some of them are or may be willing and desirous (for a reasonable price or consideration) to have such their respective Estates for single lives changed or converted into a certain term or terms for many six years to be computed from the first and twentieth day of January which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five and so such or the like Annuities as they have for single lives in aforesaid or that they or such as they shall nominate for or their Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively (for the like price or consideration) shall or may be intended to have received and enjoy the like Annuity from and after the determination of his her or their Estate for a single life as aforesaid for and during the residue which shall be then to come and unexpired of the said term of Ninety six years and in case where the present Owner of an Annuity for a single life as aforesaid is or may be unwilling (if any such be) to purchase a further or more certain Estate or term thereon it is likely that some other person or persons is or may be desirous to be admitted (though as a rule or consideration somewhat higher) to purchase a future Estate or Interest in such or the like Annuity or Annuities to take effect from and after the determination of the term for the single life as being and to continue for and during the residue and remainder of the said term of Ninety six years which shall be then to come and unexpired. Now for the encouragement of such persons as shall voluntarily contribute or advance in the respective rates hereto after mentioned any moneys into the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer for such further or more certain Estates or term as aforesaid and for y<sup>e</sup> better supplying of moneys (with as much ease and at as little charge as may be) for the carrying on the War against the French King Be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same that it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons Native or Foreigners being (as original Contributors or by means assignment or by other lawful ways and means) intended to any Estate for one life (his own or the life of any other person) or of in any Annuity purchased or obtained upon the said Act advanced at any of them at the said rates of One hundred pounds for every Fourteen pounds per Annum on any day before the four and twentieth day of July One thousand six hundred ninety five to advance and pay into the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer so much money as every or any such Annuity being computed for Four years and in half doth as shall amount to (that is to say) every such person shall or may pay to his Majesty one for every hundred pounds that was paid for the single life in an Annuity of Fourteen pounds per Annum the sum of Sixty three pounds more for changing or converting the same into a certain term for the said Ninety six years or for a further interest to take effect after the Estate for life as aforesaid and in the same proportion for higher or larger Annuities and every such person on such payment made shall officially have one or more Talles or Tallies representing the Receipts of the consideration money so paid and upon every (such) Talley there shall be written proper words purporting (at the election of the Contributor or of the person by him authorized to pay in his money) that such payment is made before a consideration of changing and converting such his Annuity for life into a certain and sheweth Estate or term for the said Ninety six years or also in consideration of a like Annuity to be payable to him or them or such as he or they shall nominate for or their Executors Administrators and Assigns from the determination of such Estate for life during the said residue of the said Ninety six years and that by or upon the making every such payment as aforesaid in every case where the Talley shall import the changing or converting the Estate for life into a term of Ninety six years the person or persons contributing the said consideration money or the person or persons to be nominated as aforesaid for or their Executors Administrators and Assigns shall be intended to have receive and enjoy and shall have secure and enjoy and shall have a good sure and sheweth Estate and Interest of and in an Annuity yearly rent or payment (equal by the year to the Annuity which has been or they had before for one life) for and during the said whole term of Ninety six years to be paid and payable out of some of the Fund of the said Act ratified (that is to say) out of such of them respectively as the Annuity for life was by the said Act charged upon and to be paid as the four most usual Fairs in the years by equal portions as the Annuities by the said former Act are payable and in all such cases the said

And that under the said Act, and of y<sup>e</sup> same, is set a y<sup>e</sup> same Persons and aforesaid, should receiving as aforesaid, and were not due in money advanced for Life.

And the Person may be willing to change their Term for Life into 96 Years.

Any Person having 140 per Cent for Life upon the former Act may turn it into an Estate of 96 Years for 65 Years.

and such Persons to have Tallies.

What such Tallies be certain.

And in case the Talley import a present Interest, the Person as contributing to the Residue is to have a good Estate in such Annuity as he has advanced.

So when the  
Tallies expire a  
future interest.

present estate for life shall be understood to be merged or extinguished in the said term of years and that in every case where the said Tallies shall upon the consideration money to be paid for a future interest to take effect either in the person that contributes the same or in any others to be nominated as aforesaid the person or persons so contributing the said consideration money or as to be nominated his her or their executors administrators and assigns shall presently have a good sure and absolute estate vested in him her or them by this Act and which shall take effect (in a future interest) after the determination of the estate for life and continue and endure during so long time as shall be then to come and unexpired of and in the said term of Ninety six years and in the case last mentioned it is to be understood that the present estate for life is continued.

21.  
Person having an  
Estate for Life, not  
taking Advantage  
before Life, say  
after paying off  
shall have a Term  
of 4 Years charged  
with the present  
Estate for Life.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that if any person or persons being entitled to any estate for life as being in any such present Annuity or Annuities as aforesaid shall not before the said Four and twentieth day of July One thousand six hundred ninety five advance and pay into the receipt of the Exchequer such rate or consideration money as is before mentioned for charging such his her or their estate for life into a term certain or for a future interest as aforesaid that then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons whatsoever Officers or Commissioners (having or not having any property or interest in such estate for life) at any time or times after the said Four and twentieth day of July and on or before the Twelfth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five to contribute advance and pay into the said receipt of the Exchequer so much money as any such annuity being computed for Five years doth or shall amount to (that is to say) For every hundred pounds that was paid for the single life in an annuity of Fourteen pounds a year there shall be paid in all the cases last mentioned the sum of Seventy pounds for the said term of Ninety six years (to commence and be reckoned as aforesaid and to be charged with and subject to the present estate for life) of and in the same or the like annuity and there shall be paid a rate or consideration in the same proportion for annuities exceeding fourteen pounds a year and every such person on such payment made shall immediately have a Tally or Tallies importing the receipt of the consideration money so paid and upon every such Tally proper word<sup>1</sup> shall be written signifying that such payment is made in consideration that such Contributor or Contributors or such person or persons as shall be named by him her or them or by such as law she or they shall authorize to pay in the money by her or their executors administrators and assigns as to have and enjoy the said term of Ninety six years in such annuity charged with and subject nevertheless to the said particular estate for life does so being and that by or upon the making of every such payment after the rate of Seventy pounds per centum the person or persons so contributing or advancing the consideration money at the person or persons to be nominated as aforesaid his her or their Executors Administrators and Assigns shall have a good estate or interest in every or any such annuity so to be purchased or paid for during the said term of Ninety six years<sup>2</sup> (subject nevertheless to the said particular estate for life in being) and after the determination of each particular estate for life shall have income and enjoy and be entitled to have income and enjoy such annuity or yearly rent or payment so purchased or paid for during all the rest and residue which shall be then to come and unexpired of and in the said term of Ninety six years to be paid and payable out of such of the said Funds<sup>3</sup> as the annuity for life was first charged upon or payable out of and to be [paid]<sup>4</sup> at the Four next usual Fairs<sup>5</sup> in the year by equal portions as aforesaid.

and in lieu a  
Tally to be  
received.

and have a good  
Estate in such  
Annuity, subject  
to the Estate for  
Life.

III.  
Orders in the  
Exchequer for  
Payments, and  
Appropriation of  
the Sums given by  
the several Acts in  
Payment of the  
said Annuities  
such Orders  
may be made as by  
the said former  
Act of Excheq.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that immediately after the levying and striking of the several and respective Tallies before mentioned Orders (according to the forms and orders of the Exchequer in Parliament or Volume) shall be drawn and signed for making the payment which by this Act are to be made and according as by this they are appointed to be made upon the several and respective annuities so to be purchased or obtained in pursuance hereof which orders shall not be determinable revocable or countermeasurable and the monies payable by such orders or any of them or any part thereof shall be assignable and transferable in such and the same manner and form as are enacted prescribed or appointed in and by the aforesaid Act which granted Duties of Excise to secure recompenses and advantages to such as should advance the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pounds for or concerning the orders which were to be given to the Contributors upon this Act and so much of the several rates and duties of Excise and of the said imposition arising by the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels granted by the several Acts<sup>6</sup> alone mentioned as it and shall be sufficient to pay and satisfy the several sums of money which shall from time to time grow due and be payable upon the said several annuities to be purchased and obtained in pursuance of this Act and which shall [be respectively]<sup>7</sup> charged upon the said duties or [impositions]<sup>8</sup> aforesaid and shall be appropriated and applied and the same is hereby appropriated to and for the payment of the said several annuities to be purchased and obtained in pursuance of this Act according as the same shall become due by the parport and true meaning thereof and shall not be diverted or disburse to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever under the like penalties forfeitures and disabilities in respect to all and every the Officers and other persons that are or shall be concerned in the payment thereof as are appointed and enacted (in case of diverting or misapplying or not paying) as and by the said Act which granted duties of Excise to secure recompenses and advantages to such as should advance the sum of Tenne hundred thousand pounds and every article rule and clause in the said last mentioned Act [entitled]<sup>9</sup> is for and concerning any penalties forfeitures and disabilities upon any Officers or others for misapplying or diverting any of the duties or sums of money thereby granted shall be of full force and effect to all manner and purposes during the continuance of the said term of Ninety six years and the said penalties and forfeitures shall be used for prosecution recovered paid in such manner and form as the penalties in the Act last mentioned are appointed

and under the like  
Penalties, &c.

Such Funds as  
is to be used for as  
by the said last  
mentioned Act.

<sup>1</sup> years 6

<sup>2</sup> continued to the Rent

<sup>3</sup> respectively to 6.

<sup>4</sup> Impostment 6.

<sup>5</sup> country 6.



to be used for prosecuted recovery or paid in which suit are Protection Privilege of Prisoners or other Privileges Wages of Law or any more than one Impudence shall be allowed. And the said Officers are hereby required to keep books and registers and to make entries of the sums of all persons who shall advance moneys on the Act and of [all] persons is be nominated in aforesaid and of the several sums not advanced and the times of paying in the same respectively and of the nature of each payment to be made in pursuance of this Act to which all persons concerned shall have access all which the said officers for the time being shall do or perform without fee or reward under the like penalties forfeitures and disabilities as in the like cases are appointed to be fulfilled by the Act last mentioned.

Also be it further enacted That any moneys payable to any person or persons upon or by virtue of this Act for annuities to be purchased or assigned or aliened shall not be charged or chargeable to or with any Taxes or publick rates duties or impositions whatsoever.

Also be it further enacted That a staff and key be lawfull for any Guardian or Trustee having the disposal of the money of any infant under the age of Twenty one years for the use and benefit of such infant in advance and pay any sum not exceeding Seventy pounds of the moneys of such infant upon any the terms in this Act contained and such infant upon payment of the same shall become a Contributor within the meaning of this Act and be indebted to the surety for which such sum shall be not paid and the said Guardian or Trustee as to the same are advanced is hereby discharged.

Also be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person or persons shall fraudulently contribute any sum or sums of money upon this Act under colour or pretence of having in care for a single life changed or converted into a sume annuity or annuities or under colour or pretence of purchasing or obtaining an interest to take effect (in point of payment) after a single life supposed to be in being when in truth and reality the particular sume for each single life (in the time of the paying the consideration money not to be considered or advanced) shall be actually determined by death of the annuitant as person during whose Life such particular annuity was to continue that then and in every such case the consideration money or sum due to be advanced or contributed shall be delivered and lent to his Majesty and not estate interest or issue for or in respect of the same shall by this Act arise or be raised either in such Contribution or in any person to be nominated for him her or them as aforesaid or in his her or their executors administrators or assigns and such Contributor for every such offence shall forfeit the sum of one hundred pounds: one moiety thereof to his Majesty and the other moiety to him or them that shall discover such offence and sue for the said sum by action of debt bill suit or information as aforesaid any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provision always, and it is hereby enacted That when as any the said particular annuities for single lives shall be changed into annuities terms of years and be thereby merged or extinguished according to the true meaning of this Act is aforesaid the orders which were made and signed pursuant to the said former Act for the annuities payable during such single lives shall be brought into the receipt of the Exchequer and there remain as vouchers for the payments already made without making any further notes or payments thereupon for any time beyond the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord which shall be in the years one thousand six hundred ninety five from which first day the notes or payments of the respective annuities hereby appointed to be paid shall be made upon the said orders which are to be drawn and signed in pursuance of this Act and in all cases where the said annuities or any of them are by this Act to be paid in pursuance of this Act and in all cases shall remain the executors administrators or assigns for a term of years without depending upon a life it shall not be necessary or requisite for him or them in order to obtain his or their payments thereof to produce a certificate signed by any Minister or Clergyman or to make any other proof of a annuitant being alive any thing in this or the said former Act or any of them to the contrary notwithstanding.

Also it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid That out of the money due shall be helped or paid by virtue of this Act into the receipt of [their Majesties] Exchequer as well upon loans as otherwise one moiety thereof shall be and is hereby appropriated for the service of the war and otherwise for any service performed and to be performed and the all other moiety which shall be lent and paid by virtue of this Act into the receipt of the Exchequer as well upon Loans as otherwise shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated to and for the payment of his Majesties household and arrears and the paying the annuities annuities and other charges incident to the war and war otherwise.

Also for the more effectual doing thereof and that the sums by this Act appropriated may not be diverted or applied to any other purpose due is hereby declared and enacted. Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the rules and directions appointed and enacted in one Act made in the first year of his Majesties reign entitled An Act for a grant to three Majesties of an aid of two shillings in the pound for one year for the speedy payment of money thereby granted unto the receipt of the Exchequer by the Collectors and Receivers and the distribution and application thereof and keeping distinct accounts of the same and all other provisions [provisions paid] and hereinafter thereby enacted in case of diversion of any money thereby appropriated are hereby revoked and annulled to be in force and shall be put in force and shall be put in force and concerning the distribution and application of the said sums hereby appropriated as fully simply and effectually as if the same were here particularly repeated and recited.

Officers to keep Books, &c.

Access to be given to the said officers for the time being.

IV. Money by this Act advanced to be repaid.

V. Guardian may advance for Infants.

VI. Fraudulently advancing Money, receiving Money, &c., Contribution Money forfeited.

Penalty of this.

VII. Money of Orders upon the aforesaid change.

Certificate of Annuitant being alive in which case not necessary.

VIII. Appropriation of Money advanced.

IX. Rules for Payment, Appropriation, &c.

10. If a Bill, &c.

X.  
Clerks of Loans of  
all kinds to be  
paid out of the  
Treasury of the  
Exchequer.

And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That if the whole sum of six hundred eighty thousand four hundred and twenty pound<sup>s</sup> and shillings be not advanced and paid into the Exchequer upon the 1<sup>st</sup> before the first day of August One thousand six hundred ninety and five that then it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty or his Officers in the receipt of his Majesties Exchequer by his command and appointment to borrow and take into the said receipt for his Majesties use by way of loans any sum or sums of money which together with the whole value or amount of all the sums of money which shall before the said first day of August beo contributed or advanced as aforesaid shall not exceed the sum of six hundred eighty thousand four hundred and twenty pound<sup>s</sup> and six pence which sum or sums so taken up by way of loans shall and may be charged upon the credit of his Majesties Exchequer as general and tallies of loans and orders of repayment of the same shall be levied and disburse accordingly which said orders shall be assignable and transferable from one person to another.

XI.  
Money paid out of  
the said Loans to  
be paid out of the  
Treasury of the  
Exchequer.

And it is hereby enacted that all and every sum and sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid together with interest for the same not exceeding the rate of five pound<sup>s</sup> per Centum per Annum to be paid every three months and satisfaction of the principal shall be payable and satisfied into the respective lender or lenders of the same his her or their executors administrators or assigns out of the moneys which shall afterwards arise and be brought into the Exchequer by or for contributions or consideration moneys upon this Act not firm in the same will extend and in case the money so raising by this Act shall not be sufficient for the paying thereof then the said Loans which shall remain unsatisfied and the interest of the same shall be paid be satisfied out of the next aid or supplies to be granted to his Majesty in Parliament and shall be transferred and transferable thenceunto as soon as any such aid or supply shall be granted to his Majesty and if not such aid or supply shall be granted to his Majesty before the twentieth day of February which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety and five then the said sum and sums of money so to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid and the interest thereof shall be payable and be paid and satisfied to the said lender or lenders his her or their executors administrators or assigns respectively by and out of any of his Majesties treasure which from thenceforth shall come into beo or remain in the receipt of his Majesties Exchequer not being already appropriated to any particular use by any Act or Acts of Parliament before this date made.

#### CHAPTER VI.

Act for granting to his Majesty certain rates and duties upon Marriages Births and Burials and upon Bachelors and Widowers for the term of Five years for carrying on the War against France with Vigour.

Reason for passing  
this Act

WHERE your Majesties most dutiful and loyal Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled from a deep sense of the many great occasions which engage your Majesty in every extraordinary expense for the necessary defence of your Kingdoms and the prosecution of a War against France with Vigour have cheerfully and unanimously given and granted unto your Majesty as an additional supply and aid the sum of three hundred thousand and six hundred and thirty pound<sup>s</sup> and shillings after mentioned And we most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted and be so enacted by the King<sup>s</sup> most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety and five for and during the term of five years to commence and be accounted from the said first day of May and not longer there shall be raised levied and paid to his Majesty his heirs and successors (over and above all other duties whatsoever) for and upon the burial of all persons who shall be buried within the said term of five years in any place within the Kingdoms of England Scotland or Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed the several and respective duties and sums of money hereinafter mentioned (that is to say)

Tax on Burials of  
all Persons and  
children, on the  
Burial of a  
Duchess

For and upon the burial of every person the sum of Four shilling<sup>s</sup>  
And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of a Duke of England Scotland or Ireland the sum of Fifty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four shilling<sup>s</sup>

Marriages and  
Marriages.

And for and upon the burial of every Duchess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the like sum of Fifty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four shilling<sup>s</sup>

Earl and Countess

And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of a Marquess or Marchioness of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Forty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four shilling<sup>s</sup>

Vicount and  
Viscountess

And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of an Earl or Countess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Thirty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four shilling<sup>s</sup>

Baron and Baroness

And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of a Viscount or Viscountess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Twenty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four shilling<sup>s</sup>

Other Burial of a  
Duke, or his Wife

And for and upon the burial of every eldest son of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Thirty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four shilling<sup>s</sup>

And for and upon the burial of every younger son of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Five and twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Younger Son of a Duke, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every eldest son of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Five and twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Eldest Son of a Marquess, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every younger [son <sup>er</sup> ] of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Younger Son of a Marquess, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every eldest son of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Eldest Son of an Earle, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every younger son of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Younger Son of an Earle, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every eldest son of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Seventeen pound <sup>er</sup> [and] Ten shilling <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Eldest Son of a Viscount, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every younger son of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Thirteen pound <sup>er</sup> six shilling <sup>er</sup> and eight pence over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Younger Son of a Viscount, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every eldest son of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Eldest Son of a Baron, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every younger [son <sup>er</sup> ] of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms or his wife the sum of Twelve pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Younger Son of a Baron, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every unmarried daughter of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Five and twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Unmarried Daughter of a Duke of a Marquess
And for and upon the burial of every unmarried daughter of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of an Earle
And for and upon the burial of every unmarried daughter of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of a Viscount
And for and upon the burial of every unmarried daughter of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Twelve pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of a Baron
And for and upon the burial of every widow of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Fifty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Widow of a Duke
And for and upon the burial of every widow of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Forty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of a Marquess
And for and upon the burial of every widow of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Thirty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of an Earle
And for and upon the burial of every widow of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Five and twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of a Viscount
And for and upon the burial of every widow of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of a Baron
And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of a Baronet of any of the said Three Kingdoms or of Nova Scotia or his wife the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	On the Burial of a Baronet, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every person that is a Knight of the Bath or his wife the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Knight of the Bath, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every person who is a Knight Bachelor or his wife the sum of Ten pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Knight Bachelor, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every Sergeant at Law being the King's Sergeant the sum of Twenty pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	King's Sergeant
And for and upon the burial of the wife of every King's Sergeant the sum of Ten pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Wife of King's Sergeant
And for and upon the burial of every other Sergeant at Law the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Sergeant at Law
And for and upon the burial of every such other Sergeant with the sum of Seven pound <sup>er</sup> and Ten shilling <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Wife of a Sergeant
And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of an Esquire or one reputed or owning or wearing himself such or his wife the sum of Five pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	An Esquire, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every Gentleman or reputed Gentleman or owning or wearing himself such or his wife the sum of Twenty shilling <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	A Gentleman, or his Wife
And for and upon the burial of every younger child of Baronet Knight of the Bath Knight Bachelor Sergeant or Law Esquire or Gentleman or reputed Esquire or Gentleman or owning or wearing themselves such and their wives the sum of Twenty shilling <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Younger Children of Baronets, &c. and their Wives
And for and upon the burial of every widow of a Baronet the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	Widow of a Baronet
And for and upon the burial of every widow of every Knight of the Bath the sum of Fifteen pound <sup>er</sup> over and above the said Four shilling <sup>er</sup> .	of a Knight of the Bath

\* continued on the Roll.

Widow  
of a Knight  
Bachelor,  
of the King's  
Sergeant;

And for and upon the burial of every widow of a Knight Bachelor the sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of a Sergeant at  
Law;

And for and upon the burial of every widow of every Sergeant at Law being the King's Sergeant the sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of an Esquire,

And for and upon the burial of every widow of every other Sergeant at Law the sum of Seven pound<sup>s</sup> and Tenne shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of a Gentleman;

And for and upon the burial of every widow of an Esquire or reputed Esq. or one coming or wishing himselfe as such the sum of Five pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

on the Burial  
of an Archbishop;

And for and upon the burial of every Gentleman or reputed Gentleman or one coming or wishing himselfe as such the sum of Five pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

or his Wife  
or Widow;

And for and upon the burial of every person of the order and degree of an Arch-Bishop the sum of Fifty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of a Bishop;

And for and upon the burial of every Arch-Bishoppe wife or widow the sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

or his Wife or  
Widow;

And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree and order of a Bishop the sum of Twenty pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of a Dean;

And for and upon the burial of every wife or widow of every Bishop the sum of Five pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

or his Wife or  
Widow;

And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of a Dean of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church the sum of Tenne pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of an Arch-Deacon;

And for and upon the burial of every wife or widow of every Dean the sum of Two pound<sup>s</sup> tenne shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

or his Wife or  
Widow;

And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of an Arch-Deacon the sum of Two pound<sup>s</sup> tenne shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of a Canon or  
Prebendary;

And for and upon the burial of the wife or widow of every Arch-Deacon the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

or his Wife or  
Widow;

And for and upon the burial of every person of the degree of a Canon or Prebendary of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church the sum of Two pound<sup>s</sup> tenne shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of a Doctor of  
Divinity, &c.

And for and upon the burial of the wife or widow of every Canon or Prebendary the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

or Wife or Widow;

And for and upon the burial of every Person of the degree of a Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the sum of Five pound<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of Learned  
Doctors of  
Archiepiscopis, &c.

And for and upon the burial of the wife or widow of every such Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

of Persons having  
a Real Estate of  
Lands or Tenements,  
or Personal Estate  
of Goods and  
Monies, or their  
Wives, Widows,  
or Children.

And for and upon the burial of every son or daughter of an Arch-Bishop [Bishop] Dean Arch-Deacon Canon Prebendary Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

And for and upon the burial of every person having a real estate of the value of Fifty pound<sup>s</sup> per annum or upwards or a personal estate of the value of Six hundred pound<sup>s</sup> or upwards and not otherwise hereby charged under any of the said<sup>s</sup> unless qualifications or degrees herein before mentioned the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>. And for and upon the burial of the wife or widow child or children of every such person having such real or personal estate as aforesaid the sum of Tenne shilling<sup>s</sup> over and above the said Four<sup>e</sup> shilling<sup>s</sup>;

II.  
The said Duties  
payable by Heirs,  
&c. before any  
other Debt;

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the several and respective duties and sums of money granted as aforesaid upon the burial of the several persons before mentioned in the same shall severally become due and payable shall be answered and paid to his Majesty his Heirs and Successors for the aforesaid term of Five years by the respective heirs executors or administrators of every such person so buried as aforesaid before any other debt or debts whatsoever. And in default of payment thereof to the Collection of the said duty upon demand the same shall bee charged upon and levied by distress upon the lands tenements and hereditaments or the goods and chattels of the persons so buried in such manner as herein after is directed and the respective duties hereby charged upon the burial of any person who shall at the time of his or her death be under the age of One and twenty years shall bee answered and paid by the father of such person (if living at the time of the death of such person under age) and if the father bee then dead by the mother if she be then living or otherwise by the Guardian Trustee Executor or Administrator of such person and the duty charged upon the burial of any wife shall bee paid by the husband of such wife.

Assent by Doctors  
by whose Direction  
Burial of Heirs,  
&c. paid.

By the Burial of  
Wives

III.  
Duties on Burial  
for Five Years.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said First day of May for and during the term of Five years and now longer there shall bee raised levied and paid to his Majesty his Heirs and Successors for and upon the burial of every person (except as herein after is excepted) who shall bee buried within the said term of Five years at any place within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweed the several and respective duties and sums of money hereby after mentioned (that is to say)

For and upon the birth of every person and child (except the child or children of such as receive Alms) the sum of Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every eldest son of every person of the degree of a Duke of England Scotland or Ireland or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Thirty pound? over and above the said Two shilling? And for and upon the birth of every other son or daughter of such Duke or his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Five and twenty pound? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every eldest son of every person of the degree of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Five and twenty pound? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every [other] son or daughter of such Marquess or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Twenty pound? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every eldest son of every person of the degree of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Twenty pound? over and above the said Two shilling? And for and upon the birth of every other son or daughter of such Earle or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Fifteen pound? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of the eldest son of every person of the degree of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Seventeen pound? Tenne shilling? over and above the said Two shilling? And for and upon the birth of every other son or daughter of such Viscount or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Thirteen pound? six shilling? and eight pence over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every eldest son of every person of the degree of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Fifteen pound? over and above the said Two shilling? And for and upon the birth of every other son or daughter of such Baron or of his wife by any other husband after his death the sum of Twelve pound? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every eldest son of every person of the degree of a Barren Knight of the Order of the Bath or Knight Bachelor the sum of Five pound? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every eldest son of a Sergeant at Law Esquire or Gentleman the sum of Twenty shilling? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every younger son or daughter of Barren Knight of the Bath Knight Bachelor Sergeant at Law Esquire or Gentleman or one reputed as owning or wearing themselves as such the sum of Twenty shilling? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every son or daughter of an Arch-Bishop Bishop Deane Arch-Deacon Canon Prebendary Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the sum of Twenty shilling? over and above the said Two shilling?

And for and upon the birth of every son or daughter of every person bearing a real Estate of the value of Fifty pound? per Annum or upwards or a personal Estate of the value of six hundred pound? or upwards and not hereby otherwise charged under any of the Statute Orders Qualifications or Degrees herein before mentioned the sum of Tenne shilling? over and above the said Two shilling?

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the said several and respective sums of money not imposed as aforesaid for and upon the birth or births of any child or children within the Kingdoms or the Dominion or Towns aforesaid shall be charged upon and recovered and paid unto His Majesty his Heirs and Successors by the aforesaid summe of Five years by the father if living at the time of the birth of any such child or children and if hee shall have died at the time of such birth by the mother of such child or children or persons who shall take upon him her or them the guardianship or care of such child or children or persons who shall be authorized upon the first place out of the said or personal Estate of such child or children or persons (if any) to be levied in such manner as is herein after directed.

Also be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the said First day of May for and during the said terme of Five years there shall be levied livery and paid to his Majesty his Heirs and Successors for and upon every marriage of any persons (except as herein after is excepted) who shall be married within the said terme of Five years and howe longer at any place within the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed the several and respective duties and fines of money herein after mentioned (that is to say)

For and upon the respective marriages of every person (except such as receive Alms) the sum of Two shilling? and six pence

And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Duke of England Scotland or Ireland the sum of Fifty pound? over and above the said Two shilling? and six pence

And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Twenty pound? over and above the said Two shilling? and six pence

And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Thirty pound? over and above the said Two shilling? and six pence

Duties levied  
of all Persons,  
(Exemption), and  
levied on the  
Banns of  
Marriage of  
a Duke  
and every other  
Child, &c. by any  
other (Married)  
the eldest son of  
a Marquess, &c.

and every other  
Child, &c.

of the eldest son  
of an Earle,

and every other  
Child, &c.

of the eldest son  
of a Viscount,

and every other  
Child, &c.

of the eldest son  
of a Baron,

and every other  
Child, &c.

the eldest son of  
a Baronet, &c.

of the eldest son  
of a Sergeant, &c.

of Young or  
Children of  
Baronets, &c.

of Children of  
Archbishops, &c.

of Children of  
Persons of Real  
Estate of fifty  
per Annum, and  
Personal Estate  
of above and  
upwards

IV.  
The above Duties  
imposed;

by the Father,  
the Mother,

or the Guardian,

V.  
Duties on Marriages  
for Five Years

Duties on Marriages  
of all Persons,  
(Exemption), and  
levied on the  
Marriage of a  
Duke,

of a Marquess,

of an Earle,

- of a Viscount, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Five and twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Baron, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the eldest son of a Duke, And for and upon the marriage of every eldest son of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Thirty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the younger son of a Duke, And for and upon the marriage of every younger son of such Duke the sum of Five and twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the eldest son of a Marquis, And for and upon the marriage of every eldest son of a Marquis of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Five and twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the younger son of a Marquis, And for and upon the marriage of every younger son of such Marquis the sum of Twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the eldest son of an Earl, And for and upon the marriage of every eldest son of an Earl of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the younger son of an Earl, And for and upon the marriage of every younger son of such Earl the sum of Fifteen pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the eldest son of a Viscount, And for and upon the marriage of every eldest son of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Seventeen pound<sup>l</sup> and three shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the younger son of a Viscount, And for and upon the marriage of every younger son of such Viscount the sum of Thirteen pound<sup>l</sup> and six shilling<sup>l</sup> and eight pence over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the eldest son of a Baron, And for and upon the marriage of every eldest son of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms the sum of Fifteen pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the younger son of a Baron, And for and upon the marriage of every younger son of such Baron the sum of Twelve pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Baronet, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Baronet of any of the said Three Kingdoms or of Nova Scotia the sum of Fifteen pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Knight of the Bath, And for and upon the marriage of every person that is a Knight of the Order of the Bath the sum of Fifteen pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Knight Bachelor, And for and upon the marriage of every person that is a Knight Bachelor the sum of Twelve pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the King's Sergeant at Law, And for and upon the marriage of every Sergeant at Law being the King's Sergeant the sum of Twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of every other Sergeant, And for and upon the marriage of every other Sergeant at Law the sum of Fifteen pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of an Esquire, And for and upon the marriage of every Esquire or reputed Esquire or wearing or wearing himself to be such the sum of Five pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Gentleman, And for and upon the marriage of every Gentleman or reputed Gentleman or wearing or wearing himself to be such the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of the younger son of a Baronet, Esq, And for and upon the marriage of every younger son of a Baronet Knight of the Bath Knight Bachelor Sergeant at Law Esquire or Gentleman or reputed Esquire or Gentleman or wearing or wearing themselves to be such the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of an Archdeacon, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of an Archdeacon the sum of Fifteen pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Bishop, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Bishop the sum of Twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Dean, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Dean of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church the sum of Twenty pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of an Archdeacon, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of an Archdeacon the sum of Two pound<sup>l</sup> and Tenne shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Canon or Prebendary, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Canon or Prebendary of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church the sum of Two pound<sup>l</sup> and Tenne shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of a Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick, And for and upon the marriage of every person of the degree of a Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the sum of Five pound<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of every other Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick, And for and upon the marriage of every son of an Arch-Bishop Bishop Dean Arch-Deacon Canon Prebendary Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- of every Person having a Real Estate of the value of his hundred pound<sup>l</sup> or upwards and not otherwise freely charged [and] the several quakers' under qualifications or degrees herein before mentioned the sum of Twenty shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence
- And for and upon the marriage of every son of every such person or persons having such real or personal estate as aforesaid the sum of Tenne shilling<sup>l</sup> over and above the said Two shilling<sup>l</sup> and six pence.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the several and respective duties and sums of money due to her richest and paid by marriages as aforesaid in the same shall lawfully become due and payable shall bee charged upon and answered and paid to his Majesty his heirs and successors for the aforesaid term of Five years by the husband upon demand.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person inhabiting and residing or which shall inhabit and reside in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweed being a Bachelor above the age of Five and twenty years (except such as receive Alms) shall from and after the said First day of May during the said term of Five years or soe long time thereof as hee shall continue a Bachelor and noe longer pay to his Majesty his Heires and Successors the sum of One shilling yearly.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person inhabiting and residing (in <sup>in</sup>) or which shall inhabit and reside in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweed being a Widower and having noe Child or Children (except such as receive Alms) shall from and after the said First day of May during the said term of Five years or soe long time thereof as hee shall continue a Widower and noe longer pay unto his Majesty his Heires and Successors the sum of One shilling yearly.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said First day of May all and every person and persons of the several orders rankes degrees and qualifications herein after mentioned inhabiting and residing or which shall happen to inhabit and reside in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweed being Bachelors above the age of Five and twenty years or Widowers without any Child or Children shall pay to his Majesty his Heires and Successors yearly during the said term of Five years or for soe long time thereof as they shall continue unmarried and noe longer the several and respective duties and sums of money hereinafter specified over and above the said yearly sum of One shilling (that is to say.)

Every person of the degree of a Duke of England Scotland or Ireland the yearly sum of Twelve pound<sup>l</sup> and Ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

And every person of the degree of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of Ten pound<sup>l</sup> and Ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every person of the degree of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of seven pound<sup>l</sup> and Ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every person of the degree of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of six pound<sup>l</sup> and Five shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every person of the degree of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of Five pound<sup>l</sup> and Ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every eldest son of a Duke of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of seven pound<sup>l</sup> and Ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every younger son of such Duke the yearly sum of six pound<sup>l</sup> and Five shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every eldest son of a Marquess of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of six pound<sup>l</sup> and Five shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every younger son of such Marquess the yearly sum of five pound<sup>l</sup>

Every eldest son of an Earle of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of five pound<sup>l</sup>

Every younger son of such Earle the yearly sum of three pound<sup>l</sup> and fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every eldest son of a Viscount of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of four pound<sup>l</sup> and sixteen shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence

Every younger son of such Viscount the yearly sum of three pound<sup>l</sup> six shilling<sup>s</sup> and eight pence

Every eldest son of a Baron of any of the said Three Kingdoms the yearly sum of three pound<sup>l</sup> fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every younger son of such Baron the yearly sum of three pound<sup>l</sup>

Every person of the degree of a Baronet of any of the said Three Kingdoms or of Nova Scotia the yearly sum of three pound<sup>l</sup> and fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every person that is a Knight of the Order of the Bath the yearly sum of Three pound<sup>l</sup> and fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every person who is a Knight Bachelor the yearly sum of Two pound<sup>l</sup> and ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every Sergeant at Law being the King's Sergeant the yearly sum of five pound<sup>l</sup>

Every other Sergeant at Law the yearly sum of Three pound<sup>l</sup> fifteen shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every Esquire or reputed Esquire or owning or wearing himselfe to bee such the yearly sum of One pound<sup>l</sup> and five shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every Gentleman or reputed Gentleman or soe owning or wearing himselfe to bee such the yearly sum of Five shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every person of the degree of an Archbishop the yearly sum of Twelve pound<sup>l</sup> and ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

Every person of the degree of a Bishop the yearly sum of five pound<sup>l</sup>

Every person of the degree of a Deane of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church the yearly sum of Two pound<sup>l</sup> and ten shilling<sup>s</sup>

VI.  
The said Duties to be paid by the husband

VII.  
Duties on Bachelors above 15 Years (Exempted) for Five Years.

VIII.  
Duty on Widowers having no Child (Exempted) for Five Years

IX.  
A further Duty on Bachelors and Widowers above 15 Years long

a Duke

a Marquis

an Earle

a Viscount

a Baron

eldest son of a Duke

younger son of a Duke

eldest son of a Marquis

younger son of a Marquis

eldest son of an Earle

younger son of an Earle

eldest son of a Viscount

younger son of a Viscount

eldest son of a Baron

younger son of a Baron

a Baronet

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

a Knight Bachelor

an Archdeacon,  
a Canon or  
Prebendary.

Doctor of Divinity,  
Law, and Physick.

a line of an  
Archbishop, &c.

Persons of Real  
Rank or of any  
Rank, and Persons  
Rank of others not  
specified.

Some of such  
Persons.

They to be paid  
Half-yearly.

X  
No Person to be  
doubly charged.

XI.  
Commissioners  
under s. 5. 1688, to  
be Commissioners  
for carrying  
into Act.

Commissioners  
to meet upon  
each April.

anywise divide  
themselves.

and to direct  
Receipts to  
Inhabitants, &c.  
reserving them to  
approve,  
then to read the  
Rates, and charge  
them.

and to certify a Key  
and Place to bring  
in Certificate of  
Ranks of Persons  
charged.

and the items they  
ought respectively  
to pay upon  
Bills, &c.

Reading  
and to return  
Collection for  
the Year.

Each to be  
responsible for  
their Payments  
Anno. before the  
Act, to take the  
Order of s. 10. & 11.  
Ann. c. 6. and  
also the following  
Order.

Every person of the degree of an Arch-Deacon the yearly sum of Twelve shilling<sup>s</sup> and six pence.

Every Canon or Prebendary of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church the yearly sum of Twelve shilling<sup>s</sup> [and ] six pence.

Every person of the degree of a Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the yearly sum of One pound and five shilling<sup>s</sup>.

Every son of an Arch-Bishop Bishop Dean Arch-Deacon Canon Prebendary Doctor of Divinity Law or Physick the yearly sum of Five shilling<sup>s</sup>.

Every other person having a real estate of the value of Fifty pound<sup>s</sup> per annum or upwards or a personal estate of the value of Six hundred pound<sup>s</sup> or upwards and not charged under any of the orders aforesaid degrees or qualifications above said the yearly sum of Five shilling<sup>s</sup>.

And every son of such person having such real or personal estate the yearly sum of Two shilling<sup>s</sup> and Six pence which said several and respective yearly sums hereby charged shall be paid by Two equal halfs yearly payment at the Two next annual fairs in the years (that is to say) at the feast of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Provided always and bee it enacted That no person shall by virtue of this Act be doubly charged for or in respect of the several titles houses or degrees but that every such person shall be charged and chargeable for each title honour or degree only as is herein used by this Act.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That for the better execution of this Act and for the ordering and keeping of the several sums of money not as aforesaid limited and appointed to bee paid the persons nominated and appointed to bee Commissioners for putting in execution an Act of this present Session of Parliament entitled An Act for granting to His Majesty an aid of Four shilling<sup>s</sup> in the pound for One year and for applying the yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pound<sup>s</sup> for Five years out of the Duties of Tonnage and Poundage and other sums of money payable upon merchandise exported and imported for carrying on the war against France with vigour shall bee Commissioners for putting in execution this present Act and the powers therein contained within all and every the several and respective Counties Boroughs Cities Burroughs Cinque-Ports Towns and places for the First years of the said term of Five years for which the duties hereby imposed are granted. Which said Commissioners in order to the speedy execution of this Act shall (in their respective Counties Cities Burroughs Towns and places for which they are appointed Commissioners) respectively meet together at the most usual or common place of meeting within each of the said Counties Cities Burroughs Towns and places respectively at or before the Thirtieth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five and the said Commissioners or so many of them as shall bee present at the First general meeting or the major part of them may by their consent and agreement divide as well themselves as other the Commissioners not then present for the execution of this Act in themselves Lathes Wapentakes Hapen Ward Towns and other places within their limits (provided as not privileged in such manner as to them ("") seemeth) And shall direct their several or joint precept or precepts to such Inhabitants and such number of them as they in their discretion shall think most convenient so bee Prossons and Assessors requiring them to appear before the said Commissioners at such time and place as they shall appoint not exceeding Ten days. And at such their appearances the said Commissioners or so many of them as shall meet shall openly read or cause to bee read unto them the several Rates and Duties in this Act mentioned and openly declare the effect of their charge unto them and how and as what manner they ought and should make their collection and assessment according to the several Rates aforesaid. And shall they and there prefix another day to the said persons to appear before the said Commissioners and bring in their certificates in writing of the names surnames estates degrees titles and qualifications of all and every the persons dwelling or residing within the limits of those places with which they shall bee charged dividing them into several collocations as they are in quality estate and qualification and the names of all other persons chargeable by this Act and the sums they are or ought [to pay respectively] upon births births or marriages and for their being assessed according to the rules and directions of this Act without concealment lest favour done or undue upon pain of forfeiture of any sum not exceeding Five pound<sup>s</sup> to bee levied in by this Act is appointed. And shall also then receive the money of Two or more able and sufficient persons within the bounds or limits of those parishes or places where they shall bee Assessors respectively to be Collector of the several Rates and Duties granted to His Majesty by this Act which said sums due and payable within the First years of the said term of Five years. For whose paying unto the Receiver General to bee appointed by His Majesty his Deputy or Deputies in manner following such moneys as they shall bee charged withall the parish or place by whom they are so employed shall bee answerable. And every Assessor not as aforesaid appointed or to bee appointed shall before hee take upon him the execution of the said employment take the oath mentioned and required to bee taken by an Act made in the Parliament held [at] the First year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for the dropping the oath of Allegiance and Supremacy and appointing other oaths and shall take an oath to bee administered in these words following.

YOU shall swear well and truly to execute the duty of an Assessor and to cause the Rates and Duties imposed by an Act intitled An Act for granting to His Majesty certain Rates and Duties upon marriages births and births and upon Births and Weddings for the term of Five years for carrying on the war against France with vigour to bee duly and impartially assessed according to the best of your skill and knowledge and therein you shall spare not person for favour or affection nor any person guilty for hatred or ill-will.

1. inserted in the Roll.

2. shall D.

3. respect only to pay G.

4. D. assess.



Which each say Two or more of the Commissioners in the County City or Place where the said Assessment is to be made have hereby power and are hereby required to administer.

Which Each Two Commissioners may administer.

And he is further enabled by the authority aforesaid That the Rates and Assessment charged by this Act shall be assessed and the certificates thereof returned to the Commissioners at or before the Thirtieth day of May One thousand six hundred ninety five And upon the delivery and returning of such Certificates or Assessment unto the said Commissioners they or any Three or more of them shall forthwith issue out and deliver their warrant or warrant to such Collectors as aforesaid for the speedy collecting and laying of the said Assessment as they shall respectively become due and payable and all receipts and sums due thereupon according to the aforesaid directions of this present Act of all which the said Collectors are hereby required to make demand of the parties chargeable therewith or at the places of their last abode within Three days after the said Dates hereby granted shall respectively become due and payable And to pay in the same within Twenty days after the receipt thereof at such place as the Commissioners shall appoint unto the respective Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies who are hereby empowered and required to call upon and haue the Collectors in the said payment And in default of such payment to levy by warrant under the hand and seals of any Two or more of the Commissioners upon the Collectors by distress and sale of his and their goods and chattels such sums and sums of money as he hath received and is ought by him to have been paid and is not paid by reason of his failure in doing his duty according to the direction of this Act.

And he is further enabled That a true duplicate of the said Assessment be in convenient time made out and delivered unto the respective Receivers General so as every of them may be duly charged to answer their respective collections and receipt And that the respective Receiver General shall pay the several sums of money by them received by virtue of this Act unto His Majesties Exchequer by Hills yearly payment at the two next usual feasts of the year (that is to say) the feast of Saint Michael the Arch-Angel and the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary or sooner or later if thereunto required by the Commissioners of His Majesties Treasury or by the High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being And upon the returne of any such certificate the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall and may if they are cause cause the persons thereof And if the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them within their several likeli shall at the time of the returne of the certificate or within Twenty days after have certain knowledge or vehemently suspect that any person or persons who ought to be mentioned in the said certificate is or are omitted or that any person or persons in the said certificate mentioned is or are of a higher degree or quality or of a greater estate than in the said certificate is mentioned or is otherwise undercharged or not duly charged according to the direction of this Act the said Commissioners or any Three or more of them shall have power to summon such person or persons to appear before them at a day and place pointed to be examined touching the rates and duties sheweth or touching other matters which may any way concerne the premises And if any person or persons summoned to be so examined shall neglect to appear having not a reasonable excuse for such his default every person so making default shall pay unto his Majesties Exchequer double the sums of the rate he should or ought to have been let at And moreover the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall have power by all lawful ways and means to examine and enquire into the degree rank qualifications and estates of such persons as are charged by this Act and to set such rates or sums upon every such person or persons as shall be according to the true intent and meaning of this Act And the said Receiver General shall have an allowance of Two pence in the pound for all monies which shall be by him paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer And that every Collector shall have Three pence in the pound for what money he shall pay to the Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies.

And for the careful writing and assemling the said warrant return and duplicate in due time he is further enabled That the Clerk of the Commissioners who shall respectively performe the same shall by warrant under Two or more of the Commissioners hand have and receive from the respective Receiver General their deputy or deputies One pety in the pound of all such money as he shall have received by virtue of such warrant or certificate who is hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly And if any person or persons shall refuse to pay the second sum and where and proportion appointed by this Act for such person or persons upon demand made by the Officer or Collector of the place according to the precept or warrant as he is delivered by the Commissioners appointed by this Act in shall and may be lawful to send for such Officer or Collector who are hereby therewith authorized and required for Non payment thereof to distraine the person or persons so refusing by his or their goods or chattels and the distresses so taken to keep by the space of Four days after the receipt and charge of the owners thereof and if the said Officer do not pay the respective sums of money due by this Act within the said Four days then the said distress to be appraised by Two or more of the inhabitants where the said distress is taken and there to be sold by the said Officer for payment of the said money and the overplus coming by the said sale (if any be) over and above the charges of taking and keeping the said distress to be immediately converted to the owner thereof And moreover it shall and may be lawful to break open (on the day next) any House and (upon warrant under the hand and seals of Two or more of the said Commissioners) any chest trunk box or other thing where any such goods are藏着 so that assistance the Constable Tythingmen and Headborough within the Counties Cities Townes and places where any actual neglect or contumace shall be made which said Officers are hereby required to be aiding and assisting in the premises

XXI.  
Certification of Assessments to be returned to the Commissioners, before 13th of May 1695

On Return of Certificates, These Commissioners may send Warrants for Collectors to demand Rates, and pay same to Receiver General, who is to Issue Collectors, and to deliver, in Levy by Distress

XXII.  
Duplicate of Assessment delivered to Receiver General, who are to pay into Exchequer said yearly, or shorter if required by Treasury the Return of Certificate, These Commissioners may examine Premises, if Commissioners except the Value, as that Person, who are omitted, they may summon Party.

Persons summoned not appearing.

Penalty.

Power to Commissioners to examine into the Degree of Persons charged.

Allowance to Receiver General.

XXV.  
Commissioners' Clerk is to have his pay Fixed for every Warrant, &c.  
Persons neglecting, &c. to pay Rates

Collector to distrain and to keep the Distress Four Days if Owners Charge, then, if an Payment, appraised and sold, not Overplus retained

Officer breaking open Houses, &c. in the Day Next, as well as Assistance Constables, &c. who are to be aiding

Persons appointed  
to any District  
employment, as  
District  
Commissioners or  
District  
Superintendents.

Peter is aggrieved after Nation of Anunnaki may collapse, and Cytherians may die or become ill, and their vibrant Anunnaki city Tachyon.

**XV.**  
Judgment of Peace  
of Countries to be  
Commissioners  
during the last  
first year.

XVII.  
At the End of each of the Five Years  
Collection to  
transmit a Copy of  
Accounts signed  
by them, with  
the ordinary  
Abstracts and  
Minutes of Collection  
for the succeeding  
Year, to be  
delivered to Them  
or some Jurors.

Justine is grateful for the same, and if they suspect that Perceus are wanted who ought to be named, Devildale or that the Quality or Estate is not truly stated, then I beg my names be such persons.

Such Persons  
appealing to  
us, to pay  
double,  
and should Justice  
may examine into  
the Degrees and  
Estates of such  
Persons,  
and may enlarge to  
such Persons

*Justices also  
Examination to  
sign and allow  
Administrative, and  
opposed Collection,  
and deliver with  
Assessment to*

Collectors in all  
water Product  
have received

as they will answer the contrary at their Peril. And if any person or persons appointed to pay any of the duties charged by this Act shall refuse or neglect to pay the said duty or duties so appointed to be paid by the space of Ten Days after demand as aforesaid where no sufficient distress can or may be found whereby the same may be levied in every such case Two or more of the Commissioners or Two Justices of the Peace by this Act appointed for any such County or Place are hereby authorized by Warrant under their Hands and Seals to command such person or persons to the Common Goal there to be kept without Bail or Mainprise until payment shall be made. And if any person convicted assessed or rated did bar or bar sell agreed with such assessing or rating and did within Ten Days after Notice of such Assessment given as herein after is directed by sending thereof in the Church compliance to the said Commissioners who signed or allowed their Rate they or any Three or more of them shall and may within Ten days next after such Compliance particularly examine the party so complaining upon his or her Oath of his or [her] Rank Degree Qualification or Estate and upon due Examination or Knowledge thereof shall direct increase or enlarge the said Assessment and the same not altered increased or enlarged shall be sustained by them into the Exchequer in manner aforesaid. And to due end the said Commissioners are hereby required to meet together for the determining of such Complaints and Appeals accordingly.

And be it further studied That for the better and more effectual putting in execution of this Act the Jurisdiction of the Peace of the several and respective Counties, Boroughs, Cities, Towns, Hamlets, and Places within the Kingdom of England, Dominion of Wales, and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed shall and are hereby appointed Commissioners for and during the future last years of the next terms of five years for which the duties imposed by this Act are granted who are hereby authorized and required from time to time to put in execution the several powers and authorities hereby expressed them according to the several directions of this Act.

And hee is further enabled for the better and more still changing the duties arising by this Act that at the end of every year of the said term of five years for which the said duties are herby granted the Collectors for the next proceeding years shall cause a copy of the respective assessment given to them and of the collection made by them for each Division Parish or Place for which they were appointed Collectors respectively to bee fairly written and signed by them but with such alterations therein as shall bee necessary by reason of the death change of quality or degree or removal of any person or persons or otherwise and at the bottom thereof shall write or cause to bee written the names of two or more of the most substantial inhabitants of the respective Cities Towns Boroughs Divisions or Places for which they were Collectors [whereas] they in their judgement shall think fit to bee appointed Collectors of the said duties within the said Cities Boroughs Towns Divisions or Places respectively for the ensuing year and the said Collectors are herby appointed and required to deliver or cause to bee delivered the said assessment soe fairly written and signed by them together with the names of the persons nominated by them as fit to bee Collectors for the years ensuing as a true duplicate thereof signed as aforesaid unto two or more Justices of the Peace for the respective Counties Riding Cities Towns Divisions or Places for which they were appointed Collectors respectively within the space of ten days after the end of every year of the said term of five years for which the duties mentioned in the Act are granted which Justices of the Peace are herby authorized and required strictly to peruse the same and examine the persons thereof and if the said Justices or any two of them within their several Lawes or Divisions shall at the time of the delivery of such Certificates or Assessment or within ten days after have remane knowledge or have cause to suspect that any person or persons who ought to bee mentioned in the said certificate or assessment or are omitted or that any person or persons in the said (certificates) mentioned is or are of a higher degree or quality or of a greater estate than in the said certificate mentioned or is otherwise misdecribed or not duly charged according to the direction of this Act the said Justices or any two of them shall have power to summon such person or persons to appear before them at a day and place prefixt to bee examined touching the rates and duties assessed or touching other matters which may any way concern the premises And if any person or persons summoned to bee soe examined shall neglect to appeare nor having a reasonable excuse for such his default every person soe making default shall pay unto his Majesty double the sum of the rate he should or ought to have been set at And moreover the said Justices of the Peace to whom such certificates or assessment shall bee delivered or any two of them or any other two Justices of the Peace of the respective Counties where such assessment shall bee made shall have power and are herby enabled by all lawfull ways and means to examine and require rates and concerning the several degrees rank qualifications and estates of such persons as are chargeable by this Act and thereupon to enlarge after state or diminish the said assessment as allowed to the said Justices soe that such rate or rates may bee set and imposed upon every such person or persons as shall bee according to the true intent and meaning of this Act And the said Justices of the Peace or any three or more of them shall after such perusal and examination thereof set their hand to the said respective assessment verifying their affirmance thereof and shall likewise write and assign one of the persons named in the said certificate or assessment to bee Collector for the respective Divisions or Places for which they were soe assessed and shall forthwith deliver or cause to bee delivered such assessment soe by them allowed of unto the respective persons by them nominated to bee Collectors for the years ensuing who are herby strictly enjoined and required to collect and pay the several rates and duties soe rated and assessed according to the directions herein before contained for and touching the Collectors of the said duties herby granted and under the several penalties and forfeitures herby inflicted upon Collectors for neglect or non performance of their duty.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that the [old<sup>1</sup>] annual and respective Collections of the day granted by this Act shall every year during the continuance thereof within the space of six days after the respective assessment or assessments shall bee to them delivered deliver over the same or a true copy thereof unto the respective Parson Vicar Rector or Curate for the respective Parish Division or Places for which they are appointed Collectors under the penalty of forfeiting the sum of Five pounds to bee forfeited to his Majesty for every offence on the next Lord's day commonly called Sunday after the receipt thereof openly and publicly to read or cause the same to bee read in the Church immediately after divine service in the morning to the end that every person thereby rated or charged may have notice of such rate or charge and if bee or they find him or themselves aggrieved thereby they may complain and appeal according to the directions of this Act.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that during the three last years of the said term of five years for which the duties imposed by this Act are granted upon complaints made by any person or persons rated or assessed by virtue of this Act in the houses of the Parson who signed or allowed his or their rate or assessment within Ten days after such notice as aforesaid given by reading the respective rates and assessments in the Church as before is directed the said Justices who signed or allowed the said rates or any Two of them together with the other Justices of the said County Riding City or Place where such assessment was made are hereby empowered at their next Quarter Sessions after such complaint particularly to examine the parties not complaining upon his or her Oath of his or her rank degree qualification as sworn and upon due examination or knowledge thereof to state excusable defects or oblige the said assessment or any of them and the same not shewed increased or enlarged shall bee omitted and destroyed by them unto the respective Collectors of the said Parishes for their better direction in the collecting thereof who are hereby required to collect and pay the same according to the directions of this Act under the several penalties and forfeitures hereby inflicted upon Collectors for neglect of or not performing their Duty And a true Duplicate thereof shall bee in convenient time by them made out and delivered unto the respective Returners General so as every of them may bee duly charged to return their respective collections and receipts And the said Collectors and Returners General are hereby required to pay all and every the sums which shall bee by them collected or received at any time during the continuance of this Act as such taxes and gloses and in such manner and under such penalties & forfeitures for non payment thereof as herein before is directed.

Also bee it further enacted That all appeals once heard and determined by virtue of this Act shall bee final without any further appeal upon any pretence whatsoever.

Also bee it further enacted for the better keeping and collecting the duties granted by this Act That all Persons in Holy Orders Deans Parsons Deacons Vicars Curates and their or any of their Substitutes due within their respective Parishes Parsonages and Places take an exact and true account and keep a register or writing of all & every person or persons married banded chancelled or living in his or their respective Parishes or Parsonages or in such common Burying-places in their respective Parishes as are usually buried in to which book or register the Collectors for the respective Parishes and Places and all other persons concerned shall have free access to view the same at all reasonable times without any fee or reward And if any such Parson or Minister shall refuse or neglect to keep a true register thereof as before is directed such Person or other Minister so offending shall forfeit the sum of One hundred pounds to bee recovered by such person as shall sue for the same in any of his Majesties Court of Record at Westminster by any action of Debt Debt Plaint or Information wherein the Statute Wager of Law or Protection shall bee allowed and wherein the Protector shall recover his full Cost the moiety of which forfeitures shall bee to the use of the King's Majesty his Heirs and Successors and the other moiety to the persons who shall sue and sue for the same.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Parents of every Child which shall bee borne at any time within the said term of Five years or one of three shall within Five days after such Birth give notice to the Collector or one of them of the Parish or Place where such Child was borne and of the Christmas Name of such Child and the day of yr Birth And the said Collector or one of them shall thereupon give a Certificate as aforesaid under his or their hand or their hand or their hand testifying that such notice was given without fee and reward for the same And in case any Child shall bee borne dead then one of the Parents aforesaid shall bring a Certificate under the hand of Two or more persons testifying the same unto the said Collector or one of them and in case any Parent shall neglect to give notice as aforesaid hee shall forfeit the sum of Forty shillings and moiety thereof to the King's Majesty and the other moiety to the Informer.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Letters Patent granted by the King's Majesty or any of his Royal Prerogatives or to bee granted by her Majesty to any person or persons Cities Boroughs or Townes Corporations within the Realm of Liberties Privileges or Exemptions from Subsidies Tolls Taxes Assessments or Aids shall bee continued as taken to exempt any person or persons City Borough or Towne Corporation or any the Inhabitants of the same from the burden or charge of any sum or sums of money granted by this Act And all New Ordinances in such Letters Patent made or to bee made in force of any Act or Acts

XVII  
Collectors, within  
five days after  
Delivery of  
Assessment, or  
Constitution thereof,  
to deliver same, or  
a Copy in the  
Parish.  
Proviso 6<sup>th</sup>;  
who is to read the  
rate in the next  
Sunday in the  
Church, to the like  
Proviso.

XVIII  
During the last  
three years, on  
Complaint made  
within Ten days  
after such Rating  
in Church, the  
Justices who  
allowed the Rate  
and the other  
Justices in Quarter  
Sessions may  
examine Party  
complainant or  
Defendant in his  
Rank and Estate,  
and may thereupon  
omit or abate  
Assessment, and  
delete the same to  
the Collectors, who  
are bound thereon  
under the Penalties  
herein mentioned.  
Collectors and  
Returners General,  
to pay Rates  
collected.  
Proviso.

XIX  
Appeals  
determined, final.

XX  
Persons in Holy  
Orders to keep a  
Register of  
Marriages,  
Baptisms, and  
Burials.

First Appear before  
within Five.

Proviso 6<sup>th</sup> 1000

XXI  
Parents to give  
Notice of Birth  
within Five days  
to Collector  
Collector to give  
Certificate of  
Baptism.  
Child born dead,  
Certificate thereof  
to be produced to  
Collector.  
Proviso 6<sup>th</sup>.

XXII  
Letters Patent, &c.  
of Exemptions from  
Subsidies, &c. not  
to exempt from the  
Taxes granted by  
this Act.  
All New Ordinances  
in such Letters  
Patent void.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Roll, but omitted in the Original Act

of Parliament for the supply or assistance of His Majesty are hereby declared to be void and of none effect [And"] such Letters Patent Grant or Charter or any Clause or Non Obstante or other matter or thing therein contained as any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIII.  
Persons, Guardians,  
Ans. liable for  
Defects.

And hee is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That where any person or persons chargeable with any rent or assessment by this Act imposed shall bee under the age of one and twenty years in every such case the Parent Guardian and Tutor of such Infant respectively upon default of payment by such Infant shall bee and are hereby made liable to and charged with the payment which such Infant ought to have made And if such Parent Guardian or Tutor shall neglect or refuse to pay as aforesaid it shall and may bee lawful to proceed against him in the like manner as against any other person or persons making default of payment as herein is mentioned and all Parent Guardians and Tutors making payment as aforesaid shall bee allowed all and every the sums paid for such Infant upon his or their account.

XXIV.  
Lodgers and  
Guests; need  
where resident.  
Aforesaid where  
not staying in  
the House.

Also hee is further enacted That every person hired or assumed by virtue of this Act shall bee hired at such place where hee or she shall bee resident at the time of the execution of this Act and all persons not being Householdiers nor having a certain place of abode and all Servants shall bee taxed at the place where they shall bee resident at the time of the execution of this Act and if any person who ought to bee taxed by virtue of this Act shall at the time of this assessment bee out of the Realm such person shall bee rated therefore in such County City or Place where hee was last staying within the Realm.

XXV.  
Persons in respect  
of several Places of  
Residence being  
doubly charged for  
Personal Taxes;  
upon Certificates  
and Oath sworn,  
to be discharged  
for one only.

Provided That if any Person or Persons by reason of his or their having several Mansion Houses or Places of Residence or otherwise shall bee doubly charged by occasion of this Act then upon Certificate made by any two or more of the Commissioners for the County Riding City or Place of his or their personal Residence under their Hand and Seals of the said or since charged upon him or them and in what capacity or respect hee or they were so charged without Certificate the said Commissioners are required to give without delay due and award And upon Oath made of such Certificate before any Justice of the Peace for the County or Place where the said Certificate shall bee made (which Oath the said Justice of Peace is hereby authorized and required to administer) then the Person or Persons so doubly (\*) shall for soe much as shall bee so certified bee discharged in every other County City or Place And if any other Person that ought to bee taxed by virtue of this Act shall by changing (\*) place place of residence or by any other fraud or contrivance except from the taxation and not bee taxed and the same bee proved before the Commissioners or any Two of them or before any Justice of the Peace in the County Riding City or Place where such Person dwelleth or resideth at any time within Three Months next ensuing after such tax made every Person that shall bee exempt from the taxation and payment shall bee charged upon proof thereof as double the value of soe much as hee should or ought to have been taxed at by this Act and the said double value (upon Certificate thereof made unto the Exchequer by the Commissioners or Justice before whom such Proof shall bee made) to bee levied of the Good Land and Tenement of such Person.

XXVI.  
Householders to  
give Accounts of  
Expenses in  
Accounts.  
Penalty fifty.

And for the better discovery of all such persons as are charged by virtue of this Act hee is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Householdier shall upon the demand of the Assessors or Collectors of the respective Parishes or Places give an Account of the Money Debts Qualifications and Estates of such Persons as shall reside or lodge in their respective Houses under the Penalty of Forfeiting to His Majesty the sum of Five Pound to bee levied and recovered in such manner as other Penalties in this Act mentioned are to bee levied and recovered.

XXVII.  
Housekeeping Duties  
as Burial, or  
if none lived on  
Land is directed,  
how any money  
from Burialment.

Provided always and hee is further enacted That if the Heire of any Person dying shall pay the Duties charged by this Act upon the burial of such person or if the said Duties shall bee levied by virtue of this Act upon the Land Tenement or Householders descended to such Heir from the person upon whose burial the said Duties become due that then such Heir his Executors or Administrators shall bee intitled to recover soe much from the Executors or Administrators of such Person out of Asset of the said Testator or Intestate by Action of Debt to bee brought in any of His Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster.

XXVIII.  
Collectors keeping  
Books collected in  
their Houses.

And hee is further enacted and declared That if any Collector that shall by virtue of this Act bee appointed for the Receipt of any rates of money thereby to bee assessed shall neglect or refuse to pay any sum or sums of money which shall bee by him assessed as aforesaid and to pay the same as and by this Act is directed and shall detain in his or their Hand any money received by them or any of them and not pay the same at such time as by this Act is directed the Commissioners of such County Riding City or Towne respectively or any Two or more of them in their respective Divisions are hereby authorized and empowered to imprison the person and seize and secure the Estate both real and personal of such Collector to him belonging or which shall be due or come into the hand or possession of his Heirs Executors or Administrators whatsoever the same can bee discovered and found And the said Commissioners who shall soe seize and secure the estate of any Collector or Collectors shall bee and are hereby empowered to appoint a time for the general meeting of the Commissioners for such County Riding City Towne or Place and there to cause public Notice to bee given at the place where such meeting shall bee appointed five days at least before such general meeting And the Commissioners present at such general meeting or the major part of them in case the majority desired by any such Collector or

Impressment of  
Persons, and Estates  
Real and Personal  
seized.

and Commissioners  
may appoint a  
Meeting on Monday

Collectors bee not paid or satisfied, as it ought to bee according to the direction of this Act shall and are hereby impowered and required to sell and dispose of all such Estates which shall bee for the cause aforesaid assessed and assessed or any part of them and to satisfy and pay out the Hand<sup>e</sup> of the Receiver General the sum due shall bee and be detained in the hand<sup>e</sup> of such Collector or Collectors their Heirs Executors or Administrators respectively.

Provided and bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That for the avoiding all objections and delays in assessing and collecting the sums which by this Act are to bee rated and assessed all Places Containd within the Division and Alterment which have used to bee rated and assessed shall pay and bee assessed in such County Hundred Rape Wapentake Constablench Division Place and Altonage in the same hark heretofore usually been assessed in and not elsewhere.

Also bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Commissioners that shall bee within any County City or Place within the respective hant<sup>e</sup> or the mayor part of them shall rate and assess every other Copartment joined with them for or in respect of the Rates and Duties hereby granted use in the residence [or] usual dwelling place of such Commissioners soe to bee assessed bee within the division of such Commissioners by whom bee is assessed. And the Commissioners within their divisions shall also assess every Assessor for all and singular the Premises for which by this Act bee ought to bee rated and assessed. And as well all vills assessed upon every the said Commissioners and Assessors as the Assessment made and set by the Assessors aforesaid shall bee levied and gathered as the same should and ought to have been. If such Commissioners had not been named Commissioners.

Provided alsoe That no Person inhabiting in any City Borough or Towne Corporate shall bee compelled to bee any Assessor or Collector of or for any part of the Rates and Assessment<sup>s</sup> hereby granted in any place or places out of the hant<sup>e</sup> of the said City Borough or Towne Corporate.

Also bee it further enacted That in all privileged and other places being Extraparchet and not within the Constablench or Prebende of the respective Assessors to bee appointed by virtue of this Act the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them shall and are hereby required to nominate and appoint Two for persons living in or near the said privileged or other places as aforesaid to bee Assessors for the said places and to make and serve their said Assessment<sup>s</sup> in like manner as by this Act is appointed in any Parish Tything or Place and also to appoint Two or more Collector or Collectors who are hereby required to collect and pay the same according to the Rates appointed by this Act for collecting and paying all sums of money payable by this Act.

Provided alsoe and bee it enacted That no any of Prosecution upon any Command Writte Motion or Order or Direction by non vult ulterius proceed shall bee had made intended moved or allowed by any Court whatsoever in any Suit or Proceeding by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information or otherwise for the Recovery of all or any the Pains Penalties or Forfeitures upon any Person or Persons by this Act inflicted or thereby maintained for or in order to the Contrivance or Disability of any Person offending against this Act.

Also for the more effectual charging all Persons chargeable with any of the Duties arising by virtue of this Act bee it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if after the Assessment<sup>s</sup> directed by this Act shall bee made any Person shall come to inhabit or reside in any Division or Place where such Person was not rated or taxed the Commissioners sitting within such Division or Place are hereby required and impowered to summon such person before them. And unless hee or she shall produce a Certificate made according to the Direction of this Act whereby it shall appear that hee or she was assessed and hee paid the Duties arising by such Assessment in some other Place the said Commissioners shall and are hereby required to cause such Person to bee assessed and the money arising by such Assessment to bee levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act.

Also bee it further enacted That if any Assessor Collector or other Person appointed by the Commissioners shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the due [and speedy] Execution of this Act the said respective Commissioners or any Three or more of them may and shall by virtue of this Act impose on such Person as Persons are refusing or neglecting their Duties any fine not exceeding the sum of Twenty pound<sup>s</sup> for any one Offence the same to bee levied and certified as aforesaid and charged upon the respective Receivers General amongst the rest of the Rates aforesaid. And the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them may or shall from time to time call for and require an Account from the respective Receivers General of all the moneys received by them of the said Collectors and of the Payment thereof into His Majesty's Exchequer according to the direction of this Act. And in case of a failure in the premises the said Commissioners or any Two or more of them are hereby required to cause the same to bee [forfeited] levied and paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Act. And in case of any controversy arising between the said Commissioners concerning the said Rates or Assessment<sup>s</sup> the Commissioners that shall bee concerned therein shall have one Voice but shall withdraw during the debate of such controversy until it bee determined by the rest of the Commissioners. And all questions and differences that shall arise touching any of the said Rates Taxes Assessment<sup>s</sup> or Levies shall

and if the same be demanded by the respective Commissioners present at such Meeting any self Estates to be used for Payment.

**XXX.**  
Places situated in the County, &c. which usually assessed.

**XXXI.**  
Commissioners within their Divisions to rate such vills for their Personal Estates and Offices. Commissioners to assess the Assessors.

**XXXII.**  
Inhabitants in Cities, &c. not compellable to be Assessors out of London.

**XXXIII.**  
Persons residing without the Division of Assessors and Collectors in Extraparchet and Privileged Places.

**XXXIV.**  
No any of Prosecutions by Action for the Enforcement of the Statute.

**XXXV.**  
If after Assessment made any Person shall come to reside where he was not rated, and shall not produce Certificate of having paid, Commissioners to assess.

**XXXVI.**  
Assessors, &c. neglecting or refusing to do their Duty, Commissioners to fine, and charging the same.

Two Commissioners may require Account from Receivers General, and may levy. If Controversy concerning Commissioners, Commissioners assembled to withdraw. All Questions determined by Commissioners.

Receiver General to give Hand Collectors Receipts given.  
Collectors to deliver a Schedule to Receiver General of Collectors.

and returned by him to the Exchequer

XXXVI  
Comptroller to be making in collecting Aids, and receiving Receipts of Commissioners.

XXXVII  
In Aids for executing Aids, and receiving Receipts of Commissioners.

Third Com.

XXXVIII  
Money collected to be paid by particular Collectors to Receiver General, of which he is to give Notice to Commissioners, as before accustomed.  
Receipts of Receiver General, as in Discharge to Collectors.

XXXIX  
Persons in the Collection travelling in pay

XL  
Receiver General requiring Receipts to be in Aids, or setting Receipts, when Receipts have been paid.

Penalty to Party

Penalty to the King

XLI  
Commissioners not to be in Presence of A.D. 1694, c. 6

XLII  
Penalties here listed.

XLIII  
Collectors requiring Receipts to be in Aids, or setting Receipts, when Receipts have been paid.

here heard and finally determined by Three or more of the Commissioners upon complaint thereof to be then made by any person or persons directly grieved without further trouble or suit in Law. And the said Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies shall give acquittances gratis to the said Collectors for all moneys of theirs received in pursuance of this Ait which acquittances shall be a full discharge to the said Collectors respectively. And the said Collectors shall make and deliver to the said Receiver General their Deputy or Deputies a perfect Schedule fairly written in Pursement under their Hand and Seal signed and allowed by any Two or more of the said respective Commissioners containing the names and surnames and places of shode of every person, as well Free as Commoner within their respective collection that shall make default of payment of any of the sums that shall be rated or assessed on such person for such rate or duty by virtue of this Ait and the rates and sums charged on every such person the same to be by him returned into his Majesty's Exchequer whereupon every person so making default of Payment may be charged by process of the Court according to the course thereof in that behalf.

Provided always and be it enacted That all Constables Headboroughs Tythingmen and other his Majesties Officers shall and are lawfully required and enjoined to be respectively aiding and assisting in the execution of this Ait and to obey and execute such Precept or Warrant as shall be to them directed in that behalf by the respective Commissioners hereby appointed or any Two or more of them.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Adition Pleint Suit or Information shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person or persons for what he or they shall do in pursuance or in execution of this Ait such person or persons are and are to be in any Court whatsoever shall or may plead the General Issue not guilty and upon any issue joined may give this Ait and the special matter in evidence. And if the Plaintiff or Prosecutors shall become account or forbear further prosecution or suffer discontinuance or if a Verdict pass against him the Defendant and Defr shall recover their double cost for which they shall have the like remedy as in any case where cost by the Law are given to Defendants.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all moneys due and payable by this Ait shall be paid by the particular Collectors of the respective Counties Cities Boroughs Towns Parishes and Places who shall collect the same unto such Receiver General as shall by his Majesty be appointed to receive the same or his Deputy or Deputies of such Receiver General to be appointed under his hand and seal whereof notice shall be given by the Receiver General unto the Commissioners or any Two of them within such respective Divisions within Ten Days after their first General Meeting and see from five to five within Ten days after every death or removal of any deputy of any such shall happen. And the receipt of such Receiver General his Deputy or Deputies or any of them shall be a sufficient discharge unto every such Collector.

And be it further enacted That the particular Collectors for payment of any sums by them received unto such Receiver General or his Deputy shall not be obliged to travel above ten miles from the place of their habitation.

And for the better preventing such unjust vexations as might be occasioned by such persons as shall be appointed Receiver General of any of the sums of money granted by this Ait and to the intent the Receiver General may secure a true account unto his Majesty's Court of Exchequer of such sums of money as shall be received by them and every of them their and every of their deputies and deputies be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that if any such Receiver General shall refuse or evade unto the said Court any sum or sums of money to be in arrears or unpaid after the same have been received either by such Receiver General or his Deputy or Deputies or any of them or shall cause any person or persons to be sent prisoner to the said Court for any sum or sums of money that hath been so received that then every such Receiver General shall forthwith to every person and persons that shall be inclosed seized or damaged by reason of such unjust certificate arrears or setting charges evade the damages that shall be thereby occasioned the said damages to be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plea or Information in which may Reason Provision or Wager of Law shall be allowed nor any issue then one importance and shall also forfeit to his Majesty his heirs and successors double the sum that shall be so unjustly certified or returned or caused to be set charges.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no Commissioner or Commissioners who shall be in the execution of this Ait shall be liable for or by reason of such execution to any of the penalties mentioned in an Ait made the five and twentieth year of King Charles the Second for the preventing of dangers which may happen from Papist Recusancy.

Provided always and be it enacted that all penalties and forfeitures to be incurred for any Offences against this Ait which there is no particular way of trying herein before provided or appointed shall be tried by Warrant under the hand and seals of two or more of the respective Commissioners of the Division or Place where any such Offence was or shall be committed by distress and sale of the Goods of the Offender sending the copy of the warrant thereof after a deduction of reasonable charges for detaining the same.

Provided [whereas] and be it enacted That if any Collector appointed by virtue of this Ait to collect the duties hereby granted shall neglect or refuse to deliver a copy or duplicate fairly written and signed by him of the assessment by which he collected the said duties together with the names of two or more of the Inhabitants of

the Parish or Place for which he was Collector to be appointed Collectors for the years next ensuing at such time and at such quarters as herein before is directed every Collector so offending shall forfeit the sum of twenty pounds<sup>1</sup> to his Majesty to be recovered and levied in such manner as herein is directed.

Provided always & bee it enacted that the several duties & sums of money due and payable by this Act for and upon the burial of any person who in his life time and at the time of his death was relieved when hee entered by virtue of any Act of Parliament made for relief of the poor shall bee paid & answered to his Majesty by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor for that Parish or Place where such person was last relieved or maintained out of such money as they shall receive for the relief of the Poor of their respective Parishes or Places and shall bee allowed the same upon their accounts and in default of payment the said Churchwardens and Overseers shall bee liable to bee distrained upon and otherwise prosecuted and punished in such manner as any other persons neglecting or refusing to pay the duties payable by them upon demand are hereby made liable to bee distrained upon or prosecuted. Provided always that a demand at the house where the person died upon whose burial any duty is payable by this Act [of] the money due for such burial shall bee returned and deemed to bee a good demand thereof by virtue of this Act.

And whereas in Cities Corporations and other great Townes where there are more Parishes then one and the poor people in the same doe generally live in the skirts or outskyes of such Cities Corporations & other great Townes and in case such poor parishes should by virtue of this Act bee liable to pay the tax laid upon the burial of every person which recoured alms within their respective Parishes it would bee extremely burthensome For remedy whereof bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid that the Churchwardens and Overseers of every Parish in every City or Corporation or Liberties or Suburbs thereof and of every great Towne who have more Parishes then one as aforesaid shall during the continuance of this Act upon or before the Tenth day of May in every years deliver unto the Mayor Chief Magistrate or Head Officers or Officers of every such City Corporation or great Towne a schedule or list in writing which shall containe the name of every poor person buried in their respective Parishes within the years preceding and for whose burial they paid the duty imposed by this Act upon delivery whereof such Churchwardens Overseers of the Poor or some of them shall make Oath before the said Mayor Justice of the Peace Chief Magistrate or Head Officers of the truth of the said Schedule or List (which oath they are respectively hereby empowered to administer) and after delivery of such Schedules or List in manner aforesaid the said Mayor Chief Magistrate or other Head Officers shall respectively cause all the said sums soe paid by the said respective Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor upon the burial of every such poor person in the said several Schedules mentioned to bee taxed upon the several Cities Corporations and great Townes in general with other charges for relief of the Poor and in the like manner and within Two months after the same shall bee assessed shall make payment to bee made to the respective Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor for the Years preceding of all such sums and then of money as they respectively paid in their respective parishes for the burial of poor persons in the same Years.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That each Receiver or Receivers General or other person or persons who is or shall bee employed in the receiving collecting or paying the several duties upon marriages births and burials and alsoe upon Baptismes and Widdowes by this Act granted shall and are hereby required between the First day of May One thousand six hundred sixty six and the First day of November following and soe from yeare to yeare yearly at those times during the continuance of this Act to deliver in their respective accounts thereof to his Majesties Auditors of the Exchequer for the duty being or one of them who shall bee and are hereby from time to time respectively authorised to examine upon Oath the said Receiver or Receivers General or other person or persons Accompts which are or shall bee employed in receiving receiving and collecting the said duties of what sum or sums of money was or were by them or any of them respectively raised collected or received within the time of such their accounts and likewise what part thereof was by them or any of them paid into the receipt of his Majesties Exchequer or by virtue of any Warrant of Privy Seal or Warrant of the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of his Majesties Treasury for the time being otherwise paid and to whom and for what Service or Services And in making the said accounts to send before the said Auditors or one of them they are to produce proper vouchers for every sum or sums of money soe by them or any of them raised received and paid according to the ancient method of the Exchequer if the said or any appraiser upon record what the same amounted to in a year for which such accounts or accounts shall bee made and what thereof was paid and to whom and for what use and service was and services as aforesaid and what remains unpaid and sent likewise upon such respective Receivers and Collectors And such accounts or accounts soe to bee taken by the said Auditors it and are to bee delivered before the Lord Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and Chancery of the Exchequer now and for the time being according to the course of the Exchequer in such case.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That noe person shall bee married in any place pretending to bee exempt from the voluntarie of the Bishop of the Diocese without a license first had and obtained except the Banns shall bee published and confirmed according to Law And that every Person Vicar and Curate who shall marry any persons contrary to the true intent and meaning hereof shall forfeit the sum of One hundred pounds<sup>2</sup>

Assessment signed,  
and Names of  
Collectors,  
Printed after

XLVII.  
Duty on Burial  
of Persons  
relieved under  
Statute for  
Relief of Poor  
to be paid by  
Churchwardens of  
Parish where such  
Person was last  
relieved, and  
allowance Account  
on Burial,  
Dues and  
Provision.  
Demand at the  
house where  
Person died a  
good Demand.

XLVIII.  
Second that year  
Parishes should be  
liable to pay the  
tax laid on Burial  
of Poor was  
enormous  
Alms  
Churchwardens to  
deliver on Oath to  
Mayor, for a List  
of poor Persons  
buried in the  
preceding Year on  
whom the Duty is  
payable.

and, on Delivery  
thereof, Mayor, &c.  
to cause the Taxes  
paid to be taxed on  
the Cities, &c. in  
general with other  
charges for the  
Relief of the Poor,  
and thence  
to apply the said  
Churchwardens, &c.

XLVIII.  
Receivers General  
to deliver their  
Accounts yearly  
between the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
May and the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
November, who  
are to examine  
Accounts upon  
Oath.

and in making such  
Accounts Mayor  
and Receivers, &c.  
are to produce proper  
Vouchers.

Such Accounts  
to be delivered  
according to the  
Course of the  
Exchequer.

XLVIIII.  
Persons to be  
Married in  
Parishes  
must have  
Licence,  
Parson, &c. not  
marrying any  
Persons.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill

Presby after

to be recovered by action of Debt Bill Pleint or Information in any of his Majesties Court of Record one money whereof to the King his Heirs and Successors and the other money to the Informer who shall sue for the same and shall for the second offence lose suspended his office & be forever for the space of Three years.

XLVIII.  
Præsum for  
Fiduciary, &c. in the  
Universities

And whereas the Fellows Students Scholars and Exhibitioners of the Foundations or Endowments of any College or Hall in the Two Universities are by the Statutes in their respective Colleges and Halls to be displayed from their Places and maintenance therein if they shall every be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the rules and statutes by this Act imposed or to be imposed on Bachelors shall not extend to such Fellows Students or Scholars of Houses or Scholars having Exhibitions in any such Colleges or Halls any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLIX.  
Mortgagee of  
Family in which  
Judas shall die to  
pay the Debt in  
Trust of Judas  
not making with  
their Parents or the  
sons of One  
Debt,  
or default,  
Conceal

Præsum shall and bee a further enacted That where any person under the age of One and twenty years shall not live resident at the time of his or her death with his or her Father or Mother That in such case the Master or Mistress of the Family or House where such person shall dye shall pay the several debts and sums of money which shall become due and payable by virtue of the Act for and upon the buriall of such person And in default of payment the said debts and sums of money shall bee levied by distress and sale of the good and chattels of such Master or Mistress or otherwise as by this Act is directed touching the debts payable by virtue thereof And such Master or Mistress paying such debts as aforesaid shall and is bounden to default and retinue see much as hee or shee shall see pay out of the estate of such person not dying as hee or her hand And in case such Master or Mistress shall not have sufficient estate in his or her hand belonging to the person deceased then such Master or Mistress shall and is bounden to demand & receive as much money as hee or shee shall see pay from the Father of such person if living and if there [shall] bee noe Father living then from such person who was or took upon him or her selfe to bee Guardian or Trustee of such Child by action of debt to bee brought in any of his Majesties Court of Record at Westminster wherein noe Escoigne Waiver of Law or Protection shall bee allowed.

L.  
Upon a Bond for  
which a Duty of  
one shilling  
the Party shall in  
pay to deliver to  
Collector a  
Certificate of  
the State, Title,  
Age of such deceased  
Person, and of the  
Persons.  
Such Certificate to  
be transmitted to  
Revenue General,  
who will deliver  
same to Officers of  
Arms, to be filed  
in the College of  
Arms

And for the better preserving the Genealogies Descents and Alliances of the Nobility and Gentry bee a further enacted by the authority aforesaid That upon the buriall of every person or persons of any the degnous rank titles or qualities aforementioned for which a duty of Twenty shilling or upwards is charged by this Act (except such persons as are charged only for or in respect of their having Fifty pound per annum or six hundred pound personal estate) the party liable to pay the said duty shall deliver as aforesaid to be delivered to the Collector or Collectors appointed by this Act a Certificate in Writing under his or her hand and seal exposed in Parchment or otherwise expressing the name surname title quality office and employment (if any) of such deceased person with the age time of death place of buriall marriage and issue and the age of such issue together with the names surnames titles and qualities of the parent of such deceased person which Certificate shall bee transmitted to the Revenue General his deputy or deputies who shall deliver them to the Kings Herald and Passenager of Arms And the said Officers of Arms shall thereupon forthwith number schedule and digest the same in alphabetical order in Bookes to bee provided for that purpose and shall file up the Originals in the College of Arms for publick use and shall bee answerable for the keeping thereof without any Fee or Reward for soe doing.

LI.  
Charge for Rates of  
400000  
as Interest at all  
per Cent per Ann.

And bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may bee lawful to and for any person or persons natives or Foreigners Bodies Politick or Corporate to advance and lend to his Majesty into the receipt of his Exchequer upon the credit of this Act any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sum of six hundred and fifty thousand pound in the whole and to have and receive for the furtherance of all such moneys so shall bee lent interest not exceeding the rate of Eight pound per centum per annum.

LII.  
Officers to keep  
distinct Accounts  
of Duty

And bee it further enacted and ordered by the authority aforesaid That all and every the Officer and Officers who shall bee concerned in the keeping collecting and receiving the duties arising by this Act doe keep a separate and distinct account thereof and the same shall from time to time bee brought and paid into the Receipt of the Excheq.

LIII.  
Books provided

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall bee provided and kept in his Majesties Excheq. (that is to say) in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts one Book in which all moneys due shall bee paid into the Excheq. by virtue of this Act shall bee entered and required upon and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to his Majesty upon any account whatsoever And that all and every person and persons natives or Foreigners Bodies Politick or Corporate who shall lend any money to his Majesty upon the credit of this Act & pay the same into the Receipt of the Excheq. shall immediately have a Tally of Lead struck for the same and an order for his or their repayment bearing the same date with the Tally in which order shall bee also contained a Warrant for payment of interest for forbearance not exceeding the rate aforesaid for him or their consideration to bee paid every Three months until the repayment of his or their principal And that all Orders for repayment of money shall bee registered in course according to the date of the Tally respectively without preference of one before another And that all and every person and persons shall bee paid in course according to their order shall stand registered in the said Book not so that the person Native or Foreigner hee or their

Tally to be  
Landed & Warrant  
for Interest,  
payable every  
Three Months  
Orders for  
Repayment  
registered  
according to  
Date of Tally  
and paid in course



Treasurer Administrators or Assigns who shall have his but or else order or orders first entered in the said Book shall be taken and presented in the first person to be paid upon the money to come in by virtue of this Act And hee or they who shall have his or their order or orders next entered shall be taken and accounted in to the second person to be paid and so successively and so on in course And that the money to come in by this Act shall be in the same order liable to the satisfaction of the said respective Parties their Executors Administrators or Assigns successively without Preference of one before another and not otherwise and not to be divertible to any other use intent or purpose whatsoever and that no fee reward or gratuity directly or indirectly be demanded or taken of any of his Majesties Subjects for providing or making of any such Book Register Entries View or Search as aforesaid or in or for the payment of money lent or the interest as aforesaid by any of his Majesties Officers or Officers their Clerks or Deputies on pain of payment of double damage to the party grieved by the party offending with Cost of Suit or if the Officer himself take or demand any such fee or reward then to lose his place office and if any undue Preference of one before another shall be made either in point of registry or payment contrary to the true meaning of this Act by any such Officer or Officers then the party offending shall be liable by action of debt or on the case to pay the value of the debt damages and cost to the party grieved and shall be imprisoned from his place or office And if such preference be unduly made by any his Deputy or Clerk without direction or privity of his Master then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Cost and shall be his own surety of his Place or Office And in case the Auditor shall see direct as the Clerk of the Pells record or the Teller make payment according to such persons due place and order as before directed then hee or they shall be judged to be in fact and their respective Deputies and Clerks heron offending to be liable to such Action Debt Damages and Cost in such manner as aforesaid all which said penalties forfeitures damages and cost to be answered by any of the Officers aforesaid or any their deputies or clerks shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of his Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster wherein no Escaque Protection Privilege Writ of Habeas Corpus or Order of Exchequer shall be in any way granted or allowed.

Provided always and bee it hereby declared That if it shall happen that several Tellers of Loans or Orders for Payments as aforesaid beare date or be brought the same day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be registered then it shall be his duty (?) not under preference which of these hee enters first nor hee enters them all the same day. Provided also that it shall not be interpreted any undue preference to secure any penalty in point of payment if the Auditor direct and the Clerk of the Pells record and the Teller pay subsequent orders of the persons that come and demand their money and bring their orders in their course use as there may be so much money answered as will suffice provided orders which shall not be otherwise disposed but kept for them (wherein upon Loans being to come from the time the money is not received and kept in Book for them.)

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons to whom any moneys shall be due by virtue of this Act after order entered in the book or register aforesaid for payment thereof his executors administrators or assigns by endorsement of his order may assign and transfer his right title interest and benefit of such order or any part thereof to any other which being notified in the office of the Auditor of the receipt aforesaid and in every or memorial thereof shew made in the book of register aforesaid for orders (which the Officers shall upon request without fee or charge accordingly make) shall count such Assignee his Executors Administrators or Assigns to the benefit thereof and payment thereon and such Assignee may in like manner assign again and not take quittance And afterwards it shall not bee in the power of such person or persons who have or hath made such Assignment to make void release or discharge for same.

Provided always and bee it enacted That it shall and may be lawful to and for his Majesties his heires and successors out of the duties arising by this Act to cause such sin and some of money to be expended and paid from time to time for return and other suitable charges as shall be necessary in and for the receiving collecting levying or managing of the same Duties during the said times therein by this Act granted Any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided always and bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all persons commonly called Quakers or reputed such and all Papists or reputed Papists whether they are Papish Recusants Convent or not and all Jews or any other persons who shall combine and live together as one and well shall and are hereby made liable to pay the several in respective duties and rates of money payable upon marriages according to their respective degrees rates orders and qualifications as they ought to have paid by virtue of this Act if they had been married according to the Law of England which duties and rates of money shall be collected levied and paid in such manner and subject to such rules and directions and under such penalties and forfeitures as are in this Act specified and contained for and concerning payment of the several and respective duties payable upon marriages any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. And upon every pretended marriage which shall be made by any such person within the last term of five years according to the method and forms used amongst them the man so marrying into such pretended state of matrimony shall within five days after give notice thereof to the Collector or one of them of the Parish or Place where hee lives and in default of giving such notice hee shall forfeit the sum of five pound: one moiety thereof to the Kings Majesty the other moiety to the Informer.

Provided always That nothing herein contained shall be construed to make good or efface in Law any such marriage or pretended marriage but that they shall bee of the same force and virtue and use other as they would have been if this Act had never been made.

Money to come in by this Act liable to satisfy such Loans

No Fee for providing or making Books, or in for Payment of Entries

Penalty, Forfeiture, Imprisonment by Officers

Penalty, and loss of Office

By Deputy - Penalty and Imprisonment

Auditor, Clerk of the Pells, or Teller not making Payments in due Order

Penalty How of such Penalties to be recovered

LIV. Priority where several Tellers bear Date the same Day

Paying subsequent Orders, if first demanded, no undue Preference, if sufficient entered in order preceding Orders

LV. Orders for payment of money may be assigned by Endorsement

Assigned several without Fee

Assignee may in like manner assign

LVI

LVII. Quakers, Papists, whether Papish Recusants Convent or not, and Jews, and other Persons living together as one and well, liable to Duty, and as to be levied and as to other Taxes

Money by the Man or Collector, of such Marriage

Penalty &c

LVIII. Validity not hereby given to such Marriage

## CHAPTER VII.

En. Parl. p. 3  
m. 1.

An Act for granting to his Majesty several additional Duties upon Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, and Spices towards satisfaction of the debt due for Transport Service for the rebellion of Ireland.

Reason that moved  
House of Money  
was due to Customs  
of Transport,  
amounting to  
£100,000 per An.  
p. 30

§ 1. R. W. & M. c. 1.

A Fund to be used  
for paying the same

They are Goods  
imported between  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1694  
and the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1695

Coffee per Cwt.  
d. 16.

Phazens Cocoa  
per Cwt. d. 16.  
Cocoa Beans from  
other Countries  
per Cwt. d. 4.

Chocolate  
per lb. 10.  
Cocoa Paste  
per lb. 10.  
Tea per lb. 10.

Tea from Holland,  
or other Place not  
of the Growth,  
per lb. 10.  
Nutmegs and other  
Spices, all values  
Duty

Pictures, of values  
Duty

II.  
Any Person may  
import Nutmegs,  
Pepper, or other  
Spices, in Ships duly  
registered,  
any Person in  
Commissioners  
of Customs.

and taking a  
License

Licenses to be  
granted without  
Fee

III.  
Duties upon  
Imported Goods,  
Rates are paid  
as follows.

WHEREAS for the reducing the Kingdom of Ireland to the due obedience to his Majesty several ships of his Majesty's Subjects were hired for transporting foreign merchandise and provisions into the said Kingdom to the several Owners of which said ships there is due the sum of Three hundred thirty thousand seven hundred sixty nine pounds Ten shillings and Seven pence principal money as appears by a report made to the House of Commons by the Commissioners appointed by one Act of Parliament made in the Fifth and Sixth years of the reign of King William and Queen Mary entitled An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine and settle the publick accounts of the Kingdoms Where your Majesty most dutiful and loyal Subjects the Commons in Parliament assembled being willing that a fund may be raised for the answering and paying to your Majesty and subjects the several and respective customs of the said ships interest for their said money from the first day of May One thousand six hundred ninety five for the space of three years after the rate of Five pounds for the interest of every hundred pounds for one whole year and so proportionably for any greater or lesser time due lawfully give and grant unto your Majesty the additional and other duties and impositions upon the several sorts of goods and merchandises herein specified which shall be imported into the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed during such time and in such manner and form as herein after followeth and do lawfully pay your Majesty that it may be enacted And be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That there shall be assessed and paid to his Majesty his Heirs and Successors for the several Goods and Merchandises hereafter mentioned which shall be imported into this Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed at any time after the first day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five and before the second day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety eight over and above all duties already payable for the same at the Custom House the further rates and sums following (that is to wit)

For every hundred weight of Coffee imported as aforesaid reckoning One hundred and twelve pounds to the hundred Fifty six shillings of lawful English money.

For every hundred weight of Cocoa nut imported and containing as aforesaid from any the Plantations belonging to the Crown of England Fifty six shillings.

For every hundred weight of Cocoa nut imported and containing as aforesaid from any other Country or Place from whence they may [be by law] imported Twenty pounds and four shillings of like lawful English money.

For every pound of Chocolate ready made imported as aforesaid One shilling.

For every pound of Cocoa Paste imported as aforesaid Two shillings.

For every pound of Tea regularly imported as aforesaid from whence the same might have been lawfully imported before the making of this Act One shilling.

For every pound of Tea imported as aforesaid from Holland or any other Country not the place of its growth or usual shipping Two shillings and six pence per pound weight and so proportionably for any greater or lesser quantity of any of the Commodities imported as aforesaid respectively.

For all Nutmegs Cloves and Mace imported as aforesaid Five pounds for every Hundred pounds value thereof according to the several values charged on them respectively in the Book of Rates and not in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity thereof over and above all duties now payable for the same.

For all pictures imported within the time aforesaid whether for private use or sale which are lawfully permitted to be imported during the continuance of this Act up Law or Use to the contrary notwithstanding Twenty pounds of lawful English money per custom of the value to be assessed by the Chiefs of the Exchequer and one in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity thereof.

PROVIDED and be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons to import into the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed during the continuance of this Act Nutmegs Cloves Mace and Tea subject to the several duties payable for the same from any part beyond the Seas in English Ships whereof the Master and at least Two third of the Mariners are English Men as in notice be first given to the Commissioners or Farmers of his Majesty's Customs of the quality and quantity of the said Spices so intended to be imported with the name of the Ship and Master or Commander on which they are to be laden and the place into which they intend to import the same not taking a License under the Hand of the Commissioners or Farmers of the Customs for the time being or any Three of them for the lading and importing thereof as aforesaid which License they are hereby authorized and required to grant without any Fee or Reward or any other Charge to the person demanding the same Any Law Customs or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any of the Commissioners aforesaid whereof the duties are or shall be due shall be unsworn or laid on oath the duties due or to be due for the same not paid or lawfully tendered to the Collector thereof or his deputies with the consent and agreement of the Comptroller

and Surveyor there are agreed with for the same in the Customs-house according to the true meaning of the Act That then from the said first day of May One thousand six hundred ninety five all the said Goods and Merchandises shall bee forthwith the true owner of the said Goods and Merchandises shall be in his Majesty's care and the other Wholly to him or them that will come or sue for the same without any Compromise whatsoever.

Goods forfeited

Provided always and here is further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That every Merchant or other Importer having paid the said duties and impositions in and by the Act appointed to be paid for any of the said Goods or Merchandises herein mentioned which might by Law have been imported before the making of this Act who being a Native shall within Twelve Months or as Alien shall within Nine months next after such his importation thereof again shipp off and carry out of this Kingdom or any part thereof the said Goods or Merchandises or any part thereof to any part beyond the seas That such Merchant or other Importer on such his exportation thereof shall bee repaid Two Thirds of the duties so by him paid by virtue of this Act of one sixth of the said Goods and Merchandises which hee shall so export or shipp off the said Merchant or Exporter making Oath on his Oathsworn in her words that all the Goods entered and shipped so as aforesaid are really and truly exported for parts beyond the seas on his own account or for self for himself or if hee self by Commission then on the account of such person or persons for whom the Dependent self in the direction of the Voyage and that none of the said Goods have been since loaded or are intended to bee reloaded in England Wales or Berwick.

IV  
Two thirds of  
Duties repaid on  
Re-exportation  
within Twelve  
Months, and Nine  
Months by Alien.

to Oath that Goods  
are truly exported

And here is further enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid that all and every the Officer and Officers who shall be concerned in [the] levying collecting and receiving the duties granted by this Act doe keep a separate and distinct account thereof and pay the same in specie into the receipt of the Majesties Exchequer weekly on Wednesday in every Week save so it be on Holiday and if it be then on the next day that is not an Holiday and upon neglect or refusal of the same shall forfeit the penalties further damages and costs as in the Officers of the Exchequer heretofore accustomed shall be liable too Which money soe paid in shall be applied to the uses hereafter mentioned in this Act and none otherwise.

V  
Officers to keep a  
distinct Account of  
Duties, and pay the  
same in specie  
weekly into the  
Exchequer

Penalty

Provided and it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be provided and kept in his Majesties Exchequer (that is to say) in the Office of [the] Auditor of the Receipt one book or register in which all moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall bee entered registered and kept apart and distinct from all other moneys paid or payable to his Majesties upon any other branch of his Majesties Revenue or upon any other account whatsoever And that all moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be the yearly fund for the several and respective purposes hereafter mentioned and expressed and shall not bee applied to any other purpose whatsoever.

VI  
Register kept in  
the Office of  
Auditor of Receipts  
of moneys paid into  
the Exchequer  
Moneys paid into the  
Exchequer to be  
the yearly fund for  
the purposes hereafter  
mentioned

Provided and it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Commissioners for Transportation doe within Three months after the passing this Act make out authentic Debentures for each sum of money due to or for every respective Shipps in the same was adjudged by the Commissioners for taking and ending the Publick Account of the Kingdom And that such Debentures when made out be delivered either to the Owner of or to the Agent appearing for every such respective Shipps and shall be made payable to such person or his assigns as such respective Owner or his Agent shall nominate for the use of the Owners of the respective Shipps And that such Owner or Agent shall upon the receipt of such Debenture give a receipt to the said Commissioners for Transportation for every such Debenture Which said receipt shall be entered in a Book kept for that purpose in the Office of Transportation And that such Debenture or Debentures bee numbered in course beginning with the first shipps that was hired with the Figure of One and soe successively according to the day the said Shipps were hired whether by his Majesties Commissioners for the Navy the Officers for Vntailing the Officers of the Ordnance or the Commissioners for Transportation to the end that noe undue preference may be made And if it bee full out that more than One Shipps was hired in one day the respective Owner or Agent shall have his or their Debentures numbered as their respective Shipps stand registered in the respective Office where they were taken up as here.

VII  
Commissioners for  
Transportation to  
make out within  
Three Months  
Debentures for  
Money due for each  
Transport  
To be numbered  
in course

Debentures to be  
numbered in course

If more than one  
Shipps hired, Debentures  
numbered  
according to  
Registry

Provided and it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all the said debentures shall be produced and shewne in the said office of the Auditor of the Receipt in the Exchequer and a note or memorandum thereof shall bee entered and taken in a book to be kept for the said purpose in the same Office And that all the moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall be applied to the payment of the several persons named in the [said] several debentures and their several and respective executors administrators [and] assigns for the uses aforesaid untill for their several and respective principal sums of money mentioned and expressed in such debentures from the first and twentieth day of December One thousand six hundred ninety five for the space of Three years from thence next and immediately ensuing after the rate of Five pound per centum for One whole year by Two equal payments the first payment to be made upon the said first and twentieth day of December.

VIII  
Debentures to be  
produced and shewne  
in the Office of  
Auditor of the  
Receipt

If more moneys paid  
into the Exchequer  
Interest at 5<sup>o</sup> per  
Cent. per Anno.  
payable Half  
yearly.

Provided and it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if all the moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act shall not be sufficient to satisfy and pay interest for all the said sum of Three hundred thirty thousand seven hundred sixty nine pound ten shillings and seven pence principal money for the

IX  
Delivery of  
Money raised to  
pay the Interest  
to be borne

\* numbered in the Roll

\* Q. mms.

\* or G.

proportionably  
to the Amount  
of Debt.

X  
Officer of the  
Exchequer  
demanding or  
receiving  
Money  
in Execution of  
Office, Insolvency,  
and Penalty

Order, as for  
making or giving  
Money contrary  
to Act, void

XI  
Persons receiving  
Accounts of  
Debt or Oaths  
of Transport, and  
Authority to  
return the same

Interest of all per  
Cent per An.

Licence of  
Exchequer

XII  
He that takes  
of Oaths of  
Transport, and  
Authority to  
return the same  
Penalty of  
Office, Insolvency,  
Penalty

XIII  
Office of the  
Comptroller  
may receive  
Money  
in Execution of  
Office, Insolvency,  
Penalty

said space of Three years in the said rate of Five pound<sup>re</sup> per annum for One whole year then [shall there] be no preference of any of the said persons named in the said debtbook but each deficiency shall fall upon the said persons named in the said debtbook their several and respective executors administrators and assigns jointly and proportionably according to the quantity of their respective debt mentioned in the said debtbook.

Provided and it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Officer in the Exchequer shall direct or cause any of the moneys that shall be paid into the Exchequer by virtue of this Act to any other use or purposes then are hereby directed then such Officer so offending shall forfeit his office in the Exchequer, and be incapable of any office or place of trust and shall be liable to pay the double value of any sum or sums so directed or caused to any of the said persons named in the said debtbook their respective executors administrators or assigns who will sue for the same by any action of debt bill plaint or information in any of his Majesties Court of Record at Westminster wherein not assign protection wages of law privilege of parliament or other privilege or more than one impugner shall be granted or allowed And all orders and warrants for levying paying or disposing of any of the [moneys] to be raised by virtue of this Act contrary to the true sense and meaning [thereof] shall be utterly void.

Provided and it is further enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid That all such of the said debt due to any Owners of such Transport ships and all part of such debt as have been at any time assigned or granted or committed and agreed to be assigned or granted or for which any authority hath heretofore been given or granted by any of the said owners their respective executors or administrators to any person or persons to receive the same or any part thereof to the use of such person so authorized or any other person besides such owner his or her executors or administrators shall and may be returned and are hereby declared to be voidable by the said Owners their respective executors or administrators on payment of the principal sum of money paid in consideration of making the said assignment grant or authority together with the charges and interest for the same from the time of the payment thereof after the rate of six pound<sup>re</sup> per annum for One whole year discounting for what hath been received for or in respect of the said debt by any such person to whom such assignment or authority was made or given and upon payment or tender of the said principal money interest and charges such good assignment or authority and all covenant and agreement concerning the same shall be void. Provided nevertheless that such redemption be obtained be made within the space of Twelve months from and after the end of this present Session of Parliament.

Provided and he it further enacted That no fee reward or gratuity directly or indirectly shall be demanded or taken of any of the said Owners or Agents their respective Executors Administrators or Assignees for the making any of the said debtbook or the payment of any of the said moneys or for providing or making of any booky request or return or presenting any writ or [?] searches relating to this Act by any of his Majesties Officers in the Exchequer upon pain of forfeiting their offices and place and of becoming incapable of any office of trust and upon pain of payment of treble the value of any such fee reward or gratuity to the party grieved with cost of suit the same treble value to be recovered by action of debt bill plaint or information in any of his Majesties Court of Record at Westminster wherein not assign protection privilege wages of law impugner or order [et] restraint shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

Act when it may be a reasonable accommodation for trade that the Officers of the Customs be permitted on sudden urgent occasions to work at times and places not required by law for which extraordinary attendance the merchant or other person concerned is willing to make a moderate allowance if the Officer might be justified in receiving the same Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may be lawful for any Officer duly employed in the execution of his office on any extraordinary service not required by law to take and receive such recompense from the merchant or other person desiring his attendance as the Commissioners of the Customs in the Port of London and the Collector Customs and Comptroller in the Port of [et] or any Two of them respectively (by whose allowance is thought requisite to be granted) shall determine.

## CHAPTER VIII.

For Part 1.

An Act for continuing Two former Acts for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert his Majesties service for the punishing false witnesses and for payment of quarters for one year longer.

Enacted  
A.D. 1694

and that the same  
was confirmed by  
the King and  
the Lords

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Fourth and Fifth years of the Reigne of King William and Queen Mary entitled An Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert [his] Majesties service and for punishing false witnesses and for payment of quarters to continue and be in force until the First day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and now longer Which Act by an Act made in the last session of this present Parliament intitled An Act for continuing [et] Act for punishing Officers and

1. that shall O.  
2. or O.

3. Money O.  
4. There O.

5. Interest O.  
6. the O.

7. or O.

Soldiers who shall murther or desert their Majesties service and for punishing false witnesses and for the payment of quarters for One yeare longer was declared and enacted to bee and continue in full force and virtue from the said First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three until the First day of March in the yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five and the First day of March in the yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety six and no longer. And whereas the raising or keeping a standing army within this Kingdom in time of peace (unless it bee with consent of Parliament) is against law: And whereas it is judged necessary by his Majestie and this present Parliament that during this time of war several of the forces which are now on foot should bee continued and others raised for the safety of this Kingdom for the common defence of the Protestant Religion and for the carrying on the war against France. And whereas no man may bee discharged of life or limb or subject to any kind of punishment by Martial Law or in any other manner then by the judgement of his peers and according to the knowne and established laws of this Kingdom: Yet nevertheless it being requisite for the raising such forces to use or shall bee used during this exigence of affaires in their duty that an exact discipline bee observed and that Soldiers who shall mutiny or stir up sedition or shall desert his Majesties service bee brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment then the usual forms of law will allowe, Bee it therefore enacted by the Kinge most excellent Majestie by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That she and his Aile made in the Fourth and Fifth years of the reignes of King William and Queen Mary intended An Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert their Majesties service and for punishing false witnesses and for payment of quarters and every clause matter and thing therein contained shall bee and continue and is hereby declared and enacted to bee and continue in full force and virtue in all intent construction and purposes from the Tenth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five until the Tenth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety six and noe longer. And that in all and every the clauses in the said first recited Act wherein there is any continuance of time expressed to bee from the Tenth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two the same shall bee continued by virtue of this Act to bee accounted from the Tenth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five. And in any clause wherein the like time shall bee expressed to bee between the said Tenth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety two and the First day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three the same shall bee by virtue of this Act intended to bee between the Tenth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five and the Tenth day of April then next ensuing. Any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every the clauses articles matters and things contained in the said recited Act made in the last session of this present Parliament (intended An Act for continuing the Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert their Majesties service and for punishing false witnesses and for the payment of quarters for One yeare longer shall bee and continue and for punishing false witnesses and for the payment of quarters to bee and continue in full force and virtue to all intent constructions and purposes from the said Tenth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five until the said Tenth day of April which shall bee in the yeare of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety six and noe longer.

Proviso always and bee it further enacted That noe Officer of the Regiment belonging to the President of a General Court Marshal shall or [and] now in any trial to bee had by virtue of this Act or in giving any judgement thereupon.

Proviso always and bee it enacted That if any Officer of his Majesties Army shall take or cause to bee taken or knowingly suffer to bee taken any money of any freeholder or freeholder or the inhabitants of any Parishes or townes allowed by the said first recited Act for examining the patrolling of Officers or Soldiers or the due and true pay or arrears for them or any of them thereby respectively allowed to bee taken upon credit in quarters every such Officer upon complaint thereof made upon oath in any Justice of the Peace within Five days after which oath such Justice of the Peace is hereby authorized and required to administer and by warrant under his hand and seal to compel the Offender to come before him or any other of his Majesties Justices of the Peace of the place where such Officer shall bee found to answer into a recognizance in any sum not exceeding Forty pounds to appeare in his Majesties Court of King's Bench at a time named to answer such offence to shall bee brought against him for the said offence by bill plaint or information. And if upon the trial of such offence a verdict shall passe for the Plaintiff or if for default of plea in the said offence or by the Defendant's confession judgement shall be given for the Plaintiff in such case the Plaintiff shall recover double damages together with double costs of suit. And moreover the said Defendant after such conviction shall bee igno fully captured and made incapable of serving his Majestie in any Military employment whatsoever. And if the Plaintiff in any such action shall bee account or a verdict passe against him or her or shall discontinue his or her action respectively such Plaintiff shall pay to the Defendant the like costs which the said Court is hereby authorized to doe and award.

Acts to prevent the great mischief of Raping and selling Military Employment in His Majesties Armies Bee it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That every Commission Officer which shall bee hereafter employed in His Majesties Military Service shall before hee bee mustered and his Commission registered in the Office of the Comptroller General of the Musters take the Oath following upon the Exaugurary expressing therein the Name and Quality of the Officer and the Name of the Colonel and the Regiment whether of Horse Foot or Dragoons (that is to say

that a Standing Army, subject to the Command of Parliament, is against Law.

and that by Law no Man may be punished by Martial Law  
Enacted for passing the Act.

4th 5th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

II.  
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

III.  
Officers of Regiments belonging to the President of a Court Marshal not to sit on Trials.

IV.  
Officers of the Army taking Money of Patrolling, for examining Quarters, or for other such purposes.

Compelled to come before Justice of Peace, and enter into Recognizance to appear in the Court of King's Bench to answer the same.

Double Damages and Costs  
Captured and made incapable of serving his Majesty in any Military employment whatsoever.

Like Oath to be taken by Commission Officers, before Muster and Commission registered, in the Office of the Comptroller General of the Musters.

I. A. B. doe hereby declare That I have neither directly nor indirectly by any selfe or any one for me with any knowledge given or promised hereafter to give any sum of money present giv or reward to any person or persons whatsoever for obtaining my Commission to be  
in the Regiment of  
other then the usual Fee to the Secretary at War or the Secretary of the  
Commander in Chief of the Armie counter-acting such Commissions  
Soe helps mee God

Which Oath the said Comensary General or any of his Deputies are hereby required and empowered to administer and as the entering of the said Commission to mount a Memorial of the administering of the said Oath. Provided nevertheless if the Officer be of any Troop or Company not registered the Colonel's Name shall bee entered as the said Oath.

VI  
Intended Peace in  
London, Westminster,  
or Southwark,  
upon Request,  
negotiating, but  
to be given in  
Muster.  
Penalty fifty

PROVIDED always and bee it enacted That if any Justice of Peace in the City of London or Westminster or the Liberties thereof or in the Borough of Southwark shall upon request to him or them respectively made by any Comensary or Muster-Master or other Officer thereunto appeared neglect or refuse to bee present at any Muster of Officers and Soldiers to bee made by virtue of this Act every such Justice Mayor or Magistrate offending therein shall forfeit for such offence the sum of five pounds to any Person or Persons that shall sue for the same to bee recovered by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Indebtedness in any of His Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster or at the Assizes to bee held for the Counties or Places where the Offence shall bee committed respectively wherein the Forfeiture shall bee paid by the Comensary or Officer shall bee committed and prosecuted negatively within six Months after the Offence committed and not otherwise

Execution of  
such Action

VII  
Every Person bound  
after such Appeal  
shall give the  
said Oath.

PROVIDED always That no Person that shall bee listed for the Land Service at any time after the Tenth day of April in the Years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and five shall bee entered a land Soldier or bee subject to the Pains and Penalties of this Act or any other Penalty for his Behaviour as a Soldier though bee shall bee brought before a Petty Constable in the Headed or Division where bee shall bee listed and before the said Petty Constable doe declare his free Consent to bee listed or entered as a Soldier Any thing in the bee helpe repaid Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII  
Persons not to  
take Money in  
Advance, but by  
virtue of Power of  
Attorney from  
Colonel, &c. till  
Bund given.

AND bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That the Pay Master of His Majesties Forces for the time being shall not after the Tenth Day of May One thousand six hundred ninety five issue or pay or cause to bee issued or paid any sum or sums of money in any Agent Clerk or other Person as Paymaster whatsoever by virtue of any Letter of Attorney or any other Authority from any Colonel or other Officer commanding any Regiment Troop Company or Garrison in His Majesties pay until such Person or Persons shall give Bond or Bonds to His Majesties in such sum or sums and with Two or more such sufficient Sureties as shall bee approved by the Lordy Commensurers of the Treasury at Lord High Treasurer of England for the time being the condition of which Bond shall bee for answering the sum or sums soe by him or them to bee received and for the due issuing the same according to the directions of the present Act or any Establishment Regulation or Warrant signed or to bee signed by His Majestie.

Condition of Bond

IX  
Memorial thereof  
to be entered

AND bee it further enacted That a Memorial of the said Bond and Security shall bee entered in the Office of the Pay-Master General of the Armie before any money shall bee issued to any such Person as aforesaid.

X  
No Allowance to  
Colonel, &c. on  
Advance for Money  
except as here  
before is provided.

AND bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That no Colonel or other Officer or Agent shall in Account by him or them draw up or issued bee allowed any sum or sums of money upon pretence that the same hath been by him or them advanced or lent to any Officer or Soldier at any time after the Tenth day of [April] One thousand six hundred ninety five.

XI  
Penalties on  
Colonels under  
40 s. (1) 10 s. (2) 10 s. (3) 10 s. (4) 10 s. (5) 10 s. (6) 10 s. (7) 10 s. (8) 10 s. (9) 10 s. (10) 10 s. (11) 10 s. (12) 10 s. (13) 10 s. (14) 10 s. (15) 10 s. (16) 10 s. (17) 10 s. (18) 10 s. (19) 10 s. (20) 10 s. (21) 10 s. (22) 10 s. (23) 10 s. (24) 10 s. (25) 10 s. (26) 10 s. (27) 10 s. (28) 10 s. (29) 10 s. (30) 10 s. (31) 10 s. (32) 10 s. (33) 10 s. (34) 10 s. (35) 10 s. (36) 10 s. (37) 10 s. (38) 10 s. (39) 10 s. (40) 10 s. (41) 10 s. (42) 10 s. (43) 10 s. (44) 10 s. (45) 10 s. (46) 10 s. (47) 10 s. (48) 10 s. (49) 10 s. (50) 10 s. (51) 10 s. (52) 10 s. (53) 10 s. (54) 10 s. (55) 10 s. (56) 10 s. (57) 10 s. (58) 10 s. (59) 10 s. (60) 10 s. (61) 10 s. (62) 10 s. (63) 10 s. (64) 10 s. (65) 10 s. (66) 10 s. (67) 10 s. (68) 10 s. (69) 10 s. (70) 10 s. (71) 10 s. (72) 10 s. (73) 10 s. (74) 10 s. (75) 10 s. (76) 10 s. (77) 10 s. (78) 10 s. (79) 10 s. (80) 10 s. (81) 10 s. (82) 10 s. (83) 10 s. (84) 10 s. (85) 10 s. (86) 10 s. (87) 10 s. (88) 10 s. (89) 10 s. (90) 10 s. (91) 10 s. (92) 10 s. (93) 10 s. (94) 10 s. (95) 10 s. (96) 10 s. (97) 10 s. (98) 10 s. (99) 10 s. (100) 10 s. (101) 10 s. (102) 10 s. (103) 10 s. (104) 10 s. (105) 10 s. (106) 10 s. (107) 10 s. (108) 10 s. (109) 10 s. (110) 10 s. (111) 10 s. (112) 10 s. (113) 10 s. (114) 10 s. (115) 10 s. (116) 10 s. (117) 10 s. (118) 10 s. (119) 10 s. (120) 10 s. (121) 10 s. (122) 10 s. (123) 10 s. (124) 10 s. (125) 10 s. (126) 10 s. (127) 10 s. (128) 10 s. (129) 10 s. (130) 10 s. (131) 10 s. (132) 10 s. (133) 10 s. (134) 10 s. (135) 10 s. (136) 10 s. (137) 10 s. (138) 10 s. (139) 10 s. (140) 10 s. (141) 10 s. (142) 10 s. (143) 10 s. (144) 10 s. (145) 10 s. (146) 10 s. (147) 10 s. (148) 10 s. (149) 10 s. (150) 10 s. (151) 10 s. (152) 10 s. (153) 10 s. (154) 10 s. (155) 10 s. (156) 10 s. (157) 10 s. (158) 10 s. (159) 10 s. (160) 10 s. (161) 10 s. (162) 10 s. (163) 10 s. (164) 10 s. (165) 10 s. (166) 10 s. (167) 10 s. (168) 10 s. (169) 10 s. (170) 10 s. (171) 10 s. (172) 10 s. (173) 10 s. (174) 10 s. (175) 10 s. (176) 10 s. (177) 10 s. (178) 10 s. (179) 10 s. (180) 10 s. (181) 10 s. (182) 10 s. (183) 10 s. (184) 10 s. (185) 10 s. (186) 10 s. (187) 10 s. (188) 10 s. (189) 10 s. (190) 10 s. (191) 10 s. (192) 10 s. (193) 10 s. (194) 10 s. (195) 10 s. (196) 10 s. (197) 10 s. (198) 10 s. (199) 10 s. (200) 10 s. (201) 10 s. (202) 10 s. (203) 10 s. (204) 10 s. (205) 10 s. (206) 10 s. (207) 10 s. (208) 10 s. (209) 10 s. (210) 10 s. (211) 10 s. (212) 10 s. (213) 10 s. (214) 10 s. (215) 10 s. (216) 10 s. (217) 10 s. (218) 10 s. (219) 10 s. (220) 10 s. (221) 10 s. (222) 10 s. (223) 10 s. (224) 10 s. (225) 10 s. (226) 10 s. (227) 10 s. (228) 10 s. (229) 10 s. (230) 10 s. (231) 10 s. (232) 10 s. (233) 10 s. (234) 10 s. (235) 10 s. (236) 10 s. (237) 10 s. (238) 10 s. (239) 10 s. (240) 10 s. (241) 10 s. (242) 10 s. (243) 10 s. (244) 10 s. (245) 10 s. (246) 10 s. (247) 10 s. (248) 10 s. (249) 10 s. (250) 10 s. (251) 10 s. (252) 10 s. (253) 10 s. (254) 10 s. (255) 10 s. (256) 10 s. (257) 10 s. (258) 10 s. (259) 10 s. (260) 10 s. (261) 10 s. (262) 10 s. (263) 10 s. (264) 10 s. (265) 10 s. (266) 10 s. (267) 10 s. (268) 10 s. (269) 10 s. (270) 10 s. (271) 10 s. (272) 10 s. (273) 10 s. (274) 10 s. (275) 10 s. (276) 10 s. (277) 10 s. (278) 10 s. (279) 10 s. (280) 10 s. (281) 10 s. (282) 10 s. (283) 10 s. (284) 10 s. (285) 10 s. (286) 10 s. (287) 10 s. (288) 10 s. (289) 10 s. (290) 10 s. (291) 10 s. (292) 10 s. (293) 10 s. (294) 10 s. (295) 10 s. (296) 10 s. (297) 10 s. (298) 10 s. (299) 10 s. (300) 10 s. (301) 10 s. (302) 10 s. (303) 10 s. (304) 10 s. (305) 10 s. (306) 10 s. (307) 10 s. (308) 10 s. (309) 10 s. (310) 10 s. (311) 10 s. (312) 10 s. (313) 10 s. (314) 10 s. (315) 10 s. (316) 10 s. (317) 10 s. (318) 10 s. (319) 10 s. (320) 10 s. (321) 10 s. (322) 10 s. (323) 10 s. (324) 10 s. (325) 10 s. (326) 10 s. (327) 10 s. (328) 10 s. (329) 10 s. (330) 10 s. (331) 10 s. (332) 10 s. (333) 10 s. (334) 10 s. (335) 10 s. (336) 10 s. (337) 10 s. (338) 10 s. (339) 10 s. (340) 10 s. (341) 10 s. (342) 10 s. (343) 10 s. (344) 10 s. (345) 10 s. (346) 10 s. (347) 10 s. (348) 10 s. (349) 10 s. (350) 10 s. (351) 10 s. (352) 10 s. (353) 10 s. (354) 10 s. (355) 10 s. (356) 10 s. (357) 10 s. (358) 10 s. (359) 10 s. (360) 10 s. (361) 10 s. (362) 10 s. (363) 10 s. (364) 10 s. (365) 10 s. (366) 10 s. (367) 10 s. (368) 10 s. (369) 10 s. (370) 10 s. (371) 10 s. (372) 10 s. (373) 10 s. (374) 10 s. (375) 10 s. (376) 10 s. (377) 10 s. (378) 10 s. (379) 10 s. (380) 10 s. (381) 10 s. (382) 10 s. (383) 10 s. (384) 10 s. (385) 10 s. (386) 10 s. (387) 10 s. (388) 10 s. (389) 10 s. (390) 10 s. (391) 10 s. (392) 10 s. (393) 10 s. (394) 10 s. (395) 10 s. (396) 10 s. (397) 10 s. (398) 10 s. (399) 10 s. (400) 10 s. (401) 10 s. (402) 10 s. (403) 10 s. (404) 10 s. (405) 10 s. (406) 10 s. (407) 10 s. (408) 10 s. (409) 10 s. (410) 10 s. (411) 10 s. (412) 10 s. (413) 10 s. (414) 10 s. (415) 10 s. (416) 10 s. (417) 10 s. (418) 10 s. (419) 10 s. (420) 10 s. (421) 10 s. (422) 10 s. (423) 10 s. (424) 10 s. (425) 10 s. (426) 10 s. (427) 10 s. (428) 10 s. (429) 10 s. (430) 10 s. (431) 10 s. (432) 10 s. (433) 10 s. (434) 10 s. (435) 10 s. (436) 10 s. (437) 10 s. (438) 10 s. (439) 10 s. (440) 10 s. (441) 10 s. (442) 10 s. (443) 10 s. (444) 10 s. (445) 10 s. (446) 10 s. (447) 10 s. (448) 10 s. (449) 10 s. (450) 10 s. (451) 10 s. (452) 10 s. (453) 10 s. (454) 10 s. (455) 10 s. (456) 10 s. (457) 10 s. (458) 10 s. (459) 10 s. (460) 10 s. (461) 10 s. (462) 10 s. (463) 10 s. (464) 10 s. (465) 10 s. (466) 10 s. (467) 10 s. (468) 10 s. (469) 10 s. (470) 10 s. (471) 10 s. (472) 10 s. (473) 10 s. (474) 10 s. (475) 10 s. (476) 10 s. (477) 10 s. (478) 10 s. (479) 10 s. (480) 10 s. (481) 10 s. (482) 10 s. (483) 10 s. (484) 10 s. (485) 10 s. (486) 10 s. (487) 10 s. (488) 10 s. (489) 10 s. (490) 10 s. (491) 10 s. (492) 10 s. (493) 10 s. (494) 10 s. (495) 10 s. (496) 10 s. (497) 10 s. (498) 10 s. (499) 10 s. (500) 10 s. (501) 10 s. (502) 10 s. (503) 10 s. (504) 10 s. (505) 10 s. (506) 10 s. (507) 10 s. (508) 10 s. (509) 10 s. (510) 10 s. (511) 10 s. (512) 10 s. (513) 10 s. (514) 10 s. (515) 10 s. (516) 10 s. (517) 10 s. (518) 10 s. (519) 10 s. (520) 10 s. (521) 10 s. (522) 10 s. (523) 10 s. (524) 10 s. (525) 10 s. (526) 10 s. (527) 10 s. (528) 10 s. (529) 10 s. (530) 10 s. (531) 10 s. (532) 10 s. (533) 10 s. (534) 10 s. (535) 10 s. (536) 10 s. (537) 10 s. (538) 10 s. (539) 10 s. (540) 10 s. (541) 10 s. (542) 10 s. (543) 10 s. (544) 10 s. (545) 10 s. (546) 10 s. (547) 10 s. (548) 10 s. (549) 10 s. (550) 10 s. (551) 10 s. (552) 10 s. (553) 10 s. (554) 10 s. (555) 10 s. (556) 10 s. (557) 10 s. (558) 10 s. (559) 10 s. (560) 10 s. (561) 10 s. (562) 10 s. (563) 10 s. (564) 10 s. (565) 10 s. (566) 10 s. (567) 10 s. (568) 10 s. (569) 10 s. (570) 10 s. (571) 10 s. (572) 10 s. (573) 10 s. (574) 10 s. (575) 10 s. (576) 10 s. (577) 10 s. (578) 10 s. (579) 10 s. (580) 10 s. (581) 10 s. (582) 10 s. (583) 10 s. (584) 10 s. (585) 10 s. (586) 10 s. (587) 10 s. (588) 10 s. (589) 10 s. (590) 10 s. (591) 10 s. (592) 10 s. (593) 10 s. (594) 10 s. (595) 10 s. (596) 10 s. (597) 10 s. (598) 10 s. (599) 10 s. (600) 10 s. (601) 10 s. (602) 10 s. (603) 10 s. (604) 10 s. (605) 10 s. (606) 10 s. (607) 10 s. (608) 10 s. (609) 10 s. (610) 10 s. (611) 10 s. (612) 10 s. (613) 10 s. (614) 10 s. (615) 10 s. (616) 10 s. (617) 10 s. (618) 10 s. (619) 10 s. (620) 10 s. (621) 10 s. (622) 10 s. (623) 10 s. (624) 10 s. (625) 10 s. (626) 10 s. (627) 10 s. (628) 10 s. (629) 10 s. (630) 10 s. (631) 10 s. (632) 10 s. (633) 10 s. (634) 10 s. (635) 10 s. (636) 10 s. (637) 10 s. (638) 10 s. (639) 10 s. (640) 10 s. (641) 10 s. (642) 10 s. (643) 10 s. (644) 10 s. (645) 10 s. (646) 10 s. (647) 10 s. (648) 10 s. (649) 10 s. (650) 10 s. (651) 10 s. (652) 10 s. (653) 10 s. (654) 10 s. (655) 10 s. (656) 10 s. (657) 10 s. (658) 10 s. (659) 10 s. (660) 10 s. (661) 10 s. (662) 10 s. (663) 10 s. (664) 10 s. (665) 10 s. (666) 10 s. (667) 10 s. (668) 10 s. (669) 10 s. (670) 10 s. (671) 10 s. (672) 10 s. (673) 10 s. (674) 10 s. (675) 10 s. (676) 10 s. (677) 10 s. (678) 10 s. (679) 10 s. (680) 10 s. (681) 10 s. (682) 10 s. (683) 10 s. (684) 10 s. (685) 10 s. (686) 10 s. (687) 10 s. (688) 10 s. (689) 10 s. (690) 10 s. (691) 10 s. (692) 10 s. (693) 10 s. (694) 10 s. (695) 10 s. (696) 10 s. (697) 10 s. (698) 10 s. (699) 10 s. (700) 10 s. (701) 10 s. (702) 10 s. (703) 10 s. (704) 10 s. (705) 10 s. (706) 10 s. (707) 10 s. (708) 10 s. (709) 10 s. (710) 10 s. (711) 10 s. (712) 10 s. (713) 10 s. (714) 10 s. (715) 10 s. (716) 10 s. (717) 10 s. (718) 10 s. (719) 10 s. (720) 10 s. (721) 10 s. (722) 10 s. (723) 10 s. (724) 10 s. (725) 10 s. (726) 10 s. (727) 10 s. (728) 10 s. (729) 10 s. (730) 10 s. (731) 10 s. (732) 10 s. (733) 10 s. (734) 10 s. (735) 10 s. (736) 10 s. (737) 10 s. (738) 10 s. (739) 10 s. (740) 10 s. (741) 10 s. (742) 10 s. (743) 10 s. (744) 10 s. (745) 10 s. (746) 10 s. (747) 10 s. (748) 10 s. (749) 10 s. (750) 10 s. (751) 10 s. (752) 10 s. (753) 10 s. (754) 10 s. (755) 10 s. (756) 10 s. (757) 10 s. (758) 10 s. (759) 10 s. (760) 10 s. (761) 10 s. (762) 10 s. (763) 10 s. (764) 10 s. (765) 10 s. (766) 10 s. (767) 10 s. (768) 10 s. (769) 10 s. (770) 10 s. (771) 10 s. (772) 10 s. (773) 10 s. (774) 10 s. (775) 10 s. (776) 10 s. (777) 10 s. (778) 10 s. (779) 10 s. (780) 10 s. (781) 10 s. (782) 10 s. (783) 10 s. (784) 10 s. (785) 10 s. (786) 10 s. (787) 10 s. (788) 10 s. (789) 10 s. (790) 10 s. (791) 10 s. (792) 10 s. (793) 10 s. (794) 10 s. (795) 10 s. (796) 10 s. (797) 10 s. (798) 10 s. (799) 10 s. (800) 10 s. (801) 10 s. (802) 10 s. (803) 10 s. (804) 10 s. (805) 10 s. (806) 10 s. (807) 10 s. (808) 10 s. (809) 10 s. (810) 10 s. (811) 10 s. (812) 10 s. (813) 10 s. (814) 10 s. (815) 10 s. (816) 10 s. (817) 10 s. (818) 10 s. (819) 10 s. (820) 10 s. (821) 10 s. (822) 10 s. (823) 10 s. (824) 10 s. (825) 10 s. (826) 10 s. (827) 10 s. (828) 10 s. (829) 10 s. (830) 10 s. (831) 10 s. (832) 10 s. (833) 10 s. (834) 10 s. (835) 10 s. (836) 10 s. (837) 10 s. (838) 10 s. (839) 10 s. (840) 10 s. (841) 10 s. (842) 10 s. (843) 10 s. (844) 10 s. (845) 10 s. (846) 10 s. (847) 10 s. (848) 10 s. (849) 10 s. (850) 10 s. (851) 10 s. (852) 10 s. (853) 10 s. (854) 10 s. (855) 10 s. (856) 10 s. (857) 10 s. (858) 10 s. (859) 10 s. (860) 10 s. (861) 10 s. (862) 10 s. (863) 10 s. (864) 10 s. (865) 10 s. (866) 10 s. (867) 10 s. (868) 10 s. (869) 10 s. (870) 10 s. (871) 10 s. (872) 10 s. (873) 10 s. (874) 10 s. (875) 10 s. (876) 10 s. (877) 10 s. (878) 10 s. (879) 10 s. (880) 10 s. (881) 10 s. (882) 10 s. (883) 10 s. (884) 10 s. (885) 10 s. (886) 10 s. (887) 10 s. (888) 10 s. (889) 10 s. (890) 10 s. (891) 10 s. (892) 10 s. (893) 10 s. (894) 10 s. (895) 10 s. (896) 10 s. (897) 10 s. (898) 10 s. (899) 10 s. (900) 10 s. (901) 10 s. (902) 10 s. (903) 10 s. (904) 10 s. (905) 10 s. (906) 10 s. (907) 10 s. (908) 10 s. (909) 10 s. (910) 10 s. (911) 10 s. (912) 10 s. (913) 10 s. (914) 10 s. (915) 10 s. (916) 10 s. (917) 10 s. (918) 10 s. (919) 10 s. (920) 10 s. (921) 10 s. (922) 10 s. (923) 10 s. (924) 10 s. (925) 10 s. (926) 10 s. (927) 10 s. (928) 10 s. (929) 10 s. (930) 10 s. (931) 10 s. (932) 10 s. (933) 10 s. (934) 10 s. (935) 10 s. (936) 10 s. (937) 10 s. (938) 10 s. (939) 10 s. (940) 10 s. (941) 10 s. (942) 10 s. (943) 10 s. (944) 10 s. (945) 10 s. (946) 10 s. (947) 10 s. (948) 10 s. (949) 10 s. (950) 10 s. (951) 10 s. (952) 10 s. (953) 10 s. (954) 10 s. (955) 10 s. (956) 10 s. (957) 10 s. (958) 10 s. (959) 10 s. (960) 10 s. (961) 10 s. (962) 10 s. (963) 10 s. (964) 10 s. (965) 10 s. (966) 10 s. (967) 10 s. (968) 10 s. (969) 10 s. (970) 10 s. (971) 10 s. (972) 10 s. (973) 10 s. (974) 10 s. (975) 10 s. (976) 10 s. (977) 10 s. (978) 10 s. (979) 10 s. (980) 10 s. (981) 10 s. (982) 10 s. (983) 10 s. (984) 10 s. (985) 10 s. (986) 10 s. (987) 10 s. (988) 10 s. (989) 10 s. (990) 10 s. (991) 10 s. (992) 10 s. (993) 10 s. (994) 10 s. (995) 10 s. (996) 10 s. (997) 10 s. (998) 10 s. (999) 10 s. (1000) 10 s. (1001) 10 s. (1002) 10 s. (1003) 10 s. (1004) 10 s. (1005) 10 s. (1006) 10 s. (1007) 10 s. (1008) 10 s. (1009) 10 s. (1010) 10 s. (1011) 10 s. (1012) 10 s. (1013) 10 s. (1014) 10 s. (1015) 10 s. (1016) 10 s. (1017) 10 s. (1018) 10 s. (1019) 10 s. (1020) 10 s. (1021) 10 s. (1022) 10 s. (1023) 10 s. (1024) 10 s. (1025) 10 s. (1026) 10 s. (1027) 10 s. (1028) 10 s. (1029) 10 s. (1030) 10 s. (1031) 10 s. (1032) 10 s. (1033) 10 s. (1034) 10 s. (1035) 10 s. (1036) 10 s. (1037) 10 s. (1038) 10 s. (1039) 10 s. (1040) 10 s. (1041) 10 s. (1042) 10 s. (1043) 10 s. (1044) 10 s. (1045) 10 s. (1046) 10 s. (1047) 10 s. (1048) 10 s. (1049) 10 s. (1050) 10 s. (1051) 10 s. (1052) 10 s. (1053) 10 s. (1054) 10 s. (1055) 10 s. (1056) 10 s. (1057) 10 s. (1058) 10 s. (1059) 10 s. (1060) 10 s. (1061) 10 s. (1062) 10 s. (1063) 10 s. (1064) 10 s. (1065) 10 s. (1066) 10 s. (1067) 10 s. (1068) 10 s. (1069) 10 s. (1070) 10 s. (1071) 10 s. (1072) 10 s. (1073) 10 s. (1074) 10 s. (1075) 10

of Wales and Towne of Berwick upon Tweed shall act as before the Feast of Saint John Baptist next provide himself or themselves of this Act and the Act made in the Fourth and Fifth Years of the (1) of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for punishing Officers and Soldiers who shall mutiny or desert their Majesties Service and for punishing like Masters and the Payment of Quarters. Which Act shall bee printed with Marginal Notes to explain the Clauses therein and for which then shall bee paid a Penny for every printed Sheet and noe more.

PROVIDE always That in any Towne in the Place aforesaid where there shall bee one Myer Bellife or other Magistrate above a Constable the Constable Tythingman or Headborough of the Parish shall provide the same and bee reimbursed out of the Rates to bee charged in the Parish whereof hee (1) is Officer for passing Rogues Vagabonds and Strandy Beggars to the House of Correction by virtue of one Act made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Years of King Charles the Second intitled An Act for the better Relief of the Poor which Payment by virtue of this Act shall bee included in the said Rates.

4 & 5 (1) W & M  
c. 12 which is to  
be printed with  
Marginal Notes.

Four shillings.

XIV  
When the Myer,  
his then the  
Constable shall  
provide the same,  
and be reimbursed  
out of Rates for  
passing Rogues  
and Vagabonds,  
imposed by  
13 & 14 Car II  
c. 11.

## CHAPTER II.

For Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the Publick Account.

Act, Paul II 3  
c. 2

FOR the better knowledge *establishe* and strong the Account of the Receipts Issues and Distribution of the Publick Revenue of the Crowne of England and the Dominions and Territories thereto belonging and the due Encouragement of the People of this Realme to pay the Taxes and Payment by Act of Parliament imposed on them for the maintenance and prosecution of the present Warre against France and the Support of His Majesties Government. Be it enacted by the Kings most excellent Majesties by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That Robert Harley Esq. Sir Thomas Chagoy Knight Henry Boyle Esq. Charles Hutchinson Esq. Sir Thomas Pope Mount Barronet Sir John Thompson Barronet and Paul Foley Esq. Speaker of the House of Commons shall bee and are hereby constituted Commissioners for examining taking and stating (1) the Account of all moneys of the said Publick Revenue of the Crowne and all other Accounts which were by one Act of Parliament made in the Second Years of the Reigne of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the publick Account of the Kingdom And one other Act made in the Fourth and Fifth Years of the Reigne of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for examining taking and stating the publick Account of this Kingdom And one other Act made in the Fifth and Sixth Years of their said Majesties Reigne intitled An Act for appointing and enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the publick Account of the Kingdom in two sakes entituled and named by the respective Commissioners by the said Act or any of them constituted or any Five Four or more of them respectively authorized by virtue of the same or any of them And that the said Act in every Clause Matter and Thing therein contained not hereby altered shall bee and are hereby revived and continued in full force and virtue to our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty six in the Five and twentieth day of April which shall bee in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred sixty six and six And shall bee executed with all the powers and authorities in them and every of them respectively contained by the Commissioners herein named or any Five or more of them And that the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury or Lord High Treasurer of England for the time being shall and are hereby authorized and required to issue and pay or cause to bee issued and paid the like yearly allowances for payment of Clerk and other Charges as are in the first recited Act directed and the like quarterly payments to every of the said Commissioners hereby constituted as are appointed to bee paid to the Commissioners therein named And the said Commissioners by this Act constituted as aforesaid or any Four or more of them shall and are hereby empowered to take Account of all moneys granted to the Majesties by one Act made in this present Session of Parliament intitled An Act for granting to His Majesties as Aids of Four Shillings in the pound for One Year and for applying the yearly sum of Three hundred thousand pounds for Five years out of the Duties of Tonnage and Poundage and other sums of money payable upon Merchandises exported and imported for carrying on the Warre against France with regard and of all other moneys that have been or shall bee granted to His Majesty in this present Session of Parliament And of all other His Majesties Treasurie or other publick money due or payable to their said Majesties on the Fifth day of November One thousand six hundred eighty eight or to these said Majesties or either of them at any time between the said Fifth day of November and the said (2) Twenty fifth day of April which shall bee in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and six not yett remitted for by virtue or in pursuance of the said recited Act or either of them or the last Clause touching publick Account made and enacted in one Act made in the Third years of the Reigne of these said Majesties King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for raising money by a Poll payable quarterly for one year for the carrying on a vigorous Warre against France.

Enacted for passing  
the Act.

Names of Commis-  
sioners for taking  
the Public  
Accounts.

1 W. & M. Stat. 1.  
c. 11.

4 & 5 (1) W. & M.  
c. 11.

1 & 2 W. & M.  
c. 12.

The said Act, as  
far as it is hereby  
altered, amended and  
continued for One  
Year.

Treasury to issue  
and pay Allowances  
to Clerks, &c. by  
1 W. & M. Stat. 1.  
c. 11.

Commissioners to  
take Accounts of  
Moneys granted by  
1 & 2 W. & M. Stat. 1.  
c. 11. and of all  
other Moneys  
granted to His  
Majesties Treasurie,  
and of all other Publick  
Moneys payable to  
their said Majesties.

re-enacted for in  
pursuance of the  
aforesaid Act, or  
the last Clause in  
1 W. & M. c. 6.

1 Reigs O

2 no. O.

3 referred to the Bill

4 Five and twentieth O.

II.  
Two of the said  
Commissioners,  
before they execute  
the Office, to take  
the following Oath,

Also bee it farther enacted by the Authority aforesaid That Two of the said Commissioners first named in the  
Act before they enter upon the Execution of the same shall take an Oath before the Chancellor of the Exchequer  
or Master of the Rolls for the time being which they and each of them are hereby respectively sworn and  
required to administer to them the Treasurers shall be as followeth (that is to say,

I, A. B. doe swear That according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge I shall faithfully impartially and truly  
discharge my self in examining and taking the Account of all such thin or sums of money, and other  
things brought or to bee brought before mee in execution of our said intended An Act for appoyning and  
enabling Commissioners to examine take and state the publick Account according to the tenor and purport of  
the said Act.

and the other  
Commissioners to  
take the same Oath  
before the said Two  
Commissioners

And every other of the said Commissioners hereby constituted before her entrance upon the Execution of the said  
Act shall likewise take the same Oath before the said Two Commissioners herein first named who are hereby  
sworn and required to administer the same unto them after they shall themselves have taken the said Oath as  
aforesaid.

# CHAPTER X.

See Post p. 4.  
to 4.

An Act for the better Advancement of Keels and Keel-Boats in the Port of Newcastle & the Members  
thereunto belonging.

Recital of  
9 H. W. 384, 2.  
1 to and 10 Geo. II  
Stat. c. 5, 1, 2.

WHEREAS by two several Statutes heretofore made the one in the Ninth year of the Reigne of King  
Henry the Fifth entitled Keels that carry Coale in New-castle shall bee measured and marked And the  
other in the Thirtieth year of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles the Second intitled An Act for the  
Advancement of Keels and Boat carrying Coale For the remedy of divers therein complained of (amongst other  
things) it was therein enacted that Commissioners should from time to time bee appointed by his said late Majesty  
his Heires and Successors for the advancing and marking all and every the Keels and other Boat and Wains  
and Cart used or in any time hereafter to bee used for the carriage of Coale in the Port of New-castle upon  
Tyne Sunderland upon the River Wear Callis-Croft Seaton-Shore Hyph-Nocke and all and every of the Members  
Harbour Creek and Place whatsoever in the said Port of New-castle belonging upon the Fenshills that every  
Keel Boat Wain or Cart which should thenceforth carry Coale in any of the aforesaid Places before they shall bee  
admeasured and marked as aforesaid should bee defricted together with the Coale laden upon them. Now considering  
which diverse new frauds devised and shames have of late arisen and are daily produced to the dishonour of  
his Majesties Customs and the great prejudice & damage of the buyers and sellers of Coale. For remedy  
whereof bee it enacted by the Kings most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords  
Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That  
Commissioners shall from time to time bee appointed by his Majesty his Heires and Successors for the advancing  
and marking all and every the Keels Pans-Keels and Pans-Boat and other Boat and Wains and Cart used or in  
any time hereafter to bee used for the Carriage of Coale in the Port of New-castle upon Tyne Sunderland upon  
the River Wear Callis-Croft Seaton-Shore Hyph-Nocke and all other Places within the Countie of Northumberland  
and Durham and all and every the Members Harbours Rivers Creeks and Places whatsoever in the said Port of  
New-castle and Countie aforesaid belonging Which said advancement shall bee by a dead weight of Lead or  
iron or otherwise as shall seem meet to the said Commissioners or any Three of them allowing Three and fifty  
hundred weight to every Chaldron of Coale Which said Keels Boat Wains or Cart shall bee admeasured and  
marked at the times and places and in manner hereafter contained Any thing in the said former Act to the  
contrary notwithstanding. Provided always That the Weight or Content of Coale laden or carried by every  
such Wain shall bee off the weight or content of Statuten banded weight and so halfe said the weight or  
content of Coale laden or carried by every such Cart shall bee off the weight or content of Eight hundred  
and three quarters And that Three such Wains or Six such Cart shall bee reckoned and allowed for one Chaldron  
and two more And that no other (Cart or Wain) are hereby intended to bee admeasured or marked but only  
such Wains or Cart as now are or hereafter shall bee employed in carrying Coale to the Sea-shore to bee directly  
past from the Sea-shore into the Ships and not others.

And that new  
Frauds had arisen

Commissioners to  
be appointed from  
time to time for  
marking Keels, &c.

Advancement  
how and where  
to be made

Weight and  
Contents of Wains  
and Carts of Coale  
regulated

II.  
Commissioners to  
give Three Days  
notice of time  
and place of  
Advancement.  
Keels, &c. to be  
marked admeasured.  
Wains and Carts to  
be marked and  
valued.  
Persons therein  
appointed to take  
an Oath.  
Others employing,  
&c.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Commissioners or any three or more of them  
shall cause all and every of the said Keels Boat Wains and Cart to bee admeasured accordingly and shall give  
three days notice of the time and place of such advancement to the Owner or Owners thereof and cause the  
said Keels and Boat and Wains and Cart to bee marked and valued on each side the open and more and midship  
thereof or otherwise as they the said Commissioners or any Three of them in their discretion shall direct and the  
said Wains and Cart to bee marked and valued on the head and sides of the said Wains and Cart or otherwise as  
the said Commissioners or any Three of them shall direct or by such persons as they shall by them thereto  
appointed which persons so appointed shall take an oath before the said Commissioners at any Three of them  
for the true and impartial performance and discharging the same which oath the said Commissioners are hereby  
empowered to administer and if the owner or owners of such Keels or Boat Wains or Cart shall after such



maye neglect or refuse to have their said Keels Boat Wains or Carri<sup>e</sup> use advertised they and every of them shall incur the penalty hereafter mentioned. Provided that none such Keel or Boat bee advertised marked or nailed but between the five and twentieth day of March and the nine and twentieth day of September in any year nor shall be advertised marked or nailed to carry more then ten such children of Gods at any one time and that all such Keels and Boat belonging to the Port of Newcastle shall be advertised marked and nailed at the New Key of the said Port and that the Keels and Boat belonging to the River Wear shall be advertised marked and nailed at Lambton Church upon the said River and not elsewhere and that all the Keels and Boats belonging to Calverleyes Bottoms three High-crooks and all other places within the said Counties of Northumberland and Durham as aforesaid Wains and Carri<sup>e</sup> be advertised and marked by virtue of this Act shall be advertised and marked at such times and places as the said Commissioners or any Three of them shall direct.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Keel Boat Wain or Carri<sup>e</sup> which from and after the Five and twentieth day of July which shall bee in the year of our Lord God One thousand six hundred ninety and five shall carry any Goods in any of the Ports aforesaid before they shall be advertised marked and nailed as aforesaid by Three Commissioners or more of them shall bee and are hereby declared to bee forfeited together with the Goods that shall bee laden upon them (unless the same shall happen by default of the said Commissioners) one moiety of all which forfeitures shall bee to the King's Majesty his heirs and successors the other moiety to him or them that shall discover or sue for the same in any of his Majesties Court of Record by Bill Plea or Information wherein no Ensigne of Prolongation (\*) or Wager of Law shall bee allowed any Statute Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That in case aforesaid the [advertisements (\*)] marking and nailing of any Keel Boat Wain or Carri<sup>e</sup> the mark shall bee removed or altered whereby to frustrate the intent and meaning of this Act that every person and persons that shall have a hand in or bee privy to the doing thereof and shall upon proof thereof by one or more credible witnesses before any one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County where the said offence shall happen to bee convicted be corrected thereof such person or persons as so as aforesaid convicted shall forfeit the sum of Ten pound<sup>s</sup> to bee levied upon him or them Goodly and Clerically by distress and sale thereof by warrant under the hand and seal of the said Justice or Justices rendering the overplus (if any) to the party or parties dissatisfied upon and for want of sufficient distress the parties so offending shall by like means be committed to the common Gaol of the said County where the offence shall bee committed there to remaine for the space of Three months without bail or mainprize and a half part of the said forfeiture to his Majesty his heirs and successors and the other half part thereof to such person or persons as shall make such discovery and alsoe that after any such offence as aforesaid committed by altering or removing any of the mark<sup>s</sup> or nails that shall bee set upon any such Keels Boat Wains or Carri<sup>e</sup> by virtue of this Act that from thenceforth and soe often as any such offence shall bee committed as aforesaid the said Commissioners or any Three of them or such person or persons as shall bee by them appointed shall have authority and are hereby authorized and empowered to advertise mark and nail the said Keels Boat Wains and Carri<sup>e</sup> anew according to the directions hereby before given.

Proby

Regulations as to  
Tons, and Plans of  
such advertisement  
marking, and  
nailing

III.  
Keels, Wains, Boats,  
every by Gods  
Wains have an  
marked and nailed,  
as before Default of  
Commissioners,  
forfeiture together  
with the Goods  
thereon.

IV.  
The Marks on  
Keels, Wains, Boats  
removed or altered.

Proby of the  
Duties.

If an efficient  
Duties,  
Ingratitude in  
County Gaol for  
Three Months,  
How Proby  
applied.

Just. Keels, Wains,  
Boats removed,  
marked, and nailed

## CHAPTER XL

An Act for the more effectual suppressing profane Cursing and Swearing.

WHEREAS it is found by experience that an Act of Parliament made in the One and twentieth year of the reign of King James the First entitled An Act to prevent and reforme profane [cursing and swearing (\*)] hath proved ineffectual to the suppressing (\*) those detestable sins by reason of some deficiencies in the said Act. Be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if any person or persons shall (after the Five and twentieth day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five) profanely curse or curse in the presence or hearing of any Justice of Peace of the County Riding or Division or of the Mayor or other Head Officer or Justice of Peace for any City or Towne Corporate where such offence is or shall be committed so that shall (hereof here) convicted by oath of one witness or by the confession of the party offending before any Justice of Peace of the County or Mayor or Bayliffe or other Chief Officer or Justice of Peace of such City or Towne Corporate where the said offence shall bee committed that then for every such offence the party so offending shall forfeit and pay to the use of the poor of the Parish where such offence or offences shall be committed the respective sums hereafter mentioned (that is to say) Every servant day likewise common soldier and citizen scores One shilling and every other person Two shillings and in case any of the persons aforesaid shall after conviction offend a second time such person shall forfeit and pay double and if a third time within the year respectively by him or her to bee paid for the first offence.

Act, Part 4  
ch. 1.

Repeal of  
Act 2. c. 10.  
Persons receiving

Penalty according  
to the Degree of  
the Offence

\* Importation G  
of G.

\* advertising G,  
be thereof G.

\* receiving and curing G

II  
Defendant to be  
bound by Deacons.

And it is hereby further enacted That upon neglect or refusal of payment of the said forfeitures any Justice of Peace of the County Riding or Division or Mayor or other Head Officer or Justice of Peace of any City or Towns Corporate where the said offences shall be committed shall and are hereby authorized and required to arrest and send his warrant to the Constable Tythingman Churchwarden or Overseer of the Parish where the offence shall be committed or where the Offender shall inhabit thereby commanding them or some one or more of them to levy by distress and sale of the Goods of the offender the sum soe forfeited for the use of the Poor of the Parish as aforesaid and in case now such distress can bee had then every such offender being above the age of Sixteen years shall by warrant under the hand and seal of the said Justice of Peace or other Officer as aforesaid bee publicly sent in the stocks for the space of one hour for every single offence and for every number of offences whereof hee shall bee convicted an one and the same time then two hours and if the party offending bee under the age of Sixteen years and shall not forthwith pay the said forfeitures then hee or shee shall by warrant as aforesaid bee whipped by the Constable or by the Parish Guardian or Master of such Offender in the presence of the Constable.

If no Deacons,  
Offender to be  
sent to the stocks

Offender under 16  
not paying the  
Fines, to be  
whipped

III  
Justice of Peace,  
for not receiving  
the Aft.,  
Forfeits 5s

Also bee it further enacted That if any Justice of the Peace or Chief Magistrate shall wilfully and wrongfully omit the performance of his duty in the execution of this Aft hee shall forfeit the sum of Five pounds the one moiety to the use of the informer to bee recovered by Action suit Bill or Plaint in any of his Majesties Courts at Westminster wherein noe Escheque Privileges or Wages of Law shall bee allowed nor any more then one Impignator.

IV.  
Aft. for  
receiving Aft.,  
General Just., &c

And it is hereby further enacted That if any action or suit shall bee commenced or brought against any Justice of Peace Constable or other Officer or Person whatsoever for doing or causing to bee done any thing in pursuance of this Aft concerning the said offences the [the] Defendant in such Action may plead the General Issue and give the special matter in evidence And if upon such Action verdict bee given for the defendant or the Plaintiff become tenant or discontinuance his Action then the Defendant shall have treble cost.

Treble Cost.

V  
Execution of  
Aft.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted That no person shall bee prosecuted or troubled for any offence against this Statute unless the same bee proved or prosecuted within Ten days next after the offence committed.

VI  
Aft to be read Four  
Times a Year in  
Churches.

And it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That this Aft shall bee publicly read Four several times in the year in all Parish Churches and all publick Chappells by the Parson Vicar or Curate of the respective Parishes or Chappells immediately after Morning Prayer on Four several Sundays (that is to say) the Sunday next after the Feast and twentieth day of June the Nine and twentieth day of September the First and twentieth day of December the Five and twentieth day of March under the pain of Twenty shillings for every such omission or neglect.

VII  
Justices, &c. to  
register Conditions,  
and certify to  
Quarter Sessions

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Justice of Peace Mayor or other Head Officer shall register in a Book to bee kept for that purpose all the conditions made before him upon the Aft and the time of making thereof and for what offence and shall certify the same to the next general Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said County or Place where the offences are committed to bee there kept upon record by the respective Clerk of the Peace to bee seen without fee or reward.

## CHAPTER XII.

Act. Parl. p. 4.  
c. 1.

An Act for explaining and regulating several Doubtful Duties and Penalties in the late Act for granting several Duties upon Value Parchment and Paper and for ascertaining the Assessment of the Tonnage of Ships.

Recited that Doubts  
had arisen in

18 SW 2. 24. c. 11.

Recognizances  
before Justice of  
Peace, Copies of  
Surveys.

Marriage  
Certificates of  
Sons of Widows,  
Proceedings of  
Court Martial in  
Colonial Soldiers,  
Bereaves, &c. of  
Continuance of  
Jewels and Cloths  
of Blacksmiths  
stripped from  
Heavy Duties

WHEREAS several doubts and difficulties are arisen upon the interpretation of several Clauses in an Act of Parliament made in the Fifth and Sixth years of the reign of their Majesties King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for granting to their Majesties several duties upon Value Parchment and Paper for Four years towards carrying on the War against France. For (1<sup>st</sup>) explaining and remedying the said doubts and difficulties bee it enacted by the Kings most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliamt. assembled and by authority of the same That the said Act now any clause therein contained shall bee construed to charge with any duty specified in the said Act any warrant made by or recognizance taken before any Justice or Justice of the Peace or any surveyor of any Copyhold Estate or Copies for such Estate or any certificate of marriage of Widow of any Sonnes or any proceedings of any Court Marshall which relate to [the] trial of any common Soldier or any orders decrees or proceedings before any Commissioners of Berries or in the Court of Sessions but the said Warrant recognizance surrenders copies certificates orders decrees and proceedings shall and are hereby declared to bee exempted from the payment of any the duties mentioned in the said Act.

Also bee it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That the clause in the said Act whereby the duty of Ferry stalling<sup>1</sup> is laid upon the register or entry of any degree in any of the two Universities shall not extend to charge with the said duty of Ferry stalling<sup>1</sup> the register or entry of any Bachelor of Arts who is hereby exempted from the payment thereof.

II.  
Also Degree in the University.

Also bee it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That the clause in the said Act whereby the duty of Ferry stalling<sup>1</sup> is laid upon Letters Patent shall not extend to Commissioners of Rebellion in Process but that the Commissioners of Rebellion shall bee and are hereby exempted from the said duty of Ferry stalling<sup>1</sup>.

III.  
Also Commissioners of Rebellion.

Also bee it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That the clause in the said Act whereby the duty of Ferry stalling<sup>1</sup> is laid upon Administrators of Offices in any Court whatsoever shall not here extended to charge any several Offices in any Corporation or solefane Court whose Office is under the value of Ten pound<sup>2</sup> per annum in salaries fees or other perquisites but the said several Offices are hereby exempted and discharged from the said duty.

IV.  
Also Administrators of Offices in inferior Courts, &c.

Also bee it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That the Officers at sea shall pay the same duty that the Officers (<sup>3</sup>) at land pay and not more Any thing in the said Act to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

V.  
Sea Officers to pay as Land Officers.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the penalty of Five hundred pound<sup>4</sup> mentioned in the said Act shall not longer stand and bee in force but is hereby altered and changed into the penalty of Five pound<sup>5</sup> only and that for the future in all cases where by the said Act the offender was to forfeit Five hundred pound<sup>6</sup> he shall forfeit no more than Five pound<sup>7</sup> to bee recovered with Cost<sup>8</sup> of Suit any thing in the said Act to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VI.  
Offence thereby changed into 5<sup>l</sup>.

Also bee it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid That all persons that have already incurred the said penalty of Five hundred pound<sup>9</sup> upon any clause in the said Act (<sup>10</sup>) and are hereby pardoned indistinguished and discharged from the said forfeiture of Five hundred pound<sup>11</sup> every part thereof and of and from any prosecution thereupon Any thing in the said Act to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

VII.  
Fines who have incurred 500<sup>l</sup> Penalty, pardoned.

Also for the better distribution of the said Volume Parchment and Paper and that the Subpoeny may here the same with more convenience and at an easier rate than formerly Bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the time being shall once in the year at least set the price of all sorts of stamped Volume Parchment and Paper that it shall bee sold at And that the Commissioners appointed for putting the said Act in execution shall stamp the said price bee set upon every [piece or skin<sup>12</sup>] of Volume or Parchment or sheet or piece of paper see by them to bee sold And that the said Commissioners shall likewise allow and pay to every person that shall bring Volume Parchment or Paper to bee stamped (the duty whereof shall amount to the sum of Ten pound<sup>13</sup> or upwards) after the rate of Six pound<sup>14</sup> in the Hundred pound<sup>15</sup> per annum for Three months upon present payment of the said duty upon the said Volume Parchment or Paper see by them brought And that any persons that shall buy of the said Commissioners or their Agents Volume Parchment or Paper the Duty whereof amount<sup>16</sup> to the like sum of Ten pound<sup>17</sup> or upwards shall have the same allowance of Six pound<sup>18</sup> in the hundred pound<sup>19</sup>.

VIII.  
Presents to be made by Treasury, and stamped upon the Parchment.

9<sup>l</sup> per Cent Allowance for every Myny

Also whereas great inconvenience and discouragement to Trade and Navigation are found by administering of Ships and Vessels according to the Act made in the Fifth and Sixth years of the reign of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for granting to their Majesties several rates and duties upon Tonnage of Ships and Vessels and upon Beer Ale and other Liquors for wearing certain Rocompence and Advantages in the said Act mentioned to such persons as shall voluntarily advance the sum of Fifteen hundred thousand pound<sup>20</sup> towards carrying on the War against France Bee it enacted That from and after the First day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five all Ships and Vessels shall bee measured in order to the paying the duty imposed by the said Act by taking the length of the Keel of every Ship or Vessel see much as the breadth on the Ground and the breadth to bee taken within Board by the Midshipp Beam from Plank to Plank and half the breadth shall bee assessed for the depth of every Ship or Vessel then multiply the length by the breadth and the product thereof by the depth and divide the whole by Ninety five and the quotient shall give the true contents of the Tonnage which such Ship shall pay for Any thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX.  
Recall of Decretumens wrong from 1694 W & M c. 20.

Arithm Way of measuring Ships appointed.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said First day of June there shall not bee raised hereof collected or paid for the use of his Majesties his Heires or Successors for the Tonnage of any Ship or Vessel within the time in the said Act mentioned trading Coastwise any more or greater sum or rate than for one many Tuns of Goods to see or shall be [actually<sup>21</sup>] laden on board such Ship or Vessel Any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

X.  
Tonnage Coastwise shall be paid only for Goods actually laden.

<sup>1</sup> of the ship O.

<sup>2</sup> shall be O.

<sup>3</sup> skin or piece O.

<sup>4</sup> shall O.

## CHAPTER XIII.

*See Parl p 4  
1694*

An Act for raising the Militia of this Kingdom for the Year One thousand six hundred ninety five and for repealing the Statute of the Second & Third Years of King Edward the Sixth intitled An Act against shooting in Halibut

*Record of  
1694 Co. II. 12  
17*

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament made in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth years of the reign of his late Majesty King Charles the Second intitled An Act for ordering the Forces in the several Counties of this Kingdom it was (amongst other things) enacted That in case of Insurrections Insurrections or Rebellions whereby occasion should bee to draw out the Soldiers mentioned and appointed in and by the said Act into actual Service (\*) persons charged by the said Act with Horsemens Armes and Ammunition should provide such their Soldier respectively with pay in hand not exceeding One months pay as should bee in that behalf directed by the respective Lieutenant of the several Counties and in their absence or otherwise by their direction by their depotes or any Two or more of them for payment of which and moneys &c for satisfaction of the Officers for their pay during such time not exceeding One month as should bee with their Soldiers in such actual Service it was thereby declared that provision should bee made for the same by his said Majesty his Heires and Successors out of his or their publick Treasury or Revenue Nevertheless it was thereby further provided and enacted That in case a months pay should bee provided as aforesaid that none person who should have advanced his proportion thereof should bee charged with any other like months payment until hee or they should have been reimbursed the said months pay &c not from time to time the said months pay by him or them last before provided and advanced as aforesaid. And whereas upon the invasion of the Countie of this Kingdom by the French it was found necessary for the publick defence and safety to draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and to charge the said persons to provide such their Soldier respectively with pay in hand although the months pay by several of them before that time provided (\*) was not yett could bee reimbursed

and that upon the  
Invasion by the  
French, it was  
necessary to draw  
out Soldiers,  
though Month 1  
Pay not reimbursed,

II  
Power given  
under the Militia  
Act, whereby the  
Militia Pay  
was advanced  
to be repaid.

And whereas the like occasion may possibly happen during the present Warre Bee it therefore enacted by the King most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if on any time before the First and twentieth day of April which shall bee in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety six it shall bee found by his Majesty to bee necessary for the defence and safety of this Kingdom to draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and the same shall bee directed or ordered in the respective Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports Two ancient Townes and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenant (\*) in pursuance of such Orders from his Majesty notwithstanding that One or more months pay before that time advanced bee not reimbursed to none and draw out the said Soldiers into actual Service and to cause the persons charged as aforesaid to provide such their Soldier with pay in hand not exceeding One months pay in such manner as if the pay before that time advanced and provided had been fully contained and paid.

III  
Record of  
1694 Co. II. 11,  
12

And whereas by an Act made in the Second and Third years of the reign of Edward the Sixth late King of England intitled An Act against the shooting of Halibut whereby (it is amongst other things) enacted that none person under the degree of a Lord of the Parliament should shoot in any place any Halibut or any more pellicle then One at any one time upon paine to forfeit for every time (that he or they should bee offend) Ten pound and imprisonment of his Body during Three months Which said Act however useful as those days hath not for many years last past been put in execution but because tedious and unnecessary yett nevertheless several mischievous persons have of late prosecuted several Gentlemen qualified to keep and use Guns upon the said Act. For remedy whereof Bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Act and every article clause and thing therein contained shall bee and is hereby repealed and made void to all intent and purposes whatsoever.

The said Act  
repealed.

## CHAPTER XIV.

An Act for continuing several Laws therein mentioned

*See Parl p 4  
1694*

1694 W. & M. c. 1  
made perpetual.

WHEREAS divers temporary laws which by experience have been found beneficial and useful are now expiring therefore for continuing the same bee it enacted by the King most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That the Act made in the Third years of the reign of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act to take away Clergy from some offences and to bring others to punishment which by (an) Act made in the Fourth and Fifth years of the (1) King and Queen intitled An Act for reviving continuing and explaining several Laws therein mentioned which are expired and now expiring was explained & was to continue and bee in force for Three years from the Thirtieth day of February One thousand

1694 W. & M.  
c. 14.

\* the G.

\* advanced G.

\* by his Majesty it shall be lawful for the said Lieutenants or their Depotes or any three or more of them as aforesaid and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports two ancient Townes and their Members or in his absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenants G.

\* amongst other things it is G.

\* continued in the Bill.

\* another G.

\* of the G.

the hundred ninety two and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and noe longer [together with the explanation thereof in the said Act made in the said Fourth and Fifth years<sup>a</sup>] shall bee and the same is and are hereby continued and shall bee in force and bee made perpetual.

4 E 5 W. 3 M.  
24 1 15

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That an Act made in the Third and Fourth years of the reigne of the said King and Queen intitled An Act for relief of Creditors against fraudulent devices which was to continue and bee in force for Three years and to the end of the next Session of Parliament after the expiration of the said Three years and noe longer shall bee and is hereby continued and shall bee in force and to bee made perpetual.

II.  
1 R 3 (2) W. 3 M.  
2 14 made  
perpetual

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That an Act made in the Fourth and Fifth years of the said King and Queen intitled An Act for the better discovery of Judgment in the Court of King's Bench Common Pleas and Exchequer an Act which was to continue and bee in force for one year and from the Five and twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred ninety three and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament and noe longer shall bee and is hereby continued and shall bee in force for the space of one year more and from thence to the end of the next Session of Parliament it noe longer.

III.  
4 R 3 W. 3 M.  
2 14 continued  
for One Year

## CHAPTER XV.

An Act to indemnifie Sir Thomas Cooke from Actions which hee might bee liable to by reason of his lawfulling in whom hee paid and distributed several sums of money thence received to bee received out of the Treasurie of the East-India Company or for any prosecution for such distribution.

16 Feb. 1694.  
24 1

WHEREAS it appeares by the book<sup>c</sup> of the East-India Company that Sir Thomas Cooke Knight in the year One thousand six hundred ninety and three being then Governor of the said Company did receive out of the Stock and Treasurie belonging to the same the sum of Seventy seven thousand two hundred fifty and eight pound<sup>d</sup> and hath since received out of the Stock and Treasurie of the said Company the further sum of Ninety thousand pound<sup>e</sup>. And whereas a true discovery of the distribution and application of the said several sums of money will bee of publick use & service and is necessary to the vindicating the Justice and Honor of the Government and the said Sir Thomas Cooke hath voluntarily offered to make such discovery as hee may bee indequealed in such manner as is hereafter mentioned and guided bee it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That if the said Sir Thomas Cooke shall on or before the Thirtieth twentieth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five make a true and full discovery upon Oath [before a Committee of the Lords and Commons to bee appointed by each House for that purpose (which Oath the said Committee are hereby empowered to administer)] how and in what manner and to what persons or persons and to what particular use intent and purposes and on what account the said sum of Ninety thousand pound<sup>f</sup> and the sum of Ninety seven thousand pound<sup>g</sup> part of the said [sum of<sup>h</sup>] Seventy seven thousand two hundred fifty eight pound<sup>i</sup> have been distributed paid applied disposed and made use of then the said Sir Thomas Cooke shall not by reason or means of such discovery bee liable to any action or suit of any person or persons whatsoever other than the said East-India Company nor shall such discovery or confession bee allowed or given in evidence against him or upon any action or suit other than as aforesaid. And alsoe shall bee and is hereby declared pardoned and indemnified for any Crime hee [may bee<sup>j</sup>] guilty of [in the distribution payments application or disposal of the said money to any person other than to himselfe].

Recall that it appears that Sir Thomas Cooke received of the East India Company's Stock 47,100<sup>l</sup> and 47,100<sup>l</sup> and that a true discovery of the Application thereof is necessary, and that the said Sir Thomas Cooke had offered to make the same on Indemnity. Indemnity by Sir Thomas Cooke in making such discovery on Oath as in the said 47,100<sup>l</sup> and 47,100<sup>l</sup> and as in 47,100<sup>l</sup> and 47,100<sup>l</sup>.

And bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Sir Thomas Cooke shall on or before the First day of September One thousand six hundred ninety five either discharge himselfe upon Oath to the Commissioners appointed for viewing and taking the Publick Account of this Kingdom of and concerning the sum of Ten thousand two hundred fifty eight pound<sup>k</sup> [residue of the said Seventy seven thousand two hundred fifty eight pound<sup>l</sup>] or discover upon Oath to the said Commissioners how and in what manner and to what person or persons and to what particular use intent and purposes and on what account the said sum of Ten thousand two hundred fifty eight pound<sup>m</sup> hath been distributed paid applied disposed or made use of [And in such case the said Sir Thomas Cooke shall not by reason or means of such discovery or discharging himselfe upon Oath bee liable to any action or suit of any person or persons whatsoever other than the said East-India Company nor shall such his discharging himselfe or discovery bee allowed or given in evidence against him or upon any action or suit other than as aforesaid. And alsoe shall bee and is hereby declared pardoned for any Crime hee may have been guilty of in the distribution payment application or disposal of the said money to any person (n) than to himselfe.

II.  
Sir Thomas Cooke, as hee before on Sept 1695, to discharge himselfe, or to discover on Oath how hee has applied 47,100<sup>l</sup>, residue of the said 47,100<sup>l</sup>. Indemnity is such Oath to the Thomas Cooke.

And it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid That a report of the said discovery and confession shall by the Members of each House respectively (who are of the said Committee bee forthwith laid before each House in Writing.

III.  
Report of the said discovery laid before Parliament.

<sup>a</sup> inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

<sup>b</sup> Omitte

<sup>c</sup> inserted as the Bill

<sup>d</sup> other D.

<sup>e</sup> now have been 7

IV.  
If for Thomas  
Cooke do not  
make such  
discovery as is  
before 15<sup>th</sup> April,  
then to remain a  
Prisoner in the  
Tower till he make  
the same.

Provided always and her is enacted by the authority aforesaid That if the said Sir Thomas Cooke shall not  
as or before the said Three and twentieth day of April make such true and full discovery as is herein aforesaid  
That then and in such case her the said Sir Thomas Cooke shall from thenceforth by virtue of this Act continue  
and remain a Prisoner in the Tower of London until hee shall have made such true and full discovery upon Oath  
before the Commissioners appointed for taking and trying the Publick Account of this Kingdom or any Five  
of them who are hereby empowered and required to send for and examine the said Sir Thomas Cooke and to  
admit him the said Oath and to report such discovery and confession under their hand and seals in both Houses  
of Parliament at their next Meeting.]

## CHAPTER XVI.

Act 1694  
no 4

An Act to prevent Excisions of the Occupiers of Locks and Weirs upon the River of Thames westward and for  
assembling the Rates of Watercarriage upon the said River.

Enacted that the  
Towns and Villages  
herein named shall  
hereafter be taken  
into consideration  
as one Town and  
Village for the  
purpose of the  
said Act.

WHEREAS the Rivers of Thames and Lea have come out of mind been navigable from the City of London  
to the Villages of Twickenham in the County of Oxford and for diverse years last past from the said Village of  
Berkent westward somewhat further than Littlebridge in the County of Gloucester. And whereas for the benefit and  
convenience of the Navigation there have been and are diverse Locks Weirs Buoys Winches Toppikes Dams  
Floodgates and other Engines in upon or more adjoining to the said Rivers the Treaders or Occupiers whereof  
extremely took and will ought to take a moderate and reasonable price from the owners of all Burge Boats or  
other Vessels having occasion to make use of the same or of their assistance for or in their passage but have  
of late years raised their price so high that the price of the Watercarriage on these Rivers by reason thereof  
has been above very much raised. And whereas diverse abuses have heretofore been committed by the Burghers  
in their Navigation upon the said Rivers. For remedy whereof her is therefore enacted by the King's most excellent  
Majesty by his with the advice and consent of the Lord's Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present  
Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the First day of May which shall be  
in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five the Justices of the Peace for the time being of  
the [of the] several Counties of Wilkes Gloucester Oxford Bucks and Bucks within their respective Counties for ever  
hereafter shall her and are hereby declared to her Commissioners for the putting in execution [of] the powers and  
authorities herein after mentioned. (That is to say) the said Commissioners or any Five of them shall have full  
power and authority from time to time at their respective General Quarter Sessions of the Peace upon due  
notice of the matter in controversy upon Oath to make orders and constitutions for seeking and ascertaining  
reasonable rates and prices to be taken from the Owners of all Burge Boats or Vessels by the Treaders or Occupiers  
of all such Locks Weirs Buoys Winches Toppikes Dams Floodgates or other Engines within their said respective  
Counties for the help and assistance which such Burge Boats or Vessels may or shall receive thereby or by means  
thereof in their passage upon the said Rivers and upon being had as well to the utmost man which have been taken as  
the necessary charges of repairing such Locks Weirs Buoys Winches Toppikes Floodgates and other Engines and  
also to constitute and appoint all such other necessary rules and orders concerning the use and Navigation and also  
concerning such Locks Weirs Buoys Winches Toppikes Dams (1) and other Engines within their said respective  
Counties and the shutting passing opening drawing use or management thereof for the benefit and safety of the  
said Navigation and concerning all Burge Boats or Vessels passing by through or with the help of the same and  
the behaviour of all Burghers Boatmen and Watermen belonging to or working in such Burge Boats or Vessels  
so as to prevent such abuses which have been frequently heretofore committed by them in the Navigation as to  
the said Commissioners or any Five of them shall seem meet.

Peace in Justice  
of Peace of Wilkes  
Gloucester, &c. as  
Commissioners of  
Quarter Sessions  
in the County  
here named shall  
hereafter be taken  
into consideration  
as one Town and  
Village for the  
purpose of the  
said Act.

II.  
Proviso to the said  
Justices of Peace  
in Justice to  
make the Rates of  
Water Carriage  
upon Thames, &c.

Also her is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That from and after the said First day of May the said  
Justices of the Peace or any Five of them in their respective General Quarter Sessions next after Easter-Day  
yearly shall have power and authority and they are hereby empowered and required to assess and rate the prices  
of the carriage of all sort of Goods whatsoever from any place in their said respective Counties to any other  
place or places upon the said Rivers in such Boats or Vessels and shall give publick notice in Writing  
to the Mayor or other Head Officer in every Market Town within their said respective Counties of the rates  
and prices so set and assessed and of all other rules and prices which shall be rated and assessed by virtue of  
this Act. And if any Owner or Proprietor of any such Burge Boat or Vessel shall at any time after such Notice  
take for the Watercarriage of any Goods or Merchandise above the rates and prices so set as aforesaid or if  
any person or persons whatsoever shall break or set contrary to any rules orders or constitutions which shall be  
made in pursuance of this Act every such person so offending shall for every offence forfeit the sum of Five  
pounds to be recovered by the party grieved with double costs of suit in any action of debt bill plaint or  
information to be commenced or prosecuted in any of his Majesty's Court of Record at Westminster wherein no  
excessive protection or wager of Law shall be allowed.

Taking more than  
Rate assessed.

Penalty 5<sup>th</sup>

III.  
Justices of Peace  
in Justice to  
make Orders  
under the said  
Commissioners.

Provided nevertheless and her is enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person or persons whatsoever  
shall be aggrieved by reason of any such rules [orders] constitutions or assessment so as aforesaid to be made  
by the said Commissioners or any Five of them it shall and may her be lawful to and for the Justices of Assize

1 inserted in the Original Act in separate Subordinate.

2 O. omits

3 Thelwall's D

4 orders D

of the said County of Oxford for the time being upon complaint made by such person or persons grieved within the space of One year next after the making of such rules orders constitutions or assessment to continue vacate or alter the same in such manner as shall be thought most convenient

Lawrence of  
Compton

Provided also and bee a further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all such rules orders constitutions and assessment other than of the rates for carriage which shall be made by the said Commissioners or any Five of them in pursuance of the Act shall be written in parchment and signed by the said Commissioners or any Five of them and bee kept amongst the records of the Session of the Peace of that County within which the same shall be made And the said rules orders constitutions and assessment other than of the rates for carriage not signed by the said Commissioners or confirmed or altered on such appeal as aforesaid shall continue in force from the making the same by the said Commissioners or the confirmation or alteration thereof by the said Justices of Assize for Seven years and from thence until some new order rule constitution or assessment shall be made in the same case by the said Commissioners or any Five of them every which new order rule constitution or assessment shall be subject to the like appeal as aforesaid.

IX.  
Orders by  
Justices of Peace  
to be registered in  
Sessions, and to  
continue for Seven  
Years, and thence  
till new Orders  
made by Com-  
missioners

Provided always That if on any day after the said first day of May any double shall bee made amongst the said Commissioners in what County any such lock<sup>t</sup> waines buck<sup>t</sup> waines or other engines are or shall be then and in every such case for preventing of all such disputes every such lock waine buck wain or other engine shall bee adjudged and taken to bee in that County and subject to the jurisdiction of the Commissioners of that County within which the same are used or used in the Church or Poor

V  
Locks, &c.  
adjudged to be in  
County where they  
pay the Poor's Rate

Provided also That nothing herein contained shall be construed to give any manner of jurisdiction to any of the said Commissioners to put in execution any of the powers or authorities hereby granted [or directed between y<sup>e</sup> said village of Becont & y<sup>e</sup> City of Oxford now to reside or inhabit y<sup>e</sup> powers or authorities granted] to the Commissioners in and by an Act made in the One and twentieth years of the reign of King James the First enacted An Act for making the River of Thames navigable for barge boats and lighters from the village of Becont in the County of Oxford unto the University and City of Oxford but that the said Commissioners or the more part of them by virtue thereof and of the Act shall have power and authority from time to time with such consent as in the said first recited Act is required to ordaine and make orders and constitutions for the good and orderly usage of the passage by water on the River of Thames between the City of Oxford and the village of Becont and for all lock<sup>t</sup> waines or carriages thereof made or to bee made and maintained on the charge of the University and City of Oxford or otherwise and for the repair and amendment thereof And for all boat<sup>t</sup> boatmen passengers wharfs carriages and rates for carriages by or through the said passage And to see by due and execute all things concerning the same as in the said first recited Act are ordered and directed subject nevertheless in such an appeal as is therein mentioned And also that upon the death or removal of any of the present Commissioners for executing the said recited Act the surviving Commissioners for the University and City of Oxford respectively may at any time hereafter by virtue hereof nominate and shall any person they think fit to bee a Commissioner and with them to execute all and every the powers in the said recited Act according to the true intent and meaning thereof and of the present Act.

VI  
Jurisdiction to  
Commissioners  
between Becont  
and Oxford.  
Proviso for  
Persons going  
to Commissioners  
only  
11. 21. 22. 23.

Subject to Appeal.  
Proviso for Death  
or Removal of  
Commissioners.

Provided also That nothing herein contained shall be construed to impeach or lessen any jurisdiction power or authority of the Mayor Citizens and Commons of the City of London or of any other Body Politick or Corporate or other person or persons whatsoever

VII.  
Proviso for the  
City of London.

And for the better preventing the damage and mischief frequently done and committed by the rude and disorderly persons rowing and managing the said barges and that the owners of such barges may bee more careful to prevent the same bee it enacted by the authority aforesaid That every Burgesmaster and Owner of any Barge or Boat shall bee and is hereby made answerable and responsible for any damage or mischief that shall bee done by his barge or boat or the whole or any of the crew of his barge in any [of the] waines lock<sup>t</sup> buck<sup>t</sup> waines carriages duns loadages and other engines as well upon the said River And the said Burgesmaster or Burgesmaster shall and bee well and prosecuted for the same and if found guilty the Party shall not only recover his damages thereby sustained but bee full cost of suit any former law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII.  
Burgesmaster  
chargeable for any  
Mischief done in  
Locks, &c. by  
their Barges,  
&c.

Discharged Costs

Provided always That this Act shall continue and bee in force for the terme of Five years and from thence to the end of the next session of Parliament and soe longer.

IX.  
Continuation of  
Act

<sup>1</sup> attached on the Roll.

## CHAPTER XVII.

An Act to prevent counterfeiting and clipping the coin of this Kingdom

See Post p. 1  
in 7.Reason for passing  
this ActSelling or paying  
Silver Money for  
more than it is  
worth.

Penalty.

II.  
Carrying Bars of  
Silver, or carrying  
like Spanish  
Money.  
Penalty.III.  
Buying or selling  
or having in  
Possession  
Clippings, &c.  
Penalty.IV.  
Exporting  
Spanish Money  
to be stamped at  
Goldsmiths Hall.and selling  
Goldsmiths by  
Wardens of York  
that is lawful  
Silver.York Goldsmiths  
granted without  
Fee.Offering molten  
Silver to be melted  
and not passing as  
York that it is  
lawful Silver.  
Wardens may  
seize and detain  
such Silver, till  
York and Proof  
made.V.  
Molten Silver  
clipped not  
excepted, and  
without Certificate  
of York, may be  
used by Customs  
House Officers.Seize how  
easily.VI.  
Wardens, not  
having a Goldsmiths  
license, buying or selling  
Silver.  
Penalty.

WHEREAS it is manifest that of late years the Current Coin of this Kingdom hath been greatly diminished by [rounding clipping &] filing and making the same and likewise many false and counterfeit Coins have been clipped for the better disguising thereof. And inasmuch as it is apparent that these practices of diminishing the Current Coin is very much occasioned by those who drive a trade of exchanging broad money for clipped money and by other [intr &] devices. Bee it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same That from and after the First day of May which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five if any person or persons whatsoever shall at any one time or payments exchange broad coin for more or take benefit profit or advantage than the same was coined for and ought by law to go for hee lost sold for borrowed or bought received or paid shall further the sum of Tenne pounds for every Twenty shilling that shall be so exchanged lost sold borrowed or bought received or paid and so in proportion for any greater or lesser sum one moiety thereof to his Majesty and the other moiety to the person who shall sue [or inform] for the same to be recovered (with cost of suit) by action of debt bill plaint or information whereas one privilege privilege or wage of law shall bee allowed nor any more than one repurchase.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That no person doe or shall presume to coin counterfeit or base of silver in violation of Spanish coin or export of silver nor doe stamp any mark or impression upon any import or bar as likeness of the Spanish mark or impression upon paine that the person herein offending shall for every such offence [forfeit the silver soe coin and above the sum of Five hundred pounds] one moiety to his Majesty and the other to the informer to be recovered as aforesaid and shall bee above bounden in the next check with a hot iron with the letter, R, and scull payment of the said Five hundred pounds shall suffer imprisonment.

And for the better preventing the clipping diminishing or impairing the Current Coin of this Kingdom bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any person whatsoever shall buy or sell and knowingly have in his custody or possession any clipping or filing of the Current Coin of this Kingdom hee shall for every such offence forfeit the said clipping or filing and above the sum of Five hundred pounds One moiety to his Majesty and the other to the informer to be recovered as aforesaid and shall bee above bounden in the next check with a hot iron with the letter, R, and scull payment of the said Five hundred pounds shall suffer imprisonment.

And be it further enacted That no Goldsmith or other person whatsoever shall from and after the said first day of May transport or cause to be transported out of this Kingdom of England into any part beyond (") any any molten silver whatsoever but such molten as shall be marked or stamped at Goldsmiths Hall by the Wardens some or one of them belonging to the said Company of Goldsmiths which mark or stamp the said Wardens are hereby required to provide and thereupon to mark or stamp all such silver as shall be proved before them as one of them in such manner as is hereafter mentioned to be lawful silver nor unless a certificate be first had and obtained under the hand of one or more of the said Wardens of such having been made before him or them by the Owner or Owners of such molten silver and likewise by one credible witness that the same is lawful silver and that no part thereof was (before the same was molten) the Current Coin of this Kingdom nor clipping thereof nor plate wrought within this Kingdom. Which Oath the said Wardens or any one of them are and is hereby required and authorized to administer and likewise to make and grant a certificate thereof without fee or reward an entry of which certificate shall be duly made by the said Wardens in a book to be kept for that purpose. And in case any person whatsoever who shall offer any molten silver to be marked as is aforesaid shall not prove by his or her oath and likewise by the oath of one credible witness that the silver offered to be marked is lawful silver and that the same was not before the melting thereof the Current Coin of this Kingdom nor clipping thereof nor plate wrought within the same then and in every such case it shall be lawful to and for the said Wardens or any one of them to seize and detain such molten silver soe offered to be marked until such time as such oath and proof shall be made as is aforesaid.

And be it further enacted That if any person whatsoever shall ship or cause to be shipped or put on board any vessel any molten silver not stamped or marked by the said Wardens or one of them and without certificate first obtained of such having been made before the said Wardens or one of them of the lawfulness of such silver in manner as is aforesaid (which certificate shall be shewn to some one of the Commissioners of the Customs for the time being before any cockpit but granted for the exporting such molten silver) in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for any Officer or any Officers of his Majesties Customs to seize such silver so shipped, and put on board one moiety whereof shall be to his Majesty his Heirs and Successors and the other moiety to the Officer and Officers soe seizing the same.

And be it further enacted That if any Broker or Broker not being a trading Goldsmith or Refiner of silver shall buy or sell any molten silver or molten silver every such person shall suffer for every such offence imprisonment for six months without bail or mainprize.

1 clipping rounding O

2 into O

3 O touch

4 mentioned in the Bill

5 inserted in the Original Act in a separate Schedule

6 the O

7 Rubric O



And for the better discovery of Offenders in the Premises Bes it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That it shall and may bee lawfull to and for one or more of the Wardens of the said Company of Goldsmiths with any Two or more of the Court of Assize<sup>1</sup> of the said Company within the compass of [the] Weekly Bill of Mortality and to and for any Two Justices of the Peace within any County City or Town Corporate out of the compass of the Weekly Bill of Mortality to enter into the house room or workshop of any person who shall bee suspected to bee guilty of buying or selling unlawful Bullion and to search for the same and in case the Occupier or Occupiers of such house room or workshop shall refuse to permit the said Warden and Assize<sup>1</sup> or Justices to make such search as aforesaid it shall and may bee lawfull to such Wardens and Assize<sup>1</sup> and Justices with the assistance of a Constable to break open any door box trunk chest cupboard or cabinet in order to search for and discover such Bullion as is aforesaid and in case the persons so searching shall at any time find any such unlawful Bullion the persons so finding the same are hereby required to seize as well such Bullion in the person and persons in whose possession the same shall bee found And the said Warden Assize<sup>1</sup> and Constable shall bring him and her before the next Justice of the Peace who shall upon Oath make of such finding which Justice within the Weekly Bill of Mortality and the said Two Justices without the [said] Bills of Mortality shall and may examine the person so brought before him or found by them respectively upon Oath whether the Bullion so found bee lawfull Silver and whether the same bee not (before the making thereof the current Coin of the Realm or clipping thereof And in case the said person so examined shall swee prove by his or her Oath or by the Oath of one credible Witness before the said Justice and Justices respectively that the Bullion so found is lawfull Silver and that the same was not before the making thereof the current Coin of the Realm nor Clipping thereof then and in such case the said Justice or Justices respectively shall commit the person so examined to Prison and shall secure the Bullion so found and shall likewise oblige the persons that can give any Evidence concerning the same to serve him a Recognizance to prosecute the said Offender and Offenders And in case such Officer and Offender in whose possession such unlawful Bullion shall bee found shall not upon his her or their Tryals on an Indictment for seeking the current Silver Coin of this Realm prove by the Oath of one credible Witness at the bar the Bullion so found to bee lawfull Silver and that the same was not the current Coin of this Realm nor Clipping thereof then and for want of such proof such Offender shall bee found guilty of the Offence contained in such Indictment and shall suffer Imprisonment for the space of Six Months without Bail or Mainprize

[And whereas the Case of this Realm is of late much clipped and counterfeited for want of due management to bee given to such persons as shall discover the same Bes it enacted by the Authority aforesaid That from and after the next Full day of May One thousand six hundred thirty five all and every person and persons who shall apprehend and take any person or persons who have counterfeited any of the current Coin of this Realm or that for lucre or gain have clipped washed filed or any ways diminished the same or shall bring or come to bee brought into this Kingdom the Dominion of Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tyne any clippe false or counterfeit Coyne and prosecute such person or persons until hee she or they bee convicted for any such Offence shall have and receive from the Sheriff or Sheriffs of the County where such Conviction shall bee made for every such Offender one hundredth part of the sum of Forty pound<sup>2</sup> (without paying any Fee for the same) within one Month after such conviction and demand thereof made by tendering a Certificate to the said Sheriff or Sheriffs for the same being under the Hand or Hand of the Judge or Justices before whom such Tryall or Tryalls Offender or Offenders as aforesaid shall bee convicted certifying the Conviction of such Tryall or Tryalls done within the County of the said Sheriff or Sheriffs And that such Tryall or Tryalls was or were taken and prosecuted by the person or persons claiming the said Reward which Certificate is aforesaid the said Judge or Justices are hereby required to give And in case any dispute shall happen to arise between the persons apprehending and prosecuting to Conviction such Tryalls as aforesaid touching their Right and Title to the said Reward that then the said Judge or Justices are respectively certifying as aforesaid shall in and by their said Certificate direct and appoint the said Reward to bee paid unto and amongst the persons claiming the same in such share and proportion as to the said Judge or Justices shall seem just and reasonable And if default of payment of the said sum or sums of money shall happen to bee made by any Sheriff or Sheriffs such Sheriff or Sheriffs are making default shall forfeit to the person or persons to whom such money is due as aforesaid double the sum or sums of money due ought to have paid to bee recovered by him or them or his or their Executors or Administrators in any of his Majesties Court of Record at Westminster by Action of Debt Bill Plaint or Information whereas but One Imparlane and not [Exco<sup>3</sup>] Privilege or Writ of Law shall bee allowed with Triple Cost<sup>4</sup> of Suits by him or them expended in recovery of the same.

And it is hereby further enacted That all Sheriff<sup>5</sup> their Executors or Administrators upon producing such respective Certificates and the Receipt<sup>6</sup> for the money by them paid in pursuance of this Act shall bee allowed and are hereby empowered to default upon their accounting with his Majesty all moneys (other than the double sum and sums of money and profit of Suits) which they shall deliver as aforesaid without any Fee or Reward whatsoever Provided always That if upon the Account of any Sheriff or Sheriffs there shall not bee money sufficient in the Hand of such Sheriff or Sheriffs to reimburse him or them such moneys paid by him or them by virtue of this Act then the Sheriff or Sheriffs having so paid the said moneys shall have the same repaid by the Lord Treasurer or Commissioners of his Majesties Treasury for the time being out of the Revenue of the Customs upon Certificates from the Clerk of the Pipe to that Effect<sup>7</sup>]

VI  
Wardens of the  
City of Mortality,  
and Justices of  
Peace in other  
Places, may search  
any House, for  
and search for  
Bullion.

with the Assistance  
of a Constable.

and may seize  
such Bullion, and  
also persons having  
such Bullion in  
Possession.

Persons who bring  
Bullion to be  
examined, and  
persons who  
prevent the search  
of the Bullion  
shall be  
punished.

Forfeiture.

VIII  
Persons who  
bring Bullion  
to be examined,  
and persons who  
prevent the search  
of the Bullion  
shall be  
punished.

or tendering  
Certificates of  
Conviction, he

Justices, for  
certifying to such  
Persons touching  
Rewards.

Sheriff not paying  
Reward to full  
double in the  
Apprehension.

and Triple Costs.

IX  
Sheriff to deliver  
the sum or sums  
of money to his  
Executors.

X  
If nothing to the  
Effect of Sheriff  
shall be repaid  
by Treasury.

<sup>1</sup> inserted in the Bill.

<sup>2</sup> inserted in the Original Act as a separate Schedule.

X.  
Persons guilty,  
convicted Two  
Offences,  
perpetual.

Apprentice  
discovering, made  
a Freeman.

XI.  
Proof of Foreign  
Bailors to be upon  
the Oath, &c.

XII.  
Expenses not  
incurred in Name of  
Owner, &c.  
Penalty

XIII.  
Prison for certain  
Quantity of Bailors  
exported to  
London before  
1st January 1695

[And bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That if any person or persons being out of Prison shall from and after the said First day of May One thousand six hundred ninety five bee guilty of clipping, counterfeiting, washing, filing, or otherwise diminishing the Coins of this Realm and afterwards discover Two or more persons or persons who already have or hereafter shall commit any of the said Offences one or Two or more of the person or persons discovered shall bee convicted of the same any such discoverer shall himself have and is hereby entitled to the gracious Pardon of his Majesty his Heirs and Successors for all such his Crimes which hee or they have committed as any time or times before such discovery made And if the person making such discovery bee an Apprentice hee shall bee deemed and taken and is hereby declared a Freeman and shall have and may exercise any lawfull Trade Profession or Mystery with all Liberties [or?] Privileges and in as full and ample manner as if the said person had served the full time of his Apprenticeship Any Law Statute Customs or Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding.

AND bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in case any Bailors shall happen of any Bailors shal to bee exported and a double time chosen whether she come bee English or Foreign Bailors that then the proof shall be upon the Owner Claimer or Exporter of such Bailors that the same is Foreign Bailors and had not been raised down in the Realm of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed.

AND bee it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid That in case any person or persons shall or shal any Bailors allowed by the Act to bee exported beyond the Seas other then in the Name of the true Owner and Proprietor or Importer the Exporter thereof shall forfeit the same or the full value thereof one Moiety to his Majesty his Heirs and Successors and the other Moiety to the person who shall seize or discover the same.

Previous always bee it further enacted That this Act or any thing therein contained shall not extend to prohibit the Exportation of such Bailors as shall bee licensed by his Majesty (such Licences being granted in the Book<sup>t</sup> of the Customs House for the Port of London) nor as the same bee exported before the First Day of January One thousand six hundred ninety five and doe not exceed Seven hundred thousand Ounces of Silver to bee applied for the payment of his Majesties Forces.\*]

## CHAPTER XVII.

The Post, &c.  
as before.

AN ACT for granting to his Majestie certain duties upon glass wares, stoves and earthen bottles, coals and saltes for carrying on the Warr against France.

Duties laid upon  
Glass Wares, and  
Stoves and Earthen  
Bottles made here  
or imported, for  
Five Years.

Quest. Duties, &c.  
of Glass, Stoves, or  
Earth, per Dozen,  
12d.

Post. Duties, &c.  
of Glass, Stoves,  
or Earth, per  
Dozen, 6d.

WHERE your Majesties most dutiful and loyal Subjects<sup>t</sup> the Citizens [in Parliament assembled<sup>t</sup>] for a further supply of your Majesties extraordinary Occasions for and towards the necessary defence of your Realm and carrying on of the Warr against the French King doe humbly present your Majestie with the gift of the Impositions Rates and Duties herein after mentioned And doe beseech your Majesty that it may bee enacted, And bee it enacted by the King<sup>s</sup> most excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Citizens in this present Parliament assembled and by the Authority of the same That for and during the terme of Five years commencing from the Nine and twentieth day of September in the yeere of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five there shall bee raised levied collected and paid unto and for the use of his Majesty his and upon all glass and glasse wares and fat and upon all stoves and earthen bottles which at any time or times within or during the said terme of five years shall bee made within this Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales and Townes of Berwick upon Tweed or imported or brought into the same the several and respective Impositions rates duties and stens of money herein after mentioned over and above all such customs and duties as are already payable for or upon the importation of any such commodities (that is to say.)

For all quart bottles of green glass flask glass or any other kind of glasse whatsoever and for all glasse Beere bottles<sup>t</sup> whatsoever commonly called or reputed quart<sup>t</sup> whether the same bee or shall bee plane or marked or called round<sup>t</sup> square striven stout<sup>t</sup> bottle-head<sup>t</sup> wall-head<sup>t</sup> boden handle-boden or any other kind of glasse bottles or bottle-work<sup>t</sup> whatsoever And for all stoves and earthen bottles and bottle-work<sup>t</sup> of what kind soever commonly called or taken for quart<sup>t</sup> a piece (that glasse bottles excepted) which at any time or times within or during the said terme of Five years shall bee made within the said Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Townes of Berwick upon Tweed or which (not being made or manufactured within the same Kingdom Dominion or Townes aforesaid) shall bee imported or brought into the same there shall bee paid the sum of Twelve pence of lawfull English money for every Dozen reckoning Twelve to the Dozen and now more and after that rate for a greater or lesser number.

For all pint bottles or bottle-work<sup>t</sup> commonly called or reputed for pint<sup>t</sup> of glasse stoves or earth (that glasse bottles excepted) which at any time or times within or during the aforesaid terme shall bee made within the Kingdom Dominion or Townes aforesaid or bee imported or brought into the same there shall bee paid the sum of Six pence of the said money for every such Dozen and after that rate for a greater or lesser number.

\* and 6.

<sup>t</sup> inserted in the Original Act in four separate Subsections

<sup>t</sup> assembled in Parliament: O

For all such bottles and bottle-work<sup>1</sup> of glass stone or earth holding less than pint<sup>2</sup> or more than quart<sup>3</sup> a piece (five glass bottles excepted) which at any time or times before or during the aforesaid terms shall be made within the Kingdoms of Denmark or Towne aforesaid or imported or brought into the same shall be paid in like money for every such dozen a certain duty which shall beare the same proportion to the measure or bignesse of such bottles or bottle-work<sup>4</sup> as the sum of Twelve pence beare to the measure or bignesse of the said quart bottles or the sum of Six pence beare to the measure or bignesse of the said pint bottles and after that rate for a greater or lesser number than twelve.

For all first glass-bottles and all glasses and glass-work<sup>5</sup> of flint or flint shall bee first melted with chert<sup>6</sup> or other ingredience<sup>7</sup> and made in a furnace commonly called a flint or cherted furnace. And for all looking glass plates such glass plates and [and<sup>8</sup>] all other sort of plain glass & glass plates made or manufactured within the Kingdoms of Denmark or Towne aforesaid or which shall bee imported as aforesaid into the same (not being otherwise charged by this Act) there shall be paid a duty to be computed after the rate of Tenney pence<sup>9</sup> for every hundred pound<sup>10</sup> of the true and real value of the same.

For all window glass or glass made in tables or otherwise proper to be used in glazed windows which at any time or times during the said terms shall bee made or manufactured in this Kingdom of Denmark or Towne aforesaid or which shall bee imported into the same there shall be paid a duty to be computed after the rate of Tenney pence<sup>11</sup> for every hundred pound<sup>12</sup> of the true and real value thereof.

And for all other sort of glasses glass-work<sup>13</sup> and glass wares of what nature or kind soever (not being before particularly charged) which at any time or times during the said terms shall bee made or manufactured in the Kingdoms of Denmark or Towne aforesaid or which shall bee imported as aforesaid there shall be paid a duty to be computed after the rate of Fifteen pence<sup>14</sup> for every Hundred pound<sup>15</sup> of the true and real value of the same.

All which said rates or duties by this Act imposed for and upon such of the said commodities as shall bee made in the Kingdoms of Denmark or Towne aforesaid shall bee paid by the respective makers [or<sup>16</sup>] makers of the same and for such of the said commodities as shall bee imported or brought in as aforesaid shall bee paid by the respective importer or importers thereof over and above such duties as are already payable upon such importation.

And hee is further enabled by the authority aforesaid That the duties hereby set on all the said foreign and imported commodities of glass stone or earth shall bee from time to time satisfied and paid by the Importer or importer of the same at ready money upon his or their entry or returne made and before the landing thereof And that in case such foreign or imported commodities of the kind before mentioned shall bee landed or put on shore out of any ship or vessel from beyond the seas before due entry be made thereof in the Customs House in the port or place where the same shall bee imported and the duties hereby imposed shall bee fully satisfied and paid or without any warrant for the landing and delivering of such imported commodities of the kind aforesaid first signed by the Commissioners Collectors or other proper Officer or Officers of his Majesties Customs respectively that all such imported commodities of the kind aforesaid shall bee soe landed or put on shore or delivered contrary to the true intent and meaning hereof or the value of the same shall bee forfeited and lost and shall or may bee recovered of the importer or proprietor thereof to wit One moiety of the same to the use of his Majesty his heirs and successors the other moiety to the use of him or them that will secure the said commodities or use for the same or the value thereof by giving of due bail sure or satisfaction wherein noe exoneracion wages of law or more then one impariement shall bee granted or allowed.

And it is hereby further enacted That the said duties on such of the said commodities as shall bee imported as aforesaid shall bee from time to time under the management and government of the Commissioners of his Majesties Customs for the time being who shall cause the same from time to time to bee [to<sup>17</sup>] levied collected and paid by his Majesties Officers of the Customs to the hands of the Receiver or Receivers General of the Revenue of the Customs And such Receiver [or<sup>18</sup>] Receivers General for the time being shall answer and pay the duties arising thereby into his Majesties Exchequer directed and apart from all other branches within his or their receipt And for each of the said enumerated commodities imported as aforesaid the duties whereof are hereby appointed as be paid according to the value of the same the respective Customs or Collector or other proper Officer or Officers of the Customs for the time being shall receive and levy such duties hereby imposed according to the value and price of such goods to bee entered upon the oath of the Merchant or Importer And such oath shall bee administered and all other matters done for ascertaining ascertaining and levying the said duties hereby granted upon the values of the said imported commodities in the same manner and forme as are now lawfully used and professed in cases where goods pay the subsidy of poundage or other duties of value upon the importation thereof.

And for the better ascertaining the duties by this Act charged and imposed upon such of the said commodities of glass stone and earth as shall bee made and manufactured in England Wales or Towne of Berwick as aforesaid And for the better sorting levying and collecting of the same according to the true meaning of this Act He is further enabled by the authority aforesaid That it shall and may bee lawful to and for his Majesties his Heires or Successors or so and for the Commissioners of the Treasury or any three or more of them now being or the High Treasurer of England or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being in writing

Bottles less than  
Pint, and more  
than Quart in  
Proportion to those  
before mentioned.

Plain Bottles,  
Cord-glass, &c.  
4s. per Gross

Window Glass,  
4s. 6d. per Gross.

All other sort  
of glasses, &c.  
per Gross.

Duties to be paid  
by Makers and  
Importers

II.  
Duties for Goods  
imported to be paid  
by Importer  
before landing.  
Landing before  
Entry and Duties  
paid, or without  
Warrant.

Proviso.

III.  
Duties to be  
received by  
Commissioners  
of the Customs.  
Receivers to pay  
into the Exchequer  
direct.  
Goods paying no  
duties duty  
subject to Oath  
of Importer.  
Duties levied as  
Proviso.

IV.  
Commissioners  
to be appointed  
for managing  
the Duties on  
Honey Glaze

<sup>1</sup> D. 1694.

<sup>2</sup> and G.

<sup>3</sup> 1694 G.

<sup>4</sup> and G.

Duty (Exemption)  
to be paid into  
the Exchequer  
Treasury here  
Power to see  
Duties to the  
Officers.

V.  
The Value of  
Duties Goods  
paying ad valorem  
Duties, how  
ascertained

Power to Officers  
to add and pay  
Duty to Value of  
the Goods upon  
to be delivered

VI.  
Makers to give  
Three Days Notice  
of making their  
Fire, Pottery &c.

and to make Entries  
of Quantities within  
Twenty-four  
Hours after Goods  
made

Duties to be paid  
within Three  
Months  
Reserving Goods  
without Payment  
(to be signed by  
Officers &c.)  
Finally.

of 10 per Cent. the  
gross Payment

VII.  
Officers may search  
Warehouses, &c.  
if the Day time  
Goods are entered,  
or concealed,  
forfeited, and may  
to search.

VIII.  
No Fee for Officers  
&c.

to commissioners or appoint such persons as they shall think fit from time to time to see the Commissioners or Surveyors for the said duties who shall hereby have power to subdivide duties or inferior officers under them for the purposes aforesaid and shall cause all the moneys arising by the said duties (except the necessary charge in managing or collecting of the same) to be brought and paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer from time to time to his Majesty's use. And the said Commissioners of the Treasury or any Three or more of them now being or the High Treasurer of England or any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the time being are hereby empowered from time to time to set downe writte and prescribe such orders rules and regulations for the better guidance of the said officers or any of them in and for the assessing charging and collecting of the duties hereby imposed or intended to be imposed upon the said commodities manufactured in England Wales and Towne of Berwick as aforesaid as shall bee most conducing and agreeable to the ends and intent of this Act.

Also it is hereby declared and enacted that the values of such of the said commodities [made] in England Wales or the Towne of Berwick as by this Act are to pay the duties ad valorem shall in all cases bee taken to bee so much as such commodities shall bee worth to bee sold in soone as they are perfectly made or fit for use And in case any dispute or controversy shall at any time or times arise touching the valuation of any such commodities between the maker or makers thereof and his Majesty's officer or officers (which said officer and officers are to bee under such orders and instructions as are before mentioned) in all and every such case and cases the value of such goods shall bee estimated by the affidavit of such maker or makers to bee made in writing before any of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace (who are hereby empowered to take the same) and to bee delivered to the said officers or officers who shall thereupon have power by this Act (if he think) his Majesty to bee apparently defrauded) to take such goods at the value specified in such affidavit and Twenty per centum more for his Majesty not paying downe ready money to the maker for the same. Which ready money soe paid downe shall bee allowed upon the account to bee made to his Majesty for the Duties aforesaid and the goods in such case shall bee sold and disposed of for his Majesty best advantage and profit.

Also it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid That all and every the maker or makers of the said manufactures of glasse earth or stone or any of these before bee due or they doe kindly pay due or firm for the making or working of the said manufactures shall give notice thereof to some of his Majesty's Officers within three days before such fire shall bee kindled under the penalty of Tenne pounde for every default in not giving such notice to bee forfeited the one moiety thereof in the use of his Majesty and the other moiety thereof to him or them that shall sue for the same as aforesaid And that the respective makers or proprietors of the said glasse wares and of the said stone and earthen bottles within their several firms are bearing and so often as they shall make any of the manufactures of [stone glass] or earth as aforesaid shall from time to time within twenty foure hours after the drawing or perfect making of any such manufactures as aforesaid make true entries with his Majesty's officer or officers as shall bee appointed to attend such works respectively or give them true account of working daily of the several quantities of such manufactures as shall bee made by them respectively made setting downe fully and truly the several quantities of such goods that shall bee made every day severally by their several hande as they ought to pay by this Act. And shall upon the drawing or perfect making of any such commodities as aforesaid or within three months after pay his Majesty's duties by this Act payable for the same And shall likewise have a permission agreed by some one of the said Officers to carry away every or any parcel of such commodities before such time as the same shall bee removed or carried away from the warehouse or other place where such goods shall bee first put after their being drawn under the several penalties and forfeitures herein after mentioned Which warrant the said Officers are hereby required to give gratis unto the said makers or proprietors of such glasse stone or earthen commodities upon paying the said duties hereby granted or securing the same to bee paid within the said three months And if any such maker or makers at the time of such entry shall pay downe the duty hereby imposed bee or they shall bee allowed for such prompt payment after the rate of Tenne pounde per Centum per Annum upon every sum due to bee paid for the said time of Three months.

Also bee it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that it shall and may bee lawful to and for the said Officers and Officers now to bee appointed as aforesaid at all reasonable times in the day time to search and see what quantities of the said commodities are making in any glass-house or kilne [or] what quantities thereof shall bee in any warehouse or other place belonging therunto And if any maker or makers ever or often of any of the said commodities of glasse earth or stone shall endeavour to defraud his Majesty of any duties by this Act payable either by not making due entries or giving account as aforesaid or by removing or carrying away any such commodities from the warehouse or other place where the same shall bee first put after drawing or perfect making as aforesaid before his Majesty's duties shall bee paid or secured and a permission given for carrying away such goods as aforesaid or shall fraudulently hide or conceal any of the said commodities to the contrary to decide his Majesty of his just dues for the same that then and in every such case the goods for which use such entry or account shall bee made or given or that shall bee not lawfully removed or carried away or fraudulently hid or concealed shall bee forfeited and shall and may bee seized by any the Officer or Officers aforesaid to bee his Majesty's use.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted that no Fee or Reward shall bee had or taken by any of the said Officers from any of the said makers for the services account or permissions aforesaid or any of them.

1 entered on the Roll.

2 glass stone &c.

3 and &c.

Persons shew that if any of the said glass stones or earthen manufactures shall upon the drawing thereof from the fire crack or kink be forthwith broken because they appear to be imperfectly made not duty shall grow due for the same by virtue of this Act.

II.  
No Duty for imperfect goods.

Persons shew that if any person or persons shall export beyond the seas any of the said manufactures or commodities of glass stones or earth that then upon such trade that the duties first due and payable to his Majesty for the same by this Act were duly paid or secured and upon security to be first given that the goods shall not be retailed in England Wales or Berwick which duty shall and may be advanced and the said security taken by the Customs or Comptroller of the Port where such exportation shall be had the duties which shall have been paid for each of the said commodities so exported shall be repaid or so much shall be discharged upon the security before given for the same. Any thing in this Act before mentioned to the contrary notwithstanding.

III.  
Duties repaid upon Exportation.

Duty on such Exportation.

Also it is hereby further enacted that all and every the furnaces and other works for making of any the said manufactures of glass earth or stone in whose kind's matter they shall come or homogene they shall be claimed shall be liable and subject to and be hereby charged with all and singular the annuities or duties which shall be owing to his Majesty for any of the said commodities in the making whereof such furnaces or works have been employed (in case of non payment thereof) shall and may be distrained seized and sold for the same by any his Majesty's officers aforesaid who shall render the overplus of the money among themselves (after payment of the duty with reasonable charges) to the owner or owners of the said furnaces or works.

XI.  
Furnaces and Works charged with the Duties, in whose Hands were they may be Distress.

Also be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that for all sort of Coals and Culm (except Chancery made of wood) which from and after the said Nine and twentieth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety five shall be laden on board any ship or vessel to be carried imported or which shall be carried imported or brought in any ship or vessel into any port or place in the Kingdom of England Dominion of Wales or Towns of Berwick upon Tweed from any port or place within the said Kingdoms of Scotland or from the Kingdoms of Scotland or in or during the space of Five years commencing from the said Nine and twentieth day of September there shall be paid and answered unto his Majesty his Heirs and Successors (over and besides all other impostable duties and stamp of money in any way due or payable for the same) the several and respective impostable rates duties and stamp of money following (that is to say).

XII.  
Duties upon Coal or Culm brought into any Port for Five Years.

Particular Rates.

For every Chaldron of all such sort of Coals as are usually sold by measure reckoning Six and thirty bushels to the Chaldron Winchester measure the sum of Five shilling.

Coals per Chaldron 5s.

And for every Chaldron of Culm reckoning Six and thirty bushels to the Chaldron Winchester measure the sum of One shilling.

Culm per Chaldron 1s.

And for every Ton of all sort of Coals usually sold by weight imported or carried in any ship or vessel from any part of England or Wales or from Scotland into any other part or place in England or Wales reckoning Twenty hundred weight to each Ton the sum of Five shilling.

Coals sold by Weight per Ton 5s.

Which said several impostable rates duties and stamp of money aforesaid shall from time to time during the said term of Five years be answered and paid at the respective port and places of Importation or landing of the said Coals and Culms unto his Majesty his Heirs and Successors or to such Officer or person as shall by his Majesty his Heirs or Successors or by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs at any House or more of them for the time being under their hand and seal be so lawfully appointed by the master owner or owners or other person or persons having or taking the charge of any ship or vessel in which any (s) Coals or Culms shall be laden or whens they shall be imported carried or brought before bulk of the said ship or vessel shall be laden at any the said Coals or Culms laden and before any master measure or weigher shall be appeared for the (weighing or measuring) thereof upon receipt whereof the party appointed to receive the same shall without delay be or reward deliver a receipt under his hand to the person or persons who shall pay the said duty which receipt shall be as much be a sufficient discharge of all which shippes and vessels and of the coals and culms therein imported or brought this statute shall from time to time be made in the Custom House of or belonging to such port or place where such importation shall be made (if any Customs House [shall] be there) or else at the Customs House of the next port or place where such importation shall be and in case any of the said Coals or Culms shall be unshipped to be laid on land before the impostable duties or stamp aforesaid respectively due for the same shall be paid as was said that then the said Coals and Culms so unshipped as above the ship or vessel out of which the same shall be so unshipped with all the goods tackle furniture and appurtenance shall be forfeited and lost unto the crown of which forfeiture shall be unto his Majesty his Heirs and Successors and the other money in such person or persons so shall settle due or belong for the same to be recovered in any of his Majesty's Court of Record at Westminster by action of debt bill plaint or information wherein no assigne protection or wage of law shall be admitted.

Duties to be paid to the Port of Importation before loading Bulk.

and before being exported.

Receipt for the same without Fee.

Coals or Culm unshipped before being paid, Coals and Ship's Tackle.

Also to the end that the said impostable rates and duties may be duly answered and paid without fraud or collusion and for the better levying and collecting thereof and for the discovery of all sort of cheats and evasions to be whatsoever imported or sold as aforesaid be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid that it shall and may be lawful to and for his Majesty his Heirs or Successors or to or for any House or more of the said Commissioners of the Customs for the time being by writing under their hand and seals from time to time to assigne and appoint within each Port or Place within the said Kingdoms of England Dominion of

XIII.  
The King, or his Commissioners of the Customs, may appoint Officers and Weighers, who are to certify the Measure and Weight of the Coals.

Wales or Towne of Berwick upon Tweed such and see many meters weights and measures of the said coals and culme as shall within the terme shewen bee imported brought or landed in such Port or Place wherem as for which such meters weights or measures shall bee assigned or appointed as shewen aforesaid shall from time to time measure and weigh all such coals and culme soe exported or brought and when and as soon as any such shipp or vessell shall bee unladen shall forthwith deliver a true certificate in writing under his or their hand or hands w<sup>th</sup> the person or persons appointed to receive the said impostions or duties within such Port or Place of the sort quantites and numbers of childrens or tons of coals or culme respectively which shall bee measured or weighed and delivered from on board any such shipp or vessell under the penalty of One hundred pound<sup>s</sup> And in case it shall appere by such certificate or otherwise that there was on board any such shipp or vessell a greater number of childrens or tons of coals or culme than for which the said impostions or duties lawfully imposed shall have been answered and paid as shewen that then in every such case there shall bee paid unto his Majesty his heires and successors by the master or owners of such shipp or vessell for every children or ton of coals or culme soe consigned over and above the impostions and duties shewen the s<sup>m</sup> of Ten shillings For which in case of refusal to pay the same such shipp or vessell with the tackle furniture and appoynt thereof or any part thereof shall and may bee attached and detained by the officer or officers for the same being in such Port or Place appointed to receive the said impostions or duties or to measure or weigh the said coals or culme until payment thereof and to sell the said shipp or vessell tackle furniture and appoynt or any part thereof in case all the said impostions duties or payment before shewen for the said consigned coals or culme shall not bee paid and satisfied with reasonable cost<sup>s</sup> and charges for such attaching detaining and selling rendering the overplus Which sale shall bee good and effectual as the law. Provided nevertheless that if the Importer upon such certificate delivered in by the measure or weight shall within the space of Six days after the delivery of such shipp or vessell give in his possession and custody and pay the whole duty for the surplusage of the said Coals or Culme appearing upon the unloading of such shipp or vessell then upon such payment the penalty shewen shall bee discharged.

**XIV** Also for the maintenance of the truth and certainty in the premises Bee it further enacted by the Authority shewen that the Officers to bee appointed in such Port and Place for the receiving of the said impostions or Duties and for the weighing and measuring of the said Coals and Culm shall respectively keep one or more Books or Bookes for every such Port or Place wherem they shall respectively come downe a true account of all such s<sup>m</sup> of money which shall bee paid or received for or upon account of the said impostions or Duties w<sup>th</sup> of all the payments and disbursements of the same And also a true account of the numbers of Childrens and Tons of Coals and Culme soe imported and unladen in any such Port or Place and of the respective sort thereof And the monies arising by the impostions and Duties shewen are to bee paid unto the Receiver or Receivers Generall of the Customs for the time being and by them to bee paid and entered into the Receipts of his Majesties Exchequer for his Majesties use where the same shall bee kept and entered in Books (Bookes) and a part from any other branch of his Majesties Revenue.

**XV** Also for the encouragement of all such Shippes or Vessells as shall bee employed in bringing Coals for supplying the City of London and other Port of the Kingdom at most reasonable rates then during this Warre they have laboured bee it enacted by the authority shewen That from and after the said Nine and twentieth day of September there shall bee allowed yearly from the Fifteenth day of April until the First day of January free from expressing to every Master of any Shipp or Vessell employed in the Coal Trade two able Seamen (such as the Master shall nominate) for every Shipp or Vessell under One hundred Tons and one for every Fifty Tons for every Shipp or Vessell of One hundred Tons and upwards burthen according to the measurement [w<sup>ch</sup>] such Shipp or Vessell shall appear to bee of by a Certificate which shall bee produced from the Customs House of shipping And if any Captaine Lieutenant or other Officer shall by any Authority whatsoever presume to impose or take any of the men allowed by the Act such Captaine Lieutenant or other Officer shall forfeit to the Master or Owner of such Shipp or Vessell Two pound<sup>s</sup> for every man hee shall soe impose or take to bee recovered with Cost of Suit by Affidavit Debt Bill Plaint or Information in any of his Majesties Courts of Record wherem the Ensigne Prætorie Privilege Wager of Law Inquisition or Order of seizure shall bee in any way granted or allowed and shall alsoe bee made incapable of holding any Place Office or Employment in any of his Majesties Ships or Warre

**XVI** Also whereas the impostions upon Coals exported to Foreigne Parts is soe great that it is almost a prohibition so, the great diminution of his Majesties Customs the lessening of the English Navigation and the supportment of Coals beyond the Seas For remedy wherof Bee it enacted by the Authority shewen That all Coals exported beyond the Seas in Foreigne Bottoms shall during the continuance of this Act only pay Tonne shilling<sup>s</sup> the Children and in English Bottoms only Three shilling<sup>s</sup> the Children Any Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

**XVII** Also bee it further enacted by the authority shewen That from and after the Tenth day of May One thousand six hundred ninety five it shall and may bee lawfull to and for his Majesty or his Officers in the Receipts of his Exchequer by his command and appointment to borrow and take into the said Receipts all moneys for his Majesties use by way of loan any s<sup>m</sup> or s<sup>ms</sup> of money which together with the whole value or revenue of all the s<sup>m</sup>

of money which shall be collected levied and paid by virtue of this Act shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Five hundred fifty three thousand seven hundred pounds: Which sum or sums of money are to be raised up or borrowed shall and may be charged upon the Chests of his Majesties Exchequer in general and Teller of Loan and Orders for repayment of the same shall be levied accordingly Which Orders shall be assignable and transferable from one person to another.

And it is hereby enacted and declared That all and every sum and sums of money as to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid together with the interest for the same not exceeding the Rate of Seven pence<sup>1</sup> per Centum per Annum to be paid every Three Months until satisfaction of the principal shall be payable and be paid or satisfied unto the respective lender or lenders of the same his her or their Executors Administrators or Assigns out of the moneys arising by this Act so far as the same shall extend And not much in the said Act shall fall short or be deficient for paying the same shall be payable and be paid (and<sup>2</sup>) satisfied unto the respective lender or lenders of the same his her or their Executors Administrators or Assigns out of any the next Act or Supply to be granted to his Majestie in Parliament And shall be transferred and transferable thence as is or as any such Act or Supply shall be granted And in case not such Act or Supply shall be granted to his Majestie before the Second day of February One thousand six hundred ninety five then the said sum and sums of money are to be borrowed not exceeding as aforesaid and the interest thereof shall be payable and be paid and satisfied to the said lender or lenders his her or their Executors Administrators or Assigns respectively by and out of any of his Majesties Treasuries which from themselves shall come into be or receive in the Receipt of his Majesties Exchequer not being already appropriated to any particular use by any Act or Act of Parliament before this time made.

And he is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That Nine of the Shippes of Warre part of the Fleet thus which by an Act of this present Session of Parliament were appointed to cruise in several Stations to guard the [coast<sup>3</sup>] and trade of this Kingdom are hereby appointed to cruise or convey (that is to say) Six on the Northern Coast and Three on the Western Coast at such Stations as shall be directed by the Lord High Admiral of England or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of England for the time being for the better providing and procuring such Shippes and Vessels as shall be employed in the Coast Trade.

And he is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That there shall be allowed to every Master or Owner of any Shipp or Vessel Three months time for the payment of the Duty imposed by this Act good and sufficient Security being given for the same such as the Collector or other Chief Officer of the Port or Place where such good<sup>4</sup> shall be imported or brought shall approve of or if such Master or Owner shall pay present money there shall be allowed him after the rate of Two pence<sup>5</sup> per Centum per Annum for each prompt payment And if any of the Cash for which the Duty hereby granted paid or secured as the importation thereof be againe exported to any other place of this Kingdom or to any part beyond the Seas then the aforesaid Duty shall be wholly repaid or the security vacated upon due proof thereof in usual forme.

And it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid That out of the money that shall be levied or paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer as well upon Loans as otherwise by virtue of this Act and also by any other Act of this present Session of Parliament awarded An Act for granting to his Majestie certain Rates and Duties upon marriages births and burials and upon Bachelor and Widowers for the term of Five years for carrying on the Warre against France the sum of Four hundred forty eight thousand seven hundred and twelve pounds shall be and is hereby appropriated for the services of the Navy and Gallies for Sea Service performed and to be performed and for pay of the Officers and Soldiers of the Two Marine Regiments<sup>6</sup> (that is to say) out of this present Act Two hundred thousand pounds and out of the last raised Act the sum of Two hundred forty eight thousand seven hundred and twelve pounds And that all other moneys which shall be levied and paid by virtue of this and the aforesaid Act into the Receipts of the Exchequer as well upon Loans as otherwise shall be applied and appropriated and is hereby appropriated to and for the payment of his Majesties Land Forces and Armies and the paying for arms ammunition and other charges incident to the warre and not otherwise.

And for the more effectual doing thereof and that the sums by this Act appropriated may not be diverted or applied to any other purpose then is hereby declared and intended Be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the rules and directions appointed and enacted in One Act made in the First year of his Majesties Raigne entitled An Act for a grant to their Majesties of an and of Two shillings in the pound for One year for the speedy payment of money thereby granted into the Receipts of the Exchequer by the Collectors and Receivers and for distribution and application thereof and keeping thereof account of the same and all other previous points parties and forwaies thereby made in case of diversion of any money thereby appropriated are hereby revised and enacted to be in force and shall be put in force and shall be put in force and concerning the distribution and application of the said sums hereby appropriated as fully simply and effectually as if the same were here particularly repeated and re-enacted.

XXIII.

If the Supply falls, the said Act changed, if no Act given before February, the said Act shall be void.

XXII.  
New Ships, Part of the Fleet, which Shippes are hereby appointed to cruise by the Lord High Admiral of England or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of England.

XX.  
Three Months Time for paying the Duties on Security.

Duties repaid upon Exportation.

XXI.  
Appropriation of the Money arising by this and by any other Act.

XXIV.  
Rules in 1 W & M, June 1, 1703, to be observed in the Execution of this Act.

XXIII.  
Masters of Coals  
to be taken in  
their own  
coals.

Provided always and her it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That the weight measure and admeasurement of all Coal or Calves brought in or landed in the Port of London or in any other Port or Place where there are certain Coal Masters shall be taken by such Coal Masters for the time being as now it is and they to give an account thereof upon Oath in manner aforesaid Any thing in this Act contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

XXIV.  
Recall that  
French Almonds  
are usually imported  
and sold.

And whereas notwithstanding the sale and market that are appointed and used by the Commissioners of his Majesties Customs upon foreign black Almonds and Lustering in order to prevent frauds and the seal and mark also used by the Lustering Company if men do duly export fraudulently great quantities of French Almonds and Lustering in the Customs and do utter and sell the same by which means there they have opportunities to export Wool and Mores out of England to the great prejudice of the Nation. For remedy whereof her it is enacted by the authority aforesaid that no person or persons shall presume to deal in sell buy or sell again or sell beyond sea any black Almonds or Lustering unless they have the seal or mark mark or mark which are already used for foreign goods at the Customs House or the seal and mark also used by the Lustering Company for the goods manufactured by them in England under the seal of all such unqualified goods and also shall forfeit the sum of One hundred pounds for every offence One half to the use of his Majesty his Heirs and Successors and the other half to the use of such person or persons who shall sue for the same to be recovered by action of debt bill plaint [or] information or otherwise in any of his Majesties Court of Record at Westminster wherein no assignee protection privilege or wage of law shall be allowed and not more than One forfeiture.

Penalty also.

XXV.  
Buyer of Goods  
discovering the  
seller, discharged,  
and to have full  
the Penalty.

And her it is also enacted by the authority aforesaid That if the Buyer of such goods not sealed according to law shall within Twelve months after such offence committed discover the person or persons of whom he shall buy the same he shall not only be discharged of the Penalty to which he is hereby liable but shall also have and recover to his own use one moiety of the same hereby imposed upon the party or parties that shall sell or dispose of any such Almonds and Lustering without the seal or mark aforesaid.

XXVI.  
Confining to  
unsealing the  
Mark.

And her it is further enacted That if any person or persons shall alter counterfeit or misapply any of the seal or mark now used and hereby required to be used for the purposes aforesaid such Offence shall punish the sum of One hundred pounds for each person or persons who shall sue for the same to be recovered in like manner as is herein before mentioned.

XXVII.  
Recall of 5 R. 2  
W. & M. c. 10  
i.e. 5 and of  
other Statutes  
therein in so  
far as they  
relate to  
Stage Coaches.

And whereas upon the Act made the last session of Parliament intituled An Act for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches and Stage Coaches the Commissioners being thereby enabled to license Stage Coaches and it being enacted That no License continue longer than for One year from the date thereof And it being also enacted by the said Act That no person shall presume to drive or let to hire any Stage Coach or Coach House without having such leave as license as the said Act directly it hath been doubted whether the said Commissioners might make new licenses for Stage Coaches after the determination of the first and so on continue for the term of One and twenty years and what was intended by the general [prohibition] of Stage Coaches (not having such license) without having any restraint or limitation of time For explication of which doubt her it is enacted and it is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid that nothing in the said Act contained shall extend or be construed any way to empower any Commissioners that are or shall be appointed by virtue of the said Act to make or grant any license to any person or persons whatsoever to drive or let to hire any Stage Coach or Coach House to continue or be in force after the Fourth and twentieth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety five. And it is hereby declared and enacted that all licenses and licenses heretofore made and which are to continue after the said Fourth and twentieth day of June as for all the time after the said Fourth and twentieth day of June shall be and are hereby declared null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

XXVIII.  
Injunction to  
Commissioners  
for Musters under  
the said Act.

And it is hereby further enacted and declared That nothing in the said Act contained shall extend or be construed to be any prohibition whereby any person shall be restrained from driving or letting to hire any Stage Coach or Coach House from and after the said Fourth and twentieth day of June And if the said Commissioners or any of them by reason of the obscurity of the said Act have made any mistake by granting or giving licenses to drive or let to hire Stage Coaches or Coach Houses to continue longer or after the said Fourth and twentieth day of June for not doing they and every of them are hereby discharged.



## CHAPTER XII.

An Act for imprisoning Sir Thomas Cooke Sir Basil Fendrick Charles Bates Esq; and James Cragg<sup>1</sup> and restraining them from stirring their suits.

See Part p. 6.

**WHEREAS** by several informations and examinations taken before certain Committees of both Houses during this present Session of Parliament it hath appeared [That] there have been diverse profanes (\*) by corrupt means [to procure] a Charter and an Act of Parliament to be granted and passed relating to the East India Company And Sir Thomas Cooke Knight Sir Basil Fendrick Knight Charles Bates Esq; and James Cragg have been privy to the same and having met upon their examinations hitherto made a full or satisfactory discovery concerning the premises, Now to the end that their persons and estates may be secured so as to answer and be liable to justice in Parliament Be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in Parliament assembled and by authority of the same That the said Sir Thomas Cooke Sir Basil Fendrick Charles Bates and James Cragg shall be and are hereby committed to the Tower of London there to remain in custody without bail or mainprize until the end of the next Session of Parliament unless they shall sooner be discharged by His Majesty by the consent of the Two Houses of Parliament.

Revised that in Act of Parliament and Charter relating to the East India Company had been obtained with the Privy of Sir Thomas Cooke and others and that they had not made any full discovery relating thereto. The said persons committed to the Tower.

And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid That the said Sir Thomas Cooke Sir Basil Fendrick Charles Bates and James Cragg shall from and after the First day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and five during the time in which they shall or ought to be detained in custody by virtue of this Act be disabled from aliening selling charging or encumbering any of their lands tenements or hereditaments otherwise than by their last will and testament in case they shall happen to die within the said time And also shall during the said time be disabled from conveying or granting of any of their personal estate in trust for themselves their wives or children and also from otherwise disposing of any of their personal estate except for the subsistence of themselves and their families or for paying such just debts as are or shall be due or contracted before the Third and twentieth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety and five and except possible good.

II. And disabled during such Commitment from stirring their Suits, &c.

except for Subsistence

Provided that this Act shall not extend to disable them from disposing of any of their estates by their last will and testament in case they shall happen to die during the time aforesaid.

III. Powers for Powers to dispose by Will.

[Provided always That the said Sir Basil Fendrick may give with his daughter in marriage such portion and provision as her husband already agreed to give not exceeding the value of Twenty thousand pound; Any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.]

IV. Powers for Sir Basil Fendrick grant a Portion with his Daughter.

## CHAPTER XX.

An Act for the King's most gracious general and free pardon.

WILLIAM. R.

See Part p. 6.

**THE** King's most excellent Majesty observing that his Royal inclination to mercy (which hath appeared as well by a most general and free pardon as by every particular instance of grace extended to such as had made themselves obnoxious to the Laws) hath not had the good effect as might justly be expected but on the contrary diverse obstinate and incorrigible persons have been thereby rather encouraged and emboldened to make new treasonable and infamous designs and practices hath heretofore upon mature deliberation found it necessary in order to the peace and quiet of his Kingdoms and the happy state of his good Subjects and hath accordingly resolved and determined for the future that such wicked and ill disposed persons who are not to be restrained by mercy should be deterred from offending and warned in their duty by a strict and impartial execution of his Laws yet nevertheless his Majesty being still desirous to pursue his Princely disposition to forgive and mending that his clemency should precede his justice thereby to leave utterly without excuse all such of his Subjects who after such publick a warning and see full a declaration of his Royal purpose attended with his repeated Act of grace shall hereafter presume to violate their duty and allegiance and break the Laws and hath accordingly thought fit to grant his general and free pardon in a more large and beautiful manner than hath been heretofore done And therefore his Majesty is well pleased and contented that it be enacted by the authority of this present Parliament and be it enacted by the authority of the same in manner and forme following that is to say That all and every his Majesty's Subjects as well Spiritual as Temporal of this his Majesty's Realm of England Duchies of Wales and Towns of Berwick upon Tweed their heirs executors and administrators and every of them and all and singular Bodies in any manner of wise composed Cities Burroughs Shires Rishings Hamlets Lathes Rapes Wapentakes Towns Villages Hamlets and Tythings and every of them and the executor and successors of every of them shall be by authority of this present Parliament acquitted pardoned released and

A Pardon of all Crimes in all Subjects

\* inserted on the Roll.  
\* was inserted G.

\* in present G.  
\* inserted to the Original Act in a separate Schedule.

\* G. clause.

discharged against his Majesty his heirs and successors and every of them of and from all manner of treasons felonies misprisions of treasons felonies and sedition words or libels misprisions of felony sedition and unlawful meetings and conspiracies and all offences whereby any person may be charged with the penalty and danger of punishment And also of and from all such other offences contraventions transgressions crimes wrongs defaults misdemeanours forfeitures penalties and fines of money pains of death pains corporal and pains pecuniary and grievously of and from all other things causes quarrels matters judgments and executions in this present Act not heretofore excepted or forgiven which may be or can be by his Majesty in any wise or by any means pardoned had done committed committed perpetrated executed or forfeited before and unto the Twenty sixth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five.

Part of Death, for

and heretofore

excepted

before and unto

with April 1694

II  
The Pardon to be  
as good as if all  
Things were  
previously remitted

And also the King's most excellent Majesty is contented that it be enacted by the authority of this present Parliament and heretofore by the authority of the same That this his free pardon shall be as good and effectual as law to every of his said Subjects Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed as far and against all things which be not heretofore in this present Act excepted and forgiven in the same pardon should have been if all offences contraventions transgressions crimes matters wrongs defaults misdemeanours forfeitures penalties and fines of money pains of death pains corporal and pains pecuniary and grievously of and from all other things causes quarrels matters judgments and executions in this present Act not heretofore excepted or forgiven which may be or can be by his Majesty in any wise or by any means pardoned had done committed committed perpetrated executed or forfeited before and unto the Twenty sixth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety five.

and the King's  
Subjects to be  
as good as if all  
Things were  
previously remitted

III  
Part of all  
Forfeitures excepted  
before and unto  
April in the  
1694

And also his Majesty of his gracious liberality and by the authority of this present Parliament doth grant and freely give to every of his Subjects every of the said Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed and every of them all Goodly Chancery Deeds Pleas Issues Profits Assessments Forfeitures and Fines of Money by any of them forfeited which to his Majesty due or shall belong or appertain by reason of any Offence Contravention Transgression Error Misdemeanour Mistake Cause or Quarrel suffered done or committed by them or any of them before the said Twenty sixth day of April which be not heretofore in this present Act forgiven and excepted.

IV  
Grant to  
Forfeitures upon  
Forfeitures how  
far of loss

And also it is enacted nevertheless That all Grants thereof or of any part thereof made by any such as have not forfeited the same and are hereby restored as aforesaid and all Executions thereof or of any part thereof had against any such after such Forfeiture thereof committed or made shall be of such force and effect as if no such Forfeiture had been had or made and of no other the same Forfeiture or any thing before or after the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

V  
Any Person may  
plead the Pardon

And also it is further enacted That all and every his Majesty's Subjects and all and singular Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed may by him or themselves or by him or their deputy or deputies or by him or their attorney or attorneys according to the Law of this Realm plead and maintain this present Act of free pardon for him or their discharge of or for any thing that is by virtue of this present Act pardoned discharged given or granted without any fee or other thing paying to any person or persons for writing or entry of the Judgment or other Cause concerning such plea writing or entry but only Sixteen pence to be paid to the Officer or Clerk that shall enter such plea or matter for judgment or the parties discharge in that behalf Any Law Custom or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

For

VI  
Parties excepted  
from heretofore  
for the Subject

And furthermore his Majesty is contented and pleased that it be enacted by the authority aforesaid That this his free pardon by the general words clauses and sentences before rehearsed shall be reputed deemed adjudged expended allowed and taken in all manner of Courts of his Majesty and elsewhere most beneficial and available to all and singular the said Subjects Bodies Corporate and others before rehearsed and to every of them in all things not in the present Act excepted and forgiven without any ambiguity question or delay whatsoever as has been pleaded objected or alleged by the King's Majesty his Heirs or Successors or by him or any of their general attorney or attorneys or by any person or persons for his Majesty or any of his Heirs or Successors.

VII  
Office relating  
to money not  
Fines, or taking  
Money for Things  
pardoned

And also it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That if any Officer or Clerk of any of his Majesty's Courts commonly called the Chancery King's Bench Common Pleas or Exchequer or any other Officer or Clerk of any of his Majesty's Courts within this Realm at any time after the last day of Trinity Term One thousand six hundred ninety five make out or write out any warrant process return or other precept whereby any of the said Subjects or of the Bodies Corporate or others before rehearsed or any of them shall be or in any way arrested attached distrained summoned or otherwise vexed inquired or grieved in law or their Goods Land Tenements Goods or Chattels or any of them for or because of any manner of thing pardoned or discharged by virtue of this Act or

if any Sheriff or Escheator or any their deputy or deputies or any Bayliff or other Officer whomsoever by colour of law or their Office or otherwise after the said last day of Trinity Terme One thousand six hundred ninety five doe levy excoise tike or whillocke of or from any person or persons any thing pardoned or discharged by this Act else then every such person see offending and thereof lawfully convicted or condemned by any sufficient testimony witness or proof shall yield and pay for recompence thereof to the party see greived or offended thereby ten or their treble damages besides all [the] cost of the Suit and shall also forfeit and lose to the King's Majesty for every such offence Twenty pounde: And nevertheless all and singular such writs, process and proceedings see to bee made for as upon any manner of thing pardoned or discharged by this present Act of free pardon shall bee utterly void and of none effect

Excepted and excepted out of this Act of general and free pardon all persons against whom any Proclamations hath been published att any time since the Seven and twentieth day of April in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety three and before the said Nine and twentieth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five.

And also excepted out of this general pardon all persons who have been prisoners of Warre att any time since the First day of June in the years of our Lord One thousand six hundred eighty nine and before the Thirtieth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five.

And also excepted all persons who are or shall bee prisoners or under bail for any Crime upon the said Nine and twentieth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five.

And also excepted and excepted out of this general and free pardon all persons who are now remaining continuing or being in any of the Dominions or Territories belonging to the French King (other then those who are said prisoners).

And also excepted all such persons who are any ways employed by or in the service of the said French King or are employed by or in the service of the late King James.

And also excepted all persons who have been or shall bee impeached in Parliament during this present Session.

And also excepted all and every manner of treasons committed or done by any person or persons in any part or place out of this Realme of England since the Thirtieth day of February One thousand six hundred eighty eight.

And also excepted all treasons and other offences committed or done contrary to or against an Act of this present Parliament made at a Session held in the Third and Fourth years of the reigns of King William and Queen Mary intituled An Act against corresponding with those Majesties Enemies.

And also excepted all treasons done or committed upon the high sea and all self punishment<sup>1</sup> sentences judgments executions pities of death forfeitures and penalties for or by reason or occasion of any the treasons and offences before excepted.

And also excepted all offences committed or done by any Officers Mariner Soldiers or others contrary to or against an Act of Parliament made in the Thirtieth years of the reigns of King Charles the second intituled An Act for the establishing articles and orders for the regulating and better government of his Majesties Navy Ships of Warre and Forces by Sea.

And also all offences committed or done against an Act made in the first years of the reigns of King William and Queen Mary intituled An Act for prohibiting all trade and commerce with France and another Act made in the second years of the said reigns of King William and Queen Mary intituled An Act for the more effectual putting in execution the said last mentioned Act and against an Act of this present Parliament made at a Session held in the Fourth and Fifth years of King William and Queen Mary intituled An Act for continuing the Act for prohibiting all trade and commerce with France and for the encouragement of Planters or against any of them.

And also excepted out of this free pardon all offences of forgery and false counterfeiting the Great or Privy Seal Elgins Merald or Privy Signet or of any of the Moneys current within this realme and also all offences of clipping washing filing striking lightening holedrilling or other unlawful diminishing any (1) of the said moneys by any ways or means whatsoever contrary to the laws and statutes of this realme.

And also except the offences of bringing into this realme any false or counterfeit money made or counterfeited out of this realme knowing the same to bee counterfeit and entering any such false or counterfeit money and all violations and contumelies of the treasons before excepted and all abetting aiding comforting and procuring of the same offences or any of the said treasons before excepted.

And also excepted out of this pardon all offences of treason or others and the offences of being consenting or accessory thereto or permitting the same.

And also excepted all manner of voluntary murders petit treasons and wilful poisoning done or committed by any person or persons and also all wilful burning of houses or barnes with corn in them at the time of such burning and all and every the accessories of the same offences or any of them.

And also excepted and excepted out of this general pardon all persons and rebeles done upon the sea and all and every procuring or abetting any such offenders and the comforting and receiving of them or any of them or of any goods taken by way of Piracy or robbery upon the sea as aforesaid.

And also excepted out of this pardon all burglaries and all breaking into and stealing out of any dwelling house or [or] houses in the day and all accessories to any the said burglaries and felonies.

And also excepted all robberies of Churches and stealing any plate vessels or goods of or belonging to the same And also all robberies committed upon any person or persons in or near the highway.

or Sheriff taking or withholding Things pardoned.

Penalty of 10s. and Treble Damages and Costs.  
Process void.

VIII  
Exceptions  
Persons against whom there has been no Proclamations

Prisoners of War

Prisoners under Bail for Crimes.

Persons in Territories of France

Persons employed by the French King &c.  
Persons impeached this Session.  
Treason out of the Realm.

Treason, &c.  
1 & 4 (1) W & M  
c. 14.

Treason upon the Sea, &c.

Offences against 15 Geo. II. Stat. 1  
c. 9

Offences against 1 Geo. II. Stat. 1  
c. 24  
1 W & M Stat. 1  
c. 14

1 & 5 W & M  
c. 21.

Forgery Great Seal, &c. and Coins diminishing the Coin

Forgery is not staining false Money, &c.

Exceptions of Treason

Murder, Petit Treason, &c.

Robbery.

Burglaries, &c.

Robbery of Church and on the Highway

<sup>1</sup> G. coins.

<sup>2</sup> say G.

<sup>3</sup> G. coins

Beggary	And also excepted the damnable and shameful vice of beggary committed with wicked or bad.
Reps.	And also excepted all ripses and cruel ravishment of women.
Taking away Wives	And also excepted all ravishment and willful taking away or marrying of any widow maid or damsel against her will or without the consent or agreement of her parent or such as then had her in custody and all offences of aiding and comforting procuring or abetting any such ravishment willful taking or marrying had committed or done.
Perjury, Treason, Subornation, persecuting Fraud, &c.	And also excepted out of this pardon all offences of perjury and subornation of witnesses and endeavouring or conspiring to belie and corrupt any person to give a false testimony and the offences of forging and counterfeiting and substitution of forging and counterfeiting any letters or other records dealt with except or without witnesses and also the offences of forging or counterfeiting licenses tickets or subsidies for receiving any state of money due to the crown. And all offences of forging and counterfeiting any examinations or testimonies of any witness or witnesses tending to bring any person or persons into danger of his life and all procuring or [concocting] of any such forgery or counterfeiting had made committed or done.
Perjury Examination of Witnesses tending to take away Life Officers against 45 Car. II. c. 1	And also excepted out of this Act of general pardon all offences committed or done contrary to or against an Act of Parliament made in the First and twentieth year of the reign of King Charles the Second intitled An Act for preventing dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants.
Officers against 30 Car. II. Stat. 1	And also excepted all offences committed against an Act of Parliament made in the Thirtieth year of the reign of the said King Charles the Second intitled An Act for the more effectual procuring the King's Person and Government by disabling Papists from sitting in either House of Parliament and all forfeitures penalties and disabilities which any person or persons in law or may be liable to by reason of any of the said offences committed against either of the said statutes.
Encroaching Timber in Forests	And also excepted all offences committed in any Forest since the Thirtieth day of February One thousand six hundred eighty eight in cutting down taking away or destroying any timber or trees or any fences or inclosures of or in the said Forests.
High Treason and all Offences against the Act (except about Approaches) directly prosecuted, and Forfeitures, &c. for which Offence has been brought or is now accused	And also excepted all offences of high treason and all other offences misdemeanors committed or other Act or deed had suffered committed or done contrary to any Act of Parliament (other than taxing or raising to be used any civil impunity or compulsion by any persons not brought app. thereby or even years in an application) or contrary to the common law of this realm. And all forfeitures and other penalties and profits now due accrued and growing and which shall or may be due accrue or grow to the King's Majesty by reason of any the crimes or offences aforesaid wherof or for which any person hath plant information or indictment at any time within two years next before the day of assembling and holding of the Parliament or at any time since hath been found committed or used in any of his Majesty's court or Westminster or before any Commissioners of Oyer and Tenement Goal Delivery or Justices of Assize and in depending and remaining to be prosecuted or wherupon any verdict judgment or sentence is already given or entered or wherof or wherupon his Majesty or her Majesty the late Queen of blessed memory by his or her self signed or otherwise have or hath made any gift or remission to any person or persons before the said Thirtieth day of April One thousand six hundred ninety five And all awards of court orders sentences judgments executions and proceedings had or to be had had upon or concerning or by reason or occasion of any such offence misdemeanor contempt Act or deed.
Informations concerning Bridges, &c. depending	And also excepted out of this pardon all informations indictments and other proceedings depending concerning any common highways or bridges and all losses sustained upon any process concerning the same since the Twentieth day of March One thousand six hundred seventy nine.
Embarking the King's Goods, &c.	And also excepted all offences in taking away stealing or pilfering any of the King's Majesty's goods monies chests chests jewels armour munition stores naval provisions shipping ordnance and other habitation of war and all offences in consorting to the French King or any of his subjects any naval stores or commodities or contraband goods or supplying him or them with the same.
Conveying Money, &c. to the French King Breach of Covenant with the King	And also excepted all conditions and covenants and all penalties fines and forfeitures of conditions or covenants accrued or growing to his Majesty by reason of the breach and non performing of any covenant and condition whatsoever.
Adultery of Queens Deposits Laws, Statutes, &c. Adultery and other Crimes by Persons in Orders First Priests, &c.	And also excepted all crimes and offences of Queens impudic. And also excepted all offences of secret adultery or fornications. And also excepted all offences of secret adultery and all other enormous crimes committed by any person in holy orders punishable in any ecclesiastical court and all proceedings and sentences thereupon.
Bishops on Excharge, &c.	And also excepted out of this pardon all fine imps and such penalties provisions synodals and other payments out of any ecclesiastical promotion or benefice other than arrears of tithes which at any time before the said First day of the Session of Parliament did become due for upon or out of any small rectory vicarage or benefice which at the true and genuine valuation and improvement in the year of the value of Thirty pounds and which shall be so certified [to] the respective bishop or guardians of the spiritualities to his Majesty's Council of Exchequer before the last day of Michaelmasse next One thousand six hundred ninety five. Provided that this shall not be construed to pardon or discharge any Bishop or Receiver of or from answering or paying any of the said arrears by him received.
Commodities of Duties	And also excepted out of this pardon all and every the sales of money and debts following and the commodities or wrongfull detentions thereof (that is to say) of any customs or wholly or partly arrears of hearth money imposition upon wares or other liquors or commodities duties upon sale duties upon the charge of ships duties upon parchment vellum and paper arrears of any land tax poll money arrears of new and all other sums

\* concerning O

\* by O

of money due or owing from any licensed hackney or stage coaches, *stages* arising by writs licenses or the post-office or any other tax assessment duty imposition debt or claim of money whatsoever to the King's Majesty given or leviable by any Act of Parliament or otherwise due or belonging to the King's Majesty and all arrears thereof and all forfeitures penalties and disabilities arising thereby or for the ('s) nonpayment concealment or delaying thereof and all corruptions and misdemeanors of any officer or officers of us or concerning the same and all accounts and sums whatsoever to be had made or prosecuted for the same and all countenances friends and officers by which his Majesty hath been deceived and not truly served of us for the same.

And also excepted out of this Act of pardon all misdemeanors treasons or offences committed suffered or done by any officer or officers concerning the execution of his office and all forfeitures and penalties to which any officer is or may be liable by reason of such misdemeanors misdemeanors or offences and all suits proceedings & prosecutions had or to be had for or by reason thereof.

Yet nevertheless the forfeitures of Five hundred pounds<sup>a</sup> and all other penalties and disabilities which have been incurred by any person before the said Twenty sixth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety [five] or which any person or persons is are or may be liable to for wrong or causing to be within before the said Twenty sixth day of April any matter or thing upon parchment writ or paper not excepted according to the direction of an Act of this present Parliament made in the Fifth and Sixth years ('s) of King William and Queen Mary intitled An Act for granting to their Majesties several debts upon which parchment and paper for Four years towards carrying on the war against France are hereby fully pardoned and discharged.

And also excepted all and every manner of taking from the King's Majesty or from the King's and the late Queen's Majesties or the late [King's] Charles the Second and [King's] James the Second or either of them any goods or chattels forfeited by reason of any treason petit treason murder or felony heretofore committed or done and also all and every manner of taking from his Majesty or from his Majesty and the said late Queen or either of the said late King's the lesser part revenues or profits of any manor land townement or boroughward which were of any wayward member clerk or clerk's unaliened or any of them and also all and every manner of taking from the King's Majesty or from the said King and the late Queen's Majesties or either of the said late King's the lesser part revenues and profits of any manor land townement or boroughward profits of the government of any bishoprick the corporations wherof upon the Twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred ninety six or at any time since were or of right ought to have been in his their or either of their hands.

And also excepted out of the pardon all arrears of rent due from any farmer of any part of the revenue arising by customs excise or hearth-money or impositions upon proceedings at law or by any other branch or part of the public revenue and all arrears of the lesser part and other rent.

And also excepted all and singular accounts of all and every Collector and Collectors Commissioners Treasurers Receivers or other Officers or Accountants whatsoever who have received or collected or are any other way accountable to his Majesty for any subsidy customs subsidy of tonnage and poundage additional duty prize goods' excise arrears of hearth-money impositions upon wines and other liquors or commodities duties upon salt duties upon the carriage of ships duties upon parchment writ and paper arrears of any land tax poll-money arrears of rent or other sums of money for licensing hackney and stage coaches drawn arising by writ licenses or the post-office or any other tax assessment duty imposition debt claim of money or other thing whatsoever given to the King's Majesty or leviable by Act of Parliament or otherwise belonging to his Majesty and which have grown due or happened since the Twenty fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand six hundred seventy three and all accounts of every other person whatsoever due ought to be accounted to the King's Majesty for or in respect of any receipt or other charge which hath grown since the said Twenty fifth day of March and the lesser countenances misdemeanors and torts of any person that ought to account for all things touching early the same account and all and singular arrears of account and estate account made or rendered since the said Twenty fifth day of March and all impositions charges revenues sales demands and executions which may or can be had of or for any such account or account or any arrears of the same.

And also excepted all recognisances obligations and other securities given or entered into by any receiver of any land tax or any other duties impositions or other sums of money whatsoever due or payable to his Majesty by Act of Parliament or otherwise or by any sworn liable collector or other account to the Court of Exchequer and their parties and their accountants [respectively] and all other recognisances and obligations whatsoever conditioned for payment of money.

Provided always and he it enacted That this Act shall not extend or be construed to pardon or discharge any recognisance or obligation not yet forfeited nor to pardon or discharge any forfeited recognisance or obligation or any other forfeitures or penalties whereby the Farmers of the Excise or the Farmers of any other part of the public Revenue ought to answer any benefit or advantage Nor to pardon or discharge any debt due by recognisance obligation or other security to any person or persons indebted to his Majesty which hath been duly issued in aid of his Majesty's debt. Nor to pardon or discharge any debt due by recognisance obligation consideration or otherwise whereupon any indictment or seizure hath been or are any these arrears made upon which indictment or seizure any thing is or are any time since the said twenty fifth day of March hath been accounted and paid. Nor to pardon or discharge any Penalties Forfeitures (s) Fines of money due or accrued to his Majesty by reason of any Act Statute or Statute which Forfeitures Penalties and Fines of money since the

Misdemeanors  
of Officers

After Penalty is  
3 R & W. 36.  
c. 21. pardoned

Taking away  
Grants, Fines, &c.  
heretofore King  
Charles II. or  
James II. or the  
present Majesty  
and the late Queen.

Fines, &c. of  
Treasons in  
the King's Bench.

Arrears due  
from Farmers of  
the Revenue

All Accounts due  
from Collectors,  
&c. to the King.

which have  
grown due since  
15th March 1693.  
&c.

Recognisances  
of Receivers of  
Land Tax &c.

18  
Recognisances, &c.  
whereupon any  
indictment or  
seizure hath been  
made upon which  
they have been  
accounted and paid  
15th March, &c.

Recognisances, &c.  
whereupon any  
indictment or  
seizure hath been  
made upon which  
they have been  
accounted and paid  
15th March, &c.

<sup>a</sup> the G.

<sup>b</sup> King's G.

<sup>c</sup> this word is obsolete in the original Act

<sup>d</sup> G. excise.

<sup>e</sup> entered on the Roll

<sup>f</sup> of the Kings G.

<sup>g</sup> of G.

Twenty fifth day of March has covered into the nature of any debt by any judgment order decree or by the agreement of the Offender or Offenders or have been extorted or any sentence made for the same And upon such sentence or sentence any thing answered or paid since the said Twenty fifth day of March.

Persons for  
Recapitulation for  
Appearance  
Indicted since the  
said 25th March

Nevertheless it is hereby declared That all Obligations and Recognizances forfeited since the said Twenty fifth day of March for Non-appearance in any Court or other Place whatsoever or not keeping the Peace or not being of the good behaviour shall be clearly pardoned and discharged except Recognizances granted to or in trust for the Lord Almoner.

Further Recapitulation,  
Issues, Act 3rd, 4th, 5th

And also excepted out of this pardon all issues fines (\*) amendment<sup>s</sup> last imposed or assessed since the said Twenty fifth day of March being voted levied or received by any Sheriff Under-Sheriff Bailiff Minister or other Officer before the last day of Trinity Term One thousand six hundred ninety five

Issues, he returned,  
for within a Year  
before the  
Parliament  
Persons for other  
Term and Issues

And also excepted all issues fines and amendment<sup>s</sup> last imposed or assessed since the said Twenty fifth day of March suffered taxed set entered or entered severally or particularly touching or concerning any one or more persons jointly or severally above the sum of Six pounds.

And also excepted all issues fines and amendment<sup>s</sup> returned assessed taxed set or entered severally or particularly in any Court of Record at Westminster at any time within the space of one year next before the first day of holding and assembling this present Parliament or at any time since

And yet nevertheless all other fines as well fines Pro Locuta Concordantia as others set taxed assessed or entered before that time and also all issues and amendment<sup>s</sup> as well real as others within any liberties or without being set taxed assessed or entered before the same aforesaid and which severally and particularly extend to or under the title of Six pounds<sup>s</sup> and not above whether they be entered or set entered or whether they be turned into debt or not turned into debt and not being voted levied or received by any Sheriff Under Sheriff Minister or other Officer before the first day of this present Session of Parliament shall be freely clearly and plainly pardoned and discharged against the Kings Majesty his Heirs and Successors by force of this present Act.

Issues of Taxes,  
for having  
parliament, already  
received, to be  
delivered into the  
Pipe Office.

And yet nevertheless all interest of such fines issues and amendment<sup>s</sup> as here now pardoned by this Act and which be already entered forth of the Court of Exchequer and be remaining in the Hand of the Sheriff Under Sheriff or Bailiff for collecting of the same fines issues and amendment<sup>s</sup> shall upon the return of the same interest be duly and orderly charged and delivered by Sheriffs into the Office of the Pipe in the Court of Exchequer as heretofore hath been accustomed to the intent that discharge order may be taken that his Majesty may be truly answered all such fines issues and amendment<sup>s</sup> due by this Act pardoned and which any Sheriff Under Sheriff Bailiff or other Officer or Minister hath received or ought to answer by force or colour of any such warrant process or precept to him or them made for the levying thereof.

Shall and other  
Accounts may  
petition for Allowance  
of Taxes, for  
paid without  
Pet

And yet that notwithstanding all and every Sheriff and Sheriff and other Accountant upon his or their petition or petitions to be made for the allowance of (\*) such fines issues or amendment<sup>s</sup> as by this Act are pardoned shall have all and every such his and their petition allowed in his and their account and account without paying any fee or reward to any Officer Clerk or other Minister for the making entering and allowing of any such petition or petitions Any usage or custom to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding.

X.  
Further Recapitulation  
King Charles the  
First's Banishment  
enacted by  
14 C. II. c. 24  
and the Two  
Persons appearing  
upon the Scaffold  
with Vices  
That Act not to  
be Doubtful

Provided always That this Act shall not extend to pardon discharge or give any Benefit whatsoever unto any person or persons who are by name particularly excepted out of the Act of fine and guard pardon indemnity and oblivion made in the Twelfth year of the reign of his late Majesty King Charles the Second for their execrable treason and horrid murder of his Majesties royal grandfather of glorious memory Nor is there two persons or other of them who being charged by frock and vices appeared upon the Scaffold at the time when the said murder was committed.

Nor shall this present Act give or restore any ability or capacity to take have hold or exercise any office place authority or employment ecclesiastical civil or military to any person or persons who is and by the said last mentioned Act or by virtue or reason of any other Act or [Act] were or are made or become incapable or disabled to have take hold or exercise the same or of serving as a Member in Parliament but all and every such person and persons shall remain and continue under all and every the disabilities and incapacities aforesaid Any thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

Further Recapitulation  
of Persons who have  
accepted any Office  
necessary to  
14 Geo. II. c. 11.

Nor shall this Act extend to pardon discharge or give any benefit to any person who if hee after the first day of September One thousand six hundred and sixty hath accepted or exercised or hereafter shall accept or exercise any office ecclesiastical civil or military or any other public employment within England Wales or the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed by the said Act made in the Twelfth year of King Charles the Second to stand and be as if hee had been totally by name excepted out of the said last mentioned Act but all and every such persons shall if they have or shall accept any office or employment contrary to the tenor of the [of the] said last mentioned Act be out of this Act wholly excepted and forgiven.

Persons charged  
of Rebellion

And also excepted out of this pardon all such persons as be and remain still arrested or condemned by Act of Parliament or otherwise or for any rebellion or levying of war or of aid for any conspiracy of any rebellion or levying war within this realm or any other his Majesties Dominions and all such persons who are arrested or outlawed or for any treason petit treason murder wilful poisoning or burglary or robbery upon the highway and all execution therefore.

Persons killed by  
explosion mine cast or upon whom any other pains penalties or disabilities whatsoever are by any Act of  
Parliament inflicted.

And also excepted out of this pardon all such persons who by virtue of any former Act of Parliament are by expence name cast or upon whom any other pains penalties or disabilities whatsoever are by any Act of Parliament inflicted.

And also excepted out of this Act all officers in giving or procuring or in receiving or taking or in accepting of any promise of any sum of money or other gift reward or gratuity for the procuring or procuring in procuring (?) a new Charter or Charter of Reformation to the East-India Company or a Charter for the regulating of the said Company or in order to the obtaining or procuring an Act of Parliament for confirming the East-India Company as in order to prevent or obstruct the passing of an Act of Parliament for [writing or creating] a new East-India Company or in refusing to give evidence or declare their knowledge touching any of the said offences having been thereto lawfully required.

And also excepted all such persons who after conviction or attender of or for any manner of felony have desired to be transported into any of his Majesties dominions plantations.

And also excepted all such persons who being excepted out of the said Act of general pardon have had any pardon or pardon imposed upon them by any subsequent Act of Parliament.

And also excepted out of this pardon all and every offence and offences committed or done by any Justice Itinerary at Bench Priests' whatsoever contrary to the tenor or effect of the Statute made in the first and twelfth years of the reign of the late Queen Elizabeth intituled An Act against Jewels' Sermons' Priests' and other disobedient persons or of any part thereof And all outlawries proceedings<sup>1</sup> judgments<sup>2</sup> and executions for the same offences or any of them.

Persons detained in County, for by Act of this Session

Persons giving or taking Money, for procuring a new Charter, for the East-India Company

Persons who have desired Transportation, Persons lawfully excepted out of 11 Car. II. c. 11. Comm. against 27 Eliz. c. 2.

Receivers Corruptors

XXI. Outlawries against the Judges, Deputies, &c.

XXII. The Act of Pardon may be given in Evidence.

XXIII. Good against the King's Ministers and the King.

And except all contrivances of Popish Recusancy

Provided always and law is enacted by the authority aforesaid That no process of outlawry or proceeding therein at the suit of any person plaintiff shall law by virtue of this pardon stayed or arrested unless the Defendant appears and put in bail where by law full as necessary and take out a writ of Habeas Corpus against the party at whose suit he was outlawed And that this pardon be not allowed to discharge any outlawry after judgment till satisfaction or agreement be made so or with the party at whose suit the outlawry was obtained.

And it is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That every person or persons lawfully pardoned may plead the general issue without special pleading of this pardon and give this Act of pardon in evidence for his discharge and that the same shall law thereupon allowed and the advantage thereof had as fully to all intents and purposes as if the same had been fully and well pleaded and in such manner in any Justice of Peace Court and any other Office questioned for matters alleged by them as Officers may have the advantage of the matter of their justification upon the general issue by them pleaded by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm.

And law is further enacted by the authority aforesaid That this present pardon shall law of as good force and effect to pardon and discharge all and singular the persons whose names are mentioned and intended to law pardoned and discharged as well against such person or persons bodies politic and corporate as doe or shall claim the same by or under any letters patent or lease or grant by the King's Majesty or any his predecessors as against the King's Majesty himselfe.

[Cui quidem hille in se forsan alius contentis periculis et ad plures casus helle per dilectum dominum Regem ex auctoritate Parliamenti profiti de responsum est]

Le palais Seignerie et courtoise en Parlement assemblee au nom de tous vos autres seigneurs et barons tous hautement votre Majeste et point Dieu vous donner en votre bonne vie et loque<sup>3</sup>].

#### THE TITLE OF THE PRIVATE ACT.

1. An Act for rebuilding the Towne of Warwick and for determining differences touching Heuses burnt [and?] demolished by reason of the late dreadful fire there.

2. An Act for supplying certain defects in the directions made in and by a Deed of Trust and the last Will of George Pitt Esq. deceased for settling his Estate.

3. An Act for naturalising of Bernard Cossett and kinde [Marrier] and Alexander Fygh and others.

4. An Act for settling divers estates and lands upon the marriage of [the marriage of] the Marquess of Tavistock Grandson [to the] Duke of Bedford.

5. An Act to enable the Guardians of James Earle of Salisbury to make leases of Salisbury House and some other hereditaments in the Strand in the County of Middle for improvement thereof by building.

<sup>1</sup> of G.

<sup>2</sup> writing or writing O.

<sup>3</sup> The above is the Form of the Assent in that Act on the Roll. The Assent to the other Acts of general Pardon, 11 Car. II. c. 11. 25 Car. II. c. 2. and 1 W. & M. c. 1. is in the usual Form.

<sup>4</sup> or O.

<sup>5</sup> Heuses O.

<sup>6</sup> G. amos.

<sup>7</sup> of William O.

6. AN ACT to confirm Two Indentures Trypanes the one of Lease and the other of Release made between the Right Honourable Thomas Earle of Thanet Lord of the First Parts the Honorable Sachville Tufon Esq. of the Second Parts and the Honorable William Chytre Esq. and Sir Charles Tufon Knight of the Third Parts and the Exams thereto set forth.

7. AN ACT for the dividing and setting [off] the Estate of the Catholick of John late Earle of Rochester (\*) and for discharging the Trust<sup>th</sup> thereupon.

8. AN ACT for the vesting the Ministers of Eccles Croome viz Jeffreys Croome and Braghton in the County of Worcester in Trustee to be sold and for setting the Mannor House and Royalty of Wembert Saint Marys in the County of Lincoln and diverse Land<sup>ts</sup> parcel of the said Mannor of greater value in and upon the same Unit and to enable Sir Robert Barkham Baronet to make Provision for his younger Children.

9. AN ACT to vest in Trustee certain Lease of Sir Jervas Clifton Barrenet in the County of Nottingham for Payment of Debt<sup>ts</sup> and raising Portion for younger Children.

10. AN ACT for enabling the Inhabitants of the Parish of Christ church in the County of Surrey to make rates for raising a maintenance for a good and able Minister and for the empowering the Trustees of the Will of John Marshall deceased to employ money for the building the said Parsh Church.

11. AN ACT to confirm a Grant made by the Rector of the United Parishes of Saint Michael Royal & Saint Martin in the Vintrey London of part of Saint Martin Church-yard.

12. AN ACT to enable Trustee to grant lease of the Land<sup>ts</sup> of Henry (Northley) Esq. lately deftd for payment of his debt<sup>ts</sup> and providing a maintenance for his children.

13. AN ACT to vest certain Land<sup>ts</sup> and Tenement<sup>ts</sup> late of John Knoll of Essex in the County of York Esq. in Trustee to be sold towards payment of the debt of the said John Knoll and raising portions for his Daughters.

14. AN ACT to John Rogers the Widd and Relict of Brian Rogers late of Folemonth Merchant deceased and Administratrix of his Good<sup>ts</sup> and Charitie with his Will annexed and other Trustee therein named to sell Land<sup>ts</sup> for the payment of the Debt<sup>ts</sup> and Legacies of the said Brian Rogers in performance of his said Will.

15. AN ACT for the ratifying and confirming a certain Indenture of Lease of Mannor Motre in the County of Lancaster made by the Earle of Derby and others to Thomas Heywood Esq.

16. AN ACT to vest certain Land<sup>ts</sup> and Tenement<sup>ts</sup> in Trustee to be sold for the better provision of the Daughters and Child<sup>ren</sup> of Joseph Finch Esq. deceased.

17. AN ACT to vest in Trustee certain Land<sup>ts</sup> in Kent and Sussex of John (Cryle) Esq. for the paymt. of Debt<sup>ts</sup> and raising of Portion for younger Children and to supply the deficit of a Conveyance intended for those purposes.

18. AN ACT to vest certain Land<sup>ts</sup> of Sir William Chisler Baronet in Yorkshire and Durham to be sold for payment of Debt<sup>ts</sup> charged [thereof] and to secure Portion for younger Children.

19. AN ACT for enabling Sir Paul Whitcomb Knight and Baronet and Dame Jane his Wife to make Lease for Ninety nine years of the Mannor of Tooting Gorseway and any of their Messuages Land<sup>ts</sup> and Hereditaments in Tooting Gorseway Tooting Beke and Streatham in the County of Surrey for the better Improvement thereof.

20. AN ACT to enable William Wansley an Infant under the Age of Twenty one years to new build several Messuages [and] Tenement<sup>ts</sup> in Alleyed Regentstreet Westminster and to enable his Guardian to make one or more Lease or Leases for settling the same.

21. AN ACT for Sale of part of the Estate of Jonathan Webb Esq. for Discharge of Debt<sup>ts</sup> and Incumbrances charged thereupon.

22. AN ACT to enable Elizabeth Howland the Widdow of John Howland Esq. deceased to settle Lands upon the Marriage of his sole Daughter and Heire and for setting Land<sup>ts</sup> upon the said Widdow Howland for her Life in lieu of Dowry and for indemnifying Sir John Child and the said Widdow Howland Gwaliafob and Mother of the said Heire in disposing of the personal Estate belonging to her upon her performance as Marriage she being under Age of One and twenty years.

23. AN ACT for the setting certain Land<sup>ts</sup> and Tenement<sup>ts</sup> the Estate of George Gilbert Esq. of the Middle Temple London Esq. in Trustee for the raising Money for the Payment of his Debt<sup>ts</sup>.

\* G. 2000.  
\* Cryle's

\* deceased G.  
\* Gorseway G.

\* Northleigh G.  
\* to G.



24. An Act for making Sub-leases free.

25. An Act to enable Trustees of William Gage Esq. to raise money by a Mortgage of part of his Estate for the preservation of the Timber growing thereon.

26. An Act for the better enabling the Executors and Trustees of Sir Thomas Hare Barrowett lately deceased to raise Portion and Maintenance for his younger Children.

27. An Act to enable Four Collopy Gentlemen to sell a Farme and certain Land called Wandy and to vest the Reversion thereof in Fee-simple in such person or persons who shall buy purchase or purchase thereof from him subject only to the payment of the sum of One thousand pound principal money with the interest thereof due and to grow due unto the Executors Estate of Robert Mansfield Gent. deceased.

28. An Act for selling the Estate of John Kirke deceased for payment of his Debt.

29. An Act to enable Hannah Woolstons Widow and Jonathan her Son an Infant to sell certain Land and Tenement in Wardour in the County of Southampton for payment of Debt and Legacies according to the Will of Richard Woolston Esq. deceased.

30. An Act for restoring the Amalior of Jacob Loider and others.

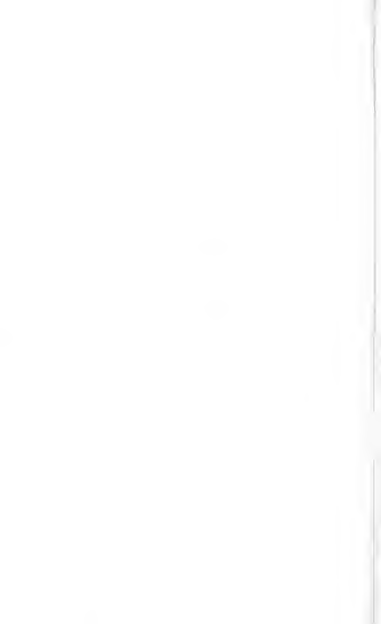
---

End of the Statutes of King William and Queen Mary.

---



INDEX  
OF  
PRINCIPAL MATTERS  
CONTAINED  
IN VOLUME VI.  
OF  
THE STATUTES OF THE REALM.



# INDEX OF PRINCIPAL MATTERS.

\*. \* *See Acts relating to particular Persons or Places, or Titles ATTACHMENTS REFERRED, Local Acts, Personal Acts; and for Acts relating to any Matters in which the King is a Party, or Title THE CROWN, THE KING.*

## A.

**Administrators** *See* **Interstices' Estates.**

**Admiralty** *See* **Commissioners of the Admiralty.**

**Adms** *See* **Subscribers.**

**Admirals** *See* **Customs, Importation.**

**Adm** *See* **Crown, Expectation.**

**Admistr** *See* **Customs.**

**Admistr** *See* **Circle.**

## Admiralty

*For enabling Persons having Estates for Life or Annuities payable by Statute Acts to purchase and obtain further or more certain Interests in such Annuities, and, in default thereof, for enabling other Persons to purchase or obtain the same for making Monies for carrying on the War against France.*

Persons entitled under Statutes 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 3. and 5 W. & M. c. 30. entitled as above. *11* - *B.*

*The Time for purchasing the last-mentioned annuities extended, 7 & 2 W. M. c. 1. [5]*

## Apotecaries

*For exempting Apotecaries from serving Parish and Ward Officers, and upon Juries.* *5 & 6 W. & M. c. 4. [3]*

## Apotecaries

(continued)

	Section	Page
Apotecaries within London and 7 Miles of the City, and free of the Company, exempt.	6 & 7 W. & M. c. 4. [3]	363
Remedy for Apotecaries who may be chosen.	B.	B.
Country Apotecaries, who have served 7 Years, exempt.	11.	364
Apotecaries already chosen to serve and exempt.	B.	B.
Customs of All 7 Years, Inc.	B.	B.

*The Act made proposed by 3 G. L. c. 1. [1]*

**Appeal of Robbery** *See* **Highwaymen.**

**Apprentices** *See* **Lein. Gens.**

**Apus Chir** *See* **Customs, Importation.**

**Arms and Ammunition** *See* **Conspicuous, Registers.**

## Arms

Officers of the Court to set down upon the Writ the Day and Year of signing, and enter it upon the Remembrance of the Writ. *15 & 16 W. & M. c. 11. [1]* 493  
*And the Warrant made out in Writ to have the Day and Year set down, 6 G. L. c. 11. [53]*

## Attorneys referred

Cornish, Henry, Attorney of London.	1 W. & M. c. 11.	155
Levin, Jacob.	6 & 7 W. & M. c. 11.	615
Lein, Abias, Widow.	1 W. & M. c. 11.	155
Russell, Lord William.	1 W. & M. c. 11.	155
Sydney, Algernon, Esq.	1 W. & M. c. 11.	155

# INDEX.

## B.

**Bacon** See **Importation.**

**Bail** See **Special Bail.**

### **Bank of England**

	Amount	Page
Resubscribed, and First issued. . . . .	£ 1,200,000 of M. & C. . . . .	481
£1,200,000 redeemable after 1795 upon a Year's Notice, and Corporation to retain. . . . .	£ 100. . . . .	5
Reported as to determining the Fund and Corporation, 7 Ann. c. 7. § 3		
Members of Parliament may be concerned in the Corporation. . . . .	£ 34. . . . .	490
The Act not to charge Bank or Daily Branches and Days, 10 G. III. c. 21. § 12		
In what Cases of advancing Money, the Bank not subjected by the Act to Penalties, 33 G. III. c. 31. § 6, and other similar Acts		

**Barometers** See **Imports.**

**Bartholomew** See **Spentages.**

**Bates, Charles, Esquire**

For carrying, and returning from abroad his Estate. . . . .	6 G. IV. c. 15. § 19. . . . .	507
-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----

**Batters Lead** See **Lead Bbs.**

**Bath** See **Expectation.**

**Best** See **Customs. Expectation.**

**Beckons belonging to Bishops** See **The Universities.**

### **Benefit of Clergy**

Any Person convicted of robbing any other Person, or robbing in a Dwelling House, any other Person being therein, and put in fear, or abiding any Dwelling House in the Day-time, any Person being therein, or aiding, &c. shall lose his Clergy. . . . .	3 H. IV. c. 5. § 1. . . . .	310
The like as to keeping any Dwelling House or Shop, &c. and therein, in the Day-time, and taking in the Value of 20. or upwards, although no Person shall be there. . . . .	B. . . . .	B.
Burglary, keeping, &c. any Person to commit, shall lose Clergy. . . . .	B. . . . .	B.
Presumptively challenging above 10 Persons, Persons excluded from Clergy by any former Statute standing mute, or presumptively challenging above 10 Persons, &c. shall lose his Clergy. . . . .	51. . . . .	B.
As to standing mute, see 11 G. III. c. 10		
Persons convicted, or standing mute, or presumptively challenging above 10 Persons, in what Case excluded from Clergy. . . . .	52. . . . .	B.
When a Person has had his Clergy in another County, Clerk of the Crown, &c. to certify. . . . .	57. . . . .	312
The Act intended for Three Years, &c. 4 G. IV. c. 24. § 12, and preserved by 5 G. IV. c. 14. § 11		

**Betwixt-upon-Cheese** See **Customs.**

**Bills of Exchange** See **Banking Duties.**

**Bishops** See **Spentages.**

### **Books and Purchases**

	Amount	Page
Statute 23 & 24 Ch. II. c. 25. for procuring Abuses in printing, selling, circulating, and subverting Books and Pamphlets, revised, and amended for 7 Years, &c. . . . .	£ 100. c. 15. § 15. . . . .	10

**Botches** See **Customs. Censor.**

**Brandy** See **Customs. Importation.**

**Brethren** See **Customs.**

**Bullion** See **Can.**

**Burglary** See **Benefit of Clergy**

**Burials** See **Spentages.**

### **Butter and Cheese**

To prevent Abuses committed by the Traders in Butter and Cheese. . . . .	4 H. IV. c. 7. . . . .	310
Seller of Butter, &c. discharged from the Penalty of Stat. 13 & 14 Ch. II. c. 25. after the Buyer hath bought and approved of the Commodity. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	B.
The Statute appears to be repealed by 35 G. III. c. 35. § 19. but see the words of the Statute.		
Buyer, &c. to seal Cask. . . . .	§ 4. . . . .	B.
Seller afterwards changing or mixing the Commodity after Sale, Penalty 100. . . . .	B. . . . .	B.
Waggon, &c. of Butter and Cheese to ship off all that belongs to the London Chamberlains. . . . .	§ 5. . . . .	380
Fine to Waggon. . . . .	B. . . . .	B.
Waggon refusing to receive or ship Goods, for Penalty. . . . .	B. . . . .	B.
Waggon, &c. to keep a Book of the receiving and shipping the Butter, &c. . . . .	§ 4. . . . .	B.
Book impetred without Fee, Waggon, &c. offering, Penalty, Distress, &c. Goods, Imprisonment. . . . .	B. . . . .	B.
Manner of Ship refusing to take in Butter, for Penalty. . . . .	§ 5. . . . .	B.
Penalty divided between Informer and Poor. . . . .	§ 6. . . . .	B.
Chamberlains of London may make use of their own Wrench. . . . .	§ 7. . . . .	B.
Process for Wardsmen, &c. in Cheese, Cheshire, and Lancashire. . . . .	§ 8. . . . .	B.
Appeal from Justice to Sessions, Decision final, Security for Costs by Appellant. . . . .	§ 9. . . . .	B.

See **Customs.**

### **Buttens**

For prohibiting the Importation of Foreign Hair Buttons. . . . .	4 H. IV. c. 10. . . . .	310
Importing Foreign Hair Buttons, Penalty. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	B.
Power of Justice to Justice of Peace. . . . .	§ 4. . . . .	B.

# INDEX.

## C.

**Calico** See **Customs**.

**Cankles** See **Exposition**.

**Capital Line**

Process for, taken away. . . . . 5 *W. & M. & L.* c. 15. . . . . 437

**Carriage of Goods** } See **Highways**.  
**Carriers** }

**Cattle**

Statute 34 & 35 *Geo. II.* c. 24. for preventing Feuds in the buying and selling of Cattle in Breckfield and elsewhere, continued for 7 Years. . . . . *Stat. M.* c. 17. § 10. . . . . 30

That All not to extend to Salemen or Factors employed by Farmers or Feuders. For the Encouragement of breeding and feeding of Cattle. . . . . 3 *W. & M. & L.* . . . . 301

**Challenges** See **Benefit of Clergy**.

**Cheese** See **Butter and Cheese**.

**Chest of Dyestuff** See **Shops**.

**Chocolate** See **Customs**.

**Churches** See **Church**, **Parish Churches**.

**Cinnamon** See **Importation**.

**Engle Pours** See **Parliament**.

**Clerk of the Crown** See **Benefit of Clergy**.

**Clerk of the Peace**

How to be appointed. . . . . 1 *W. & M. & L.* c. 15. § 4. . . . . 85

Justices of Peace in the General Quarter Sessions may discharge Clerk of the Peace. . . . . § 5. . . . . 8

What Person may nominate Clerk of the Peace upon such Vacancy. . . . . 8 . . . . . 8

Each new Clerk of the Peace liable to Penalties, &c. . . . . § 8 . . . . . 8

Office not to be bought or sold. . . . . § 9 . . . . . 8

Quals to be taken by Clerk of the Peace. . . . . § 8 . . . . . 87

Deputy and C. P. of Lancaster, All not to extend to. . . . . § 9. . . . . 8

See **Justice Benchmen**.

**Cloth**

Statute 5 *Edw. c. 4.* § 1. relating to Weavers of Cloth, repealed. . . . . 1 *W. & M. & L.* c. 9. . . . . 453

**Clothes** See **Importation**.

**Coal Ships** See **Coals and Coals**. **Ships**.

**Coals and Coals**

Statute 16 & 17 *Geo. II.* c. 2. for regulating the Measures and Prices of Coals, revised for 7 Years. . . . . 1 *W. & M. & L.* c. 4. § 1. . . . . 439

Stat. 15 & 17 *Geo. II.* c. 2. made perpetual by 7 & 8 *W. III.* c. 38. § 6. which is repealed by 1 *W. IV.* c. 2. c. 1. . . . . 439

Coal Ships may be assigned by Foreign Powers during the present War. . . . . § 4 . . . . . 431

For granting certain Duties upon Coals and Coals, for carrying on the War against France. . . . . 6 *W. & M. & L.* c. 12. § 12. . . . . 603

Repealed from the 17 *May* 1766, 7 *W. III.* c. 31. § 12. except certain Duties granted by § 16 of the *Act* upon Coals imported in Foreign and British Bottoms, which are continued for 7 Years by 15 *W. III.* c. 13. § 15. and appear to be unrevoked. *Stat. c. 22.* § 15. but which is repealed as to British Bottoms, *Stat. c. 13.* § 15. and as to Foreign Bottoms, *Stat. c. 5.* § 5. but other Duties imposed on Coals imported in Foreign and British Bottoms, 15 *Stat. c. 13.* § 15. which are made perpetual by 4 *W. IV.* c. 4. § 1. made to come 25 *W. III.* c. 13. § 1. See 43 *W. III.* c. 12. § 1. —by 6 *W. IV.* c. 38. § 1.

**Coasting Trade** See **Coasting of Ships**.

**Coastal Bays** } See **Customs**.  
**Coats** }

**Coins**

To prevent counterfeiting and clipping the Coin of this Kingdom. . . . . 4 *W. & M. & L.* c. 15. . . . . 306

Selling or paying Silver Money for more than it is coined. . . . . § 1 . . . . . 8

Clipping Bars of Silver, or stamping like Spanish Money. . . . . § 2 . . . . . 8

Buying or selling, or bartering in Possession, Clipping, Bar, Punching, &c. . . . . § 3 . . . . . 8

Expounding Silver, the same to be stamped, and Certificate without Fee. . . . . § 4 . . . . . 8

Silver coined at Goldsmiths' Hall to be stamped, and not proved on Oath to be tested Silver. Witnesses may swear and depose all Oath and Proof made. . . . . 8 . . . . . 8

Molten Silver stamped, not stamped, and without Certificate of Oath, may be seized by Customs House Officers. . . . . § 5 . . . . . 8

How such Securities applied. . . . . 8 . . . . . 8

See 7 & 8 *W. III.* c. 19. § 6

Refuses, not being a Goldsmith, buying or selling Bolson, Bar, Impression for 6 Months. . . . . § 6 . . . . . 8

Witnesses for value Bills of Mortality and Success of Prices in other Towns, with a Certificate, may, upon Return, break open Houses, Bar, and search for Bolson. . . . . § 7 . . . . . 399

## INDEX

## Save

Ernestine...

	Deeds	Page
And may seize the Ballon and Persons having it in Possession	6 67 7 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 273	

## Client

[illegible]

*Key Words:*

**Colleges** See **Colleges of Business and Economics**

Commission and Warrant Officers in this category  
 Retire to Last

[illegible]

## Commissioners of the Admiralty

The Powers of Lord High Admiral may be executed by Commoanders	- - -	2 B <sup>d</sup> & J.C. Sec'd 2-6, 7-8, 9-10	Pg.
No one Power given	- - -	§ 11	B.
The Oath to be taken by Officers present at Trials under Commission from the Admiralty	- - -	§ 12	D.
<i>The Rules regarding G.I.E. p. 11, 12.</i>			

### Contributors of Public Awareness

For appraising, - - -	1 <i>W. of M. Sec. 4</i> $\pm$ 13	343
For examining, taking, and storing	4 <i>W. of M.</i> $\pm$ 12	294
For appraising, loc. - -	5 <i>W. of W. of M.</i> $\pm$ 21	255

Language against the Government. See the link

at present. See above.

## Look, We Chopped

For indemnifying from Africans which he ought to hold in his reason of his dis- covery in which he paid several times of Money mentioned to be removed out of the Treasury of the East India Com- pany.	-	5 lb 7 sh 6d of A. - 13.	500
For imprisoning and restoring from slavi- ng his reason.	-	- " - 13.	600

**Esper** *See* Expectation.

Each

<i>For measuring the Exportation of Corn.</i>	<i>T H<sup>d</sup> for M = 13</i>	-	68
<i>Prices at which Corn was to be exported.</i>	B.	-	a
<i>Mercantile as being Consideration Quantity</i>			
<i>and Quality of Corn to be exported.</i>	B.	-	67
<i>Cash and Bond by Merchants.</i>	-	-	b
<i>County and no Fee for Cash taken for Ex-</i>			
<i>portation.</i>	B.	-	a
<i>Disputes of Mah to receive the Receipt,</i>			
<i>1 of 5 Jan. a. 1791—13 Jan.</i>			
<i>of 5. § 10—§ 11 G. III. c. 7. § 14.</i>			
<i>Demanded allowed, 6 G. III. c. 17.</i>			
<i>§ 5.—1 G. III. c. 7. § 9. But after</i>			
<i>Demands made to issue, 17 G. III.</i>			
<i>c. 13. § 7. And 17 G. III. c. 64. § 1.</i>			
<i>—17 G. III. c. 98. § 7</i>			
<i>Upon Evidence returned under the Com-</i>			
<i>mence Seal of Place thereof, in order the</i>			
<i>Seals of Two English Merchants, the</i>			
<i>Cases were taken by Foreman or last,</i>			
<i>Bond was delivered up to Magistrates</i>			
<i>and Money paid by Commissioners, he</i>			
<i>allowed to return Accusers.</i>	B.	-	a
<i>The Act repealed 11 G. III. c. 10. § 1</i>			

See Chapter 10. Ethics

## Cornwell, Deane et

The King enabled to make Grants, &c. of Officers, &c. and for Confirmation of Letters, &c. already made. - - - 1 Jar 20 19. - - - 16
The like to R. Wilson and Q. Mary. - - 2 M 5 B <sup>7</sup> M N. 18. 18. - - - 17

## Corrosion Det

For establishing the Cauchy–Ostrowski inequality, we have



# INDEX.

## Corresponding with their Majesty's Enemies

Act against, during the War.	1	W. of M. c. 15	Exp.	370
See 3 W. III. c. 1.				

## Courts of { Common Pleas } See Court of King's Bench.                   { Exchequer }

### Court of King's Bench

To prevent malicious Informations, and for the more easy Removal of Outlawries.	4 W. of M. c. 15	-	410
Clerks of the Crown not to receive, but Informations without Order of Court, nor cause Process till Recognizance to prosecute	11	-	31.
Defendants to have Copy of Informations not read within One Year after being joined, unless Judges certify.	3.	-	31.
Security for Costs	3.	-	31.
Outlawry may be removed by Attorney, except in Treason and Felony	4 s.	-	31.
Process, except in outlawry, taken upon Capias Obligation in common Real Cases, discharged upon Attorney's Engagement under his Hand to appear.	11.	-	411.
In special Real Cases by Bond from Defendant with Surety to appear.	3.	-	31.
Persons taken as before and imprisoned for want of Surety, to be discharged giving Security.	14.	-	31.
That Att. only extends to Informations by Masters of the Crown Office	15.	-	31.
Place to Informations upon Denial of the King good.	16.	-	31.
For the better Recovery of Judgments in the Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer, at Westminster.	4 W. of M. c. 20.	-	414.
Judgments to be discharged.	4 s.	-	31.
Clerks of King's Bench and Common Pleas to bring Status of Judgments—Clerks of Exchequer to bring like Status to the Office of Pleas—Officers of the Courts to discharge Judgments of preceding Terms.	3.	-	31.
Fee for Bench.	3.	-	31.
Officers neglecting Duty, Penalty of 100s.	3.	-	31.
Judgments not discharged not to find Pardon, &c.	15.	-	31.
Fee to Clerk of the Judgments.	15.	-	31.
Commencement of Act, One Year, &c.	14.	-	31.
The Act continued for One Year, 5 W. of M. c. 14. 15. Made perpetual, 7 W. of M. c. 15. 15.			

See Statute Office. Statute Book.

### Crusades, Jewish

For expunging, and restoring from obli- ving his Estate.	6 W. of M. c. 19	-	507
-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	---	-----

### Debtors

Statute 30 Car. II. c. 7. for enabling Creditors to recover their Debts from the Executors and Administrators of Deceased in their own Wrong, to be in Force for 5 Years, &c.	1 Geo. II. c. 17	Exp.	40
See Insolvent Debtors	Letters, 410	at.	

## The Crown

For declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subjects, and settling the Succession of the Crown.	1 W. of M. c. 2.	-	143
The Heads of the Declaration of the Lords and Commons inserted.	11	-	31.
The Rights of the Subject declared and claimed.	3.	-	143.
Tender of the Crown.	3.	-	31.
New Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy.	3.	-	144.
Acceptance of the Crown.	3.	-	31.
The Liberties of the Subject allowed, and the King's Ministers hereafter to come according to the same.	3.	-	31.
William and Mary declared King and Queen.	3.	-	31.
Limitation of the Crown.	3.	-	31.
See 7 Ann. c. 22. § 10.			
Papists and Persons marrying Papists declared of the Crown.	3.	-	31.
Every King and Queen to make, &c. the Declaration of their 30 Car. II. stat. 2.	3.	-	31.
If under 22 Years, to be done on Articles most desired.	3.	-	145.
The Assent of King William and Queen Mary.	3.	-	31.
New statutes read (Exemption).	10.	-	31.
Process for Charters, Profits, &c. granted before 1311 O.E. 1550.	11.	-	31.
See 11 W. of M. c. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.			

## Crown Office

For regulating Proceedings in the Crown Office of the Court of King's Bench at Westminster.	4 W. of M. c. 14	-	415.
Persons having Charters by Charter cancelled, not bound to plead them to an Inquest.	15.	-	31.
Having Grants of Felony Goods, but not bound to send the Whole—Fee.	3.	-	31.
After Exemption, not bound to plead Grace to Inquisition.	3.	-	31.
Clerk of the Crown issuing Process after Exemption, Penalty of 50s.	16.	-	31.
Clerk of the Crown not punishable for issuing Process against Heirs, &c. before they have entered or pleaded their Title.	11.	-	416.
Writ of Proclamations at the Time of the Regency in Criminal Cases to be delivered to Sheriff 3 Months before Return.	14.	-	31.
Commencement of Act Three Years, &c.	15.	-	31.
The Act made perpetual, 7 W. of M. c. 15. 15.			

See Court of King's Bench.

## Customs See Customs.

## Cutting and Shearing

For the more effectual suppressing private mowing and rearing.	6 W. of M. c. 21	-	551
Persons rearing—Penalties according to the Degree of the Persons.	11	-	31.
Trespasses to be proved by Oath or by Deeds, Offences to be put on the Statute.	11	-	324

## INDEX

### Cursing and Swearing

Continued

Officer under 1st, not paying Penalty, is whipped.	50	50	50	50
Junior of Peace, for not exempting 1st, Penalty 1st.	10	10	10	10
In Action for exceeding 1st General from way to plough, by Trade Clerk.	10	10	10	10
Licensee of Adams	10	10	10	10
All to be used Four Times a Year in Churches.	10	10	10	10
Letters, for no separate Commissions, and only to Quarter Sessions	10	10	10	10

The 1st record, 10 G.M. 11.11.10.

### Discussion

For granting an Importation on all Wines and Vinegars imported between 14th June 1784 and 14th June 1693.	1 Dec. 17, c. 13.	-	-	-
Overplus of Duties appraised, 1 Dec. c. 8-17—4 Dec. c. 13-43.				
Importers to pay Duties before landing, or give Security.		15.	-	-
Security for Duties taken on Detention of Commodities.		25	-	-
Advance on Payment on Ready Money.		15	-	-
Importers landed without paying to answer Duties forwaid.		16	-	-
But Importers still liable to Duty.		25	-	-
Importers only chargeable for what shall remain over after Allowance by Act of Tonnage and Primage, Dec. 12 Oct. II. c. 4.		15	-	-
Allowance for Damage to Importers, not being Butchers, on Liqueurs imported as well again, and Spung on Hand.		25	-	-
Oath by each Importer.		25	-	-
What Persons liable to Duty for Passage Wines.		16	-	-
No Allowance, but no Exportation of unopened Liqueurs.		17	-	-
Allowance of Two Thirds of Import Duty, 5 G. L. c. 13 § 4, for no Duty to be taken 100th.				
Fewer of Officers of Customs and others to assist Ships to weigh, &c.		12	-	-
Officers and others doing Acts tending to defraud the Revenue, liable to Forfeiture of better Acts.		25	-	-
Proof of Payment of Duty on Liqueurs stored on Chatham.		25	-	-
<p>The Act continued 3 W. 6. 17. Sec. 4. c. 5—4 W. 6. 17. c. 15. § 4, until 1st August 1744, 8 Ann. c. 19. § 3, and until 1st August 1750, 5 Ann. c. 19. § 1, made perpetual, 9 Ann. c. 30-31. Much applicable to the South Sea Fund, and other Payments of this Act, 9 Ann. c. 21-24. See 1 G. L. c. 9. The Duties to be levied under Forfeiture, 46 of this Act, 16 G. II. c. 9. § 1—18 G. III. 1793. § 1, made perpetual, 23 G. III. c. 19. § 1. See 43 G. III. c. 36.—45 G. III. c. 58.</p>				

00000000

Erweitern?

For granting an Inspection on all Tobacco and Inague imported between 25th June 1863 and 21st June 1864.	1 Jan. II. 64.	-	-	-
Duties to be levied on Consignments, and paid on landing.	50.	-	-	-
The Duty on Tobacco to be collected according to the Letter of the Customs, 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861 in full at the End of 18 Months after Master's Report of the Ship, 12 Jan. at 4. s. 1. 50. and on 10 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861.	50.	-	-	-
Importers, not being a Resident, to give Security not to suffer Goods to be delivered to Europe till Duty paid, or if not sold in 18 Months to pay Duty.	50.	-	-	-
Amount to be Taken, 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861 at 12. 50.	12. 50.	-	-	-
Delivering Goods before Certificate of Payment of Duty, Penalty.	10.	-	-	-
Refusal of Goods destined a Sale, and Duty paid on both, of Value.	50.	-	-	-
Buyer, with design to export, to certify Quantity, and give Bond, for so to be within 4 Months.	50.	-	-	-
Certificate of such Bond given by Chief Officer.	10.	-	-	-
Order that Goods not released, on Fee.	10.	-	-	-
Amount to be added to the Duty, 6 G.N. 40. 50.	60.	-	-	-
Consignment may move every 3 Months after Merchandise being in Account of Goods in Bond.	50.	-	-	-
Merchant not giving Account, Penalty.	10.	-	-	-
If Merchant being in Account, then Consignment may oppose Searchers of Goods.	10.	-	-	-
Refusal of Searchers when for trans.	10.	-	-	-
Order to be made by Merchant before passing Account.	10.	-	-	-
Merchant refusing, Officer to search, Penalty of 100.	100.	-	-	-
Merchant permitting Search, and refusing to take Order that Goods searched was imported by him, Penalties.	10.	-	-	-
On Merchant taking such Order, and not paying the Duty, Bond returned into the Exchequer, and returned, and further Penalties.	10.	-	-	-
Importer's Account discharged by Examination Certificate and Order.	50.	-	-	-
Drawback to Retailer exporting in 18 Months.	50.	-	-	-
Relieved in 3 Years, 50 G. N. 20. 50.	50.	-	-	-
Importer charged with Duty only for what shall remain now after Allowance by Act of Tonnage and Penalties, Sec. 10 Co. II. 64.	50.	-	-	-
Consignment may allow for Carriage.	50.	-	-	-
If on Sale or Exportation in 18 Months, Duty to be paid, but Allowance made for Wares, &c.	50.	-	-	-
See Note 10.	50.	-	-	-
Offices appointed in every Port.	110.	-	-	-
House of Assembly.	10.	-	-	-

## INDEX

Customs (Continued)		Value	Paid
Exporters to mark their Goods on their own Shirts, Tenships.	1 Act. II. c. 4. § 11.	-	5
Goods to be landed, &c. according to Laws and Customs of Ports.	§ 13.	-	B.
Penalties on former Acts in force for Commissioners under that Act.	§ 14.	-	B.
Penalties to be received by Officers only.	§ 15.	-	7
Oath by Officers to execute Act.	§ 16.	-	B.
Proof of Duty paid on Clearance of Goods sent.	§ 17.	-	B.
<p><i>This Act expired on 1 September, continued by 2 W. IV. c. 2. § 4. 4 W. IV. c. 15. § 2.—12 W. IV. c. 30. § 2. and in Volume only, and is continued until 1st Aug. 1814; 2 Act. c. 10. § 4. until 1st Aug. 1819; 3 Act. c. 11. § 1. made perpetual 5 Act. c. 46. § 1. and applicable to the South Sea Pond and other Purports of that Act, &amp;c. and 2 Act. c. 16. the 2d. c. 1. § 2. The Duties made in 1809, 17 G. III. c. 13. § 1. the 43 G. III. c. 56. § 1. 45 G. III. c. 98. § 1.</i></p>			
For granting an Impression on all French Letters and all East India Letters, and several other Manufactures of India, and on all French Wrought Silks and Stuffs, and on all other Wrought Silks, and on all Branches imported since 1st July 1689, and before that July 1690.	1 Act. II. c. 5. cap.	-	7
For charging and collecting the Duties upon Coffee, Tea, and Chocolate.	2 W. IV. c. 16. § 1.	-	13
Acts for collecting French Duties upon the said Imports, repealed.	§ 1.	-	B.
Custom Duty.	§ 2.	-	B.
Goods loaded without paying or tendering Duties, forfeited.	§ 3.	-	15
Two-thirds of the Duties unpaid upon Exportation.	§ 4.	-	B.
<p><i>The Act, except as in s. 1. appears to be repealed.</i></p>			
Imposts upon East India Goods and Manufactures, upon Wrought Silks and other Goods and Merchandise imported.	2 W. IV. c. 16. § 2. c. 4.	-	21
Summary of Duties appraised 7 Act. c. 6. § 1.—8 Act. c. 13. § 7.		-	
Value of Goods entered in all Customs Duty, how ascertained.	§ 2.	-	103
Repealed and other Provisions made, 11 G. I. c. 7. § 1.		-	
Twelve Month time for paying Duty, or three per Cent. for prompt Payment.	§ 3.	-	B.
Duty repaid, on Securities retained, on Expiration within six Months after Importation.	§ 4.	-	B.
Enlarged to Three Years 7 G. I. Stat. 1. c. 10. § 10.		-	
<p><i>The Duties granted by that Act, called the Old Duties, continued until 1st Nov. 1699; 4 W. IV. c. 15. § 1.—5 Act. until 1st Aug. 1801; 7 W. IV. c. 10. § 4. until 1st August 1810; 1 Act. c. 13. § 1. until 1st Aug. 1814; 6 Act. c. 10. § 5. and until 1st Aug. 1819; 1809 as therein mentioned, 3 Act. c. 13. § 4. Made perpetual, 5 Act. c. 46. § 1. and applicable to the South Sea Pond and other Purports of that Act, &amp;c. and 2 Act. c. 16. the 2d. c. 1. § 2.</i></p>			

CONTENTS			
(continued)		Notes	Page
Made in case of G. III. c. 13 § 8			
and on § 33, of that Act, 43 G. III.			
c. 54. § 1. 40 G. III. c. 25. § 1.			
For granting several additional Duties and			
Impositions upon Goods and Merchandises,			
for preserving the present War			
against France		4 W. of M. c. 5	350
Customs here may be imposed from Ire-			
land, free from the Duties of that Act,			
7 of 8 W. III. c. 10 § 13 on			
8 of 9 W. III. c. 20 § 1. Example			
of Duties apprehended, 7 Act c. 8			
§ 7.			
Duties here collected.			
Merchandise to grow dutyless and pay to 12		§ 3. 4.	383
Mounds, on 12th per Cent. should for			
present Payment.		§ 5.	384
Provision for Exemption within 12 Months			
by Nature, and 9 Months by Act.		§ 6.	385
These 12 and 9 Months include in These			
Years, 7 of 1 Stat. c. 25. § 100.			
Anchor Berth, Before in Export of.		§ 6.	385
Importing Directly in Vessels not containing			
the Gallies, Proviso		§ 6.	385
80 Articles Exported imported in Vessels			
not containing the Gallies to be exempted			
for Exemption, 17 of G. III. c. 21.			
Separate Account of Duties, and paid			
weekly into the Exchequer.		§ 7.	386
Duty upon Rum and Customs imposed,		§ 8.	386
Citico, Lough and Banish of, settled.		§ 9.	386
East Country Licens, Measure of, settled.		§ 10.	386
Duty upon Coffee, Cocoa, Malt, and Tea			
imported, and upon Chocolate.		§ 11.	387
Almonds, Importation of, regulated.		§ 12.	387
Imported without Notice to Commissioners			
of Customs and Excise, Proviso		§ 13.	387
See 6 of 1 Stat. c. 25.			
Fine to be taken by Officers of the Customs.		§ 14.	387
Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 2. as to Collection not			
being recovered on Returns, and giving			
Notice of their Charges, contained.		§ 14.	387
Clause of Customs for 1740.		§ 15.	388
Foreign Goods sold to the Navy before			
1st Jan. 1740, not charged by the Act.			
Club of Customs.		§ 15.	388
An Oath to be taken by the Commissioners			
and Officers of the Customs.		§ 15.	388
See and Duties continued until 1st Aug.			
1770, until such Proviso as to Alter-			
ation by any Act then in being, as			
therein mentioned, 1 Act. c. 13. § 3.			
made perpetual, 9 Act. c. 21. § 1.			
and applied to the Bank for Funds			
and other Purposes of that Act, 9 Act			
c. 21. § 6. but regulated in part as to			
money lent on Advances, 15 G. I.			
c. 7. § 1. regulated as to Duties on			
French Wine Laid imposed, 1 G. II.			
Stat. c. 27. § 3. and the remaining			
Duties made to raise, 12 G. III.			
c. 25. § 1. on 43 G. III. c. 66. § 1.			
—43 G. III. c. 25. § 1.			
Members of the House of Commons (Ex-			
cepted) not to manage or be Farmers			
of the Customs' Dues.		5 W. of M. c. 7. § 30.	452
Tonnage and Poundage, for granting Schi-			
cularity of, and other Issues of Money			
payable upon Merchandises exported and			
imported.		6 W. of M. III. c. 1.	

# INDEX.

## Customs

(continued)

Subject	Section	Page
Schedule as by Stat. 12 Car. II. c. 10. 1665-1666	405	105
Commodities and Officers of Customs in the Duch of Devonshire, &c.		
Patent Officers, their Dependants, &c.	§ 2.	109
to take the said Duch	B.	B.
Penalty on Neglect	B.	B.
Anchor Duty, advanced, 46 G. III. c. 72. § 2. and on 31 G. III. c. 71. § 29		
Overlays of Oaths, taken by Persons administering, in Quarter Sessions	§ 6.	B.
For granting several additional Duties upon Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, and Spices, towards Satisfaction of the Debt due for Transport Service for the Reduction of Ireland.	4 G. 7. W. III. c. 3. § 4.	114
Duties continued until 1st May 1770, 9 G. III. c. 14. until 1st May 1766, 15 G. III. c. 11. § 18. and until 1st Jan 1754, 3 G. III. c. 4. § 1. and the Powers and Privileges of the said several, 3 G. 4. c. 4. § 2. and continued for Four Years as therein mentioned, 6 Geo. 4. c. 5. § 3. and the Duties made perpetual, 7 Geo. 4. c. 1. § 16. for the Duties on Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa Nuts, made to come, 10 G. 4. c. 12. § 1. and the remaining Duties made to come, 27 G. III. c. 13. § 1. 40 43 G. III. c. 68. § 1-49 G. III. c. 98. § 1.		
Shops reporting Meetings, how to be arranged.	§ 1.	B.
Fine for License for Importation	B.	B.
Underpay on Landing before Duty paid or tendered, Goods forfeited.	§ 3.	B.
Two-Quarts of Duties repaid on Re-shipment within 12 Months by Master, and 3 Months by Agent, on Oaths that Goods are truly repaid.	§ 4.	116
Altered as to the Drawback on Coffee and Tea, 10 Geo. 4. c. 18. § 25. but with Note to § 1. ante. The above 12 Months and 3 Months enlarged to Three Years, 3 G. 4. Stat. 1. c. 12		

## Customs

(continued)

Subject	Section	Page
§ 10. All Drawbacks relating to Customs made in entry 27 G. III. c. 13. § 4. 40 43 G. III. c. 68. § 1. and 49 G. III. c. 98. § 1		
Officers to keep detailed Account of Duties, and pay Weekly into the Exchequer—Penalty	6 G. 4. W. III. c. 7. § 5.	115
Registers of Houses paid into the Exchequer	§ 6.	B.
Masters paid into the Exchequer to be a Yearly Fund for the Purposes in this Act mentioned.	B.	B.
Made perpetual, and Part of the Security of the said Fund, 7 Geo. 4. c. 1. and the surplus Part of the Aggregate Fund, 7 G. 4. Stat. 1. c. 12. for Note is before 4. sup		
Regulations as to Debitments for Houses for the Treasury	§ 7-12. sup.	B.
Officers of the Customs may accept Recompense for Services rendered in Merchant, in Customs officers may determine	§ 13.	116
Debitments for Drawbacks due on the Act provided for, 1 Geo. Stat. 1. c. 12. § 12		
For granting custom Duties, for carrying on the War against France, for Five Years, upon Glass Wines and Stems and Earthen Bottles imported.	6 G. 4. W. III. c. 12. § 1. 600	
These Duties made perpetual, 7 G. 4. W. III. c. 31. § 25. Half the Duties on Glass and Glass Wares, and the Whole Duties on Stems and Earthen Wares, taken away, 9 G. 4. W. III. c. 45. and the Remains of the Duties on Glass and Glass Wares taken away, 10 G. 4. W. III. c. 18.		
See Customs: Excise, Importation, Treating in Duties, Duties without Customs Duty, Reduction		

## Custos Rotulorum

How to be appointed.	4 W. III. c. 21. § 2.	117
Customs Rotulorum to take on Fees, for the appointing Clerk of the Peace	§ 3.	B.

## Cyber See Entries.

## D.

### Debitments on Drawbacks of Duty

Persons interested only in wares to.	4 W. III. c. 13. § 10.	405
--------------------------------------	------------------------	-----

### Declaration of 30 Car. II. Stat. 2. See Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy.

### Declarations to Prisoners

For detaining Debtors to Prisoners	4 W. III. c. 21.	413
Prisoner is Comely charged and detained for want of Sureties for Appearance; within what Time Prisoner may declare.	§ 1.	B.
Prisoner not appearing in Declaration, Judgment.	B.	B.
In the King's Bench, Debtors to allege in Comely of what Bench, &c.	§ 2.	B.

### Deer-staling

Subject	Section	Page
For the more effectual Discovery and Punishment of.	3 W. III. c. 20.	314
Persons convicted before a Justice of Deerslaying, or shooting, Penalty £100	§ 1.	B.
For Deer wounded, Penalty £100	B.	315
Punishment for want of Deerslaying	B.	B.
Sanctions of Prosecution	B.	B.
Convictions by Warrant may search suspicious Houses	§ 2.	B.
If Venison, the Sheriff, and Officer do not give a good Account how he came therein, Conviction	B.	B.
Conviction may detain Offender not exceeding Two Days, till Deerslaying returned.	§ 3.	B.

# INDEX.

## Drinking

(continued)

Owners of Dues at ancient Ground may oppose Offenders	Section	Page
No Certificates, unless Offenders give Security to stop in pay Proprietors of Cell, Sec.	§ 17. G. M. c. 15. § 4.	313
Double Provisions not allowed.	B	B
In Action for exceeding Aft, General House may be pleaded.	§ 4.	B.
Persons convicted before a Justice of peeling down Fals, Sec. of Ground where Door kept, to be imprisoned for Three Months	§ 1.	B.
The Act made more difficult, § 10. § 12 and see c. 15. § 1. G. M. c. 15. § 17. let repealed, § 10. G. M. c. 15. § 17.		

See there.

## Debitant

Against Executors, Sec. of Executors, Sec. of Rights.	§ 17. G. M. c. 15. § 12.	313
-------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----

## Debitant See President Debitant.

## Debitant

Statute 13 E. c. 1. Longley Sec. 4. 6 — c. 15. c. 1. § 14. — § 1. c. 1. § 1. sec sup other Law against Payment of Religious Recusants, except by Can. II. c. 1. to extend to Debitants taking the Oath of W. H. M. c. 1. not making and subscribing the Declaration of Rec. 30. Can. II. Sec. 1.	§ 17. G. M. c. 15. § 12.	313
Register of Persons taking Oath and making Declaration	B	B
Fee for Register and Certificate	B	B.
Persons convicted, Sec. under the said Statute, taking the Oath, Sec. to be discharged from Prison, Sec.	§ 1.	B.
Persons taking the Oath, Sec. not liable to Penalties of Statute 33 E. c. 1. and 30. Can. II. c. 1. not to be presented in the Ecclesiastical Court for Non-compliance.	§ 1.	B.
Debitants meeting with Dues locked, Sec. excluded from Benefit of Aft.	§ 4.	B.
Process for Tithes.	B.	B.
Debitants appointed High Constables, Sec. making Complaint to take Oath, Sec. may act by Deputy.	§ 1.	B.
Debitants in Orders, by what Motion exempted from the Penalties of Statute 17. H. 14. Can. II. c. 1. — 17. Can. II. c. 1. and 21. Can. II. c. 1.	§ 1.	B.
See 12. G. M. c. 15.		
Taking the Oath, Sec. to be imprisoned.	B.	B.
No Person to preach in any Place but with Dues not locked, Sec.	B.	B.
Proctor for Anabaptists	§ 1.	B.
Teachers taking the Oath, Sec. exempt from Office.	§ 1.	B.
Protestant Denominations Meeting taking the Oath, Sec. exempt, 13. G. M. c. 15. § 12.		

## Debitant

(continued)

Instances of Force may require Persons going to Meeting to take the Oath, and make and subscribe Declaration	§ 17. G. M. c. 15. § 12.	313
First Refusal, Imprisonment, and House withheld to Quarter Sessions	B.	B.
Second Refusal, taken to be a Papish Recusant Church.	B.	B.
Quakers making a Declaration of Fidelity, and subscribing Profession of Christian Belief, exempted from Penalties of Statute 33 E. c. 1. and 30. Can. II. c. 1.	§ 10.	B.
altered as in Quakers, 33. G. M. c. 15. § 12 and see further 30. G. M. c. 15. § 12		
Each Person may be admitted to make the Declaration but on Oath and Certificate as herein authorized	§ 11.	B.
Good Certificates produced, Justice to take Recognizance to produce same	§ 12.	B.
Affirmation and Declaration of Quakers accepted instead of an Oath, § 17. G. M. c. 15. § 12. — 30. G. M. c. 15. § 12.		
Law for House Service in Force	§ 12.	B.
Papists, Papish Recusants, and Persons denying the Trinity, excepted from Penalties of this Act.	§ 14.	B.
Repealed, as in Persons denying the Trinity, 33. G. M. c. 15. § 12.		
Disturbance of Religious Worship, Recusancy, or in Debitant imprisoned, and in Conscience, Statute 33. E. c. 1.	§ 15.	B.
See 12. G. M. c. 15. § 12.		
Places of Religious Worship allowed by Aft. to be certified	§ 16.	B.
Fee for Certificate	B.	B.
The Act amended, in due c. 1. § 12, and in its second a Public Aft., 30. G. M. c. 15. § 12. Process for the Penalties granted by this Aft., 31. G. M. c. 15. § 12.		

## Debitant See Census.

## Debitant

Goods delivered for Rent may be appraised and sold, if not repaid within Five Days from Debitant, Nature with and lowest Security to Sheriff.	§ 17. G. M. c. 15. § 12.	313
See 1. Act c. 14. § 12. — Debitant may be seized and sold as the Prisoner, 14. G. M. c. 15. § 12.		
The take as to Sheriffs or Clerks of Court, Sec. or May in any Item, Sec.	§ 1.	B.
Such Court or May not to be vacated by Person Outlawing, in the Damage of the Owner, and Repay to him.	B.	B.
Peased Branch or Persons, Trunks Damages and Costs.	§ 1.	B.
Wrongful Detention, Double Damages and Costs.	§ 4.	B.
See 12. G. M. c. 15. § 12. and see in Index of Acts, § 12. of this Act.		

# INDEX.

## E.

<b>Eastern Vessels</b> See CUSTOMS. CONVEY	
<b>East Country Linen</b> See CUSTOMS.	
<b>East Indian Goods, Linens, and Manufactures</b> See CUSTOMS.	
<b>East India Stock</b>	
Five per Cent. Ind. stock.	4 W. & A. L. 235 § 5, exp. 405
<b>Exchequer</b>	
Order to be made upon Branches of Exchequer.	4 W. & A. L. 234 § 4 - 406
See § G. L. 237 § 175	
<b>Exchequer</b>	
Section 15 C. 11. c. 12. for bringing Orders on the Exchequer without Recon- currence, so be in force for 7 Years, &c.	1 Act. II. c. 17. § 3. Exp. - 40
<b>Exports</b>	
For the Exportation of Beer, Ale, Cyder, and Mead	1 W. & A. L. 232 - 37
Gaugers, &c. to certify Quantity	§ 1. - 38
Return Duty to be repaid.	§ 2. - 38
Allowance made in Exports of Cyder and Perry, at the Rate of 7 G. L. Sec. 1. c. 10 § 17	
Merchandise, including, &c. 230 per Cwt. and Ale, &c. distilled	§ 3. - 38
Proviso for Ale, &c. spent on shipboard	§ 4. - 38
Return Duty thereof how repaid.	§ 5. - 38
Extended to all Ports of Great Britain, 2 G. III. c. 14 § 4.	
Custom Duty how recovered.	§ 6. - 38
Duty on Foreign Goods imported, not repaid on Exports.	§ 7. - 38
The Duty granted by the Act and all Drawbacks made in 1702, 23 G. III. c. 13 § 25 and as to Drawbacks, see Schedule A. to that Act, see also 43 G. III. c. 39 § 1.	
Beer, Ale, and other Liquors, additional Excise upon, for Three Years, from 14th July 1719.	1 W. & A. L. 234 § 1. - 38
Duties, after Account of Low Waters taken, relating, &c. without discharging a Second Time, Penalty 2s. per Gallon.	§ 2. - 38
Revenue how collected.	§ 3. - 38
Thirty-four Gallons accounted a Barrel of Beer or Ale.	§ 4. - 38
The Return appears to be actually repaid by 23 G. III. c. 39 § 1. which enables 25 Gallons to be accounted for a Barrel of Beer or Ale.	
Allowance for Leakage	§ 5. - 38
See 25 G. III. c. 39 § 1. 25 G. III. c. 39 § 1. and the Return appears to be actually repaid, and Allow- ance paid, 23 G. III. c. 39 § 1. and allowance to be in full for all Leaves, § 17, of that Act.	
Beers chargeable with Quantity of Worts missing	§ 6. - 38
Gaugers may make Returns upon Worts Worts, and make Allowance to Brewers, &c.	§ 7. - 38

Article	Price	Notes	Page
(continued)			
Alcohol not suitable for selling at higher Rate than formerly	1 W. & A. L. 234 § 7.	-	39
Duties relating to private Gauges to enter the Warehouse, Penalty	§ 8.	-	39
Brewers not discharged from Measure, un- less be allowed Gauge on Account of Beer, &c. at the Time of Return	§ 9.	-	39
Penalty of Duty, Penalty.	§ 10.	-	39
Brewers, &c. having a connected Warehouse, Penalty also.	§ 11.	-	39
Worts, according, &c. Worts, Penalty 20s. per Barrel.	§ 12.	-	39
Commissioners, &c. of Excise may give Judgment of Penalties.	§ 13.	-	39
Gaugers to issue Notice of their Gauges with Brewer, &c. Penalty also.	§ 14.	-	39
By whom and how Complaints of Over- charges may be determined.	§ 15.	-	39
Witnesses examined on Oath.	§ 16.	-	39
Officers for Duties, for the Angles.	§ 17.	-	39
Commissioners or Officers of Excise taking Money, &c. from any Person but the Keep, Loss of Office and Incapacity.	§ 18.	-	39
Location and Manner of Information	§ 19.	-	39
Using Violence or other Compulsion in Breaching, Penalty also.	§ 20.	-	39
Exporting Cask from Berwick, in what Case to have the Benefit of 2 W. & A. L. c. 12.	§ 21.	-	39
This Section, except as far as it may relate to Malts for Exports, repealed, 25 G. III. c. 30 § 1.			
Shipping Scotch Corn in Berwick, Corn forbidd.	§ 22.	-	39
The Duties imposed by this Act are repealed, but the subsequent Parts appear to be in force, except as repealed or altered.			
For granting to their Majesties and the Successors, for their Lives, certain Imposi- tions upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors.	1 W. & A. L. 234 § 3, 4	-	39
For doubling the Duties for One Year.	-	See Act. c. 3.	419
For laying Duties on Low Waters or Spouts of the first Extinction for One Year	1 W. & A. L. 235	-	236
Continued 14 § 13 W. III. c. 17 § 1, but now repealed.			
For granting several additional Duties upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors, for Four Years from the Expiration of 4 W. & A. L. c. 4, 3.	1 W. & A. L. 236	-	438
Alcohol, &c. as to Brand, as above mentioned, 4 W. & A. L. c. 3, § 1. and repealed as to remaining Duties, See 1 W. & A. L. c. 34 § 1.			
For One Year	1 W. & A. L. c. 1. exp.	-	391
For having delivered and collecting the Duties on Low Waters and Strong Waters, and preventing Abuse therein	1 W. & A. L. c. 35.	-	391
Duties arising upon Vessels, &c. without Notice to Officers, Penalty.	§ 1.	-	39
Concealing Spouts, &c. Penalty.	§ 2.	-	391
Proviso for Duties giving Notice where be from.	§ 3.	-	39

# INDEX.

CHIEF (continued)	Page	CHIEF (continued)	Page
For granting certain Duties upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors, for securing certain Recompenses and Advantages to Persons advancing a Specimen in works carrying on the War against France. -	4 W. of M. c. 5. -	Butler not to ship Salt to be used in any Port in the Kingdom, until he show that Duty is paid or secured. -	5 W. of M. c. 7. § 6. - 448
Duties granted for 99 Years -	5 G. -	Masters of Vessels, before he has a Warrant for Lading, to deliver in a Particular of Quantity duly ascertained, and Oath that no other Salt laid on board -	5 G. - 449
\$400,000 per Annum, charged upon Green- land Duties, 5 G. c. 5. § 4. re- voked for Duties Taxes, 5 G. c. 5. and on § 7 of that Act The said Greenland Duties appropriated, 1 G. I. c. 2. s. 2 c. 14. § 3. and the Duties made per- petual, 5 G. c. 5. and in force Part of the Appropriation Fund, on § 13 of the same Act. In what Case re- voked Assignments of Duties granted, 5 G. I. c. 2. § 4. Duties made to cess, 27 G. III. c. 12. § 35. and on § 56 of the last-mentioned Act: also 43 G. III. c. 89. § 3.	5 G. I. c. 2. § 4. -	Officers to certify Quantity, Penalty -	5 G. - 450
Defalcations of Money made by 4 W. II. M. c. 3. supplied. -	5 W. of M. c. 5. -	That granted -	5 G. - 449
For the like Grant as by 4 W. II. M. c. 5. and upon Salt for Three Years. -	5 W. of M. c. 7. -	Revised to Importers of certain Salt, on Defalcations made by Seamen of Quan- tity, and Oath. -	5 G. - 450
Duty upon Salt made perpetual, 7 of 8 W. III. c. 31. § 3. As to the Duty of One Halfpenny per Gallon on im- ported or home made Salt, see 7 of 8 W. III. c. 31. § 43. Overview of Duties appropriated, 5 G. c. 5. s. 2. on 5 G. III. c. 12. § 1. among 11 G. c. 5. s. 2. 11 G. c. 5. s. 2. 11 G. III. c. 3. and the Duties made to cess, 27 G. III. c. 12. § 3. s. 15. for 28 G. III. c. 89. § 3. which determines all the then Duties upon Salt. By what 43 G. III. c. 89. § 3. 11 G. III. c. 31. § 3.	5 W. of M. c. 7. -	Officers not having Money in Hand to pay Defalcations, Commencement chargeable. -	5 G. - 450
Duty upon Foreign Salt paid by Importer upon Entry, and before Lading. -	5 G. -	Officers requiring to pay, Penalty. -	5 G. - 450
Lading before Entry or Duty paid, or without Warrant, Penalty. -	5 G. -	Duty equal upon Exportation of Salt— Defalcations given. -	5 G. - 450
See Month's Time for Payment on Receipt. How the Month enlarged to Nine Months, 5 G. c. 12. § 5.	5 G. -	The Weight of the Salt intended to be exported, 5 G. c. 12. § 5. s. 14. § 5.	5 G. - 450
Duty under Commissioners of Excise. -	5 G. -	Quarter Session to set for Sale of Salt; Refusing above the Rate, Penalty. -	5 G. - 450
Collectors, &c. how appointed—Penalties, Inc. imposed on by 12 Car. II. c. 24. or any other Law in Force. -	5 G. -	Certain Salt imported, Assessed Foreign Salt -	5 G. - 450
The King employed to appoint particular Commissioners, 5 G. c. 12. § 3. s. 15. § 26. as to under Commissioners of Excise, both in England & Scotland, 38 G. III. c. 89. § 3.	5 G. -	Oaths of Salt, 5 W. II. M. c. 3. s. 2 taken by Commissioners -	5 G. - 450
Exacts of the Quantities. -	5 G. - 448	Oaths taken by Under Officers. -	5 G. - 450
Officer's Warrant to remove grain on Pay- ment of or Security for Duty—Penalty. -	5 G. -	In Actions brought against Persons re- sisting Act, General Issues, Double Costs. -	5 G. - 450
Allowance on prompt Payments. -	5 G. -	No Commence upon Orders made by Com- missioners, Inc. -	5 G. - 450
But Salt, before removed, to be weighed in the Presence of an Officer, 12 of 11 W. III. c. 31. § 3.	5 G. -	Measure of Salt settled. -	5 G. - 450
Carrying Salt without Warrant. -	5 G. -	See 7 of 8 W. III. c. 31. § 46.	5 G. - 450
Salt stored and detained, or not cleared within Two Days, forfeited and within Proceeds of Sale how disposed of. -	5 G. -	Removing Salt without Notice, Forfeiture of Salt, Penalty also. -	5 G. - 450
If Owner does not make it appear on Oath that Salt was duly entered, for Penalty. -	5 G. -	The Penalty extended to the Owner, 5 of 3 G. c. 12. § 5.	5 G. - 450
		Relinquishing Salt before for Exportation, Penalty. -	5 G. - 450
		See 7 of 8 W. III. c. 31. § 46.	5 G. - 450
		Proves for Persons having Salt at Sea. -	5 G. - 450
		Oaths removing Salt from Port after Entry, not obliged to pay Excise until sold. -	5 G. - 450
		Commodities imported made, how charged	5 G. - 450
		Chamber Salt entered by Weight. -	5 G. - 450
		Salt, Rock, entered by Weight. -	5 G. - 450
		See Four Pence & Winchester Bushel. -	5 G. - 450
		7 G. c. 12. § 2. related to 43 G. c. 12. s. 15. 11 G. c. 31. § 3.	5 G. - 450
		Allowance to Refiners, on Oath of Quan- tity and Payment of Duty. -	5 G. - 450
		Additional Excise upon Beer, &c. for 16 Years -	5 G. - 450
		Seals to be a Yeasty Fund -	5 G. - 450
		Seals provided, &c. for collecting Salt Duty -	5 G. - 450
		Excise Officer, &c. continued. -	5 G. - 450

# INDEX.

Article	Page	Page
<i>(continued)</i>		
Appointment of a Comptroller—Accounts of Salt and Revenue—Accounts to Rents, for, without Fee. . . . .	3 W. & M. c. 5. § 33. . . . .	451
140,000 a Treaty Trade—The Revenue chargeable of Duties (at short). . . . .	§ 34. . . . .	451
See 10 G. 3. W. & M. c. 14. § 19.		
Regulation as to the Loss of a's possession.	§ 35—36. . . . .	451
Revenue of the Duty on Salt to give an annual Account to the Auditor of the Treasury, to be declared before the Treasury, &c. . . . .	§ 38. . . . .	451
Member of the House of Commons (Exception) not to be a Member of either House. . . . .	§ 39. . . . .	451
See Comptroller of Revenue, 21 G. 3. W. & M. c. 14. § 19. § 14.		
For granting Duties upon Bolls, &c., and other Liquors, for securing certain Remissions and Advantages to Persons advancing 10,000,000 for carrying on the War against France. . . . .	§ 40. . . . .	451
Not of Guage to be delivered to Revenue. . . . .	§ 41. . . . .	451
Altered and explained, 3 W. & M. III. c. 30. § 12. <i>Salutary</i> of this Act so passed, 7 Geo. 3. c. 15. and the Original Duties of this Act applied to the Purpose of 1 G. 3. c. 14. See 2. c. 14. for § 12. of this Act, and also 6 G. 3. c. 4. § 14.		
For granting certain Duties for carrying on the War against France. . . . .	6 W. & M. c. 15. . . . .	451

Article	Page	Page
<i>(continued)</i>		
Upon Glass Wares, and Stone and Earthen Bottles, for Five Years, for Goods made within the Kingdom. . . . .	6 G. 3. W. & M. c. 14. § 14. . . . .	451
High Duties made proposed, 3 G. 3. W. III. c. 31. § 14. <i>Half the Duties on Glass and Glass Wares, and the whole Duties on Stone and Earthen Wares, taken away, 9 G. 3. W. III. c. 45. and the Remission of the Duties on Glass Wares taken away, 20 G. 3. W. III. c. 18. and Query as to these Duties being here under the Excise, see 6 W. &amp; M. c. 15. § 14.</i>		
See Statutes.		

## CRIMINALS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF CRIMINALS in their own Address. See CRIMINALS.

### CRIME, Part of

Wool not to be imported from Ireland, &c. . . . .	4 W. & M. c. 14. § 5. . . . .	417
---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----

### EXPORTATION

For allowing the Exportation of Beef, Pork or Hogsheads, Bacon, Cheese, and Cakes, from Great Britain. . . . .	3 W. & M. c. 14. . . . .	311
For allowing the Exportation of Iron, Copper, and Mordant Metal. . . . .	5 W. & M. c. 15. . . . .	417
Exception of Fox Metal, and other Metal made of English Ore only. . . . .	§ 14. . . . .	417

## F. FINE COIN. See Gold and Silver. Ireland.

### FINANCE, Sir David

For supplying and returning from . . . . .	4 G. 3. W. & M. c. 14. . . . .	507
--------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----

### FISH EXPORT. See EXPORT.

### FINES AND FIDELITIES. See CASES.

### FOREIGN BULLION. See CASES.

### FOREIGN BULL BULLIONS. See BULLIONS.

### FOREIGN SHIPS. See SHIPS.

### FRANCE

For prohibiting Trade and Commerce with France. . . . .	1 W. & M. c. 14. c. 14. . . . .	51
See 2 W. & M. c. 14. c. 14. for more fully explaining the Act, and last Act revised by a W. & M. c. 15. for Three Years, of the War with France last to long, and § 1. repeated, 5 W. & M. c. 15. § 1. for the Act revised, except as to § 1. of which which are Ireland, under the third Bill.	2 W. & M. c. 15. § 1. . . . .	51
For continuing the Act for prohibiting Trade and Commerce with France, and for encouraging of Privateers. . . . .	4 W. & M. c. 15. . . . .	479
See 1 W. & M. c. 15. § 1. repeated. 5 W. & M. c. 15. § 1. . . . .	5 W. & M. c. 15. § 1. . . . .	479

## F.

### FRANCISCO DEBATES

For Relief of Creditors against. . . . .	3 W. & M. c. 14. . . . .	311
Wills, Executors, against Creditors. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
Debt upon, specially and jointly made against Heir and Deceased. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
Debt chargeable as Debt for the Plea. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
Proviso for Debet for making Pardons pursuant to Marriage Contract. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
Heir showing before Advers brought, liable to the Value of the Land. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
Creditors preferred as to Advers against Executors. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
Upon Bonds per Debet granted, lary to require of the Value of the Land, otherwise of Judgment by Confession, &c. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
Debtors chargeable in Heir. . . . .	§ 1. . . . .	311
This Act made proposed, 6 W. & M. c. 14. § 14. . . . .		

### FRENCH LITER. See CUSTOMS.

### FRENCH STUFFS. See CUSTOMS.

### FRENCH BROUGHT STUFFS AND STUFFS. See CUSTOMS.







# INDEX.

## Hemp and Flax

	Section	Page
For the better securing the Taxes of Hemp and Flax, - - -	3 <sup>rd</sup> of M. c. 10	213
4s. per Acre to be paid for Tithes of Flax or Hemp, to be assessed as other Taxes - - -	B	B
Enacted in 20. 14 of 12 <sup>th</sup> M. c. 16 which is made perpetual, 2 G. 2. Sec. 2 c. 16. § 2		
Proviso for Molins, &c. - - -	14	218
Continuance of Act 7 Years, &c. for Flax & Seals L. - - -	13	B

## Hertfordshire. See The King.

## Hertford, County of

Statute 13 G. 2. c. 1. and 18 G. 2. c. 11 c. 10. for repairing Highways within the County of Hertford, revised for 15 Years as to Toll in Water Mills - - -	4 <sup>th</sup> of M. c. 50	320
This Act extended 5 of 6 Ann. c. 11. - 6 G. 2. c. 20. - repealed, 6 G. 2. c. 34.		

## Highwaysmen

For encouraging the apprehending of Highwaymen - - -	4 <sup>th</sup> of M. c. 8	320
Several for aiding a Highwayman, or rendering a Certificate to himself - - -	14	B
Dispute about the Reward between the Takers of Highwaymen - - -	B	B
Shall not pay Reward, Penalty - - -	B	B
Execution, &c. of Person killed by Robber to have the Reward, - - -	16	B
Shall demand Payment in his Accounts, not having sufficient Money in hand, signed by Treasury - - -	13	B
In what Case Sheriff may immediately apply to Treasury, 1 G. 2. c. 23. § 4.		
Highwayman's Horse, &c. given to the Apprehender - - -	14	B
Fugitive returned discovering Two others, in what Case pardoned - - -	12	B
Appeal for Robbery - - -		
The Service of Land and other Cases and Tenure, &c. denied Highwaymen within the Meaning of this Act, 6 G. 2. c. 33. § 1. and this Act extended to Duchies, 21 G. 2. c. 46. § 1.		

## Highways

For the better repairing Highways and settling the Rates of Carriage of Goods. All Laws in force touching repairing Highways, &c. to be executed - - -	3 <sup>rd</sup> of M. c. 12.	321
Surveyors law applied - - -	12	B
Refusing to serve, Penalty &c. - - -	B	B
Consideration in various Loss of Person to be maintained, Penalty 200 - - -	B	B
Laying Timber, &c. on the Highway, Penalty 50 - - -	13	B
Owner of Land adjoining to take away such Timber, &c. and erect Ditches, &c. Penalty 50 - - -	14	B

## Highways

(continued)

	Section	Page
Order to grub up Trees for on Highways not so first made, Penalty 50. - - -	1 <sup>st</sup> of M. c. 18. § 1	317
And to grub Hedges, &c. - - -	15	B
Surveyor to present State of Highways to a Justice every Four Months, Penalty - - -	17	B
Defects to be published on the Church, and if not amended within 30 Days, Surveyor to report, and to be signed by Person who ought to repair. - - -	B	B
How Surveyor to receive his Disbursements - - -	B	B
Ferry Sessons held every Four Months to receive Proceedings and Assessments of Surveyors - - -	18	B
Surveyor to pay Balance in hand to Successor, Penalty - - -	B	B
Surveyor neglecting Duty, Penalty 400 - - -	19	B
Justice of Peace neglecting Duty, Penalty 400. - - -	20	B
Surveyor may make new Ditches, &c. on Lands adjoining Highway - - -	110	318
Surveyor laying out Money for Highways to be repaid by an equal Rate, to be levied by Overseer - - -	110	B
Fines to be paid Surveyor, not so returned into the Exchequer - - -	112	B
If Fine unjustly levied, Complaint to Special Justices, and Proceedings thereon - - -	B	B
Cutways to Market Towns to be Right Free ways - - -	114	B
Proviso for Weekly Bills of Mortality. - - -	115	B
Repealed, 18 G. 2. c. 31. § 1.		
General or Quarter Sessions may order an Assessment for Repairs - - -	116	B
Each Assessment not to exceed 6d. for every 1000 Personal Estates - - -	117	319
Appeal to General Quarter Sessions - - -	118	B
Limitation of Proceedings - - -	119	B
No Double Punishment - - -	B	B
Compulsory, Disputes of - - -	120	B
Mistaken Justices may make Rates to pass Kettlington - - -	121	B
No Compulsory - - -	122	B
General Quarter Sessions, may order Rates Day yearly, on season Price of Land Carriage of Goods, and to certify to Magistrates - - -	123	B
Custom taking them the Rates, Penalty 400. - - -	B	B
In Actions for recovering AD, General Issues pleaded, and Double Costs. - - -	124	B
By 1 G. 2. c. 41. § 17. in each of the AD is repealed so relative to public Highways, but within 15 thereof appears in laws then previously repealed, 14 G. 2. c. 33. § 1. the Rate is 11d. direct, and the Repaid of Part of the AD not to exceed in the City of Bristol, 1 G. 2. c. 3. § 4.		

See Clerical Title of Education

## Highways. See Corporation.

## Hudson's Bay Company

Five Pounds laid upon each Share - - -	4 <sup>th</sup> of M. c. 15. § 3. c. 403
----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

# INDEX.

## I & J.

### Impertation

Item	Page
Marriage, Consensus, Clergy, and Mar- riage, Impertation of regulated. - - -	18 <sup>th</sup> of M. Dec. 1-16 35-36
Letters for Impertation, under Bonds of Consentment of Consents, granted without Fee - - -	B. - - - B.
As to 6 <sup>th</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 36-37	
For sending such Parts of several former Acts to pass or prohibit the Im- portation of Foreign Brandy, AquaVita, and other Spirits, and Beers, except from France - - -	5 <sup>th</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 41-42
Statute 1 W & M. c. 34 34 repeated - -	31 - - - B.
Statute 17 Car. II. c. 2.—20 Car. II. c. 2. virtually repealed or suspended by con- tinuing the Duties on Beers imported, granted by 4 W & M. c. 2. 31 - -	31 - - - 44-45
Subpoena, Impertation allowed for Out Year - - -	1 <sup>st</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 45-46
Almanacs and Licenses, Regulation re- lating to Impertation of - - -	4 <sup>th</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 32 - 33 3 <sup>rd</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 30-34 42-43
As to 6 <sup>th</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 35-36 Impertation of Foreign-wrought Silks and Pellets prohibited, &c. 1 <sup>st</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 36, 37 c. 2. which is continued by every sub- sequent Act, but amended and 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1801, 43 G. III. c. 133 32 and made perpetual, 43 G. III. c. 32 33.	

**Infants** See Court of Chancery.

**Infant Exemption** See Court.

**Informations** See Court of King's Bench.

### Importing to Britain Prohibited Goods, or Goods without Custom Duty

Prohibition - - -	4 <sup>th</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 31, 32 40-41
How this Prohibition removed, &c. 6 <sup>th</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 31.	
Interest concerning, Renewal - - -	31-32 - - - 42-43
Penalty law removed. - - -	34-35 - - - 43
Extension of Prohibition. - - -	B. - - - B.

### Interregnum since 11th Dec. 1689, and before the 13th Feb. following

All Offices and Advertisements during the In- terregnum may be prosecuted and easily and in Advertisements, Indemnities, and Informations, the Year of our Lord to be alleged instead of the King's Name, and to conclude <i>contra pacem Regis</i> . - -	1 <sup>st</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 30 - 31
Recognition to our late King James II may be used in the State of the King and Queen and their Successors. - -	31 - - - 35

### Interdicts' Statutes

Statute 22 & 23 C. II. c. 2. for setting In- terdicts, repealed by Stat. 19 C. III. c. 2. 31, and continued by Stat. 30 C. III. c. 6. All the said Act and Charters made perpetual. - - -	2 <sup>nd</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 33 - 34
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

### Interdicts' Statutes

(continued)	Page
Administrators not compelled to account, except by Inventory, but at the Suit of Parties interested - - -	2 <sup>nd</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 34 - 35
Brother and Sister of Interdicts, and their Representatives, to share equally with the Heirs. - - -	31 - - - B.
Persons in the Statute 22 & 23 Car. II. c. 10. for the Customs of London and Province of York, not to extend to In- terdicts' Statute commonly Administrators continue Administrators. - - -	35 - - - 36

### Ireland

For the better Security and Relief of the Protestant Subjects in Ireland - - -	1 <sup>st</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 39-40
The Irish Parliament, and all Acts, &c. since 17th Feb. 1689, except by, from, or under the King, declared void - -	31 - - - B.
All Cities and Corporations in Ireland to be in the same State as they were in 1689, notwithstanding 1 <sup>st</sup> of Warriston, &c. which are declared void - - -	31 - - - B.
No Person shall be prejudiced by his Ab- sence since 17th Dec. 1689, or for Non- payment of Rent &c. to the King, since 17th Dec. 1689, until the Time that Ireland shall be reduced. - - -	31 - - - B.
Protestants related to these Protestants, - Parish Clergy against Persons claiming Protection. - - -	34 - - - 35 35 - - - B.
For the shortening the Oath of Supremacy in Ireland, and approving other Oaths. -	1 <sup>st</sup> of M. Dec. 1-2 44
The Oath made in Ireland, Stat. 1 Eliz. c. 1. is changed - - -	B. - - - B.
The Persons who are bound to take the new Oath described. - - -	34 - - - B.
Persons within 30 Miles of Dublin to take down in the Chancery or King's Bench. Persons above 30 Miles off, in the Sessions, and also repeat the Declaration—Pen -	B. - - - B.
Clergymen not taking the Oath, &c. Pen- alty, other Persons offending, Penalty. Sessions, &c. to take the Oath, before admitted to Practice - - -	B. - - - B. 35 - - - B.
All Persons who were to take the changed Oath, to take the Oath and the Decla- ration. - - -	B. - - - B.
No Member of either House of Parliament to sit before he has taken the new Oath and Declaration. - - -	34 - - - B.
The Declaration. - - -	B. - - - 35
How Oath, &c. to be taken by Peers and Members. - - -	B. - - - B.
Clerk of each House to record the same— Pen. - - -	B. - - - B.
Peers, Members of Parliament, Sheriffs, &c. offending, Penalties, and also Penalty of 500 - - -	35 - - - B.
Form of the Oath - - -	35 - - - B.
Persons to whom the Act shall not extend. Proviso for W. Harbord, Esq. holding the Place of Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. -	35 - - - B. B. - - - B.

# INDEX.

## Ireland

(continued)

	Item	Page
Irish Archbishops, &c., being in England at Hilary Term, 1841; shall take the Oaths here, and likewise in Ireland.	3 H. of M. c. 6. § 2. cap. 136	106
Not taking the Oaths here, Penalty.	B.	10
All other Officers in Ireland, being here, shall take the Oaths here—Penalty.	B.	10
Such other Officers taking the Oaths in Ireland, effected as if resident in Ireland, and had taken the Oaths there.	B.	10
Fines for Persons who were in Irish Garrison, &c., and have submitted to the King.	13.	10
Resisters, for refusing to be sworn from taking Oaths, &c., and have submitted to the King in Multitude Term 1841.	B. cap.	10
Refusers, for refusing before he has sworn, Penalty of 1000, and Disability.	140.	10
Justices of Peace to give the Oath of Allegiance to all Persons of all and several.	141.	117
Persons refusing.		
Penalty upon First Refusal.	B.	10
Penalty upon Second Refusal.	B.	10
How disposed of.		
Penalties, 10 H. II. c. 5.		
Penalties of Fines, Clergy refusing.	B.	10
Declarations appointed for Quakers in place of Oaths.	142.	10
Exempting such Persons from Penalties.	B.	10
Taking Declarations does not make them capable of Office.	143.	10
The Act not to be dispensed with by Letters Patent, &c.	144.	10

See 1841.

Iron, Copper, and Spanish Metal. See Expiration.

## Subjunctive

See Court of King's Bench. London, City of.

## James

	Item	Page
James to be duly executed.	4 H. of M. c. 10. § 16	107
Fine of Victor James.	B.	10
Shall otherwise meaning—Penalty of 100.	B.	10
—meaning without Six Days Interval—Penalty of 100.	117.	10
—meaning here for Edward—Penalty of 100.	B.	10
Amount Usage of Cities, Boroughs, &c., of returning James, Penalties.	118.	10
Witnesses of 100 per Annum. Penalties.	119.	10
Process for Watch-Towers.	120.	10
Officers taking Fee for returning Taxes—Penalty of 100.	121.	10
Writ de non possit gratulatio non upon Oath.	122.	10
Continuance of Act as to Return of James, 5 Years, &c.	123.	10
The Act continued, 7 H. of M. c. 37.		
§ 10.—1 Act. 10. c. 12. § 12.—		
§ 13. 4 Act. c. 12. § 12.—10 Act.		
c. 14. § 4. cap. G. L. c. 14. § 4.		
§ 15. G. L. c. 14. which is made per-		
petual, 6 G. II. c. 37. § 1.		

See 1841.

## K.

Kings and Earl Beasts. See Hibernia.

Kingston. See Kingston.

## The King.

	Item	Page
Revenue yielded us, for Life.	1 Act. II. c. 1.	1
Repealed 1 H. of M. c. 349.		
For providing Carriage for the Royal Progresses and Retinues.	1 Act. II. c. 10. cap.	19
Clerk of the King's Carriage to give 3 Days Notice in Writing in Notice in private Carriage.	19.	10
Persons accused of refusing to provide same—Penalty 400.	B.	10
Length of Journey.	121.	10
Ready Payment.	B.	10
James selling custody—Penalty of 100.	B.	10
Persons impressing Horses, for not being empowered so to do—Penalties.	B.	10

## The King

(continued)

	Item	Page
Rate of Lodging, Horse Meat, &c., for the King's Servants.	1 Act. II. c. 10. § 4.	13
Where Dues, &c., paid for, nothing paid for Lodging.	B.	10
Persons of Peace to appoint and provide Rates for King, &c., &c.	13.	10
Taking other Rates—Penalty 400.	B.	10
Continuance of Act.	B.	10
Careers, for summoned and not employed, to be paid 10.	15.	10
Officers not paying—Penalty 400.	B.	10
High Constables, for to make a Return of Names, &c., of Persons wanted to bring in Carrots, &c.	17.	10
Post Office, Return Toll and Revenue in Fee of the King, &c., and of 100,000 per Annum of the Hereditary Exchequer, were withdrawn.	1 Act. II. c. 10.	14

See 17 G. III. c. 17. § 48.

# INDEX.

## The King

(continued)

	Notes	Page
Statute 21 & 22 Car. II. c. 24. for the better Recovery of Fines and Forfeitures due to the King, or to his heirs for 7 Years, &c.	1 Jan. II. c. 17. § 11. sup.	46
For empowering His Majesty to apprehend and detain such Persons as he shall find just cause to suspect are conspiring against the Government.	1 W. & M. c. 4. - - c. 5. - - c. 16. -	34 37 37

See House.

## King William III. and Queen Mary.

For preventing resistance from against such as called in order to the bringing in their Majesties, or for their Service.	1 W. & M. Sec. 2. c. 8. - - 4 W. & M. Sec. 2. c. 12. -	163 146
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------

## King William III. and Queen Mary.

(continued)

	Notes	Page
For receiving their Majesties, and for sending all Questions touching the Privileges ascribed to Westminster, 14th Feb. 1687.	1 W. & M. c. 16.	126
The Queen to govern in the King's Absence on the Name of these Majesties.	- c. 4. § 1.	170
The King's Affair in his Absence granted.	D.	D.
The passing the Bill, or the King's Absence, not to dissolve the Parliament.	D.	D.
The King, when in England, to have the sole Administration.	§ 2.	D.
For preventing such against such as called for their Majesties' Service in Defence of this Kingdom.	1 W. & M. c. 15. sup.	413

See Council, Duty of

## Lancaster, Duchy and E. P. of See Clerk of the Peace.

## Land and Sea Officers See Duties of Superiority and Disgrace.

## Land Tax See Subsidies

## Leather

	Notes	Page
Statute 22 Car. II. c. 5. directed for 7 Years, for from 14th June 1675.	1 Jan. II. c. 13. sup.	14
Statute 25 Car. II. c. 7. and 1 Jan. II. c. 13. directed for 7 Years.	1 W. & M. c. 13. sup.	28
What shall be made Leather Ware within Sea. 1 Jan. II. c. 24. § 15.	- c. 33. § 1.	38
Stat. 1 Jan. II. c. 13. extended for 7 Years. 1 Jan. II. c. 13. § 15. Major, &c. in day 1 Jan. II. c. 25. - 4 Jan. c. 31. § 15. and on § 25. of that Act—Stat. 1 Jan. II. c. 24. extended in every Part of Great Britain—24 G. III. Sec. 2. c. 15. § 15. for the Act of 1795.	-	-
The Power of the Mayor, &c. of the City-stone Company to search for Leather.	-	36. D.
Refined Leather have bought and sold.	-	12. D.
Buying and selling Leather by Weight and Value.	-	34. D.
The Act explained by 22 G. III. c. 25. for 1 Jan. II. c. 25. or in such three of it remained unexplained (for which see 22 G. III. c. 25. § 7) repealed by 43 G. III. c. 60. § 1. See Note to § 1. sup.	-	-

## The Liberties of the United Kingdom See The Crown.

## Lift Statutes See Statutes.

## Lime-burning See Churn.

## Local Bills

Arnold Ground, building into Town-wards, and Remission of.	1 W. & M. Sec. 2. c. 155	
Rangers, for Repair of Cathedral Church, Maintenance of Chans, and Augmentation of Revenue of Archbishopric for Augmentation of several Vicarages within the Diocese of London in the said Diocese.	1 Jan. II.	33

## Local Bills

(continued)

	Notes	Page
Ballfield Level, for repairing a Church in, 15 Car. II. c. 15.	1 Jan. II.	44
See 7 G. III. c. 33.—25 G. III. c. 34	-	-
Beard, Court of Commoners meeting.	1 W. & M.	923
Chert Church, Surrey, Rates for maintaining Minister, and building the Parish Church.	6 G. 3 W. & M.	614
Dennis } Minister in Act for settling Livings } closed.	4 W. & M.	444
Dorchester, regulating Salt Works.	1 W. & M. Sec. 2.	125
Droghda } Chapel, building from North Chapel } Power, &c.	4 W. & M.	684
Glasgow City, Court of Commoners meeting.	-	-
Hemel Hempstead, Market and Livings, sealed.	1 W. & M. Sec. 2.	131
Hudson's Bay Company, Trade and Privileges confirmed.	1 W. & M.	179
Letchworth, when Letchworth, Co. Cambridgeshire, Sale of Manors, &c.	D.	D.
Melton, Town of, meeting House with Death, &c. prohibited.	1 W. & M. Sec. 2.	249
Merton, Great (Bucks), Sale of Manors, House and Manor of.	1 W. & M.	179
Newcastle upon Tyne, Control Commoners meeting.	1 W. & M. Sec. 2.	155
North Chapel, See Droghda	-	-
North Mose, enfranchising Copyhold.	1 W. & M.	308
Shutwell Wareworks, Proprietors incorporated.	D.	330
United Parishes of St. Michael Royal and St. Michael's in the Vicary, London, Grants by Rector of Port of St. Michael's Church, &c. confirmed.	6 G. 3 W. & M.	604
Worcester, Town of, rebuilding.	D.	603
Worcester, building French Church of St. Anne, and ending Parish of St. James.	1 Jan. II.	22
Woodstock, Chapel of, for making a diocesan Church from Bage.	1 W. & M.	179

## Loggings

Seeking Goods from, Entry.	1 W. & M. c. 19. § 2.	314
----------------------------	-----------------------	-----

## London Bridge Water Company See London, City of.

# INDEX.

London, City of		London	
Index	Page	Index	Page
Judgment of the Court of King's Bench against Quo Warranto against the Mayor, &c. of London, in Trinity Term, 27 Ed. II. and all other Judgments against the Rights of London, &c.	2 A <sup>d</sup> Ed. III. c. 2. § 4. -	478	
Verdicts to be entered upon the Rolls.	25. -	48.	
Mayor, &c. to remove a Corporation, and to enjoy the Rights which they had at the time of the said Judgment.	58 -	48.	
Grants, Charters, &c. by Ed. II. and Ed. III. touching the said Rights, since the said Judgment, &c.	53 -	48.	
But Persons not having duly qualified to sit upon the said Charters, liable to Penalties.	54 -	48.	
Remission, &c. in the Mayor's Court, &c. since the said Judgment, good.	48. -	48.	
Officers, as being at the Time of the said Judgment, continued, (Exception).	55 -	48.	
And Officers chosen, but since the said Judgment, continued.	48. -	48.	
Letters, &c. of London, &c. of the Corporation, since the said Judgment, good.	58 -	48.	
Judgments, &c. obtained by Thomas for London, &c. of the said Corporation, to remain in force.	57 -	48.	
Remission obtained since the said Judgment, good.	25. -	48.	
The present Mayor, &c. to continue till now Election.	55. -	48.	
New Election of Mayor, Sheriff, and Chamberlains to be made 28th May 1390, of the Common Council, 12th June 1390.	25. -	48.	
<i>Lord Mayor is to proceed and move in the Exchequer, till then, after every annual Election, 24 G. III. c. 48 § 1. and the Attorney and Treasurer of the Lord Mayor at Guildhall to do as the Act of then, unless if the 12th Ed. 13 G. III. c. 48.</i>			
Heath Election not to apply the said Officers as being at the time of the said Judgment to continue till now Election.	59. -	48.	
Persons as returned or returned to take the Oaths required by Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 2.	510. -	48.	
Mayor, &c. to be sworn in to term.	511 -	48.	
Corporation returned.	512. -	48.	
Successors and Charters for new Incorporations, by Ed. II. and Ed. III. since the said Judgment, said.	48. -	48.	
Persons against Penalties for sitting thereon.	48. -	48.	
Letters, &c. by the said Corporation, since the said Judgment, good.	513. -	48.	
Persons of the said Corporation good.	514. -	48.	
This Act to be taken as a Public Act.	515. -	48.	
For Relief of the Orphans and other Conditions.	5 Ed. 4 W. & M. c. 22	484	
The City Lands charged with £10,000 per Annum for the Orphans, except certain Hospitals.	51 -	48.	
Aqueducts charged (Exception).	52 -	48.	
As 7 G. III. c. 37. § 1.	53. -	48.	
£10,000. per Annum upon Personal Estates.	53. -	48.	
Quota of Light for 10 Years, for £1000 per Annum to Persons in this Act named.	54. -	48.	
Appropriation of the Money during and after the Term.	5 Ed. 4 W. & M. c. 30 § 4.	484	
Tax upon landing Appropriation.	53. -	48.	
Books thereof kept and expended without Fee.	48. -	48.	
Wardens of Companies to receive Money to Chamberlains, Privily &c.	48. -	48.	
Duty of 3s. on Admission to Freedom.	54. -	48.	
Wines imported into London, 4s. per Ton.	57. -	48.	
Collection, &c. appointed.	58. -	48.	
Appropriation thereof.	48. -	48.	
Qu. 6th Duty reported by 27 G. III. c. 13. § 1.			
Duty and Money upon Goods brought into London for 30 Years.	59. -	48.	
Wines imported, paid into the Chamber.	48. -	48.	
<i>The Duty on Cider continued by 20 G. III. c. 20. 27 G. III. c. 31 § 28. and by 24 G. III. c. 120. § 31. continued from 24th June 1752, to which it had been continued by 7 G. III. c. 37 § 28. until 28th July 1757.</i>			
Officers of Receipt to give Security.	510. -	48.	
On the Determination of the said Duty, the City Lands charged with £10,000 per Annum.	510. -	48.	
As in G. III. c. 37. § 1.			
Appropriation of the said Money, Salaries, &c.	512. -	48.	
Foreman hereby made declared to be a full Discharge of the Debt due from the City to the Orphans and other Conditions.	513. -	48.	
Regulations for keeping Books, Accounts, &c. by Chamberlains.	514. -	48.	
Chamberlains receiving Money.	515. -	48.	
As 7 G. III. c. 25. § 46.			
Chamberlains to give a Note of principal Debt—Transferable.	516. -	48.	
No Person compellible to pay Money belonging to Orphans into the Chamber.	517. -	48.	
Corporation becoming charged for Maintenance by Mayor, &c.	517. -	48.	
Time, &c. upon the Mayor, &c. cannot be assigned.	519. -	48.	
Orphans themselves may take Advantage of this Act, and Mayor, &c. may order the Chamberlains to pay on Notice.	520. -	48.	
Persons to whom Money paid to give a Discharge.	48. -	48.	
Orphans that have received may return in Three Years.	521. -	48.	
Interest at 4½ per Cent. per Annum.	48. -	48.	
Bonds to Agents said.	522. -	48.	
Mayor, &c. to pay Agents.	48. -	48.	
Agents attending—Privily.	48. -	48.	
Persons for New Bruns, York Buildings, Stowell, and London Bridge Wines Companies.	523. -	48.	
—Hatchment, for paying the Share in Common Light.	525. -	48.	
In Actions for covering Act, General Issue, Treble Costs.	527. -	48.	
This Act a Public Act.	528. -	48.	
Money retained for City Charges, not exceeding £10,000 yearly.	529. -	48.	

## INDEX

## Larvae

Continued

To be repaid, and City Lands charged with  
Repayment, Exemption of certain Hom-  
esteads - - - - - 5068 *NP of N* 10 190 47

[illegible]Joe Linder, *Deputy Village Health Officer of the Village*

## Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal

Comments of the Great Seal may excite the Ills and take the Emoluments of the Lord Chancellor.	Summ.	Page
These Precedents	1 M. of M. c. 31. f. 1	81
One Commaunders may hear Morions, but not make Decrees, &c.	B.	8
<i>As to the Jurisdiction, Jurisdiction, and Powers vested in the Lord Chancellor and Lord Keeper, see 28 E. 3. c. 15. R. 2. c. 12.—17 R. 2. c. 6.—14 H. 4. c. 11. F. 4. c. 1.—17 H. 4. c. 12. f. 19. and the Authority of the Lord Chancellor and the Lord Keeper declared in 100. 3. Edm. c. 18.</i>		

Low Claims and Strong Claims See Group

Lustrings See Varnishings.

## M.

## ©2002 Soc. Transportation

## Garrison, Barth, Davis, Decker, and Christensen

Date	Page
For granting certain Dates upon, for the Treaty of Free Trade, for carrying on the War with France with Vigor.	4-55 p. 17. 55 M = 6. esp. 55
Dates continued until an August 1796, 5 (1796) III = esp. 54-55-and the Power of the AB relating to the Dates is recorded (1796) III. = 18. 5 is not mentioned.	

Persons in Holy Orders to keep a *Regimen*  
of Mierapen, Chreismangs, and Sociels § 20. - - - 137  
*Indemny to Persons, in certain Cases,*  
*for not having kept Regimen, 4 Jan.*  
c. 14. § 16.  
*As to preserving Regimen, see 21 G. III.*  
c. 145.

Fines, Ac. sweeping Fines in Place  
 growing to be exempt from Taxes,  
 without a License, when Taxes paid  
 (First Office, Fines given,  
 Second Office, Suspension for Three  
 Years. - - - - - 142 - - 5th

*Excluded to Place not exempt, 10.  
 of 8 N. W. 33, 34 and on  
 1.5.6. of the 20*

Master of the Cotton Office  
See Court of King's Bench, Cotton Office.

**Capturing of Steps** See **Counting of Steps**.

special note at English Doc only. See Description.

## English and Spanish Texts

[illegible]

See *Cambridge and Harvard Differ in their Students' Behavior by Lane*

## 60100

	Source	Page
To prevent Depress and Contentions concerning Royal Mines	§ 16. Of M. & S.	449
Prevent of Leach, the Mines, to enjoy them, notwithstanding Claims of Royal Mines.	§ 6.	25
King to whom the Ore (Exemption) at a Rate Several Rates	§ 8	26
The Rate about 15 G. III. a Year.		
Private for Citizens, for to Citizens of Devon and Cornwall	§ 3.	447

See Illustrations, Plate on Mines.

**Abolition** See **Crime**.

Other See Cont.

Spenneth, Earl of

### Abstract of High Tension.

liberty@uconn.edu

For providing Funds by electronic Means:  
page, " " " " 4 W for M. 1 id. " 40

Debit upon Judgment, in taking up  
 Money of another upon Mortgage, with-  
 out giving Notice of the Judgment to the  
 Mortgagee, unless, upon Notice by the  
 Mortgagee, he pay off the same within  
 4 Months, shall lose his Equity of Redem-  
 ption, and Mortgagee may hold the  
 Land against such Mortgagee for such  
 Estate as was granted to him, freed  
 from Equity of Redemption. - - -

Persons having mortgaged and mortgaging again without giving Notice the Second or other succeeding Mortgage, so long as Equity of Redemption, and such Mortgage may in like manner hold the Land.

Uda-Udaigagan	may modern	-	63	-	-	6
Proven for Dover	-	-	64	-	-	6



# INDEX.

## Shipping Gold and Silver

	Notes	Page
Statute 5 H. IV. c. 4. repealed, -	1 <i>RP. of M. c. 30. f. r.</i>	55
Conditions of Export, -	\$1 -	5.
Mines of Copper, Tin, Iron, or Lead not to be shipped Royal Mines, though Gold or Silver extracted out of the same -	\$1 -	5.
The Statute repealed, 5 of 6 <i>RP. of M. c. 3</i>		

Ships See *Order*.

Shut-out Capital See *Expectation*.

## Shilling and Direction

	Notes	Page
For passing Officers and Soldiers who shall multiply or count down Negatives	1 <i>RP. of M. c. 5.</i>	31
Service -	2 <i>RP. of M. c. 4.</i>	44
-	3 <i>RP. of M. c. 5.</i>	44
-	4 <i>RP. of M. c. 12.</i>	193
Statute 4 W. & M. c. 13—5 of 6 W. & M. c. 13, continued until April 1796.	5 of 6 <i>RP. of M. c. 13.</i>	470
-	6 of 7 <i>RP. of M. c. 13.</i>	151, 2, 197

## N.

### Navy and Ordnance

	Notes	Page
Statute 13 of 14 Geo. II. c. 30. revised and continued for Seven Years, &c. -	2 <i>Ann. of c. 31. exp.</i>	13
For the better Discipline of their Majesties Navy Royal for Three Years, &c. -	5 of 6 <i>RP. of M. c. 13.</i>	507
See <i>Notes</i>		

### Norfolk (Kills and Hurd Boats)

	Notes	Page
For the better Advancement of Kills and Hurd Boats in the Port of New-castle, &c. -	6 of 7 <i>RP. of M. c. 13.</i>	530
Commencement to be appointed from time to time for working Kills, &c. -	\$1 -	5.
Advancement here and where to be made -	\$1 -	5.
See further 14 of 15, c. 13. f. 1.		
Weight and Contents of Wines and Casks of Casks regulated, -	\$1 -	5.
Commencement to give Three Days' Notice of Time and Place of Advancement, Kills, &c. to be marked and sealed, -	\$1 -	5.
Wines and Casks to be marked and sealed, -	\$1 -	5.
Persons appointed to mark, &c. to take an Oath -	\$1 -	5.
Owners neglecting, &c. to have Kills, &c. advanced—Penalty, -	\$1 -	5.
Regulation as to Time and Place of such advancing, making, and sealing, -	\$1 -	5.
Kills, Wines, &c. carrying Casks before they are marked and sealed, unless by Default of Commencement, destroyed, together with the Casks therein, -	\$1 -	5.

### Norfolk

(continued)

	Notes	Page
Removal or altering the Marks on Kills, Wines, &c.—Penalty of 100—Divers—If so regulated Divers, imprisonment or Commencement for Three Months—Allow Penalty applied -	6 of 7 <i>RP. of M. c. 13.</i>	521
Each Kills, Wines, &c. recommended, marked, and sealed, -	\$1 -	5.
The Method of advancing Kills, as by the Act, not altered, 13 of 14, c. 13. f. 1. Further Regulations as to advancing and marking, 15 of 16, c. 13. and as to altering and removing Marks, 21 of 22, c. 13. f. 1.		

New North Company See London, City of.

Non-juring Clergymen See Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance.

## Norfolk Tithes

Statute 13 of 14 Geo. II. c. 30.—1 of 2 <i>RP. of M. c. 13.</i>		
2 of 3—13 of 14 Geo. II. c. 30. revised for 15 Years, &c. -	1 <i>Ann. of c. 14. exp.</i>	15
See 1 of 2 <i>RP. of M. c. 13.</i> and 13 of 14 Geo. II. c. 30. revised and continued until 1st Sept. 1714 by 6 Geo. II. c. 30. f. 1. which, together with 13 of 14 Geo. II. c. 30. is made perpetual by 30 of 31, c. 40. f. 1.		

Outings See Importation.

# INDEX.

## O.

### Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance

	Item	Page
For designing and opposing other Oaths	1 <i>W. &amp; M.</i> c. 1	57
Sworn: 1. Etc. on 1 Jan. 1534, for 1. c. 4. as to the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance, repeated. - - -	52 - - -	57
Archbishops and Bishops, and Persons of or above the Degree of a Baron, to take the new Oaths and Declarations. -	52 - - -	58
Before whom the Oaths to be taken. -	54 - - -	58
Persons admitted to Office and Employment, to take the Oaths—Penalty. -	52 - - -	58
Persons new to Office including, Office void. - - -	54 - - -	58
Enrolled Persons in Bench, &c. to take the Oaths—Penalty. -	55 - - -	58
Magister for Six Months afterwards—Penalty. - - -	55 - - -	58
The list as to Masters and Fellows of Colleges, Professors, &c. and Officers void. -	55 - - -	58
Other Persons refusing to take the Oaths, Imprisonment for Three Months, or Fine to the Poor. - - -	59 - - -	59
Again refusing Three Months afterwards, Imprisonment for Six Months, or Fine to the Poor. - - -	59 - - -	59
Offenders bound to appear at the next Assizes and take the Oaths, and then again refusing, Imprisonment of Officers, and bound to good Behaviour. - -	59 - - -	59
Persons refusing to make and subscribe Declaration of 1534, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	55 - - -	58

### Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance

	Item	Page
Before whom Oaths to be taken. -	1 <i>W. &amp; M.</i> c. 1	57
Oath of 1534, 15 (15 & 14) Car. II. c. 3. and Declaration of 15 (15 & 14) Car. II. c. 4. in part not to be required. -	52 - - -	58
Form of Oaths and Declarations required by the Act. - - -	52 - - -	58
The Administration of these Oaths regulated, 1 <i>W. &amp; M.</i> c. 25.—From 24th June 1551, no Person to be admitted to take the above Oaths, or to be presented for not doing business of 1551, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	55 - - -	58

**Oaths.** See *History and Contents.*

**Oaths.** See *London, City of.*

**Oaths.** See *History.*

**Oaths.** See *County of King's Bench.*

## P.

### Paper

	Item	Page
For conveying and better circulating the Manuscripts of When Paper in the Kingdom. - - -	1 <i>W. &amp; M.</i> c. 1	130

### Papists

For removing from London and Westminster, and five Miles Distance from the same	-	-	1 <i>W. &amp; M.</i> c. 1	-	60
Lord Mayor and Justices of London may render Declarations of 1534, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265,	-	52.	-	41	
Justices of Peace to grant Subpoenas and Returns in Court of K. B. or Quarter Sessions	-	-	51	-	13.
Peace certified to have refused, suppressing and making Declaration in the next Term or Sessions, &c. adjudged a Felony	-	-	46.	-	10.

# INDEX.

## Epistola (continued)

Items	Page
Two Justices may authorize to arrest and seize Arms, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. § 3. - 71
Persons refusing, not discovering, or ob- scuring proofs for Arms—Imprison- ment—Penalty, - - - - -	§ 4. - - - 72
Persons receiving Arms—Imprisonment and Penalty, - - - - -	§ 5. - - - 73
Persons discovering Arms—Reward, - - -	§ 6. - - - 73
Refusers otherwise acting, &c. the De- claration—Penalties, &c. discharge, -	§ 7. - - - 73
Harbour of Persons where the Value of £5 forfeited, and Two Justices may author- ize Search and Seizure, - - - - -	§ 8. - - - 73
Conveying Papers—Imprisonment and Penalty, - - - - -	§ 9. - - - 73
<i>The Act extended to Scotland, except that instead of the Declaration being sworn to, the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration and the Declaration called the Petition shall be then taken and subscribed, and that the Bishop of Glasgow, and Deputies beside men- tioned shall be consulted and under- stood in Scotland in like and Simi- larity, 1 G. L. c. 2. s. 10. § 10.</i>	
Powers given to Justices of Peace by Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 15. extended to Kees, -	1 W. & M. c. 15. - 73
Persons refusing to make Declaration of Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 15. s. 10, upon Notice, refusing to appear before Justices at the Peace, &c. no Justices may, &c. certified, &c. disabled to proceed, &c. -	1 W. & M. c. 15. § 1. - 73
Unlawfulness in such Case to proceed, -	§ 2. - - - 73
Provisions for Papish Recusants, Convent, or for Persons disabled by Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 15. also disabled to proceed, - - -	§ 3. - - - 73
Universities in such Cases to proceed, -	§ 4. - - - 73
<i>See further 12 Ann. c. 8. s. 10. § 1. on what case Grants, &amp;c. by Papists, &amp;c. not used, 13 G. L. c. 13. § 1.</i>	
Treaties of Amity for such Persons, proceeding without Notice of Amity to Vice Chancellors—Penalty £500, -	§ 5. - - - 73
Protestations by Universities of Persons beneficial, &c., - - - - -	§ 6. - - - 73
What Alarms shall make Houses void -	§ 7. - - - 73
Dishonour payable by calling Oaths and making Declaration of Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 15. - - - - -	§ 8. - - - 73
<i>The Act repealed and enlarged in Papers not printed, 14 Ann. c. 2. s. 14. (1). and see Stat. c. 15. s. 10.</i>	

**Barton** See Cook Behaviour. Unhappiness.

## Parish Churches

That the Parishes of the Church shall Contribute to the Repair and Orna- ment of the Church in which the Queen is made, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 12. - 203
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------

## Parliament

For receiving and presenting of all Que- ries and Doubts concerning the man- aging and sitting of this present Parla- ment 1688, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 1. - 15
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------

## Parliament (continued)

For declaring the Freedom of Elections of Members to serve for the Great Parish Nominations or Recommendations by Lord Mortons of Persons to serve, &c. -	4 W. & M. c. 7. - 170
For the frequent meeting and calling of Parliaments, - - - - -	6 W. & M. c. 1. - 170
Parliament to be held Once in Three Years at the least, - - - - -	§ 1. - - - 170
Writs to be issued Once in Three Years, -	§ 2. - - - 170
No Parliament to continue longer than Three Years, - - - - -	§ 3. - - - 170
Present Parliaments to cease on Nov. 1690, The Act to be in force 5 Ann. c. 7. § 7. Parliaments to have Continuance for 5 Years, unless sooner dissolved by the King, 1 G. L. c. 2. s. 10. § 10.	§ 4. s. 10. - - 170
<i>See York &amp; English. Customs. Writs. King William III. and Queen Mary.</i>	

## St. Paul's Cathedral

For rebuilding, finishing, and adorning of St. Paul's Cathedral, &c. - - - - -	1 Jan. 17. c. 17. - 17
<i>See 1 W. &amp; M. c. 15. s. 10. § 10. c. 15. s. 10. the Appropriation of Quarries of Stone granted by the Act, in the building of the Church of Saint Mary Walbrook, in London 10 § 15. the Power of which Act are extended 1 G. L. c. 2. s. 10.</i>	

## Personal See

Alexander, Lord, Son and Heir Apparent of Henry Earl of Berking, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Ash, Robert, Esq. - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. s. 10. - 170
Ashby, Anne and others, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. s. 10. - 170
Atwood, Abel, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Aylmer, Earl and Countess of, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. s. 10. - 170
Baker, Daniel, Esq. - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. s. 10. - 170
Baker, John, Gent., deceased, - - - - -	§ 1. - - - 170
Baker, Lord Bishop of, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bellamy, Sir Robert, Bart. - - - - -	6 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bellamy, Sir Leonard, Bart. - - - - -	6 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bellamy, Thomas, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bellamy, William, Esq. - - - - -	§ 1. - - - 170
Beynon, Henry, Esq., deceased, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bowdler, David, and others, - - - - -	1 Jan. 17. c. 17. - 17
Bowdler, Sir Martin, and others, - - - - -	3 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bowdler, Thomas, Esq. - - - - -	3 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bowdler, Sir Samuel, Bart. - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Begg, David, Esq. - - - - -	§ 1. - - - 170
Begg, Isaac, Widow, - - - - -	§ 1. - - - 170
Benedict, Thomas, Infant, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Benson, Sir Anthony, Bart. - - - - -	§ 1. - - - 170
Benson, Sir Thomas, Bart. - - - - -	3 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Bellamy, James, Lord - - - - -	1 Jan. 17. c. 17. - 17
Campbell, James, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Campbell, Richard, deceased, - - - - -	3 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Cayle, John, Esq. - - - - -	6 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Chandler, de la, Francis, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Chandler, Sir William, Bart. - - - - -	6 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Chandler, Thomas, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Child, Sir James, Bart. - - - - -	6 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Compton, Arnold Wimpole, commonly called the Marquis of Monmouth, -	3 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Cook, Richard, deceased, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Cook, Younger, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Cook, Lady Katherine, - - - - -	4 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Cook, Sir Martin, Bart. - - - - -	6 W. & M. c. 15. - 170
Covington, Henry, Esq. the late, - - - - -	1 W. & M. c. 15. - 170



# INDEX

## Personal Acts

(continued)

	Page
With, Jonathan, Esq. . . . .	614
Woolworth, Sir John, Bart. . . . .	434
Wharton, Mary, an Infant. . . . .	349
Whitcomb, Sir Paul, Knt. and Bart. and Doro Jane his Wife . . . . .	614
Williams, Sir John, Bart. . . . .	441
Williams, Thomas, Esq. deceased. . . . .	158
Winkler, Charles Earl of . . . . .	109
William, Isaac, } Esquires. . . . .	434
Richard, }	
Wolfe, John, Esq. . . . .	179
Woolman, Hannah, Widow. } Joseph, an Infant. }	612
Worley, Miss Montague, alias Selery, Esq. . . . .	151
Woods, Sir Thomas, Bart. . . . .	434
Wynn, Colwallier, Esq. . . . .	379
Yak Buildings Worcester, Proprietors of . . . . .	379

## Plantation Trade

Statute 13 & 14 Car. II. c. 16. for regu- lating the Plantation Trade, to be in force for 7 Years, &c. . . . .	1 Jan. 1. c. 13. § 12. cap. . . . .	43
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----

## Poll

For raising Money by a Poll towards the relieving of Ireland. . . . .	1 W. of M. c. 13. cap. . . . .	63
For relieving the said A. B. . . . .	1 W. of M. Sec. 2. c. 7. cap. . . . .	172
For raising Money towards discharging of Ireland, and prosecuting the War against France. . . . .	1 W. of M. c. 2. cap. . . . .	258
For raising Money by a Poll for the carry- ing on a War with France. . . . .	3 W. of M. c. 6. cap. . . . .	303
For Review of the Quarterly Poll granted to their Majesties in the last Session of Parliament. . . . .	4 W. of M. c. 14. cap. . . . .	399
For raising Money by a Poll for One Year for carrying on a vigorous War against France. . . . .	5 & 6 W. of M. c. 14. cap. . . . .	474
See 8 & 9 W. III. c. 30. § 11		

## Poor

Statute 13 & 14 Car. II. c. 16. Except as in the Corporation therein mentioned, revised for 7 Years, &c. . . . .	1 Jan. II. c. 17. § 3. cap. . . . .	15
Sermon of the Poor to be accounted from Delivery of Notice in Writing to Churchwardens or Overseers. . . . .	13 . . . . .	2
Statute 15 & 14 Car. II. c. 16. continued by 1 Jan. II. c. 17. § 1. mended, and both the said Acts as to Sermon of the Poor to be in force from 1st March 1691 Note of Sermon to be read in the Church by Churchwardens, &c. or Over- seers, and registered in the Poor's Books. Sermon accounted from Publication of Notice . . . . .	13. . . . . 13. . . . .	2. 2.
Soldiers, &c. not to have Sermon before Discharge . . . . .	12. . . . .	2.
Churchwardens or Overseers refusing to read Notice, or refusing to register—Penalty 4s.—Dissent, or Improvement for One Month . . . . .	14. . . . .	2.

## Poor

(continued)

	Section	Page
Serving in Office, or paying Parish Rates, a Sermon . . . . .	3 W. of M. c. 11. § 5.	214
Sermon for a Year of unseasoned Persons not having a Child, a Sermon . . . . .	16. . . . .	2.
Apprenticeship a Sermon . . . . .	17. . . . .	2.
As to Dead not long interred, see 30 G. II. c. 14. § 1		
Appeal to General Quarter Sessions, Order final . . . . .	18. . . . .	2.
Churchwardens or Overseers to receive any Person removed by Warrant by Two Justices—Penalty 2s.—Dissent, or Im- provement for 40 Days . . . . .	19. . . . .	272
Appeal to General Quarter Sessions . . . . .	110. . . . .	2.
Request to be kept of the Attendance of the Poor . . . . .	111. . . . .	2.
Parishoners justify in Easter Week, &c. to make a List of their Poor . . . . .	112. . . . .	2.
Shew that there is the List to receive Alms, except by Order of Justices, &c. Justices not to order Relief but upon Oath of necessity Cases, 20 G. II. c. 1. § 14. . . . .	113. . . . .	2.
Parishoners, except Almsmen, may be Evidence against Churchwardens, &c. of their non-paying, for the Poor's Money. . . . .	114. . . . .	2.

## Poor Prisoners

For Relief of Poor Prisoners, for Debt or Damages, in Prison on 10th Nov. 1690. . . . .	1 W. of M. Sec. 2. c. 13. cap. 448	
For expelling and more efficient Execu- tion of Stat. 1 W. & M. Sec. 2. c. 13. . . . .	3 & 4 W. of M. c. 8. cap. 461	

## Papists' Estates See Papists.

## Part See Expectation.

## Part Cell See the King.

## Part Hotel See Expectation.

## Pound Break See Distress.

## Printing Presses

Statute 15 & 14 Car. II. c. 33. for regu- lating Printing and Printing Presses, revised and continued for 7 Years, &c. . . . .	1 Jan. II. c. 17. § 13. cap. . . . .	20
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----

## Prize Money See Customs.

## Prisoners See Declarations to Prisoners. Poor Prisoners.

## Prize Goods.

Application of Customs Duties arising from. . . . .	4 W. of M. c. 12. § 15. . . . .	474
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----

## Produce of Soldiers' and Seamen's Wills. See Stamp Duties.

# INDEX.

## Prohibitory Costs

	Issues	Page
Issuing to detinue—Prohibitory. - - -	4 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 13. § 11. 21.	494
How these Prohibitory recovered, see 2 <i>of</i> 9 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 36. § 1.		
Persons who shall be de seized—Prohibitory If you - - - - -	§ 13. - - -	B.
Issued to detinue—Revised. - - -	§ 13. - - -	494
How Prohibitory recovered. - - -	§ 14. - - -	B.
Limitation of Prohibitory. - - -	B. - - -	B.

## Protestant Irish Clergy

For the Relief of - - - - -	1 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 29. 29.	94
The Provisions of an Irish Clergyman in England who hath been forced to forsake Ireland, not to prosecute him in Ireland.	§ 4. - - -	B.
Continuance of Act. - - - - -	B. - - -	B.
How and within what Time he must enjoy his Provision in England. - - -	§ 5. - - -	B.

## Protestant Irish Clergy

(continued)

	Issues	Page
If not made, Prohibition void, and Person may proceed upon. - - - - -	1 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 29. § 5. -	94
Benefice in England exempted from Prohi- bition and Tutelage. - - - - -	§ 5. - - -	B.

## Protestant Outlaws in Ireland. See Ireland

## Public Accounts.

Commissioners of, appointed. - - -	6 <i>of 9 W. III.</i> c. 3. -	369
------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----

## Public Revenue

For preventing Debits and Quotations con- cerning the collecting of. - - - - -	1 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 14. - 1 <i>W. of M.</i> Stat. 2. c. 3. 29.	31 145
All the Revenue payable to their late Majesties Kings Geo. II. and Geo. III. (except Fourth Money due 15th March 1684) to be paid to their present Majesties 16 December next. - - - - -	§ 4. - - -	B.

# Q.

## Quakers See Dissenters.

## Quarter Sessions

	Issues	Page
For preventing Delays of Proceedings. - -	5 <i>of 6 W. of M.</i> c. 15. -	470
Continued in Term time generally only upon Motion. - - - - -	§ 6. - - -	B.
Recognizance that Issue be tried at the next Assizes, if not in London, &c.	B. - - -	B.
How London, &c.—Proceedings. - - -	B. - - -	B.
If granted without Recognizance, void.	B. - - -	471
Costs, and taking and Recovery thereof.	§ 6. - - -	B.

## Quarter Sessions

(continued)

	Issues	Page
Recognizance not discharged till Costs paid. - - - - -	5 <i>of 6 W. of M.</i> c. 15. § 4.	470
Continued in Vacation, how grantable.	§ 7. - - -	B.
Continued in Common Pleas. - - - - -	§ 4. - - -	B.
Continued upon Judgment for not appear- ing Highways, Recognizance by Ten- ment. - - - - -	§ 5. - - -	B.
Continuance of Act Three Years. - - -	§ 6. - - -	B.
This Act made perpetual, 5 <i>of 9 W. III.</i> c. 22.		

# R.

## Ratification of Oaths, &c. See Oaths.

## Religious Ministry See Dissenters.

## Rent See Duties.

## Rents See Duties.

## Revenue See Public Revenue.

## River Charges

	Issues	Page
For preventing the Encroachments of Locks and Weirs upon the River Thames Waterway, and for amending the Rules of Carriage upon the River. <i>Exempli</i> , 24 <i>G. III.</i> c. 15. § 15.	6 <i>of 7 W. of M.</i> c. 15. -	295

## Robbing in a Coaching-Coach See Torts of Clergy.

## Royal African Company

Twenty Shillings upon each Share. - -	4 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 15. § 1. 29.	493
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----

## Royal Spins See Spins.



## INDEX

## Stamp Duties

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

[illegible]

© 2000 Blackwell Publishers Ltd. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

*Continued*

Proclamation of Revenue to be within  
no Days—Officers not publishing it,  
Penalty of 2000 - - - - - 3 *W. & M. c. 22. § 21.* 101

for *How to* § 5.

The Auditor of the Emperor to take the  
Accounts of the Commissioners, &c.  
immediately upon Order—The Accounts  
checked before the Treasurer, &c. - - - - - § 21. - - - 102

Second Decree, and the Dates and Penalties  
in Statute 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 22,  
explained and regulated. - - - - - 6 *W. & M. c. 22. -* 103

Comptroller from Henry Davies. - - - - - § 1—5. - - - 103 (10)

Persons who have incurred the *Atto*  
Penalty of Statute 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 21.  
§ 10, pardoned. - - - - - § 7. - - - 103

Pieces of stamped Yellow, &c. to be  
actually set by the Treasurer, and  
stamped. - - - - - § 8. - - - 103

Discount on ready Money at 4 per Cent.  
Allowed by many intermediate Acts, and  
a Discount at 4 & 5 per Cent.  
Allowed, if not under 40 at one time,  
41 G. III. c. 56. Schedule C. - - - - - 103

**Stamping Paper** See **Prints of Clergy**.

**States General of the United Provinces**

For suppressing certain Duties for paying  
the Clergy at His Majesty's Expulsion  
into this Kingdom. - - - - - 1 *W. & M. c. 25. cap.* - 103

**Stolen Goods**

Buyers, &c. not knowing the same to be  
stolen, deemed Accessories after the  
Fact. - - - - - 3 *W. & M. c. 9. § 4* - 103

This Act much repealed. 6 *W. & M. c. 22.*  
c. 24. § 1.

**Stolen Tools** See **Customs**. **Tricks**.

**Stores of the Ship**

Statute 22 & 23 Geo. II. c. 25. for pre-  
serving the Stores belonging to the Navy  
Royal, with some Alterations and Addi-  
tions, to be in force for 3 Years, &c. - - - 1 Geo. III. c. 17. § 18. cap. 103

**Straw** See **Wrapping Bills of Mortality**.

**Strong Measures** See **Change**.

**Subsidies**

Grant of 1688, 1712 &c. &c. for One Month  
for Six Months, by Two Quarterly Pay-  
ments. - - - - - 1 *W. & M. c. 9.* - 104

Aid of 200 to the Parliament for One Year,  
for the Defence of the Realm. - - - - - 3 *W. & M. c. 20* - 104

Commissioners appointed for meeting  
1 W. & M. c. 20 - - - - - 3 *W. & M. c. 21.* - 104

Grant to their Majesties of 20, in the Parliament  
for One Year - - - - - 3 *W. & M. c. 22. c. 1.* - 104

*Penalties, &c. in force § 10 to W. III.*  
c. 24. § 56. and revised for the  
Purpose of that Act, 3 Geo. c. 22  
§ 15.

----- of an additional aid,  
in the Parliament for One Year. - - - 1 *W. & M. c. 22. c. 1. c. 2.* - 104



# INDEX.

Subsides	Page
(continued)	
For granting a Subsidy of Tonnage and Portage, and other Duties of Money payable upon Merchandise imported and exported	2 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 14</i> - 166
Grant of <i>£</i> 40,000 per Annum	2 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 14</i> - 166
Grant of <i>£</i> 40,000 per Annum	3 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 219
Grant of <i>£</i> 10 in the Pound for One Year, for carrying on a vigorous War against France	4 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 381
<i>As to discount on Treasury of Receipts, See 4 G. III. c. 2, § 10. and as to charging certain Privileges in Dover Liberty, See 4 G. III. c. 3, § 17</i>	
Grant to their Majesties And of <i>£</i> 25,000 in the Pound for One Year, for carrying on War with France	1 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 426
<i>See 5 G. 3 W. III. c. 20, § 1</i>	
Grant to their Majesties of a Subsidy of Tonnage and Portage, and other Duties of Money, payable upon Merchandise imported and exported	5 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 508

Subsides	Page
(continued)	
Grant to His Majesty of <i>£</i> 25,000 in the Pound for One Year, and for applying the yearly Sum of <i>£</i> 500,000, for Five Years, out of the Duties of Tonnage and Portage, See	6 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 570
<i>See 9 G. 3 W. III. c. 22, § 10</i>	
<i>See Customs. Duties</i>	

**Succession of the Crown. See The Crown.**

**Sugar. See Customs.**

## Tolls

Sum of 17 Cts. B. c. 8. for granting concessions and Duties, made per- petual	1 <i>Geo. II. c. 13, § 5</i> - 19
For serving of Affairs and Process freely depending in the Courts at Westminster, and decremented by the not holding of Hilary Term	1 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 13

**Tuesday. See Backing Coaches.**

# T.

**Tax. See Customs.**

**Taverns &c. See Tolls.**

## Tillage

Subsides	Page
Additional Aid for Improvement of Tillage.	1 <i>Geo. II. c. 13</i> - 11
Justices of Peace of Counties whereon Tillage Com. is imposed, may in Quarter Sessions determine the Price of sowing English Corn, by the Oath of Two Persons qualified, or by other Means, so they shall see fit, and certify the same, with the Oath, to the chief Officer of the Customs at the Port of Importation, to be kept up in some public Place	12 - B.
Duty of Six p. Cent. B. c. 13. paid ac- cording to the Price contained in such Certificates	14 - 13
Seven Pence in Last Mow and Junction of Prices of and in London	15 - B.
The aforesaid Oath not to be made by any Person authorized, but by some Dis- tresser of Middlesex or Surrey	B. - B.
<i>The Act passed, 5 G. 3 W. III. c. 18, § 1, and made more effectual, 5 G. III. c. 22, repealed, 31 G. III. c. 29, § 1.</i>	

**Tonnage of Carriages and Buses. See Taxes.**

## Tobacco

Statute 22 R. 2, C. II. c. 25. for pro- hibiting the planting of Tobacco in England, to be in force for 7 Years, See	1 <i>Geo. II. c. 25, § 13</i> - 18
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------

**Tobacco and Sugar. See Customs.**

**Tonnage and Portage. See Customs. Subsides.**

## Tonnage of Ships

Subsides	Page
For granting certain Rates and Duties upon the carrying certain Bounties and Advantages to Persons advancing <i>£</i> 50,000 towards carrying on the War against France	5 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 483
<i>The Charles Duties of the Act applied to the Purpose of 1 G. I. Stat. 2. c. 18. See § 12 of that Act</i>	
Method of assessing for increasing Tonnage	6 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 593
Duty paid in Carriage Trade only for Goods actually taken on board	1 <i>Geo. II. c. 13, § 5</i> - B.
<i>See Ships</i>	

**Tolls and Carriages. See Taxes.**

**Treasure. See Coins. Papers.**

**Treasury Bonds. See Commission and Officers  
Officers in their Majesties' Service by Land.**

**Transport Service for the Reduction of Ireland.**

Grant of Customs towards Satisfaction of Debts due for	4 <i>W. &amp; A. N. 15</i> - 514
<i>See Customs.</i>	

**Treaties under Commission from the Admiralty  
See Commissioners of the Admiralty.**

**Tuesday-Boats at Deptford. See Ships.**



# INDEX.

## Shipping Bills of Lading

(continued)

	Amount	Page
Swear kept within London, for, <i>see</i> <i>above</i> , 4 <i>W. of M.</i> 101, 102, 103		
Churchwardens on Warrant may search, seize, and sell, and pay Expenses in the Poor, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
Customs of London, Process for, - - - - -	§ 19 - - - - B.	
Lord Mayor of London, for, may present upon View, - - - - -	§ 20 - - - - B.	
And in General Sessions under Great Seal, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
In Addition brought for Execution of Act, General issue granted—Tribute Court, - - - - -	§ 21 - - - - 105	
Process for getting a Highway from Clerk-town Green to St. John Street, - - - - -	§ 22 - - - - B.	
The Act explained, and in part enforced, 4 <i>W. of M.</i> 101, 102, 103, and is much thereof as relates to the Power of making Accidents for repairing Highways repealed, 7 <i>G. III.</i> c. 42, § 17, it much as relates to the power and choosing of directors of London, and to the preserving of Houses and Obstructions within the same, repealed 8 <i>G. III.</i> c. 42, § 100, which is repealed, 11 <i>G. III.</i> c. 39, § 119; the Act not revised, and is much as relates to Public Houses, Drunken, Fights and Disorders, repealed 11 <i>G. III.</i> c. 39, § 120, 2 and is related to Hay and Straws, repealed 15 <i>G. III.</i> c. 11, § 12, but the Act revised in 47 <i>G. III.</i> Act 1, c. 20, § 2.		

See Highway. Section, 101, 102.

## Goldbeaters See Wharves.

## Grain

Residence to sell Wine in Porter Houses, under—Penalty £ 5, - - - - -	1 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 34 § 15, - 103	
Selling adulterated Wine—Penalty £ 500 for Guilty, - - - - -	§ 25 - - - - B.	

## Grains and Carriage See Customs.

## Gravel

Connected of Gravel for which Men have their Clergy, upon Prayer punished as Men, - - - - -	3 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 5 § 5, - 314	
To have Benefit of Clergy Once only, - - - - -	4 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 34 § 15, - 475	
Reason 3 <i>W. &amp; M.</i> c. 9, contained for Three Terms, - - - - -	§ 14 - - - - B.	
The Act, and also 3 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 9, made perpetual, 6 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 14, § 1, - - - - -		

## Gravel and Coalfield (Manufactures)

For preventing the Exportation of Wool, and encouraging the Woolen Manufactures, - - - - -	1 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 31, - 96	
Wool carried to the Sea Coast for Exportation, to be carried before carried within Five Miles of the Coast, - - - - -	§ 1 - - - - B.	

## Gravel and Coalfield (Manufactures)

(continued)

	Amount	Page
Process for Persons carrying Wool from shearing, - - - - -	1 <i>W. of M.</i> c. 31 § 2, - 96	
Each Person to carry each Wool to the Office of the wool Port, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
Report of such Certificate, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
Regulating to make such Certificate, or returning before Certificate—Penalty, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
Charges for Exportation, and Certificate of Loading upon, how to be made, - - - - -	§ 3, - - - - B.	
Wool to be weighed back or shipping, and loading, and Weight, for, exposed in Cakes and Certificates, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
Officers on delivering—Penalty, - - - - -	§ 4 - - - - B.	
Ports of Import and Export from Ireland, - - - - -	§ 5 - - - - B.	
Commissioners named to execute Act, - - - - -	§ 6 - - - - B.	
Owner of Ship, for, discharging under Exportation, not liable in Penalty, and entitled to Reward, - - - - -	§ 7 - - - - 97	
Process for Persons authorized to seize Wool, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
In Addition for executing Act, General issue may be granted, and Tribute Court, - - - - -	§ 8, - - - - B.	
A Report of Wool to be kept at the Customhouse, London, of all Wool imported from Ireland, and sent to Customs, - - - - -	§ 9 - - - - B.	
Commissioners may request the same, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
Commissioner of Act, - - - - -	B. - - - - B.	
Woolen Manufactures may be exported, - - - - -	§ 10 - - - - B.	
Process for Levies, East India, Russia, and African Companies, - - - - -	§ 11, - - - - B.	
Wool from Southampton may be exported to Germany, &c., - - - - -	§ 12, - - - - B.	
Exporting such Wool from Germany, &c.,—Penalty, - - - - -	B. - - - - 98	

The Act continued by 4 *W. of M.* c. 34, § 4, and further continued by 7 *W. of M.* c. 34 § 5, 9 *W. of M.* c. 45 § 1, and 1 *W. of M.* c. 31, amended in 1754, 6 *G. III.* c. 31, § 14, but 5 *W. of M.* c. 31, § 14, repealed, except as to Wool shorn, laid up at the Distance of Ten Miles of the Seaside in Kent and Sussex, and Process relating under Eight Miles of the Sea in that County, or either of them, 11 *G. III.* c. 31, § 1, and in § 20, of that Act 5000 Pounds Weight of Wool or Woollen Tare may be exported annually from the Port of London to Lower Canada, by Order of the King in Council, 47 *G. III.* Act 1, c. 9, and 20,000 Pounds Weight, 51 *G. III.* c. 33 § 4.

## Gravel See Street. Stamp Duties.

## Gravel and Coalfield (Manufactures) See Customs. Sifts.

# I N D E X.

Title	Page	Title	Page
For granting & maintaining the Haven	37	That the Bishops of the Province of	37
and Ferry. -	37	York may dispose of their Personal	37
See 10 & 11 H. III. c. 5. - 1. <i>ibid.</i>	37	Estate by Will, concerning the	37
26. 3. c. 7. - 2. G. I. c. 10. - 2. G. II.	37	Cause. -	37
c. 40. - 2. G. II. c. 5. - 11 G. III.	37	Provis for Widows and Children of the	37
c. 41. - 2. G. III. c. 25. - 20. G.	37	Province of York and Chester. -	37
40 G. III. c. 20.	37	The duties payable as to the Cause	37
Perk Buildings Master Company See London, City of.	37	of York, 2 & 3 Ann. c. 5. § 1.	37





REFERENCE ONLY

This book may not be  
taken out of the Library.

REFERENCE ONLY  
This book may not be  
taken out of the Library



THE  
STATUTES  
OF  
THE REALM

VOL. 6

f  
DA  
25  
~~84~~  
R3

1225